BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS AND DRAWINGS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY)

VOL. VII

SUPPLEMENT

J—O

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE
BRITISH MUSEUM

Issued 25th November, 1933]

CATALOGUE

OF THE

L I B R A R Y

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY)

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, MAPS AND DRAWINGS

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

(NATURAL HISTORY)

VOL. VII

SUPPLEMENT

J—O

LONDON

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

1933

[*All rights reserved*]

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
JOHN JOHNSON
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

THE second volume of the Supplement to the Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum (Natural History), and the seventh of the whole series, was in course of preparation by the late MR. BASIL H. SOULSBY when he retired from the service of the Museum in 1930. His successor in the Library, MR. A. C. TOWNSEND, has now completed the work.

Thanks for assistance in the production of the volume are especially due to DR. A. B. RENDLE, F.R.S., MR. W. H. BROADBENT, DR. L. J. SPENCER, F.R.S., and MR. H. W. ENGLAND, who have acted for the Departments of Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology respectively.

MR. W. H. T. TAMS, of the Department of Entomology and MR. J. ARDAGH, of the Department of Botany, have also given welcome assistance, and MR. B. P. UVAROV has on several occasions kindly helped with Russian titles.

Finally, DR. C. DAVIES SHERBORN has with the utmost willingness placed his great bibliographical knowledge entirely at the disposal of MR. TOWNSEND and his collaborators.

C. TATE REGAN.
Director.

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY)
3rd October 1933.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
9 JAN 34
NATURAL
HISTORY.

SUPPLEMENT

TO THE

CATALOGUE OF THE BOOKS, MAPS, &c.,

IN THE

BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY).

→ after a date or the number of a volume indicates that the set is in progress.
† in the same position implies that no more has been published.
[ ] encloses words, dates, etc., that have been supplied.
. . . denotes the omission of a word or words from the body of the title.
CLARENDON CAPITALS are only employed for the "author" name when the entry will rank *first* under the heading in the Catalogue and Supplement combined.

E. **JABLONOWSKI** (JÓZSEF) *See* ROVARTANI LAPOK (Feuilles Entomologiques. Bulletin . . . rédigé par . . . J. Jablonowski), &c. Köt. **4–6.** 8°. 1897–99.

Z. **Jablonowski** (JÓZSEF) Die löffelförmigen Haare der Molossi. *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **7**, no. 7, Anhang, &c. 4°. 1899.

Z. **Jablonowski** (JÓZSEF) Ueber die Bildung des Medullarstranges beim Hecht. *pp. 18 : 1 pl., text illust. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **8**, no. 8. 4°. 1899.

Z. **Jablonowski** (JÓZSEF) [Thysanoptera and Acarina of Hungary.] *See* BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Allatvilága, &c. III. 4°. 1900.

Z. **Jablonowski** (JÓZSEF) & **Meyer** (A. B.) 24 Menschenschädel von der Oster-Insel. *pp. 108 : 7 pls., text illust. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **9**, no. 4. 4°. 1901.

B. **JACCARD** (PAUL) Nouvelles recherches sur l'accroissement en épaisseur des arbres. Essai d'une théorie physiologique de leur croissance concentrique et excentrique. *pp. xii, 200 : 32 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Lausanne & Genève*, 1919.

Jaccard (SAMUEL AUGUSTE) Deuxième supplément à la Description géologique [1869–70] du Jura Neuchâtelois, Vaudois, des districts adjacents du Jura Français et de la Plaine Suisse. *pp. xiii, 313 : 4 double pls. (col.). See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 7. 4°. 1893. G.

Jaccard (SAMUEL A.) & **Pictet** (F. J.) Description de quelques débris de Reptiles et de Poissons Fossiles trouvés dans l'Étage Jurassique supérieur (Virgulien) du Jura Neuchâtelois. *See* PICTET (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, &c. Sér. III, no. 1. 4°. 1860. G.

JACK (EVAN MACLEAN), *C.M.G., D.S.O.* [1873–] Geographical features of the country [of the Uganda-Congo Boundary]. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—UGANDA-CONGO COMMISSION, 1906–08. Official Report, &c. 4°. 1909. L. 74.3 q. G.

JACK (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Geology of portions of the counties of Le Hunte, Robinson, and Dufferin, with special reference to underground water supplies. *pp. 37 : 7 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1912. G.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Mount Granger Goldfield. *pp. 24 : 1 map, text illust. See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report No. 2. 8°. 1913. G.

Jack (ROBERT LOCKHART) The Geology of the county of Jervois, and of portions of the counties of Buxton and York, with special reference to underground water supplies. *pp. 47 : 3 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No 3. 8°. 1914. G.

Jack (Robert Lockhart) The Geology and prospects of the region to the south of the Musgrave Ranges, and the Geology of the western portion of the great Australian Artesian basin, &c. *pp. 54 : 7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* South Australia.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1915.

Jack (Robert Lockhart) The Geology of the Moonta and Wallaroo mining district. *pp. 135 : 20 pls., 7 maps & plans, text illust.* *See* South Australia.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1917.

Jack (Robert Lockhart) The Phosphate deposits of South Australia. *pp. 136 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* South Australia.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1919.

Jack (Robert Lockhart) The Salt and Gypsum Resources of South Australia. *pp. 118 : 7 pls., 1 map, text illust.* *See* South Australia.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1921.

Jack (Robert Lockhart) & **Ward** (L. K.) The Yelta and Paramatta Mines. *pp. 18 : 1 pl., 6 maps & plans.* *See* South Australia.—Geological survey. Report No. 1. 8°. 1912.

Jack (Robert Lockhart) & **Ward** (L. K.) The Yudnamutana mining Field. *pp. 20 : 4 pls., 6 maps & plans, text illust.* *See* South Australia.—Geological survey. Report No. 3. 8°. 1916.

Jack (Robert Logan) [For Notes on Geological and Mineralogical specimens, by R. L. Jack.] *See* Queensland.—Houses of Parliament. Annual Report on British New Guinea, &c. 1888–89, append. F ; 1897–98, append. EE. 4°. 1890, 1898.

Jack (Robert Logan) Notes on the Palmer as a reefing district. *pp. 8.* *See* Queensland.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1897.
Publication No. 123.

Jack (Robert Logan) Report on a visit to the Palmer Gold Field. *pp. 28 : 3 maps.* *See* Queensland.—Geological survey. Publication No. 144. 4°. 1899.

Jack (Robert Logan) The prospects of obtaining Artesian Water in the Kimberley District. *pp. 46 : 1 map (geol. col.).* *See* Western Australia.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1906.

Jack (Robert Logan) Northmost Australia : Three centuries of Exploration, Discovery, and Adventure in and around the Cape York Peninsula, Queensland, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

Jack (Robert Logan) [For official reports as Government Geologist.] *See* Queensland.—Geological survey.

JACKSON (Albert Bruce) [1876–] Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing in the grounds of Syon House, Brentford. *pp. x, 38.* 8°. *London*, 1910.
Interleaved copy.

Jackson (Albert B.) Catalogue of Hardy Trees and Shrubs growing at Albury Park, Surrey, &c. (Addenda.) *pp. x, 66.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

JACKSON afterwards **Meinertzhagen** (Annie Constance) A practical handbook of British Birds. [With contributions by Miss A. C. Jackson.] *See* Witherby (H. F.) 8°. 1919—>

JACKSON (Arthur Randell) [Araneæ of the Southport district.] *See* British Association, &c. [Guides and Handbooks, &c.—Southport, 1903.] 8°. 1903.

Jackson (Arthur R.) On some rare Arachnids captured during 1906. *pp. 7 [1] : 1 pl.* *See* Chester Society of Natural Science, &c. Proceedings, &c. Pt. 6, no. 1. 8°. 1907.

JACKSON (B. H.) The Optical Properties of Crystals . . . being selected parts of the Physical Crystallography by P. Groth . . . Translated . . . from the fourth . . . German edition, by B. H. Jackson. *See* Groth (P. H. von) 8°. 1910.

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon) Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum, nomina et synonyma omnium generum et specierum ab initio anni 1886 usque ad finem anni 1895 complectens confecerunt T. Durand & B. D. Jackson. (Cura posteriores in indicem Kewensem vel Addenda et Emendanda post annum 1895 notata a B. D. Jackson ordinata.) *pp. 519.* 4°. *Bruxellis*, 1901–06.

—— Supplementum Secundum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1896 usque ad finem anni 1900 complectens ductu et consilio W. T. Thiselton-Dyer confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. (Secuntur quæ in indice et supplementis emendanda addenda hactenus observavimus.) *pp. 204.* 4°. *Oxonii*, 1904[–05].

—— Supplementum Tertium, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1901 usque ad finem anni 1905 complectens ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. *pp.* [*i,*] *193.* 4°. *Oxonii*, 1908.

—— Supplementum Quartum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1906 usque ad finem anni 1910 nonnulla etiam antea edita complectens ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. *pp. 252.* 4°. *Oxonii*, 1913.

—— Supplementum Quintum . . . 1911 usque ad finem anni 1915 . . . ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis Curatores. *pp. 277.* 4°. *Oxonii*, 1921.

Jackson (Benjamin D.) A Glossary of Botanic Terms with their derivation and accent . . . Second edition, &c. *pp. xii, 371.* 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1905.

—— Third edition, &c. *pp. xii, 428.* 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1916.

Jackson (Benjamin D.) G. Bentham. [Life.] *pp. xii, 292.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1906.
"English Men of Science."

Jackson (Benjamin D.) Darwiniana : being a reprint of three short Essays prepared for the Darwin Centenary held at Cambridge, June 22–24, 1909, &c. *pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1910.
Printed for private circulation.
I. Darwin and the Linnean Society. ["Christ's College Magazine," vol. 23, no. 70. *pp. 208–214.*]
II. Plants named after Darwin. [Op. cit. Vol. 23, no. 70. *pp. 242–244.*]
III. Darwin and the "Index Kewensis." ["Gardeners' Chronicle," Ser. III, vol. 45 (1909). *pp. 406–407.*]

Jackson (Benjamin D.) Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the Types of Species marked by C. von Linné, &c. *pp. 152.* *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. 124th Session, 1911–12, Supplement, &c. 8°. 1912.

Jackson (Benjamin D.) Catalogue of the Linnean Specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by C. von Linné. Transcribed and codified by B. D. Jackson. (Additions and corrections to the "Index to the Linnean Herbarium," &c.) *pp. 48. See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. 125th Session, 1912–13, Suppt. 8°. 1913.

Jackson (Benjamin D.) & **Durand** (T.) Index Kewensis Plantarum Phanerogamarum. Supplementum Primum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1886 usque ad finem anni 1895 complectens. Confecerunt T. Durand & B. D. Jackson, &c. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1901–06.

Jackson (Charles Thomas) Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Massachusetts and Maine. *See* Massachusetts, *State of.* 8°. 1838.

Jackson (Charles T.) Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. (Catalogue of Geological specimens in the State Cabinet . . . collected in . . . 1836, 1837 and 1838.) *See* Maine, *State of.* 8°. 1839.

Jackson (Charles T.) Report on the Geological and Agricultural Survey of the State of Rhode Island, &c. *See* Rhode Island, *State of.* 8°. 1840.

Jackson (Charles T.) [Photographs of the two plates of fossil Fish that were prepared for, but never published with the "Report on the Albert Coal Mine," &c. 8°. *New York,* 1851, *q.v.*]

JACKSON (Clements Frederick Vivian) Some Mines and Mineral Deposits at the heads of the Brisbane, Burnett, and Mary Rivers. *pp. 19 : 5 plans, text illust. See* Queensland.—Geological Survey. Publication No. 169. 4°. 1901.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) The Opal-Mining Industry, and the Distribution of Opal deposits in Queensland. *pp. 34 : 22 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* Queensland.—Geological Survey. Publication No. 177. 8°. 1902.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) Report on a visit to the West Coast of the Cape York Peninsula, and some Islands of the Gulf of Carpentaria; also Reports on the Horn Island and Possession Island Gold Fields, and the recent prospecting of the Cretaceous Coals of the Cook district. *pp. 27 : 12 pls., 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See* Queensland.—Geological Survey. Publication No. 180. 8°. 1902.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) Geology and Auriferous deposits of Leonora, Mount Margaret Goldfield. *pp. 47 : 9 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 plan col., text illust. See* Western Australia.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1904.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) I. Geological features and Auriferous deposits of Mount Morgans (Mount Margaret Goldfield); also II. Notes on the Geology and Ore deposits of Mulgabbie (North Coolgardie Goldfield). *pp. 36 : 8 pls., 4 maps geol. col., text illust. See* Western Australia.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1905.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) [Fossils from the Irwin River, collected by C. F. V. Jackson.] *See* Western Australia.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 27. Palæontological Contributions to the Geology of Western Australia, &c. II. 8°. 1907.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) [For official reports as Assistant Government Geologist.] *See* Queensland.—Geological Survey.

Jackson (Clements F. V.) & **Maitland** (A. G.) The Mineral production of Western Australia up to the end of . . . 1903. *pp. 105 : 1 map col. See* Western Australia.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1904.

Jackson (Frederick George) A Thousand Days in the Arctic . . . With Preface by Admiral Sir F. L. McClintock. *pp. xxiii, 940 : 87 pls., 2 ports., 5 maps, text illust.* 8°. *New York & London,* 1899.

The plates are included in the pagination.

Jackson (*Sir* Frederick John) *K.C.M.G., C.B.* Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . F. J. Jackson, &c. *See* Bryden (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

JACKSON (Hartley Harrad Thompson) [1881–] A review of the American Moles. *pp. 100 : 6 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Biological Survey Bureau.* North American Fauna No. 38. 8°. 1915.

JACKSON (Henry) *See* Indian Forester, *The* . . . Edited by H. Jackson. Vol. 33, no. 10. 8°. 1907.

JACKSON (James Frederick) The Rocks of Hunstanton and its neighbourhood . . . With . . . fore- and after-words by B. L. *pp. 56 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1910.

—— 2nd edition, &c. *pp. 65 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1911.

Interleaved copy.

JACKSON (John Wilfrid) On the Diatomaceous deposit of the lower Bann Valley, Co.'s Antrim and Derry, and Prehistoric Implements found therein. *pp. 26 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 53, mem. 10. 8°. 1909.

Jackson (John W.) Preliminary (Further—and Third) Report on the exploration of "Dog Holes" Cave, Warton Crag, near Carnforth, Lancashire, with Remarks on the contents of two adjacent caves. 3 pt. *illust.* 8°. *Manchester,* 1910–13.

Trans. Lanc. & Chesh. Antiqu. Soc. Vol. 27, 28 & 30.

Jackson (John W.) The Brachiopoda of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition (1902 to 1904). *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S. Y. "Scotia," &c. Vol. 6, no. 6. 4°. 1912.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 48, 1912.

Jackson (John W.) Report on the exploration of a Cave at Haverbrack, Westmorland. 8°. *Kendal,* 1914.

Trans. Cumberld. & Westmld. Antiqu. & Archaeol. Soc. New Ser., vol. 14.

Jackson (John W.)

The Money Cowry (*Cypræa moneta,* L.) as a sacred object among North American Indians. *pp. 10.*

The Aztec Moon-cult and its relation to the Chank-cult of India. *pp. 5.*

The geographical distribution of the Shell-Purple Industry. *pp. 29 : 1 map.*

Shell-Trumpets and their distribution in the Old and New World. *pp. 22 : 1 map.*

See Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 60, mem. 4, 5, 7 & 8. 8°. 1916.

Jackson (John W.) Shells as evidence of the migrations of early culture. [With an introduction by G. Elliot Smith.] *See* Manchester.—Victoria University. 8°. 1917.

University of Manchester Publications, No. 112. Ethnological series, No. 2.

Jackson (John W.) The association of facetted pebbles with Glacial deposits. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **62**, mem. 9. 8°. 1918.

Jackson (John W.) [Brachiopoda of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **2**, no. 8. 4°. 1918.

Jackson (John W.) On a new Middle Carboniferous Nautiloid (*Cælonautilus trapezoidalis*). *pp. 4 : 1 pl. See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **63**, mem. 3. 8°. 1920.

JACKSON (Robert Tracy) [1861–] A new species of Fossil *Limulus* [*L. Nathorsti*] from the Jurassic of Sweden. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **3**, no. 11. 8°. 1906.

Jackson (Robert T.) Phylogeny of the Echini, with a revision of Palæozoic species. *pp. 491 : 76 pls., text illust. See* Boston Society of Natural History. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **7**. 4°. 1912.

Jackson (Robert T.) [Echinoidea revised by R. T. Jackson.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . Second edition, &c. Vol. **1**. 8°. 1913.

Jackson (Robert T.) Fossil Echini of the Panama Canal Zone and Costa Rica. (*pp. 103–116* [*i*] *: pls. xlvi-lii, text illust.*) *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 103. 8°. 1918.

JACKSON (Rose) A List of the Flowering Plants & Ferns occurring within six miles of Haslemere. Compiled by R. Jackson. *pp. 29* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col. See* Haslemere Microscope and Natural History Society. Science Papers No. 4. 8°. 1909.

JACKSON (William Grierson) Mirzapur. *See* India. —North-western provinces & oudh. Statistical, descriptive and historical account of the North-Western Provinces of India. Vol. **14**, pt. 2. 8°. 1883.

JACOB (Charles) [1878–] Note sur la tectonique du Massif Crétacé situé au nord du Giffre (Haute-Savoie). *pp. 116 : 2 pls., text illust. See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée. Bulletin, &c. Tom. **16**. 8°. 1905.

Jacob (Charles) Études sur quelques Ammonites du Crétacé moyen. *pp. 63 : 9 pls., text illust. See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. Tom. **15**, no. 38. 4°. 1907.

Jacob (Charles) & **Bourret** (René) Itinéraire Géologique dans le Nord du Tonkin . . . avec un Avertissement du Chef du Service géologique de l'Indo-chine. *pp. 49* [*i*]: *text illust. See* Indo-China, *French*.—service géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **9**, fasc. 1. 8°. 1920.

Jacob (Charles) & **Fallot** (P.) Étude sur les Rhynchonelles Portlandiennes, Néocomiennes et Mésocrétacées du sud-est de la France. *pp. 82 : 11 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. (Vol. **39**.) 4°. 1913.

Jacob (Charles) & **Tobler** (A.) Étude stratigraphique et paléontologique du Gault de la vallée de la Engelberger Aa (Alpes Calcaires Suisses, environs du Lac des Quatre Cantons). *pp. 26 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. (Vol. **33**.) 4°. 1906 (1907).

JACOB (John) *LL.D.* [1796–1849] West Devon and Cornwall Flora . . . Vol. **1**. [*pp. 354 : 4 pls. col.*] 8°. *London & Plymouth*, 1836[–37].

"Issued in monthly parts . . . but . . . left unfinished in the year 1837, after eighteen numbers had appeared." Briggs (T. R. A.) "Flora of Plymouth," 1880, p. xxx.

JACOB (Karl Hermann) Zur Prähistorie Nordwest-Sachsens, &c. *pp. 119 : 36 pls. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, &c. Nova Acta, &c. Tom. **94**, no. 2. 4°. 1911.

JACOBI (A.) *of Dresden. See* Jacobi (Arnold)

JACOBI (A.) *of Kazan. See* Yakobiĭ (Arkadiĭ Ivanovich)

JACOBI (Arnold) [1870–] Homoptera Andina. Die Zikaden des Kordillerengebietes von Südamerika nach Systematik und Verbreitung, &c. 1—> *illust. See* Dresden.—koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches museum. Abhandlungen und Berichte, &c. Bd. **11**, no. 5. 4°. 1907—>

Jacobi (Arnold) [Homoptera of south-western Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. **2**, lief. 20. 8°. 1909.

Jacobi (Arnold) [Homoptera from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. **2**, Hemiptera, no. 7. 4°. 1910.

Jacobi (Arnold) [Homoptera from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **4**, lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Jacobi (Arnold) Kleine Mitteilungen über Säugetiere (*Anthropopithecus fuscus*, A. B. Meyer; *Dicrostonyx hudsonius*, Pall.; *Ovis cervina dalli*, Nels.). *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Dresden.—koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches museum. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **12**, no. 4. 4°. 1911.

Jacobi (Arnold) Mimikry und verwandte Erscheinungen. *pp. ix, 215* [*1*] *: text illust. (col.).* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1913.

Die wissenschaft. Sammlung von Einzeldarstellungen aus den Gebieten der Naturwissenschaft und der Technik. Bd. **47**.

Jacobi (Arnold) 4. Bericht über einige neue Einrichtungen des . . . Museums . . . Modelle von Waltieren und ihre Herstellung. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* Dresden.—koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches museum. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **14**, no. 4. 4°. 1914.

Jacobi (Arnold) Die Zikadenfauna Madagascars und der Comoren. *See* Voeltzkow (Alfred). Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. **3**, hft. 5. 4°. 1917.

JACOBS (J. Ch.) [–1907] [Bibionidæ, Chironomidæ, Culicidæ, Tipulidæ, Syrphidæ, Muscidæ, Rhyphidæ, Anthomyidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium. —commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

JACOBS (Johann) Wanderungen und Streifzüge durch die Laacher Vulkanwelt. *pp. 61 : 3 pls., 5 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig & Berlin,* 1913.
Die Rheinlande, herausg. v. C. Mordziol No. 2.

JACOBSEN (Jacob Peter) [1877–] De internationale Havundersøgelser og Danmarks Deltagelse i disse, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust.* fol. *København,* 1916.
Ingeniøren, 1916, no. 52–54.

JACOBY (Leopold) [1840–96] Ueber den Knochenbau der Oberkinnlade bei den Aalen (*Muræoidei,* Müll.). Inauguralschrift, &c. *pp. 40 [4] : 8 pls.* 8°. *Halle,* 1867.

Jacoby (Martin) Descriptions of new genera and species of Phytophagous Coleoptera from the Indo-Malayan and Austro-Malayan subregions, contained in the Genoa Civic Museum. *pp. 46.* 8°. [*Genoa,* 1884.]
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. 20.

Jacoby (Martin) Fam. Sagridæ. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. col.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 14. Coleoptera. 4°. 1903–04.

Jacoby (Martin) Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Prof. Sjöstedt in the Cameroons. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1903.
Forms also "Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun." No. 18.

Jacoby (Martin) Descriptions of some new species of Phytophagous Coleoptera obtained by Baron E. Nordenskiöld in Bolivia and the Argentine Republic. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1904.

Jacoby (Martin) Diagnoses of Phytophagous Coleoptera. (Descriptions of New Malayan and one Bornean species of Phytophagous Coleoptera.—Report on the Phytophagous Beetles.) 2 pt. *See* Annandale (T. N.) *C.I.E.* & Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 2. 4°. 1905, 1906.

Jacoby (Martin) Coleoptera. (Chrysomelidæ. Vol. I.) *pp. xx, 534 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* *See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1908.

Jacoby (Martin) & **Clavareau** (H.)
Fam. Donaciдæ. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. col.*
Fam. Crioceridæ. *pp. 39 : 5 pls. col.*
See Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 21 & 23. Coleoptera. 4°. 1904.

Jacoby (Martin) & **Clavareau** (H.)
Fam. Megascelidæ. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. col.*
Fam. Megalopidæ. *pp. 20 : 2 pls. col.*
See Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 32 & 33. Coleoptera. 4°. 1905.

Jacoby (Martin) & **Clavareau** (H.) Fam. Chrysomelidæ. Subfam. Clytrinæ. *pp. 88 : 5 pls. col.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 49. Coleoptera. 4°. 1906–07.

JACQUÉMIN (Émile) [1805–] [For articles on *Polypus,* &c.] *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833–39[–40].

——[Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844–46.

"JACQUES-CARTIER," *French Exploring Expedition, 1908.* Étude préliminaire des Bryozoaires rapportés des côtes septentrionales de l'Europe, par l'Expédition du "Jacques-Cartier," en 1908. *pp. 27.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 207. 8°. 1911.

JACQUOT (A.) *Inspecteur des Eaux et Forêts.*
[Incendies en Forêt. Évaluation des dommages. 8°. *Berger-Levrault & Cie. : Paris,* 1903.]
Wanting.

[—— 2e édition. 8°. *Berger-Levrault & Cie. : Paris,* 1904.]
Wanting.

—— Incendies en Forêt (Forest Fires). By A. Jacquot . . . Translated [from the 2nd edition] by C. E. C. Fischer, &c. *pp. xv, 278.* 8°. *Calcutta,* 1910.

Jäderholm (Axel Elof)
Die Hydroiden der Schwedischen zoologischen Polar-expedition, 1900. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.*
Neue oder wenig bekannte Ostasiatische Hydroiden. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 28, afd. 4, no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1902 (1903).

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Aussereuropäische Hydroiden im Schwedischen Reichsmuseum. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. 8°. 1904.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Hydroiden aus den Küsten von Chile. *pp. 7 : 2 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 2, no. 3. 8°. 1904.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Hydroiden aus antarktischen und subantarktischen Meeren, &c. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissensehaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 5, lief. 8. 4°. 1905.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Die Hydroiden des Sibirischen Eismeeres, gesammelt von der Russischen Polar-Expedition 1900–03. *pp. 28 : 3 pls.* *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. viii, vol. 18, no. 12. 4°. 1908.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Zur Kenntnis der Hydroidenfauna des Beringsmeeres. *pp. 8 : 2 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 4, no. 8. 8°. 1908.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Northern and Aretic Invertebrates in the Collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). IV. Hydroiden. *pp. 124 : 12 pls.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Ny Följd, bd. 45, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Ueber die Hydroiden, welche . . . C. Skottsberg in den Jahren 1907–09 gesammelt. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 6, no. 14. 8°. 1910.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910–13. XII. Hydroiden. *pp. 9 : text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 52, no. 12. 4°. 1916.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil 2, 4. Die Hydroiden des Eisfjords. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **54**, no. 4. 4°. 1916.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Hydroids from the South Seas. *pp. 25 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*Norrköping*, 1917.]
Redogörelse för Norrköpings H. Allm. Läroverk Läsåret 1916–17.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Northern and Arctic Hydroida from the Swedish Zoological State Museum. *pp. 11. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **60**, no. 9. 4°. 1919.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) Zur Kenntnis der Hydroidenfauna Japans. *pp. 34 : 6 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **12**, no. 9. 8°. 1919.

Jäderholm (Axel E.) On some Exotic Hydroids in the Swedish Zoological State Museum. *pp. 11 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **13**, no. 3. 8°. 1920.

JÄDERHOLM (Elof) *See* Jäderholm (Axel Elof)

JAEGER (Frans Maurits) Lectures on the Principle of Symmetry and its applications in all natural sciences. *pp. xii, 333 : text illust.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1917.

JAEGER (Fritz) [1881–] Ueber Oberflächengestaltung im Odenwald. *pp. 53 : 1 map, text illust. See* Stuttgart.—Centralkommission fuer wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. Forschungen zur Deutschen Landes- und Volkskunde, &c. Bd. **15**, hft. 3. 8°. 1904.

JAEGER (Herbert de) Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Juvelen, auch andern an der Natur-Kündigung und Artzney-Kunst gehörigen Raritäten durch die belehrtesten und berühmtesten Europäer so vormahlen in Oost-Indien gestanden als D. Cleyern, Rumphen, Herbert de Jager, &c. *See* Valentini (M. B.) Museum Museorum, &c. fol. 1704.

—— Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.

JAEGGLI (Mario) Monografia Floristica del Monte Camoghè (presso Bellinzona). Dissertazione inaugurale, &c. *pp.* [*ii,*] *247* [*1*] *: 6 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Bellinzona*, 1908.
Boll. Soc. Ticinese di Sci. Nat. Ann. 4 (1907).

Jaekel (Otto Max Johannes) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. *See* Esch (E.) *& others.* 8°. 1904.

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Ueber einen Torpediniden und andere Fischreste aus dem Tertiär von Kamerun. *See* Esch (E.) *& others.* Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1904.

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Ueber die Körperform der Holocephalen. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. (Fischreste aus den Mamfe-Schiefern. Von . . . O. Jaekel.) *See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 62. 8°. 1909.

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Die fossilen Schildkrötenreste von Trinil. *See* Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4°. 1911.

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Wirbelthierreste aus der Trias des Bakonyerwaldes. *pp. 22* [*1*] *: text illust.*
Placochelys placodonta, aus der Obertrias des Bakony-Waldes. *pp. 90* [*1*] *: 10 pls., text illust.*
See Budapest.—Magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. **1**, Thl. 2 (*i. e.* Thl. 1), Anhang: Palæontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. **3**, no. 7 & 8. 4°. 1911.

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Eine neue Fundgrube der Deutschen Wissenschaft. [Dinosauria.] 4°. *Berlin*, 1912.
Die Woche. Hft. 26. *pp. 1093–97 : text illust.*

Jaekel (Otto M. J.) Naturgeschichtliche Bodenaltertümer. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1914].
Denksch. Notwendigkeit Bodenaltertümer Preuss. *pp. 29–42 : 5 pls.*

Jägerskiöld (Axel Leonard Krister Edvard) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (Dec. 1900—July 1901), under the direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld. 4 pt. 8°. *Uppsala*, 1904–11.

Pt. 1, 1904. Preface. [By] L. A. Jägerskiöld. *pp. v.*
1. Termiten aus dem Sudan. Von I. Trägårdh. *pp. 47 : 3 pls., text illust.*
2. *Scaphanocephalus expansus* (Crepl.), eine genitalnapftragende Distomide. Von L. A. Jägerskiöld. *pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust.*
3. Two new Opisthobranchiate Molluscs from the Red Sea. Accompanied by a list of references to the genera *Notarchus*, Cuvier, and *Hexabranchus*, Ehrenberg. By R. Hägg. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
4. Water-beetles (Dytiscidæ & Hydrophilidæ). By D. Sharp. *pp. 10.*
5. Lepidoptera. By C. Aurivillius. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
6. Formiciden. Von G. Mayr. *pp. 11.*
7. Untersuchungen über den Vorderdarm einiger Vögel aus dem Sudan. Von G. Swenander. *pp. 13 : 2 pls.*
8. Cladoceren und freilebende Copepoden. Von S. Ekman. *pp. 18 : text illust.*
9. List of Reptiles and Batrachians. By L. G. Andersson. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
10. Zwei neue Puliciden aus Ägypten. Von E. Wahlgren. *pp. 4 : text illust.*
11. Land & Fresh-water Mollusca from the Upper Nile (Shendy-Fashoda). By R. Hägg. *pp. 26.*
12. Weiteres über *Nephthya* und *Spongodes*. Von O. Holm. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.*
13. Termitophilen aus dem Sudan. Determiniert und beschrieben von E. Wasmann, &c. *pp. 21 : 1 pl.*
14. Birds from the White Nile. By L. A. Jägerskiöld. *pp. 18.*
15. Hymenoptera aculeata. By F. D. Morice and G. Szépligeti. *pp. 11.*

Pt. 2, 1905. 1. Acariden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen *Phytoptipalpus*, *Pimeliaphilus*, *Pterygosoma* und *Podapolipus*. Von I. Trägårdh . . . I. Teil. *pp. 124, iv, A-II, a & b : 6 pls., 2 text illust.*
2. Morphologie, Systematik und Biologie der Atropiden und Troctiden, sowie Zusammenstellung aller bisher bekannten recenten und fossilen Formen. Von G. Enderlein. *pp. 58 : 4 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.*
3. Hydrachniden aus dem Sudan. Von E. Nordenskiöld. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
4. Coleoptera, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust.* (*1 col.*).
Fam. Cicindelidæ & Carabidæ. By E. Mjöberg.
Fam. Staphylinidæ. By A. Fauvel.
Fam. Colydiidæ } By A. Grouvelle.
Fam. Cucujidæ }
Fam. Latridiidæ. By M. Pic.
Fam. Scarabæidæ. By E. Brenske, F. Ohaus, and H. d'Orbigny.
Fam. Buprestidæ. By C. Kerremans.
Fam. Elateridæ. By E. Fleutiaux.
Fam. Malacodermidæ. By E. Olivier.
Fam. Cleridæ. By S. Schenkling.
Fam. Ptinidæ. By M. Pic.
Fam. Bostrychidæ. By P. Lesne.
Fam. Tenebrionidæ. By H. Gebien.
Fam. Anthicidæ. By M. Pic.
Fam. Cantharidæ }
Fam. Curculionidæ } By C. Aurivillius.
Fam. Cerambycidæ }
Fam. Chrysomelidæ and Coccinellidæ. By I. [*i. e.* J.] Weise.

Pt. 3, 1909. 1. Apterygoten aus Ägypten und dem Sudan, nebst Bemerkungen zur Verbreitung und Systematik der Collembolen, von E. Wahlgren. *pp. 72 : text illust.*
2. Arachnides. Par E. Simon. *pp. 10.*
3. Solifugæ, Scorpiones und Chelonethi aus Ägypten und dem Sudan. Von A. Tullgren. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
4. Myriopoden. Von C. Graf Attems. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
5. Terrestrial Isopoda. By G. Budde-Lund. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.*
6. Nematoden. Von L. A. Jägerskiöld. I. Rictularia und Dichelyne. *pp. 66, v : 4 pls., text illust.*
7. Die Cestoden der Vögel des weissen Nils. [By] O. Fuhrmann. *pp. 55 : text illust.*

Pt. 4, 1911. 1. Nordostafrikanische Trematoden. Von T. Odhner. 1. Fasciolidæ (Gorgoderidæ, Lepodermatidæ, Leelthodendriidæ, Dicrocœliidæ und Echinostomidæ). *pp. 166, iv : 6 pls., text illust.* 2. Mallophagen von Vögeln. Von E. Mjöberg. *pp. 21 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.* 3. Physapoden. Von F. Trybom. *pp. 16 [1] : 1 pl.*

Jägerskiöld (Axel L. K. E.) Zur Kenntnis der Trematodengattung *Levinseniella*. *See* Wirén (A.) & *others.* Zoologische Studien . . . T. Tullberg . . . gewidmet, &c. 4°. 1907.

Jägerskiöld (Axel L. K. E.) Freilebende Süsswassernematoden. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 15. 8°. 1909.

Jägerskiöld (Axel L. K. E.) Zur Kenntnis der Nematoden-Gattungen *Eustrongylides* und *Hystrichis*. *pp. 48 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. iv, vol. 2, no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Jägerskiöld (Axel L. K. E.) Nematodes. Bearbeitet von L. A. Jägerskiöld. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Tier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 4, abth. 2, a. (Lief. 1–). 8°. 1913—>

Jägerskiöld (Axel L. K. E.) On a Basking Shark, *Cetorrhinus maximus* (Gunnerus), found in Sweden. *pp. 37 : text illust. See* Gothenburg.—göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar, Följ. iv, hft. 16, Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 6. 8°. 1915.

JÄGERSKIÖLD (E. Hisinger-) *See* Hisinger-Jägerskiöld (E.)

JÄGERSKIÖLD (L. A.) *See* Jägerskiöld (Axel Leonard Krister Edvard)

JAGGAR (Thomas Augustus) *Jr.* [1871–] Economic Resources of the Northern Black Hills. By J. D. Irving, with contributions by . . . T. A. Jaggar, Jr. *pp. 222 : 10 pls.* (*col.*), *10 maps & plans* (*col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 26. 4°. 1904.

JAHANDIEZ (Émile) Les Îles d'Hyères. Monographie des Îles d'Or :—Presqu'île de Giens, Porquerolles, Port-Cros, Île du Levant. Histoire, Description, Géologie (Minéralogie), Flore, Faune, &c. *pp. iii, 284 : 28 pls., 1 port., 5 maps* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Carqueiranne* (*Var*), 1905.

Contains, *inter alia*, a biographical notice of the Abbé Ollivier, & lists of his natural history collections in the Island of Porquerolles. No. 113 of 200 copies.

Jahandiez (Émile) & **Albert** (A.) Catalogue des Plantes Vasculaires qui croissent naturellement dans le département du Var, &c. *See* Albert (A.) & Jahandiez (É.) 8°. 1908.

Jahn (Eduard) [Fungi of the Province of Brandenburg.] *See* Brandenburg.—botanischer verein fuer die provinz brandenburg, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5, hft. 1 & 2. 8°. 1909, 1911.

Jahn (Eduard) [Myxomycetes from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Jahn (Jaroslav J.) Geologische Exkursionen im älteren Paläozoikum Mittelböhmens. *pp. 45 : text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Österreich, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1903.

Jahn (Jaroslav J.) O Krušnohorských vrstvách (d/a). [On the Krušnáhora Beds (d/a).] *pp. 16. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída ii, roč. 13, čís. 30. 8°. 1904.

Jahn (Jaroslav J.) Geologisch-tektonische Uebersichts-Karte von Mähren und Schlesien. Bearbeitet von . . . J. J. Jahn . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about]. *See* Moravia. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1911.

Jahrbuch der Naturgeschichte Jahrbuch der Naturgeschichte : zur Anzeige und Prüfung neuer Entdeckungen und Beobachtungen und zur Aufnahme solcher Beyträge, welche zur Erweiterung und Berichtigung der gesammten Naturgeschichte unmittelbar abzwecken, herausgegeben von W. G. Tilesius. Jahrg. i.† *pp. xviii, 488 : 10 pls.* (*col.*). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1802.

From the Library of Baron Georges L. C. F. D. Cuvier [1769–1832] and Georges Frédéric Cuvier [1773–1838].

Jahresbericht ueber die Fortschritte der reinen, pharmaceutischen und technischen Chemie, Physik, Mineralogie und Geologie, &c. General-Register . . . 1887–96, &c. [Authors & Subjects.] 2 Thl. [in 4 pt.] 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1904–07.

Jamaica.—department of public gardens & plantations. Guide to the Botanic Gardens, Castleton, Jamaica. By W. Fawcett. *pp. 61 [1] : 16 pls.* 8°. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1904.

The wrapper reads : "Jamaica. Guide to Castleton Gardens."

Jamaica.—geological survey. Notes on the Geology of Jamaica . . . To accompany "The Rainfall of Jamaica from about 1870 to end of 1909, with maps." By Maxwell Hall. *pp. 3 : 1 map geol. col.* fol. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1913.

No. 420.

JAMAICA ALMANACK. The Jamaica Almanack for the year 1842, &c. *See* Cathcart (W.) 8°. [1841.]

James (Sydney Price) First report of the Anti-malarial operations at Mian Mir, 1901–03. *pp. 53 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Scientific Memoirs, by officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 6. 4°. 1903.

James (Sydney P.)
Oriental, or Delhi Sore. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
On a Parasite found in the white corpuscles of the blood of Dogs. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.*
On Kala Azar, Malaria and Malarial Cachexia. *pp. 47 : 11 pls.*
See Scientific Memoirs, by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 13, 14 & 19. 4°. 1905.

James (Sydney P.) & **Liston** (W. G.) A Monograph of the *Anopheles* Mosquitoes of India. *pp.* [*vi,*] *132 : 15 pls., 15 diagrams col., text illust.* 4°. *Calcutta*, 1904.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *128 : 36 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *Calcutta*, 1911.

JAMESON (Alexander Pringle) A Note on some Myxosporidia collected at Monaco. *pp. 4. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 273. 8°. 1913.

Jameson (Alexander P.) Report on the Diseases of Silkworms in India. *pp. iii, ii, 165 : 8 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1922.

Jameson (Hampden Gurney) The Student's Handbook of British Mosses . . . With illustrations, and keys to the genera and species, by H. G. Jameson . . . Second edition, &c. *See* Dixon (H. N.) 8°. 1904.

Jameson (Robert) *F.R.S.* American Ornithology [English edition] . . . By Alexander Wilson and Charles Lucien Bonaparte. Edited by Robert Jameson, &c. 4 vols. *See* Wilson (Alexander) 12°. 1831.

Jameson (Robert). *F.R.S.* An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By Hugh Murray . . . assisted by . . . Robert Jameson, &c. *See* Murray (Hugh) *F.R.S.E.* 8°. 1834.

Jan (Georg) [*Photographie reproduction of his*] Scientiæ Naturalis cultoribus G. Jan . . . Conspectus methodicus Testaceorum in collectione mea exstantium anno 1830. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Parma*, 1830.]

JANCHEN (Erwin) *Helianthemum canum* (L.) Baumg. und seine nächsten Verwandten. *pp. 67. See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koeniglichе zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 1. 8°. 1907.

Janchen (Erwin) Die europäischen Gattungen der Farn- und Blütenpflanzen nach dem Wettsteinschen System geordnet. *pp. 49.* 8°. *Wien*, 1908.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. iv, 60.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1913.

Janchen (Erwin) & **Watzl** (B.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flora der Dinarischen Alpen. Unter Mitwirkung von A. von Degen . . . verfasst von E. Janchen und B. Watzl. *pp. 64 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1908.
Österreichische Botanische Zeitschrift, Jahrg. 1908, no. 3–10.

JANCZEWSKI (Eduard) *Ritter von Glinka.* [*Ribes* (pars) from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—Harvard University.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody Plants collected in western China . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8°. 1911.

Janczewski (Eduard) *Ritter von Glinka.* Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 1. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . E. von Janczewski, &c.) *See* Leyden.—Rijksuniversiteit. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 19. 8°. (1913.)

Janda (Viktor) O regeneračních dějích u členovců. [On the occurrence of regeneration in the Arthropoda.] 2 pt. *illust.* [With résumé in German.] *See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1908, no. 6 ; 1909, no. 21. 8°. 1909–10.

Janda (Viktor) O regeneraci pohlavních orgánů u [On the regeneration of the generative organs in] *Criodrilus lacuum*, Hoffm. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 9. 8°. 1913.

Janda (Viktor) Nové zprávy o regeneraci pohlavních orgánů Oligochaetů. *pp. 40 : 1 double pl., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1918, no. 1. 8°. 1918

JANENSCH (Werner) [1878–] Die Jurensisschichten des Elsass. *pp. 151 : 12 pls., text illust. See* Alsace-Lorraine.—commission fuer die geologische landesuntersuchung, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 5. 8°. 1902.

Janensch (Werner) Die Reptilienreste (exkl. Schildkröten) [of the Trinil-Expedition].—Die Proboscidier-Schädel der Trinil-Expeditions-Sammlung. *See* Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), &c. 4°. 1911.

JANET (Armand) [1860–] Les Papillons. *pp. 42 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Paris.—société zoologique de France. Causeries scientifiques, &c. Tom. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1902.

Janet (Armand) L'Embut de Caussols (Alpes-Maritimes). *pp. 16 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Paris.—société de spéléologie. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 3, no. 17. 8°. 1898 (1899).

Janet (Armand) & **Wytsman** (P. A. G.) Fam. Epicopiidae. *pp. 5 : 2 pls.* (*col.*). *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 16. Lepidoptera. 4°. 1903.

Janet (Charles) La Fourmi. (*Myrmica rubra.*) *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 2. 8°. 1900 [*i. e.* 1899].

Janet (Charles) Observations sur les Guêpes. *pp. 85 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Janet (Charles) Description du matériel d'une petite installation scientifique (pour une collection paléontologique d'Invertébrés). 1re Partie. *pp. 37 : 6 pls.*† 8°. *Limoges*, 1903.

Janet (Charles) Observations sur les Fourmis. *pp. 68 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Limoges*, 1904.

Janet (Charles) Anatomie de la tête du *Lasius niger. pp. 40 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Limoges*, 1905.

Janet (Charles) Anatomie du Corselet et histolyse des Muscles vibrateurs, après le vol nuptial, chez la reine de la Fourmi (*Lasius niger*). *pp. 149, 20 : 13 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Limoges*, 1907.

Janet (Charles) Note sur la Phylogénèse de l'Insecte. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Rennes*, 1909.
Title from wrapper.

Janet (Charles) Sur la Morphologie de l'Insecte. *pp. 75, 1 tab. : text illust.* 8°. *Limoges*, 1909.

Janet (Charles) Sur la Morphologie des membranes basales de l'Insecte. *pp. 3* 8°. *Beauvais* [1909].
Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise. Ann. 1909.

Janet (Charles) Sur l'Ontogénèse de l'Insecte. *pp. 129.* 8°. *Limoges*, 1909.

Janet (Charles) Sur la Parthénogénèse arrhénotoque de la Fourmi ouvrière. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Beauvais* [1909].
Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise. Ann. 1909.

Janet (Charles) Sur un Nématode qui se développe dans la tête de la *Formica fusca. pp. 3.* 8°. *Beauvais* [1909].
Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Oise. Ann. 1909.

Janet (Charles) Sur la Phylogénèse de l'Orthobionte. *pp. 72, 6 tabs. : 8 pls.* 8°. *Limoges*, 1916.

Janet (CHARLES) Considérations sur l'Être Vivant. 2 pt. *illust.* 8°. *Beauvais*, 1920, 1921.

Janet (LÉON) & **others.** Bassin Tertiaire Parisien. *pp. 36 [4] : 2 pls., text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1900.

JANICKI (CONSTANTIN) Die Cestoden Neu-Guinea's. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 1. 4°. 1906.

Janicki (CONSTANTIN) Der Entwicklungscyklus von *Dibothriocephalus latus*, L. . . . Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodologie eines helminthologischen Problems. *pp. 33.* 8°. *Sainte-Croix*, 1919.

JANINI (RAFAEL JANINI) A propósito de los Caballos Españoles con cuernos. *pp. 49 : text illust.* 8°. *Valencia*, 1919.

JANISCH (C.) Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. (In Verbindung mit . . . Janisch, &c.) Hft. 37–53. *See* SCHMIDT (A. W. F.) fol. [1890–]93–[96].

JANOTA (RUDOLF) & **Kopecký** (JOSEF) Boden-Karte des Bezirkes Welwarn . . . Ausgeführt in der pedologischen Abtheilung des Landeskulturrates für das Königreich Böhmen. Scale 1 : 25,000 [*i. e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung, &c. Bd. 16, no. 1. s.sh. *geol. col.* 1915.

JANSE (ANTONIUS JOHANNES THEODORUS) [1879–] Check-List of the South African Lepidoptera Heterocera. *See* PRETORIA.—TRANSVAAL MUSEUM AND ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS. 8°. 1917.

JANSSON (ANTON) Zur Lebensweise einiger Hymenopteren. *pp. 5. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12, no. 12. 8°. 1919.

Jansson (ANTON) Faunistiska och biologiska studier över insektlivet vid Hornsjön på norra Öland. *pp. 81 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14, no. 23. 8°. 1922.

JANSSONIUS (H. H.) Mikrographie einigen technisch wichtigen Holzarten aus Surinam. *pp. 50 : text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 18, no. 2. 8°. 1914.

JAPAN. Sha shin chū zen [*i. e.* Illustrations of Insects.] 8°. [S. D.]

54 original water-colour drawings of Coleoptera, by a native artist.

JAPAN.—BUREAU OF MINES. Mining in Japan, past and present. *pp.* [*i,*] *iv* [*i,*] *322 : 3 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* 8°. [*Tokio,*] 1909.

Japan.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE. —*Imperial Plant Quarantine Station.* Bulletin No. 1—> 4°. *Yokohama*, 1922—>

JAPAN.—GEOLOGICAL RESEARCH BUREAU. *See* infra : TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO.

JAPAN.—IMPERIAL FISHERIES INSTITUTE. *See* infra : SUISAN KŌSHUSHO.

JAPAN.—IMPERIAL GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *See* infra : TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO.

Japan.—IMPERIAL PLANT QUARANTINE STATION. *See* supra : DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, &c.—*Imperial Plant Quarantine Station.*

JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Japanese Journal of Geology and Geography. Transactions and Abstracts. Vol. 1—> *illust.* 4°. *Tōkyō*, 1922—>

Japan.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Japanese Journal of Zoology. (Transactions and Abstracts.) Vol. 1—> 4°. *Tōkyō*, 1922—>

JAPAN.—SUISAN KŌSHUSHO. [*Imperial Fisheries Institute.*] Gyogyo Kihon Chyosa Hōkoku. [Report of Scientific Investigations.] Vol. 4. *illust.* 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1915.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Imperial Geological Survey.*] Bulletin, &c. 1886—> *illust.* (*col.*) [JAP. & ENG.] 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1886—>

The vols. for 1887 & 1888 are incomplete. Wanting the volumes for 1889, 1894–95, 1897 & 1900.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1—> 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1907—>

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. Do sei shi ken sei seki. [Result of investigation of Soil.] Vol. 1. *obl.* fol. [*Tokio*, 1902.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles and analytical results of the specimens of Soils exhibited at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition held at St. Louis, Missouri . . . in 1904. *pp. 60, 15 : 2 pls., 4 maps.* 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1904.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles exhibited at the Japan-British Exhibition held at London . . . in 1910. *pp.* [*ii,*] *92 : 2 maps col.* 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1910.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles exhibited at the Panama-Pacific International Exposition, held at San Francisco, . . . in 1915. *pp.* [*ii,*] *65 : 2 maps* (*col.*). 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1915.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] [Topographical Map of Japan on the Scale of 1 : 200,000, or 1 in. = 3⅕ m. about, with contours at 40 metres vertical interval.] *Tōkyō*, 1884—>

—— [3 Plates of profiles and sections to accompany the Geological and Topographical Maps.] 13 sh. [*Tokio.*] 1903.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Fukuoka ken Buzen oyobi Chikuzen bai den chishitsu zu. [Geological Map of the Coal-fields in the provinces of Buzen and Chikuzen, in the prefecture of Fukuoka. Scale 1 : 40,000, or 1½ in. = 1 m. about.] s.sh. *col.* [*Tokio*, 1893.]

—— [Explanation of Map. By T. Suzuki.] JAP. *pp. 201: text illust.* 8°. [*Tokio*, 1893.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Geological Survey of Japan. Reconnaissance map of Japan. Geology . . . Scale 1: 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 in.=6⅓ m. about]. *Tōkyō*, 1894—>

Division I. 4 sh. *col.* 1902. Revised.
" "
" IV. 1 sh. *col. folded.* 1894.
" V. 6 sh. *col.* 1895.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map of the Japanese Empire. Scale 1 : 1,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about]. 15 sh. (*col.*) *Tōkyō*, 1899.
With inset Maps of:
Ryūkū and Kurile Islands. Scale 1 : 2,090,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about].
Political division of the Japanese Empire. Scale 1 : 10,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 158 m. about].
Hypsometrical and Bathymetrical Chart Scale 1 : 5,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 79 m. about].

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Dai Nippon teikoku chishitsu ryaku zu. Ni-hyaku man bun ichi. [Geological Sketch Atlas of the Empire of Japan. Scale 1 : 2,000,000, *i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m.] fol. [*Tokio*, 1902.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Fukushima ken Kita-Aizu-gori Dosei dzu . . . Hirei shaku ichi-man-bun no ichi. [Geological map of Kita-Aizu-gori, prefecture of Fukushima . . . Comparative Scale 1:10,000, *i.e.* 6¼ in. = 1 m. about.]
Atlas, 29 sh. *col.* fol. [*Tokio*, 1902.]

—— [Explanation of Map.] JAP. *pp. 133.*
8°. [*Tokio*, 1902.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] The Oil Fields of the Japanese Empire. Section 3—> *geol. col.* (With explanatory text. JAP. *illust.*)
sh. *col.* & 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1903—>
Section 3. Nishiyama Oil Field, Echigo. Scale 1 : 10,000 [*i. e.* 6¼ in. = 1 m. about]. [With detailed maps accompanying explanatory text.] 13 sh. 1903.
Section 11. Southern part of the Gojōnome Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1 : 15,000 [*i. e.* 4¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1918.
Section 12. Ōmo Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. Scale 1 : 15,000 [*i. e.* 4¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1918.
Section 13. Northern part of the Gojōnome Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1 : 20,000 [*i. e.* 3¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. [1919.]
Section 14. Kamo Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. Scale 1 : 15,000 [*i. e.* 4¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1920.
Section 15. Yoita Oil Field, Niigata Prefecture. Scale 1 : 15,000 [*i. e.* 4¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1920.
Section 16. Kameda Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1 : 20,000 [*i. e.* 3¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 6 sh. 1921.
Section 18. Mogami Oil Field, Yamagata Prefecture. Scale 1 : 15,000 [*i. e.* 4¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1922.
Section 19. Yashima Oil Field, Akita Prefecture. Scale 1 : 15,000 [*i. e.* 4¼ in. = 1 m. about]. 4 sh. 1922.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of [the] Japanese Empire with [the] Corean Peninsula. Scale 1 : 2,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about. With inset Geological Maps of Port Arthur, Formosa, the Ryūkyū, Saghalin and Kurile Islands, on the scale of 1 : 4,000,000, *i. e.* 1 in. = 63 m. about.]
4 sh. *col.*, *with sh. of explanatory text.* *Tōkyō*, 1910.

—— [Another edition.] *Tōkyō*, 1911.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Geological Survey of Japan. Geological map of Japan. Scale 1 : 400,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 6¼ m. about]. *Tōkyō*, 1911—>
Division I.
,, II. 6 sh. *col.* 1911. Revised.
,, III. 6 ,, 1914.
,, IV. 6 ,, 1912.
,, V. 6 ,, 1916. Revised.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Mineral distribution of Japanese empire. Scale 1 : 2,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 31½ m. about]. 4 sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1911.
Accompanied by four pages of explanatory text in English and Japanese.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Map showing distribution of Minerals. Scale 1 : 400,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 6¼ m. about].
sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1912–16.
Division
,, III. 6 sh. *col.* 1914.
,, IV. 6 sh. *col.* 1912.
,, V. 6 sh. *col.* 1916.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map . . . of Japan. Scale 1 : 400,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 6¼ m. about]. Div. II–IV. *Tōkyō*, 1912—>

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Detailed Geological Map of Japan. Jōban Coal Field. Section 1. (Environs of Yumoto, Iwaki.) Scale 1:10,000 [*i.e.* 6¼ in. = 1 m. about]. [With 6 sheets of sections.] 12 sh. *geol. col.* *Tōkyō*, 1913.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Geological Map [and Section] of the Yang-tze Valley. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 47½ m. about].
3 sh. *col.* [*Tokio*, 1914.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Topographical Map of the Yang-tze Valley. Scale 1 : 3,000,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 47½ m. about]. 2 sh. *col.* [*Tokio*, 1914.]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Karatsu Coal Field. Scale 1 : 30,000 [*i.e.* 2 in. = 1 m. about]. [With explanatory text. By Y. Ōtsuki.] 4 sh. *col.* & 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1917, 1918.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Underground structure of the Kurokawa Oil field. Scale 1 : 3,000 [*i. e.* 21 in. = 1 m. about]. 2 sh. [*Tokio*, 1918?]

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] [Geological Survey Map of Japan. Scale 1 : 75,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 1 m. about]. *geol. col.* (With explanatory text. *illust.*) *Tōkyō*, 1921—>

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Yoshioka. Special Sheet. Scale 1:7,500 [*i.e.* 8½ in. = 1 m. about]. (With explanatory text. *pp. 3, 47, 1 Jap., and 6 English: 1 pl., text illust.*
s.sh. *geol. col.*, & 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1921, 1922.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Map of Applied Geology. Coal. Japan. Compiled by Kinosuke Inouye. (Statistics for 1919.) Scale 1 : 3,000,000 and 1 : 6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1921.

—— [Another edition] (Statistics for 1920.) Scale 1 : 3,000,000 & 1 : 6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1921.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Map of Applied Geology. Japan. Copper. Compiled by Kinosuke Inouye. (Statistics for 1921.) Scale 1:3,000,000 and 1:6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1922.

Japan.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. [*Maps.*] Map of Applied Geology. Japan. Iron. Compiled by Kinosuke Inouye. (Statistics for 1920.) Scale 1:3,000,000 and 1:6,000,000. s.sh. *col.* *Tōkyō*, 1922.

JAPANESE JOURNAL OF GEOLOGY AND GEOGRAPHY. Vol. 1—> *See* JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. 4°. 1922—>

JAPANESE JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY. Vol. 1—> *See* JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. 4°. 1922—>

JAPANESE ORNITHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. *See* TOKIO.—NIHON TORIGAKU KWAI.

Jaquet (JOHN BLOCKLEY) The Carboniferous of the Clarence-Town area [New South Wales]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. 2. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

JAQUET (MAURICE) [1861–] Description de quelques parties du squelette du *Pseudotriacis microdon*, Capello. *pp. 28 : 8 pls. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 36. 8°. 1905.

Jaquet (Maurice) Anomalie de la nageoire anale chez des *Sebastes dactyloptera*. *pp. 6 [1] : 1 pl.* *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 79. 8°. 1906.

Jaquet (Maurice) Description de l'extrémité postérieure du corps anormale chez deux *Motella fusca*, Risso. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 90. 8°. 1907.

Jaquet (Maurice) Note sur une forme jeune de *Trigla*. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 102. 8°. 1907.

Jaquet (Maurice) Considérations sur les Scorpénides de la mer de Nice. *pp. 48 : text illust.* *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 109. 8°. 1907.

Jaquet (Maurice) Contribution à l'anatomie du *Simenchelys parasiticus*, Gill. *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco*. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 56. 4°. 1920.

JARDIN (Garcie du) *See* Orta (Garcia de)

JARDIN IMPÉRIAL BOTANIQUE DE PIERRE LE GRAND. *See* St. Petersburg.—Imperatorskĭ sanktpeterburgskiĭ botanīcheskĭ sad.

JARDINE (A.) Fishing for Pike: History and Habits. *See* Hutchinson (H. G.) Fishing, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1904.

JARDINE (Nigel K.) The Dictionary of Entomology. *pp. ix, 259.* 8°. *Ashford, Kent* [1913].

Jardine (Nigel K.) The Tea Tortrix. (*Homona coffearia*, Nietner.) *pp. 38 : 2 pls.* (*printed back to back*), *text illust.* *See* Ceylon.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 40. 8°. 1918.

—— *See* also Spolia Zeylanica **11.** 41. *pp. 191–2.* 8°. 1919.

Jardine (*Sir* William) *Bart.* The Naturalist's Library. [111 original coloured drawings of Birds and Birds' Eggs for vols. **1, 3, 5, 6, 20, 24, 34** and **40.**] fol. [1833–43.]

Jardine (*Sir* William) *Bart.* A Naturalist's Calendar, kept by Sir William Jardine, Bart., . . . at Jardine Hall, Dumfriesshire, from 1st January to 31st May, 1829. Edited by Hugh S. Gladstone. *pp. 88–124 : 2 pls., 1 port.* *See* Dumfriesshire and Galloway Natural History and Antiquarian Society. The Transactions and Journal of Proceedings, 1918–19. Third Series, Vol. 6. 8°. 1919.

Jardine (*Sir* William) *Bart.* [Autograph correspondence addressed to Sir W. Jardine in 1852. 66 Letters.] 8°. [1852.]

JÄRNEFELT (H.) Zur Kenntnis des Vorkommens und der Biologie der Lyncodaphniden und Chydoriden in einigen Gewässern Nylands. *pp. 26 : text illust.* *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. **40,** no. 7. 8°. 1915.

JAROCKI (Felix Paweł na) Spis Ptaków w Gabinecie Zoologicznym Królewsko Warszawskiego Uniwersytetu znayduiących się a podług Naynowszego Systemu ustawionych. [List of Birds in the Cabinet of the Zoological Museum of the University of Warsaw arranged according to the latest Natural History systems.] 8°. *w Warszawie*, 1819.

Extract. Typewritten by H. W. England.

Jarocki (Felix Paweł na) [O Szczarańczy i innych jey podobnych Owadach dla użytku Gospodarzy Wieyskich. *pp. 44 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Warszawie*, 1827.]

Wanting.

Orthoptera. *Acheta dalmatinu.—Acrydium flavidum*, &c.

—— For German summary: *see* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturae Curiosorum. Nova Acta (Verhandlungen), &c. Vol. **16.** Pt. 2. *pp. 963–966.* Anmerkungen von Herrn Professor [T. E.] Schummel. 4°. 1833.

JAROŠ (Zdenko) Příspěvek k morfologii antimonitu českého. [Contribution to the morphology of Bohemian Antimonite.] *pp. 10 : text illust.* *See* Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **16,** čís. 14. 8°. 1907.

Jaroš (Zdenko) & **Absolon** (C.) Geologische Uebersichtskarte von Böhmen, Mähren u. Schlesien, entworfen von . . . K. Absolon . . . und Z. Jaroš . . . Massstab: 1 : 300,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about]. *See* Austria-Hungary. [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *geol. col.* 1907.

JÄRVI (Tolvo Henrik) [1877–] Zur Morphologie der Vaginalorgane einiger Lycosoiden. *pp. 36 : 5 pls.* *See* Reuter (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. **1,** no. 6. 8°. 1905.

Järvi (Tolvo H.) Über den Krebs (*Astacus fluviatilis*, Rond.) und die Krebsepidemieen in Finland. *pp. 41 : 2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. **33,** no. 3. 8°. 1910 (1912).

Järvi (Tolvo H.) Die Arcenfauna in der Umgebung von Tvärminne (Süd-Finnland). *pp. 46 : text illust.* *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. **44,** no. 1. 8°. 1916.

JARVIS (Chester Deacon) [1876–] & **Blakeslee** (A. F.) New England Trees in Winter. *See* Blakeslee (A. F.) & Jarvis (C. D.). 8°. 1911.

JASSY.—Société des Médecins et Naturalistes.

[Founded 1833.]

Bulletin, &c. Vol. 6 (no. 4)–25. 8°. *Jassy*, 1892–1911.†

[*Continued as :*]

Bulletin et Mémoires de la Société des Médecins et Naturalistes. Vol. 26–30. 8°. *Jassy*, 1912–16.†

[*Continued as :*]

Buletinul Societății de Medici și Naturaliști din Iași. Vol. 31—> 1920–21—> 8°. *Iași*, 1923—>

Jatta (Antonio) Flora della Terra di Bari per A. Palanza publicata [with a preface] . . . a cura di A. Jatta. *See* Bari, *Province of.* La Terra di Bari, &c. Vol. 3. fol. 1900.

Jatta (Antonio) Licheni del Ruwenzori. *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** Botanica. 8°. 1909.

Jatta (Antonio) Lichenes, &c. 6 Pt. *See* Florence.—Società botanica italiana. Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars 3: Lichenes. Fasc. 1–6. 8°. 1909–11.

JAUFFRET (A.) Recherches sur la détermination des bois exotiques colorés d'après les caractères chimiques et spectroscopiques. *pp. 171* [1]. *See* Marseilles.—Musée colonial. Annales, &c. (Ann. **28**) Sér. III, vol. **8,** fasc. 1. 8°. 1920.

Title from wrapper.

JAVŮREK (Vladimír) O histologické struktuře a exkreční činnosti Malpighických žláz některých Coleopter. [On the histology and excretory activity of the Malpighian glands in some Coleoptera.] *pp. 36 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 10. 8°. 1913.

JAWORSKI (Erich) [1890–] Die Fauna der obertriadischen *Nucula*-Mergel von Misol. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, &c. Lief. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1915.

Jaworski (Erich) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des untersten Doggers von Taliabu (Sula-Inseln). *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Haag*, 1921.

JAYNE (Horace) [1859–1913] Mammalian Anatomy, a preparation for Human and Comparative Anatomy . . . Part 1. The skeleton of the Cat, &c. *pp. xix, 816 : text illust.* 8°. *London & Philadelphia*, 1898.

JEANNEL (René) [1879–] Revision des Bathysciinæ (Coléoptères Silphides) : Morphologie, Distribution géographique, Systématique. *pp. 641 : 24 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Issued as a Thesis.
Forms also "Biospeologica, no. 19" in Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén. Sér. v, tom. 7, no. 1. 1911.

Jeannel (René) Insectes Strepsiptères. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Strepsiptères. 8°. 1913.

Jeannel (René) Sur des larves de Proctotrupidæ parasites d'Homoptères. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Hyménoptères. I. Appendice, &c. 8°. 1913.

Jeannel (René) [Pentatomidæ, Henicocephalidæ and Reduviidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hemiptera, 1 & 3. 8°. 1913, 19.

Jeannel (René) Silphidæ : subfam. Bathysciinæ. *pp. 62. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 60. 8°. 1914.

Jeannel (René) Étude sur le *Trechus fulvus*, Dej. . . . sa phylogénie, son intérêt biogéographique. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica, No. 41. 8°. 1920.

Jeannel (René) & **Alluaud** (C. A.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) 8°. 1912—→

Wanting the "List of Stations," published in 1912.

Jeannel (René) & **Alluaud** (C. A.) Grottes de l'Afrique Orientale. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. 8°. 1914.

Arch. Zool. Expér. Gén. Tom. 53, 1914, *pp. 363–385.*

Jeannel (René) & **Racovitza** (E. G.) Biospéologica (Études sur l'histoire naturelle du domaine souterrain). [The scientific results of the subterranean explorations of R. Jeannel and E. G. Racovitza.] No. 1—→ *See* Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, &c. Sér. iv, tom. 6 [= tom. 36 of the whole series], no. 7—→ 8°. 1907—→

A series of memoirs by various specialists [*q. v.*] as well as by the explorers.

JEANNET (Alphonse) [1883–] Une Ammonite nouvelle de l'Albien du Jura : *Lytoceras*, sp., &c. *pp. 19 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Lausanne.—université. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1908.

Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. Vol. 44.

Jeannet (Alphonse) Sur un genre d'Ammonites nouveau de l'Albien du Jura, *Jacobella Lugeoni*, n.sp. *pp. 12 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Lausanne.—université. Bulletin des Laboratoires de Géologie, &c. No. 12. 8°. 1908.

Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sci. Nat. Vol. 44.

Jeannet (Alphonse) Carte Géologique des Tours d'Aï et des régions avoisinantes (Préalpes Vaudoises) . . . Échelle 1 : 25,000 [*i. e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1912.

Jeannet (Alphonse) Monographie Géologique des Tours d'Aï et des régions avoisinantes (Préalpes Vaudoises), &c. 2 Pt. *See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 64. 4°. 1912–13–18.

JEFFCOCK (Parkin) [1829–66] & **Woodhouse** (J. T.) Statement as to the Moselle Coal Field in France, &c. *See* Woodhouse (J. T.) & Jeffcock (P.) 8°. 1865.

JEFFERY (Henry John) [1884–] & **Bevis** (J. F.) British Plants, &c. *See* Bevis (J. F.) & Jeffery (H. J.) 8°. 1911.

Jeffrey (Edward Charles) The Anatomy of Woody Plants. *pp. x, 478 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Chicago, Ill.* (1917).

Jeffrey (Edward C.) & **Hollick** (C. A.) Studies of Cretaceous Coniferous Remains from Kreischerville, New York. *pp. viii, 138 : 29 pls. See* New York, *City of.*—new york botanical gardens. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 3. 8°. 1909.

JEFFREY (Francis) *Lord Jeffrey* [1773–1850] Some account of . . . Professor Playfair. [Attributed in a Manuscript note by Lord Cockburn to F. Jeffrey.] *See* Playfair (J.) 8°. (1819.)

Jeffrey (Francis) *Lord Jeffrey.* Memoir of Professor Playfair. [By F. Jeffrey.] *See* Playfair (J.) 8°. (1823.)

JEFFRIES (David) A Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *iv* [*xvi,*] *69* [*2,*] *20 tabs. : 10 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1750.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp.* [*iv,*] *vii* [*xvii,*] *155* [*2*], *20 tabs. : 10 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1751.

[For 3rd & 4th edns. *See* B. M. (N. H.) Cat. Vol. 2. 929. B. 14.]

JEHU (Thomas John) [1871–] [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The History of North-West Europe during Tertiary Times." *ff. 42.*] 4°. [1909.]

Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1909.

Jehu (Thomas J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland." *ff. 58.*] 4°. [1910.]

Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1910.

Jehu (Thomas J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Natural History of Rocks." *ff. 48.*] 4°. [1911.]

Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1911.

Jehu (Thomas J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Record of Life as revealed in the Rocks." *ff. 38.*] 4°. [1912.]

Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1912.

Jehu (Thomas J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures delivered on "The Natural History of Minerals and Ores." *ff. 37.*] 4°. [1913.]

Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1913.

Jehu (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures on "Man and His Ancestry." *ff. 44.*] 4°. [1919].
MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1918–19.

Jehu (THOMAS J.) [Abstract of twelve Lectures on "Fossils and What they teach." *ff. 36.*] 4°. [1923].
Typewritten MS. of the Swiney Lectures on Geology for 1922–23.

Jekel (HENRI)
Specimen Fabricia Entomologica, &c. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.
Consists of a pale blue wrapper, on which is printed part of the "Préambule" and other announcements, enclosing two specimen half sheets of the following work :—

Fabricia Entomologica : recueil d'observations nouvelles sur les Insectes, &c. Pt. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1853 [=1854].
Lithographed in imitation of type. Contains in pale blue wrapper, dated 1854, the title-page, "préambule," and chapters 2 to 6 each separately paged. The "Mode de Publication" is on p. iv of the wrapper.

—— Pt. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.
Consists of dark blue wrapper, containing a supplementary title-page, a dedication, and Chapter 1 of the work with its folding table of the Curculionidæ, and an "Avis" giving the correct paging in sequence of the chapters. (1–96.)

—— Pt. 1, livr. 1–3† 8°. *Paris*, 1853 [=1854]–59.
Livr. 1 is a reissue in complete form of the two preceding. The pagination of livr. 2 & 3 runs from 97 to 249. The wrappers are dark blue with title only in front.

Jekel (HENRI) Coleoptera Jekeliana, adjecta Eleutheratorum bibliotheca, &c. 2 Livr. *pp. 196.* 8°. *Paris*, 1873–75.
An "Autographic Typomorphe." Title from wrapper.

Jena.—Geographische Gesellschaft (fuer Thueringen).
Inhaltsübersicht der Bände 13–25 der Mitteilungen . . . 1894–1907. 8°. *Jena*, 1910.

JENA.—Lepidopterologischer Tauschverein.
[1837. Founded as *Entomologischer Verein für Thüringen.*
1841. *Lepidopterologischer Tauschverein.*]
Berichte . . . über die Jahre 1842 bis 1847 (1848–58). 3 vol. 8°. *Jena* [1843?–59?].
The first volume (1842–47, *pp. 252*) was edited by F. Schläger, the remainder by C. Martini.
The pagination of the second volume (1848–54) runs, 1–94, 49–84 [=95–128] 129–161.
The third volume (1855–58) contains pp. 106.
The Walsingham copy of the first volume is interleaved and has manuscript notes by P. C. Zeller, to whom it belonged. It wants pp. 17–18.
The copy in the Entomology Department wants the title-page and "Register" (pp. 149–161) to the second volume; and the title-page to the third volume.

JENKIN (CHARLES FREWEN) *M.B.E.* [Calcarea from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [IV. *Reports, &c.*] National Antarctic Expedition [of the s.s. "Discovery"] 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 4. Porifera, no. 3. 4°. 1908.

JENKINS (J. MITCHELL) & **Chambliss** (C. E.) Some new varieties of Rice. *pp. 18 : 4 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1127. 8°. 1923.

JENKINS (JAMES TRAVIS) Sea-Fishing. A Lecture, &c. *pp. 9.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1909.

Jenkins (JAMES T.) The Sea Fisheries. *pp. xxxi, 299 : 39 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

Jenkins (JAMES T.) A History of the Whale Fisheries, from the Basque Fisheries of the tenth century to the Hunting of the Finner Whale at the present date. *pp. 336 : 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

JENKINSON (JOHN WILFRED) [1872–] Remarks on the germinal layers of Vertebrates and on the significance of germinal layers in general. *pp. 89 : text illust. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 50, no. 3. 8°. 1906.

JENNE (ELDRED LLEWELLYN) [1885–] The Codling Moth [*Carpocapta pomonella*] in the Ozarks. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 80, part 1. 8°. 1909.
Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

JENNE (ELDRED LL.) & **others.** The One-Spray method in the Control of the Codling Moth and the Plum Curculio, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 80, part 7. 8°. 1910.
Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

—— (Revised). 8°. 1911.

JENNINGS (HERBERT SPENCER) [1868–] A list of the Rotatoria of the Great Lakes and some of the inland lakes of Michigan . . . and descriptions of six new species. *pp. 34 : 1 pl. See* MICHIGAN, *State of.*—MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1894.
Also issued as an appendix to the "Eleventh Biennial Report" (1895), of the Michigan Fish Commission [*q. v.*].

Jennings (HERBERT S.) Report on the Rotatoria [of Lake Michigan]. With description of a new species. *See* MICHIGAN, *State of.* — MICHIGAN FISH COMMISSION. Bulletin, &c. No. 6, Append. no. 3. 8°. 1896.
Bulletin 6 was also issued as an appendix to the "Twelfth Biennial Report" of the Michigan Fish Commission (1897) [*q. v.*].

Jennings (HERBERT S.) Asymmetry in certain lower organisms, and its biological significance. *See* PARKER (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, &c. No. 16. 4°. 1903.

Jennings (HERBERT S.) Contributions to the Study of the behavior of Lower Organisms. *pp. 256 : text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1904.
Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 16; and also forming "Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory : University of Pennsylvania," vol. 11, pt. 2.

JENNINGS (OTTO EMERY) [1877–] *See* BRYOLOGIST, *The* . . . O. E. Jennings Editor-in-Chief. Vol. 16—> 8°. 1913—>

JENNISON (WILLIAM F.) Report on the Gypsum deposits of the maritime provinces. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1911.

JENSEN (ADOLF SEVERIN) [1866–] [Fishes of Denmark.] *pp. 127–360 : pls. xiv–xxxiii. See* SCHIØDTE (J. M. C.) Zoologia Danica, &c. Hft. 10–12. 4°. 1897–1907.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) Conspectus Faunæ Grœnlandicæ. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr . . . Udgivet efter Forfatterens Død ved A. S. Jensen. *See* POSSELT (H. J.) 8°. 1898.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) The North-European and Greenland Lycodinæ. *See* DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96.*] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 4. 4°. 1904.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) On Fish-Otoliths in the bottom-deposits of the sea. I. Otoliths of the Gadus-species deposited in the Polar Deep. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie Fiskeri. Bd. 1, no. 7. 4°. 1905.

Jensen (ADOLF S.) [Fishes of the Arctic Regions.] *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report on the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. 3, no. 25. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Jensen (Adolf S.) [Lamellibranchiata of the Ingolf-Expedition. Pt. I.] *See* Denmark. [Voyages, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96.*] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Vol. 2, pt. 5. 4°. 1912.

Jensen (Adolf S.) The Selachians of Greenland. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.). Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 30. 4°. 1914.

Jensen (Adolf S.) Muse- og egerngnavede Kogler. Nogle i Sommeren og Efteraaret 1919 foretagne Undersøgelser i jyske og nordsjællandske Skove og Plantninger. *9 pls. See* Copenhagen.—Kjøbenhavns universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1919.

Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. **71.** *pp.* 77–123.

Jensen (Adolf S.) Smaa Bidrag til dansk Faunistik. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—Kjøbenhavns universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 16. 8°. 1920.

Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk. naturh. Foren. Bd. **72.** *pp.* 87–96.

Jensen (Adolf S.) Skovmus og Hvidgrankogler. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—Kjøbenhavns universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 24. 8°. 1922.

Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. **74.** *pp.* 73–79.

Jensen (Adolf S.) Researches on the Distribution, Biology, and Systematics of the Greenland Fishes. No. 1—> *illust. See* Copenhagen.—Kjøbenhavns universitet.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 27—> 8°. 1922—>

Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. **74**—>

JENSEN (Albert) *See* Flora og Fauna. Udgivet af . . . A. Jensen, &c. (Aargang) 1911—> 8°. 1911—>

JENSEN (C.) *Apotheker. See* Jensen (Christian Erasmus Otterstrøm)

Jensen (Christian Erasmus Otterstrøm)
Species nova Marsupellae, muscorum generis, &c.
List of the Hepaticæ and Sphagnales found in East Greenland . . . in 1898–1902, &c.
See Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, Afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East Coast of Greenland, &c. Nos. 7, & 8. 8°. 1906 (1907).

Jensen (Christian E. O.) [Mosses from the north-east coast of Greenland determined by C. Jensen.] *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique, accomplie à bord de la *Belgica*, dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. Botanique. fol. 1907.

Jensen (Christian E. O.) Musci Asiæ Borealis. Beschreibung der von den Schwedischen Expeditionen nach Sibirien in den Jahren 1875 und 1876 gesammelten Moose, mit Berücksichtigung aller früheren Bryologischen Angaben für das Russische Nord-Asien. Dritter Teil. Torfmoose von C. Jensen. *pp. 18. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, bd. **44**, no. 5. 4°. 1909.

Thl. 1 Lebermoose & thl. 2 Laubmoose, by S. O. Lindberg & H. W. Arnell. Op. cit. Bd. **23**, no. 5 & 10 (1889–90–91).

Jensen (Christian E. O.) Hepaticæ and Sphagnaceæ from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the "Danmark-Expedition," 1906–08, &c. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **43**, no. 7. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Also forms Bd. 3, no. 7 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08."

Jensen (Christian E. O.) To jydske Mos-Associationer, &c. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 11. 4°. 1914.

Jensen (Christian E. O.) Danmarks Mosser eller beskrivelse af de i Danmark med Færoerne fundne Bryofyter. Pt. 1—> 8°. *København & Kristiania*, 1915—>

Jensen (Christian E. O.) & **Arnell** (H. W.) Die Moose des Sarekgebietes. *See* Hamberg (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 2 & 3. 8°. 1907–10.

JENSEN (Harald Ingemann) [1879–] Soils of Cowra and Wagga Experiment Farms, and of the South-western Slopes. *pp. 14 : 1 plan, 1 map. See* New South Wales.—department of agriculture. Science Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1912.

Jensen (Harald I.) Report on Antarctic soils.—Report on the Petrology of the alkaline Rocks of Mount Erebus, Antarctica. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the Nimrod] . . . Reports, &c. Geology. Vol. 2, no. 6 & 7. 8°. 1916.

Jensen (Olaf S.) Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiæ occidentalia. Turbellarier ved Norges vestkyst. *pp.* [*vi,*] *97* [*1*] *: 8 pls.* (*col.*). *See* Bergen.—bergens museum. (Skrifter. Bd. 1.) 4°. 1878.

JENSEN (Sigurd Orla) *See* Orla-Jensen.

JENSEN (Søren) [1873–] & **others.** De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898–1901. *pp. 108 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række VI, bd. 12, no. 3. 4°. 1903.

Jensen-Haarup (Anders Christian) *See* Flora og Fauna. Aarbog . . . ved [and afterwards] udgivet af A. C. Jensen-Haarup, &c. (Aargang) 1—> 1899—> 8°. 1899—>

Jensen-Haarup (Anders C.) Die Apidæ (Blumenwespen) von Argentina nach den Reisenergebnissen der Herren A. C. Jensen-Haarup und P. Jörgensen in . . . 1904–07, &c. *See* Friese (H. F.) 8°. 1908.

Jensen-Haarup (Anders C.)
Biological Researches amongst the Argentine Bees, with special reference to flowers they visit.
Two new Argentine species of Apidæ, &c.
Hoffmanseggia falcaria, Cav., and its visitors amongst Bees.
See Friese (H. F.) Die Apidæ (Blumenwespen) von Argentina, &c. 8°. 1908.

Jensen-Haarup (Anders C.) Tæger. *pp. 300 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. [No.] 12. 8°. 1912.

Jensen-Haarup (Anders C.) & **Henriksen** (K. L.) Biller III. Træbukke. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 16. 8°. 1914.

Jensen-Haarup (Anders C.) Cikader. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 24. 8°. 1920.

Jentink (Fredericus Anna) A Monograph of the African Squirrels with an enumeration of the specimens in the Leyden Museum. *pp. 53.* 8°. [*Leyden*, 1882.]

Notes Leyden Mus. Vol. **4.**

Jentink (Fredericus A.) Verslag omtrent het Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, loopende over het tijdvak van 1 September 1903 tot 1 September 1904. *See* Leyden.—rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie. 8°. 1904.

Jentink (FREDERICUS A.) Mammals collected by the members of the Humboldt Bay- and the Merauke River-Expeditions. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 2. 4°. 1908.

Jentink (FREDERICUS A.) Mammals collected by the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1907. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9, livr. 1. 4°. 1909.

Jentink (FREDERICUS A.) Mammals collected by the Dutch New Guinea Expedition, 1909–10. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9, livr. 2. 4°. 1911.

Jentzsch (CARL ALFRED) Nachweis der beachtenswerten und zu schützenden Bäume, Sträucher und erratischen Blöcke in der Provinz Ostpreussen, &c. *See* KONIGSBERG.—PHYSIKALISCH-OEKONOMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, &c. No. 8. 4°. 1900.

Jentzsch (CARL A.)
Geologische Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen). Bearbeitet von A. Jentszch. Massstab 1 : 100,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 1½ m. about], &c.
—— Kurze Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Übersichtskarte der Gegend von Scharnikau (Provinz Posen), bearbeitet von A. Jentzsch, &c.
See PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. [*Maps.*]
s.sh. *geol. col.*, & 8°. 1909, 1910.

Jentzsch (CARL A.) Beiträge zur Seenkunde . . . Von Dr. A. Jentzsch, &c. Teil 1—> *illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hefte 48, 51, 57, 64, 78, 83, &c. 8°. 1912—>

Tl. 1. 1912.
1. A. Jentzsch: Entwurf einer Anleitung zur Seen-Untersuchung bei den Kartenaufnahmen der Geologischen Landesanstalt.
2. F. Jentzsch: Temperatur-Beobachtungen im Madü-See.
3. W. Halbfass: Bemerkungen über Seen-Untersuchung.
4. A. Jentzsch: Nachtrag zum Entwurf einer Anleitung zur Seen-Untersuchung.
5. A. Jentzsch: Über einige Seen der Gegend von Meseritz und Birnbaum (Provinz Posen).
6. A. Jentzsch: Über die Selbsterhöhung von Seen und die Entstehung der Sölle.

Tl. 2. 1912.
1. Die Seen der Provinz Posen nach ihrer Verteilung und Grösse. Von Dr. Herman Schütze.

Tl. 3. 1922.
1. A. Jentzsch: Über einige Seen-West-preussens.
2. M. Samter: Zehn Märkische Seen.

Tl. 4. 1915.
1. A. Jentzsch und F. Schild: Über einige Seen im nordwestlichen Posen.
2. G. Wegemann: Die Seen Mittelholsteins.
3. A. Jentzsch: Die Erwärmung eines Ostpreussischen Sees.

Tl. 5. 1918.
1. H. Schütze: Drei Ostposener Seengruppen.
2. J. Korn: Der Rogasener See.
3. L. von zur Mühlen: Der Pakkas-See in Estland.
4. H. Schütze: Der Powidzer See.
5. A. Jentzsch: Das Profil der Ufersande in Seen.

Tl. 6. 1919.
1. A. Klautzsch: Die Seen bei Arnswalde.
2. L. von zur Mühlen: Zur Geologie und Hydrologie des Wirzjerw-Sees.
3. A. Jentzsch: Über rechts- und linksläufige Seen.

Jentzsch (CARL A.) & **Berg** (G.) Die Geologie der Braunkohlenablagerungen im östlichen Deutschland. *pp. 141 [1] : 8 maps (col.), text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 72. 8°. 1913.

Jentzsch (CARL A.) & **Cleve** (P. T.) Ueber einige diluviale und alluviale Diatomeenschichten Norddeutschlands. *See* CLEVE (P. T.) & JENTZSCH (C. A.) 4°. 1882.

Jenyns afterwards **Blomefield** (LEONARD) The Natural History of Selborne . . . A new edition, with Notes by . . . L. Jenyns. *See* WHITE (GILBERT) 8°. 1843.

Jenyns afterwards **Blomefield** (LEONARD) Address [on the objects and advantages of Field Clubs] delivered to the members of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, on February 2nd, 1864, &c. *See* BATH NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB. 8°. [1867.]

Jenyns afterwards **Blomefield** (LEONARD) Lecture on the Bath Flora delivered December 5th, 1866, &c. *See* BATH NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUARIAN FIELD CLUB. 8°. [1867.]

JEPSON (FRANK PRICE) [1885–] Report on Economic Entomology, &c. *See* FIJI.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Council Paper, No. 25, &c. 4°. 1911.

Jepson (FRANK P.) The Rhinoceros Beetle (*Oryctes rhinoceros*, Linn.) in Samoa. *pp. 25 : 7 pls., 1 map.* *See* FIJI.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1912.

Jepson (WILLIS LINN) The Trees of California. *pp. 228 : 34 pls., back to back, text illust.* 8°. *San Francisco*, 1909.

Jepson (WILLIS L.) A Flora of California. Pt. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *San Francisco*, &c., 1909—>

Jepson (WILLIS L.) The Silva of California. *pp. 480 : 85 pls., 3 maps, text illust.* *See* BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 2. 4°. 1910.

Jerdon (THOMAS CLAVERHILL) The Game Birds and Wild Fowl of India; being descriptions of all the species of Game Birds, Snipe, and Duck found in India, with an account of their habits and geographical distribution. *pp. 195.* (Index.) *Calcutta*, 1864.
Verbatim transcript from his "The Birds of India," 1862–64.

JEROSCH (BROCKMANN-) *See* BROCKMANN-JEROSCH.

JERRARD (PAUL) Gems for the Drawing Room. (British) Birds [W. Dexter del. P. Jerrard lith.]. With illustrative Poetry, original and selected [by F. W. N. Bayley], &c. *12 pls. col.* fol. *London*, 1852.
Contents. Robin Redbreast; Nightingale; Titmouse; Hedge Sparrow; Wren; Chaffinch; Yellowhammer; Swallow; Linnet; Golden-crested Wren; Wagtail; Whinchat.

JERSEY. The Strangers' Guide to the Island of Jersey, containing its History . . . with its Geology and Mineralogy, &c. *pp. 144 : 1 map.* *See* GUERNSEY. The Strangers' Guide to the Islands of Guernsey and Jersey, &c. [Of which it forms one part.] 8°. 1833.

JERSEY.—Société Jersiaise.
[Founded 1873].
Bulletin Annuel. 1—> 4°. [*St. Hélier*], 1875—>

Jersey.—Société Jersiaise.
Prodrome de la Flore des Algues marines des Iles Anglo-Normandes, et des côtes nord-ouest de la France, &c. *See* HEURCK (H. F. VAN) 4°. 1908.

JERUSALEM CATALOGUE. Jerusalem Catalogue of Palestine Plants [By J. E. Dinsmore] . . . Third edition, &c. *See* PALESTINE. 8°. 1912 (–13).

Jervis (WILLIAM PAGET) Sul giacimento di Carbon fossile Antracitico di Demonte (presso Cuneo), &c. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Milano*, 1875.
Industriale." Ann. 5.

Jervis (William P.) Dell' Oro in Natura, &c. *pp. xvi, 204, 1 tab. : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Torino*, &c., 1881.

Jervis (William P.) Della relazione tra la Geologia e la Geografia fisica, &c. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Torino*, 1882.
Atti della Filotecnica, An. 5, vol. 5.

Jervis (William P.) Progetto di massima di Lavori idraulici nazionali nel Veneto, &c. *pp. 55 : 1 map.* 8°. *Adria*, 1883.

Jervis (William P.) The Minerals and Metals mentioned in the Old Testament, &c. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*London*, 1905.]
Author's Copy.
Journ. Trans. Victoria Instit. Vol. 37.

JESPERSEN (P.) [Sternoptychidæ (*Argyropelecus* and *Sternoptyx*) from the Mediterranean and adjacent seas.] *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, &c.—*Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908–10.*] Report, &c. Vol. 2, A. 2. 4°. 1915.

Jespersen (P.) Contributions to the life-history of the North Atlantic Halibut (*Hippoglossus vulgaris*, Flem.). *pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Denmark.—Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, &c. Serie : Fiskeri, Bd. 5, no. 5. 4°. 1917.

Jespersen (P.) On the occurrence of the postlarval stages of the Herring and the "Lodde" (*Clupea harengus*, L., and *Mallotus villosus*, O.F.M.) at Iceland and the Færoes. *pp. 24* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Denmark.—Kommissionen for Havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, &c. Serie : Fiskeri, Bd. 6, no. 1. 4°. 1920.

Jesse (Edward) Scenes and Tales of Country Life ; with recollections of Natural History. *pp. viii, 395 : 4 pls.* 12°. *London*, 1844.

—— [Another edition, entitled :] Scenes and Occupations of Country Life ; with recollections of Natural History . . . New . . . edition. *pp. x, 327 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

JESSEN (Axel Hans) [1868–] Marsken ved Ribe . . . Med . . . Résumé en Français. *pp. 66 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] II Række, no. 27. 8°. 1916.

Jessen (Axel H.) Om Dislokationerne i Lønstrup Klint. *pp. 28 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] IV Række, bd. 1, no. 4. 8°. 1916.

—— *See* also : Copenhagen.—Dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 4. 8°. 1916.

Jessen (Axel H.) En Erosionsdal i Saltholmskalken NV for København. *pp. 11 : 1 text illust. See* Copenhagen.—Dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 10. 8°. 1917.

Jessen (Axel H.) Stenalderhavets Udbredelse i det nordlige Jylland . . . Med . . . an English summary of the contents. *pp. 112 : 1 map col. (in pocket). See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] II Række, no. 35. 8°. 1920.

Jessen (Axel H.) Beskrivelse til Geologisk Kort over Danmark (i Maalestok 1 : 100,000). Kortbladet Varde ved Axel Jessen. Med 1 Kort og Résumé en français. *pp. 105 : 12 pls.* (*paged*), *1 map geol. col. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] I Række, no. 14. 8°. 1922.

Jessen (Axel H.) & **Nordmann** (V.) Ferskvandslagene ved Nørre Lyngby . . . Med . . . an English summary of the contents. *pp. 66 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] II Række, no. 29. 8°. 1915.

Jessen (Axel H.) & **others.** En Boring gennem de kvartære Lag ved Skaerumhede . . . Med . . . an English summary of the contents. *pp.* [*i*] *175 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] II Række, no. 25. 8°. 1910.

Jessen (Axel H.) & **others.** Brorup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold . . . ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] IV Række, bd. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1918.

—— *See* also : Copenhagen.—Dansk geologisk forening, Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14. 8°. 1918.

JESSEN (Knud) Mosenundersøgelser i det nordøstlige Sjælland. Med Bemærkninger om Træers og Buskes Indvandring og Vegetationens Historie. With an English summary of the contents. *pp. vi, 268 : 1 tab., 9 pls.* (*included in pagination*), *text illust. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] II Række, no. 34. 8°. 1920.

Jessen (Knud) & **Rasmussen** (R.) Et Profil gennem en Torvemose paa Færoerne . . . With an English summary, &c. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* Denmark.—Danmarks geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] IV Række, bd. 1, no. 13. 8°. 1922.

JESUITS. Mémoires concernant l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Empire Chinois. Par des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. *See* Heude (P. M.) fol. 1880—>

JESUP (Morris K.) Trees and Forestry : an elementary treatment of the subject based on the Jesup Collection of North American woods in the . . . Museum . . . By M. C. Dickerson. *pp. 104 : 1 pl., text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet, no. 32. 8°. 1910.

JESWIET (Jakob) [1879–] Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Flora der Holländischen Dünen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 133 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Zurich*, 1913.
Beiheft Botanisches Centralblatt, Bd. 30, abth. 2, 1913 (Dresden).

JEVREMOVAC, Jardin Botanique du Royaume de Serbie. *See* Belgrade.—"Jevremovatz," botanichka bashta kral'evîne srbiîe, &c.

JEX-BLAKE (Arthur John) [1873–] & **Dreyer** (G.) On the agglutination of Bacteria. *pp. 260* [*1*]. *See* Copenhagen.—Kongeliot dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række VII, bd. 1, no. 4. 4°. 1905.

JEŽEK (Bohuslav)
O Hamlinitu Brasilském. [On Brazilian Hamlinite.] *pp. 7 : text illust.*
O Braunitu z Minas Geraes. [On Braunite from Minas Geraes.] *pp. 6 : 1 pl.*
Příspěvek k morfologii Whewellitu. [Contribution to the morphology of Whewellite.] *pp. 12 : 1 pl.*
See Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 17, čís. 2, 7 & 24. 8°. 1908.

Ježek (Bohuslav)
Druhý příspěvek k morfologii Whewellitu. [Second contribution on the morphology of Whewellite.] *pp. 11 : text illust.*
O Benitoitu z Kalifornie. [On Benitoite from California.] *pp. 5 : text illust.*
O Natrolithu ze San Benito County v Kalifornii. [On Natrolite from San Benito County, California.] *pp. 6 : text illust.*
See Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **18,** čís. 4, 12 & 26. 8°. 1909.

Ježek (Bohuslav) Whewellit z Lomu (Bruch) u Duchcova. [On Whewellite from Lomu (Bruch) near Dux.] *pp. 9 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **20,** čís. 2. 8°. 1911.

Ježek (Bohuslav) Vrbait, nový thallnatý minerál z Allcharu v Macedonii. [On Vrbaïte, a new thallium mineral from Allchar in Macedonia.] *pp. 11 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **21,** čís. 26. 8°. 1912.

Ježek (Bohuslav) Apophyllit von Blauda in Mähren und Monazit von Gross Krosse in Schlesien. *pp. 10 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Prague.—Koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 13. 8°. 1913.

Ježek (Bohuslav) & **Šimek** (Ant.) O krystalovaném arseničnanu železitém. [On crystals of Arsenical Iron.] *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **20,** čís. 16. 8°. 1911.

Ježek (Bohuslav) & **Woldřich** (J.) Příspěvek k řešení otázky tektitové. [Contribution to the solution of the Tektite question.] *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—Česka akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **19,** čís. 30. 8°. 1910.

Jhering (Hermann von) Archhelenis und Archinotis. Gesammelte Beiträge zur Geschichte der neotropischen Region. *pp. [ii,] 350 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1907.

Jhering (Hermann von) Molluscos. *See* Brazil.—commissão de linhas telegraphicas estrategicas de matto grosso ao amazonas. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Zoologia. 4°. 1915.

Jhering (Hermann von) & (R. von) As Aves do Brazil, &c. *See* São Paulo.—museu paulista. Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1907.

JHERING (Rodolpho von) [1883–] & (H. von) As Aves do Brazil, &c. *See* São Paulo.—museu paulista. Catalogos da Fauna Brazileira, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1907.

JILLSON (Willard Rouse) The Oil and Gas resources of Kentucky, &c. *pp. xvi, 630 : 7 pls., 7 maps, text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Series v. Bulletin 1. 8°. 1919.

Jillson (Willard R.) [For official reports as State Geologist.] *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey.

Jillson (Willard R.) & **Hodge** (J. M.) The Geology and Coals of Stinking Creek (Knox county, Ky.). *pp. xiv, 89 : 1 map, text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Series v. Bulletin 3. 8°. 1919.

Jimbō (Kotora) & **others.** Nippon Kōbutsu Shi, &c. [Descriptions of the Minerals of Japan. Revised edition by K. Jimbō, T. Takimoto, and N. Fukuchi, &c.] *See* Wada (T.) 8°. [1916.]

JIMÉNEZ (Juan Velazquez) Los Yacimientos carboníferos del distrito de Llapo. Cuenca carbonífera de Ancos. *pp. 24 : 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust.* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 89. 8°. 1918.

JIMENÉZ DE CISNEROS (Daniel) Geología y Prehistoria de los alrededores de Fuente Álamo (Albacete). *pp. 26. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. No. 2. [Serie Geológica. No. 2.] 8°. 1912.

Jiménez de Cisneros (Daniel) Geología y Paleontología de Alicante. *pp. 140 : 11 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica, no. 21. 8°. 1917.

Jiménez de la Espada (Marcos) Nota biográfica de D. M. Jiménez de la Espada, por D. F. de P. Martínez y Sáez. *pp. 22 : 1 port. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. 27. 8°. 1898.

Jiménez de la Espada (Marcos) Examen descriptivo del grupo de los *Hemiphractus. pp. 32. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. 27. 8°. 1899.

JIMÉNEZ MUNUERA (Francisco de P.) Las Plantas de Cartagena. *pp. 56. See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, &c. Tom. 2, mem. 2. 8°. 1903.

JITKOW (B.) *See* Shitkow (B.)

JOANNES, de Plano Carpini, *Archbishop of Antivari.* [c. 1220–] The Travels of John de Plano Carpini and other Friars, sent about the year 1246, as ambassadors from Pope Innocent IV to the great Khan of the Moguls or Tartars. *See* Kerr (Robert) A general . . . collection of Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 1. *pp. 123–61.* 8°. 1824.

Joannes, de Plano Carpini, &c. The Journey of Friar John of Pian de Carpine to the Court of Kuyuk Khan, 1245–47, as narrated by himself. Translated . . . and edited . . . by W. W. Rockhill. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, &c. Scr. II, no. 4. 8°. 1900.

Joannes, de Plano Carpini, &c. The texts and versions of John de Plano Carpini and William de Rubruquis as printed . . . by Hakluyt in 1598 . . . Edited by C. R. Beazley. *See* Hakluyt Society. 8°. 1903.

JOBBINS-POMEROY (Arthur W.) [1891–] Notes on five North American Buffalo Gnats of the genus *Simulium. pp. 48 : 5 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 329. 8°. 1916.

JOCHAMOWITZ (Alberto) Informe relativo á las pertenencias ubicadas sobre el yacimiento de Borax de la Laguna de Salinas. *pp. 24 [6] : 1 pl., 2 maps (col.). See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 49. 8°. 1907.

Jochamowitz (Alberto) Recursos Minerales del departamento de Apurímac. *pp. 99 : 3 pls., 2 maps (col.), text illust. See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 58. 8°. 1908.

Jochamowitz (ALBERTO) Estado actual de la Industria Minera en Morococha, &c. *pp. 67, 1 tab. : 10 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* PERU.—CUERPO DE INGENIEROS DE MINAS. Boletin, &c. No. 65. 8°. 1908.

JOERDENS (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1764–1813] Geschichte der kleinen Fichtenraupe, oder der Larve von der *Phalæna Monacha*, Linn., nebst einen Beitrag zur Berichtigung der Ausrottungsmittel dieser Waldverheererin, &c. *pp. 46 : 1 pl. col., wrappers illust.* 4°. *Hof*, 1798.

JOERG (WOLFGANG LOUIS GOTTFRIED) [1885–] Recent Geographical Work in Europe. *1 text illustn. See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D. C.*).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. Reprint and Circular Series, &c. No. 37. 8°. 1922.

"Geographical Review," July 1922, *pp. 431–434.*

Johan-Olsen (OLAV) Mykologiske undersøgelser over sop paa Furuspinderens larve (*Gastropacha Pini*). *pp. 24. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1903. No. 11. 8°. 1904.

JOHANNSEN (ALBERT) [1874–] Geologic Reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona, by W. T. Lee. With Notes on the Igneous Rocks . . . By A. Johannsen. *pp. 96 : 9 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 352. 8°. 1908.

Johannsen (ALBERT) A Key for the Determination of Rock-forming Minerals in thin sections. . . First edition, &c. *pp. ix, 542 : 2 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1908.

Johannsen (ALBERT) Manual of Petrographic Methods. *pp. xxviii, 649 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1914.

Johannsen (ALBERT) Essentials for the Microscopical determination of Rock-forming Minerals and Rocks in thin sections. *pp. vi, 54 : 1 tab., text illust.* fol. *Chicago, Illinois*, 1922.

JOHANNSEN (OSKAR AUGUSTUS) [1873–] Table of Genera [of the Chironomidæ]. *See* WILLISTON (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera . . . Third edition. 8°. 1908.

Johannsen (OSKAR A.) Fam. Mycetophilidæ. *pp. 141 : 7 pls. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 93. Diptera. 4°. 1909.

Johannsen (OSKAR A.) The Fungus Gnats (Mycetophilidæ) of North America. 4 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Orono, Maine*, [1909,] 1910–12.

Maine Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin Nos. 172, 180, 196 & 200.

JOHANNSEN (WILHELM LUDWIG) [1857–] [Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre. Deutsche wesentlich erweiterte Ausgabe in 25 Vorlesungen. *pp. vi, 516 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1909.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled]: Elemente der exakten Erblichkeitslehre. Mit Grundzügen der biologischen Variationsstatistik . . . Zweite deutsche . . . Ausgabe in 30 Vorlesungen. *pp. xi, 723 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1913.

Johannsen (WILHELM LUDWIG) & **Warming** (J. E. B.) Warming-Johannsen Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik, &c. *See* WARMING (J. E. B.) & JOHANNSEN (W. L.) 8°. [1907–] 1909.

JOHANSEN (ANDERS CORNELIUS JACOB) [1867–] Contributions to the biology of the Plaice, with special regard to the Danish Plaice-Fishery. Nos. 1–7. *See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **1**, no. 2; Bd. **2**, no. 5; Bd. **3**, no. 4 & 5; Bd. **4**, no. 1, 4 & 9. 4°. 1905–15.

1. [Without title.] *pp. 69 : 4 pls., 8 maps.* 1905.
2. The marking and transplantation experiments with Plaice in the years 1903–06. *pp. 122 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1907.
3. On the variation in frequency of young Plaice in Danish waters in 1902–07. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 1908.
4. Is the Plaice indigenous to the true Baltic ? *pp. 23 : text illust.* 1908.
5. The supposed migrations of Plaice from the Kattegat and the Belt Sea to the true Baltic. *pp. 34 : text illust.* 1912.
6. On the immigration of Plaice to the coastal grounds and fiords on the West coast of Jutland. *pp. 26 : text illust.* 1913.
7. Marking experiments with Plaice in the North Sea off the West Coast of Jutland during the years 1906–12. With supplementary observations on the previous Danish experiments. *pp. 60 : text illust.* 1915.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Remarks on the Life History of the young Postlarval Eel (*Anguilla vulgaris*, Turt). *pp. 9. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **1**, no. 6. 4°. 1905.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Bericht Daenischen Untersuchungen ueber die Schollenfischerei und den Schollenbestand in der oestlichen Nordsee, dem Skagerak und dem noerdlichen Kattegat. *pp. 142 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **3**, no. 8. 4°. 1910.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Bericht (zweiter, dritter, vierter Bericht) über die Eier, Larven und älteren Stadien der Pleuronectiden in der Ostsee nach Zahl, Grösse, Alter und Geschlecht. *illust. See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, &c. Vol. **12**, C, 7; **13**, C, 6; **14**, C, 5; **16**, 5. 4°. 1910–13.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Om Rødspaetten og Rodspaettefiskeriet i Beltfarvandet med nogle Bemaerkninger om de øvrige Flynderarter og Flynderfiskerier i samme Farvand. *pp. 158 : 2 pls., 21 maps, text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1912.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Om Forandringer i Ringkøbing Fjords Fauna. *pp. 144 : text illust.* 4°. *København*, 1913.

—— [Another issue.] *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 22. 4°. 1914.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Marking experiments with Sole (*Solea vulgaris*, Quensel) and Turbot (*Rhombus maximus*, L.) in the Kattegat and Baltic waters. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **5**, no. 3. 4°. 1916.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) Randers Fjords Naturhistorie, &c. *pp. iii, 520 : 5 maps (2 col.), text illust.* 4°. *København*, 1918.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) On the large Spring-spawning Sea Herring (*Clupea harengus*, L.) in the north-west European waters. *pp. 56 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. **5**, no. 8. 4°. 1919.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Jacobsen** (J. P.) Remarks on the changes in specific gravity of pelagic fish eggs and the transportation of the same in Danish waters. *pp. 24: text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 3, no. 2. 4°. 1908.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Løfting** (J. C. L. L.) Om Fiskebestanden og fiskeriet i Gudenaaens nedre Løb og Randers Fjord. I. . . . With an English resumé. *pp. ii, 167 [2] : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Skrifter, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1919.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Lynge** (H.) Om Land- og Ferskvandsmolluskerne i holocæne Lag ved Strandgaarden SSO for Kalundborg, og deres Vidnesbyrd om Klimaforandringer. *pp. 19 : 1 map, text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 11. 8°. 1917.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Neergaard-Møller** (E.) Biological-statistical Report on the produce of the Danish Sea-fishery in 1909, compiled by A. C. Johansen and E. Neergaard-Møller. *pp. 100 : 2 maps (in text). See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeristatistik. Bd. 1. 4°. 1912.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **others.** De Danske Farvandes Plankton i Aarene 1898–1901. *pp. 108 : text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række VI, bd. 12, no. 3. 4°. 1903.

Johansen (ANDERS C. J.) & **Smith** (K.) Investigations as to the effect of the restriction on Fishing during the war on the Plaice of the eastern North Sea. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeri. Bd. 5, no. 9. 4°. 1919.

JOHANSEN (FRITZ) [1882–] Observations on Seals (Pinnipedia), and Whales (Cetacea), made on the Danmark-Expedition, 1906–08. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 2. 8°. 1910.
Forms also Bd. 5, no. 2 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst 1906–1908."

Johansen (FRITZ) General remarks on the Life of Insects and Arachnids in north-east Greenland. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 2. The Insects of the "Danmark" Expedition, &c. 8°. 1910 (1911).
Also forms Bd. 3, no. 2 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst, 1906–1908."

Johansen (FRITZ) Freshwater Life in North-East Greenland. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 6. 8°. 1911 (1912).
Also forms Bd. 5, no. 6 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst, 1906–1908."

Johansen (FRITZ) The Fishes of the Danmark Expedition, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45, no. 12. 8°. 1912.
Forms also Bd. 5, no. 12 of "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst, 1906–1908."

JOHANSON (EDWIN ADOLF) & **Doss** (C. B.) Der Meteorit von Misshof vom 29. März (10. April) 1890. *pp. 90 : 2 pls., 1 map. See* RIGA.—NATURFORSCHER VEREIN. Arbeiten, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 7. 8°. 1891.

JOHANSSON (HARALD E.) Om Kopparmalmsförekomsterna vid Stora Strand i Dalsland. *pp. 35 : 3 maps (geol. col.), text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 214. 8°. 1909.
Årsbok 2 (1908), no. 6.

Johansson (HARALD E.) Om Tunabergs Kopparmalmsfält. *pp. 19 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 221. 8°. 1910.
Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 4.

Johansson (HARALD E.)
The Flogberget Iron Mines.
The Grängesberg Iron Ores.
The Ammeberg Zinc Ore field.
See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. Nos. 30, 32, & 35. 8°. 1910.

Johansson (HARALD E.) & **Bäckström** (H. M.) [Geology of Central Asia.] *See* HEDIN (S. A.) *Traveller.* Scientific Results of a journey in Central Asia, in 1899–1902. Vol. 6, pt. 2. 4°. [1907].

Johansson (K. E.) Resnlts of . . . E. Mjöbergs Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. XX. Serpulimorphe Anneliden. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 58, no. 7. 4°. 1918.

Johansson (KARL) *Archieracium*-floran inom Dalarnes siluromräde i Siljanstrakten. *pp. 156 : 12 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 28, afd. 3, no. 7. 8°. 1902 (1903).

Johansson (KARL) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Formenkreises der *Potentilla verna* (L. ex p.) Lehm. et auct. plur., mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Gottländischen Formen. *pp. 18 : 4 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 4, no. 2. 8°. 1905.

Johansson (KARL)
Nya Hieracier af gruppen *vulgata* Fr. epicr. från Medelpad. *pp. 51 : 8 pls.*
Anteckningar från Hieracie-exkursioner i Ångermanland och Västerbotten. *pp. 55 : 7 pls.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SEVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 6, no. 14 & 18. 8°. 1907.

Johansson (KARL) *Hieracia vulgata*, Fr., från Torne Lappmark. *pp. 48 : 5 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 12. 8°. 1908.

Johansson (KARL) Medelpads *Hieracia vulgata*, Fr., nya former jämte öfversikt öfver de förut kända. *pp. 114 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 9, no. 1. 8°. 1909.

Johansson (KARL) & **Samuelsson** (G.) *Hieracium*-floran i Västmanland. *pp. 54 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 16, no. 14. 8°. 1921.

Johansson (KARL) & **Samuelsson** (G.) Dalarnes *Hieracia vulgatiformia. pp. 81.* 8°. [*Leipzig*] 1923.

Johansson (KARL) & **Samuelsson** (G.) Dalarnes *Hieracia Silvaticiformia. pp. 95.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1923.

Johansson (Ludvig) Hirudinea. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 13. 8°. 1909.

Johansson (Ludvig) [Hirudinea from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 3, Vermes, no. 5. 4°. 1910.

Johansson (Ludvig) Hirudinea [from south-western Australia]. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 12. 8°. 1911.

JOHANSSON (Nils) *Pterygopteris*, eine neue Farngattung aus dem Rät Schonens. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 17, no. 16. 8°. 1922.

JOHANSSON (Simon) Undersökning öfver vattnets rörelse i sandjord. *pp. 37, 1 tab. : 1 pl. col. See* Sweden.—Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c., no. 243. 8°. 1913.
Årsbok 5 (1911), no. 5.

Johansson (Simon) Agrogeologisk undersökning av Ultna egendom. *pp. 95 : 1 pl. col., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Sweden.—Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 271. 8°. 1916.
Årsbok 9 (1915), no. 7.

Johansson (Simon) Undersökning av några svenska formsandsorter . . . Mit einem Resümee in deutscher Sprache. *pp. 39 : text illust. See* Sweden.—Sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 292. 8°. 1919.
Årsbok 13 (1919), No. 1.

JOHN, *of Pian de Carpine. See* Joannes, *de Plano Carpini*, &c.

JOHN (Otakar) O smyslových ústrojich v postranní soustavě mladých úhořů (monté). *pp. 43 : 3 pls. See* Prague.—Koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914, no. 1. 8°. 1914.

JOHN (Robert) Ueber die Lebensweise und Organisation der Ammoniten. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 53 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1909.

JOHN BARTRAM ASSOCIATION. J. Bartram's Garden, Philadelphia, Pa. *See* Abbot (E. O.). 8°. 1915.

JOHN EVELYN CLUB FOR WIMBLEDON. [Founded 1903.]
[Prospectus.] 4°. *Wimbledon*, 1920.

John Evelyn Club for Wimbledon. The Flora of Wimbledon Common. An Address given to the Members of the . . . Club on the 14th Dec., 1917. With List of Species recently recorded. *See* Pearson (A. A.) 8°. 1918.

JOHNS (Agnes Sophia) *Mrs. See* Griffith *afterwards* Johns (A. S.) *Mrs.*

Johns (Charles Alexander) British Birds in their haunts . . . [New edition] Edited, revised, and annotated by J. A. Owen . . . With a Glossary of common and provincial names and . . . technical terms. *pp. xxv, 326 : 64 pls., col.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1909

JOHNS (Cosmo) & **others.** The Geology of the [Sheffield] district. *See* Porter (W. S.) Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, &c. (British Association Meeting, 1910.) 8°. 1910.

JOHNSEN (Arrien) Wachstum und Auflösung der Kristalle. Ein Vortrag, &c. *pp. 27 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1910.

Johnsen (Arrien) Die Gesteine der Inseln S. Pietro und S. Antioco (Sardinien). *pp. 82 : 3 pls. See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. 1912, Anhang 2. 4°. 1912.

JOHNSEN (Sigurd) Ichthyologiske notiser. I. . . . Med . . . English Summary. *pp. 95 : 1 double pl., text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok, 1918–19. Naturvidenskabelig Række, nr. 6. 8°. 1921.

Johnsen (Sigurd) Notes on *Luvarus imperialis* Raf., a Fish new to the Fauna of Norway. *pp. 33 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok, 1918–19. Naturvidenskabelig Række, nr. 4. 8°. 1921.

JOHNSON (Aaron Guy) [1880–] & **others.** Take-all of Wheat and its control. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin, No. 1226. 8°. 1921.

JOHNSON (Bertrand Leroy) [1882–] Retreat of Barry Glacier, Port Wells, Prince William Sound, Alaska, between 1910 and 1914. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 98–C. 4°. 1916.

Johnson (Bertrand L.) & **Capps** (S. R.) The Ellamar district, Alaska. *pp. 125 : 8 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 605. 8°. 1915.

Johnson (Bertrand L.) & **others.** Geology and Mineral resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *pp. 243 : 33 pls., 5 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 587. 8°. 1915.

Johnson (Charles Willison) Insects of Labrador . . . excluding the Beetles.—The Mollusks [of Labrador]. *See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador : the Country and the People. Appendix 1 & 3. 8°. 1909.

Johnson (Charles W.) Fauna of New England. 13. List of the Mollusca. *pp. 231. See* Boston Society of Natural History. Occasional Papers, &c. Vol. 7. 8°. 1915.

JOHNSON (Edward Carl) [1880–] Timothy Rust in the United States. *pp. 20. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 224. 8°. 1911.

Johnson (Edward C.) & **Freeman** (E. M.) The Rusts of Grains in the United States. *pp. 87 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 216. 8°. 1911.

JOHNSON (Edward Henry) South African Metallurgy. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, &c. 8°. 1905.

JOHNSON (Fred) Grape Root-Worm [*Fidia viticida*, Walsh] investigations in 1907. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 68, pt. 6. 8°. 1908.

Johnson (Fred) Spraying Experiments against the Grape Leafhopper (*Typhlocyba comes*, Say) in the Lake Erie Valley. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 97, pt. 1, & 116, pt. 1. 8°. 1911–12.

Johnson (Fred) Vineyard spraying experiments against the Rose-Chafer [*Macrodactylus subspinosus*, Fab.] in the Lake Erie Valley. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 97, pt. 3. 8°. 1911.

Johnson (Fred) & **Hammar** (A. G.) The Grape Root-Worm [*Fidia viticida*, Walsh], &c. *pp. 100 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1910.

Johnson (Fred) & **Hammar** (A. G.) The Grape-Berry Moth [*Polychrosis viteana*, Clem.]. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 116, pt. 2. 8°. 1912.

Johnson (Fred) & **Slingerland** (M. V.) A new Grape enemy: the Grape Blossom-bud Gnat [. . . *johnsoni*, n.sp.]. *pp. 71–74 : text illust.* *See* Ithaca.—cornell university.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 224. 8°. 1904.

JOHNSON (George Lindsay) [1854–] Photographic Optics and Colour Photography, &c. *pp. x, 306 : 14 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

JOHNSON (Harry Roland) [1880–] & **Arnold** (R.) Preliminary Report on the McKittrick-Sunset Oil region, Kern and San Luis Obispo counties, California. *pp. 225 : 1 pl., 4 maps (geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 406. 8°. 1910.

JOHNSON (Herbert Parlin) [1864–] Freshwater Nereids from the Pacific coast and Hawaii, with remarks on Freshwater Polychaeta in general. *See* Parker (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1903.

JOHNSON (James Paul) [1880–1918] The Stone Implements of South Africa. *pp.* [*ii,*] *53 : text illust.* 4°. *London, &c.*, 1907.

Johnson (James P.) The Ore Deposits of South Africa. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908, 1909.

Johnson (James P.) Geological and Archæological notes on Orangia. *pp.* [*ii,*] *102 : text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1910.

Johnson (James P.) The Pre-Historic period in South Africa. *pp.* [*iii,*] *89 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1910.

Johnson (James P.) The Mineral Industry of Rhodesia. *pp.* [*iv,*] *90 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1911.
Interleaved copy.

JOHNSON (Samuel Arthur) [1867–] Prairie Dogs, &c. *See* Colorado, *State of.*—office of state entomologist. Circular No. 2. 8°. 1912.

JOHNSON (Stanley C.) & (W. B.) Freshwater Fishes : sixty Photographs from Life. (Some Notes on the Fishes of which photographs appear, &c.) *See* Johnson (W. B.) & (S. C.) 8°. 1906.

Johnson (Thomas) *F.L.S.* [For official publications in connexion with the Botanical Division.] *See* National Museum, *Ireland.*

JOHNSON (Walford B.) & (S. C.) Freshwater Fishes : sixty Photographs from Life. (Some Notes on the Fishes of which photographs appear, &c.) *pp. 69.* 8°. *London & Glasgow*, 1906.
Gowan's Nature Books, No. 6.

JOHNSON (Walter) [Neolithic Man in north-east] Surrey, &c. 8°. *London*, 1904.
Wanting.

—— By W. Johnson and W. Wright. With a chapter on Flint by B. C. Polkinghorne . . . Cheaper reissue. *pp. viii, 200 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

Johnson (Walter) Battersea Park as a centre for Nature Study. *pp. 128 : 1 map.* 8°. *London & Leipzig*, 1910.

Johnson (Walter) & **Wright** (W.) Neolithic Man in north-east Surrey . . . Cheaper reissue. *See* Johnson (W.) 8°. 1906.

JOHNSON (Walter Rogers) [1794–1852] A memoir on the scientific character and researches of James Smithson, Esq., F.R.S. . . . Read before the National Institute, Washington, D.C., April 6, 1844. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 21, art. 2. 8°. 1879.

JOHNSON (William Frederick) [Zoology of the Belfast district.] *See* Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. A Guide to Belfast, &c. 8°. 1902.

Johnson (William F.) [Chilopoda and Diplopoda from Clare Island.] *pp. 6.* *See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31, pt. 33. 8°. 1912.

Johnson (William F.) & **Halbert** (J. N.) Terrestrial Coleoptera [from Clare Island]. *pp. 24.* *See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31, Clare Island Survey. Pt. 28. 8°. 1912.

JOHNSTON (A. W.) & **Harder** (E. C.) Notes on the Geology and Iron Ores of the Cuyuna district, Minnesota. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 660–A. 8°. 1917.

Johnston (Alexander Keith) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography . . . With additions and corrections to the present date by T. B. Johnston . . . With a special index to each map. A new edition. *50 maps col.* fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1887.

—— New edition. With additions . . . by G. H. Johnston. *57 maps col.* fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1901.

—— [Another edition.] Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography . . . With a special index to each map. [With additions by G. H. Johnston.] *60 maps col.* fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1908.
The indexes to the several maps are bound in a separate volume.

Johnston (George) Selections from the Correspondence of Dr. George Johnston . . . Collected and arranged by his daughter, Mrs. Barwell-Carter. Edited by James Hardy, &c. *pp. xxxv, 547 : 1 port.* 8°. *David Douglas : Edinburgh*, 1892.

Johnston (George Harvey) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography . . . With additions . . . by G. H. Johnston. A new edition. *57 maps col.* fol. 1901.

—— Johnston's Royal Atlas of Modern Geography, &c. [With additions by G. H. Johnston.] *60 maps col.* *See* Johnston (A. K.) fol. 1908.

Johnston (*Sir* HENRY HAMILTON) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors: Major A. J. Arnold . . . Sir H. Johnston, *&c.* *See* BRYDEN (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

Johnston (*Sir* HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* The Okapi. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, *&c.* Vol. 1. 4°. [1901.]

Johnston (*Sir* HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* British Mammals: an attempt to describe and illustrate the Mammalian Fauna of the British Islands from the commencement of the Pleistocene Period down to the present day. *pp. xvi, 405 : 48 pls. (16 col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

Woburn Library of Natural History. Edited by the Duke of Bedford, K.G.

Johnston (*Sir* HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* British Central Africa . . . some account . . . of the territories under British influence north of the Zambesi . . . Third edition. *pp. xix, 544 : 18 pls. (16 paged), 6 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

Johnston (*Sir* HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* Liberia . . . With an Appendix on the Flora of Liberia, by . . . O. Stapf. 2 Vols. *pp. xxviii, xvi, 1183 : 28 pls., col., 4 maps (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

Johnston (*Sir* HENRY H.) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* The Wonderland of the eastern Congo . . . By T. Alexander Barns . . . With an Introduction by Sir H. H. Johnston, *&c.* *See* BARNS (T. A.) 8°. 1922.

JOHNSTON (JOHN ROBERT) [1880–] The history and cause of the Coconut Bud-rot. *pp. 175 : 14 pls., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 228. 8°. 1912.

JOHNSTON (ROBERT ANGUS ALISTER) [1867–] Report of the Section of Chemistry and Mineralogy. By G. Christian Hoffmann . . . Assistants: F. G. Wait. . . . R. A. A. Johnston. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1906.

Johnston (ROBERT A. A.) Gay Gulch and Skookum Meteorites. *pp. 31 : 11 pls., text illust.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 15. (Geological Series, No. 26.) 8°. 1915.

Johnston (ROBERT A. A.) A List of Canadian Mineral occurrences. *pp. iii, 275.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 74. 8°. 1915.

JOHNSTON (THOMAS BRUMBY) [1814–97] Geological Map of Scotland. By Archibald Geikie . . . The Topography by T. B. Johnston. *See* SCOTLAND.—[MAPS.] s.sh. 1876.

Johnston (THOMAS BRUMBY) The Royal Atlas of Modern Geography . . . With additions and corrections . . . by T. B. Johnston . . . A new edition. *50 maps col.* fol. 1887.

JOHNSTON (THOMAS HARVEY) & **Cleland** (J. B.) Notes on Worm Nests in Australian Cattle due to Filaria (*Onchocerca gibsoni*), and on similar structures in Camels. [A reprint of extracts compiled from the Report of the Government Bureau of Microbiology, 1909–10, and from the Journal of Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, July, 1910.] *See* AUSTRALIA, *Commonwealth of.*—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND CUSTOMS. *Onchocera gibsoni, &c.* 8°. 1911.

Johnston (THOMAS H.) & **Taylor** (B. B.) *Miss.* [The Chætognatha of Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic regions.] *pp. 16 : 3 pls.* *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 6, pt. 2. 4°. 1921.

Johnston (THOMAS H.) & **Tryon** (H.) Report of the Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission, 1st November, 1912—30th April, 1914. By T. H. Johnston . . . and H. Tryon. *See* QUEENSLAND.—DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC LANDS.—*Prickly-Pear Travelling Commission.* 4°. 1914.

JOHNSTON (WILLIAM ALFRED) [1874–] Rainy River District, Ontario. Superficial Geology and Soils. *pp. iv, 123 : 12 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 82. (No. 68. Geological Series.) 8°. 1915.

Johnston (WILLIAM ALFRED) The Trent valley outlet of Lake Algonquin and the deformation of the Algonquin water-plane in Lake Simcoe district, Ontario. *pp. 22 : 3 pls., 1 map col.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 23. 8°. 1916.

Johnston (WILLIAM ALFRED) Late Pleistocene oscillations of sea-level in the Ottawa valley. *pp. 14 : text illust.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1916.

Johnston (WILLIAM ALFRED) Pleistocene and Recent deposits in the vicinity of Ottawa, with a description of the Soils. *pp. ii, 69 : 8 pls., 1 map geol. col.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 101. (No. 84, Geological Series.) 8°. 1917.

The plates are included in the pagination.

JOHNSTON-LAVIS (HENRY JAMES) *See* LAVIS (HENRY JAMES JOHNSTON)

Johnstone (JAMES) Report on the Marine Fishes (from the coast of Patani and Jhering). *See* ANNANDALE (T. N.) *C.I.E.*, & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, *&c.* Zoology. Vol. 1, pt. 2. 4°. 1903.

Johnstone (JAMES) Report on the Marine Fishes collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, *&c.* Pt. 2. Supplementary Reports. No. 15. 8°. 1904.

Johnstone (JAMES) British Fisheries: their administration and their problems, *&c.* *pp. xxxi, 350 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

JOHNSTONE (MARY ANDERSON) *Miss.* On *Calamites* (*Calamitina*) *varians*, Sternb., var. *insignis*, Weiss. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* *See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 56, no. 17. 8°. 1912.

JOHNSTONE (SYDNEY JAMES) The Rare Earth Industry . . . with a chapter on the Industry of Radio-active substances, by A. S. Russell . . . Second Impression. *pp. xii, 136 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1918.

Reprinted with additions from "Industrial & Manufacturing Chemistry-Inorganic." Also forms a volume of the series "Manuals of Chemical Technology, edited by G. Martin."

Johnstone (SYDNEY JAMES) Potash. New edition, revised and enlarged, by Sydney J. Johnstone. *See* IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, *&c.*—MINERAL RESOURCES COMMITTEE. Monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to the British Empire, *&c.* 8°. 1922.

Johnstrup (Johannes Frederik) Johannes Frederik Johnstrup. Hans Liv og Virksomhed. Et Blad af Geologiens Historie i Danmark. I Anledning af Hundredaarsdagen for hans Fødsel den 12 Marts 1918. Af K. Rørdam. *pp. 61 : 2 port., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening, Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 15. 8°. 1918.

JOICEY (James John) [1871–] Bulletin of the Hill Museum : a Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joicey . . . and G. Talbot. Vol. 1, No. 1—> *See* Hill Museum, *Witley.* 4°. 1921—>

JOLEAUD (Léonce) & **Roman** (F.) Le *Cadurcotherium* de l'Isle-sur-Sorgues et revision du genre *Cadurcotherium*. *pp. 52 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, &c. Vol. 10, mém. 1. 4°. 1909.

JOLY (Henry) [1881–] Les Fossiles du Jurassique de la Belgique, avec description stratigraphique de chaque étage. Pt. 1—> *illust. See* Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. [1907—>]

Joly (Henry) Études géologiques sur le Jurassique inférieur et moyen de la bordure nord-est du bassin de Paris. 2e Thèse: Propositions données par la Faculté. *pp. viii, 468: 16 pls., 3 tab., 3 maps (1 geol. col., 1 of 2 sheets), 2 pls. of sections (1 geol. col.), text illust.* 4°. *Nancy*, 1908.

Thèses présentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Nancy.

Joly (John) *See* London, Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine, *The* . . . Conducted by . . . J. Joly, &c. Ser. vi, vol. 1—> 8°. 1901—>

Joly (John) Radioactivity and Geology: an account of the influence of radioactive energy on terrestrial history. *pp. xi [v], 287 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

Joly (Nicolas) Note sur une Larve d'Oestride qui vit sous la peau du Cheval . . . (Lue à la Société d'Agriculture de la Haute-Garonne, le 17 avril 1849.) [*London*, 1921.]

"Journal des Vétérinaires du Midi," IIe Série, Tom. 2, pp. 558–652 (Toulouse), 1849.
Verbatim typewritten copy, with photograph (actual size) of the original plate.

JOMARD (Edmé François) [1777–1862] Travels in the Oasis of Thebes, and in the Deserts situated east and west of the Thebaid ; in the years 1815, 16, 17, and 18. By M. Frederic Cailliaud : edited by M. Jomard . . . Translated from the French. *See* New Voyages and Travels. Vol. 7. 8°. 1822.

JONAS (Anna Isabel) [1868–] & **Bliss** (E. F.) Relation of the Wissahickon Mica Gneiss to the Shenandoah Limestone and Octoraro Schist of the Doe Run and Avondale region, Chester county, Pennsylvania. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 98–B. 4°. 1916.

JONES (A. Seymour) *See* Seymour-Jones (A.)

JONES (Charles Jesse) [1844–] Buffalo Jones' forty years of adventure . . . Compiled by . . . H. Inman. *pp. xii, 469 : 37 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1899.

JONES (Charles R.) Grasshoppers. *pp. 9 : text illust. See* Colorado, *State of.*—office of state entomologist. Circular 13. 8°. 1914.

Jones (Charles R.) & **Bishopp** (F. C.) The Cotton Bollworm [*Heliothis obsoleta* Fab.]: a summary of its life history and habits, with some results of investigations in 1905 and 1906. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin No. 290. 8°. 1907.

JONES (Daniel Angell) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Wales, by D. A. Jones, &c. *See* Moss Exchange Club. 8°. 1907.

JONES (Dettmar Wentworth) [1890–] The European Earwig and its control. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 566. 8°. 1917.

JONES (Donald Forsha) [1890–] & **East** (E. M.) Inbreeding and Outbreeding, &c. *See* East (E. M.) & Jones (D. F.) 8°. [1919.]

JONES (Edward Dukinfield) Descriptions of New Species of Lepidoptera-Heterocera from south-east Brazil. 3 pt. *9 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1908–15.

Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. June 5, 1908, *pp. 143–176* ; Oct. 4, 1912, *pp. 419–444* ; Feb. 27, 1915, *pp. 437–455.*

JONES (Edward Leroy) *Jr.*
A reconnaissance in the Kofa Mountains, Arizona.
Gold deposits near Quartzsite, Arizona.
See United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 620–C & H. 8°. 1915.

Also styled "Contributions to economic geology, 1915, Part 1 (*pp. 45–57* ; *& 151–164*)."

Jones (Edward Leroy) *Jr.* Reconnaissance of the Conconully and Ruby mining districts, Washington.—Lode mining in the Quartzburg and Grimes Pass Porphyry belt, Boise basin, Idaho. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 640–B & E. 8°. 1916.

Jones (Edward Leroy) *Jr.* A Reconnaissance of the Pine Creek district, Idaho.—Deposits of Manganese Ore in New Mexico.—Deposits of Manganese Ore in South-eastern California. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 710–A, B & E. 8°. 1919.

Jones (Edward Leroy) *Jr.* A deposit of Manganese Ore in Wyoming.—Some deposits of Manganese Ore in Colorado. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 715–C & D. 8°. 1920.

Jones (Edward Leroy) *Jr.* & **Pardee** (J. T.) Deposits of Manganese Ore in Nevada. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 710–F. 8°. 1920.

Jones (Edward Leroy) *Jr.* & **Ransome** (F. L.) Deposits of Manganese Ore in Arizona. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 710–D. 8°. 1920.

Jones (Edward Leroy) *Jr.* & **Umpleby** (J. B.) Geology and Ore deposits of Shoshone County, Idaho. *pp. v, 156 : 13 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 732. 8°. 1923.

JONES (Fayette Alexander) [1859–] New Mexico Mines and Minerals. *pp. 349, [17] : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. [*Santa Fé, N. M.*,] 1905.

JONES (Fred Reuel) [1884–] The Leaf-Spot diseases of Alfalfa and Red Clover caused by the Fungi *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* and *Pseudopeziza trifolii*, respectively. *pp. 38 : 3 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 759. 8°. 1919.

JONES (Frederic Wood) [1879–] Coral and Atolls : their history, description, theories of their origin . . . their present condition, products, fauna and flora. *pp. xxii, 392 : 27 pls., 1 map, 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

Jones (Frederic W.) The Origin of Man. *See* Dendy (A.) *F.R.S.* Animal Life and Human Progress, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1919.

JONES (GREVILLE) A genuine and universal System of Natural History . . . By . . . Sir C. Linnæus . . . enlarged by J. F. Gmelin . . . Translated . . . [Vol. 1–3 prepared by E. Sibly and after his death] methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the Encyclopædia Londinensis [J. Wilkes, J. Jones and G. Jones]. 14 Vols. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [II. *Systema Naturæ.*] 8°. [1794–1810.]

Jones (GREVILLE) Encyclopædia Londinensis [edited, Vol. 23 & 24, by G. Jones], *&c.* 24 Vol. *See* WILKES (J.) *of Milland House, Sussex.* 4°. 1826–29.

JONES (HARRY CLARY) [1865–1916] The Electrical Nature of Matter and Radioactivity. *pp. viii* [i]. *212.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

JONES (HERBERT) Note on the Animal Remains found during excavations at Silchester, 1891. *See* FOX (G. E.) & HOPE (*Sir* W. H. ST. JOHN) Excavations on the site of the Roman City at Silchester, Hants, in 1891. 4°. 1892.

JONES (HUMPHREY TUDOR MORREY) An Unknown People in an Unknown Land: an account of the life and customs of the Lengua Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco . . . By W. Barbrooke Grubb . . . Edited by H. T. Morrey Jones. *See* GRUBB (W. B.) 8°. 1911.

JONES (JENKIN W.) Rice experiments at the Biggs Rice Field Station in California. *pp. 60: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1155. 8°. 1923.

Jones (JOHN) *LL.D., Unitarian Minister* (1766–1827) A genuine and universal System of Natural History . . . By . . . Sir C. Linnæus . . . enlarged by J. F. Gmelin . . . Translated . . . [Vol. 1–3 prepared by E. Sibly and after his death] methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the Encyclopædia Londinensis [J. Wilkes, J. Jones, and G. Jones]. 14 vol. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [II. *Systema Naturæ.*] 8°. [1794–1810.]

Jones (JOHN) *LL.D., Unitarian Minister.* Encyclopædia Londinensis [edited, Vol. 1–22, by J. Jones], *&c.* 24 Vol. *See* WILKES (J.) *of Milland House, Sussex.* 4°. [1796–]1810–27.

JONES (JOHN ARCHIBALD RUPERT) The Admiralty Survey of Newfoundland . . . History of Surveys since the days of . . . J. Cook. [By J. A. R. Jones.] *See* NEWFOUNDLAND. fol. [1912.]

JONES (JOHN WINTER) [1805–81] Divers Voyages touching the discovery of America . . . collected . . . by R. Hakluyt . . . Edited, with Notes and an Introduction by J. W. Jones. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. I, no. 7. 8°. 1850.

Jones (JOSEPH) *M.D.* [Holograph] Outline of the explorations of the monumental, religious, warlike, & mechanical remains of the Stonegrave & Mound Building Race of Tennessee, U.S.A.—Measurements of Crania, *&c. ff. 44, 7: 23 photos.* fol. 1870.

Cf. Paper by the author on this subject, Smithsonian Contrib. Knowl. Vol. 22, 1876.

Jones (JOSEPH) *M.D.* Explorations of the Aboriginal Remains of Tennessee. *pp. x, 171: text illust. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 22, art. 2. 4°. 1876.

JONES (L. J.) & **Carne** (J. E.) The Limestone deposits of New South Wales. *pp. xii, 411: 92 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust. See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Mineral Resources. No. 25. 8°. 1919.

JONES (LEWIS RALPH) [1864–] Disease Resistance of Potatoes. *pp. 39. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 87. 8°. 1905.

Jones (LEWIS RALPH) & **Harter** (L. L.) Cabbage Diseases. *pp. 29: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 925. 8°. 1918.

Jones (LEWIS RALPH) & **others.** Investigations of the Potato Fungus *Phytophthora infestans. pp. 100: 10 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 245. 8°. 1912.

JONES (LYNDS) [1865–] The Birds of Ohio. A revised Catalogue. *pp. 241: 1 map. See* OHIO STATE ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Special Papers. No. 6. 8°. 1903.

Jones (MARCUS EUGENE) Montana Botany notes, containing description of new species, *&c. pp. 75: 1 pl., text illust. See* MISSOULA, *Montana.*—UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 61. 8°. 1910.

JONES (OWEN GLYNNE) [1867–99] [Rock-climbing in the English Lake District. *pp. xxv, 284: 30 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1897.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition. With a Memoir . . . of the Author [By W. M. Crook] . . . and an Appendix by G. and A. Abraham. *pp. lxiv, 322: 40 pls., 1 port.* 8°. *Keswick, Cumberland*, 1900.

JONES (OWEN THOMAS) [1880–] The country around Swansea . . . By A. Strahan . . . (With . . . a Supplementary Geological Bibliography of South Wales and Monmouthshire by O. T. Jones.) *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 8. 8°. 1907.

Jones (OWEN THOMAS) Lead and Zinc. The Mining district of north Cardiganshire and west Montgomeryshire. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 20. 8°. 1922.

Jones (OWEN THOMAS) & **others.** The country around Haverfordwest, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 11. 8°. 1914.

Jones (OWEN THOMAS) & **others.** The country around Milford, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the South Wales Coal-field. Pt. 12. 8°. 1916.

Jones (OWEN THOMAS) & **others.** The British Isles. *See* STEINMANN (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1917.

JONES (PAUL ROBERT) [1884–] The Grape-Leaf Skeletonizer (*Harrisana* [sic = Harrisina] *americana*, Guérin-Méneville). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 68, pt. 8. 8°. 1909.

Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) Tests of Sprays against the European Fruit Lecanium (*L. corni*, Bouché), and the European Pear Scale (*Epidiaspis pyricola*, Del Guer.). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 80, part 8. 8°. 1910.

Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) Some new California and Georgia Thysanoptera. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series, No. 23, part 1. 8°. 1912.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & **Davidson** (W. M.) Life history of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.) in the Santa Clara valley of California. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 115, pt. 3. 8°. 1913.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & **Foster** (S. W.) Additional observations on the Lesser Apple Worm (*Enarmonia prunivora*, Walsh). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 80, part 3. 8°. 1909.

Papers on Deciduous Fruit Insects and Insecticides.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & **Foster** (S. W.) How to control the Pear Thrips (*Tæniothrips pyri*, Daniel). *pp. 24: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Circular No. 131. 8°. 1911.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & **Foster** (S. W.) The Life-History and Habits of the Pear Thrips (*Tæniothrips pyri*, Daniel) in California. *pp. 52: 5 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 173. 8°. 1915.

Professional Paper.

Jones (PAUL ROBERT) & **Horton** (J. R.) The Orange Thrips (*Euthrips citri*, Moulton): a report of progress for the years 1909 and 1910. *pp. 16: 3 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 99, pt. 1. 8°. 1911.

JONES (S. C.) Soils of the Hartford quadrangle. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1912.

Jones (S. C.) Soil Map of Adair county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1912.]

Jones (S. C.) Soil Map of Green county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1912.]

Jones (S. C.) Soil Map of Taylor county, . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1912.]

Jones (S. C.) Soil Map of Webster county . . . Scale 1 inch = 2 miles. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1912.]

JONES (S. PERCY) Second Report on the Gold deposits of Georgia. *pp. 283: 8 pls., 2 maps* (*col.*). *See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 19. 8°. 1909.

The Preliminary Report was by W. S. Yeates and others.

Jones (S. PERCY) & **Kuemmel** (H. B.) The Mineral Industry of New Jersey for 1910. *pp. 24. See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1911.

JONES (SYDNEY EVAN) [1887–] The Western Base—Linking up with Kaiser Wilhelm II Land. *See* MAWSON (*Sir* D.) The Home of the Blizzard: being the story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Vol. 2, chap. 22. 8°. 1915.

JONES (THOMAS HENRY) [1885–] Insects affecting vegetable crops in Porto Rico. *pp. 11: 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 192. 8°. 1915.

(Professional Paper.)

Jones (THOMAS H.) The Sweet-Potato Leaf-folder (*Pilocrocis tripunctata*, Fab.). *pp. 12: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 609. 8°. 1917.

Jones (THOMAS H.) Miscellaneous truck-crop Insects in Louisiana. *pp. 19: 5 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 703. 8°. 1918.

Jones (THOMAS H.) The Southern Green Plant-bug (*Nezara viridula*). *pp. 27: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 689. 8°. 1918.

Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) Mr. Tennant's Bibliographic List [of works on Geology. By T. R. Jones.] *See* TENNANT (JAMES) Catalogue of Fossils, *&c.* 8°. 1858.

Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) The Mineral Wealth of South Africa. *pp. 17.* 8°. [*London*, 1887.]

Advance proofs, printed on one side of the paper only, for the "Proc. Imp. Colonial Instit. 1887."

Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) [A Collection of original drawings, proof plates and lithograph plates with manuscript notes on Fossil Ostracoda.] 1 Vol. fol. [1880–1910.]

Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) & **Chapman** (F.) On the Foraminifera of the Orbitoidal Limestones and Reef Rocks of Christmas Island. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [IV.—*Reports*, *&c.*] A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

Jones (THOMAS RUPERT) & **Kirkby** (J. W.) The Carboniferous Ostracoda of the Clyde drainage area. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde drainage area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

Jones (THOMAS WHARTON) *F.R.S.* Thomas Wharton Jones, *F.R.S.* By Sir R. J. Godlee, Bt. *See* GODLEE (*Sir* R. J.) *Bt., K.C.V.O.* 8°. 1921.

JONESCU (C. N.) Despre *Eurhamphæa vexilligera*, Gegenbaur. [GERMAN résumé.] *pp. 5* [*3*]*: 2 pls.* (*col.*). *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIE ROMÂNĂ. Publicatiuniel Fondului Vasile Adamachi. No. 22. 8°. 1908.

JONG (A. W. K. DE) De aetherische oliën leverened planten van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië en de bereiding van haar oliën. *pp. vii, 183: text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, *&c.* No. 7. 8°. 1922.

Jong (A. W. K. DE) De waardebepaling van Java-cocablad en de extractie van cocablad in het groot. *pp. 10: 1 text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KOLONIAL INSTITUUT. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1922.

JONGE (G. W. KIEWIET DE) *See* KIEWIET DE JONGE (G. W.)

JONGH (JEANNE ROCHAZ-DE) *Mme. See* ROCHAZ-DE JONGH (J.) *Mme.*

JONGMANS (W. J.) Ueber Brutkörper bildende Laubmoose. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 96: text illust.* 8°. *Nijmegen* [1907.]

Jongmans (W. J.) The deeper Geology of the Netherlands and adjacent regions . . . With contributions on the Fossil Flora, by . . . W. Jongmans. *pp. viii, 437, 3 tabs.: 20 pls.* (*col.*), *8 maps col., text illust. See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 2. 4°. 1909.

Jongmans (W. J.) *See* PALÆOBOTANISCHE LITERATUR, Die Bibliographische Übersicht . . . Herausgegeben von W. J. Jongmans, &c. Bd. 1—> 1908—> 8°. 1910—>

Jongmans (W. J.) Anleitung zur Bestimmung der Karbonpflanzen west-Europas, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in den Niederlanden und den benachbarten Ländern gefundenen oder noch zu erwartenden Arten. Bd. 1—> *See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1911.

Jongmans (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ. Editus a W. Jongmans. Pt. 1—> 8°. *Berlin*, 1913—>
For the "Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia," &c. *See* FRECH (F. D.)

Jongmans (W. J.) Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands and adjacent regions. Vol. 1. *See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 7—> 4°. 1915—>

Jongmans (W. J.) List of the species of *Calamites* with enumeration of the figures as far as they are doubtful or indeterminable or belong to other species. *pp. 41. See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 24. 8°. [1915.]

Jongmans (W. J.) Paläobotanisch-stratigraphische Studien im Niederländischen Carbon nebst Vergleichen mit umliegenden Gebieten. Von W. J. Jongmans. Mit Anhang: . . . über einige der . . . gefundenen Pflanzen. Von W. J. Jongmans und W. Gothan. *pp. 186, 1 tab. : 6 pls., 1 sh. sects., 1 text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Archiv für Lägerstättenforschung. Hft. 18. 8°. 1915.

Jongmans (W. J.) Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding der publicatie van C. Blankevoort: Onze Limburgsche Steenkolen. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1916.

Jongmans (W. J.) & **Gothan** (W.) Bemerkungen über einige der in den niederländischen Bohrungen gefundenen Pflanzen. *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Archiv für Lägerstättenforschung. Hft. 18. Paläobotanisch-stratigraphische Studien, &c. Anhang. 8°. 1915.

Jongmans (W. J.) & **Kidston** (R.) Sur la fructification de *Neuropteris obliqua*, Bgt. *pp. 2 : 1 pl. See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 16. 8°. (1913.)

Jongmans (W. J.) & **Kidston** (R.) A Monograph of the Calamites of western Europe. Text & Atlas. Pt. 1—> *See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 7. Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands and adjacent regions. By W. J. Jongmans. Vol. 1—> 4°. 1915, 1917—>

Jongmans (W. J.) & **Kukuk** (P.) Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. *pp. 89, 1 tab. : text illust., & Atlas 22 pls., See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT. Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 20. 8°. & 4°. 1913.
(Mitteilung aus dem geologischen Museum der Westfälischen Berggewerkschaftskasse, Bochum.)

Jongmans (W. J.) & **Kukuk** (P.) Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. *pp. 21 : 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Essen*, 1915.
Glückauf. Nos. 21–24, 1915. A different work from the preceding.

JONKER (HAGEN GARRELD) [1875–] Bijdragen tot de kennis der Sedimentaire Zwerfsteenen in Nederland, &c. *pp. 33 : 1 pl. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 12, no. 3. 8°. 1906.

Jonker (HAGEN G.) Lijst van Geschriften welke handelen over of van belang zijn voor de Geologie van Nederland (1734–1906). *pp. vii, 154. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 13, no. 2. 8°. 1907.

Jönsson (BENGT.) Färgbestämningar för Klorofyllet hos skilda växtformer. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. col. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 28, afd. 3, no. 8. 8°. 1902 (1903).

JÓNSSON (HELGI) [1867–] The Marine Algæ of east Greenland, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE, UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the east coast of Greenland, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1904 (1907).

Jónsson (HELGI) The Marine Algal Vegetation [of Iceland]. *See* KOLDERUP ROSENVINGE (J. L. A.) The Botany of Iceland, &c. Pt. 1, [no.] 1. 8°. 1912.

Jónsson (HELGI) Strandengen i sydvest-Island. *See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 12. 4°. 1914.

Jónsson (HELGI) & **Børgesen** (F. C. E.) The Distribution of the Marine Algæ of the Arctic Sea and of the northernmost part of the Atlantic. *See* WARMING (J. E. B.) & *others*. Botany of the Færoes, &c. Pt. 3. (Appendix.) 8°. 1905 (1908).

—— [Reprint.] 8°. [*Copenhagen*, 1905.]

Jonstonus (JOANNES) Ioh. Ionstoni Thaumatographia naturalis, in decem classes distincta, in quibus admiranda

i. Coeli.	vi. Avium.
ii. Elementorum.	vii. Quadrupedum.
iii. Meteorum.	viii. Exangulum.
iv. Fossilium.	ix. Piscium.
v. Plantarum.	x. Hominis.

pp. [*x*] *501*
12°. *Apud Guilielmum Blaeu : Amsterdami*, 1632.
Wanting pp. 3/4.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 495* [*3*].
12°. *Amstelodami*, 1665.

Jordan (DAVID STARR) A Guide to the Study of Fishes. 2 Vol. *illust. (col.).* 8°. *New York*, 1905.

Jordan (DAVID S.) Isolation as a factor in Organic Evolution. *See* AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE. *58th Session : Baltimore, 1909.* Fifty Years of Darwinism, &c. 8°. 1909.

Jordan (DAVID S.) The Law of Geminate species. *See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 11. Dudley Memorial Volume, &c. 8°. 1913.
Most of this paper was published in the American Naturalist, Vol. 42, pp. 73–80, Feb. 1908, under the same title [*q. v.*].

Jordan (DAVID S.) The Genera of Fishes [1758–1920] . . . A contribution to the stability of Scientific Nomenclature. 4 pt. *See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications: University Series. No. 27, 36, 39 and 43. 8°. 1917–20.
[Pt. 1.] From Linnaeus to Cuvier, 1785–1833 . . . with the accepted Type of each. By D. S. Jordan, assisted by B. W. Evermann. *pp. 161.* 1917.
Pt. 2. From Agassiz to Bleeker, 1833–58 . . . with the accepted Type of each. *pp. ix, 163–284, xiii.* 1919.
Pt. 3. From Guenther to Gill, 1859–80 . . . with the accepted Type of each. *pp. 285–410, xv.* 1919.
Pt. 4. From 1881–1920 . . . with the accepted Type of each. *pp. 413, xviii.* 1920.

Jordan (David S.) The Fish Fauna of the California Tertiary. *pp. 233–300 : 57 pls. See* Stanford University, *California.*—Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. **1**, no. 4. 8°. 1921.

Jordan (David S.) A classification of Fishes, including Families and Genera as far as known. *See* Stanford University, *California.*—Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. **3**, no. 2. 8°. 1923.

Jordan (David S.) & **Evermann** (B. W.) American Food and Game Fishes. A popular account of all the species found in America north of the Equator, &c. *pp. l, 573 : 75 pls. (col.), text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1902.

Jordan (David S.) & **Gilbert** (J. Z.) Fossil Fishes of southern California.

I. Fossil Fishes of the Soledad Deposits. By D. S. Jordan.
II. Fossil Fishes of the Miocene (Monterey) Formations. By D. S. Jordan and J. Z. Gilbert.
III. Fossil Fishes of the Pliocene Formations. By D. S. Jordan and J. Z. Gilbert. *pp. 98 : 31 pls. (paged).*

See Stanford University, *California.*—Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications : University Series. No. 38. 8°. 1919.

Jordan (David S.) & **Gilbert** (J. Z.) Fossil Fishes of Diatom Beds of Lompoc, California. *pp. 44 [1] : 29 pls. See* Stanford University, *California.*—Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications : University Series. No. 42. 8°. 1920.

Jordan (David S.) & **Hubbs** (C. L.) Studies in Ichthyology. A Monographic Review of the Family of Atherinidæ or Silversides. *pp. 87 : 12 pls. See* Stanford University, *California.*—Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications : University Series. No. 40. 8°. 1919.

Jordan (David Starr) & (E. K.) A list of the Fishes of Hawaii, with notes and descriptions of new species. *pp. 92 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Carnegie Institute, *Pittsburgh.*—Carnegie Museum. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **10**, no. 1. 4°. 1922.

"Carnegie Museum Publications," Serial no. 115.

Jordan (David S.) & **Kellogg** (V. L.) Evolution and Animal Life : an elementary discussion of facts, processes, laws, and theories relating to the life and evolution of animals. *pp. xi, 489 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Jordan (David S.) & **others.** A Catalogue of the Fishes of Japan. *pp. 497 : text illust. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **33**, art. 1. 8°. 1913.

JORDAN (Eric Knight) & (D. S.) A list of the Fishes of Hawaii, with notes and descriptions of new species, *pp. 92 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Carnegie Institute, *Pittsburgh.*—Carnegie Museum. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **10**, no. 1. 4°. 1922.

"Carnegie Museum Publications," Serial no. 115.

JORDAN (Heinrich Ernst Karl) [1861–] Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands, inbesondere die Lepidopterologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Göttingen. *See* Zoologische Jahrbücher. Supplement. Hft. 1. 8°. 1886.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) Insecta Transvaaliensia . . . [With] contributions by . . . K. Jordan, &c. Vol. 1.† *See* Distant (W. L.) 4°. 1900–11.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) [Anthribidæ from Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, &c. Zoology. Coleoptera. Vol. **4**, pt. 6. 4°. 1906–07.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) [Anthribidæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. **5**. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) [Anthribidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. **1**, no. 10. 8°. 1914.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) *See* Ectoparasites. Edited by K. Jordan, &c. Vol. **1**—> 8°. 1915—>

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) & **Eltringham** (H.) Nymphalidæ : subfam. Acræinæ. *pp. 65. See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 11. 8°. 1913.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) & **Eltringham** (H.) Fam. Nymphalidæ. Subfam. Acræinæ. *pp. 81 : 2 pls. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 169. Lepidoptera. 4°. 1916.

Jordan (Heinrich Ernst Karl) & **Rothschild** (L. W.) *2nd Baron Rothschild.* Fam. Sphingidæ. *pp. 157 : 8 pls. col., text illust. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 57. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1907.

JORDAN (Henry Keys) Notes on the south trough of the Coalfield, east Glamorgan. *pp. 26 : 4 pls., 1 map (col.), text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

JORDAN (Karl) *See* Jordan (Heinrich Ernst K.)

JORDAN (Robert Coane Roberts) The Handy Guide to Norway. By Thomas B. Willson . . . With maps and an appendix on the Flora and Lepidoptera of Norway, by R. C. R. Jordan. *See* Willson (T. B.) 8°. 1886

JORDAN (William Leighton) The Admiralty Falsification of the "Challenger" Record, exposed by W. L. Jordan. *pp. 35 : 1 chart col.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

This copy is annotated with manuscript notes by G. C. Wallich, to whom it belonged.

Joret (Charles) Les Plantes dans l'Antiquité et au Moyen Âge : histoire, usages et symbolisme. Première partie : Les Plantes dans l'Orient Classique. 2 Tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1897, 1904.

Jørgensen (Alfred Peter Carlslund) Micro-Organisms and Fermentation . . . Translated by S. H. Davies . . . Fourth edition, &c. *pp. xi, 489 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1911.

Jørgensen (Eugen) Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fiords, by O. Nordgaard. The Protist Plankton and the Diatoms in bottom samples. *See* Bergen.—Museum. Skrifter. Bd. **7**. 4°. 1905.

pp. 49–151 ; & 195–225.

Jørgensen (Eugen) Note sur les Radiolaires [from the Greenland seas]. *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

Jørgensen (Eugen) *Orchis maculatus*, L. × *Coeloglossum viride* (L.) Hartm. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbog, 1908, no. 8. 8°. 1908.

Jørgensen (Eugen) Die Ceratien : eine kurze Monographie der Gattung *Ceratium*, Schrank. *pp. 124 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.
[Internat. Rev. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr. Bd. 4.]

Jørgensen (Eugen) [Peridiniales : *Ceratium*, from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902–08. Pt. 2. 4°. 1911.

Jørgensen (Eugen) *Ajuga pyramidalis* × *reptans*. *pp. 4. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok, 1917–18. Naturvidenskabelig Række, no. 5. 8°. 1918.

Jørgensen (Eugen) Die Euphrasia-Arten Norwegens. *pp. 357 : 14 pls., 11 maps, text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok, 1916–17. Naturvidenskabelig Række, no. 5. 8°. 1919.

Jørgensen (Eugen) Mediterranean Ceratia. *pp. 110 : text illust. See* Denmark.—[Voyages, &c.—*Oceanographical Expeditions, 1908–10.*] Report, &c. Vol. 2. Biology, J. 1. 4°, 1920.

Jørgensen (Eugen) Notiser til Norges lovermosflora I—> *See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok, 1919–20. Naturvidenskabelig Række, no. 7—> 8°. 1921—>

JØRGENSEN (Lavrids) Bier. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 25. 8°. 1921.

JØRGENSEN (Peter) [1870–] Die Apidæ (Blumenwespen) von Argentina nach den Reiseergebnissen der Herren A. C. Jensen-Haarup und P. Jörgensen in . . . 1904–07, &c. *See* Friese (H. F.) 8°. 1908.

JOSE (Arthur Wilberforce) [1863–] History of Australasia from the earliest times to the present day . . . Sixth edition, &c. *pp. xiii, 320 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1917.

JOSEPH (Henry) An account of the . . . discovery of fossil animal remains at Oreston, near Plymouth . . . 1859. *pp. 19 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London & Plymouth*, [1859].

JOSEPHY (Grete) *Fräulein.* Pflanzengeographische Beobachtungen auf einigen Schweizerischen Hochmooren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Hudelmooses im Kanton Thurgau. Inaugural-dissertation, &c. *pp. 112 [1] : text illust. See* Zurich.—universitaet.—*Botanisches Museum.* Mitteilungen, &c. No. 90. 8°. 1920.

JOST (Ludwig) Lectures on Plant Physiology by . . . L. Jost . . . Authorized English Translation by R. J. H. Gibson, &c. *pp. xiv, 564 : text illust.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1907.
The original German edition "Vorlesungen über Pflanzenphysiologie" was published at Jena in 1904.

Jost (Ludwig) *See* Zeitschrift fuer Botanik. Herausgegeben von L. Jost, &c. Jahrg. 1—> 8°. 1909—>

Joubin (Louis Marie Adolphe Olivier Édouard) Céphalopodes. (*Sepia officinalis.*) *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 2. 8°. 1900 [i. e. 1899].

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) [Brachiopoda (and Cephalopoda) from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, &c. Vol. 7, 8. Zoologie. 4°. 1902, 1903.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Note sur une nouvelle Némerte pélagique (*Nectonemertes Grimaldii*). *pp. 6. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 20. 8°. 1904.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Note sur les organes photogènes de l'œil de *Leachia cyclura*. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 33. 8°. 1905.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie fondé à Paris par . . . le Prince Albert de Monaco. Leçons faites par M. le Prof. L. Joubin. *pp. 185 : text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 45. 8°. 1905.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) [Cephalopoda from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Mollusques. 4°. [1906.]

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Notes préliminaires (Études) sur les gisements de Mollusques comestibles des côtes de France. *10 pt., text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 57, 89, 115, 116, 139, 141, 172, 174, 213 & 272. 8°. 1906–13.

1. Les côtes de la Loire à la Vilaine. *pp. 26 : 2 pls., 1 map col.* 1906.
2. La région d'Auray (Morbihan). *pp. 55 : 1 map col., text illust.* 1907.
3. La côte nord du Finistère. *pp. 20 : 1 map col., text illust.* 1908.
4. Le Morbihan oriental. *pp. 30 : 1 map col., text illust.* 1908.
5. La côte de Treguier à Palmpol ; l'île de Bréhat. *pp. 15 : 1 map col.* 1909.
6. La Baie de Saint-Brieuc. *pp. 11 : 1 map col.* 1909.
7. La Baie de Saint-Malo. *pp. 12.* 1910.
8. La Baie de Cancale. *pp. 32 : 2 maps (1 col.).* 1910.
9. La Presqu'île du Cotentin. *pp. 13 : 2 maps col.* 1911.
10. La Mediterranée : de Cerbère à l'embouchère de l'Herault. *pp. 16 : 2 maps.* 1913.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie . . . (Deuxième Année). Les larves et les métamorphoses des Animaux marins. *pp. 35 : text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 58. 8°. 1906.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie . . . (Deuxième Année). Les Cœlentérés. *pp. 38 : text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 66. 8°. 1906.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Cours d'Océanographie . . . (Deuxième Année). Considérations sur la Faune des côtes de France. La répartition des animaux dans ses rapports avec la nature des rivages. Les côtes rocheuses. (Les animaux des plages. La répartition des animaux marins sur les côtes Françaises de la Méditerranée.) 3 pt. *illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. Nos. 71, 72, 74. 8°. 1906.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Descriptions des Némertiens bathypélagiques capturés au cours des dernières Campagnes du Prince de Monaco (1898–1905). *pp. 21 : text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 78. 8°. 1906.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Institut Océanographique . . . Séance d'Ouverture des Cours de l'Institut . . . à la Sorbonne. Leçon faite par L. Joubin. *pp. 15. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 86. 8°. 1906.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) La Presqu'île de Quiberon. *pp. 24 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 92. 8°. 1907.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Notes sur les Brachiopodes recueillis au cours des dernières croisières du Prince de Monaco. *pp. 9. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 103. 8°. 1907.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) [Nemertinea of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic.*] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Vers et Brachiopodes. 4°. 1908.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Recherches sur la distribution océanographique des Végétaux marins dans la région de Roscoff. *pp. 17 : 10 maps (1 col.). See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 1, fasc. 1. 4°. 1909.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Observations sur une jeune *Spirula*. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 165. 8°. 1910.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) [Nemertinea of the Antarctic regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) [IV.—*Reports*, &c.] National Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 5. Zoology and Botany. 4°. 1910.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Projet d'entente entre les Stations maritimes de la Méditerranée pour l'établissement d'un plan commun de travaux océanographiques. *pp. 5. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 164. 8°. 1910.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Études préliminaires sur les Céphalopodes recueillis au cours des croisières de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. *8 pt. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 220, 226, 275, 317, 339, 340, 351 & 382. 8°. 1912–20.

Note.

1. *Melanoteuthis lucens*, nov. gen. et sp. *pp. 14 : text illust.* 1912.
2. *Cirroteuthis Grimaldii*, nov. sp. *pp. 13 : text illust.* 1912.
3. *Mastigoteuthis magna*, nov. sp. *pp. 11 : 1 text illust.* 1913.
4. *Chiroteuthis Portieri*, nov. sp. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 1916.
5. *Moschites verrucosa* (Verrill). *pp. 11 : text illust.* 1918.
6. *Vitreledonella Richardi* Joubin. *pp. 40 : text illust.* 1918.
7. *Cycloteuthis Sirventi*, nov. gen. et sp. *pp. 7 : text illust.* 1919.
8. Quelques points de l'anatomie d'un Céphalopode abyssal : *Eledonella diaphana* Hoyle. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 1920.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Carte des bancs et récifs de Coraux (Madrépores). *pp. 7 : 1 map col. (5 sh.). See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 4, fasc. 2. 4°. 1912.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) [Nemertians, Cephalopods & Brachiopods from the Antarctic Regions, collected by the Charcot Expedition on the ' Pourquoi-Pas ? "] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908–1910.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot, &c. 4°. 1914.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Le Comité royal Thalassographique italien. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 337. 8°. 1918.

Extrait du *Larousse mensuel*. No. 129. Nov. 1917.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Note sur l'utilisation des Hydravions pour la pêche et les recherches océanographiques. *pp. 4. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 349. 8°. 1918.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Céphalopodes provenant des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice* (1898–1910). (3e Série.) *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 54. 4°. 1920.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'Office Scientifique et Technique des Pêches pendant l'année 1921. *pp. 26 : 4 maps, text illust. See* Paris.—Office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes & Mémoires, No. 14. 8°. 1922.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) Les Coraux de Mer profonde nuisibles aux Chalutiers. *pp. 16 : 1 map, text illust. See* Paris.—Office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes & Mémoires. No. 18. 8°. 1922.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) & **Fischer** (P. M. H.) Céphalopodes. *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Travailleur & Talisman*, 1880–1883.] Expéditions scientifiques du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*, pendant . . . 1880–83, &c. 4°. 1906.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) & **Germain** (L.) Note sur quelques Chétognathes nouveaux, &c. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 228. 8°. 1912.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) & **Germain** (L.) Chétognathes provenant des campagnes des yachts *Hirondelle* et *Princesse-Alice* (1885–1910). *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 49. 4°. 1916.

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) & **others.** Histoire Naturelle.

Vol. 1. Les Plantes. Par J. Costantin . . . et F. Faldeau, &c.
Vol. 2. Les Animaux. Par L. Joubin . . . et Aug. Robin, &c.
See Costantin (J.) *& others.* 4°. 1922—>

Joubin (Louis M. A. O. É.) & **Roule** (L.) Observations sur la nourriture des Thons de l'Atlantique (*Germo alalonga*, Gmelin). *pp. 7. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 348. 8°. 1918.

JOUET (Cavalier Hargrave) [1860–] Index to the Literature of Thorium 1817–1902. *pp. 154. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1374.) Vol. 44. 8°. 1903.

JOURDAIN (Francis Charles Robert) [1865–] The Eggs of European Birds, &c. 4 Pt. *Illust. col.*† 8°. *London & Gera-Untermhaus*, 1906–09.

Jourdain (Francis C. R.) [For descriptions of various British Birds.] *See* Kirkman (F. B.) The British Bird Book, &c. 4°. 1911–13.

Jourdain (Francis C. R.) A practical Handbook of British Birds. [With contributions by F. C. R. Jourdain.] *See* Witherby (H. F.) 8°. 1919—>

Jourdain (Francis C. R.) & **others.** A Hand-List of British Birds, &c. *See* Hartert (E. J. O.) *& others.* 8°. 1912.

Jourdain (Francis C. R.) & **others.** A Geographical Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918, &c. *See* Mullens (W. H.) *& others.* 8°. 1919–20.

JOURDAIN (John) [–1619] The Journal of J. Jourdain, 1608–17, describing his experiences in Arabia, India, and the Malay Archipelago, edited by W. Foster. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, &c. Series II, no. 16. 8°. 1905.

Jourdan (Étienne) Thèse : Les Ophidiens de Madagascar. *pp. 63 : 37 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Paris*, 1903.

JOURNAL. The Journal of a Naturalist. [By J. L. Knapp.] Fourth edition. *pp. xvi, 440 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1838.

JOURNAL DER PHYSIK. Herausgegeben von . . . F. A. C. Gren. 1790–94. *See* ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE. 1799—>

JOURNAL DES MUSEUM GODEFFROY. *See* GODEFFROY (J. C.) & Son. Journal des Museum Godeffroy, &c. 4°. 1873–1910.

JOURNAL FUER ORNITHOLOGIE, &c. General-Index für . . . 1868–93, &c. *See* supra, Jahrg. 41, hft. 3 & 4. 8°. 1893.

Inhaltsverzeichnis . . . 1894–1913. Autoren- und Sach-register, &c. *pp. 34.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, &c. Vol. 1—> *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1913—>

JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, The. Edited by R. H. Biffen . . . A. D. Hall . . . T. H. Middleton . . . T. B. Wood, &c. Vol. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, &c., 1905—>

JOURNAL OF APPLIED MICROSCOPY (AND LABORATORY METHODS). Vol. 1–6 *illust.* 8°. *Rochester, N. Y.*, 1898–1903.

Wanting: Vol. 1, no. 1–10 & 12; 2, no. 1, 4, 9 & 11; 3, no. 3, 6, 9–11; 4, no. 2, 4 & 11.

JOURNAL OF ECOLOGY, The, &c. Vol. 1—> *See* BRITISH ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1913—>

JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY. The Journal of Economic Biology. Edited by W. E. Collinge, &c. Vol. 1–10. 8°. *London*, (1905–)1906–15[–16].

[*Continued as :*]

The Journal of Zoological Research . . . Edited by W. E. Collinge, &c. Vol. 1–3, no. 4.† 8°. *London*, 1916–18.

JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY . . . Editor E. P. Felt, &c. Vol. 1—> *See* ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGISTS. 8°. 1908—>

JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY AND ZOOLOGY, &c. Vol. 5—> *See* CLAREMONT, *California.*—POMONA COLLEGE.—*Department of Zoology.* 8°. 1913—>

JOURNAL OF GENETICS. Edited by W. Bateson . . . and R. C. Punnett. Vol. 1. No. 1—> Nov. 1910—> 8°. *Cambridge*, 1910—>

JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY, The: . . . Editors: R. E. Dodge . . . J. P. Goode [Vol. 1] . . . E. M. Lehnerts [Vol. 1–3], &c. Vol. 1–8. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1902–09.

JOURNAL OF HELMINTHOLOGY. Journal of Helminthology. Edited by R. T. Leiper. Vol. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1923—>

JOURNAL OF INDIAN BOTANY, The. Edited by P. F. Fyson. Vol. 1—> 8°. *Madras*, 1919—>

Title from wrapper.

JOURNAL OF MAMMALOGY, &c. Vol. 1—> *See* AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MAMMALOGISTS. 8°. 1919—>

JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCE . . . Edited by Albert J. Moore . . . and Arthur R. Warnes, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1– April–June 1911. 8°. *Hull*, 1911.

JOURNAL OF PARASITOLOGY, The. A Quarterly devoted to Medical Zoology . . . Managing Editor, H. B. Ward, &c. Vol. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1914—>

JOURNAL OF PHYSIOLOGY, The. Edited . . . by M. Foster, &c. Vol. 1–9. 8°. *London*, 1878–88.

Vols. 5–9 contain the Proceedings of the Physiological Society of London, 1884–88.

JOURNAL OF SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS, &c. *See* INSTITUTE OF PHYSICS. 4°. 1922—>

JOURNAL OF THE FEDERATED MALAY STATES MUSEUMS. Vol. 1—> *illust.* *See* FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—MUSEUMS DEPARTMENT. 8°. 1905.

JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. *See* ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS. Journal, &c. 8°. 1903—>

JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE, The. A monthly Journal devoted to . . . work in the Tropics. Edited by J. Cantlie . . . and W. J. Simpson, &c. (With which is incorporated "Climate." Embodying selections from the Colonial Medical Reports.) Vol. 4–9. 8°. *London*, 1901–06.

[*Continued as :*]

The Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene. With which is incorporated "Climate." Embodying selections from the Colonial Medical Reports. Vol. 10—> 8°. *London*, 1907—>

JOURNAL OF TROPICAL VETERINARY SCIENCE. (Issued quarterly.) Editors: H. T. Pease . . . F. S. H. Baldrey . . . R. E. Montgomery (and [afterwards] G. H. Evans [Vol. 1–3; and Vol. 4–7, pt. 1]. Edited by the Inspector-General [H. T. Pease], with the collaboration of the Officers, of the Indian Civil Veterinary Department). Vol. 1–7, pt. 1.† 4°. *Calcutta*, 1906–12.

JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGICAL RESEARCH. 1916–18.† *See* JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGY. 1906–16.

JOVANOVIĆ (PAUL) Deutsch-Serbisches (Serbisch-Deutsches) Wörterbuch. Zweite verbesserte Auflage. 2 vol. 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, [1909].

Die Kunst der Polyglottie, Tl. 99 & 100.

JOYEUX (CHARLES) Cycle évolutif de quelques Cestodes: Recherches expérimentales. *pp. 219 : 7 pls. (col.), 1 tab. text illust.* *See* BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément 2. 8°. 1920.

JOYEUX LAFFUIE (JEAN) Annélide tubicole. (*Chætopterus variopedatus.*) *See* BOUTAN (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 2. 8°. 1900 [i. e. 1899].

Juan Y Santacilla (JORGE) A Voyage to South America . . . Undertaken by command of . . . the King of Spain by Don George Juan and Don Antonio de Ulloa. . . . Translated from the original Spanish [of A. de Ulloa by John Adams]. 2 vol. *See* ULLOA (A. DE) *Admiral.* 8°. 1758.

—— Second edition, &c. 8°. 1760.

—— Third edition, &c. 8°. 1772.

—— [Another edition.] *See* PINKERTON (J.) A general collection of . . . Voyages, &c. Vol. 14. 4°. 1813.

JUBALAND. [*Maps.*] Jubaland. Scale 1 inch to 15·78 miles or 1·014 inches to 16 miles. s.sh. (*col.*) *Southampton*, 1908.

Geographical Section, General Staff, War Office, No. 2318. Forming part of sheets 87, 88, 94 & 95 of Africa on 1 : 1,000,000.

JUBÉ DE LA PÉRELLE (CAMILLE) [For articles on Geology, &c.] *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833–39[–40].

—— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844–46.

JUDAY (CHANCEY) [1871–] The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin . . . The Hydrography and Morphometry of the Lakes. *pp. xv, 137 : 29 maps, col., 1 tab. on 2 folding pages, text illust. See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin. No. 27. Scientific Series No. 9. 8°. 1914.

Juday (CHANCEY) [Cladocera of the Arctic Regions.] *See* CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic.*] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 7, pt. H. 8°. 1920.

Juday (CHANCEY) & **Birge** (E. A.) The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin. The dissolved Gases of the Water and their biological significance. *pp. xx, 259 : 9 pls., text illust. See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1911.

Juday (CHANCEY) & **Birge** (E. A.) A Limnological Reconnaissance of West Okoboji. *pp. 56 : 1 map, text illust. See* IOWA, *City of.*—STATE UNIVERSITY. University of Iowa Studies in Natural History. Vol. 9, no. 1. 8°. 1920.

Juday (CHANCEY) & **Birge** (E. A.) The Inland Lakes of Wisconsin. The Plankton. I. Its quantity and chemical composition. *pp. ix, 222 : 3 pls., 5 diagrams, text illust. See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 64. 8°. 1922.

Judd (JOHN WESLEY) Note on the nature and origin of the rock-fragments found in the excavations made at Stonehenge . . . in 1901. *See* GOWLAND (W.) Recent excavations at Stonehenge, &c. 4°. 1902.

Judd (JOHN W.) General report on the materials sent from Funafuti, and the methods of dealing with them.—The Chemical examination of the materials from Funafuti. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—CORAL REEF COMMITTEE. The Atoll of Funafuti, &c. 4°. 1904.

Judd (JOHN W.) The Coming of Evolution : the story of a great revolution in Science. *pp. 171 : 4 port.* 12°. *Cambridge*, 1912.
Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* De tela fibrovasali Veronicæ longifoliæ, L.—Om byggnaden och utvecklingen af stammens kärlsträngsväfnad hos *Veronica longifolia*, L. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. 2, no. 2. 4°. 1892.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Mykologische Beiträge.
1. Zur Kenntnis einiger Oridineen aus den Gebirgegegenden Skandinaviens. 1894.
2. Parasitische Pilze. 1894.
3. Eine neue *Puccinia* auf *Molinia coerulea*. 1894.
4. *Aecidium Sommerfeltii* und seine *Puccinia-Form*. 1895.
5. *Puccinia uliginosa* Juel, &c.
6. Zur Kenntnis der auf Umbelliferen wachsenden Aecidien. 1899.
7. Das Aecidium auf *Ranunculus auricomus* und seine Teleutosporenform. 1905.
7 pts.
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Öfversigt af Förhandlingar. Årg. 51, no. 8, pp. 409–18 ; no. 9, pp. 491–508 ; Årg. 52, no. 6, pp. 379–86 ; Årg. 53, no. 3, pp. 213–24 ; Årg. 56, no. 1, pp. 5–19. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 4, no. 16. 8°. 1894–1905.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Die Tetradenteilung in der Samenanlage von *Taraxacum*. *pp. 9. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 2, no. 4. 8°. 1904.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Die Tetradenteilungen bei *Taraxacum* und anderen Cichorieen. *pp. 21 : 3 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. 39, no. 4. 4°. 1905.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Einige Beobachtungen an reizbaren Staubfäden. *See* SERNANDER (J. R.) & *others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8°. 1906.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Saxifraga granulata*. *pp. 41 : 4 pls. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 1, no. 9. 4°. 1907.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Studien über die Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Hippuris vulgaris*. *pp. 26 : 3 pls., text illust. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 2, no. 11. 4°. 1911.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Berichtigung über die Gattung *Muciporus*. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* Ueber den Bau des Gynäceums bei *Parinarium*. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 14, no. 1 & 7. 8°. 1915.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Cytologische Pilzstudien. 1. Die Basidien der Gattungen *Cantharellus, Craterellus* und *Clavaria*. 2. Zur Kenntnis einiger Hemiascoen. *2 pts., 5 pls., text illust. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 4, no. 6 ; vol. 5, no. 5. 4°. 1916, 21.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Beiträge zur Blütenanatomie und zur Systematik der Rosaceen. *pp. 79 [2] : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. 58, no. 5. 4°. 1918.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Plantæ Thunbergianæ. Ein Verzeichnis der von C. P. Thunberg in Südafrika, Indien und Japan gesammelten und der in seinen Schriften beschreibenen oder erwähnten Pflanzen, sowie von den Exemplaren derselben, die im Herbarium Thunbergianum in Upsala aufbewahrt sind, &c. *pp. 462 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1918.
"Arbeiten . . . Vilhelm Ekmans Universitetsfond, Uppsala, 21."

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Hortus Linnæanus : an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnean period. Compiled by H. O. Juel. *pp. 127. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Skrifter, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1919.

Juel (HANS OSCAR) *Professor of Botany, Upsala.* Studien in Burser's Hortus siccus. *pp. xvi, 144. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. 5, no. 7. 4°. 1923.

JUEPTNER (HANNS VON) *Baron.* Siderology. The Science of Iron . . . Translated from the German by C. Salter, &c. *pp. viii, 344 : 11 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.

Juhlin-Dannfelt (HERMAN) & **others.** Sveriges Jordbruk vid 1900 talets början statistiskt kartverk, &c.—L'Agriculture en Suède au commencement du XX^e^ Siècle, &c. *See* FLACH (W.) & *others.* fol. 1909.

Jukes (Joseph Beete) The South Staffordshire Coal-field . . . Second edition. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.—geological survey.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1859.

The first edition appeared in the "Records of the School of Mines," &c. Vol. 1, pt. 2, 1853.

Jukes (Joseph B.) The Student's Manual of Geology . . . A new [second] edition, &c. *pp. xix* [*i.*] *764 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1862.

Jukes (Joseph B.) Geological Map of Ireland founded on the maps of the Geological Survey of Sir R. Griffith and of Prof. J. Beete Jukes. *See* Ireland. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1878.

Jukes-Browne (Alfred John) The Lower and Middle (—The Upper) Chalk of England, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. [*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] The Cretaceous Rocks of Britain. Vol. 2 (& 3). 8°. 1903(–04).

Jukes-Browne (Alfred J.) The Building of the British Isles . . . Third edition, &c. *pp. xv, 476 : 26 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1911.

Jukes-Browne (Alfred J.) & **Bellamy** (C. V.) The Geology of Cyprus. *pp. 72 : 1 map, text illust. See* Bellamy (C. V.) & Jukes-Browne (A. J.) 8°. 1905.

JULIN (Charles) [1857–] Recherches sur l'ossification du maxillaire inférieur et sur la constitution du système dentaire chez le fœtus de la *Balænoptera rostrata*. *pp. 64 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. [*Brussels*, 1879.]

Archives de Biologie. Tom. 1.

Julin (Charles) Étude sur l'Hypophyse des Ascidies et sur les organes qui l'avoisinent. *pp. 20.* 8°. [*Brussels*, 1881.]

Bull. Acad. Roy. Belgique. Sér. III, tom. 1.

Julin (Charles) Contribution à l'histoire des Mésozoaires. Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement embryonnaire des Orthonectides. *pp. 54 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*Brussels*, 1882.]

Archives de Biologie. Tom. 3.

Julin (Charles) Traité d'Embryologie, ou Histoire du développement de l'Homme et des Vertébrés. Par W. A. O. Hertwig . . . Deuxième édition Française, complètement remaniée d'après la sixième édition Allemande par C. Julin. *See* Hertwig (W. A. O.) 8°. 1900[–04].

Julin (Charles) Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Fondé par A. Giard, et continué par . . . C. Julin, &c. Tom. **43–50.** [*Continued as :*] Bulletin Biologique, &c. Tom. **51**—> *See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. 8°. 1909—>

Jullien (Jules) Monographie des Bryozoaires d'eau douce. *pp. 119 : text illust.* 8°. *Meulan*, 1885.

Bull. Soc. Zool. France. Tom. 10 (1885).

Jullien (Jules) & **Calvet** (L.) Bryozoaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle (1886–88). *See* Albert Honoré Charles, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 23. 4°. 1903.

Jumelle (Henri) Les Plantes à Caoutchouc et à Gutta dans les colonies françaises. *pp. viii, 182 : text illust. See* Marseilles.—institut colonial. Annales, &c. (Ann. 6.) Vol. 5, fasc. 1. 8°. 1898.

Also issued as a separate work in 1898.

Jumelle (Henri) Le Cacaoyer. Sa culture, &c. *pp. vi, 211 : text illust. See* Marseilles.—institut colonial. Annales, &c. (Ann. 7.) Vol. 6, fasc. 1. 8°. 1899.

Also issued as a separate work in 1900.

Jumelle (Henri) Les Cultures du Champ d'Expériences de La Rose (Laboratoire de Botanique agricole de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille) pendant l'année 1903. *pp. 61. See* Marseilles.—faculté des sciences. Annales, &c. Tom. **14**, fasc. 2. 4°. 1904.

Jumelle (Henri)
Catalogue descriptif des Collections Botaniques du Musée . . . Madagascar et la Réunion. *pp. 112.*
Les recherches récentes sur les Ressources des Colonies Françaises et étrangères et des autres pays chauds. *pp. 192.*
See Marseilles.—musée colonial. Annales, &c. (Ann. 24.) Sér. III, vol. **4**, fasc. 1 & 3. 8°. 1916.

Jumelle (Henri) Catalogue descriptif des Collections Botaniques du Musée Colonial de Marseille : Afrique Occidentale Française. *pp. 95* [*1*]. *See* Marseilles.—musée colonial. Annales, &c. (Ann. 25.) Sér. III, vol. **5**, fasc. 1. 8°. 1917.

Jumelle (Henri) Les *Aponogeton* malgaches. Le *Cycas Thouarsii*. *pp. 16. See* Marseilles.—musée colonial. Annales, &c. Sér. III, vol. **10**, fasc. 2. 8°. 1922.

Jungersen (Hector Frederik Estrup) [Pennatulidae of the Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96.] *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition*, 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf-Expedition, &c. 1895–96. Vol. **5**, pt. 1. 4°. 1904.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) Krybdyr og Padder. *pp. 87 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) [Pennatulidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1907.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) Ichthyotomical Contributions. I—> *2 Pt. illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter. Rack. VII, afd. **6**, no. 2 ; **8**, no. 5. 4°. 1908–10.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) On a new Gymnoblastic Hydroid (*Ichthyocodium sarcotretis*) epizoic on a new Parasitic Copepod (*Sarcotretes scopeli*) infesting *Scopelus glacialis*, Rhdt. *pp. 33 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *København*, 1911.

Vid. Medd. Naturh. Foren. Kobenhavn. Bd. 64.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) Tale holdt ved Naturhistorisk Forenings Mindefest den 8. Marts 1913 i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift, &c. No. 1. 4°. 1914.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) *Chordeuma obesum*, a new parasitic Copepod, endoparasitic in *Asteronyx loveni*, M. Tr *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 16. 4°. 1914.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) The Alcyonaria of East-Greenland. 1915. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønlands, &c. Bd. **43**, no. 18. 8°. 1916.

Forms also Bd. 3, no. 18 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst, 1906–1908".

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) Aleyonarian and Madreporarian Corals in the Museum of Bergen, collected by the *Fram*-Expedition 1898–1902 and by the "*Michael Sars*" 1900–06. *pp. 44. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok 1915–16. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 6. 8°. 1916.

Jungersen (Hector F. E.) & **Warming** (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel. Udgivet af en Kreds af Naturforskere ved H. F. E. Jungersen og E. Warming. 2 Pt. *illust.* 4°. *København*, 1914.

1. Tale holdt ved Naturhistorisk Forenings Mindefest den 8. Marts 1913 i Anledning af Hundredaaret for J. Steenstrups Fodsel. Af H. F. E. Jungersen. *pp. 11 : 1 port., text illust.*
2. Japetus Steenstrup i Ungdomsaarene 1813–45. En Skildring. Af J. Steenstrup. *pp. 68 : text illust.*
3. Et hidtil utrykt Arbejde vedrorende Torvemoser af J. Steenstrup. Udgivelsen besorget af K. Rordam. *pp. 45 : text illust.*
4. Japetus Steenstrups Rejser og Undersøgelser paa Island i Aarene 1839–40. Af Th. Thoroddsen. *pp. 20 : 1 text illust.*
5. Minnen från samarbete med Japetus Steenstrup 1871 och från en därpå följande tjugofemårig korrespondens. Af A. G. Nathorst. *pp. 22 : text illust.*
6. Japetus Steenstrup och torfmossforskningen. Af G. Andersen. *pp. 16 : text illust.*
7. J. Steenstrup og Kokkenmoddingerne, en historisk Redegorelse. Af K. Rordam. *pp. 20.*
8. Bibliographia Steenstrupiana. Af S. Dahl. *pp. 28.*
9. On Bændeltangens (*Zostera marina*), Aars-Produktion i de Danske Farvande. Af C. G. J. Petersen. (English Summary.) *pp. 20 : 1 text illust.*
10. On the alleged primitive Ophiuroid *Ophioteresis elegans*, Bell; with description of a new species of *Ophiothela*. By T. Mortensen. *pp. 18 : 2 pls., text illust.*
11. To Jydske Mos-Associationer. Af C. Jensen. *pp. 6.*
12. Strandengen i Sydvest-Island. Af H. Jónsson. *pp. 7.*
13. Livsformerne i nogle Svenske Moser. Af M. Vahl. *pp. 18.*
14. *Gadiculus argenteus*, and *Gadiculus thori*. By J. Schmidt. *pp. 9 [1] : text illust.*
15. Et Angreb af Sommerfuglelarver paa et Pilehegn. Af J. C. Nielsen. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
16. *Chordeuma obesum*, a new parasitic Copepod, endoparasitic in *Asteronyx loveni*, M. Tr. By H. F. E. Jungersen. *pp. 18 [4] : 2 pls.*
17. On the systematic position of *Æluropus melanoleucus*. By K. S. Bardenfleth. *pp. 15 : 1 pl., text illust.*
18. *Moltkia Isis*, Steenstrup, og andre *Octocorallia* fra Danmarks Kridttidsaflejringer. Af K. Brünnich Nielsen. *pp. 19 [1] : 4 pls., text illust.*
19. Das Rentier in Europa zu den Zeiten Alexanders und Cæsars. Von G. F. L. Sarauw. *pp. 34.*
20. Växtaftryck i ett medeltida murbruk. Af R. Sernander. *pp. 7 [1].*
21. Types of *Claytonia*, Gronov. By T. Holm. *pp. 11 : 3 pls.*
22. Om Forandringer i Ringkobing Fjords Fauna. Af A. C. Johansen. *pp. 144 : text illust.*
23. Ueber die Hautdrüsenorgane, die bei den Viverriden an den Geschlechtsapparat geknüpft sind. Von A. Brinkmann. *pp. 27 [2] : 2 pls., text illust.*
24. Observations sur la valeur systématique de l'ovule. Par E. Warming. *pp. 45 : text illust.*
25. Contributions to the Biology and Morphology of *Spiroptera* (*Gongylonema*) *neoplastica*, n. sp. By J. Fibiger and H. Ditlevsen. *pp. 28 : 4 pls., text illust.*
26. The Copulatory organ (Petasma) of *Sergestes vigilax* (Stimpson) H. J. H. By K. Stephensen. *pp. 5 : text illust.*
27. Some remarks on the Eggs and Egg-Deposition of *Halobates*. By W. Lundbeck. *pp. 13 : 1 pl. col., text illust.*
28. Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung der Seitendrüse der Waldspitzmaus *Sorex vulgaris*, L. Von R. H. Stamm. *pp. 23 [1] : 2 pls., text illust.*
29. Anatomie des Clausilies Danoises. Les organes génitaux. Par C. M. Steenberg. *pp. 44 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.*
30. The Selachians of Greenland. By A. S. Jensen. *pp. 40 : 1 pl., text illust.*
31. En Reliktfauna knyttet til Midtjyllands Bække og Aaer. Trichoptera Ephemerida og Plecoptera. Af E. Petersen. *pp. 9 [1].*
32. The species of *Sargassum*, found along the coasts of the Danish West Indies, with remarks upon the floating forms of the Sargasso Sea. By F. Borgesen. *pp. 20 : text illust.*
33. Sur la Végétation des alluvions Méditerranéennes Françaises. Par C. Raunkiær. *pp. 33 : text illust.*
34. Bidrag til nogle Myggeslægters, særlig *Mgochlonyx* og *Corethra's* Biologi. Af C. Wesenberg-Lund. *pp. 24 [1] : text illust.*
35. Den senglaciale og alluviale Insektfauna i Femsølyng Mose i Nord Sjælland. Af K. L. Henriksen. *pp. 43 [3] : 1 text illust.*

Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm) Præmissa in Floram Cryptogamicam Javæ insulæ. Fasc. I. Continet enumerationem Fungorum, &c. *pp. 86. See* Batavia.—Bataviaasch genootschap van kunstenenen wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. Deel 17 [with which volume it is published]. 8°. [1838.]

The General Library copy wants the plates, for which, see the copy in the Botanical Department.

Junghuhn (Franz W.) Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java . . . niedergelegt und geordnet im Reichs-Muséum für Naturgeschichte zu Leiden. *pp. iii, 136.* 8°. 's *Gravenhage*, 1854.

JUNK (Wilhelm) [1866–] Carl v. Linné und seine Bedeutung für die Bibliographie. Fest-Schrift. *pp. 19 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1907.

Junk (Wilhelm) Coleopterorum Catalogus, auspiciis et auxilio W. Junk, editus a S. Schenkling. Pt. 1—> *See* Schenkling (S.) 8°. 1910—>

JUNTA AGRICOLA DA MADEIRA. *See* Madeira, *Island of.*

JUNTA GENERAL DE ESTADÍSTICA DE ESPAÑA. *See* Spain.—instituto geológico de españa.

JUNTA PARA AMPLIACIÓN DE ESTUDIOS É INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS. *See* Spain.—junta, &c.

Jurado (M. Doello) *See* Doello-Jurado (M.)

Jurányi (Lajos) Jurányi L. . . . Emlékezete. [Memoir of L. Jurányi. By S. Dietz.] *See* Dietz (S.) 8°. [1901.]

JURICH (Bruno) Stomatopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee*, 1898–1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 7, lief. 6. 4°. 1904.

JURJEV. *See* Dorpat.

JURRIAANSE (J. H.) Vogelverdelging. Een woord aan het Nederlandsche Volk, &c. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1914.

Jurriaanse (J. H.) Korte gebruiksaanwijzing voor het vangen, dooden en bewaren van vlinders en andere Insecten, &c. *pp. 12 : 1 text illust.* 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1919.

Jussieu (Antoine de) Dictionnaire universel des Drogues simples . . . Par N. Lémery . . . Troisième [i. e. fifth] édition . . . augmentée [by A. de Jussieu], &c. *See* Lémery (N.) 4°. 1733.

JUSTINIANO (Agostino) *Bishop of Nebbio. See* Giustiniani (A.) *Bishop*, &c.

JUTLAND.—*Naturhistorisk Forening af Lærere i Jylland. See* Flora og Fauna, &c. (Aargang) 1911—> 8°. 1911—>

JUTSON (J. T.) The Mining Geology of Ora Banda, Broad Arrow Goldfield. *pp. 134 : 4 pls. (1 col.), 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 54. 8°. 1914.

Jutson (J. T.) An outline of the Physiographical Geology (Physiography) of Western Australia. *pp. 240 : 3 maps. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 61. 8°. 1914.

Jutson (J. T.) The Geology of the North Coolgardie Goldfield. Part I. The Yerilla District by C. Sidney Honman . . . With Appendices by R. A. Farquharson . . . and J. T. Jutson. *pp. 98 : 4 maps geol. col., 5 sh. of plans and sections, 1 tab., text illust. See* Western Australia. —geological survey. Bulletin No. 73. 8°. 1917.

Jutson (J. T.) The Mining Geology of Kookynie Niagara and Tampa, North Coolgardie Goldfield, by J. T. Jutson . . . with Petrology by R. A. Farquharson. *pp. 88 : 3 maps in 4 sheets (2 geol. col.), 2 pls. of sections, text illust. See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 78. 8°. 1921.

Jutson (J. T.) The Mining Geology of Comet Vale and Goongarrie, North Coolgardie Goldfield, by J. T. Jutson . . . Mineralogy by E. S. Simpson . . . Petrology by R. A. Farquharson, &c. *pp. 76 : 4 maps (2 geol. col.), 4 plans, text illust. See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 79. 8°. 1921.

Jutson (J. T.) & **Blatchford** (T.) The Mining Geology of the Kanowna Main Reef Line, Kanowna, North-east Coolgardie Goldfield, &c. *pp. 106, 1 tab. : 2 plans, text illust. See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 47. 8°. 1912.

JUTTING (TERA VAN BENTHEM) *See* BENTHEM JUTTING (T. van)

JUVENILE MUSEUM OF ENTERTAINMENT. *See* HARVEY AND DARTONS' JUVENILE MUSEUM OF ENTERTAINMENT.

JYLLAND. *See* JUTLAND.

Kaalaas (BAARD BASTIAN) Untersuchungen über die Bryophyten in Romsdals amt. *pp. 91: text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1910, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

Kaalaas (BAARD B.) Einige Bryophyten aus dem südlichsten Sibirien und dem Urjankailande. (Ergebnisse der botanischen Untersuchungen während der Norwegischen wissenschaftlichen Forschungsreise im südlichen Sibirien und im Urjankailande im Sommer 1914). *pp. 13: text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1918, no. 2. 8°. 1921.

Contributiones ad Floram Asiae Interioris pertinentes. Edidit Henrik Printz. II.

KAAS (HARTVIG HUITFELDT) *See* HUITFELDT-KAAS (H.)

KABÁT (J. E.) & **Bubak** (F.) Mykologische Beiträge. *pp. 7. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1903, no. 11. 8°. 1904.

KABURAKI (TOKIO)

On some Japanese Freshwater Trielads ; with a note on the parallelism in their distribution in Europe and Japan. *pp. 71 : 1 pl. col., text illust.*

On some Japanese Tricladida Maricola, with a note on the classification of the group. *pp. 54 : 1 pl., text illust.*

On the Terrestrial Planarians from Japanese Territories. *pp. 54 : 1 pl. col., text illust.*

See TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 44, art. 2, 3, 4. 8°. 1922.

Kaburaki (TOKIO) & **Yeri** (M.) Description of some Japanese Polyclad Turbellaria. *pp. 54: 2 pls. col., text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 39, art. 9. 8°. 1918.

KADIĆ (OTTOKÁR) [1876–] *Mesocetus Hungaricus,* Kadić. Egy új Balaenopteridafaj a Borbolyai Mioczen rétegekből. *pp. 69: 3 pls., text illust.—Mesocetus Hungaricus,* Kadić. Eine neue Balaenopteridenart aus dem Miozän von Borbolya in Ungarn. *pp. 72: 3 pls., text illust. See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 16, füz. 2. 8°. 1907.

Kadić (OTTOKÁR) Die Fossile Säugetierfauna der Umgebung des Balatonsees. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TARSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 4, no. 11. 4°. 1911.

Kadić (OTTOKÁR) & **Kormos** (T.) A Hámori Puskaporos és faunája Borsodmegyében, &c. Die felsnische Puskaporos bei Hámor im Komitat Borsod und ihre Fauna, &c. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 19, füz. 3. 8°. 1911.

Contains :—
Die Ergebnisse der Probegrabungen . . . Von O. Kadić. *pp. 8 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Die pleistozäne Säugetierfauna . . . Von T. Kormos. *pp. 23.*
Die pleistozäne Vogelfauna . . . (Auf Grund der Bestimmungen von W. Čapek) Mitgeteilt von T. Kormos. *pp. 7.*
On the pleistocenic predecessor of *Rana fusca,* Rös. By S. J. de Bolkay. *pp. 6 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Die pleistozänen Schnecken . . . Von T. Kormos. *pp. 3.*

KAECH (MAX) Geologisch-petrographische Untersuchung des Porphyrgebietes zwischen Lago Maggiore und Valsesia. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. 8°. *Lausanne,* 1903.

Eclogæ Geologicæ Helvetiæ. Vol. 8. *pp. 47–166 : 6 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col. Lausanne,* 1903.

KAEMMERER (PAUL) [1880–] Ueber die Reflexion und Brechung des Lichtes an inactiven durchsichtigen Krystallplatten. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 162 [1]: text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1904.

Kaempfer (ENGELBERT) Oost-Indianische Send-Schreiben von allerhand raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Juvelen auch andern . . . Raritäten durch . . . Ten Rhyne [E. Kämpfer], &c. *See* VALENTINI (M. B.) Museum Museorum, &c. fol. 1704.

—— Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.

Kaempfer (ENGELBERT) India Literata, seu Dissertationes epistolicæ de Plantis, Arboribus, Gemmis aliisque . . . ab . . . Kæmpfero, &c. *See* VALENTINI (M. B.) M. B. Valentini . . . Historia Simplicium, &c. fol. 1716.

—— Editio secunda, &c. fol. 1723.

Kaempfer (ENGELBERT) Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon: Composée en Allemand par Engelbert Kaempfer . . . & traduite en François [par Jean Neaulme] sur la version angloise de Jean-Gaspar Scheuchzer, &c. 2 tom. *illust.* fol. *La Haye,* 1729.

KAESEBERG (FRIDERICUS) Disputatio Medica Inauguralis de Morbis a Fascino. Hanc . . . Patrono et Moderatore . . . Georgio W. Wedelio . . . exponit Fridericus Käseberg . . . VI Septemb. Anni MDCLXXXII. *pp. 40.* 4°. *Jenæ,* 1682.

Kafka (JOSEF) Fossile und recente Raubthiere Böhmens (Carnivora). *pp. 120 [4]: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, &c. Bd. 10, no. 6. 8°. 1903.

Kafka (JOSEF) Studien auf dem Gebiete der Tertiaerformation Böhmens. Einige Profile aus den Braunkohlenbecken nordböhmens. *pp. 91 [1]: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv, &c. Bd. 9, no. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kafka (Josef) Rezente und fossile Huftiere Böhmens. (Ungulata.) Abt. 1—> *illust. See* Prague.—Beide comités fuer die landesdurchforschung von boehmen. Archiv, &c. Bd. **14**, no. 5. 8°. 1913.

KAHLE (Walther) Die Paedogenesis der Cecidomyiden. *pp. 80: 6 pls., text illust. See* Zoologica, &c. Bd. **21**, hft. 55. 4°. 1908.

Kähler (Martinus) M. Kaehler Specimen de Crystallorum generatione. [1747.] *See* Linnaeus (Carl). [XI. *Theses & Orations.*] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis C. Linnæi, Dissertationes . . . quas edidit, et additamentis auxit L. B. [*i. e.* L. Biwald] e S. I. 8°. 1764.

—— Von der Erzeugung der Krystalle. *See* Linnaeus (C.). [XI. *Theses & Orations.*] Des Ritter C. von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. Bd. **2**, no. 4. 8°. 1777.

KAIMENI. Einige Worte über die Kaymenen. Juli, 1874. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. 24, vi [1]: 6 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Prag*, 1875.

KAISER (Erich) [1871–] Die geologisch-mineralogische Literatur des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges und der angrenzenden Gebiete für die Jahre 1887–1900. Chronologisch und sachlich geordnet, nebst Nachträgen zu den früheren Verzeichnissen, &c. 2 Pt. *See* Bonn.—naturhistorischer verein der preussischen rheinlande, &c. Verhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. **59** & **60**. 8°. 1903 & 1904.

For an earlier Bibliography 1555–1886. *See* Dechen (E. H. C. von) & Rauff (C. F. H.) 1887.

Kaiser (Erich) *See* Zeitschrift fuer Krystallographie und Mineralogie . . . Herausgegeben von . . . E. Kaiser. Bd. **53**, hft. 1—> 8°. 1913—>

KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT FUER LAND- UND FORSTWIRTSCHAFT. *See* Germany.—kaiserliche biologische anstalt, &c.

KAISERLICHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER DIE GESAMMTE MINERALOGIE. *See* St. Petersburg.—Imperatorskoe sanktpeterburghskoe mineralogicheskoe obshchestvo.

KAISERLICHES GESUNDHEITSAMT.—biologische abtheilung fuer land- und forstwirtschaft. *See* Germany.—kaiserliche biologische anstalt fuer land- und forstwirtschaft.

KAISIN (Félix) Leçons de Cristallographie, &c. *pp. 176: text illust.* 8°. *Louvain*, 1907.
Lithographed, except the title-page.

Kaisin (Félix) Sur quelques caractères lithologiques du marbre noir de Dinant. *pp. 13: 1 pl., text illust. See* Brussels.—société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. **34** (Mémoires). 8°. 1910.

Kaisin (Félix) Observations sur le marbre noir de Golzinne. *pp. 11: text illust. See* Brussels.—société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. **36** (Mémoires). 8°. 1912.

Kaisin (Félix) Excursion du 1er Septembre 1921. De Hastière à Namur. *See* Geologists' Association. fol. 1921.

KAJANUS formerly **Nilson** (Birger) Die Flechtenvegetation von Kullen. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **1**, no. 4. 8°. 1904.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (Birger) Die Flechtenvegetation des Sarekgebirges. *See* Hamberg (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, &c. Bd. **3**, lief. 1. 8°. 1907.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (Birger) Morphologische Flechtenstudien. *pp. 47: 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **10**, no. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (Birger) Genetische Studien über die Blüten von *Papaver somniferum*, L. *pp. 87: 3 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **15**, no. 18. 8°. 1919.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (Birger) Über die verschiedene Leistungsfähigkeit der beiden Ährenseiten bei Weizen. *pp. 12. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **17**, no. 8. 8°. 1922.

Kajanus formerly **Nilson** (Birger) & **Berg** (S. O.) Pisum-Kreuzungen. *pp. 18. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **15**, no. 19. 8°. 1919.

KAJAVA (Yrjö) Die kurzen Muskeln der Halbaffenhand. Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, &c. Bd. **4**, hft. 3. 4°. 1911.

KALDHOL (H.) Suldalsfjeldene . . . Med "English summary." *pp. 16: text illust. See* Norway.—norges geologiske undersøgelse. Aarbog for 1903, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1903.
[Publication] No. 36.

Kaldhol (H.) Et bidrag til faunaen i Vestlandets kvartærafleiringer. *pp. 47: 2 pls. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbog, 1908, no. 6. 8°. 1908.

Kaldhol (H.) Fjeldbygningen i den nordøstlige del af Ryfylke . . . Med. "English summary," &c. *pp. 59: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Norway.—norges geologiske undersøgelse. Aarbok for 1908, no. 5. 8°. 1909.
[Publication] No. 49.

Kaldhol (H.) Nordfjords kvartæravleiringer. *pp. 150: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok, 1912, no. 3. 8°. 1912.

Kaldhol (H.) Flytblokker fra Kristianiatrakten og Danmark på Gjermundnes i Romsdalen. *pp. 12. See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norsk videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter, &c. 1911, no. 2. 8°. 1912.

Kaldhol (H.) Bidrag til Romsdals amts Kvartærgeologi. I. *pp. 183: 4 pls. See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norsk videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter. 1915, no. 7. 8°. 1916.

KALECSINSZKY (Sándor) Die Mineralkohlen der Länder der Ungarischen Krone, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf ihre chemische Zusammensetzung und praktische Wichtigkeit. *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. 8°. 1903.

Kalender. Kalender fuer Geologen, Palaeontologen und Mineralogen. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Keilhack ([and afterwards] P. Kruseh, J. Böhm). Jahrg. **1–3**, **5–7**. *See* Geologen-Kalender. 8°. 1898–1906.

KALICKIJ (K.) *See* Kalītzkiĭ (K. P.)

KALISCHER (Otto) Das Grosshirn der Papageien in anatomischer und physiologischer Beziehung. *pp. 105: 6 pls., text illust. See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1905. Anhang, no. 4. 4°. 1905.

KALĪSHEVSKIĬ (M. Th.) [1882–1906] Zur Kenntnis der Echinodermenfauna des Sibirischen Eismeeres. *pp. 67: 3 pls. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. viii, tom. 18, no. 4. 4°. 1907.

KALĪTZKIĬ (Kazīmir Petrovīch) [1873–] Ghroznenskiĭ Neftenosnuiĭ raĭon.—Das Naphtagebiet von Groznyj. *pp.* [*ii,*] *40: 5 pls.* (*2 col.*), *1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—comité géologique, &c. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 24. 4°. 1906.

Kalītzkiĭ (Kazīmir P.) Ob usloviyakh zaleghaniya neftī na o. chelekenye. Ueber die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Erdöls auf der Inseln Čeleken. *pp. vii, 89: 7 pls. with descript. letterpress, 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 59. 4°. 1910.

Kalītzkiĭ (Kazīmir P.) & **Veber** (V. N.) Chelekeu.—Čeleken. *pp. vi, 180: 24 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* russ. with germ. résumé. *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 63. 4°. 1911.

KALKHOF (J.) Beiträge zur Anthropologie der Orbita. *pp. 40: text illust. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 19, hft. 1. 8°. 1911.

Kalkhof (J.) Beschreibung einer Schädelserie von den Canarischen Inseln. *pp. 34: text illust. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 20, hft. 1. 8°. 1913.

Kalkowsky (Louis Ernst) Geologische Deutung des Nephrites von Gulbashen. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.

KALLAUNER (O.) Studie o portlandském cementu. *pp. 14: text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914, no. 8. 8°. 1914.

Kalm (Pehr) Kalm's account of his visit to England, on his way to America in 1748. Translated [with "Life" Preface and many notes] by J. Lucas. *See* Lucas (J.) 8°. 1892.

The translation covers from *p. 138* in Tom. 1, to *p. 111* in Tom. 2 of the original work; and facsimiles of the original title-pages to these volumes are also given (1753–61).

KALMBACH (Edwin Richard) [1884–] The Crow and its relation to Man. *pp. 92: 2 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 621.

Kalmbach (Edwin R.) The Crow in its relation to Agriculture. *pp. 20: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1102. 8°. 1920.

Kalmbach (Edwin R.) and **Gabrielson** (I. N.) Economic value of the Starling in the United States. *pp. 66* [*1,*] *4 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 868. 8°. 1921.

Kalmbach (Edwin R.) & **others**. Common Birds of south-eastern United States in relation to Agriculture. *pp. 40: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 755. 8°. 1916.

KALMUS (Herbert Thomas) [1881–] & **Blake** (K. B.) Magnetic properties of Cobalt and of Fe_2Co. *See* Canada.—department of mines. Researches on Cobalt and Cobalt Alloys, &c. Pt. 5. 8°. 1916.

Kamenskiĭ (Frantz Mīchaĭlovīch) [For contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South-West Africa.] *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi Expedition . . . 1903, &c. 8°. 1903.

KAMM (Minnie Elizabeth Watson) *Mrs. See* Watson afterwards Kamm (M. E.)

KAMMERER (Paul) Symbiose zwischen *Oedogonium undulatum* und Wasserjungferlarven. *See* Linsbauer (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

KAMPEN (P. N. van) [Amphibia from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 1; 9, livr. 1 & 3. 4°. 1906, 1909, & 1913.

Kampen (P. N. van) Amphibien des Indischen Archipels. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Niederländisch Ost-Indien, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 2. 8°. 1907.

Kampen (P. N. van) De Hulpmiddelen der Zeevisscherij, op Java en Madoera in gebruik. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indie.—departement van landbouw. Mededeelingen . . . No. 9. 8°. 1909.

Kampen (P. N. van) Amphibien von Neu-Guinea (Südwest-Neu-Guinea-Expedition 1912–13). *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 13, livr. 1. 4°. 1915.

Kampen (P. N. van) Hydromedusen, Actiniën en Ctenophoren [der Zuiderzee]. *See* Rotterdam.—nederlandsche dierkundige vereeniging. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 8°. 1922.

KANDA (Masayasu) Studien über die Reizwirkung einiger Metallsalze auf das Wachsthum höherer Pflanzen. *pp. 37: 1 pl. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 19, art. 13. 4°. 1904.

Kane (Elisha Kent) Arctic Explorations: the Second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, &c. *pp. 510: 8 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

Appendixes 6–18 of the original American issue are omitted from this English edition.

Kane (William Francis De Vismes) [Lepidoptera of the Dublin district.] *See* British Association, &c. Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c. 8°. 1908.

Kane (William F. De V.) [Lepidoptera of Clare Island.] *pp. 10. See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 26. 8°. 1912.

KANNGIESSER (Friedrich) Aus der Pflanzenwelt Unterfrankens. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Kraus. —V. Ueber Alter und Dickenwachstum von Würzburger Wellenkalkpflanzen. Von Dr. F. Kanngiesser. *pp. 28: text illust. See* Kraus (G. K. M.) 8°. 1905.

Würzburg. Phys. Medic. Gesell. Verh. N.F., bd. 37, no. 9.

KANSAS. *State of.*—LIVE STOCK REGISTRY BOARD. Report No. 1. *pp. 298: 23 pls. back to back.* 8°. *Manhattan, Kan.*, 1910.
Kansas Industrialist. Vol. 37, no. 40.

KANSAS STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. *See* MANHATTAN.

KAN-SU, *Province of.* [*Maps.*] *See* CHINA. [*Maps.*]

KANTHACK (R.) Tables of Refractive Indices. Vol. 1. Essential Oils. Vol. 2. Oils, Fats and Waxes. Compiled by R. Kanthack, edited by J. N. Goldsmith. 2 vol. 8°. *London*, 1918, 1921.

KAPEL'KĪN (VASĪLIĬ) Ghīstologhīcheskoe stroenie kozhī Petromyzon. [On the histological structure of the skin of Petromyzon.] *pp. 36: 2 pls. col. See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĬ MOSKOVSKIĬ UNĪVERSĪTET. Uchenuiya Zapiski, &c. Vuip. 13, no. 2. 8°. 1897.
For a German translation of this paper, *See* Bull. Soc. Imp. Nats. Moscou. Année 1896. No. 3 (1897).

KAPITI ISLAND. Report on a Botanical Survey of Kapiti Island, &c. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—LANDS AND SURVEY DEPARTMENT. 4°. 1907.

KARAFUTO. *See* also: SAKHALIN.

Karakash (NĪKOLAĬ ĪVANOVĪCH) Nīzhne-Myelovuiya otlozheniya Kruima.—Le Crétacé inféricur dc la Crimée ct sa faune. *pp.* [*1,*] *482* [*2*] *1 tab.: 28 pls., text illust.* 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1907.
Trav. Soc. Imp. Nats. St-Pétersbourg, Vol. 32, livr. [=section] 5.

KARAKORAM, *Eastern.* [*Maps.*] Eastern Karakoram. The Siachen and Kondus Basins. Explored and surveyed by the Bullock-Workman Expedition, 1911–12. Scale 1:175,000, or 1 inch=2·76 Stat. Miles. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1913.

KARCHEVSKIĬ (S.) O novom myestonakhozhdeniĭ faunui v kamennoughol'nuikh otlozheniyakh Tzarstva Pol'skagho. [On a new fauna locality in the Millstone Grit of Poland.] *pp. 4. See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui . . . otdyelenie Biologhii. Tom. 15. Protok. no. 2. 8°. 1905.

KARK (Ī. M.) & **others.** Zemletryasenie v syevernuik tzyepyakh Tyan-Shanya, &c.—Tremblement de Terre du 22 Déc., 1910 (4 Jan., 1911) dans les districts septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. *pp. iv, 270: 24 pls., 8 maps & plans (col.), text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 89. 4°. 1914.

KARL VILHELM LUDVIG, *Hertigen af Södermanland* [1884–] Birds collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's expedition to British East Africa, 1914. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 22. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, no. 14. 8°. 1915.

Karl Vilhelm Ludvig, *Hertigen af Södermanland.* Mammals collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's expedition to British East Africa, 1914. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 32. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 10, no. 12. 8°. 1916.

KARNY (HEINRICH) Revisio Conocephalidarum. *pp. 114: text illust. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4, hft. 3. 8°. 1907.

Karny (HEINRICH) [Dictyoptera, Tettigonioidea and Acridoidea from China and Thibet.] *See* FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Karny (HEINRICH) Orthoptera und Blattaeformia [of Dalmatia]. *See* ROGENHOFER (ALOIS) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines [an der Universität Wien] nach Dalmatien, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1911.

Karny (HEINRICH) Conocephaliden (*Orthoptera Locustoidea*) aus Neuguinea hauptsächlich gesammelt von Dr. O. Schlaginhaufen. *pp. 23: text illust. See* DRESDEN —KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen und Berichte, &c. Bd. 14, no. 2. 4°. 1912.

Karny (HEINRICH)
Fam. Locustidae:
Subfam. Listroscelinae. *pp. 20: 3 pls.* (*col.*).
Subfam. Conocephalinae. *pp. 17: 2 pls.* (*col.*).
Subfam. Copiphorinae. *pp. 50: 7 pls.* (*col.*).
Subfam. Agraeciinae. *pp. 47: 8 pls.* (*col.*).
See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 131, 135, 139, & 141. Orthoptera. 4°. 1912.

Karny (HEINRICH) Thysanoptera [of Equatorial Africa]. *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH GEORG ERNST ALBERT EDUARD, *Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 4, lief. 10. 8°. 1912.

Karny (HEINRICH) Conocephalidæ Neu-Caledoniens und der Loyalty-Inseln. *See* SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (J.) Nova Caledonia, &c. A. Zoologie. Vol. 1, no. 13. 4°. 1914.

Karny (HEINRICH) & **others.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gallen von Java. V. Ueber die Javanischen Thysanoptero-Cecidien und deren Bewohner, &c. *pp. 126 : text illust. See* BUITENZORG.—JARDIN BOTANIQUE. Bulletin, &c. Sér. II, no. 10. 8°. 1913.
Nos. 1, 3, & 4 appeared in "Recueil d. trav. bot. Néerland. Vol. 6 (1909); 8 (1911); 9 (1912); & no. 2 appeared in the "Annales . . . d. Jard. Bot. Buitenzorg, Sér. II, vol. 8 (1910)."

KARPĪNSKIĬ (ALEKSANDR PETROVĪCH) [1846–] Anamazīt v Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiī. [Anamesite in European Russia.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUIĬ INSTĪTUT. Nauchno-īstorīcheskiĭ Sbornīk, &c. Pt. 2, no. 1. 8°. 1873.

Karpīnskiĭ (ALEKSANDR P.) O Trokhīlīskakh.—Die Trochilisken. *pp. viii, 166: 3 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 27. 4°. 1906.

Karpīnskiĭ (ALEKSANDR P.) & **Barbot-de-Marnī** (N. P.) Gheologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v Voluinskoĭ ghubernii. [Geological investigations in the Volynsk government.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUIĬ INSTĪTUT. Nauchno-īstorīcheskiĭ Sbornīk, &c. Pt. 2, no. 3. 8°. 1873.

KARSTEN (CARL JOHANN BERNHARD) [1782–1853] Vollständiges Register über Grens Neues Journal der Physik. Mit Anmerkungen von C. J. B. Karsten. *See* ANNALEN DER PHYSIK UND CHEMIE. 8°. 1800.

Karsten (DIETRICH LUDWIG GUSTAV) Ueber der Herren Werner und Karsten Reformen in der Mineralogie, &c. *See* VELTHEIM (A. F. VON) *Count.* 8°. 1793.

Karsten (DIETRICH L. G.) Tablas Mineralogicas . . . Tercera edicion . . . traducida al Castellano . . . por Don A. M. del Rio. *pp.* [*xii*] *96* [*6*]. 4°. *México*, 1804.

Karsten (Georg Heinrich Hermann) Das Phytoplankton des Antarktischen Meeres nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898-99. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 2, lief. 1. 4°. 1905.

Karsten (Georg H. H.) Das Phytoplankton des Atlantischen Oceans nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898-99. *See* Germany. - [Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 2, lief. 2. 4°. 1906.

Karsten (Georg H. H.) Das Indische Phytoplankton. Nach dem Material der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, &c. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898-1899.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898-99, &c. Bd. 2, thl. 2, lief. 3. 4°. 1907.

Karsten (Georg H. H.) & **Oltmanns** (F.) Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie . . . Zweite vollständig umgearbeitete Auflage, &c. *pp. vi, 358 : text illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Jena*, 1909.

The first edition (1903) of the work was by Karsten alone.

Karsten (Peter Adolf) Mycologia Fennica. 4 Pt. *See* Helsingfors.—Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur, &c. Hft. 19, 23, 25, & 31. 8°. 1871-79.

Karsten (Peter A.) Rysslands, Finlands och den Skandinaviska Halföns Hattsvampar. 2 Pt. *See* Helsingfors.—Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom Finlands Natur, &c. Hft. 32 & 37. 8°. 1879, 82.

Karsten (Peter A.) Fungi novi, paucis exceptis, in Sibiria a . . . O. A. F. Loennbohm collecti. *pp. 9.* *See* Helsingfors.—Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Forhandlingar. Vol. 46, no. 11. 8°. 1904.

Karsten (Peter A.) Fungi novi nonnullis exceptis in Fennia lecti. *pp. 16.* *See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 27, no. 4. 8°. 1905 (1906).

Karzel (Rudolf) Die Verholzung der Spaltöffnungen bei Cycadeen. *See* Linsbauer (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

Kasansky (Petr) *See* Kazanskiĭ (P. A.)

Kashchenko (Nīkolai Theothanovīch) Skeleta Mamonta so slyedamī upotrebleniya nyekotoruikh chastel tyela ėtogho shīvotnagho v pīshchu sovremennuim emu Chelovyekom. [On a Mammoth Skeleton which bears indications that certain parts of the body served for food to contemporary Man.] *pp. 60: 8 pls.* (*col.*). *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. viii, tom. 11, no. 7. 4°. 1901.

Kashkarov (D. N.) Īzslyedovanie o puzuirchatol (vezīkulēznol) tkanī u Kostīstuikh Ruib. [Investigations on the tissue of the bladder (vesicula) in Bony Fishes.] *pp. 207: 8 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* *See* Moscow.—Imperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ unīversītet. Uchenuiya Zapīskī, &c. Vuip. 38. 8°. 1916.

Kassianow (N.) Ueber das Nervensystem der Alcyonarien. Vorläufige Mitteilung. *pp. 5.* *See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbog, 1903, no. 6. 8°. 1903.

Kassner (Theodore) Geological map showing the relationship of the East, Central and West Witwatersrand to the Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp and Venterskroon Goldfields, South Transvaal, Compiled by T. Kassner, &c. [Scale $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.=1 m.] *See* Transvaal, *Colony of.* [*Maps.*] 10 sh. *col.*, 1906.

Kastner (Carl) & **Fugger** (F. E.) Naturwissenschaftliche Studien und Beobachtungen aus und über Salzburg, &c. *See* Fugger (F. E.) & Kastner (C.) 8°. 1885.

Katanga.—comité special du katanga. *See* Congo Belge.—comité special du katanga.

Katanga. [*Maps.*] Carte géologique du Katanga [by F. E. Studt]. Échelle, 1 : 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 cm.=5 km.] et notes descriptives [by F. E. Studt, J. Cornet et H. Buttgenbach]. *pp. 94 [1]: 3 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map geol. col.*, *text illust.* *See* Tervueren.—musée du congo belge. Annales, &c. Géologie, Géographie physique, Minéralogie et Paléontologie. Série ii. Katanga. Tom. 1. fol. 1908.

Kate (Herman Frederik Carel ten) Zur Craniologie der Mongoloiden: Beobachtung und Messungen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 58, 1 tab.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Kathariner (Ludwig) Ueber die Entwicklung von *Gyrodactylus elegans* v. Nrdm. *See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher, &c. Supplement-Band 7. 8°. 1904.

Katkov (N. N. Boghdangv) *See* Boghdangv-Katkov (N. N.)

Katō (Takeo) A contribution to the knowledge of the Cassiterite Veins of pneumato-hydatogenetic or hydrothermal origin. A study of the Copper-Tin Veins of the Akénobé district in the province of Tajima, Japan. *pp. 60: 6 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 43, art. 5. 8°. 1920.

Katz (Frank James) [1883-] Stratigraphy in southwestern Maine and south-eastern New Hampshire. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 108-I. 4°. 1917.

Katz (Frank J.) & **Keith** (Arthur), *Geologist.* The Newington moraine, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 108-B. 4°. 1917.

Katz (Frank J.) & **Martin** (G. C.) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska. *pp. 132, 2 tabs.: 6 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 485. 8°. 1912.

Katz (Frank J.) & **Martin** (G. C.) Geology and Coal fields of the Lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska. *pp. 98: 14 pls., 5 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 500. 8°. 1912.

Katz (Frank J.) & **Prindle** (L. M.) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Fairbanks quadrangle, Alaska . . . with a detailed description of the Fairbanks district, by L. M. Prindle and F. J. Katz, &c. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 525. 8°. 1913.

Katz (Frank J.) & **others.** Possibilities for Manganese Ore on certain undeveloped tracts in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 660–J. 8°. 1918.

Katzer (Friedrich) Exkursion durch Bosnien und die Hercegovina. *pp. 12. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. 8°. 1903.

Katzer (Friedrich) Grundzüge der Geologie des unteren Amazonasgebietes (des Staates Pará in Brasilien) *pp. 296: 4 port., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1903.

KAUDERN (Walter Alexander) [1881–] Madagassische Termiten gesammelt von V. Kaudern. *pp. 24: 2 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **5,** no. 13. 8°. 1909.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Reptiles and Batrachians from the north-west of Madagascar collected by V. Kaudern, 1906–07. By L. G. Gabriel. *pp. 15. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **7,** no. 7. 8°. 1911.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Ueber die Rectusscheide der Pinnipedia. *pp. 6: 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **8,** no. 11. 8°. 1913.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Termiten aus Madagaskar eingesammelt von . . . W. Kaudern, 1911–12. Von Y. Sjöstedt. *pp. 19: 2 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **8,** no. 27. 8°. 1914.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Einige Beobachtungen über die Zeit der Fortpflanzung der Madagassischen Säugetiere. *pp. 22: text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **9,** no. 1. 8°. 1914.

Kaudern (Walter A.)
Ueber die Glandulae vesiculares bei *Chiromys madagascariensis. pp. 5: text illust.*
Gephyreen von Madagaskar, gesammelt von W. Kaudern, 1911–12. Von O. Hammarsten. *pp. 3: text illust.*
Studien über die männlichen Geschlechtsorgane von Edentaten. I. Xenarthra. *pp. 53: text illust.*
Säugetiere aus Madagaskar. *pp. 101: 4 pls., text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **9,** no. 7, 10, 12, & 18. 8°. 1915.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Odonaten aus Madagaskar eingesammelt von W. Kaudern, 1911–12. Von Y. Sjöstedt. *pp. 11: 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **11,** no. 13. 8°. 1917.

Kaudern (Walter A.) On two collections of Ferns made in Madagascar by . . . W. A. Kaudern 1911–12 . . . By H. V. Rosendahl. *pp. 11. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **14,** no. 23. 8°. 1917.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Annélides Polychètes de Madagascar, du Muséum R. d'Histoire Naturelle recueillies par . . . W. Kaudern en 1912. Par Pierre Fauvel. *pp. 32: 1 pl., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **13,** no. 24. 8°. 1921.

Kaudern (Walter A.) Alcyonarien von Madagaskar. [Dr. W. Kaudern's Expedition.] Von Dr. Arvid R. Molander. *pp. 13: text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **14,** no. 2. 8°. 1921.

KAUFFMAN (Calvin Henry) [1869–] The Agaricaceae of Michigan. *pp. xxvii, 924: 1 port., text illust.* Atlas, *pp. 10: 172 pls. See* Michigan, *State of.*—geological and biological survey. Publication 26. 8°. 1918.

KAUL'BARS (Nīkolaĭ Nīkolaevīch) Vulkanui nashegho vremenī. [Volcanoes of our time.] *pp. 5: 2 pls. See* Warsaw.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Protokolui . . . Otdyeleniya Fīzīkī ĭ Khīmī. Ghod. 1899. 8°. 1899 (1900).

Kaulfuss (Georg Friedrich) A. Ahrensii Fauna Insectorum Europae. Fasciculus iii cura . . . F. Kaulfuss. *See* Ahrens (A.) obl. 8°. [1817.]

Kaunhowen (Friedrich) Die nutzbaren Mineralien . . . mit Beiträgen von . . . F. Kaunhowen, &c. Bd. 2. *See* Dammer (B.) & Tietze (O.) 8°. 1914.

Kaup (Johann Jacob) [Holograph.] On the Arrangement of the Mammalia. *pp. 25.* 8°. [1832.]
Cf. Paper by the author in L. Oken's "Isis," 1834, coll. 311–15.

KAVINA (Karel) České rašelinníky. Monografieká studie. [Monograph on the Bohemian Sphagnaceæ.] *pp. 219: 2 pls. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1912, no. 11. 8°. 1913.

Kavina (Karel)
Ein Beitrag zur Blütenbiologie der Gattung *Pedicularis* Tournefort. *pp. 20: text illust.*
Ein Beitrag zur Torfmoosflora Australiens. *pp. 8: text illust.*
See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1915, no. 2 & 9. 8°. 1915.

Kavina (Karel) Morfologická studia variační na klíčících fasolích. *pp. 29: text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1916, no. 1. 8°. 1916.

Kavina (Karel) Mykologische Beiträge. *pp. 21: text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1917, no. 4. 8°. 1917.

Kavina (Karel) O cystidách Hymenomycetů: Morfologicko-biologieká studie. [With an English summary.] *pp. 45: text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1919, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

KAVKAZSKOE GHORNAYA UPRAVLENIE. [*Caucasian Mining Bureau.*] *See* Tiflis.

Kavraĭskiĭ (Theodor Theodorovīch) Osetrovuiya (Aeipenseridæ) Kavkaza ī Zakavkaz'ya.—Die Störarten der Kaukasusländer und ihrer angrenzenden Meere. russ. & germ. *See* Tiflis.—kavkazskiĭ muzei, &c. 8°. 1907.

Kavraĭskiĭ (Theodor T.) [For official reports as Director.] *See* Astrakhan.—ikhtiologhicheskaya laboratoriya upravleniya kaspiĭsko-volzhskikh ruibnuikh ī tyulen'ikh promuislov.

KAWAMURA (S.) Ueber die Flecken- und Buntbambuse. *pp. 11 [1] : 5 pls. (col.). See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 23, art. 2. 4°. 1907.

Kawamura (S.) Studies on the luminous fungus *Pleurotus japonicus*, sp. nov. *pp. 29 : 3 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 35, art. 3. 8°. 1915.

KAWAMURA (TAMIJI) & **Annandale** (T. N.) *C.I.E.* The Sponges of Lake Biwa. *pp. 27 : 2 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 39, art. 1. 8°. 1916.

KAWRAISKY (TH. VON) *See* KAVRAÏSKII (T. T.)

KAY (GEORGE FREDERICK) [1873–] A new Gypsum deposit in Iowa. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 580–E. 8°. 1914.

KAYE (GEORGE WILLIAM CLARKSON) & **Laby** (T. H.) Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and some mathematical functions. *pp. vi* [*i*], *153.* 8°. *London*, &c., 1911.

Kayser (CHRISTIAN GOTTLOB) Index locupletissimus librorum qui indo ab anno MDCCL usque ad annum MDCCCXXXII [–1876] in Germania et in terris confinibus prodierunt. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend alle von 1750 bis zu Ende des Jahres 1832 [–1876] in Deutschland und in den angrenzenden Ländern gedruckten Bücher . . . bearbeitet . . . von C. G. Kayser, &c. [1750–1876] 20 Thl. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1834–77.

[*Continued as :*]

C. G. Kayser's vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon [1877–1910] . . . Bearbeitet von R. Haupt (Bd. 21–24), von Oskar Wetzel (25–28), von H. Dullo & Heinrich Conrad (29–30), & von H. Conrad (31–36). Bd. 21–36. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1883–1911.

—— Sachregister zum Kayser'schen Bücher-Lexicon. [Bd. 1–6]. *pp. viii, 511.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1838.

—— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum sieben- und achtundzwanzigsten Bande 1891–94. Bearbeitet von Albert Dressel und August Hilbert. *pp.* [*ii*] *370.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1896.

—— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum neunundzwanzigsten und dreissigsten Bande 1895–98. Bearbeitet von Richard Schmidt und Alfred Dultz. *pp.* [*ii*] *406.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1900.

—— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum einunddreissigsten und zweiunddreissigsten Bande 1899–1902. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad. *pp.* [*ii*] *424.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1904.

—— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum dreiunddreissigsten und vierunddreissigsten Bande 1903–06. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad. *pp.* [*ii*] *521.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

—— Sach- und Schlagwortregister zum fünfunddreissigsten und sechsunddreissigsten Bande 1907–10. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Conrad. *pp.* [*ii*] *584.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1912.

Kayser (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH EMMANUEL) Lehrbuch der Geologie, &c. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891–93.

—— Zweite Auflage. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1905, 1902.

—— Dritte Auflage. 2 Thl. *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1908–09.

Kayser (FRIEDRICH H. E.) Die Fauna des Dalmatien Sandsteins von Kleinlinden bei Giessen. *pp. 42 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Marburg*, 1896.
Schrift. Gesell. Naturw. Marburg. Bd. 13, abt. 1.

Kayser (FRIEDRICH H. E.) Abriss der Geologischen Verhältnisse Kurhessens. *pp. 26 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Marburg*, 1904.
Sonderabdruck aus HESSLER (Carl), Hessische Landes- und Volkskunde. Bd. 1. 1904–06.

Kayser (HEINRICH GUSTAV JOHANNES) Die Bogenspectren von Yttrium und Ytterbium. *pp. 18. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1903. Anhang, Abhand. 2. 4°. 1903.

Kazan.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ &c. Ukazatel izdanil Obshchestva . . . za 1894–1909 ghoda.—Verzeichniss der von der . . . Gesellschaft . . . herausgegebenen Schriften. *See* supra, Protokolui, &c. Prilozheniya, No. 251. 8°. 1910.

Kazanskiĭ (PETR ALEKSANDROVICH) O kostyakh Ikhtiozavra, naidennuikh v Suizranskom uyezdye, Simbirskoĭ ghubernii.—Ueber die Ichthyosaurus-Knochen aus dem Sysranischem Kreise des Gouvernement Simbirsk. *pp. 33 : 2 pls. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 37, vuip. 3. 8°. 1903.

Kazanskiĭ (PETR A.) Predvaritel'nuii otchet o gheologhicheskoĭ ékskursii v Deghestan lyetom 1903 gh.—Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine geologische Exeursion nach Daghestan im Sommer 1903. *pp. 8. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c. Protokolui zasyedanil, &c. Prilozheniya, no. 232. 8°. 1904.

Keane (AUGUSTUS HENRY) South Africa . . . Second edition, &c. *See* STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue.) Africa. Vol. 2. 8°. 1904.

Keane (AUGUSTUS H.) North Africa . . . Second edition, &c. *See* STANFORD (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New Issue.) Africa. Vol. 1. 8°. 1907.

Keane (AUGUSTUS H.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (new issue). Australasia. Vol. 2. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. By F. H. H. Guillemard . . . Second edition, revised by A. H. Keane. *See* STANFORD (E.) 8°. 1908.

Keane (AUGUSTUS H.) Man: past and present . . . Revised, and largely re-written, by A. H. Quiggin and H. C. Haddon. *pp. xi, 582 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1920.

KEARFOOT (WILLIAM DUNHAM) *See* KEARFOTT (W. D.)

KEARFOTT (WILLIAM DUNHAM) [1864–1917] Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America, by J. B. Smith . . . assisted by . . . W. D. Kearfoot [*i. e.* Kearfott]. *See* SMITH (W. D.) 8°. 1903.

Kearfott (WILLIAM D.) New North American Tortricidæ. *pp. 98.* 8°. [*Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1907.]
Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Vol. 33.

Kearney (Thomas Henry) Agriculture without Irrigation in the Sahara Desert. *pp. 30 : 5 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 86. 8°. 1905.

Kearney (Thomas H.) Date varieties and Date culture in Tunis. *pp. 110 : 10 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 92. 8°. 1906.

Kearney (Thomas H.) Self-fertilization and cross-fertilization in Pima Cotton. *pp. 68 : 7 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1134. 8°. 1923.

Kearney (Thomas H.) & **Harter** (L. L.) The Comparative tolerance of various Plants for the Salts common in Alkali soils. *pp. 22. See* United States of America. —Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 113. 8°. 1907.

Kearney (Thomas H.) & **Means** (T. H.) Agricultural explorations in Algeria. *pp. 98 : 4 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 80. 8°. 1905.

KEARTON (Cherry) [1871–] & **Barnes** (J.) Through Central Africa from east to west. *pp. xviii, 283 : 117 pls. (1 col.), 1 map.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1915.

KEATINGE (Henry Pottinger) [1860–] [For official reports as Director.] *See* Cairo.—School of Medicine.

KEEBLE (*Sir* Frederick William) *C.B.E.* [1870–] Plant-Animals : a study in Symbiosis. *pp. viii, 163 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1910.
"Cambridge Manuals of Science and Literature."

KEELE (Joseph) Report on the Upper Stewart River region, Yukon. *pp. 23 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Annual Report (New Series), Vol. 16–C. 8°. 1906.

Keele (Joseph) A Reconnaissance across the Mackenzie Mountains, on the Pelly, Ross, and Gravel Rivers, Yukon, and North-West Territories. *See* Canada.—Geological Survey. 8°. 1910.
No. 1097.

Keele (Joseph) The Clay and Shale deposits of Nova Scotia and portions of New Brunswick. By H. Ries assisted by J. Keele. *pp. 164 : 1 tab., 24 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 16–E. (No. 13, Geological Series.) 8°. 1911.

Keele (Joseph) Clay and Shale deposits of New Brunswick. *pp. viii, 94 : 16 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir 44. (No. 37, Geological Series.) 8°. 1914.

Keele (Joseph) Preliminary Report on the Clay and Shale deposits of the Province of Quebec. *pp. xii, 280 : 34 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir 64. (No. 52, Geological Series.) 8°. 1915.

Keele (Joseph) & **Ries** (H.) Preliminary Report (Report) on the Clay and Shale deposits of the Western Provinces. 5 Pt. *illust. See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 24–E ; 25 ; 47 ; 65 & 66. (No. 16, 21, 39, 53, 54, Geological Series.) 8°. 1912–15.

Keeler (Charles Augustus) Days among Alaska Birds. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska : giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1902.

KEELHOF (F.) Théorie des Courbes terminales du Spiral. *pp. 68 : text illust. See* Brussels.—Académie royale de Belgique. Mémoires collection in 8°. Sér. II, tom. 6, fasc. 7. 8°. 1921.

KEEP (Josiah) [1849–1911] West Coast Shells. A familiar description of the marine, freshwater, and land mollusks of the United States, found west of the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 230 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *San Francisco*, 1888.

Keep (Josiah) West American Shells : a description in familiar terms of the principal marine, freshwater and land mollusks of the United States found west of the Rocky Mountains, including those of British Columbia and Alaska . . . Also a classified Reference List of the species and varieties known to exist within the above limits. *pp. 360 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *San Francisco*, 1904.

KEER (Paul Martinus) Bijdrage tot de kennis van den Paalworm. Proefschrift, &c. *pp. [iii,] 58[5] : 4 pls.* 4°. *Leiden*, 1903.

KEGEL (Wilhelm) Der Taunusquarzit von Katzenelnbogen. *pp. 162 [1] : 5 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 76. 8°. 1913.

Kegel (Wilhelm) Abriss der Geologie der Lahnmulde. Erläuterungen zu einer von Johannes Ahlburg hinterlassenen Übersichtskarte und Profildarstellung der Lahnmulde. *pp. [i] 81 : 1 map and 5 pls. of sections geol. col., text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 86. 8°. 1922.

KEIBEL (Franz Karl Julius [1861–] Menschenaffen (Anthropomorphæ). Studien über Entwickelung und Schädelbau . . . Zur vergleichenden Keimesgeschichte der Primaten. Von . . . E. Selenka als Fragment herausgegeben von F. Keibel. *See* Selenka (E.) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere, &c. Hft. 10. 4°. 1903.

Keibel (Franz K. J.) Studien über Entwickelungsgeschichte der Thiere. Von . . . E. Selenka . . . fortgeführt von . . . F. Keibel. Hft. 11—> *See* Selenka (E.) 4°. 1903—>

KEIDEL (Juan) Sobre la nieve penitente de los Andes Argentinos. *pp. 84 [1] : 8 pls., text illust. See* Argentine Republic.—Ministerio de agricultura.—*Sección Geología, &c.* Anales, &c. Tom. 12, no. 4. 8°. 1918.

Keidel (Juan) Observaciones geológicas en la Precordillera de San Juan y Mendoza : la estratigrafía y la tectónica de los sedimentos paleozoicos en la parte norte, entre el Río Jáchal y el Río San Juan. *pp. 102 [1] : 5 pls., 3 sh. of sections col., 1 diagram, text illust. See* Argentine Republic.—Ministerio de agricultura.—*Sección Geología, &c.* Anales, &c. Tom. 15, no. 2. 8°. 1921.

KEIGHLEY.—*Museum.* [Founded 1899.]
Guide to the British Birds [mainly from the Collections of the late Jabez Bancroft]. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8°. [*Keighley*, 1903.]
Title from wrapper.

Keilhack (Friedrich Ludwig Heinrich Konrad) Kalender (Taschenbuch) für Geologen, Palaeontologen und Mineralogen. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Keilhack. Jahrg. 1–4. *See* Geologen-kalender, &c. 8°. 1898–1901.

Keilhack (Friedrich L. H. K.) Die erdgeschichtliche Entwicklung und die geologischen Verhältnisse der Gegend von Magdeburg. *pp. 122 : 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1909.
Sonder-Abdruck aus dem Montagsblatt, Nr. 4 bis 22, 1909. (Wissenschaftliche Wochenbeilage der "Magdeburgischen Zeitung.")

KEILHACK (Ludwig) *of Berlin.* Phyllopoda.—Malacostraca. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 10 & 11. 8°. 1909.

KEILIN (D.) Diptères: *Belgica antarctica*, Jacobs. [Collected on the "Pourquoi-Pas ?"] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908–10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences naturelles, &c. 4°. 1913.

KEISARILLINEN SUOMEN ALEKSANDERIN-YLIOPISTO. *See* Helsingfors.—Kejserliga alexanders-universitetet i Finland.

KEITH (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* [1866–] A description of the Dartford Skull discovered by . . . W. M. Newton . . . and . . . presented . . . to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. [*pp. 3 : 3 pls.*] obl. 12°. [*London*, 1910.]

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* An ancient dweller in Kent: The Halling Man. *illust.* fol. [*London*], 1913.
"Illustrated London News," April 10, 1913.

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* Ape-man or Modern man? The two Piltdown Skull reconstructions. *illust.* fol. *London*, 1913.
"Illustrated London News," Aug. 23, 1913.

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* Our most ancient relation. [Piltdown Man.] fol. *London*, 1913.
"Sphere," Sept. 6, 1913.

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* The significance of the discovery at Piltdown. 8°. *London*, 1914.
"Bedrock." Vol. 2. *pp. 435–53.*

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* The Antiquity of Man. *pp. xx, 519 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1915.

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* [The Broken Hill Skull, found in Northern Rhodesia, 1921. Articles by Dr. A. Smith Woodward, F. R. S., W. E. Harris, and Sir A. Keith, F.R.S.] *See* Woodward (A. S.) *F.R.S.* fol. 1921.
"Illustrated London News," Nov. 19, 1921.

Keith (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* & **Knowles** (*Sir* F. H. S.) *5th Bart.* A description of Teeth of Palæolithic Man from Jersey. 4°. *Jersey*, 1921.
Bull. Soc. Jerslaise. Vol. 37. *pp. 223–40 : 1 pl., text illust.* Reprinted from Journ. Anat. and Physiol. Vol. 46. 1911.

KEITH (Arthur) *Geologist* [1864–] Economic Geology of the Bingham Mining district, Utah . . . with a section on areal geology, by A. Keith. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey.—Professional Paper No. 38. 4°. 1905.

Keith (Arthur) *Geologist* & **Katz** (F. J.) The Newington moraine, Maine, New Hampshire, and Massachusetts. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Professional Paper 108-B. 4°. 1917.

Keith (Arthur) *Geologist* & **Sterrett** (D. B.) Tin resources of the Kings Mountain district, North Carolina and South Carolina. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Bulletin 660-D. 8°. 1917.

KEITT (George Wannamaker) [1889–] Peach Scab [*Cladosporium carpophilum*, Thüm.] and its control. *pp. 66 : 6 pls., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 395. 8°. 1917.

KEJSERLIGA ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITETET I FINLAND. *See* Helsingfors.

KEKEISEN (Franz) Das Ammertal. Geologische Studie. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 51 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Rottenburg a. N.*, 1913.

KELHOFER (Ernst) [1877–] Beiträge zur Pflanzengeographie des Kantons Schaffhausen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. [vi,] 206 [1] : 5 pls., 11 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Schaffhausen*, 1915.

KELLER (Albert Galloway) & **others.** The Evolution of Man . . . By . . . A. G. Keller . . . Edited by G. A. Baitsell. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—Yale University.—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* 8°. 1922.

Keller (Borīs Aleksandrovīch) Īz oblastī chernozemno-kovuil'ruikh Stepeĭ. Botanīko-gheoghrafīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v Serdobskom uyezdye Saratovskoĭ Ghubernīī.—Aus der Steppenregion des Europäischen Russlands. Botanisch-geographische Forschungen im Gouv. Ssaratov, Dist. Sserdobsk. *pp. 154. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **37**, vuip. 1. 8°. 1903.

Keller (Borīs A.) K voprosu o shchelochnostī pochvui, kak botanīko-gheoghrafīcheskom faktorye. [On the question of alkaline soils as a factor in botanical geography.] (Résumé.) *pp. 16. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoīspuitateleĭ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, No. 244. 8°. 1910.

Keller (Borīs A.) Botanīko-gheoghrafīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v Zaīsanskom uyezdye Semīpalatīnskoĭ oblastī. Chast II. — Pflanzengeographische Forschungen im Kreise Saissan der Provinz Ssemipalatinsk. Teil 2. *pp. 241 [1], 2 tabs. : 4 pls.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoispuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **44**, vuip. 5. 8°. 1912.

KELLER (Gustav) Thiere der Vorwelt. Reconstructionen vorweltlicher Thiere entworfen von G. Keller . . . mit Erläuterungen von Prof. . . . Andreae, &c. *See* Andreae (A.) 8°. 1901.

Keller (Otto) Die antike Tierwelt. 2 Bde. *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909, 13.

Keller (Robert) Rosa. Bearbeitet von R. Keller. *See* Ascherson (P. F. A.) & Graebner (C. O. R. P. P.) Synopsis der Mitteleuropäischen Flora, &c. Bd. **6**, pt. 1. 8°. [1900–02.]
(Bogen 2–24.)

Keller (Robert) & **Schinz** (H.) Flora der Schweiz . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 2 Thl. *illust. See* Schinz (Hans) & Keller (R.) 8°. 1905.

—— Dritte . . . Auflage. Thl. 1→ 8°. 1909→

KELLER (W. A.) Die autochthone Kreide auf Bifertenstock und Selbsanft. *pp. iv, 20 : 2 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Switzerland.—Carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte, &c. Lief. 72. 4°. 1912.

B. **KELLERMAN** (KARL FREDERIC) [1879–] The relation of Crown-Gall to Legume inoculation. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Circular No. 76. 8°. 1911.

B. **Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Allen** (E. R.) Bacteriological Studies of the Soils of the Truckee-Carson irrigation project. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 211. 8°. 1911.

B. **Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Beckwith** (T. D.) The effect of Copper upon Water Bacteria. *pp. 19. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 100, pt. 7. 8°. 1906.

B. **Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Moore** (G. T.) A Method of destroying or preventing the growth of Algae and certain pathogenic Bacteria in water supplies. *pp. 44. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 64. 8°. 1904.

B. **Kellerman** (KARL F.) & **Moore** (G. T.) Copper as an algicide and disinfectant in Water Supplies. *pp. 55. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 76. 8°. 1905.

G. **Kellerman** (WILLIAM ASHBROOK) & **Werner** (W. C.) Catalogue of Ohio Plants. *See* OHIO, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report, &c. Vol. **7**, pt. 2. Botany. 8°. [1894.]

L. 1561.A. **KELLERMANN** (CHR.) Das Kummetsloch bei Streitberg, eine palaeolithische Jägerstation. *pp. 12 : 6 pls. See* NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **20**, *pp. 9–20.* 8°. 1913.

do. **Kellermann** (CHR.) Nachruf für August Friedrich Schwarz. *pp. 14 : 1 port. See* NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **19**, *pp. 187–200.* 8°. 1917.

L. S.2427.B. **KELLOGG** (ARTHUR REMINGTON) [1892–] Description of the skull of *Megaptera miocaena*, a fossil humpback whale from the Miocene diatomaceous earth of Lompoc, California. *pp. 18 : 4 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **61**, art. 14. 8°. 1922.

G. / B. **KELLOGG** (HARRIETTE S.) & **others.** The Weed Flora of Iowa. *pp. xiii, 912 : text illust. See* IOWA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1913.

L. 2313.B. **KELLOGG** (JAMES LAWRENCE) [1866–] Feeding Habits and Growth of *Venus Mercenaria*. *pp. 27 [1] : 4 pls. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 71. 8°. 1903.

E. **KELLOGG** (ROYAL SHAW) [1874–] Forest planting in Western Kansas. *pp. 52 : 7 pls., 1 map. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Forest Service.* Bulletin No. 52. 8°. 1904.

E. **Kellogg** (VERNON LYMAN) American Insects. *pp. vii, 674 : 13 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Westminster* [*London*], 1907.

E. **Kellogg** (VERNON L.) Fam. Blepharoceridæ. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* WYTSMAN (P.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Diptera. 4°. 1907.

Kellogg (VERNON L.) Mallophaga. *pp. 87 : 3 pls. col. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Mallophaga. 4°. 1908. E.

Kellogg (VERNON L.) Family Blepharoceridæ. *See* WILLISTON (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera . . . Third edition. 8°. 1908. E.

L. S.240 **Kellogg** (VERNON L.) Inheritance in Silkworms. I. *pp. 89 : 4 pls. (2 col.), text illust. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications : University Series. No. 1. 8°. 1908.

Z. **Kellogg** (VERNON L.) [Mallophaga from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. **3**, Corrodentia, no. 4. 4°. 1910.

Z. **Kellogg** (VERNON L.) & **Chapman** (B. L.) Mallophaga from Birds of the Hawaiian Islands. *See* SHARP (D.) *F.R.S.* Fauna Hawaiiensis, &c. Vol. **3**, pt. 4. 4°. 1904.

L. S.240 **Kellogg** (VERNON L.) & **Ferris** (G. F.) The Anoplura and Mallophaga of North American Mammals. *pp. 74 : 8 pls., text illust. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications : University Series. No. 20. 8°. 1915.

L. 9.D. 0. J. **Kellogg** (VERNON L.) & **Jordan** (D. S.) Evolution and Animal Life : an elementary discussion of facts, processes, laws and theories relating to the life and evolution of animals. *See* JORDAN (D. S.) & KELLOGG (V. L.) 8°. 1907.

L. 70. 0. N. **Kellsall** (CHARLES) *See* KELSALL (C.)

E. **KELLY** (EDWARD OWEN GUERRANT) [1880–] The Maize Billbug. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 95, pt. 2. 8°. 1911.

E. **Kelly** (EDWARD O. G.) The Southern Corn Leaf-Beetle. *pp. 11 : 2 pls. (printed back to back), text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 221. 8°. 1915.

E. **KELLY** (HENRIETTA AIKEN) The Culture of the Mulberry Silkworm [*Bombyx (sericaria) mori*]. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 39, New Series. 8°. 1903.

L. 70. 0. N. **KELSALL** (CHARLES) [Classical Excursion from Rome to Arpino. (Excursion from Naples to the Isle of Capri, &c.) 8°. *Privately printed : Geneva*, 1820.] Wanting.

—— A Reprint. *pp. 107 [1] : 3 pls., 1 map, 1 plan. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. **4**. 8°. 1821.

Z. **KELSALL** (JOHN EDWARD) & **Munn** (P. W.) The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *pp. xliv, 371 : 16 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

L. Reading Rm **KELTIE** (*Sir* JOHN SCOTT) [1840–] The Statesman's Year-Book . . . for the Year 1894—> Edited by J. Scott Keltie, &c. *See* STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK. 8°. 1894—>

KELVINGROVE MUSEUM, *Glasgow. See* GLASGOW.—CORPORATION OF GLASGOW.—*Museums and Art Galleries.*

Z. S.54 **KEMNER** (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis einiger Schwedischen Koleopterenlarven. Pt. 1—> *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **7**, no. 31 ; **8**, no. 13. 8°. 1913—>

KEMNER (N. A.) De ekonomiskt viktiga vedgnagande Anobierna. *pp. 43 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1915.

Meddelande Nr. 108 från Centralanstalt försöksväs. Jordbruksom rådet. Entom. avdel. Nr. 19.

Kemner (N. A.) Vergleichende Studien über das Analsegment und das Pygopodium einiger Koleopterenlarven. *pp. 104 : text illust.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1918.

Dissertation Ph.D. Lund University. 19 Sept. 1918.

Kemp (JAMES FURMAN) A Handbook of Rocks for use without the Microscope . . . Third edition, &c. *pp. x [1], 238 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1906.

Kemp (JAMES F.) Geology of the Adirondack Magnetic Iron Ores, by D. H. Newland, with a report on the Mineville-Port Henry Mine group, by J. F. Kemp. *pp. 182 : 16 pls., 5 maps (col.), text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 119. 8°. 1908.

Kemp (JAMES F.) The Mineral Springs of Saratoga. *pp. 79, 1 tab. : 2 maps. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 159. 8°. 1912.

Kemp (JAMES F.) Geology of the Mount Marcy Quadrangle, Essex County, New York. By James F. Kemp. With a chapter on the Pleistocene Geology by Harold L. Alling and a contribution on the Reaction-Rims of Anorthosites by Max Roesler. *pp. 86 : 25 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 229–30, 1920. 8°. 1921.

Kemp (JAMES F.) & **Ruedemann** (R.) Geology of the Elizabethtown and Port Henry quadrangles. *pp. 173 : 19 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin 138. 8°. 1910.

KEMP (STANLEY WELLS) [1882–] On the occurrence of the genus *Acanthephyra* in deep water off the west coast of Ireland. *pp. 28 : 2 pls., text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [*Ireland.*] Report on the Sea and Inland Fisheries of Ireland, &c. 1905. pt. 2, append. 1. 8°. 1906 (1907).

Kemp (STANLEY W.) [Crustacea Decapoda of the Dublin district.] *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c. 8°. 1908.

Kemp (STANLEY W.) The Decapoda Natantia of the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 190 : 23 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS. [*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1908, no. 1. 8°. 1910.

KEMPE (FRANS) Skogshushållning i Norrland. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Uppsala & Stockholm.* 1909.

Norrländskt Handbibliotek. III.

KEMPTON (JAMES HOWARD) [1891–] Floral abnormalities in Maize. *pp. 16 : 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 278. 8°. 1913.

Kempton (JAMES H.) A Brachytic Variation in Maize. *pp. 28 : 19 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 925. 8°. 1921.

Kempton (JAMES H.) Inheritance of Ramose Inflorescence in Maize. *pp. 20 : 16 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 971. 8°. 1921.

Kendall (PERCY FRY) & **others.** The British Isles. *See* STEINMANN (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1917

KENNARD (ALFRED SANTER) [1870–] [Non-Marine Mollusca of Kent, by B. B. Woodward, assisted by A. S. Kennard.] *See* WOODWARD (B. B.) 4°. [1908.]

KENNARD (FREDERIC HEDGE) & **Bangs** (O.) A List of the Birds of Jamaica. *See* BANGS (O.) & KENNARD (F. H.) 8°. 1920.

KENNEDY (PATRICK BEVERIDGE) [1874–] *See* MUHLENBERGIA . . . Editor . . . P. B. Kennedy. Vol. 5—> 8°. 1909—>

KENNEDY (WILLIAM) & **Hayes** (C. W.) Oil Fields of the Texas-Louisiana Gulf Coastal Plain. *pp. 174 : 7 pls., 4 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 212. 8°. 1903.

KENNEL (JULIUS VON) Die Palaearktischen Tortriciden, &c. 3 Pt. *illust. (col.) See* ZOOLOGICA, &c. Hft. 54, pt. 1–3. 4°. 1908–13.

KENNETH (JOHN HENRY) Notes on the use of Zoology. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1919.

KENNEY (ASTA) Greenland by the Polar Sea. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. By Knud Rasmussen. Translated from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney, &c. *See* RASMUSSEN (KNUD) 8°. 1921.

KENNEY (ROWLAND) Greenland by the Polar Sea. The Story of the Thule Expedition from Melville Bay to Cape Morris Jesup. By Knud Rasmussen. Translated from the Danish by Asta and Rowland Kenney, &c. *See* RASMUSSEN (KNUD) 8°. 1921.

KENNY (J. P. L.) & **others.** The Mitta Mitta Tin and Gold Field. *pp. 23 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 plan, text illust. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 37. 8°. 1915.

Kent (WILLIAM SAVILLE) Marsupials and Monotremes. —Reptiles and Amphibians.—Shell-Fish, Lamp-Shells, Sea-Urchins, Star-Fishes, Moss-Animals, Worms, Corals, Jelly-Fishes, and Sponges. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. 4°. [1901–02.]

KENT. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of the Neighbourhood of Dover. By W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S. Based on the Geological Survey of South-Eastern England and the Map of the Channel published by the French Government. Scale 1 : 200,000 or 3·15 statute miles to 1 inch. s.sh. *geol. col.* [1899].

British Association. Dover Meeting. 1899.

KENT AND ESSEX SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE. Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary. (Prepared by . . . J. Murie.) Pt. 1. *pp. 250 [1] : 1 pl. plain and col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1903.

KENT COAL CONCESSIONS, LIMITED. The South-Eastern Coalfield. An Introduction to the Study of its Geology. . . . Published by the Kent Coal Concessions, Limited. *See* BURR (MALCOLM) 4°. [1906?]

Kent Coal Concessions, Limited. The development of the South-Eastern Coalfield. Brief particulars of the Kent Coal Concessions, Limited, and its allied Syndicates and Subsidiaries [by A. Burr]; together with a few remarks on Pit sinking through Chalk, by M. Burr, &c. *See* BURR (MALCOLM) 4°. [1907.]

Kent Coal Concessions, Limited. Monthly Circular, &c. Vol. 1–4, no. 1. 4°. *London*, 1908–12.

With these are a number of confidential circulars and reports to the shareholders down to June 1914.

KENTMANN (THEOPHILUS) [1552–1610] [Tabula loeum et tempus, quibus uberius Plantæ potissimum spontaneæ vigent et proveniunt, exprimens. *Giesenæ*, 1609.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* MAJOR (J. D.) D. J. D. Major . . . Rei Herbariæ cupidis S.P.R. obl. 8°. [1667].

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
[The publications of five successive Surveys, distributed under as many "Series," are here included.]

1854–59, the first Survey, known as the "Owen Survey," D. D. Owen being Director.
Owen's death in 1860, the intervention of the Civil War and the destruction by fire in 1869 of the bulk of the Survey's records and property, practically terminated it.
1873, a second Survey, known as the "Shaler-Procter Survey," was established under the directorship of N. S. Shaler and afterwards (1880–91) J. R. Procter.
1904, the third Survey was constituted with C. J. Norwood as Director and continued publication till 1912.
1912, the fourth Survey was created with J. B. Hoeing as State Geologist, and issued reports until 1919.
1919, the Survey passed under the control of the Department of Geology and Forestry, W. R. Jillson becoming State Geologist.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Bulletin, &c. No. 1. 8°. [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1879.]

—— No. 2–21. *illust.* 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1905–12.

Wanting No. 4, 8, 11, 12, and 15.
No. 18–21 are also entitled "Serial No. 25–28."
Each number contains a separately paged paper.
This was reckoned as "Series III" of the Survey's publications, the first two being "Reports" [*q. v.*].
It was succeeded by a series of reports marked simply as "Fourth Series" [*q. v.*].

[*Resumed as :*]

Bulletin. Series v, no. 1—> 8°. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1919—>

Each number contains a separately paged paper.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Report, &c. No. 1–4. 4 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Frankfort* [*Ky.*], 1856–61.

[*Resumed later as :*]

Report of Progress. New Series, vol. 1–6. *illust.* 8°. *Frankfort* [*Ky.*], 1876–80.

Wanting Vol. 4 and 6.
Each volume contains a number of separately paged reports, which were also issued as separates.
Vol. 6 does not appear to have been published as a whole, but separates of pt. 3–5 were issued.
On some of the separates the set is described as "Second Series."
The "Third Series" of publications was in the form of a "Bulletin" [*q. v.*].

[*Succeeded by :*]

Report of Progress . . . for . . . 1908 and 1909 (—— 1910 and 1911). By C. J. Norwood. 2 No. *illust.* 8°. *Lexington, Ky.*, 1910(–12).

[*Continued as :*]

[Reports.] Fourth Series, vol. 1–5. *illust.* 8°. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1913–19.

Wanting Vol. 2 and 4, no. 1 and 2.
The Survey then passed under the control of the "Department of Geology and Forestry" and the "Fifth Series" of publications was again a "Bulletin" [*q. v.*].

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLGGICAL SURVEY.
Contributions to the Geology of Kentucky. By L. P. Yandell . . . and B. F. Shumard. *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Louisville, Ky.*, 1847.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
A general account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky, prepared by the Geological Survey of the Commonwealth. *pp. 103* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust. See* supra, Reports of Progress. New Series, Vol. 2, pt. 11. 8°. 1877,

The map is dated 1875.
Contains *inter alia* : List of Collections and Publications of the . . . Survey.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Western Coal Field. D. Comprising [the second editions of] six [or rather seven] Reports on the resources of some of the counties located in the Western Coal Field. 8°. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1884.

Wanting the Map of the district.
The original editions appeared in the Reports, &c., Second Series, Vol. 2, pt. 2, 4, & 5 ; 4, pt. 8 & 10 ; 5, pt. 5 & 8.
1. Report on the Geology of the Nolin River district, by P. N. Moore. *pp. 56* [*: ? 1 map*].
2. Topographical Report of the Nolin River district, by W. B. Page. *pp. 12.*
3. Report upon the Airdrie Furnace, by P. N. Moore. *pp. 28.*
4. On the Geology of Hancock county, by P. N. Moore. *pp. 33.*
5. A general account of the Geology of a part of Ohio county, by C. J. Norwood. *pp. 47.*
6. Report on the Limonite Ores known as the "Cumberland River Ores," by W. B. Caldwell. *pp. 13.*
7. A Report of a reconnaissance of a part of the Breckinridge Cannel Coal district, by C. J. Norwood. *pp. 26.*

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Kentucky Fossil Corals. A Monograph of the Fossil Corals of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. By W. J. Davis. Pt. 2. *pp.* [*ii,*] *xiii : 139 pls.* 4°. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1885.

Wanting plates 15–139.
Pt. 1, the Text was never published.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Kentucky Fossil Shells. A Monograph of the Fossil Shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. By H. Nettelroth. *pp. 245, iv : 36 pls.* 4°. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1889.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.
Mississippian formations of western Kentucky. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Frankfort* [*Ky.*], 1917.

1. Descriptions and correlation of the Mississippian formations of western Kentucky, by C. Butts. *pp. 119 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.*
2. The formations of the Chester Series in western Kentucky and their correlates elsewhere, by E. O. Ulrich. *pp. iv, 272 : 13 pls., text illust.*

KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLGGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of the Jackson Purchase, comprising Ballard, McCracken, Marshall, Graves, Calloway, Hickman and Fulton counties. Geology by R. H. Loughridge . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*], 1885.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Agricultural Map of the Jackson Purchase. Scale 1 : 300,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = $4\frac{3}{4}$ miles about]. R. H. Loughridge, Geologist. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*], 1886.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Soil Map of Adair county, by S. C. Jones. Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1912.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Soil Map of Green county, by S. C. Jones . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1912.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Soil Map of Taylor county, by S. C. Jones . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1912.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
Map of Trigg and Christian counties. Geology by F. J. Fohs . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles.
s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1912.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Soil Map of Webster county . . . by S. C. Jones . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1912.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Preliminary Map of Kentucky, by L. M. Sellier . . . Scale 1 in. = 10 miles. s.sh. *geol. col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*], 1917.

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Boyle and Mercer counties. Geology of Boyle county by J. C. Fales. Geology of Mercer county by W. M. Linney . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1914.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Map of Clinton county. Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. Geology by R. H. Loughridge, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1914.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Map of Henry, Shelby and Oldham counties . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles . . . Geology by W. M. Linney. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1914.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Madison county . . . Geology by J. R. Procter . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *geol. col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1890.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Map of Meade and Breckenridge counties . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. Geology of Meade Co. by R. H. Loughridge. Geology of Breckenridge Co. by J. B. Hoeing. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1914.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Map of Montgomery and Clark counties . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. Geology by W. M. Linney. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1914.]

Kentucky, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] Spencer and Nelson counties. Geology by W. M. Linney . . . Scale 1 in. = 2 miles. s.sh. *col.* [*Frankfort, Ky.*, 1914.]

KENYA COLONY [*Formerly British East Africa, renamed July 23, 1920*] A Handbook of Kenya Colony . . . and the Kenya Protectorate, *&c. pp. 680 : 1 map. See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]

KENYA PROTECTORATE [*Formerly Protectorate of Zanzibar, renamed July 23, 1920*] A Handbook of Kenya Colony (British East Africa) and the Kenya Protectorate, *&c. pp. 680 : 1 map. See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]

KENYON (*Sir* FREDERIC GEORGE) *K.C.B.* [1863–] Education: Secondary and University. A Report of Conferences between the Council for Humanistic Studies and the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.—CONJOINT BOARD OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. 8°. 1919.

KEPPEL (GEORGE THOMAS) *6th Earl of Albemarle* [1799–1891]. Narrative of a Journey across the Balcan, by the two Passes of Selimno and Pravadi; also of a visit to Azani, and other newly discovered ruins in Asia Minor, in the years 1829-30. *2 vols., illust.* 8°. *London*, 1831.

Ker (JOHN BELLENDEN) Recensio Plantarum huc usque in Repositorio Botanicorum depictarum. A Review of the Plants hitherto figured in the "Botanist's Repository," *&c.* [By J. B. Ker.] *See* BOTANIST'S REPOSITORY. 4°. 1801.

Ker (JOHN B.) *See* EDWARD'S BOTANICAL REGISTER. The Botanical Register: consisting of coloured figures of Exotic Plants, cultivated in British Gardens [Edited (Vol. 1–10) by J. B. Ker], *&c.* 8°. 1815–24.

KERALIO (LOUIS FÉLIX GUINEMENT DE) [1731–1793] Histoire naturelle des Glacières de Suisse. Traduction libre de l'Allemand . . . par M. De Kéralio. *See* GRUNER (G. S.) 4°. 1770.

KERB (HEINZ) Studien über die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung der *Gonactinia prolifera*, Sars. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok, 1913, no. 3. 8°. 1913.

Kerbert (COENRAAD) *The Younger.* Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde . . . Feest-Nummer uitgegeven bij gelegenheid van den 70sten Geboortedag van . . . C. Kerbert. *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH GENOOTSCHAP "NATURA ARTIS MAGISTRA." 4°. 1919.

KERFORNE (F.) Étude de la région Silurique occidentale de la presqu'île de Crozon (Finistère). *pp. 234 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RENNES.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE ET MÉDICALE DE L'OUEST. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **10,** appendix. 8°. 1901.

Kerforne (F.) Étude tectonique de la région Silurienne du sud de Rennes (Nappe de la Vilaine). *pp. 38 : text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **23,** no. 139. 8°. 1919.

KERMAUNER (F.) Die Morphologie der Missbildungen des Menschen und der Tiere . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. E. Schwalbe. (Die Einzelmissbildungen . . . Missbildungen der äusseren Form . . . Die Missbildungen der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Von F. Kermauner.) *See* SCHWALBE (ERNST) Teil 3. 8°. 1909.

KERMODE (FRANCIS) [For official Publications as Curator.] *See* VICTORIA, *British Columbia.*—PROVINCIAL MUSEUM.

KERN (FRANK DUNN) [1883–] Uredinales: Æcidiaceæ *Gymnosporangium. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **7,** pt. 3. 8°. 1912.

Kerner von Marilaun (FRITZ) Exkursionen in Norddalmatien. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* CONGRÉS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, *&c.* No. 13. 8°. 1903.

KERR (JOHN GRAHAM) *F.R.S.* [1869–] The development of *Polypterus senegalus*, Cuv. *See* BUDGETT (J. S.) The Work of J. S. Budgett, *&c.* 4°. 1907.

Kerr (JOHN G.) *F.R.S. See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited . . . with the co-operation of . . . J. Graham Kerr. New Series. Vol. **59**—> 8°. 1913—>

Kerr (JOHN G.) *F.R.S.* Text-book of Embryology. Vol. 2. Vertebrata, with the exception of Mammalia. *See* HEAPE (W.) 8°. 1919.

Kerremans (CHARLES) Coleoptera Serricornia. Fam. Buprestidæ. *pp. 338 : 4 pls. col. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, *&c.* Fasc. 12. Coleoptera. 4°. 1902–03.

Kerremans (CHARLES) Monographie des Buprestides. Tom. 1—> 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1904—>
Title from wrapper.

Kerremans (Charles) [Buprestidæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

Kerremans (Charles) [Buprestidæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

Kerremans (Charles) [Buprestidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905-06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 3. 4°. 1910.

Kerremans (Charles) [Buprestidæ of Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich Georg Ernst Albert Eduard, *Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 12. 8°. 1911.

Kerremans (Charles) Coleoptera V: Buprestidæ. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, &c. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4°. 1914.

Kerremans (Charles) [Buprestidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. Vol. 1, no. 6. 8°. 1914.

KERSHAW (John Crampton) Butterflies of Hongkong (and south-east China). 6 Pt. *pp. 184 : 23 pls. col., text illust.* fol. *Hongkong, &c.* [1905–]1907.

Kertész (Kálmán) Catalogus Dipterorum hucusque descriptorum. Vol. 1—> *See* Budapest.—magyar nemzeti múzeum. 8°. 1902—>

Kertész (Kálmán) & **others.** Katalog der paläarktischen Dipteren. Bd. 1—> *See* Becker (T.) *& others.* 8°. 1903—>

KESO (Alma) Ueber Alter und Wachstumsverhältnisse der Reiser in Tavastland. *pp. 49. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 31, no. 1. 8°. 1908.

KESSELRING (Wilhelm) & **Wolf** (E.) Die für den Norden tauglichen Nadelhölzer. *See* Silva-Tarouca (E. E.) *Count.* Unsere Freiland-Nadelhölzer, &c. 8°. 1913.

KESSLER (Paul) Versuch einer zeitlichen Festlegung der Störungsvorgänge im Saar-Nahe-Gebiet. *pp. 95 : 1 pl., 2 maps. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17, hft. 3. 4°. 1914.

Kessler (Paul) & **Willing** (H.) Die geologische, mineralogische und palaeontologische Literatur des Saarbeckens bis zum Jahre 1910. Zusammengestellt von . . . P. Kessler und . . . H. Willing. *pp. viii, 139.* 8°. *Saarbrücken,* 1911.

KESWICK. — Keswick Museum of Local Natural History. [Founded 1873.]
Catalogue. *pp. 60.* 8°. *Keswick,* 1888.

KETTNER (Radim) O uloženinách třetihorních štěrku a jílu u Sloupu a Klince ve středních Cechách. [On the strata of the Tertiary district and on the Clays near Sloup and Klince in central Bohemia.] *pp. 9 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische oesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1911, no. 25. 8°. 1912.

Kettner (Radim) O některých vyvřelinách z povltavského Algonkia. [On some eruptive rocks in the Algonkium, Moldavia.] *pp. 36 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 21, čís. 30. 8°. 1912.

Kettner (Radim)
O novém nalezišti bryozoí a jiných zkamenělin spodního siluru na Pernikářce u Košíř. *pp. 22 : 2 pls., text illust.*
O poměru svorů k fyllitům a rulám na Žluticku. *pp. 9 : 1 text illust.*
See Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Trida II, roč. 22, čís. 5 & 43. 8°. 1913.

Kettner (Radim) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Kambriums von Skreje in Böhmen, &c. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1913, no. 2. 8°. 1914.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
An enumeration of Ferns cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew, in December 1845; with characters and observations on some of the genera and species; by W. J. Smith [*i. e.* J. Smith], Curator. *See* Smith (J.) *Botanist.* 8°. [1846.]

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Museum of Economic Botany . . . A popular Guide . . . By Sir W. J. Hooker . . . Second edition. *pp. 88 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1856.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Une promenade au Jardin Royal de Kew, &c. *See* Choisy (J. D.) 8°. 1856.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Index Kewensis: an enumeration of the genera and species of Flowering Plants from the time of Linnæus to . . . 1885 inclusive, together with their authors' names, the works in which they were first published, their native countries and their synonyms. Compiled at the expense of the late C. R. Darwin, under the direction of J. D. Hooker, by B. D. Jackson. (Index Kewensis: Plantarum Phanerogamarum nomina et synonyma, &c.) 2 vol. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1893–95.

—— Supplementum Primum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1886 usque ad finem anni 1895 complectens. Confecerunt T. Durand & B. D. Jackson, &c. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1901–06.

—— Supplementum Secundum, nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1896 usque ad finem anni 1900 complectens. Ductu et consilio W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. (-Sequuntur quæ in indice et supplementis emendanda addenda hactenus observavimus.) *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1904[–05].

—— Supplementum Tertium nomina et synonyma . . . ab initio anni 1901 usque ad finem anni 1905 complectens. Ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1908.

—— Supplementum Quartum . . . 1906 usque ad finem anni 1910 . . . Ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1913.

—— Supplementum quintum . . . 1911 usque ad finem anni 1915 . . . Ductu et consilio D. Prain confecerunt Herbarii Horti Regii Botanici Kewensis curatores. *See* Jackson (B. D.) 4°. 1921.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Hand-list of Coniferæ, grown in the . . . Gardens. (Second edition.) *pp. xviii, 145.* 8°. *London*, 1903.
Printed (except Preface and Index) on one side of the paper only. First edition 1896.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Hand-list of Orchids cultivated in the . . . Gardens. *pp. 229.* 8°. *London*, 1904.
Printed (except Preface) on one side of the paper only.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the . . . Gardens, by J. D. Milner. *pp. v* [*i*] *105.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Hand-list of Ferns and Fern Allies cultivated in the . . . Gardens. (Second edition.) *pp. xiii, 183.* 8°. *London*, 1906.
Printed (except Preface) on one side of the paper only. First edition in 1895.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. No. 1. Dicotyledons. Third edition, revised and augmented. *pp. 236.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Noticias acerca de Kew Gardens, &c. *See* BARRAS DE ARAGÓN (F. DE LAS) 8°. 1910.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
Popular Official Guide to the . . . Gardens, including an Historic Notice and descriptions of the Collections in the . . . Gardens proper, the Glass Houses, Museums and Arboretum. *pp. 108 : 1 plan.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Kew.—*Royal Botanic Gardens.*
List of Staffs in Botanical Departments at Home, and in India and the Colonies. (Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Appendix 2, 1921.) 8°. *London*, 1921.

Kew (HARRY WALLIS) Pseudoscorpiones (False Scorpions) [of Woolwich and West Kent]. *See* SOUTH EASTERN UNION OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent, &c. Zoology. 8°. 1909.

Kew (HARRY W.) [Pseudoscorpiones of Clare Island.] *pp. 2. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, Pt. 38. 8°. 1911.

KEW (WILLIAM STEPHEN WEBSTER) [1890–] Structure and Oil resources of the Simi Valley, southern California. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 691–M. 8°. 1919.

Keyes (CHARLES ROLLIN) Annotated Bibliography of Iowa Geology and Mining. *pp. 908. See* IOWA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Iowa Geological Survey [Reports]. Vol. 22. 8°. 1913.

Keyes (CHARLES R.) The Pan-American Geologist . . edited by Charles Keyes, &c. Vol. 37—> *See* AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. 8°. 1922—>

Keyes (CHARLES R.) [For official Reports as State Geologist.] *See* MISSOURI, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES.

KEYLAND (NILS) [1867–] The Historical and Ethnographical Department of Skansen. A short guide . . . by Axel Nilsson. Translated from Swedish by Nils Keyland. Fourth edition. *See* STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.—*Skansen.* 8°. 1912.

KHARKOV.—**Imperatorskiĭ Khar'kovskiĭ Universitet.** Animadversiones ad primam partem Herbarii Turczaninowiani, nunc Universitatis Cæsareæ Charkowiensis, &c. *See* TURCZANINOV (N. S.) 8°. 1854.

KHARTOUM.—**Gordon Memorial College.**—*Wellcome Research Laboratories.* [Founded 1902.] Report of the . . . Laboratories, &c. No. 1—> *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Khartoum*, 1904—>

KHEDIVIAL AGRICULTURE SOCIETY. [Founded 1898.]
Yearbook, &c. 1905—> 8°. *Cairo*, 1906—>

Kheil (NAPOLÉON MANUEL) Lepidópteros de la Guinea Española. 2 Pt. *See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 1, no. 7 & 28. 8°. 1905–09.

KHLAPONĪN (A.) [For descriptions of sheets of the geological maps of the auriferous regions of Siberia.] *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE.

Khlyebnīkov (VLADĪMIR ALEKSYEEVICH) O Koghtyakh na kruil'yakh Ptītz.—Ueber die Krallen auf den Flügeln der Vögel. *pp. 57, 2, 2 : 1 pl. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 41, vuip. 2. 8°. 1908.

Khlyebnīkov (VLADĪMIR A.) O nakhozhdeniĭ Kukushkī, blīzkoĭ k *Cuculus intermedius*, Vahl. v Kazanskom u. Kaz. ghub. [On the discovery of a Cuckoo allied to *Cuculus intermedius*, Vahl., in the Kazan district of the Kazan government.] *pp. 2. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, No. 240. 8°. 1908.

Khmyelevskiĭ (VĪKENTIĬ FERDINANDOVĪCH) O stroeniĭ ī razmnozheniĭ Pīrenoĭdov. [On the structure and multiplication of Pyrenoids.] *pp. 8 : text illust. See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhiĭ. Ghod. 11. 8°. 1901.

Khmyelevskiĭ (VĪKENTIĬ F.) K morfologhiĭ ī fīziologhiĭ Pīrenoĭdov. [On the morphology and physiology of Pyrenoids.] *pp. 22. See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui . . . otdyelenie Biologhiĭ. Ghod. 12. 8°. 1902.

Kholodkovskiĭ (NĪKOLAĬ ALEKSANDROVĪCH) É. Ghofman. Atlas Babochek Evropui ī otchastī Russko-Aziatskīkh bladyeniĭ. Obrabotal ī dopolnīl Prīmyenītel'no K Russkoĭ Faunye N. A. Kholodkovskiĭ. [E. Hofman. Atlas of the Butterflies of Europe & of part of the Russo-Asiatic possessions. Arranged, with notes on the Russian Fauna, by N. A. Kholodkovskiĭ.] *See* HOFMANN (E. VON) *of St. Petersburg.* 4°. 1897.

Kholodkovskiĭ (NĪKOLAĬ A.) Die Coniferen-Läuse *Chermes*, Feinde der Nadelhölzer. *pp.* [*i*] *44 : 6 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1907.

KHOMYAKOV (MĪKHAĬL MĪKHAĬLOVĪCH) K voprosu o Brakhī ī Dolīkotzefaliī. [On the question of Brachy- and Dolichocephaly.] *pp. 11. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, No. 242. 8°. 1908.

Khomyakov (MĪKHAĬL M.) Lobnuiĭ shov ī zatuilochnuiĭ bughor u naseleniya Vostoka Rossiĭ.—[On the frontal suture and protuberance of the occiput in the Inhabitants of eastern Russia.] *pp. 39. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 41, vuip. 5. 8°. 1909.

Khomyakov (Mīkhaĭl M.) Materialui po Kraniologhiĭ Kamsko-Volzhskagho chetnireughol'nika. [Materials for a Craniology of the Kamsk-Volzhsk quadrangle.] *pp. 107. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 42, vuip. 6. 8°. 1910.

Khomyakov (Mīkhaĭl M.) O Kraniologhicheskom tipye Chepetzkikh Votyakov v svyazi s obshchim razvitiem Votskoĭ Narodnostī.—Ueber den craniologischen Typus der Tschepetschen Wotjaken in Verbindung mit der allgemeinen Entwickelung der Wotjakschen Völkerschaft. *pp. 294. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 43, vuip. 3. 8°. 1910.

Khomyakov (Mīkhaĭl M.) Zyuzdīnskie Permyakeĭ, &c.—Permjaken. Krainologische Untersuchung. *pp. 65: 1 pl.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 44, vuip. 3. 8°. 1911.

Kiær (Hans) Synopsis of the Norwegian Marine Thalamophora. *pp. 58: 1 pl. See* Norway.—norwegian fishery and marine investigations. Report, &c. Vol. 1. 1900. No. 7. 8°. 1900.

Kiær (Hans) Die Arktischen Tenthrediniden. *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 2, no. 7. 4°. 1902.

Kiær (Hans) [Foraminifera in Bottom Samples from Norwegian Fiords, determined by H. Kiær.] *See* Bergen.—museum. (Skrifter. Bd. 7.) Hydrographical and Biological Investigations in Norwegian Fiords, &c. Pt. 3, B.a. 4°. 1905.

Kiær (Hans) Thalamophora from the Bottom Samples and the Mud from the surface of the Ice in the North Polar Sea. *See* Nansen (F.) *G.C.V.O.* The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893–96. Scientific Results, &c. Vol. 5. 4°. 1906.

Kiær (Hans) [Deep-sea Thalamophora from the Arctic regions determined by H. Kiær.] *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

Kiær (Hans) On the Bottom Deposits from the . . . Expedition in the *Fram. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898–1902. Vol. 3, no. 17. 8°. 1909 (1911).

Kiær (Johan) Etage 5 i Asker ved Kristiania. Studier over den Norske Mellemsilur. [With english summary.] *pp. [ii,] 112: text illust. See* Norway.—norges geologiske undersøgelse. Aarbog for 1902, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1901 (1902).
[Publication] No. 34.

Kiær (Johan) Revision der mittelsilurischen Heliolitiden und neue Beiträge zur Stammesgeschichte derselben. *pp. 58: text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1903. No. 10. 8°. 1903 (1904).

Kiær (Johan) Bemærkninger om oversiluren i Brumunddalen . . . Med "English summary." *pp. 9.*
Et kort tilsvar til dr. J. Kiærs bemærkninger om oversiluren i Brumunddalen af K. O. Bjørlykke. (english summary.) *pp. 7.*
See Norway.—norges geologiske undersøgelse. Aarbog for 1904, &c. No. 5 & 8. 8°. 1904.
[Publication] No. 37.

Kiær (Johan) The Lower Silurian at Khabarova. *pp. 18: 1 pl. See* Nansen (F.) *G.C.V.O.* The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, &c. Vol. 4, no. 12. 4°. 1904.

Kiær (Johan) Kalstadkalken . . . Med "English Summary." *pp. 10 [1]. See* Christiania.—norsk geologisk forening. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, &c. Bd. 1, no. 3. 8°. 1905.

Kiær (Johan) A new Downtonian Fauna in the Sandstone Series of the Kristiania area, &c. *pp. 22. See* Christiania. — videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1911. No. 7. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Kiær (Johan) Upper Devonian fish remains from Ellesmere Land with remarks on *Drepanaspis. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898–1902. Vol. 4, no. 33. 8°. 1915.

Kiær (Johan) The Lower Cambrian *Holmia* Fauna at Tømten in Norway. *pp. iv, 140: 14 pls., text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1916. No. 10. 8°. 1916.

Kiær (Johan) Fiskerester fra den Devoniske sandsten paa Norges vestkyst. [With an english summary.] *pp. 17: 1 pl., text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok. 1917–18. No. 7. 8°. 1920.

KIDD (Walter Aubrey) [1852–] Initiative in Evolution. *pp. x, 262: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

Kidston (Robert) *F.R.S.* The Carboniferous Fossil Plants of the Clyde basin. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Kidston (Robert) *F.R.S.* The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland . . . With contributions from R. Kidston, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1916.

Kidston (Robert) *F.R.S* & **Jongmans** (W. J.) Sur la fructification de *Neuropteris obliqua*, Bgt. *pp. 2: 1 pl. See* Leyden.—rijks universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen, &c. No. 16. 8°. (1913.)

Kidston (Robert) *F.R.S.* & **Jongmans** (W. J.) A Monograph of the Calamites of Western Europe. Atlas. *pp. 9: pls. 1–158. See* Netherlands.—rijksopsporing van delfstoffen. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 7—> Flora of the Carboniferous of the Netherlands and adjacent regions. Vol. 1—> 4°. 1915, 1917—>

Kieffer (Jean Jacques)
Études sur les Cécidomyies Gallicoles. *pp. 22.*
Nouvelles Cécidomyies Xylophiles. *pp. 44: 1 pl.*
See Brussels.—société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 28. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 329–50, 367–410.* 8°. 1904.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Beschreibung neuer Proctotrypiden und Evaniiden. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1, *pp. 525–62.* 8°. 1904.

Kieffer (Jean J.)
Description de nouveaux Proctotrypides exotiques. *pp. 48: 1 pl., 1 text illust.*
Études sur de nouveaux Insectes et Phytoptides Gallicoles du Bengale. *pp. 58: 1 pl., text illust.*
See Brussels.—société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 29. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 95–134.* 8°. 1905.

Kieffer (Jean J.)
Description de nouveaux Diptères Nématocères d'Europe. *pp. 38: text illust.*
Description d'un genre nouveau et de quelques espèces nouvelles de Diptères de l'Amérique du Sud. *pp. 10: text illust.*
See Brussels.—société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 30. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 311–58.* 8°. 1906.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Chironomidae. *pp. 78: 4 pls.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 42. Diptera. 4°. 1906.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Dryinidæ. *pp. 33: 2 pls. (col.).* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 54. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1907.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Bethylidæ. *pp. 50: 3 pls. (col.).* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 76. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1908.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Stephanidæ. *pp. 10: 1 pl.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 77. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1908.

Kieffer (Jean J.)
Nouveaux Proctotrypides et Cynipides d'Amérique recueillis par M. Baker.—
Description de deux nouveaux Cynipides d'Europe. *pp. 60.*
Révision des Scelionidæ (Hyménoptères). *pp. 140 [1]: 1 pl., text illust.*
See Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 7–66, 111–251.* 8°. 1908.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Description de nouveaux Dryinides et Belytides d'Amérique.—Description de nouveaux Diapriides et Belytides d'Europe. *pp. 60: text illust.* *See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 33. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 334–93.* 8°. 1909.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Hymenoptera:
Fam. Ceraphronidæ. *pp. 27: 2 pls.*
Fam. Serphidæ. *pp. 10: 1 pl.*
See Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 94 & 95. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1909.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Scelionidae: addenda et corrigenda. *pp, 61–112: 3 pls.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 80 b. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1910.
The original monograph, Fasc. 80. was by C. T. Brues [*q. v.*] 1908.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Hymenoptera. Fam. Belytidæ. *pp. 47: 3 pls.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 107. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1910.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Serphidæ, Cynipidæ, Chalcididæ, Evaniidæ und Stephanidæ aus Äquatorial-afrika, &c. *pp. 29: text illust.* *See* Adolf F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 2. 8°. 1910.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Serphiden und Cynipiden von Madagaskar. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reisen in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 5. 4°. 1910.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Diapriidæ. *pp. 75: 2 pls.* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. &c. Fasc. 124. Hymenoptera. 4°. 1911.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Nouveaux Bethylides et Dryinides exotiques du British Museum de Londres. *pp. 34: text illust.* *See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 35, fasc. 2. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 200–33.* 8°. 1911.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Serphidae und Evaniidae [from south-western Australia]. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Süd-west-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 7. 8°. 1911.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Evaniidæ. *pp. xix, 431: text illust.* *See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 30. Hymenoptera. Ichneumonidea. 8°. 1912.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Chironomidæ et Cecidomyidæ [of eastern Africa]. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Diptera 1. 8°. 1913.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Proctotrupidæ, Cynipidæ, et Evaniidæ [of East Africa]. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hymenoptera 1. 8°. 1913.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Fam. Cecidomyidæ. *pp. 346: 15 pls. (col.).* *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 152. Diptera. 4°. 1913.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Die Gallwespen (Cynipidæ), &c. *See* Schroeder (C.) Die Insekten Mitteleuropas, &c. Bd. 3. 8°. 1914.

Kieffer (Jean J.)
Hymenoptera. Proctotrupoidea. Bethylidæ. *pp. xxv, 595: text illust.*
Hymenoptera. Proctotrupoidea. Serphidæ (=Proctotrupidæ) et Calliceratidæ (=Ceraphronidæ). *pp. xvii, 254: text illust.*
See Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 41, 42. 8°. 1914.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Hymenoptera III: Serphidæ (Proctotropidæ). *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, &c. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4°. 1914.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Hymenoptera. Proctotrupoidea. Diapriidæ. *pp. xxx, 627: text illust.* *See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 44. 8°. 1916.

Kieffer (Jean J.) Chironomides de Courlande. *pp. 24.* *See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. (*Mémoires.*) Tom. 40, fasc. 4. 8°. 1921.

Kieffer (Jean J.) & **Dalla-Torre** (K. W. von) Cynipidæ. *pp. xxxv, 891: text illust.* *See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 24. 8°. 1910.

Kieffer (Jean J.) & **Herbst** (P.) Description de Galles et d'Insectes gallicoles du Chili. *pp. 14: 1 pl., text illust.* *See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. 30. (*Mémoires.*) *pp. 223–36.* 8°. 1906.

KIEL.—Koenigliche Christian-Albrechts-Universitaet.—*Museum.* Neue Seesterne des . . . Kieler Museums, beschrieben von . . . K. Möbius. *pp. 14: 4 pls.* *See* infra: naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4, abth. 2, no. 2. 4°. 1859 (1860).

Kiel.—Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein fuer Schleswig-Holstein. Schriften . . . Register zu Bd. 1–12, &c. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Kiel*, 1904.

KIELKOND, *Oesel.*—biologische station.
[Founded 1909.]
See Riga.—naturforscher verein.

Kiernander (Jonas) D. D. Radix Senega quam Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ, submittit Jonas Kiernander . . . ad diem VIII April. Anni MDCCXLIX. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XI.—*Theses & Orations.*—1749.] 4°. [1749.]

—— [Another Edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations.*—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2, no. 22. 8°. 1751.

—— [Another Edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations.*—1762.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Editio secunda revisa & aucta. Vol. 2, no. 22. 8°. 1762.

—— [Another Edition.] Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero. Vol. 2. Editio Tertia. No. 22. 8°. 1787.

—— I. Kiernander . . . Radix Senega. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations.*—1787–90.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis C. Linnæi, Dissertationes, &c. 8°. 1764.

—— Von der Senegawurzel. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XI.—*Theses & Orations.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. Bd. 3, no. 6. 8°. 1778.

KIERNIK (EUGENIUSZ) Szczątki innych kopalnych kręgowców ze Staruni. [Remains of other fossil Vertebrata (Amphibia, Aves, Mammalia) at Staruni.] *See* LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH. [*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, &c. [On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna, &c.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

KIEV, *Town of.*—**Kievskoe Obshchestvo Sel'skagho Khozyaĭstva ĭ Sel'sko-Khozyaĭstvennoĭ.**—*Otdyel Zemledyeliya ĭ opuitnoĭ orghanĭzatziĭ.* [*Kiev Society of Agriculture & Agricultural Industry.—Department of Agriculture and Experimental Organization.*] Vyestnĭk Russkoĭ prĭkladnoĭ Entomologhiĭ, &c.—Messenger of Russian Applied Entomology. Edited (Published) by the Department of Agriculture and Experimental Organization of the Kiev Society of Agriculture and Agricultural Industry. [RUSS.] Vol. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Kiev,* 1914—>

Title from wrapper.

KIEV SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE AND AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, &c. *See* KIEV, *Town of.*—KIEVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO SEL'SKAGHO KHOZYAĬSTVA ĬSEL'SKO-KHOZYAĬSTVENNOĬ, &c.

KIEVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO SEL'SKAGHO KHOZYAĬSTVA ĬSEL'SKO-KHOZYAĬSTVENNOĬ, &c. [KIEV SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURE & AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRY, &c.] *See* KIEV, *Town of.*

KIEWIET DE JONGE (G. W.) Over de verschijnselen en over de behandeling van Giftigen Slangenbeet. *See* OUWENS (P. A.) De voornaamste Giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië, &c. 4°. 1916.

Kihlman (ALFRED OSWALD) Pflanzenphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland 1895. Zusammengestellt von A. Osw. Kihlman. *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. Hft. 58. 8°. 1900.

For 1903—> *See* BROTHERUS (V. F.)

KIKUCHI (HAJIME) & **Goto** (S.) Two new Trematodes of the family Gyrodactylidæ *pp. 22 : 2 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 39, art. 4. 4°. 1917.

Kilian (CHARLES CONSTANT CONRAD WILFRID) Grenoble: Notice sur la géologie des environs.—Alpes du Dauphiné et de la Savoie.—Montagne de Lure. *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 13ª 1, 2 ; & 13ᶜ. 8°. 1900.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) Essai d'une Monographie Hydrologique des environs de Garéoult (Var). *pp. 19 : 4 pls. (3 col.).* *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 16, no. 111. 8°. 1906.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) Unterkreide (Palæocretacicum). Lief. 1—> *See* ROEMER (C. F. VON) Lethæa geognostica, &c. Thl. II, bd. 3, abth. 1. 8°. 1907—>

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) Contribution à l'Étude des Faunes Paléocrétacées du sud-est de la France, &c. *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1915.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Gignoux** (M.) Les Formations fluvio-glaciaires du Bas-Dauphiné. *pp. 84, 2 tabs. : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21, no. 129. 8°. 1911.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Haug** (É.) Sur les dislocations des environs de Mouthier-Hautepierre (Doubs). *pp. 22 : 3 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 17, no. 112. 8°. 1906.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **others.** Contributions à l'Étude des Céphalopodes paléocrétacés du Sud-est de la France (Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance du Crétacé inférieur), &c. *pp. vi, 266 [i] : 5 pls., text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1920.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Reboul** (PAUL) Les Céphalopodes Néocrétacés des Îles Seymour et Snow Hill. *See* NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 6. 4°. 1909.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Reboul** (PAUL) I. La Faune de l'Aptien inférieur des environs de Montélimar (Drôme) . . . II. Sur quelques Ammonites de l'Hauterivien de la Bégude (Basses-Alpes). *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires.*] Contribution à l'Étude des Faunes Paléocrétacées du sud-est de la France, &c. 4°. 1915.

Kilian (CHARLES C. C. W.) & **Révil** (J.) Études Géologiques dans les Alpes occidentales. Contributions à la Géologie des chaînes intérieures des Alpes Françaises, &c. [Pt.] 1—> *See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1904—>

KILMARNOCK GLENFIELD RAMBLERS' SOCIETY. [Founded 1884.]
Annals, &c. Session 1893–94 (1898–99—>) No. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Kilmarnock,* 1894—>

Kilroe (JAMES ROBINSON) A description of the Soil-Geology of Ireland . . . With notes on Climate. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1907.

Kilroe (JAMES R.) Glacial Deposits [around Dublin]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. [Guides and Handbooks . . . Meeting for 1908. Dublin.] 8°. 1908.

Kilroe (JAMES R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [*Special Sheet Memoirs.*] 8°. 1903.

Kilroe (JAMES R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [*Special Sheet Memoirs.*] 8°. 1904.

Kilroe (James R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour . . . By . . . J. R. Kilroe, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [*Special Sheet Memoirs.*] 8°. 1905.

Kilroe (James R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [*Special Sheet Memoirs.*] 8°. 1907.

Kilroe (James R.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Londonderry, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [*District Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

Kilroe (James R.) & **others.** The Geological Features and Soils of the Agricultural Station . . . at Ballyhaise, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [*Special Memoirs.*] 8°. 1910.

Kilroe (James R.) & **others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-eastern Ireland. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [*Special Memoirs.*] 8°. 1912.

Kilroe (James R.) & **others.** The Geology of Clare Island, county Mayo. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [*Special Memoirs.*] 8°. 1914.

Kinberg (Johan Gustaf Hjalmar) Annulater. [By J. G. H. Kinberg.] *pp. 78 : 29 pls. See* Sweden.—[Voyages, &c.—*Eugénie.*—1851–53.] Kongliga Svenska Fregatten Eugenies Resa omkring jorden . . . 1851–53. Vetenskapliga iakttagelser, &c. [Deel] 2, Zoologi. III. Annulater. 4°. 1857, 58 & 1910.

pp. 33–78 : & pls. ix–xxix, were published after Kinberg's death, edited by J. H. Théel [*q. v. op. cit., pp. 77–8*].

KINCAID (Trevor C. D.) [1872–] The Insects of Alaska: Introduction.—The metamorphoses of some Alaska Coleoptera.—The Tenthredinoidea of the Expedition.—The Sphegoidea and Vespoidea. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. Vol. 8 & 9. 8°. 1904.

Kincaid (Trevor C. D.) An annotated List of Puget Sound Fishes. *See* Washington, *State of.*—department of fisheries. 8°. 1919.

Kindberg (Nils Conrad) Svensk Flora. Beskrifning öfver Sveriges Fanerogamer och Ormbunkar. *pp.* [*i,*] *402* [*2*]. 8°. *Linköping,* 1877.

KINDELAN (Alfredo) & **Rubio** (C.) Continuación del estudio hidrológico de la cuenca del Tajo al norte de Madrid, entre los ferrocarriles del norte de España y de Madrid á Zaragoza. *pp. 29 : 1 map col. See* Spain.—comisión del mapa geológico. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1909.

Kindelan (Alfredo) & **Rubio** (C.) Apuntes para el estudio de la hidrología subterránea del Llano de Barcelona. *pp. 10 : 2 pls. col., 1 map geol. col. See* Spain.—comisión del mapa geológico. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1910.

Kindelan (Alfredo) & **others.** Estudios hidrogeológicos: provincia de Toledo, zona del Alberche y Guadarrama en la cuenca del Tajo. *pp. 67 : 1 map col. See* Spain.—comisión del mapa geológico. Boletín, &c. Tom. 29. 8°. 1909.

KINDELAN (Vicente) Nota sobre el Cretáceo y el Eoceno de Guipúzcoa. *pp. 36 : 19 pls. See* Spain.—instituto geológico de españa. Boletín, &c. Tom. 40. 8°. 1919.

Kindle (Edward Martin) The Fauna and stratigraphy of the Jefferson Limestone in the northern Rocky Mountain region. *pp. 39 : 4 pls. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. No. 20. 8°. 1908.

Kindle (Edward M.) The Devonian Fauna of the Ouray Limestone. *pp. 60 : 10 pls. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 391. 8°. 1909.

Kindle (Edward M.) The Onondaga Fauna of the Allegheny region. *pp. 144 : 13 pls. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 508. 8°. 1912.

Kindle (Edward M.) Notes on the Geology and Palaeontology of the lower Saskatchewan River valley. *pp.* [*i*] *25 : 4 pls. See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin No. 21. (Geological Series. No. 30.) 8°. 1915.

The plates are included in the pagination.

Kindle (Edward M.) Recent and fossil Ripple-mark. *pp. 121 : 36 pls., text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin. No. 25. (Geological Series. No. 34.) 8°. 1917.

Publication no. 1658.
The plates are included in the pagination.

Kindle (Edward M.) The discovery of a Portage Fauna in the Mackenzie River valley. *pp. 8 : 2 pls. See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin No. 29. (Geological Series. No. 36.) 8°. 1919.

Kindle (Edward M.) & **Burling** (L. D.) Structural relations of the pre-Cambrian and Palæozoic rocks north of the Ottawa and St. Lawrence valleys. *pp. ii, 23 : 5 pls.* (*col.*), *3 maps. See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin No. 18. (Geological Series. No. 28.) 8°. 1915.

Kindle (Edward M.) & **Williams** (H. S.) Contributions to Devonian Paleontology 1903. *pp. 144, 4 tabs. : 4 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 244. 8°. 1905.

KINDRED (James Ernest) [1893–] The skull of *Amiurus. pp. 120 : 8 pls. See* Urbana.—university of illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 5, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

KING (Chalmers Jackson) [1893–] Water-stress behavior of Pima Cotton in Arizona. *pp. 24 : 4 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 1018. 8°. 1922.

King (Charles) An account of the origin and formation of Fossil-Shells, &c. [By C. King.] *See* Fossil-Shells. 8°. 1705.

King (Charles William) [Antique Gems: their origin, uses and value as interpreters of ancient history, &c. 8°. *London,* 1861.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. lxiv, 498 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1866.

King (Charles W.) The Natural History, ancient and modern, of Precious Stones and Gems, and of the Precious Metals. *pp. xii, 442 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London & Cambridge,* 1865.

King (Charles W.) The Handbook of Engraved Gems. *pp. xiii* [*iii,*] *396 : 31 pls.* 8°. *London,* 1866.

KING (Charlotte M.) & **others.** The Weed Flora of Iowa. *pp. xiii, 912 : text illust. See* Iowa, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1913.

King (Francis P.) & **others.** A Preliminary report on a part of the Gold deposits of Georgia, by W. S. Yeates . . . and S. W. McCallie and F. P. King. *pp. 542 : 21 pls., 7 maps (col.), text illust. See* Georgia, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 4, A. 8°. 1896.

KING (Georgina) The Mineral Wealth of New South Wales and other lands and countries. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Sydney* [1906].

Originally published in the "Sydney Morning Herald" in 1895 and 1896.

King (James J. Francis Xavier) [Microlepidoptera, Trichoptera, Odonata, Orthoptera and Neuroptera-Planipennia of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

King (Richard) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in 1833, 1834, and 1835 ; under the command of Capt. Back, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1836.

King (William) *of the Indian Geological Survey.* An account of the "Kolymullays," one of the mountain masses in the Salem district of the Madras Presidency : to which are appended some personal observations regarding climate, &c. *pp. 17.* 8°. [*Madras*, 1865.]

Madras Quart. Journ. Med. Scl. Vol. 8.

KING (William Bernard Robinson) [1889–] & **others.** On the thickness of strata in the counties of England and Wales, exclusive of Rocks older than the Permian. By . . . W. B. R. King, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Geological Survey.—*England & Wales.* 8°. 1916.

KINGHORNE (Joseph William) [1890–] & **Green** (D. M.) Lice, Mites and Cleanliness. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1110. 8°. 1920.

KING'S COLLEGE, *London. See* London.—King's College.

KING'S SCHOOL NATURAL HISTORY AND NATURAL SCIENCE SOCIETY, *Sherborne.* Report, &c.. No. 1. 8°. *Sherborne*, 1868.

KINGSLEY (George Henry) [1826–1892] Notes on Sport and Travel. By George Henry Kingsley . . . With a Memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. *pp. viii, 544 : 1 portrait.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1900.

Kingsley (John Sterling) [Fossil Eucrustacea and Acerata revised by J. S. Kingsley.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palaeontology . . . English edition, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 2. 8°. 1900.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. 1900.

Kingsley (John S.) Outlines of comparative anatomy of Vertebrates . . . Second edition, &c. *pp. x, 449 : text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia* [1917].

The first edition appeared in 1913.

Kingsley (Mary Henrietta) *Miss.* The Ascent of Cameroons Peak and Travels in French Congo . . . Read at a Meeting of the [Liverpool Geographical] Society . . . 1896. *See* Liverpool Geographical Society. 8°. 1896.

Kingsley (Mary H.) *Miss.* Notes on Sport and Travel. By George Henry Kingsley . . . With a Memoir by his daughter Mary H. Kingsley. *See* Kingsley (G. H.) 8°. 1900.

KINOSHITA (Kumas) Primnoidæ von Japan. *pp. 74 : 6 pls., text illust. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku. —*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 23, art. 12. 4°. 1908.

Kinoshita (Kumas) On some Muriceid Corals belonging to the genera *Filigella* and *Acis. pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 27, art. 7. 8°. 1909.

Kinoshita (Kumas) Ueber die postembryonale Entwicklung von *Anthoplexaura dimorpha*, Kükenthal. *pp. 13 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku. —*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 27, art. 14. 8°. 1910.

Kinoshita (Kumas) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Morphologie und Stammesgeschichte der Gorgoniden. *pp. 50 : text illust. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 32, art. 10. 8°. 1913.

Kinoshita (Kumas) Studien über einige Chrysogorgiiden Japans. *pp. 47 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Tokio.—Teikoku Daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 33, art. 2. 8°. 1913.

KIRBY (Frederick Vaughan) Great and Small Game of Africa . . . Contributors : Major A. J. Arnold . . . F. V. Kirby, &c. *See* Bryden (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

KIRBY (Gulielmus) *See* Kirby (William)

Kirby (William) Centurie d'Insectes, contenant plusieurs genres nouveaux décrits dans sa Collection. *pp. iv, 92 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

The English original "A Century of Insects," &c. appeared in the "Trans. Linn. Soc." Vol. 12, *pp. 375–453*, 1818.

Kirby (William) Life of . . . W. Kirby, &c. *See* Freeman (J.) 8°. 1852.

Ch. xv contains : 'Mr. Kirby's acquaintance with Mr. Spence.—Origin and progress of the "Introduction to Entomology" (by W. Kirby and W. Spence)." [With an analysis (pp. 308–12) showing the actual authorship of each letter, which is reprinted in the seventh edition of the "Introduction," 1858.]

Kirby (William) & **Spence** (W.) An Introduction to Entomology : or elements of the natural history of Insects, &c. 4 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1815–26.

Vol. 2 appeared in 1817, and Vol. 3 and 4 in 1826.

—— Second edition, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1816, 18.

—— Third edition, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. *illust col.* 8°. *London*, 1817, 23.

Wanting Vol. 1.

—— Fourth edition, &c. Vol. 1. *illust. col.* 8°. *London*, 1822.

A "fifth" edition of the whole work appeared in 1828, and a "sixth" edition of Vol. 1 & 2, by W. Spence, in 1843.

—— Seventh edition, with an Appendix relative to the origin and progress of the work. *pp. xxviii, 607.* 8°. *London*, 1856.

The Seventh and subsequent editions, in one volume only, contain the subject-matter of the preceding editions. The appendix, by W. Spence, is extracted from J. Freeman's Life of Kirby [*q. v.*].

—— —— (eighth thousand), &c. *pp. xxviii, 607.* 8°. *London*, 1858.

—— Index . . . 1859. [By] E. E. Jarrett. *pp. 24.* 8°. *London* [1876].

Kirby (William Egmont) Mammals of the World by W. F. Kirby . . . With an Introduction on Structure by W. Egmont Kirby. *See* Kirby (W. F.) 4°. 1907.

Kirby (William Forsell) The Young Collector's Handbook to the Orders of Insects. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 12°. *London* [1883 ?].

Kirby (William F.) The Young Collector's Handbook of Butterflies. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 12°. *London* [1883 ?].

Kirby (William F.) The Young Collector's Handbook of Beetles. *pp. 32 : 1 pl., text illust.* 12°. *London* [1883 ?].

Kirby (William F.) [Hymenoptera, Hemiptera, Homoptera, Mallophaga, Neuroptera and Orthoptera from Christmas Island.] *See* British Museum (Natural History). A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.

Kirby (William F.) Insecta Transvaaliensia . . . [With] contributions by . . . W. F. Kirby, &c. Vol. 2.† *See* Distant (W. L.) 4°. 1900–11.

Kirby (William F.) The Crab and Scorpion Group.—Insects. *See* Cornish (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 2. 4°. [1902.]

Kirby (William F.) [Hymenoptera and Planipennia of Socotra.] *See* Liverpool.—free public library, museums, and gallery of arts. The Natural History of Socotra, &c. 8°. 1903.

Kirby (William F.) A Synonymic Catalogue of Orthoptera. 3 Vol. *See* British Museum (Natural History). [V.—*Catalogues.*—3. *Zoology.*—*Orthoptera.*] 8°. 1904–10.

Kirby (William F.) Mammals of the World . . . With an Introduction on Structure by W. Egmont Kirby. *pp. xvi, 141 : 30 pls. col., text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1907.

Kirby (William F.) The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Orthoptera. (Acridiidæ.) [Edited with notes by C. O. Waterhouse.] *See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1914.

Kirchenpauer (Gustav Heinrich) [Flora of the Hamburg district.] *See* Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Hamburg in naturhistorischer und medicinischer Beziehung, &c. 8°. 1876.

KIRCHMAIER (Sebastianus) [1641–1700] Dissertatio physica de Corporibus Petrificatis, quam . . . sub præsidio M. S. Kirchmajeri . . . sistit respondens J. H. Scybothius, &c. [*pp. 14.*] 4°. [*Wittenberg,*] 1664.

KIRCHNER (Emil Otto Oskar) Die Krankheiten und Beschädigungen unserer landwirtschaftlichen Kulturpflanzen . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. Lief. 1†. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1906 [*i. e.* 1905].

Kirchner (Emil O. O.) & **others.** Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas. Spezielle Ökologie der Blütenpflanzen Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz. Bd. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904 [*i. e.* 1903]—>

Title from Wrapper.

KĪRĪČENKO (Aleksandr Nīkolaevīch) *See* Kīrīchenko (A.N.)

KĪRĪCHENKO (Aleksandr Nīkolaevīch) [Hemiptera of Russia: Dysodiidæ et Aradidæ.] *See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossiī, &c. Vol. 6, livr. 1—> 8°. 1913—>

KIRITSHENKO (Aleksandr Nīkolaevīch) *See* Kirichenko (A. N.)

KIRK (Charles) Wild Birds at home. Sixty photographs from life . . . of British Birds and their Nests. (Some notes on the Birds . . . by G. Girdwood.) 12°. *London & Glasgow*, 1905.

The first edition, without Girdwood's "Notes," which occupy pp. 65–76, appeared earlier in the same year.

KIRK (Edwin) [1884–] A Geological reconnaissance of the Inyo range . . . With a section on the stratigraphy of the Inyo range by E. Kirk. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 110. 4°. 1918.

Kirk (Edwin) *Brooksina*, a new pentameroid genus from the Upper Silurian of South-eastern Alaska. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60, art. 19. 8°. 1922.

KIRK (Harry B.) Two Sponges from Campbell Island. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 24. 8°. 1909.

Kirk (Harry B.) Opossums in New Zealand. Report on Australian Opossums in New Zealand. *See* New Zealand. 4°. 1920.

Kirk (Harry B.) & **Stuckey** (F. G. A.) Two Species of Actiniaria from Campbell Island. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 18. 4°. 1909.

KIRK (*Sir* John) *G.C.M.G., K.C.B.* [1832–1922] List of Birds recently collected by Dr. Kirk in Eastern Africa. By Captain G. E. Shelley.—A Second List of Birds recently collected by Sir John Kirk in Eastern Africa. By Captain G. E. Shelley. *See* Shelley (G. E.) 8°. [1881, 1882.]

Kirkaldy (George Willis) [Hemiptera of Socotra.] *See* Liverpool.—free public library, museums, and gallery of arts. The Natural History of Socotra, &c. 8°. 1903.

Kirkaldy (George W.) Leaf-Hoppers (Hemiptera & Homoptera) [of the Hawaiian Islands.] 3 Pt. *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 1, pt. 9 ; 3 & 4. 8°. 1906–07.

Kirkaldy (George W.) A Catalogue of the Hemipterous family Aleyrodidæ. *See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—board of agriculture and forestry.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1907.

Kirkaldy (George W.) A Bibliography of Sugar-Cane Entomology. *pp. 73. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1909.

Pt. 1. A list of Authors.
,, 2. A list of Sugar Cane Insects, Spiders, &c.

Kirkaldy (George W.) Catalogue of the Hemiptera (Heteroptera), with biological and anatomical references, lists of foodplants and parasites, &c. Prefaced by a discussion on Nomenclature, &c. Vol. 1. Cimicidæ.† 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

There is an alternative title-page in Latin. Interleaved with MS. additions, &c.

Kirkaldy (George W.) Supplement . . . to Hemiptera [of the Sandwich Islands.] *See* Sharp (D.) *F.R.S.* Fauna Hawaiiensis, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 6. 4°. 1910.

Kirkaldy (George W.) [Gerridæ, Corixidæ and Notonectidæ from the Kilimandjaro district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissensehaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hemiptera, no. 3. 4°. 1910.

Kirkaldy (George W.) [For official reports as Acting Director.] *See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.*

Kirkaldy (George W.) & **Muir** (F.) On some new species of Leaf-hoppers. *pp. 92 : illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station. —*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1913.

Kirkby (James Walker) & **Jones** (T. R.) The Carboniferous Ostracoda of the Clyde drainage area. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

KIRKLAND (Archie H.) [1873–] The habits, food and economic value of the American Toad, *Bufo lentiginosus americanus* (Le C.). *pp. 30 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Amherst.—massachusetts agricultural college. —*Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 46. 8°. 1897.

Kirkland (Archie H.) & **Fernald** (C. H.) A new Insect Pest in Massachusetts. The Brown-tail Moth (*Euproctis chrysorrhœa*, L.). *See* Amherst.—massachusetts agricultural college.—*Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.* 8°. 1897.

KIRKMAN (Frederick Bernuf Beever) [1869–] The British Bird Book . . . Edited by F. B. Kirkman. 4 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*). 4°. *London & Edinburgh,* 1911–13.

The following also contributed to the work :—

Coward (T. A.)	Selous (E.)
Farren (W.)	Turner (E. L.)
Jourdain (F. C. R.)	Wells (T.)
Pycraft (W. P.)	

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) [Polyzoa and Porifera from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History). [IV.—*Reports.—Scientific Results of Voyages, &c.*] Report on the collections . . . made . . . during the voyage of the *Southern Cross* [1898–99]. 8°. 1902.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) [Polyzoa, Hydrozoa and Protozoa from the Uganda Protectorate.] *See* Johnston (*Sir* H. H.) *G.C.M.G.* The Uganda Protectorate, *&c.* Vol. 1. 8°. 1902.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) Guide to the Coral Gallery (Protozoa, Porifera . . . Hydrozoa [by R. Kirkpatriek] . . .), in the Department of Zoology, *&c. See* British Museum (Natural History). [VI.—*Guides.*—5.—*Zoology.*] 8°. 1902.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1907.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) Descriptions of South African Sponges. Pt. 3. *See* Cape Colony.—department of agriculture. Marine Investigations in South Africa, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) British Museum Report on the Persian Gulf as a possible area for successful Sponge Fisheries. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—india office. fol. [1905.]

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) Porifera [of the Antaretic Regions]. I. Hexactinellida. II. Tetraxonida. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [IV.—*Reports.— Scientific Results of Voyages, &c.*] National Antarctic Expedition, 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 3 & 4. 4°. 1907, 1908.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) The Nummulosphere. An account of the Organic Origin of so-called Igneous Rocks and of Abyssal Red Clays. *pp. 104 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London,* 1913.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) The Biology of Waterworks. *See* British Museum (Natural History). [VI.—*Guides.* —4.—*Economic.*] Economic Series No. 7. 8°. 1917.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1917.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) & **Schulze** (F. E.) Die Hexactinelliden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c. See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Südpol, 1901–03.*] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, *&c.* Bd. 12, hft. 1. 4°. 1910.

Kirkpatrick (Randolph) & **others.** A Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries . . . [in the] Department of Zoology [Third edition, by R. Kirkpatriek], *&c. See* British Museum (Natural History). [VI.—*Guides.*— 5.—*Zoology.*] 8°. 1901.

—— [Fourth edition.] 8°. 1905.

—— Fifth edition. 8°. 1908.

KIRKPATRICK (Thomas Percy Claude) The Periodical Publications of Science in Ireland, *&c. See* Bibliographical Society of Ireland. 8°. 1921.

KIRSCHSTEIN (Egon Fr.) [1879–] [For the Geology of Equatorial Africa, edited by E. F. Kirschstein.] *See* Adolf F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 1. (b) Geologie. 8°. 1912.

KIRSCHSTEIN (Wilhelm) Pilze. *See* Brandenburg.—botanischer verein fuer die provinz brandenburg, *&c.* Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 7, hft. 2. 8°. 1911–

KIRSOPP (John) Map [scale 1 in. = 2 m.] and plotted vertical sections of strata of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfield . . . [with] Explanatory Note. *See* Northumberland. s.sh. 1907.

KIRSTE (Ernst) Bibliographie der in den Tauschschriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft des Osterlandes enthaltenen naturwissenschaftlichen Arbeiten in deutscher Sprache aus den Jahren 1875–1905. Teil 1—> *See* Altenburg.—naturforschende gesellschaft des osterlandes. Mittheilungen aus dem Osterlande, *&c.* Neue Folge. Bd. 13—> 8°. 1908—>

Kirwan (Richard) Elements of Mineralogy . . . Second edition, *&c.* 2 Vol. 8°. *London,* 1794, 1796.

Kishinouye (Kamakichi) Some Medusæ of Japanese waters. *pp. 35 : 5 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Tokio.— teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 27, art. 9. 8°. 1910.

KISLAKOVSKY (Eugéne D.) Notes to the Mineralogical Collection of Professor [M. A.] Tolstopiatov [By E. D. Kislakovsky]. *pp. 41.* 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1905.

Extract of a paper read by Kislakovsky at a meeting held by the Imperial Society of Naturalists in Moscow in honour of the late M. A. Tolstopiatov, October 1890.

Kissling (Ernst) Die Schweizerischen Molassekohlen westlich der Reuss, *&c. pp. viii, 76 : 1 pl.* (*col.*), *2 maps* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 2. 4°. 1903.

Kitchin (FINLAY LORIMER) On a new species of *Thecidea* [*T. Brydonei*] from the zone of *Belemnitella mucronata*. *See* GRIFFITH (C.) & BRYDONE (R. M.) The zones of the Chalk in Hants, &c. Append. C. 8°. 1911.

Kitchin (FINLAY L.) & **Lamplugh** (G. W.) On the Mesozoic Rocks in some of the Coal explorations in Kent. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1911.

KITHIL (KARL L.) Monazite, Thorium, and Mesothorium. *pp. 32. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Technical Paper 110. 8°. 1915.

Kithil (KARL L.) & **Moore** (R. B.) A preliminary report on Uranium, Radium, and Vanadium. *pp. 101 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 70. 8°. 1913.

KITSON (ALBERT ERNEST) *C.B.E.* The Economic Minerals and Rocks of Victoria. *See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Special Report. 8°. 1906.

Kitson (ALBERT E.) *C.B.E.* The Jumbunna and Powlett Plains District, South Gippsland. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 40. 8°. 1917.

Kitson (ALBERT E.) *C.B.E.* Report on the discovery of Diamonds at Abomoso, north-west of Kibbi, eastern province, Gold Coast. *See* GOLD COAST.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°. 1919.

Kitson (ALBERT E.) *C.B.E.* [For official reports as Director.] *See* GOLD COAST.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Kittl (ERNST ANTON LEOPOLD) Geologische Exkursionen im Salzkammergut. (Umgebung von Ischl, Hallstatt und Aussee.) *pp. 118 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *Ninth Session : Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1903.

Kittl (ERNST A. L.) Die Triasfossilien vom Heureka Sund. *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898–1902. Vol. 2, no. 7. 8°. 1907.

Kittl (ERNST A. L.) Materialien zu einer Monographie der Halobiidae und Monotidae der Trias. *pp. 229 : 10 pls., text illust. See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 2, no. 4. 4°. 1912.

Kittl (ERNST A. L.) Trias-Gastropoden des Bakonyer Waldes. *pp. 57 [1] : 3 pls., text illust. See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1912.

Kittlitz (FRIEDRICH HEINRICH VON) *Baron.* Ueber einige Vögel von Chili, &c.—Ueber die Vögel der Inselgruppe von Boninsima, &c. *pp. 40 : 16 pls. col.* 4°. [*St. Petersburg*, 1831.]

Mém. prés. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Petersbourg. Tom. 1.

KITTO (F. H.) Central British Columbia, Canada. A new field for exploitation, &c. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—*Natural Resources Intelligence Branch.* 8°. 1920.

Kitton (FREDERIC) Bibliotheca Diatomologica . . . Curante J. Deby [but probably prepared by F. Kitton and revised by J. Deby]. *See* DE-TONI (G. B.) Sylloge Algarum omnium, &c. Vol. 2, Sect. I. 8°. 1891.

KIWIRIKKO (KARL EMIL) *See* STRENROOS afterwards KIWIRIKKO (K. E.)

Kjellman (FRANS REINHOLD) Ur Polarväxternas Lif. *See* NORDENSKIOLD (N. A. E. VON) Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden [no. 7]. 8°. (1883.)

Kjellman (FRANS R.) Ueber die Meeresalgen-Vegetation von Beeren-Eiland. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 1, *pp. 1–6.* 8°. 1903.

Kjellman (FRANS R.) Linnéminnen i Uppsala botaniska trädgård. Kritisk undersökning. *pp. 33 : 3 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 3, no. 7. 8°. 1904.

For reply by T. M. Fries *see* Bd. 4, no. 5, of the same series.

Kjellman (FRANS R.) Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman den 4 November 1906. *See* SERNANDER (J. R.) & *others.* 8°. 1906.

Kjellmann (FRANS R.)
Zur Kenntniss der marinen Algenflora von Jan Mayen. *pp. 30 : 3 pls.*
Om främmande Alger ilanddrifna vid Sveriges västkust. *pp. 10.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14 & 15. 8°. 1906.

Kjellmann (FRANS R.) & **Svedelius** (N. E.) Nachträge zu . . . Phæophyceæ und Dictyotales. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) & PRANTL (K. A. E.) Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Nachträge zu I. Teil, Abteilung 2. 8°. 1910.

The former contribution (1891–96) was by F. R. Kjellman alone.

Klaatsch (HERMANN) Morphologische Studien zur Rassendiagnostik der Turfanschädel. *pp. 52 : 4 pls., text illust. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. 1912, Anhang 3. 4°. 1912.

KLAEHN (HANS) Die Fossilien des Tertiärs zwischen Lauch und Fecht. I–III. *See* infra : Die Geologie der Umgebung von Colmar, &c. 8°. 1915, 1917.

Bulletin Soc. d'Hist. Nat. de Colmar. N. S. Vol. 13–14.

Klaehn (HANS) Die Geologie der Umgebung von Colmar. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie zwischen Lauch und Fecht nebst einem palaeontologischen Anhang : Die Tertiären Fossilien zwischen Lauch und Fecht. I. Foraminifera. Tl. 1 & 2. II. Bryozoa. III. Ostracoda.—> *See* COLMAR.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, &c. Nouvelle Série, Tom. 13, 1914–15; Tom. 14, 1916–17. 8°. 1915, 1917.

Klaehn (HANS) Der Wert der Variationsstatistik für die Paläontologie. *pp. 218, 1 tab. : text illust. See* FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 22, hft. 2. 8°. 1920.

Klaehn (HANS) Die badischen Mastodonten und ihre süddeutschen Verwandten. *pp. xii, 134 : 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1922.

KLAESI (C.) Contribution to the Ornithology of Sumatra. On a Collection of Birds, made by Dr. C. Klaesi, in the Highlands of Padang (W. Sumatra) during the Winter 1884–85. By J. Büttikofer. *pp. 96. See* BUETTIKOFER (J.) 8°. 1886.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Příspěvek ku znalosti Neuropteroid z Krajiny a Korutan. [Contribution to a knowledge of the Neuropteroida of Krain and Carinthia.] *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **9**, čís. 14. 8°. 1900.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Plekopterologické Studie. [Plecopterological Studies.] *pp. 34 : 2 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **9**, čís. 20. 8°. 1900.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) O nových a málo známých druzích Palaearktických Neuropteroid. [On new and little-known genera of Palæarctic Neuropteroida.] *pp. 19 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč, **10**, čís. 21. 8°. 1901.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) O Morfologii kroužků a přívěsků pohlavních u Trichopter. [On the Morphology of the abdominal segments and principal appendages in the Trichoptera.] *pp. 59 : 3 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **12**, čís. 43. 8°. 1903.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, *&c.* Lief. **7**, no. 5. 8°. 1904.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Evropské druhy čeledě Dictyopterygidæ. [European species of the family Dictyopterygidæ.] *pp. 10 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **13**, čís. 17. 8°. 1904.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Ueber drei wenig bekannte *Micrasema*-Arten und eine neue *Oecetis*. *pp. 8 : text illust.* Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Neuropteroiden von Ober-Steiermark. *pp. 5. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1903. No. 5 & 9. 8°. 1904.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Die Hummeln Böhmens. *pp. 57 [1] : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BÖHMEN. Archiv, *&c.* Bd. **12**, no. 3. 8°. 1905.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Dos Neurópteros de la Guinea Española. *pp. 4. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, *&c.* Mem. 19. 8°. 1906.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Příspěvek ke znalosti fauny Neuropteroid Chorvatska, Slavonska i zemí sousedních. [Contribution to the knowledge of the Neuropteroid Fauna of Chorvatia, Slavonia & the neighbouring regions.] *pp. 8 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **15**, čís. 16. 8°. 1906.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Revise a synopsis evropských Dictyopterygid. [Review and synopsis of the European Dictyopterygidæ.] *pp. 35 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **15**, čís. 32. 8°. 1906.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK)
Evropské druhy rodu *Perla* Geoffr. [European species of the genus *Perla* Geoffr.] *pp. 25 : text illust.*
Příspěvek ke znalosti rodu *Pteronarcys* Newm. [Contribution to a knowledge of the genus *Pteronarcys*, Newm.] *pp. 17.*
Japonské druhy podčeledi Perlinæ. [Japanese species of the subfamily Perlinæ.] *pp. 28 : text illust.*
See PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **16**, čís. 16, 23, 31. 8°. 1907.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera from China and Thibet.] *See* FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. **10**. 8°. 1908.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Revise rodu *Acroneuria*, Pict. [A revision of the genus *Acroneura*, Pict.] *pp. 21 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **18**, čís. 5. 8°. 1909.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Ephemerida, Plecoptera. *See* BRAUER (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, *&c.* Hft. 8. 8°. 1909.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, *&c.* Bd. **2**, Pseudoneuroptera, no. 3. 4°. 1910.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) [Plecoptera of Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. ALBERT EDUARD, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. **3**, lief. 13. 8°. 1911.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) (Plecoptères) I. Fam. Perlodidæ (II. Fam. Perlidæ. Subfam. Perlinæ. Subfam. Neoperlinæ . . . Nach dem Nachlasse des verstorbenen Prof. Klapálek zusammengestellt von Jaromir Šamal.) Monographische Revision. 2 pt. *illust. See* SELYS-LONGCHAMPS (M. E. de) *Baron.* Collections zoologiques . . . Catalogue, *&c.* Fasc. 4 & 4². 4°. 1912, 1923.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Die bisher aus dem ostafrikanischen Inselgebiet und Mozambique bekannten Neuropteren nebst Beschreibung einiger Myrmeleoniden- und Ascalaphiden-Larven. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. **3**, hft. 4. 4°. 1913.

Klapálek (FRANTIŠEK) Neuroptera et Trichoptera [of Walouyki]. *pp. 8. See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, *&c.* Fasc. 8. 8°. 1913.

KLAPANOVÁ (L.) Příspěvek k morfologii Českých Pyrargyritů. [Contribution to the morphology of Bohemian Pyrargyrite.] *pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **21**, čís. 17. 8°. 1912.

KLAPTOCZ (BRUNO) Besuch des Ostendes der Insel und zweier Höhlen an der Südküste.—Säugetiere. *See* ROGENHOFER (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *&c.* A. Allgemeiner Teil, *&c.* No. 4 ; B. Spezieller Teil, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. 1911.

Klase (LAURENTIUS MAGNUS) Von der Zwergbirke, 1743. *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XI.—*Theses*, *&c.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter C. von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, *&c.* Bd. **3**, no. 8. 8°. 1778.

Klausenburg.—Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. [*Transylvanian Museum Society.*] Publicationen des Siebenbürgischen Museum-Vereins . . . Abhandlungen. No. 1.† Paläontologische Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rumänischen Karpathen. I. Kreidebildungen im Quellengebiet der Dambovitia. Von . . . F. Herbich. *pp. 48 : 17 pls.*
8°. *Klausenburg*, 1887.

The French original of Herbich's complete memoir accompanied by the translation into Roumanian, first appeared in the "Anuarulŭ Biuroului Geologicŭ, Anul 3-1885." No. 1 (1888), *pp. 177–339 : 29 pls.* Meantime the above German translation of Part I was issued, and, according to the preface to this, there was also a Hungarian version.

Klausenburg.—Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. Múzeumi Füzetek. Kiadja az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület . . . Értesítöje.—Naturwissenschaftliche Museumshefte veröffentlicht vom Erdélyi Múzeum-Egyesület. Mittheilungen, &c. Köt. 1—> *illust.* [HUNGARIAN & GERMAN.]
8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1907—>

The above is a continuation of the "Értesitö az Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet Orvos-Természettudomanyi Szakosztályából," &c. [*q. v.*].
8°. 1890–1906.
Title from wrapper.

Klausenburg.—Erdélyi Múzeum-Egylet. Múzeum Füzetek. Az Erdélyi Nemzeti Múzeum ásványtárának Értesítöje.—Mitteilungen aus der Mineralogisch-Geologischen Sammlung des Siebenbürgischen Nationalmuseums. Bd. 1—> 8°. *Kolozsvár*, 1912—>

KLAUSENBURG.—Kolozsvari Magyar Királyi Ferencz József Tudományegyetem.
[Founded 1872.]
A Kolozsvári Ferenc József Tudományegyetem Botanikuskertjében, 1904, évben termesztett és eserére gyüjtött Magvak választéka.—Delectus Seminum in Horto Botanico Universitatis Litterarum Francisco-Josephinæ, anno 1904, permutandi causa collectorum et hortis botanicis omnibus oblatorum, addita revisione Knautiarum (Auctore . . . V. Borbás). *pp. 94 : 1 fig.*
8°. *Kolosvárini*, 1904.

Klautzsch (ADOLF) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. (Petrographische Untersuchungen. Von . . . A. Klautzsch.) *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 62. 8°. 1909.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) Die wirtswechselnden Rostpilze. Versuch einer Gesamtdarstellung ihrer biologischen Verhältnisse. *pp. xxxvii, 447 : 6 pls., text illust.*
8°. *Berlin*, 1904.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) Krankheiten des Flieders. *pp. [ii,] 75 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1909.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) [Fungi of the province of Brandenburg.] *See* BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FUER DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5a, hft. 1. 8°. 1912.

Klebahn (HEINRICH) Haupt- und Nebenfruchtformen der Askomyzeten, &c. Teil 1—> *illust.*
8°. *Leipzig*, 1918—>

KLEBELSBERG ZU THUMBURG (RAIMUND VON) [1886–] Beiträge zur Geologie Westturkestans. Ergebnisse der Expedition des Deutschen und Österreichischen Alpenvereins im Jahre 1913. *pp. xvi, 488 : 30 pls. (back to back), 6 sh. of maps and sections.*
8°. *Innsbruck*, 1922.

Klebs (GEORG) Über das Treiben der einheimischen Bäume speziell der Buche. *pp. 116 : text illust. See* HEIDELBERG.—AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Math.-naturw. Klasse. 3. 4°. 1914.

Klebs (RICHARD HERMANN ERDMANN) Der Bernstein und seine Geschichte, &c. *pp. 50.*
8°. *Königsberg*, 1889.
Reprinted from the "Katalog des Bernsteinmuseum."

Klebs (RICHARD H. E.) R. Caspary: Die Flora des Bernsteins und anderer fossiler Harze des ostpreussischen Tertiärs. Nach dem Nachlasse des Verstorbenen bearbeitet von R. Klebs . . . Bd. 1:—I. Thallophyta. II. Bryophyta. III. Pteridophyta. IV. Gymnospermæ, &c. *pp. 182 :* Atlas *30 pls. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 4. fol. & 8°. 1906.

Klebs (RICHARD H. E.) Sur quelques Diptères . . . de l'Ambre de la Baltique, de la collection du . . . R. Klebs, par F. Meunier. *pp. 5. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (*Mémoires.*)
8°. 1908.

KLEČKA (RUDOLF) Vývoj křídel hmyzu. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914. No. 24. 8°. 1914.

Kleemann (CHRISTIAN FRIEDRICH CARL) [Beyträge zur Natur oder Insecten-Geschichte, &c.] *pp. 376 : 40 pls. col.* 4°. [*Nurnberg*, 1761–76.]
Without title-page, issued as an appendix to A. J. Rösel von Rosenhof's "Der monathlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung vierter Theil," 1761 [*q. v.*].

Kleemann (CHRISTIAN F. C.) Vervolg op de Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten van A. J. Rösel. *pp. 192 : 26 pls. col.* 4°. [*Haarlem & Amsterdam*, 1770.]
An incomplete fragment of the Dutch translation of the appendix to Thl. 4 of A. J. Rösel von Rosenhof's "Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung vierter Theil," 1761 [*q. v.*].

Kleemann (CHRISTIAN F. C.) Der monatlich-herausgegebenen Insecten-Belustigung erster (–vierter) Theil . . . von . . . C. F. C. Kleemann, mit . . . Beobachtungen und Anmerkungen . . . vermehrt und verbessert. 4 Vol. *See* ROESEL VON ROSENHOF (A. J.)
4°. [1774– post 1781.]

Klein (JOHANN FRIEDRICH CARL) Die Meteoritensammlung der Königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin am 5. Februar 1903 (–am 21. Januar 1904). 2 Pt. 8°. [*Berlin,*] 1903, 04.
Sitzungsb. d. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch., no. 7 (1903); no. 4 (1904).

Klein (JOHANN F. C.) Mittheilungen über Meteoriten. *pp. 6.* 8°. [*Berlin,*] 1904.
Sitzungsb. d. K. Preuss. Akad. Wissensch. no. 22 (1904), *pp. 978–83.*

Klein (JOHANN F. C.) Studien über Meteoriten, vorgenommen auf Grund des Materials der Sammlung der Universität Berlin. *pp. 141 : 3 pls. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—*Mineralogisch-petrographische Sammlung.* Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1906. No. 1. 4°. 1906.

KLEIN (W. C.) Tektonische und stratigraphische Beobachtungen am südwestrande des Limburgischen Kohlenreviers. *pp. 93 : 5 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* NETHERLANDS.—RIJKSOPSPORING VAN DELFSTOFFEN. Mededeelingen, &c. No. 5. 4°. 1913.

KLEINE (R.)
Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der schwedischen entomologischen Reise des . . . A. Roman in Amazonas 1914–15. 5. Brenthidæ. *pp. 2.*
Neue und wenig bekannte Brenthiden aus dem schwedischen Reichsmuseum. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13, no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1921.

KLEINSCHMIDT (Otto) Berajah, Zoographia infinita. Saxicola Borealis, *&c. illust.* Lief. 1—> 4°. *Halle & Leipzig*, 1905—>

Kleinschmidt (Otto) *See* Falco, unregelmässig im Anschluss an das Werk "Berajah, Zoographia infinita" erscheinende Zeitschrift . . . Herausgeber: O. Kleinschmidt. Jahrg. 1—> 1905—> 8°. 1905—>

KLEINSCHROD (Franz) The Inherent Law of Life: a new theory of Life and of Disease. By F. Kleinschrod . . . Translated from the German and edited by L. C. Appel. *pp. viii, 214.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

KLEKOVSKI (Joseph Calasenz Schlosser von) *See* Schlosser von Klekovski.

Klemm (Carl Albert Gustav) Führer bei geologischen Exkursionen im Odenwald. *pp. vii, 248 : text illust.* 12°. *Berlin*, 1910.

KLEMPNER (S.) & **Kraus** (R.) Untersuchungen über den Bau des Centralnervensystems der Affen. Das Nachhirn vom Orang Utan. *pp. 36 : 2 pls. col.*—Das Hinter und Mittelhirn vom Orang Utan. *pp. 60 : 4 pls. See* Berlin.—koeniglich-preussische akademie der wissenschaften. Physikalische Abhandlungen, *&c.* 1904. No. 1 & 3. 4°. 1904 [*i. e.* 1905].

KLEY (P. D. C.) & **Behrens** (T. H.) Behrens-Kley Mikrochemische Analyse von P. D. C. Kley . . . Zugleich vierte mit der dritten übereinstimmende Auflage der Anleitung zur Mikrochemischen Analyse von H. Behrens. Mit . . . einem Atlas mit den Tabellen zum Bestimmen von Mineralien. 2 Tle. *See* Behrens (T. H.) & Kley (P. D. C.) 8°. & fol. 1921 (1920).

Klinckowström (Axel von) *Baron.* Ueber die Insekten- und Spinnenfauna Islands und der Faeröer. *pp. 34 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. 8, no. 12. 8°. 1913.

Klinckowström (Axel von) *Baron.* Die von Herrn Baron v. Klinckowström auf den Färöern gesammelten Trichopteren. Von Dr. Georg Ulmer. *pp. 3 : 1 text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. 14, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

KLINGE (German) Estadistica Minera del Perú en 1906. *pp. 39 : 2 pls. See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletin, *&c.* No. 54. 8°. 1907.

KLINGHARDT (Franz) Ueber die innere Organisation und Stammesgeschichte einiger irregulärer Seeigel der obern Kreide. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c. pp. 27 : 13 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Jena*, 1911.

KLINKEN (Johannes) Ueber das gleitende Wachstum der Initialen im Kambium der Koniferen und den Markstrahlverlauf in ihrer sekundären Rinde. *pp. 37* [4] *: 3 pls. col., text illust. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Hft. 84. 4°. 1914.

KLÖCKER (Albert) [1862–] Entomologiske Meddelelser udgivne af Entomologisk Forening ved A. Klöcker. Række II, bd. 2—> *See* Copenhagen.—entomologisk forening. 8°. 1903—>

Klöcker (Albert) Sommerfugle. 5 Pt. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 4, 7, 13, 17, 21. 8°. 1908–17.

Klockmann (Friedrich Ferdinand Hermann) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie . . . Vierte . . . Auflage. (Anhang, *&c.*) *pp. xii, 622 (41) : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

Revised in Suppl. I

KLOEBER (Carl) Der Pilzsammler. Genaue Beschreibung der in Deutschland und den angrenzenden Ländern wachsenden Speiseschwämme . . . Dritte . . . Auflage. *pp.* [*ii,*] *146 : 15 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *Quedlinburg* [1907].

Kloeden (Karl Friedrich von) Beiträge zur mineralogischen und geognostischen Kenntniss der Mark Brandenburg, *&c.* 10 Stk. 8°. *Berlin* [1828–37].

Kloos (Johann Hermann) Geologische Verhältnisse der näheren Umgegend Braunschweigs. *See* Blasius (R.) Braunschweig im Jahre 1897, *&c.* 8°. 1897.

Kloss (Cecil Boden) Report on the Botany of the Wollaston Expedition to Dutch New Guinea, *&c.* (Itinerary by C. B. Kloss.) *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Expedition, *&c.* Vol. 2, no. 18. 4°. 1916.

Kloss (Cecil Boden) & **Robinson** (H. C.) Prefatory Note [to the Botany of the Korinchi district]. *See* Federated Malay States.—museums department. Journal, *&c.* Vol. 8. Results of an Expedition to Korinchi Peak, Sumatra. Part 4. Botany. 8°. 1917.

KLOUČEK (Celda) Nález trilobitů v d_1a. *pp.* 5. *See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1914. No. 23. 8°. 1914.

Klug (Johann Christoph Friedrich) [For official lists of duplicates prepared as Curator of the Entomological Section.] *See* Berlin.—koenigliche friedrich-wilhelms-universitaet.—*Zoologische Sammlung.*

KLUGHARDT (Adolf) Die Lagerungsverhältnisse des Buntsandsteins und der übrigen Triasschichten bei Thüngersheim. [With a bibliography.] *pp. 105 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F., bd. 44, no. 1. 8°. 1915.

Klunzinger (Carl Benjamin) Die Spitz- und Spitzmundkrabben (Oxyrhyncha und Oxystomata) des Roten Meeres. *pp. vii, 91 : 2 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1906.

Klunzinger (Carl B.) Die Rundkrabben (Cyclometopa) des Roten Meeres. *pp. 306 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina, *&c.* Nova Acta, *&c.* Tom. 99, no. 2. 4°. 1913.

KLUTMANN ( ) Das Königliche Museum für Völkerkunde in Berlin. [By—Klutmann.] *See* Berlin.—koenigliche museen. 8°. [1887.]

KNAB (Frederick) The Mosquitoes of North and Central America and the West Indies. 2 Vol. *See* Howard (L. O.) *& others.* 8°. 1912.

Knaggs (Henry Guard) The Lepidopterist's Guide . . . containing full instructions for the collecting, management, observation, and preservation, of Lepidoptera, in all their stages. *pp.* [*ii,*] *122.* 8°. *London*, 1869.
Interleaved copy.

Knaggs (Henry G.) Notes on Collecting and Preserving Natural History Objects, *&c.* (Butterflies and Moths, by H. Knaggs.) *See* Taylor (J. E.) 8°. 1896.

KNAPP (A.) Ueber die Entwicklung von *Oxynoticeras oxynotum*, Qu. *pp. 34 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 12, hft. 4. 4°. 1908.

KNAPP (Charles) [For official Reports as Curator.] *See* Neuchatel.—musée ethnographique.

KNAPP (GEORGE N.) The Glacial Geology of New Jersey, by R. D. Salisbury, assisted by . . . G. N. Knapp. *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 5. 8°. 1902.

Knapp (GEORGE N.) The Clays and Clay Industry of New Jersey by H. Ries and H. B. Kümmel, assisted by G. N. Knapp. *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 6. 8°. 1904.

Knapp (GEORGE N.) A Report on the Cretaceous Paleontology of New Jersey by S. Weller, based upon the stratigraphic studies of G. N. Knapp. *pp. ix, 1107 : 111 pls., text illust. See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report on Paleontology, *&c.* Vol. 4. 8°. 1907.

The plates are paged in with the text.

Knapp (GEORGE N.) & **Salisbury** (R. D.) The Quaternary Formations of southern New Jersey. *pp. vii, 218 : 11 pls., text illust. See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 8. 8°. 1917.

Knapp (JOHN LEONARD) The Journal of a Naturalist [By J. L. Knapp]. Fourth edition. *See* JOURNAL. 8°. 1838.

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (WYNDHAM WENTWORTH) *3rd Baron Brabourne* [1885–1915] & **Chubb** (C.) The Birds of South America. (Illustrations, *&c.*) 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1912 (–17).

Vol. 1. List of the Birds of South America. *pp. xix, 504 : 1 map col.* 1912.
„ 2. Illustrations of the Game Birds and Water Fowl of South America. By H. Grönvold. *pp. 11 : 38 pls. col.* [1915–]1917.

KNEUCKER (J. ANDREAS) Führer durch die Flora von Karlsruhe und Umgegend. *pp. v, 167.* 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.

Kneucker (J. ANDREAS) *See* ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT . . . Herausgegeben von A. Kneucker. No. 1—> 8°. 1895—>

Kneucker (J. ANDREAS) Beiheft 1 . . . zur Allgemeinen Botanischen Zeitschrift . . . Herausgegeben von A. Kneucker. *See* ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT, *&c.* Jahrg. 5. 8°. 1899.

Issued as a Supplement to Jahrg. 5.

Kneucker (J. ANDREAS) Bemerkungen zu den "Cyperaceæ (exclus. Carices) et Juncaceæ exsiccatæ" . . . Lief. 8 & 9, 1911. *pp. 12. See* ALLGEMEINE BOTANISCHE ZEITSCHRIFT. Jahrg. 17. Beilage. 8°. 1911.

Lief. 1–7 appeared in the same serial, in Jahrg. 6–9, 1900–03; 13, 1907; and 15, 1909.

KNIBBS (*Sir* GEORGE HANDLEY) *C.M.G.* [1858–] Official Year Book . . . of Australia . . . No. 12.—1919 [—>] . . . by G. H. Knibbs, *&c. illust. See* AUSTRALIA.—BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS. 8°. 1919—>

KNIEP (HANS) Über rhythmische Lebensvorgänge bei den Pflanzen. Ein Sammelreferat. [With a bibliography.] *pp. 23. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F., bd. 44, no. 2. 8°. 1915.

Kniep (HANS) Gedächtnisrede auf Gregor Kraus, gehalten am 31 Mai, 1916, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 port. See* WURZBURG. — PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F., bd. 44, no. 6. 8°. 1916.

Kniep (HANS) Zur Kenntnis der Würzburger Rosenflora. Nachgelassene Schriften von Gregor Kraus. Herausgegeben von H. Kniep. *See* KRAUS (G. K. M.) 8°. 1917.

Verh. Phys. Medic. Ges. Würzburg. Bd. 45, no. 1.

Kniep (HANS) Über morphologische und physiologische Geschlechtsdifferenzierung. (Untersuchungen an Basidiomyzeten.) *pp. 18. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F., bd. 46, no. 1. 8°. 1920.

Kniep (HANS) Über Geschlechtsbestimmung und Reduktionsteilung. (Untersuchungen an Basidiomyzeten.) *pp. 29 : text illust. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, *&c.* N.F., bd. 47, no. 1. 8°. 1922.

KNIERIEM (FRIEDRICH) Bau und Bild des Taunus. (Ein Beitrag zu seiner Landeskunde.) *pp. 80 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig & Berlin*, 1914.

"Die Rheinlande . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. C. Mordziol, *&c.* No. 9."

KNIGHT (CHARLES) [1791–1873] The Penny Cyclopædia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. (Edited by George Long and published by Charles Knight.) 27 vol. *illust.* 4°. 1833–43.

—— Supplement, *&c.* 2 vol. *illust.* 4°. 1845–46.
See SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.

KNIGHT (CYRIL WORKMAN) [1879–] & **Miller** (W. G.) Nickel deposits of the World, *&c. See* MILLER (W. G.) & KNIGHT (C. W.) 8°. 1917.

KNIGHT (GEORGE ALEXANDER FRANCIS) [Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda of the Clyde Sea-area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

KNIGHT (HORACE) [Colonel Charles Swinhoe's set of copies (made by Horace Knight), of Carl Plötz's unpublished drawings of Hesperidæ, Indo-Australian species & others. The descriptions were published in keys.] *16 pls. col. See* PLOETZ (C.) 4°. [1886.]

KNIGHT (J. G.) Catalogue of Specimens of Minerals from the Northern Territory of South Australia. Collected by J. G. Knight. *See* LONDON.—INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF MINING AND METALLURGY, 1890. South Australia. Catalogue of the Mineral exhibits, *&c.* [Second edition.] 8°. 1890.

—— [Third edition.] 8°. 1890.

KNIGHT (WILBUR CLINTON) [1858–1903] Gypsum deposits in Wyoming. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, No. 223. 8°. 1904.

KNIGHT (WILLIAM) [1786–1844] Facts and observations towards forming a new Theory of the Earth. *pp. xvi, 336.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1818.

KNIGHT (WILLIAM ANGUS) [1836–1916] Lord Monboddo and some of his contemporaries. *pp. xv* [*i,*] *314 : 3 pls., 2 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

KNIPE (HENRY ROBERT) [1854–1918] Nebula to Man. *pp. xvi, 251 : 71 pls.* (*col.*). 4°. *London*, 1905.

Knipe (HENRY R.) Evolution in the Past. *pp. xiii* [*i,*] *242 : 56 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

KNIPE (JAMES A.) Geological and Mineralogical Map of England and Wales, with parts of Scotland, Ireland and France . . . (2nd edition). [Scale 1 in. = 12 miles.) *See* ENGLAND & WALES. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1839.

Knipe (JAMES A.) [Geological Map of the British Isles, &c. (Scale 1 in. = 12 miles.) *See* BRITISH ISLANDS. [*Maps.*] 4 sh. *col.* 1844.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 4 sh. *col.* 1845.

—— [Another edition.] 4 sh. *col.* 1846.

Knipe (JAMES A.) & **others.** A Geological Map of England and Wales . . . By J. & C. Walker and J. A. Knipe. [Scale 1 in. = 9 miles.] *See* ENGLAND & WALES. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.*, 1835.
The plate was afterwards considerably altered and added to, so as to include part of Scotland, but Knipe's name was omitted and the date was left unaltered.

Knipe (JAMES A.) [Geological Map of Scotland, lochs, mountains, islands . . . and sites of the Minerals, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 12 miles.] *See* SCOTLAND. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1858.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *col.* 1859.

—— Second edition. s.sh. *col.* 1861.
In the above edition the date has been altered in manuscript to 1864.

KNIPOVICH (NIKOLAĬ ~~STEPANOVICH~~ MICHAILOVICH) Ichthyologische Untersuchungen im Eismeer. 2 Pt. *illust. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **19,** no. 1; **22,** no. 4. 4°. 1906, 08.

Knipovich (NIKOLAĬ M.) Zur Ichthyologie des Eismeeres. Die von der Russischen Polar-Expedition im Eismeer gesammelten Fische. *pp. 53 : 2 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **18,** no. 5. 4°. 1907.
Résult. Scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe. Sect. E: Zoologie. Vol. 1, livr. 5.

Knipovich (NIKOLAĬ M.) & **Hjort** (J.) Bericht über die Lebensverhältnisse und den Fang der nordischen Seehunde. [Summary in English.] *pp. [i,] 125 : 9 pls. (col.), 3 maps. See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Rapports, &c. Vol. **8.** 4°. 1907.

KNISCH (ALFRED) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 29. Hydrophilidæ. *pp. 4. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **14,** no. 17. 8°. 1922.

KNOCKER (FREDERIC WILLIAM) Illustrated official Guide to the Gardens of the Bristol . . . Zoological Society . . . Third edition. *See* BRISTOL, CLIFTON AND WEST OF ENGLAND ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1901.

KNOLL (FRITZ) Insekten und Blumen: experimentelle Arbeiten zur Vertiefung unserer Kenntnisse über die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Tieren. Hft. 1→ *illust. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIOLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **12,** hft. 1→3. 8°. 1921–26

Knop (ADOLF) Uebersicht über die geologischen Verhältnisse der Umgebung von Baden-Baden verfasst zur Orientirung der . . . Versammlung der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft. *pp. 38 : 1 map geol. col.* 12°. *Karlsruhe,* 1879.

KNOPF (ADOLPH) [1882–] Geology of the Seward Peninsula Tin Deposits, Alaska. (Preface by A. H. Brooks.) *pp. 71 : 8 pls., 1 map (col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 358. 8°. 1908.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Geology of the Berners Bay region, Alaska. *pp. 58 : 2 maps col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 446. 8°. 1911.

Knopf (ADOLPH) The Eagle River region, south-eastern Alaska. *pp. 61 : 2 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 502. 8°. 1912.

Knopf (ADOLPH) The Sitka Mining district, Alaska. *pp. 32 : 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 504. 8°. 1912.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Ore deposits of the Helena mining region Montana. *pp. 143 : 5 pls. back to back, 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 527. 8°. 1913.

Knopf (ADOLPH) The Darwin Silver-Lead mining district, California. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 580–A. 8°. 1914.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Some Cinnabar deposits in Western Nevada. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 620–D. 8°. 1915.
Also styled "Contributions to Economic Geology, 1915, Part 1 (*pp. 59–68*)."

Knopf (ADOLPH) A Gold-Platinum-Palladium lode in southern Nevada. *pp. 18 : 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620–A. 8°. 1915.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Tin Ore in northern Lander county, Nevada. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 640–G. 8°. 1916.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Tungsten deposits of northwestern Inyo county, California. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 640–L. 8°. 1917.

Knopf (ADOPLH) The antimonial Silver-Lead veins of the Arabia district, Nevada. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660–H. 8°. 1918.

Knopf (ADOLPH) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Inyo range and the eastern slope of the southern Sierra Nevada, California, &c. *pp. 130 : 21 pls. (some back to back), 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 110. 4°. 1918.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Geology and Ore deposits of the Yerington district, Nevada. *pp. 68 : 4 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 114. 4°. 1918.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Strontianite deposits near Barstow, California. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 660–I. 8°. 1918.

Knopf (ADOLPH) The Divide Silver District, Nevada. *illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 715–K. 8°. 1921.

Knopf (ADOLPH) Ore deposits of Cedar Mountain, Mineral County, Nevada. *illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin, &c. No. 725–H. 8°. 1921.

Knopf (ADOLPH) The Candelaria Silver District, Nevada. *pp. iv, 22 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 735–A. 8°. 1922.

Knopf (Adolph) & **Moffit** (F. H.) Mineral Resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, &c. *pp. 64 : 3 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 417. 8°. 1910.

Knopf (Adolph) & **Paige** (S.) Geologic reconnaissance in the Matanuska and Talkeetna Basins, Alaska. *pp. 71 : 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 327. 8°. 1907.

KNOPF (Eleanora Frances Bliss) [1883–] & **Lewis** (J. V.) Chrome Ores in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. *1 map, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, &c. No. 725–B. 8°. 1921.

Knorr (Georg Wolfgang) Delicіæ Naturæ Selectæ oder auserlesenes Natüralien-Cabinet welches aus den drey Reichen der Natur zeiget was von curiösen Liebhabern aufbehalten und gesammlet zu werden verdienet. Ehemahls herausgegeben von Georg Wolfgang Knorr . . . fortgesetzt von dessen Erben, beschreiben von Philipp Ludwig Statius Müller . . . und in das Französische übersezet von Matthäus Verdier de la Blaquière, &c. [germ. & fr.] *pp. [13], viii, 132, xx, 144 : 91 pls. col., text illust.* 2 Thl. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1766–67.

With the book-plate of Sir Henry Thomas de la Beche [1796–1855].

—— [Second edition] von neuem übersehen, verbessert, und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von J. E. I. Walch, &c. 2 Thl. [in 1 vol.]. *illust. col.* fol. *Nürnberg*, 1778.

With a second engraved title-page.

KNOWLEDGE. An illustrated magazine of Science . . . Conducted by R. A. Proctor ([and afterwards, Vol. 12–17] edited by A. C. Ranyard). Vol. 1–26. 4°. *London*, 1882–1903.

[*Continued as :*]

Knowledge and Illustrated Scientific News . . . Conducted by Major B. Baden-Powell (Vol. 27–33) and E. S. Grew ([and afterwards Vol. 33–40] by W. M. Webb.) (With which is incorporated "Science Gossip.") Vol. 27–40, no. 583.† 4°. *London*, 1904–17.

KNOWLES (*Sir* Francis Howe Seymour) *5th Bart.* [1886–] & **Keith** (*Sir* Arthur) *F.R.S.* A description of Teeth of Palæolithic Man from Jersey. *See* Keith (*Sir* A.) *F.R.S.* & Knowles (*Sir* F. H. S.) *5th Bart.* 4°. 1912.

KNOWLES (Matilda Cullen) *Miss* [1865–] Hand List of Irish Flowering Plants and Ferns. [Compiled by Miss M. C. Knowles.] *See* National Museum, *Ireland*. 8°. 1910.

Knowles (Matilda C.) *Miss*. Results of a Biological Survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo, compiled by G. P. Farran, with Notes on the Lichenes by M. C. Knowles, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1914. No. 3. 8°. 1915.

Knowlton (Frank Hall) Fossil Plants from Kukak Bay [Alaska]. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Harriman Alaska Expedition, &c. Vol. 4. 8°. 1904.

Knowlton (Frank H.) Fossil Plants of the Judith River beds. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 257. 8°. 1905.

Knowlton (Frank H.) Birds of the World : a popular account . . . With a chapter on the Anatomy of Birds by F. A. Lucas . . . The whole edited by R. Ridgway. *pp. xiii, 873 : 19 pls. (col.), text illust.* 8°. *Westminster*, 1909.

"American Nature Series."

Knowlton (Frank H.) Flora of the auriferous gravels of California. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 73. The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada, &c. 4°. 1911.

Knowlton (Frank H.) The Jurassic Flora of Cape Lisburne, Alaska. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 85–D. 4°. 1914.

Knowlton (Frank H.) Contributions to the Geology and Paleontology of San Juan county, New Mexico. IV. Flora of the Fruitland and Kirtland formations. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 98–S. 4°. 1916.

Knowlton (Frank H.) The Flora of the Fox Hills Sandstone. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 98–H. 4°. 1916.

Knowlton (Frank H.) A Fossil Flora from the Frontier formation of southwestern Wyoming. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 108–F. 4°. 1917.

Knowlton (Frank H.) A Catalogue of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic Plants of North America. *pp. 815, 1 tab.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 696. 8°. 1919.

Knowlton (Frank H.) The Laramie Flora of the Denver Basin, with a review of the Laramie problem. *pp. [ii] 175 : 28 pls. back to back, 1 text fig.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 130. 4°. 1922.

Knowlton (Frank H.) & **Lee** (W. T.) Geology and Paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. *pp. 450 : 111 pls., 2 maps, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 101. 4°. 1917.

KNOX (Alexander) [1852–1912] Glossary of Geographical and Topographical Terms . . . By A. Knox. *See* Stanford (E.) Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel (Supplementary Volume). 8°. 1904.

Knox (Alexander) Notes on the Geology of the continent of Africa, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—war office. 8°. 1905.

Knox (Alexander) Rules for the Transliteration of Place-Names occurring on Foreign Maps . . . Compiled by A. Knox. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—war office. 8°. 1906.

Knox (Alexander) The Climate of the Continent of Africa. *pp. xii [ii,] 552 : 1 diagram, 13 maps.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1911.

Knox (Frederick John) Account of the gigantic Whale, or Rorqual, the skeleton of which is now exhibiting in the . . . Royal Institution, Princes Street. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

KNUDSEN (Martin Hans Christian) [1871–] [Havets Naturlære. Hydrografi. Med særligt Hensyn til de danske Farvande. *pp. 41 : 4 pls., text illust.* *See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Skrifter, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1905.]

Wanting.

Knudsen (Martin H. C.) Fordampning fra Krystaloverflader. *pp. 6 : text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—kongeliot dansk videnskabernes selskab. Mathematiskfysiske Meddelelser. Bd. 1, no. 2. 8°. 1917.

Knudsen (Martin H. C.) [For publications officially edited.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer.

KNUPFER (Stephan) Molasse und Tektonik des südöstlichen Teiles des Blattes Stockach der topographischen Karte des Grossherzogtums Baden. *pp. 64 : 1 pl., 1 map, 1 text illust. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—naturforschende oesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. 19, hft. 2. 8°. 1912.

KNUTH (C.) [Geraniaceæ of Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 2, lief. 5. 8°. 1912.

Knuth (C.) & **Mildbraed** (J.) [Primulaceæ of Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 2, lief. 6. 8°. 1913.

Knuth (Paul Erich Otto Wilhelm) [For descriptions of many orders of Plants.] *See* Koch (W. D. J.) W. D. J. Koch's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte . . . Auflage, *&c.* Bd. 1 & 2. 8°. [1891–93.]

Knuth (Paul E. O. W.) Handbuch der Blütenbiologie unter Zugrundelegung von H. Müllers Werk : " Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten " Bearbeitet von . . . P. Knuth ([and afterwards, Vol. 3] . . . unter Mitwirkung von . . . O. Appel . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Loew), *&c.* 3 Bd. [in 5 pt.] *illust.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1898–1905.

Bd. 2 & 3 are each in two separately paged parts.

—— Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon H. Müller's work " The Fertilization of Flowers by Insects " . . . Translated by J. R. A. Davis. 3 Vols. *illust.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1906–09.

KNUTH (Reinhard) Geraniaceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* Hft. 53. (4. 129.) 8°. 1912.

Knuth (Reinhard) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 2. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . R. Knuth, *&c.*) *See* Leyden.—rijks universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen, *&c.* No. 27. 8°. (1915.)

Knuth (Reinhard) & **Pax** (F. A.) Primulaceæ. *pp. 386 : 2 maps (col.), text illust. See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, *&c.* (4. 237.) 8°. 1905.

Kobelt (Wilhelm) Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten. (— Zusätze und Berichtigungen, *&c.*) *pp. xvi, 150 (33).* 12°. *Cassel,* 1871 ([1877]).

The " Zusätze," *&c.*, is reprinted from the " Jahrb. Deutsch. Malak. Gesell." Bd. 4.

Kobelt (Wilhelm) Diagnoses Heliceorum novorum in Italia collectorum. *pp. 5 : text illust. See* Naples.—regia università degli studi.—*Museo Zoologico.* Annuario, *&c.* Nuova Serie, vol. 1, no. 5. 4°. 1903.

Kobelt (Wilhelm) Die Landmollusken von . . . O. F. Möllendorff. Nach dessen Tode fortgeführt von . . . W. Kobelt. *See* Semper (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, *&c.* Zweiter Theil, bd. 8, hft. 6. 4°. 1904.

Kobelt (Wilhelm) Die Untergattung *Murella* (Sectio *Opica*), Kobelt. *pp. 11 : 1 pl. See* Naples.—regia università degli studi.—*Museo Zoologico.* Annuario, *&c.* Nuova Serie, vol. 2, no. 12. 4°. 1906.

Kobelt (Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mitteleuropäischen Najadeen. 3 Pt. *pp. 48.* 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M.,*] 1908–09.

Issued as a supplement to the " Nachrichts-Blatt Deutsch. Malak. Gesell."

Kobelt (Wilhelm) Zur Kenntnis unserer Unionen. *See* Hanau.—wetterauische gesellschaft fuer die gesammte naturkunde. Festschrift, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

Kobelt (Wilhelm) & **Rolle** (H.) Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna des Orients. *See* Rossmaessler (E. A.) Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken, *&c.* Neue Folge. Erster Supplement-Band. 4°. 1895–97

Kobelt (Wilhelm) & **Winter** (G.) *Frau.* Die Landmollusken von . . . O. F. von Möllendorff. Nach dessen Tode auf Grund seines Nachlasses fortgeführt von . . . W. Kobelt und Frau G. Winter, *&c.* Hft. 1–. *See* Semper (C. G.) Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen, *&c.* Zweiter Theil, bd. 10. 4°. 1905—>

KOBY (F.) *See* Koby (Frédéric Louis)

Koby (Frédéric Louis) Description de la Faune Jurassique du Portugal. Polypiers du Jurassique Supérieur, *&c. See* Portugal.—commissão do serviço geologico. [*Mémoires : Jurassique.*] 4°. 1904–05.

Koby (Frédéric L.) Polypiers Bathoniens de St.-Gaultier (département de l'Indre). *pp. 61 : 4 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* (Vol. 33.) 4°. 1907.

Koch (Albert Carl) Bemerkungen über die aus mehreren Arten bestehende Familie der Hydrarchen . . . Nebst einigen Worten über die Auffindung des grossen, zu jener Familie gehörenden *Zeuglodon Macrospondylus* (Müller), welches 1848 vom Verfasser in Alabama gefunden und von da zuerst nach Dresden gebracht wurde. Mit einer zweiten Abtheilung, enthaltend : einige in möglichster Kürze erzählte Kampfscenen der Indianer mit den weissen Ansiedlern Amerika's . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. 32 : 1 text illust.* 8°. *Breslau* [1850].

Koch (Carl Jacob Wilhelm Ludwig) Geognostische Uebersichts-Karte des Regierungs-Bezirk's Wiesbaden . . . Zusammengestellt . . . durch . . . C. Koch . . . Maassstab 1 : 240,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 3¾ miles about]. *See* Wiesbaden. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1876.]

Koch (Carl Ludwig) Kritische Revision der Insectenfaune Deutschlands von Dr. Panzer und Dr. Herrich-Schäffer. Heft 1–190. III. Bändchen, enthaltend die Verzeichnisse und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, und ein System der Myriapoden von C. L. Koch. *pp. [iii,] 270.* 8°. *Regensburg,* 1847.

The alternative titie reads :—
' System der Myriapoden, mit den Verzeichnissen und Berichtigungen zu Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, Heft 1–40, von C. L. Koch."
Bd. 1 & 2 by G. W. F. Panzer [*q. v.*] were published at Nürnberg in 1805–06.

KOCH (Ferdo) Geologijska prijegledna Karta Kraljevine Hrvatske-Slavonije . . . Snimio i obradio F. Koch.—Geologische Übersichts-Karte des Königreiches Kroatien —Slavonien . . . Aufgenommen und bearbeitet von F. Koch. Lief. 4 & 6—> *See* Croatia.—kraljevska hrvatsko-slavonijo-dalmatska zemaljska vlada. 8°. & s.shs. *col.* 1909—>

KOCH (HERMANN) Der Hauptmuschelkalk im mittleren Württemberg und Baden, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *123.* 8°. *Calw*, 1919.
Dissertation. Ph.D. Tübingen University, 24 July 1912.

KOCH (I. P.) *See* KOCH (JOHAN PETER)

KOCH (JOHAN PETER) [1870–] & **Wegener** (A. L.) Die Glaciologischen Beobachtungen der Danmark-Expedition. *pp. 77 : 39 pls., 5 maps* (*col.*), *text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **46**, no. 1. 8°. 1911 (1912).
Forms also Bd. 6, no. 1 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst 1906–08."

KOCH (J. W. R.) Oligochètes recueillis . . . par . . . J. W. R. Koch . . . [from Dutch New Guinea] en 1904. Par L. Cognetti de Martiis. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. **9**, livr. 3. 4°. 1913.

KOCH (LAUGE) [1892–] Nye Bidrag til Mullerupkulturens geologiske Alder. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5**, no. 6. 8°. 1916.

Koch (LAUGE) Stratigraphy of Northwest Greenland. *See* COPENHAGEN.—KOMITEEN FOR KAP YORK STATIONEN, *Thule, Greenland.* 8°. 1920.

—— *See also* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5**, no. 17. 8°. 1920.

Koch (LUDWIG) Die Isopoden Süddeutschlands und Tirols. *See* NUREMBERG.—NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Säcular-Feier der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 1801–1901. Festschrift, &c. 8°. [1901.]

KOCH (MAX) Mitteilung über Olivindiabase aus dem Oberharze. *See* WUELFING (E. A.) Festschrift H. Rosenbusch, &c. 4°. 1906.

Koch (MAX) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Höhengrenzen der Vegetation im Mittelmeergebiete. *pp. x, 311 : 48 pls.* 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1910.

KOCH (RUDOLF) Tabellen zur Bestimmung schädlicher Insekten an Kiefer und Lärche nach den Frassbeschädigungen. *pp. viii, 207 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

KOCH (VICTOR VON) Verzeichniss der bis jetzt aufgefundenen lebenden Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken der Umgebung von Braunschweig. *See* BLASIUS (R.) Braunschweig im Jahre 1897, &c. 8°. 1897.

KOEFOED (EINAR) [Fishes from the Greenland seas.] *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

Koefoed (EINAR) & **Damas** (D.) Le Plankton de la Mer du Grönland, &c. *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique, accomplie à bord de la Belgica, dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

Koefoed (EINAR) & **others.** Oversigt over Norsk fiskeri—og havforskning, 1900–08.—Review of Norwegian Fishery and Marine Investigations, 1900–08 [of the *Michael Sars* expedition]. [NORWEG. & ENG.] *pp. 204 : 21 pls. See* NORWAY.—NORWEGIAN FISHERY AND MARINE INVESTIGATIONS. Report, &c. Vol. **2**, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

KOEHLER (ALWIN) Der systematische Wert der Pollenbeschaffenheit bei den Gentianaceen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 72* [*1*] *: 3 pls.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1905.

KOEHLER (ARTHUR) The Identification of true Mahogany [*Swietenia*], certain so-called Mahoganies, and some common substitutes. *pp. 18 : 7 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1050. 8°. 1922.

Koehler (GUSTAV) Die "Rücken" in Mansfeld und in Thüringen sowie ihre Beziehungen zur Erzführung des Kupferschieferflötzes. *pp. 29 : 13 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1905.

KOEHLER (JOHN) Kemisk undersökning af kåda från gran (*Picea excelsa*, Lk.). *pp. 29 : 1 pl., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, &c. Bd. **4**, no. 5. 8°. 1911.

Koehler (RENÉ) Ophiures recueillies par l'*Investigator* dans l'Océan Indien . . . I. Les Ophiures de Mer profonde. (II. Les Ophiures Littorales.) *2 pt., illust. See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum. I–II. 4°. 1899, 1900.

Koehler (RENÉ) [Echinoderma from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 42 : 8 pls. See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1901.

Koehler (RENÉ) Ophiures de l'Expédition du Siboga. 2 Pt. *illust. See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, &c. Monog. 45 & 45ᵇ. 4°. 1904–05.

Koehler (RENÉ) Ophiures. *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Travailleur & Talisman*, 1880–83.] Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman, pendant . . . 1880–83, &c. 4°. 1906.

Koehler (RENÉ) [Stelleridea, Ophiuroidea & Echinoidea from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1903–05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Échinodermes. 4°. [1906.]

Koehler (RENÉ) Note préliminaire sur quelques Astéries et Ophiures provenant des Campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice. pp. 47. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 99. 8°. 1907.

Koehler (RENÉ) [Ophiuroidea from southwestern Australia.] *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. **1**, lief. 4. 8°. 1907.

Koehler (RENÉ) Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides de l'Expédition Antarctique Écossaise. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia* . . . 1902–04, &c. Vol. **5**, no. 13. 4°. 1909.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, Vol. **46** (1908), *pp. 529–649.*

Koehler (RENÉ) Échinodermes provenant des campagnes du yacht *Princesse-Alice* (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes). *See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. **34**. 4°. 1909.

Koehler (RENÉ) Astéries recueillies par l'*Investigator* dans l'Océan Indien . . . 1. Les Astéries de Mer profonde. (—2. Les Astéries Littorales.) 2 Pt. *illust. See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. Echinoderma of the . . . Museum. Pt. 5 & 6. Asteroidea, &c. 4°. 1909 & 1910.

Koehler (RENÉ) Échinoderma . . . de l'expédition Antarctique Anglaise de 1907–09. *See* SHACKLETON (*Sir* E. H.) *C.V.O.* British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09, &c. Vol. **2**, pt. 4. 4°. 1911.

Koehler (René) Échinodermes (recueillis par J. A. Gruvel). Mission Gruvel sur la côte occidentale d'Afrique (1905–12). *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. —*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 2, fasc. 5, *pp. 1–25.* 4°. 1911.

Koehler (René) Échinodermes (recueillis par M. le Capitaine R. Rallier du Baty aux îles de Kerguelen, 1909–10). *1 pl. See* Monaco,—Institut océanographique. *Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 3, fasc. 3, *pp. 26–31.* 4°. 1911.

Koehler (René) Arcturidés nouveaux provenant des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice*, ou appartenant au Musée Océanographique de Monaco. *pp. 65 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 214. 8°. 1911.

Koehler (René) Isopodes nouveaux de la famille des Dajidés provenant des campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice. pp. 34 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 196. 8°. 1911.

Koehler (René) [Echinoderma from the Antarctic regions collected by the Charcot Expedition on the *Pourquoi-Pas ?*] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908–10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par . . . J. Charcot, &c. 4°. 1912.

Koehler (René) Échinides du Musée Indien à Calcutta . . . I. Spatangidés. *See* Calcutta.—Indian museum. Echinoderma of the . . . Museum. Pt. 8. Echinoidea (I), &c. 4°. 1914.

Koehler (René) A contribution to the study of Ophiurans of the United States National Museum. *pp. vii, 173 : 18 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 84. 4°. 1914.

Koehler (René) Echinoderma I : Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea et Echinoidea. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4°. 1914.

Koehler (René) Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'*Astrophiura*, l'*Astrophiura Cavellæ*. [Named after Miss Edith Cavell (1865–1915) shot by the Germans October 11, 1915.] *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 311. 8°. 1915.

Koehler (René) Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures et Échinides) recueillis par M. Rallier du Baty, aux îles de Kerguelen, en 1913–14. *pp. 87 : 10 pls. See* Monaco. —Institut océanographique. *Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 7, fasc. 8. 4°. 1917.

Koehler (René) [Echinodermata Asteroidea of the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 308 [1] : 75 pls. See* South Australia. —[Voyages, &c. — *Australasian Antarctic Expedition*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 8, pt. 1. 4°. 1920.

Koehler (René) Échinodermes [de France]. *pp.* [*ii*] *210 : text illust. See* France.—Fédération française des sociétés des sciences naturelles.—*Office Central de Faunistiques.* Faune de France. Fasc. 1. 8°. 1921.

Koehler (René) Échinodermes (Astéries, Ophiures, Échinides et Crinoïdes) des dernières campagnes de la *Princesse-Alice* et de l'*Hirondelle II. pp. 8 : 1 text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 396. 8°. 1921.

Koehler (René) Anomalies et irrégularités du test des Échinides. *pp. 158 [1] : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 419. 8°. 1922.

Koehler (René) Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions. Ophiurans of the Philippine Seas and adjacent waters [collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, 1907–10]. (Translated by Austin H. Clark.) *pp. x, 486 : 103 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 100, Vol. 5. 8°. 1922.

Koehler (René) Astéries et Ophiures recueillies par l'Expédition antarctique suédoise (1901–03). *pp. 145 : 14 pls., 1 text illust. See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901–03. Vol. 1, no. 1. 4°. 1923.

Koehler (René) & **Vaney** (C.) Holothuries recueillies par l'*Investigator* dans l'Océan Indien . . . I. Les Holothuries de Mer profonde. (—II. Les Holothuries littorales.) 2 Pt. *illust. See* Calcutta.—Indian museum. Echinoderma of the Indian Museum [III & IV] Holothurioidea, &c. 4°. 1905 & 1908.

Koehler (René) & **Vaney** (C.) Description d'une nouvelle larve d'Astérie appartenant très vraisemblablement à une forme abyssale (*Stellosphæra mirabilis*). *pp. 10 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Musée océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 64. 8°. 1906.

Koehler (René) & **Vaney** (C.) Description d'un nouveau genre de Prosobranches parasite sur certains Échinides. (*Pelseneeria*, nov. gen.) *pp. 16 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 118. 8°. 1908.

KOEHLER (Wilhelm) [1858–] & **Einecke** (G.) Die Eisenerzvorräte des Deutschen Reiches. *pp. xxii, 766 [1] : 16 maps col., text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 1. 8°. 1910.

Koehne (Bernhard Adalbert Emil) Lythraceæ. *See* Engler (H. G. A.) & Prantl (K. A. E.) Die naturlichen Pflanzenfamilien, &c. Thl. 3, Abth. 7. 8°. 1892.

Koehne (Bernhard A. E.) [For the determination of many families of plants from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody plants collected . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, &c. Vol. 1—› 8°. 1911—›

KOEHNE (Werner) [For contributions on Palæozoic and Mesozoic Plants.] *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palaeozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Von . . . H. Potonié. Lief. 1–3. 8°. 1903–05.

Koehne (Werner) Sigillarienstämme, Unterscheidungsmerkmale, Arten, Geologische Verbreitung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die preussischen Steinkohlenreviere. *pp. 117. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt und bergakademie. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 43. 8°. 1904.

Koelbel (Carl) [Crustacea of Eastern Asia.] *See* Széchenyí (B.) *Count.* Gróf Széchenyí B. Keletazsi ut jának tudományos Eredménye. Köt. 2. 4°. 1897.

Koelliker (Rudolph Albert von) Gedächtnisrede auf A. von Koelliker . . . von P. Stöhr. *pp. 22 : 1 port. See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, bd. 38, no. 9. 8°. 1906.

Koellner (KARL) Geologische Skizze von Niederösterreich. *pp. 41 [2] : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1909 [*i. e.* 1908].

Koenen (ADOLF VON) Ueber die Untere Kreide Helgolands und ihre Ammonitiden. *pp. 63 : 4 pls.* *See* GOTTINGEN.—KOENIGLICHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, bd. 3, no. 2. 4°. 1904.

Koenen (ADOLF VON) Festschrift A. v. Koenen gewidmet von seinen Schuelern zum siebzigsten Geburtstage am 21. Maerz 1907. *See* MENZEL (H.) & *others.* 8°. 1907.

Koenen (ADOLF VON) Die *Polyptychites*-Arten des Unteren Valanginien. *pp. 89 [ii] : 33 pls.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 59. 8°. 1909.

Koenen (ADOLF VON) Die Platylenticeras-Arten des Untersten Valanginien Nordwest-Deutschlands, &c. *pp. 119.* Atlas: *pp. [ii] : 25 pls.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 82. 8°. & fol. 1915, 1916.

Koenig (ALEXANDER FERDINAND) Avifauna Spitzbergensis. Forschungsreisen nach der Bären-Insel und dem Spitzbergen-Archipel, mit ihren faunistischen und floristischen Ergebnissen. *pp. x, 294 : 60 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1911.

Koenig (ALEXANDER F.) Die Sitzfüssler (Insessores), die Klettervögel (Scansores) und die Rabenartigen Vögel (Coraces) Aegyptens. Bearbeitet von Alexander Koenig. *pp. 148.* *See* JOURNAL FUER ORNITHOLOGIE. Sonderheft 1920. (Jahrg. 68.) 8°. 1920.

Koenig (CHARLES DIETRICH EBERHARD) Directions for collecting specimens of Geology and Mineralogy, &c. *See* RICHARDSON (G. F.) Geology for Beginners. Appendix A. 8°. 1842.

—— —— Third edition, &c. 8°. 1846.

Koenig (E. G.) & **others.** Coleoptera [of Walouyki]. *pp. iii, 63 : 1 map.* *See* VELICHKOVSKII (V. A.) Faune du District de Walouyki, &c. Fasc. 1. 8°. 1900.

KOENIG (F. PH.) Ankylostomiasis. Reports on the outbreak in the Westphalian Colliery in Germany. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOME OFFICE. 4°. 1903.

KOENIG (FRIEDRICH) Fossilrekonstruktionen: Bemerkungen zu einer Reihe plastischer Habitusbilder fossiler Wirbeltiere von Dr. Friedrich König . . . mit Begleitworten zu den Modellen von . . . Othenio Abel . . . E. Fraas . . . Max Schlosser, &c. *pp. 70 [1] : 10 pls.* 8°. *München*, 1911.

Koenig (HANS) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paragenetischen Verhältnisse des östlichen Teils vom Silbernaaler Gangzug. *pp. [i] 67 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 29. 8°. 1923.

KOENIGLICH-ITALIANISCHES COMITÉ FUER MEERESKUNDE. *See* REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO.

KOENIGLICH-SAECHSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. *See* SAXONY.

KOENIGLICH-UNGARISCHE ACKERBAUMINISTERIUM. *See* HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI MINISTERIUM.

KOENIGLICH - WUERTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT. *See* WURTTEMBERG.—KOENIGLICH-WUERTTEMBERGISCHES STATISTISCHES LANDESAMT.

KOENIGLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT AUF HELGOLAND. *See* GERMANY.—KOENIGLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT AUF HELGOLAND.

KOENIGLICHE SOCIETAET DER WISSENSCHAFTEN ZU UPSALA. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

KOENIGLICHE UNGARISCHE GEOLOGISCHE ANSTALT. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. [*Royal Hungarian Geological Institute.*]

KOENIGLICHES BOTANISCHES MUSEUM, BERLIN-DAHLEM. *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Botanisches Museum.*

KOENIGLICHES FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS GYMNASIUM ZU KOTTBUS. *See* KOTTBUS.

KOENIGLICHES ITALIENISCHES COMITÉ FUER MEERESKUNDE. *See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO.

KOENIGLICHES MUSEUM FUER VOELKERKUNDE. *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN.

KOENIGLICHES MUSEUM VATERLAENDISCHER ALTERTHUEMER. *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE MUSEEN.

KOENIGLICHES UNGARISCHES ORNITHOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. *See* MAGYAR ORNITHOLOGIAI KÖZPONT.

KOENIGSBERGER (JOH.) [1874–] Erläuterungen zur geologischen und Mineralogischen Karte des östlichen Aaremassivs von Disentis bis zum Spannort. *pp. 63 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Freiburg i. B. & Leipzig*, 1910.

Koenigsberger (JOH.) Ueber alpine Minerallagerstätten. 2 Thl. *illust.* *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 28, abh. 10 & 11. 4°. 1917, 19.

KOENIGSBERGER TIERGARTEN-VEREIN. *See* KONIGSBERG.

Koenike (F.) Acarina. *See* BRAUER (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 12. 8°. 1909.

KOEPPEN (FRIEDRICH THEODOR) Die schädlichen Insekten Russlands. *pp. vi, 526 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, &c. Folg. II, bd. 3. 8°. 1880.

Koeppen (FRIEDRICH T.) Geographische Verbreitung der Holzgewächse des Europäischen Russlands und des Kaukasus. 2 Thl. *illust.* *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches, &c. Folg. III, bd. 5 & 6. 8°. 1888, 1889.

Koeppen (FRIEDRICH T.) Bibliotheca Zoologica Rossica, &c. Bd. 1. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1905.

Koert (Willi) Ergebnisse der neueren geologischen Forschung in den Deutsch-Afrikanischen Schutzgebieten. *pp. 264. See* Berlin.—Geologische zentralstelle fuer die deutschen schutzgebiete. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8°. 1913.

Koert (Willi) Der Krusteneisenstein in den Deutsch-Afrikanischen Schutzgebieten, besonders in Togo und im Hinterland von Tanga (Deutschostafrika). *pp. 69 [1] : text illust. See* Berlin.—Geologische zentralstelle fuer die deutschen schutzgebiete. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 13. 8°. 1916.

Koert (Willi) & **Tornau** (E.) Zur Geologie und Hydrologie von Daressalam und Tanga (Deutsch-Ostafrika). *pp. 77 : 10 pls. (col.). See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, *&c.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* Neue Folge, hft. 63. 8°. 1910.

KOETSCHAU (Karl Theodor) [1868–] *See* Museumskunde: Zeitschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Herausgegeben von . . . K. Koetschau. Vol. 1—> 8°. 1905—>

Kofoid (Charles Atwood) On the structure of *Protophrya ovicola* a ciliate Infusorian from the brood-sac of *Littorina rudis*, Don. *See* Parker (G. H.) Mark Anniversary Volume, *&c.* No. 5. 4°. 1903.

Kofoid (Charles A.) The Biological Stations of Europe. *pp. xiii, 360 : 45 pls., 10 plans, text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1910.
United States Bureau of Education Bulletin, 1910, No. 4.

Kofoid (Charles A.) & **Swezy** (Olive) The Free-living unarmored Dinoflagellata. *pp. viii, 562 : 12 pls. col., text illust. See* Berkeley.—university of california. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 5. 4°. 1921.

KOHAUT (Rudolf) [Aptera of Hungary.] *See* Budapest.—királyi magyar természettudományi társulat. A Magyar Birodalom Allatvilága, *&c.* III. 4°. 1900.

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Zur Kenntniss der Pemphredonen. *text illust.* 8°. [*Wien*, 1890.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 5, 1890. *pp. 49–65.*

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Zur Kenntniss der Hymenopteren-Gattung *Philanthus* Fabr. (sens. lat.) 8°. [*Wien*, 1891.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 6, 1891. *pp. 345–70.*

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Ueber *Ampulex* Jur. (s. l.) und die damit enger verwandten Hymenopteren-Gattungen. *3 pls.* 8°. [*Wien*], 1893.
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 8, Heft. 3 u. 4. *pp. 455–516.* 1893.

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Zur Monographie der natürlichen Gattung *Sphex* Linné. *2 pl.* 8°. [*Wien*, 1895.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 10, 1895. *pp. 42–74.*

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Die Gattungen der Sphegiden. *7 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*Wien*, 1896.]
Annalen des K. K. Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums. Bd. 11, Heft 3, *pp. 233–516.* 1896.

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Expedition der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften nach Südarabien und Sokótra im Jahre 1898–99. Hymenopteren. Bearbeitet von F. F. Kohl. *pp. 133 : 11 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1906.
Denk. K. Akad. Wiss. Wien. Bd. 71.

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Sphegiden und Pompiliden von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. 2, hft. 4. 4°. 1909.

Kohl (Franz Friedrich) Ichneumonidæ sens. lat. und Vesparia [of Dalmatia], *&c. See* Rogenhofer (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, *&c.* B. Spezieller Teil, *&c.* No. 11. Hymenoptera. 8°. 1911.

Kohl (Georg Friedrich) Ueber die Organisation und Physiologie der *Cyanophyceenzelle* und die mitotische Teilung ihres Kernes. *pp. 240 : 10 pls. (col.).* 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

Kohl (Georg Friedrich) Die Hefepilze : ihre Organisation, Physiologie, Biologie, *&c. pp. viii, 343 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Kohl (Johann Georg) The Kohl Collection of (early) maps relating to America. By Justin Winsor. *See* Winsor (Justin) 8°. 1886.
Harvard University Library. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 19.

Kohlbrugge (J. H. F.) Befruchtung und Keimbildung bei der Fledermaus *Xantharpya amplexicaudata. pp. 37 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Dl. 17, no. 6. 8°. 1913.

KÖHLER (Wilhelm) *See* Koehler (W.)

KOIDZUMI (G.) Plantæ Sachalinenses Nakaharanæ. *pp. 128 : 3 pls. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 27, no. 13. 8°. 1910.

Koidzumi (G.) Revisio Aceracearum Japonicarum *pp. 75 : 33 pls., text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 32, art. 1. 4°. 1911.

Koidzumi (G.) Conspectus Rosacearum Japonicarum, *&c. pp. 312 : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku. —*College of Science.* Journal, *&c.* Vol. 34, art. 2. 8°. 1913.

Koken (Ernst Friedrich Rudolf Karl) *See* Centralblatt fuer Mineralogie, und Palaeontologie . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Koken, *&c.* Jahrg. 1900–12. 8°. 1900–12.

Koken (Ernst F. R. K.) *See* Palaeontographica . . . Herausgegeben von E. Koken, *&c.* Bd. 51–59, lief. 4. 4°. 1904–12.

Koken (Ernst F. R. K.) Ueber Hybodus. *pp.* 18 : *4 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 9. 4°. 1907.

Koken (Ernst F. R. K.) Indisches Perm und die permische Eiszeit. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.

Koken (Ernst F. R. K.) Grundzüge der Paläontologie (Paläozoologie) . . . Neubearbeitet von . . . E. Koken . . . II. Abteilung: Vertebrata (Pisces). Zweite . . . Auflage. *See* Zittel (K. A. von) 8°. 1911.

Koken (Ernst F. R. K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schichten von Heiligenkreuz (Abteital, Südtirol). *pp. 43 : 6 pls. See* Austria-Hungary.—kaiserlich-koenigliche geologische reichsanstalt. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 16, hft. 4. 4°. 1913.

KOKETSU (R.) Studien über die Milchröhren und Milchzellen einiger einheimischer Pflanzen. *pp. 57 : 3 pls., text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 35, art. 6. 8°. 1913.

Koksharov (NIKOLAI IVANOVICH) Nyeskol'ko novuikh nablyudenii proizvedennuikh nad kristallami Araghonita, Myednagho Kolchedana, Skorodita i Dioptasa. [On some recent observations made on crystals of Aragonite, Copper Pyrites, Scorodite and Dioptase.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUII INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 4. 8°. 1873.

Koksharov (NIKOLAI I.) Kristall Berilla i Samorodok Zolota Muscuma Ghornagho Instituta. [On crystals of Beryl and Native Gold in the Museum of the Mining Institute.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUII INSTITUT. Nauchno-istoricheskii Sbornik, &c. Pt. 2, no. 9. 8°. 1873.

Kolbe (HERMANN JULIUS) Ueber die Lebensweise und die geographische Verbreitung der coprophagen Lamellicornier. *See* ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUECHER. Supplement-Band 8. 8°. 1905.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Insektenfauna von Kamerun. No. 30. Dynastiden aus Kamerun, gesammelt von . . . Y. Sjöstedt, &c. *pp. 26. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 2, no. 18. 8°. 1905.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) [Coleoptera from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, &c. [1892-93.] Lief. 8, no. 4. 8°. 1907.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) Scarabæidæ : Troginae, Melolonthinæ, Rutelinæ, Dynastinæ, Trichiinæ, Valginæ und Cetoniinæ [from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 18. 4°. 1910.

Kolbe (HERMANN J.) & **others.** [Coleoptera from China and Thibet.] *See* FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Kolbeck (FRIEDRICH) Synopsis Mineralogica. Systematische Übersicht des Mineralreiches von A. Weisbach. Vierte Auflage, bearbeitet von . . . F. Kolbeck. *See* WEISBACH (J. A.) 8°. 1906 [*i. e.* 1905].

Kolbeck (FRIEDRICH) Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Mineralien mittels äusserer Kennzeichen . . . Siebente Auflage bearbeitet von . . . F. Kolbeck. *See* WEISBACH (J. A.) 8°. 1906.

Kolderup (CARL FRED.) Die Labradorfelse des westlichen Norwegens. II. Die Labradorfelse und die mit denselben verwandten Gesteine in dem Bergensgebiete. *pp. 129 : 1 pl. col., 1 map col., text illust.* Jordskjælvi Norge 1903. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 25 : 2 maps. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog, &c. 1903. No. 12 & 15. 8°. 1904.

Kolderup (CARL F.) En ny norsk meteorsten. *illust.* 8°. *Bergen*, 1904.
Naturen. Bergena Museum. Aarg. 28. No. 5. Mai 1904. *pp. 137–143.*

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælvet den 23 Oktober 1904. *pp. 172 : 2 maps.* Jordskjælv i Norge i 1904. *pp. 35 : 1 map. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1905. No. 1 & 4. 8°. 1905.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1905. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) . . . Anhang : Registrierungen an der seismischen Station zu Bergen im Jahre 1905. *pp. 37 : 1 map. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1906. No. 3. 8°. 1906.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1906. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 49 : 1 pl., 2 maps. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1907. No. 12. 8°. 1907.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Bergensfeltet og tilstødende trakter i senglacial og postglacial tid . . . Med (Résumé in deutscher Sprache). *pp. 266 [2] : 1 map col., text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1907, &c. No. 14. 8°. 1908.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1907. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache), &c. *pp. 129 : 1 map col. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1908. No. 10. 8°. 1908.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1908. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 33 : 1 map. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1909, &c. No. 10. 8°. 1909.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge 1909. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 22 : 1 map. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog. 1909. No. 8. 8°. 1910.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1901. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache) . . . Anhang, &c. *pp. 21 : 1 map. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1911. No. 16. 8°. 1912.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Sogneskollens og Bremangerlandets granodioriter . . . English summary of the contents. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1911. No. 18. 8°. 1912.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1911. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 38 : 1 map, text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1912. No. 11. 8°. 1913.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Norges Jordskjælv, med særlig hensyn til deres utbredelse i rum og tid. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1913. No. 8. 8°. 1914.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Egersund fjeldbygningen inden rektangelkartet Egersunds omraade. (English summary.) *See* NORWAY.—NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 71. 8°. 1914.

Kolderup (CARL F.)
Fjeldbygningen i strøket mellem Sørfjorden og Samnangerfjorden i Bergensfeltet . . . English Summary. *pp. 257 : 3 pls. col., 2 maps geol. col., text illust.*
Zur Devonflora des westlichen Norwegens . . . Mit einer Einleitung : Das Vorkommen der Pflanzenreste. Von C. F. Kolderup. *pp. 34 : 8 pls., text illust.*
Jordskjælv i Norge i 1913 (–1914). (Résumé in deutscher Sprache) . . . Anhang : Registrierungen an der seismischen Station in Bergen im Jahre 1913 (–1914). 2 Pt. *illust.*
See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1914–15. No. 8, 9, 16, & 17. 8°. 1915.

Kolderup (CARL F.) Bulandets og Værlandets konglomerat og sandstensfelt . . . English summary. *pp. 26 : 1 map col., text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1915–16. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 3. 8°. 1916.

Kolderup (Carl F.) Jordskjælv i Norge i 1915–17. (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 16 : 3 maps. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok. 1917–18. No. 10. 8°. 1920.

Kolderup (Carl F.) & **Ottesen** (P. O.) Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter . . . (Résumé in deutscher Sprache.) *pp. 21 : text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok. 1911. No. 17. 8°. 1912.

KOLDERUP-ROSENVINGE (Janus Lauritz Andreas) [1858–] Botanisk Tidsskrift . . . redigeret af L. Kolderup-Rosenvinge. Bd. 19—> *See* Copenhagen.—botanisk forening. 8°. 1894—>

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (Janus L. A.) The Marine Algæ of Denmark: contributions to their natural history. Part 1. Introduction. Rhodophyceæ I (Bangiales and Nemalionales). Part 2. Rhodophyceæ II (Cryptonemiales). 2 Pt. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det . . . Skrifter, &c. Række vii, bd. 7, no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1909–17.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (Janus L. A.) On the Marine Algæ from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the "Danmark-Expedition." *See* Denmark. —commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43, no. 4. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Also forms Bd. 3, no. 4 of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906–08."

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (Janus L. A.) Biologiske Arbejder tilegnede E. Warming paa hans 70 Aars Fødselsdag . . . 1911. [Edited by J. L. A. Kolderup-Rosenvinge.] *pp. [iv,] 298 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *København*, 1911.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (Janus L. A.) & **Warming** (J. E. B.) The Botany of Iceland, edited by L. Kolderup-Rosenvinge . . . and E. Warming. Vol. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Copenhagen & London*, 1912–18—>

Vol. 1, Pt. 1.
1. The Marine Algal Vegetation by Helgi Jónsson. 1912.
2. An account of the Physical Geography of Iceland with special reference to the Plant Life. By Th. Thoroddsen. 1914.

Vol. 1, Pt. 2.
3. Marine Diatoms from the Coasts of Iceland. By Ernst Østrup. 1918.
4. The Bryophyta of Iceland. By Aug. Hesselbo. 1918.

Vol. 2, Pt. 1.
5. Fresh-water Diatoms from Iceland. By Ernst Østrup. 1918.
6. The Lichen Flora and Lichen Vegetation of Iceland. By Olaf Galloe. 1919–20.

Kolderup-Rosenvinge (Janus L. A.) & **Willie** (J. N. F.) Alger fra Novaia-Zemlia og Kara-Havet, samlede paa Dijmphna-Expeditionen 1882–83, &c. *See* Lütken (C. F.) Dijmphna-Togtets, &c. 8°. 1887.

Kolenati (Friedrich A.) Monographie der Europäischen Chiroptern. *See* Brunn.—kaiserlich-koenigliche maerisch-schlesische gesellschaft fuer ackerbau, &c. Jahresheft . . . für . . . 1859. 8°. 1860.

Kolk (Jacob Lodewijk Coenraad Schroeder van der) *The Younger.* Tabellen zur mikroscopischen Bestimmung der Mineralien nach ihrem Brechungsindex . . . Zweite . . . Auflage von E. H. M. Beekman. *pp. vi, 67 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1906.

Kolkwitz (Richard) Pilze. *See* Brandenburg.—botanischer verein fuer die provinz brandenburg, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5, hft. 1 & 2. 8°. 1909 & 1911.

Kollar (Vincenz) Bildliche Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der für das allgemeine Leben wichtigeren Naturproducte. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. G. Bill, Dr. E. Fenzl, Dr. L. Fitzinger, J. Heckel, herausgegeben von V. Kollar. 4 Pt. [in 3 Vol.] *illust. col.* 8°. *Pest & Wien*, [1848–] 1853–57.

Col. lithographed half-title to vol. 1.
The work was issued in parts as follows :—
Bd. 1. Die Säugethiere und die Vögel . . . von V. Kollar und J. Heckel. T.p. dated 1853.
Lief. 1. *pp. 1–192 : pls. i–xxxiii.* 1848.
" 2. *pp. 193–364 : pls. xxxiv–lvii.* 1849.
Bd. 2. Die Amphibien, die Fische und die wirbellosen Thiere . . . von V. Kollar, L. Fitzinger und J. Heckel. T.p. dated 1853.
Lief. 3. *pp. 1–166 : pls. i–xi.* 1850.
" 4. *pp. 167–519 : pls. xii–xxxi.* 1853.
Bd. 3, pt. 1. Illustrirte Botanik oder Naturgeschichte des Pflanzenreiches in Umrissen nach seinen wichtigsten Ordnungen . . . von E. Fenzl. T.p. dated 1857.
Lief. 5. *pp. x, 1–80 : pl. i.* 1853.
" 6. *pp. 81–307 : pls. ii–xvi.* 1857.
Bd. 3, pt. 2. Kurzgefasste Naturgeschichte des Mineralreiches . . . von J. G. Bill. T.p. dated 1857.
Lief. 7. *pp. 80 : 2 pls.* 1857.

Kollar (Vincenz) & **Heckel** (J. J.) Die Säugethiere und die Vögel. *See* Kollar (V.) Bildliche Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche . . . herausgegeben von J. Kollar. Bd. 1. 8°. [1848–49.]

Titie-page dated 1853.

Kollar (Vincenz) & **others.** Die Amphibien, die Fische und die wirbellosen Thiere . . . V. Kollar, L. Fitzinger und J. Heckel. *See* Kollar (V.) Bildliche Naturgeschichte, &c. Bd. 2. 8°. [1850–] 1853.

KÖLLIKER (Rudolph Albert von) *See* Koelliker (R. A. von)

KOLLMANN (Max) & **Trouessart** (E. L.) Mammifères [de Syrie]. *See* Gadeau de Kerville (H.) Voyage zoologique . . . en Syrie . . . 1908. Tom. 4. 8°. 1923.

KOLONIAAL INSTITUUT, *Amsterdam. See* Amsterdam.—koloniaal instituut.

KOLONIAAL MUSEUM TE HAARLEM. *See* Haarlem. — nederlandsche maatschappij, &c.— *Koloniaal Museum.*

Kolster (Karl Fredrik Rudolf) Ueber die Embryotrophe, speziell bei *Zoarces viviparus*, Cuv. *pp. 46 : 5 pls. col. See* Reuter (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. 1, no. 4. 8°. 1905.

Kolthoff (Gustaf Isak) Om förändringar i Svenska fågelfaunan under det sist förflutna halfseklet. *See* Wirén (A.) *& others.* Zoologische Studien . . . T. Tullberg . . . gewidmet, &c. 4°. 1907.

KOMÁREK (Julius) Die Morphologie und Physiologie der Haftscheiben der Blepharoceridenlarven. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914. No. 25. 8°. 1914.

Komárek (Julius) Über die Blepharoceriden aus dem Kaukasus und Armenien. *pp. 19 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1914. No. 9. 8°. 1914.

KOMINAMI (K.) Biologisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. *pp. 33 : 3 pls. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 27, art. 5. 8°. 1909.

KOMITEEN FOR KAP YORK STATIONEN, THULE, GREENLAND. *See* Copenhagen.—komiteen, &c.

KOMMISSIONEN FOR HAVUNDERSØDELSER. *See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser.

KOMOROWICZ (MAURICE VON) *Baron* [1881–] Vulkanologische Studien auf einigen Inseln des Atlantischen Oceans, &c. *pp. xiii* [ii] *189* [2] *: 27 pls.* (*7 col.*), *4 maps, text illust.* 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1912.

KONDO (M.) [For official publications as Director.] *See* KURASCHIKI.—ŌHARA INSTITUT FUER LANDWIRTSCHAFTLICHE FORSCHUNGEN.

KONGELIGT ETHNOGRAPHISKE MUSEUM. *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT ETHNOGRAPHISKE MUSEUM.

KONGRESS. Kongress Russischer Naturforscher und Aerzte. *See* RUSSIA.—S'YEZD RUSSKĪKH ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ I VRACHEĬ.

Konig (HANS) *See* KOENIG (H.)

KONIGSBERG, *East Prussia.*—**Koenigsberger tiergarten-verein.**
Geschäftsbericht des . . . Vereins für das Jahr 1897 (1898–1901). 5 Pt.
4°. & 8°. *Königsberg*, 1898 (1899–1902).

Konigsberg, *East Prussia.*—**Physikalisch-oekonomische Gesellschaft.**
Beiträge zur Naturkunde Preussens, &c. No. 1—> 4°. & 8°. *Königsberg, Leipzig & Berlin*, 1868—>
No. 1. Die Ameisen des Baltischen Bernsteins, von G. L. Mayr. *pp. iv, 102 : 5 pls.* 1868.
No. 2. Miocene Baltische Flora, von O. Heer. *pp. 104 : 30 pls.* 1869.
No. 3. Die bis jetzt in Preuss. Geschieben gefundenen Trilobiten beschrieben von E. T. G. Steinhardt. *pp. 64 : 6 pls.* 1874.
No. 4. Catalog der Preussischen Käfer neu bearbeitet von Prof. Lentz. *pp. 64.* 1879.
No. 5. Der Bernsteinschmuck der Steinzeit von der Baggerei bei Schwarzort und anderen Localitäten Preussens . . . von R. Klebs. *pp.* [*iii*] *75 : 12 pls.* 1882.
No. 6. Die Brachiopoden der cambrischen und silurischen Geschiebe im Diluvium der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen von C. Gagel. *pp. 79 : 5 pls.* 1890.
No. 7. Die Trilobiten-Fauna der Ost- und Westpreussischen Diluvialgeschiebe, von J. F. Pompecki. *pp. 97 : 6 pls.* 1890.
No. 8. Nachweis der beachtenswerten und zu schützenden Bäume, Sträucher und erratischen Blöcke in der Provinz Ostpreussen . . . von . . . A. Jentzsch. *pp. ix, 150 : 17 pls., text illust.* 1900.
No. 9. Die Schmetterlingsfauna der Provinzen Ost- und Westpreussen . . . von . . . P. Speiser. *pp.* [*1*] *148.* 1903. Printed in double column.
No. 10. Die Trichopteren des Baltischen Bernsteins, von G. Ulmer. *pp.* [*ii,*] *380 : text illust.* 1912.

Konigsberg, *East Prussia.*—**Preussischer Botanischer Verein.**
Festschrift zum 50jährigen Bestehen des . . . Vereins. *pp. xxviii, 360 : 4 pls., text illust.*
8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1912.

KONIGSBERG, *East Prussia.*—**Royal Amber-works.**
A short history of Amber in explanation of the Amber collections made by the Royal Amber-works of Königsberg, Pr., Germany. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1913.

Konigsberg, *East Prussia.*—**Royal Amber-works.**
A Brief History of Amber. *See* AMBER. obl. 8°. [1913 ?]

KONINGSBERGER (J. C.) [1867–] Einige allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Fauna von Buitenzorg und Umgebung. (M. Treub, Vorwort.) *pp. 18. See* BUITENZORG.—INSTITUTS SCIENTIFIQUES DE BUITENZORG. "'s LANDS PLANTENTUIN." Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, &c. No. 13. (Zoologie I.) 8°. 1902.

Koningsberger (J. C.) Tweede Overzicht der Schadelijke en Nuttige Insecten van Java. *See* NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIE.—DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW. Mededeelingen . . . No. 6. 8°. 1908.

Koningsberger (J. C.) Java: Zoölogisch en Biologisch, &c. 12 Pt. 8°. *Buitenzorg*, 1911–15.

Koningsberger (J. C.) Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Dirigées par J. C. Koningsberger, &c. *See* BUITENZORG.—INSTITUTS SCIENTIFIQUES DE BUITENZORG. "'s LANDS PLANTENTUIN." Vol. 24—> (Deuxième Série. Vol. 9—>) 8°. 1911—>

KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP. *See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJK NEDERLANDSCH AARDRIJKSKUNDIG GENOOTSCHAP.

KONINKLIJK ZOÖLOGISCH BOTANISCH GENOOTSCHAP. *See* HAGUE, THE.—KONINKLIJK ZOOLOGISCH BOTANISCH GENOOTSCHAP.

KONIOUCHEVSKY (L.) *See* KONYUSHEVSKIĬ.

Konow (FRIEDRICH WILHELM)
Fam. Lydidæ. *pp. 27 : 1 pl. col.*
Fam. Siricidæ. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. col.*
Fam. Tenthredinidæ. *pp. 176 : 3 pls. col.*
See WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 27–29. 4°. 1905.

Konow (FRIEDRICH W.) Ueber die Ausbeute der Russischen Polar-Expedition an Blattwespen im arctischen Sibirien. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. col. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **18**, no. 3. 4°. 1907.
Résult. Scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe. Sect. E: Zool. Vol. 1, livr. 3.

Konow (FRIEDRICH W.) [Tenthredinidæ from China and Thibet.] *See* FILCHNER (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. **10**, 8°. 1908.

Konow (FRIEDRICH W.) [Tenthredinidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 2. Hymenoptera, no. 1. 4°. 1910.

KONOWIA: Zeitschrift für systematische Insektenkunde (mit Ausschluss von Coleopterologie und Lepidopterologie) unter Mitwirkung führender Entomologen. Herausgegeben von Dr. Reinh. Meyer . . . und Fritz Wagner, &c. Bd. 1—> (1922)—> *illust.*
8°. *Wien*, 1922—>

KONSHĪN (A.) Opīsanie razrabotkī Neftyanuikh myestorozhdeniĭ v N. Amerīkye ī sravnītel'nuikh uslovīi dobuichī Neftī na Kavkazye. [Description of the working of the Petroleum fields in N. America and the comparative conditions of procuring Petroleum in the Caucasus.] *pp. viii, 353 : 9 pls.* (*col.*), *3 maps col.* 8°. *Tīflīs*, 1896.

KONYUSHEVSKIĬ (L.) Gheologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v raīonye Zīghazīnskīkh ī Komarovskīkh Zhelyeznorudnuikh myestorozhdeniĭ (Yuzhnuiĭ Ural).—Recherches Géologiques sur les gisements de Fer de Zigaza et de Komarovo (Oural méridional). *pp. v, 86 : 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui, &c. Nouv. Sér., livr. 21. 4°. 1906.

Konyushevskiĭ (L.) Gheologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v raīonye rudnīkov Arkhanghel'skagho Zavoda v yuzhnom Uralye.—Recherches géologiques dans le rayon des mines de l'Usine Arkhanghelsky (Oural sud, gouvern. d'Oufa). *pp. iv, 113 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Nouvelle Série, livr. 30. 4°. 1908.

Konyushevskiĭ (L.) & **Kovalev** (P.) Bakal'skiya myestorozhdeniya zhelyeznuikh rud.—Les gisements de Fer de la région minière de Bakal. *pp. 126 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nouvelle série, livr. 6. 4°. 1903.

Koorders formerly **Schumacher** (ANNA) *Frau.* Systematisches Verzeichniss der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden, in Niederländisch-Ostindien, besonders in den Jahren 1888–1903 gesammelten Phanerogamen und Pterodophyten, &c. (Abt. I. Java ; II. Sumatra ; III. Celebes ; IV. Lombok, &c. ; V. Allgemeine Bemerkungen.) 12 Lief. 8°. *Batavia*, 1910–14.

Koorders (S. H.) Botanische Untersuchungen über einige in Java vorkommende Pilze, besonders über Blätter bewohnende, parasitisch auftretende Arten. *pp. iv, 264 : 12 pls. (col.), text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **13**, no. 4. 8°. 1907.

Koorders (S. H.) Ueber *Wiesneriomyces*, eine im Jahre 1906 in Java entdeckte Gattung der Tuberculariaceæ-Mucedineæ-Phragmosporeæ. *See* LINSBAUER (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

Koorders (S. H.) Die Piperaceæ von Java, &c. *pp.* [*i,*] *75. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **14**. no. 4. 8°. 1909.

Koorders (S. H.) Systematisches Verzeichniss der zum Herbar Koorders gehörenden . . . Phanerogamen und Pteridophyten . . . unter der Leitung von . . . S. H. Koorders zusammengestellt, &c. *See* KOORDERS *formerly* SCHUMACHER (Anna) *Frau.* 8°. 1910–14.

Koorders (S. H.) Exkursionsflora von Java umfassend die Blütenpflanzen, &c. 2 Bd. *illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1911–12.

Koorders (S. H.) Opmerkingen over eene Buitenzorgsche Kritiek op mijne Exkursionsflora vno Java, &c. *pp. 201.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1914.

Koorders (S. H.) [Sapindaceæ I, Elæocarpaceæ I, Gentianaceæ I & II, Taxaceæ I & II, Ericaceæ I & II, and Pinaceæ from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. **8**. livr. 1 & 4. 4°. 1909 & 1912.

For a further contribution on the "Sapindaceæ, by L. Radlkofer," and on the "Elæocarpaceæ by A. Pulle," *See* op. cit., tom. **8**, livr. 4 (1912).

Koorders (S. H.) & **Valeton** (T.) Diagnosen neuer Phanerogamen von Java. *pp. 12. See* BUITENZORG.—INSTITUT BOTANIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1899.

Koorders (S. H.) & **Valeton** (T.) Atlas der Baumarten von Java im Anschluss an die "Bijdragen tot de kennis der Boomsorten van Java," &c. (1894–1910.) Bd. 1—> 8°. *Leiden*, 1913—>

KOORDERS-SCHUMACHER (ANNA) *See* KOORDERS formerly SCHUMACHER.

KOPACZEWSKI (W.) Recherches sur le Sérum de la Murène (*Muraena Helena*, L.) 8 Pt. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 326–7 & 330–5. 8°. 1917.

KOPECKÝ (JOSEF) & **Janota** (RUDOLF) Boden-Karte des Bezirkes Welwarn . . . Ausgeführt in der pedologischen Abtheilung des Landeskulturrates für das Königreich Böhmen. Scale 1 : 25,000 (i. e. 2½ in. = 1 m. about). *See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. Archiv der Naturwissenschaftlichen Landesdurchforschung, &c. Bd. **16**, no. 1. s.sh. *gcol. col.* 1915.

KOPERNIK (NICHOLAS) *See* COPERNICUS (N.)

KOPONEN (J. S. W.) Plecopterologische Studien. Pt. 1—> *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **44**, no. 3. 8°. 1916 (1917)—>

I. Die Plecopteren-Arten Finlands. *pp. 28 : text illust.* 1916 (1917).

Kops (JAN) Naamlijst der Nederlandsche Gewassen afgebeeld en beschreven in Deel I–XXV der Flora Batava [of J. Kops] door . . . L. Vuyck en H. C. Van de Paverd Smits. *pp. 131.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1920.

Korea, *Government of.* Flora Sylvatica Koreana . . . elaboravit Takenoshin Nakai, &c. Pars **1**—> 1913—> 4°. *Seoul, Korea*, 1915—>

Korea, *Government of.* Annual Report on Reforms and Progress in Chosen . . . Compiled by the Government General of Chosen. 1918–21—> *illust.* fol. *Keijo*, 1921—>

Korea. [*Maps.*] Map of Korea and Manchuria, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 38 miles about.] s.sh. *Washington*, 1904.

Suppt. to the Nat. Geogr. Mag. March 1904.

Korea. [*Maps.*] General Geological Map of Korea. Scale 1 : 1,500,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 23⅔ miles about]. Compiled by K. Inouye. s.sh. *col.* [*Tokio*, 1910.]

Koren (JOHAN) & **Danielssen** (D. C.) Nye Alcyonider, Gorgonider og Pennatulider tilhørende Norges Fauna. [With English résumé & explanations of plates.] *pp.* [*ii,*] *xvi, 38 : 13 pls.* (*col.*). *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. (Skrifter. Bd. **2**.) 4°. 1883.

KORIBA (K.) Ueber die individuelle Verschiedenheit in der Entwickelung einiger fortwachsenden Pflanzen mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Aussenbedingungen. *pp. 85* [*1*] *: 5 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. —*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **27**, art. 3. 8°. 1909.

Koriba (K.) Mechaniseh-physiologische Studien über die Drehung der *Spiranthes-Ähre. pp. 179 : 7 pls., text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **36**, art. 3. 8°. 1914.

KOŘÍNEK (JAN) Z fysiologie rostlin anthokyanových. *pp. 29 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Trida II, roč. **22**, čís. 38. 8°. 1913.

KORMOS (THEODOR) *See* KORMOS (TIVADAR)

KORMOS (TIVADAR) [1881–] Zur Aufzählung der im Balaton-See und seiner Umgebung lebenden Mollusken (mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna von Balaton-Ederies.) *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. **2**, thl. 1, Anhang, Nachtrag **2**. 4°. 1906.

Kormos (TIVADAR) *Canis* (*Cerdocyon*) *Petényii*, n.sp. és egyéb érdekes leletek Baranyamegyéből. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.—Canis* (*Cerdocyon*) Petényii, n.sp., und andere interessante Funde aus dem Komitat Baranya. *pp. 32 : 2 pls. See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDTANI INTÉZET. Évkönyve (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche), &c. Köt. **19**, füz. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kormos (Tivadar) Neuere Beiträge zur Geologie und Fauna der unteren Pleistozänschichten in der Umgebung des Balatonsees.
Zur Kenntnis der geologischen und faunistischen Verhältnisse des Nagyberek-Moores im Komitat Somogy.
Die geologische Vergangenheit und Gegenwart des Sárrétbeckens im Komitat Fejér. Über die Fauna des Süsswasserkalkes von Menchely.
Die pleistocäne Mollusken-Fauna im Ostabschnitte des Gebietes jenseits der Donau.
See Budapest.—Magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1, thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 4, no. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. 4°. 1911.

Kormos (Tivadar) A Tatai öskökori telep. *pp.* 66 *[1]: 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust.*—Die paläolithische Ansiedelung bei Tata. *pp. 76 [1]: 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 20, füz. 1. 8°. 1912.

Kormos (Tivadar) Három uj Ragadozó a Püspökfürdő Melletti Somlyóhegy Preglaciális Rétegeiből *pp. 24: 1 pl. (Tab. viii).*—Drei Neue Raubtiere aus den Präglazial-Schichten des Somlyóhegy bei Püspökfürdő. *pp. 25: 1 pl. (Taf. viii). See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 22, füz. 3. 8°. 1914.

Kormos (Tivadar) A Pilisszántói Kőfülke: Tanulmányok a Postglaciális kor Geologiája, Ösipara és Faunája köréből. Lambrecht Kálmán dr. közreműködésével irta Kormos Tivadar dr. *pp. 194 [1]: 6 pls. (xxii–xxvii), text illust.* Die Felsnische Pilisszántó: Beiträge zur Geologie, Archäologie und Fauna der Postglazialzeit. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Koloman Lambrecht, verfasst von Dr. Theodor Kormos. *pp. 193 [1]: 6 pls. (xxii-xxvii), text illust. See* Austria-Hungary—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 23, füz. 6. 8°. 1915, 1916.

Kormos (Tivadar) & **Kadić** (O.) A Hármori Puskaporos és faunája Borsodmegyében, &c.—Die Felsnische Puskaporos bei Hámor im Komitat Borsod und ihre Fauna, &c. *See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 19, füz. 3. 8°. 1911.

Contains:—
Die Ergebnisse der Probegrabungen . . . Von O. Kadić. *pp. 8: 1 pl., text illust.*
Die pleistozäne Säugetierfauna . . . Von T. Kormos. *pp. 23.*
Die pleistozäne Vogelfauna . . . (Auf Grund der Bestimmungen von W. Čapek). Mitgeteilt von T. Kormos. *pp. 7.*
On the Pleistocenic predecessor of *Rana fusca*, Rös. By S. J. de Bolkay. *pp. 6: text illust, 1 pl.*
Die pleistozänen Schnecken . . . Von T. Kormos. *pp. 3.*

Kormos (Tivadar) & **Lambrecht** (K.) A Remetehegyi Sziklafülke és Postglaciális Faunája.—Die Felsnische am Remetehegy und ihre Postglaziale Fauna. *pp. 34: 2 pls. (Pls. xiv-xv): text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.). Köt. 22, füz. 6. 8°. 1914, 1916.

Korol'kov (B. Ya.) & **others.** Zemletryasenie v syevernuikh tzyepyakh Tyan-Shan, &c.—Tremblement de Terre du 22 Déc., 1910 (4 Jan., 1911) dans les districts septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. *pp. iv, 270: 24 pls., 8 maps & plans (col.), text illust. See* Russia.—Comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nouv. Ser., vuip. 89. 4°. 1914.

Korotneff (Alexis) *See* Korotnev (A. A.)

Korotnev (Aleksyeĭ Aleksyeevīch) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, unter Leitung des Prof. A. Korotneff in den Jahren 1900–02. Lief. 1—>
4°. *Kiew & Berlin, & St. Petersburg,* 1905—>

Korotnev (Aleksyeĭ A.) Die Planarien des Baikal-Sees (Tricladen) systematisch, anatomisch und zoogeographisch bearbeitet, &c. *pp. 28: 7 pls. (col.), text illust. See* supra, Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See . . . 1900–02. Lief. 5. 4°. 1912.

Korschelt (Eugen) *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger, herausgegeben von . . . E. Korschelt, &c. Bd. 26.—> 8°. 1903—>

Korschelt (Eugen) Ueber Doppelbildungen bei Lumbriciden. *See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher, &c. Supplement-Band 7. 8°. 1904.

Korschelt (Eugen) ~~Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . E. Korschelt . . (Zoologie), &c. 10 Bde. *See* Teichmann (E. G. G.)~~ CANCELLED 8°. 1912–15.

KORSTIAN (Clarence Ferdinand) [1889–] & **Long** (W. H.) The Western Yellow Pine Mistletoe (*Razoumofskya cryptopoda* (Engelm.) Cov.); effect on growth and suggestions for control. *pp. 36: 5 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 1112. 8°. 1922.

KORT BEGRIP. Kort begrip van de Historie der Insecten. Uit het Fransch [of G. G. de Beaurieu] vertaald, &c. *See* Insects. 8°. 1768.

Korzhīnskiĭ (Serghyeĭ Īvanovīch) Spīsok Līstvennuikh Mkhov sobrannuikh v Kazanskoĭ ghuberniĭ v 1882 ĭ 1883 gh. gh. S. Korzhīnskim ĭ P. Kruilovuim.—Verzeichniss der Laubmoose die im Gouv. Kasan von S. Korshinsky und P. Krylov in den Jahren 1882–83 gesammelt und von V. F. Brotherus bestimmt sind. *pp. 21. See* St. Petersburg.—Sankt-peterburghskoe obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 39. vuip. 2. 8°. 1904.

KOŠANIN (Nedeljko) *See* Koshanīn.

KOSCHLAU (Karl von Kraatz) *See* Kraatz-Koschlau (K. von)

KOSHANĪN (Nedel'ko) Spīsak Koleoptera u Museiu Srpske Zeml'e.—Index Coleopterorum in Museo Historico-Naturali Serbico. *See* Belgrade.—Muzei srpske zeml'e. 8°. 1904.

KOSMĪNSKIĬ (P.) Spīsok Macrolepidoptera yuzhnagho beregha Kruima, ne pomyeshchennuikh v Kataloghye Melioranskagho (Horæ Soc. Ent. Ross. **31**, 1897). [List of Macrolepidotera of Southern Crimea, not included in Melioranskil's Catalogue.] *pp. 4. See* Warsaw.—Obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui . . . Otdyelenie Biologhiĭ, 15. no. 1. 8°. 1905.

KOSSMAT (F.) Umgebung von Raibl. (Kärnten.) *pp. 12: text illust. See* Congrès géologique International. *Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 11. 8°. 1903.

KOŠT'ÁL (Oldřich) O vývoji listu na úžlabních pupenech některých rostlin Jehnědovitých (Amentaceæ). —Ueber die Entwickelung und morphologische Bedeutung der ersten Blattgebilde an den Achselknospen einiger Amentaceen. *pp. 10: 1 pl. See* Prague.—Koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1903. No. 30. 8°. 1904.

KOTINSKY (JACOB) [1873–] A Circular of information. *See* HAWAII, *Territory of.*—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Division of Entomology.* Circular No. 1. 8°. [1905.]

Kotinsky (JACOB) Aleyrodidæ of Hawaii and Fiji, with descriptions of new species. *See* HAWAII, *Territory of.*—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1907.

Kotinsky (JACOB) Insects injurious to deciduous shade trees and their control. *pp. 100 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 1169. 8°. 1921.

Kotô (BUNJIRÔ) Journeys through Korea, &c. 2 Pt. *illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **26**, no. 2; **27**, no. 12. 8°. 1909–10.

Kotô (BUNJIRÔ) On Nepheline-Basalt from Yingé-mên, Manchuria. *pp. 14 : 1 pl., 1 map col. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **32**, art. 6. 8°. 1912.

KOTTBUS. — Koenigliches Friedrich - Wilhelms-Gymnasium. Die mineralogische Sammlung des . . . Gymnasiums, &c. *See* WEBER (E.) 8°. 1906.

Kotzebue (OTTO VON) Voyage of discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits in search of a North-east Passage; undertaken in the years 1815, 16, 17 and 18, in the Ship *Rurick. pp. 220 : 8 pls. (1 col.), 4 maps. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Vol. **6**. 8°. 1821.

Kotzebue (OTTO VON) Entomographien, &c. [An account of the new insects collected by the author during the voyage round the world of the *Rurick*, Captain Otto von Kotzebue, 1815–18.] Von J. Friedrich Eschscholtz. Lief 1†. *See* ESCHSCHOLTZ (J. F. VON) 8°. 1822.

KOUSNETZOV. *See* KUZNETZOV.

KOVALEV (P.) & **Konyushevskiĭ** (L.) Bakal'skiya myestorozhdeniya zhelyeznuikh rud.—Les gisements de Fer de la région minière de Bakal. *pp. 126 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nouv. Sér. livr. 6. 4°. 1903.

Kovalevskiĭ (ALEKSANDR ONUFRIEVÏCH) O *Neomenia corallophila* ï *Cœleplana Metschnikowii. pp. 5 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1881.

This paper did not appear, as stated on the wrapper, in the Ïzvyestiya of the Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubitelei Estestvoznaniya, &c., and only "author's copies" of it appear to be in existence.

Kovalevskiĭ (ALEKSANDR O.) Les Hedylidés; étude anatomique. *pp. [i,] 32 : 5 pls. (col.). See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **12**. no. 6. 4°. 1901.

KOVALEW (P.) *See* KOVALEV (P.)

Kovář (FRANTIŠEK) Chemický výzkum některých Bulharských Minerálů. [The chemical analyses of some Bulgarian Minerals.] *pp. 18. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **9**, čís. 37. 8°. 1900.

KOWARZIK (RUDOLF) Der Moschusochs und seine Rassen . . . Mit einem Anhang: Moschusochsen in der Gefangenschaft. *See* ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. **5**. lief. 1. 4°. 1910.

Kozhevnikov (GHRĪGHORIYA ALEKSANDROVÏCH) Materialui po estestvennoĭ ïstoriĭ Pchelui [Materials towards the natural history of the Hive-Bee] (*Apis mellifera*, L.). 2 Pt. *illust. See* MOSCOW.—ÏMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGIIĬ Ï ÉTNOGHRAFIĬ, &c. Ïzvyestiya, &c. Tom **99**. 4°. 1900 & 1905.

KOZLOWSKI (ROMAN) Fossiles Dévoniens de l'état de Parana (Brésil). *pp. 19 : 3 pls. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. **8**. fasc. 3. 4°. 1913.

Kozlowski (ROMAN) Les Brachiopodes du Carbonifère supérieur de Bolivie, &c. *pp. 48 : 5 pls., text illust. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, &c. Tom. **9**. fasc. 1. 4°. 1914.

Kozlowski (ROMAN) Faune dévonienne de Bolivie. *pp. 112 : 10 pls., text illust. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE. Tom. **12**, fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1923.

Kraatz (GUSTAV) Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands, &c. *pp. vi, 84 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Issued as a supplement to the "Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift" for 1869.

Kraatz (GUSTAV) Entomologisches Inhalts-Verzeichniss zu den Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien. Jahrgang **1–25** . . . Redacteur . . . G. Kraatz. *See* BERLIN.—ENTOMOLOGISCHER VEREIN. 8°. 1876.

Kraatz (GUSTAV) Prof. Dr. Graatz. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der systematischen Entomologie, &c. *See* BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1906.

Kraatz-Koschlau (KARL VON) & **Huber** (J.) Zwischen Ocean und Guamá. Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Staates Pará. *pp. 34 : 10 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* BELEM (*Pará*), *Brazil.*—MUSEU PARAENSE, &c. Memorias, &c. No. 2. 4°. 1900.

KRACKOWIZER (JOSEPH) Dissertatio inauguralis sistens enumcrationem systematicam Curculionidum Archiducatus Austriæ, præcipuorum synonymorum penu auctam, quam . . . pro Doctoris Medicinæ Lurea . . . in . . . Universitate Vindobonensi . . . submittit J. Krackowizer . . . die [blank] mensis Februarii, 1842. *pp. 82.* 8°. *Vindobonæ* [1842].

Kraemer (AUGUSTIN) [The Anthropology & Ethnography of the Voyage of the *Planet.*] *See* GERMANY.—REICHS - MARINE - AMT. Forschungsreise S.M.S. *Planet*, 1906–07, &c. Bd. **5**. 4°. 1909.

Kraenzlin (FRIEDRICH WILHELM LUDWIG) [For contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South-West Africa.] *See* BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, &c. 8°. 1903.

Kraenzlin (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Scrophulariaceæ—Antirrhinoideæ—Calceolarieæ. *pp. 128 : text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. IV. 257 C. 8°. 1907.

Kraenzlin (FRIEDRICH W. L.) Orchidaceæ-Monandræ—Dendrobiinæ. Pt. 1—>*text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 45, 50—>(IV. 50. II. B. 21.) 8°. 1910—>

Kraenzlin (FRIEDRICH W. L.) [Orchidaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E. *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907-08, &c. Bd. **2**. lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) Beiträge zur Orchideenflora Südamerikas. *pp. 105 : 13 pls. (col.).* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, bd. **46.** no. 10. 4°. 1911.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) Cannaceæ. *pp. 77 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 56. (iv. 47.) 8°. 1912.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) [Orchidaceæ from Colombia & the West Indies, determined by F. W. L. Kränzlin.] *See* Neuchatel.—Société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) Orchidaceæ von Neu-Caledonien und den Loyalty-Inseln. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, &c. B. Botanik, &c. Vol. **1.** lief. 1. 4°. 1914.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) Orchidaceæ quædam Americanæ. *pp. 8.* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **14,** no. 10. 8°. 1915.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) Orchidaceæ Dusenianæ novæ. *pp. 30.* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **16,** No. 8. 8°. 1921.

Kraenzlin (Friedrich W. L.) & **Pfitzer** (E. H. H.) Orchidaceæ—Monandræ—Cœlogyninæ. *pp. 169 : text illust.* *See* Engler (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 32. (iv. 50. ii. B. 7.) 8°. 1907.

Kraepelin (Karl Mathias Friedrich) Die geographische Verbreitung der Scolopendriden. *See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Supplement-Band **8.** 8°. 1905.

Kraepelin (Karl M. F.) [Scorpiones & Scolopendridæ from southwestern Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. **2,** lief. 7 & 8. 8°. 1908.

Kraepelin (Karl M. F.) Exkursionsflora für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland : ein Taschenbuch . . . Siebente . . . Auflage. *pp. xxx, 384 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin,* 1910.

Kraepelin (Karl M. F.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Skorpione und Pedipalpen Columbiens. *See* Neuchatel. —Société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Kraepelin (Karl M. F.) Die Skorpione und Pedipalpen von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. *See* Sarasin (C. F.) & Roux (J.) Nova Caledonia, &c. A. Zoologie. Vol. **1.** no. 8. 4°. 1914.

Kraepelin (Karl M. F.) [Bryozoa, Scorpiones & Solifugæ of German South-West Africa.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasser-fauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas. Ergebnisse Hamburger . . . Studienreise 1911, &c. Bd. **3,** lief. 1. 4°. 1914.

Kraepelin (Karl M. F.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 4. Scolopendriden und Skorpione. *pp. 43 : text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **10.** no. 2. 8°. 1916.

KRAEUSEL (Richard) [1890–] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hölzer aus der Schlesischen Braunkohle, Tl. 1. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 56.* 8°. *Breslau,* 1913.

Kraeutermann (Valentinus) [*pseud. i.e.* Christoph von Hellwig] [Compendiöses Teutsch- und Lateinisches Blumen- und Kräuter-Buch . . . von Valent. Kräutermann. 8°. *Franckfurt,* 1716.] Wanting.

—— Zum viertenmahl zum Druck befördert. *pp.* [*xiv*] *592 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Arnstadt,* 1751.

Kraeutermann (Valentinus) [*pseud. i.e.* C. von Hellwig] [Historisch-Medicinisches Regnum Minerale, oder Metallen- und Mineralien-Reich, und zwar in II Haupt-Theilen, &c. 8°. *Franckfurt,* 1716–17.] Wanting.

—— Neu-vermehrtes Historisch-Medicinisches Regnum Minerale . . . und zwar anietzo in II Haupt-Theilen . . . nebst einem Anhang, &c. 2 Thl. [in 1 vol.] *pp.* [*xii,*] *472* [*8*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig,* 1726.

Kraeutermann (Valentinus) [*pseud. i.e.* C. von Hellwig] Compendieuses Lexicon Exoticorum & Materialium, oder accurate Beschreibung derer vornehmsten ausländischen Ost- und West-Indianischen Materialien und Vegetabilien . . . von Valent. Kräutermann, Med. Pr. Thur. *pp.* [*xii*] *552* [*28*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Arnstadt,* 1730.

KRAFFT (Albrecht von) [1871–1901] & **Diener** (C.) Lower Triassic Cephalopoda from Spiti, Malla Johar, and Byans. *pp. 186 : 31 pls.* *See* India.—Geological survey. Palæontologica Indica, &c. Ser. xv, vol. **6,** mem. 1. 4°. 1909.

KRAFT (Ph.) Über die genetischen Beziehungen des dichten Magnesits zu den Mineralien der Nickelsilikatgruppe. *pp. 115* [*1*] *: 5 pls., text illust.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 20. 8°. 1915.

KRAGLIEVICH (Lucas)
Estudios sobre los Mylodontinæ. Análisis comparado de los Valores cráneométricos de los Milodontinos de Norte y Sud América. *pp. 10 : 1 tab.*
Eumylodon incertus n. sp. *pp. 8* : *3 pl.*
See Buenos Aires, *City of.*—museo nacional de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. **31.** 8°. 1922.

Krahmann (Max) *See* Fortschritte der Praktischen Geologie . . . 1893 bis 1902 (1903–09). Zugleich General-Register der Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie. Jahrgang 1 bis **10** (11–17), 1893 bis 1902 (1903–09). Von M. Krahmann. 2 Bd. 4°. 1903 (1910).

Krahmann (Max) *See* Bergwirtschaftliche Mitteilungen und Anzeigen . . Herausgegeben von . . M. Krahmann. Jahrg. 1–3. 4°. 1910–12.

KRAISS (Alfred) Geologische Untersuchungen über das Ölgebiet von Wietze in der Lüneburger Heide. *pp. 64 : 3 maps col., 1 sh. of sections col., 1 text illust.* *See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 23. 8°. 1916.

KRAMBERGER (Karl Gorjanović) *See* Gorjanović-Kramberger (Dragutin)

KRAMP (P. L.) Report on the Hydroids collected by the Danmark Expedition, at North-East Greenland. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønlands, &c. Bd. **45**, no. 7. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Also forms Bd. 5, no. 7 of the "Danmarks-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst 1906–08."

Kramp (P. L.) [Cœlenterata & Schizopoda from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902–08. Pt. 3. 4°. 1914.

Kramp (P. L.) [Leptomedusæ of the Ingolf Expedition.] *See* DENMARK. — [VOYAGES, &c. — *Ingolf Expedition*, 1895–96.]. The Danish Ingolf Expedition. Vol. **5**, pt. 8. 4°. 1919.

Kramp (P. L.) List of Medusæ collected by the M/S "Armauer Hansen" in the North Atlantic in 1913. *pp. 7. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1917–18. No. 8. Naturvid. Række. No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Kramp (P. L.) *Kinetocodium danæ*, n.g., n.sp.: a new gymnoblastic Hydroid, parasitic on a Pteropod. *pp. 21: 1 pl., text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—KJØBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum*. Publikationer, &c. No. 20. 8°. 1921.

Vidensk. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren. Bd. **74**.

KRANTZ (CAMILLE) & **others.** Le Mexique au début du xxe. Siècle. Par . . . C. Krantz, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*). *See* BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince, & others.* 8°. [1905.]

Krasnopol'skii (ALEKSANDR ANDREEVICH) Gheologhicheskiĭ ocherk okrestnosteĭ Lemezinskagho Zavoda Ufimskagho ghornagho okrugha.—Recherches géologiques dans les alentours de l'Usine Lemesinsky (arrondissement minier d'Oufa). *pp. iv, 61: 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 17. 4°. 1904.

Krasnopol'skiĭ (ALEKSANDR A.) Gheologhicheskoe opisanie Nev'yanskagho ghornagho okrugha.—Description géologique du district minier de Néviansk. *pp. iv, 106: 1 map geol. col. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE, &c. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 25. 4°. 1906.

Krasnopol'skiĭ (ALEKSANDR A.) Vostochnaya chast Nizhne-Taghil'skagho ghornagho okrugha.—Der östliche Teil des Bergwerkbezirks von Nishne-Tagil. *pp. iv, 86: 1 map geol. col. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 41. 4°. 1908.

Krasnopol'skiĭ (ALEKSANDR A.) Gheologhicheskiĭ ocherk okrestnosteĭ Verkhne- i Nizhne-Turinskagho Zaboda i ghorui Kaehkanar.—Geologische Skizze der Umgebungen der Hütten Werehne- und Nishne-Turinsk und des Berges Katsehkanar. *pp.* [*ii,*] *63: 1 map geol. col. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 52. 4°. 1909.

Krasser (FRIDOLIN) Kritische Bemerkungen und Uebersicht über die bisher zutage geförderte fossile Flora des unteren Lias der Oesterreichischen Voralpen. *See* LINSBAUER (K.) Wiesner-Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

KRAUS (EDWARD HENRY) [1875–] Essentials of Crystallography. *pp. x, 162: text illust.* 8°. *Ann Arbor, Mich.*, 1906.

Kraus (EDWARD H.) & **Hunt** (W. F.) Tables for the determination of Minerals by means of their physical properties, occurrences, and associates. *pp. vii, 254.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1911.

Kraus (EDWARD H.) & **Hunt** (W. F.) Mineralogy: an Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Crystals. *pp. xiv, 561: text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1920.

Kraus (ERNST) Geologisches Archiv . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Kraus. Bd. **1.**—> *See* GEOLOOISCHES ARCHIV. 4°. 1923—>

KRAUS (EZRA JACOB) [1885–] A revision of the Powder-post Beetles of the family Lyctidæ of the United States and Europe. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—DEPARTMENT OF AORICULTURE.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series No. 20, pt. 3. 8°. 1911.

Kraus (GREGOR KONRAD MICHAEL) Aus der Pflanzenwelt Unterfrankens. 11 pt. *See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N. F., bd. **34**, no. 10; bd. **36**, no. 4 & 7; bd. **37**, no. 4 & 9; bd. **38**, no. 4, 7, 12; bd. **40**, no. 2 & 6. 8°. 1902–10.

1. J. M. Fehr und die Grettstadter Wiesen. *pp. 40: 1 pl.* 1902.
2. Ueber den Bau der Schlehkrüppel. Von . . . F. Bott. *pp. 29.* 1904.
3. Anpassung der Zwergpflanzen des Würzburger Wellenkalkes nach Blattgrösse und Spaltoffnungen. Von E. Lippold. *pp. 47.* 1904.
4. Anemometrisches vom Kralnberg bei Gambach. (Schlussworte zu Fehrs "Tempe.") *pp. 46: 4 pls., text illust.* 1905.
5. Über Alter und Dickenwachstum von Würzburger Wellenkalkpflanzen. Von Dr. F. Kannglesser. *pp. 28: text illust.* 1905.
6. Ueber den Nanismus unserer Wellenkalkpflanzen. *pp. 32: 1 pl., text illust.* 1906.
7. *Vicia Orobus*, DC, und ihre Heterotrichie. *pp. 14: 2 pls.* 1906.
8. Die Sesleria-Halde. *pp. 21* [*1*]*: 2 pls.* 1906.
9. Die Anatomie einiger Gramineenwurzeln des Würzburger Wellenkalks. Von F. Contzen. *pp. 65.* 1906.
10. Erfahrungen über Boden und Klima auf dem Wellenkalk. *pp. 16.* 1908.
11. 1. Die Fels- und Geröll-lehne. 2. Wellenkalkwälder. 3. *Lactuca quercina*, L. (*L. stricta* Waldst. et Kit.). 4. Ambrosius Rau und sein Rosenherbar. *pp. 25: text illust.* 1910.

Kraus (GREGOR K. M.) Gynæceum oder Gynœceum und anderes Spraehliehe. *pp. 6. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, bd. **39**, no. 1. 8°. 1907.

Kraus (GREGOR K. M.) Gedächtnisrede auf Gregor Kraus, gehalten am 31 Mai, 1916, von H. Kniep. [With portrait and bibliography.] *See* KNIEP (HANS) 8°. 1916.

Verh. Phys. Medic. Ges. Würzburg. Bd. **44**, no. 6.

Kraus (GREGOR K. M.) Zur Kenntnis der Würzburger Rosenflora. Naehgelassene Sehriften von Gregor Kraus. Herausgegeben von H. Kniep. *pp. 29. See* WURZBURG.—PHYSIKALISCH-MEDICINISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. N. F., bd. **45**, no. 1. 8°. 1917.

Krause (GEORG) Oologia universalis palæarctica. Lief. 1–78. 4°. *F. Lehmann: Stuttgart*, 1906–13.

To be completed in 150 parts.

Krause (GEORG) *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUER OOLOGIE . . . Herausgegeben von G. Krause. Jahrg. **1.**–† 4°. 1911.

KRAUSE (KURT) [Rubiaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliehe Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **2**, lief. 4. 8°. 1911.

Krause (KURT) Goodeniaceæ und Brunoniaceæ. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 54. (IV. 277 & 277 a.) 8°. 1912.

Krause (KURT) A new Shrub of the genus *Esenbeckia* from Colombia. *1 p. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **61**, no. 16. 8°. 1913.

Krause (KURT) & **Engler** (H. G. A.) Araceæ . . . von A. Engler und K. Krause. (IV. 23) *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Bd. **4**, 23. 8°. 1905–20.

Araceæ-Monsteroideæ. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. Araceæ-Calloideæ. Von K. Krause. (IV. 23 B) 1908.
Araceæ-Philodendroideæ-Philodendreæ. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. (IV. 23 Da) 1912.
Araceæ-Philodendroideæ-Philodendreæ. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. Philodendrinæ . . . Von K. Krause. (IV. 23 Db) 1913.
Araceæ-Colocasioideæ. Von A. Engler und K. Krause. (IV. 23 E) 1920.

Krause (KURT) & **Engler** (H. G. A.) Aponogetonaceæ. *pp. 22 [2]: text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 24. (IV. 13.) 8°. 1906.

Krause (KURT) & **Engler** (H. G. A.) [Araceæ I & II, from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. **8**, livr. 2 & 4. 4°. 1910 & 1912.

Krause (KURT) & **Engler** (H. G. A.) [Loranthaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **2**, lief. 3. 8°. 1911.

Krause (KURT) & **Engler** (H. G. A.) Ueber den anatomischen Bau der baumartigen Cyperacee *Schœnodendron Bücheri*, Engl., aus Kamerun. *pp. 14: 2 pls., text illust. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. 1911. Abh. 1. 4°. 1911 [=1912].

Krause (KURT) & **Hoehne** (F. C.) Contribuições ao Conhecimento das Rubiáceas do Brasil Meridional. (Beitraege zur Kenntnis der Rubiaceen Südbrasiliens.) [PORT. & GERM.] *pp. 32 [i]: 6 pls. See* SÃO PAULO.—INSTITUTO DE BUTANTAN. Anexos das Memórias, &c. Seçção de Botânica. Vol. **2**, fasc. 3. 8°. 1922.

KRAUSE (MAX) Giftpfeile aus Kilo von der zentralafrikanischen Seenexpedition . . . 1907–08. *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **2**, lief. 4. 8°. 1911.

Krause (RUDOLF) *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik . . . herausgegeben von . . . R. Krause . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. 2 Bd. 8°. 1910.
The first edition appeared in 1903.

Krause (RUDOLF) & **Klempner** (S.) Untersuchungen über den Bau des Centralnervensystems der Affen. Das Nachhirn vom Orang Utan. *pp. 36: 2 pls. col.*—Das Hinter- und Mittelhirn vom Orang Utan. *pp. 60: 4 pls. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Physikalische Abhandlungen, &c. 1904. No. 1 & 3. 4°. 1904 [*i. e.* 1905].

Krauss (HERMANN AUGUST) Beitrag zur Orthopteren-Fauna Montenegro's mit Beschreibung einer neuen Forficula-Art. *pp. 6: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1904. No. 10. 8°. 1905.

Krauss (HERMANN A.) Monographie der Embien. *pp. 78: 5 pls. (col.), text illust. See* ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. **23**. hft. 60. 4°. 1911.

Krauss (HERMANN A.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 49. *See* REITTER (E.) 8°. 1902.

KRAŽOWSKI (VINCENZ) Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Omasus. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 30 [1]: 1 pl.* 8°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

KREBS (CHARLES E.) Jackson, Mason and Putnam Counties. *See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports*, &c. 8°. 1911.

Krebs (CHARLES E.) Raleigh County and the Western Portions of Mercer and Summers Counties. *See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports*, &c. 8°. 1916.

Krebs (CHARLES E.) & **Teets** (D. D.) *Jr.* Cabell, Wayne and Lincoln Counties. *See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports*, &c. 8°. 1913.

Krebs (CHARLES E.) & **Teets** (D. D.) *Jr.* Kanawha County. *See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports*, &c. 8°. 1914.

Krebs (CHARLES E.) & **Teets** (D. D.) *Jr.* Boone County, &c. *See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*County Reports*, &c. 8°. 1915.

KREH (WILHELM) Ueber die Regeneration der Lebermoose. *pp. 89 [1]: 5 pls. See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. Nova Acta, &c. Bd. **90**, no. 4. 4°. 1909.

KŘEHLÍK (FRANTIŠEK) Analysa Vrbaitu. [Analysis of Vrbaïte]. *pp. 4. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **21**, čís. 27. 8°. 1912.

KREITZ (WILHELM) & **Appel** (O.) Der derzeitige Stand unserer Kenntnisse von den Kartoffelkrankheiten und ihrer Bekämpfung. *pp. 31: text illust. See* GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT, &c. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 5. 8°. 1907.

Krejčí (AUGUST) Doplňky k "Přehledu Českých Orthopter" z r. 1896. [Supplement to the "Review of Bohemian Orthoptera" published in 1896.] *pp. 2: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1903. No. 23. 8°. 1904.

Krejčí (AUGUST) Zlato z Otavy u Písku a sdružené mineraly. [On gold, and associated minerals, from Otave near Písky.] *pp. 13: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **13**, čís. 3. 8°. 1904.

Krejčí (AUGUST) Fluorit z Topělce u Písku. [Fluorite from Topělec near Pisek.] *pp. 3: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **14**, čís. 2. 8°. 1905.

Krejčí (AUGUST) Zirkon a monazit od Písku. [Zircon and Monazite from Písek.] *pp. 4: text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **16**, čís. 5. 8°. 1907.

Krejčí (JAN) Geologie, čili nauka o Útvarech Zemských se zvláštním ohledem na Krajiny Česko-slovanské. [Geology, or the Knowledge of Geological Formations, with especial regard to the Bohemo-Slavonic region.] *pp. 1035 [6]: text illust.* 8°. *v Praze*, 1877.

Kremers (EDWARD) D. I. D. Schoepf . . . Materia Medica Americana . . . 1787 [Reprint edited, with a biographical notice of the author, by E. Kremers]. *See* CINCINNATI, *Ohio.*—LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Bulletin, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1903.

Krempelhuber (August von) Lichenes follicolæ quos legit O. Beccari annis 1866–67 in insula Borneo, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *24 foll.* 8°. *Monachii*, 1874.
Privately printed; and on one side of the paper only.

Krempelhuber (August von) Lichenes quos legit O. Beccari in Insulis Borneo et Singapore . . . 1866 et 1867, &c. *pp. 67 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1875.
Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano. Vol. 7.

Krempelhuber (August von) Lichenum genus Ascidium, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *24* [*1*]. 8°. *Monachii*, 1875.
Privately printed.

Krempelhuber (August von) Lichenes Brasilienses, collecti a D. A. Glaziou in provincia Brasiliensi Rio Janeiro, &c. *pp. 91.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1876.
Flora, 59, 1876.

Krempelhuber (August von) Lichenes, collecti in republica Argentina a Doctoribus Lorentz et Hieronymus, &c. *pp. 27.* 8°. *Regensburg*, 1878.
Flora, 59, 1878.

KRENKEL (Erich) Faunen aus dem Unterkarbon des südlichen und östlichen Tian-Schan. *pp. 44 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **26**, abh. 8. 4°. 1913.

Krenkel (Erich) Geologischer Führer durch Nordwest-Sachsen. *pp. 202, 1 tab. : 14 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1914.

KRETSCHMER (Franz) Die erzführende Diabas- und Schalsteinzone Sternberg-Bennisch . . . (Begonnen 1900, beendet Anfang Juli 1916.) *pp. 198 : 1 map geol. col., 1 sh. of sections, text illust. See* Prussia.—koenigl.-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Archiv für Lagerstätten-Forschung. Hft. 24. 8°. 1917.

KRETZER (Franz) Die Flora des nördlichen Hauptheils von Braunschweig. *See* Blasius (R.) Braunschweig im Jahre 1897, &c. 8°. 1897.

Kriechbaumer (Joseph) Uebersicht der Cerambyciden Münchens. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 22.* 8°. *München*, 1844.
A description of *Calidium angustum* appears on p. 8. (*See* "Index Animalium MS. Notes" No. 93. Teste S. Schenkling.)

KRĪSHTOFOVĪCH (A.) Yurskiya Rasteniya Ussuriiskagho kraya. Jurassic Plants from Ussuriland. *pp. 23 : 3 pls. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 56. 4°. 1910.

KRĪSHTOVĪCH (A.) On the Cretaceous Flora of Russian Sakhalin. *pp. 73 : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **40**, art. 8. 8°. 1918.

Kristineberg.—sveriges zoologiska hafsstation. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar. Af H. Théel. *pp. 136 : 5 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **4**, no. 5. 8°. 1908.

KRITZINGER (M. S. B.) & **Steyn** (H. A.) Woordeboek: Afrikaans-Engels; Engels-Afrikaans. *pp. iv, 243.* 16°. *Pretoria*, 1921.

KROEBER (Alfred L.) [1876–] The Peoples of the Philippines. *pp. 224 : 1 pl., 1 map col., text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. Handbook Series, no. 8. 8°. 1919.

Kroeber (Alfred L.) Basketry designs of the Mission Indians. *pp. 10 : 8 pls.* (*4 back to back*). *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet Series, no. 55. 8°. 1922.

KROEBER (O.) Fam. Therevidæ. *pp. 69 : 3 pls. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. (Fasc. 148.) Diptera. 4°. 1913.

Kroeber (O.) Fam. Omphralidæ. *pp. 16 : 4 pls.* (*col.*). *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 161. Diptera. 4°. 1914

KRONENBURG (Gottlob Wilhelm) G. W. Kronenburgs anatomische Zergliederung von dem Entwurf einer Geschichte der Steinsamlung bis auf unsere Zeiten. *pp. 47 : 1 pl., 1 vign., title illust.* 8°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig*, 1753.

KROPOTKĪN (Petr Aleksyevīch) *Prince* [1842–1921]. Orographie de la Sibérie, précédée d'une introduction et d'un aperçu de l'orographie de l'Asie. *pp. 119 : 2 pls., 2 maps col.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1904.

KROPOTKINE (Pierre) *See* Kropotkīn (Petr Aleksyevīch)

KROTOV (Boris Petrovīch) Ruibui permskīkh otlozheniĭ Rossiĭ.—Fische der permischen Ablagerungen Russlands. *pp. 40 : 2 pls. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **38**, vuip. 3. 8°. 1904.

Krotov (Borīs P.) Gheologhīcheskiya īzslyedovaniya v Nyaze-Petrovskoĭ dachye v oblastī 138 līsta.—Geologische Untersuchungen im Bezirke von Njase-Petrowsk im Gebiete des Blattes 138. *pp. 48 : 1 map. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **41**, vuip. 6. 8°. 1909.

Krotov (Borīs P.) O Vklyucheniyakh Antīghorīta v Olivīnye ī Pīroksenye Perīdotītov Urala.—Ueber die Einschlüsse von Antigorite im Olivin und Pyroxen der Peridotiten des Urals. *pp. 28 : 1 pl.* [russ. with oerm. résumé.] *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, no. 260. 8°. 1911.

Krotov (Borīs P.) Zamyetka o ghornuikh porodakh ghorui Shakhman (Kruten'kaya) v Verkhne-Ufaleĭskoĭ dachye. [Observations on the strata of Mt. Shakhman (Kruten'kaya) in the Verkhnee-Ufaleisk country.] *pp. 10.* [russ.] *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, no. 261. 8°. 1911.

Krotov (Borīs P.) O Maghnītnuikh svoĭstvakh nyekotoruikh Ural'skīkh ghornuikh porod.—Ueber das magnetische Verhalten einiger Uralischen Gesteine. *pp. 28.* [russ.] *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **44**, vuip. 6. 8°. 1912.

Krotov (Petr Īvanovīch) Novuiya dannuiya po Gheologhiĭ Kazanskoĭ ghubernii.—Zur Geologie des Gouvernement Kasan. *pp. 23. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, no. 250. 8°. 1910.

Krotov (Petr Ī.) Eshche o slyedakh lednīkovagho perioda v Kazanskoĭ ghubernii.—Noch über die Spuren der Glacialzeit im Gouv. Kasan. *pp. 3. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, no. 255. 8°. 1910.

Krotov (Petr I.) Zapadnaya chast Vyatskoil ghubernii v predyelakh 89 lista.—Geologische Untersuchungen im westlichen Teil des Gouvernments. Wjatka im Bereich des Blattes 89. *pp.* [*i*] *128 : 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 64. 4°. 1912.

KROULIK (Alois) Rozklad typické cellulosy mikroorganismy za vysoké teploty. (Z ústavu pro zemědělskou bakteriologii při c.k. české vysoké škole technické v Praze. Přednosta prof Dr. A. Velich.) Napsal ing. chem. Alois Kroulík. *pp. 18 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč 22, čís. 4. 8°. 1913.

KRUEGER (Johann Gottlob) [1715–1759] J. G. Krügers . . . Geschichte der Erde in den allerältesten Zeiten. *pp. 186 : 3 pls., engr. on title.* 8°. *Halle*, 1746.

KRUEGER (Paul) [1859–] Die Patagonischen Anden zwischen dem 42. und 44. Grade südlicher Breite. Reisen, Studien und Aufnahmen ausgeführt im Auftrag der Chilenischen Regierung. *pp. iv, 242 : 4 pls., 1 map col. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, &c. Ergänzungsband 35, no. 164. 8°. 1909.

Krueger (Paul) Beiträge zur Cirripedienfauna Ostasiens. *pp. 72 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 2, no. 6. 4°. 1911.

Also issued under wrapper dated 1912. Forms also Bd. 2, no. 6 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Krueger (Paul) Pyrosomes et Appendiculaires provenant des campagnes de l'Hirondelle et de la Princesse Alice (1885–1910). *See* Albert H. C., *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 39. 4°. 1912.

Krueger (Paul) Ueber einige Appendicularien und Pyrosomen des Mittelmeers (Monaco). *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 223. 8°. 1912.

Krueger (Paul) Ueber Ostasiatische Rhizocephalen. Anhang: Über einige interessante Vertreter der *Cirripedia thoracica. pp. 16 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 2, no. 8. 4°. 1912.

Forms also Bd. 2, no. 8 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Krueger (Paul) [Cirripedia of South-West Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger . . . Forschungsreise 1905, &c. Bd. 4, lief. 11. 4°. 1914.

KRUESS (P.) Der Vogelzug auf Helgoland in den Jahren 1912 und 1913. Nach den Tagebüchern der Vogelwarte der Kgl. Biologischen Anstalt auf Helgoland zusammengestellt. *pp. 120. See* Journal fuer Ornithologie, &c. Jahrg. 65. Sonderheft. 1917. 8°. 1917.

KRUG (E.) [For official publications in connexion with the maps of the Survey.] *See* Russia.—comité géologique.

Kruilov (Porfirii Nikitich) Spisok Listvennuikh Mkhov sobrannuikh v Kazanskoi ghubernii v 1882 i 1883 gh. gh. S. Korzhinskim i P. Kruilovuim.—Verzeichniss der Laubmoose die im Gouv. Kasan von S. Korshinsky und P. Krylov in den Jahren 1882–83 gesammelt und von V. F. Brotherus bestimmt sind. *pp. 21. See* St. Petersburg.—sankt-peterburgskoe obshchestvo estestvoïspuitatelei, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 39. vuip. 2. 8°. 1904.

KRUIMEL (J. H.) Onderzoekingen over de Veeren bij Hœnderachtige Vogels. *pp. 93* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijk zoölogisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde &c. Aflev. 20, stuk 2. 4°. 1916.

KRUIS (Karel) O mikrofotografickém zobrazování struktur živých mikrobů, zvláště jader bakterií, světlem ultravioiovým. *pp. 16* [*2*] *: 6 pls. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 22, čís. 23. 8°. 1913.

Kruis (Karel) & **Raýman** (B.) Chemicko-Biologické Studie. Pt. 3– *illust. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. 12, čís. 31. 8°. 1903.

KRUMBACH (Max Emil Thilo) [1874–] Handbuch der Zoologie . . . Begründet von Dr. Willy Kükenthal . . . Unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter, herausgegeben von Dr. Thilo Krumbach. Bd. 1, lief. 1—› *See* Kuekenthal (W. G.) 4°. 1923—›

KRUMBECK (L.) Die Brachiopoden, Lamellibranchiaten und Gastropoden der Trias von Timor. I. Stratigraphischer Teil. *See* Wanner (R. J.) Paläontologie von Timor, &c. Lief. 10, no. 17. 4°. 1921.

KRUMBIEGEL (Gustav Hermann) [For official reports as Economic Botanist and Superintendent.] *See* Bangalore.—mysore government museum.

Krümmel (Johann Gottfried Otto) *See* Kruemmel (J. G. O.)

Krusch (Johann Paul) Die nutzbaren Mineralien . . . Mit Beiträgen von . . . P. Krusch, &c. Bd. 1. *See* Dammer (B.) & Tietze (O.) 8°. 1913.

Krusch (Johann Paul) & **Beyschlag** (F. H. A.) Die Erzlagerstätten von Frankenstein und Reichenstein in Schlesien. *pp. 92* [*1*] *: 10 pls., text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Heft 73. 8°. 1913.

Krusch (Johann Paul) & **others.** Die Lagerstätten der nutzbaren Mineralien und Gesteine, &c. Bd. 1 & 2. *illust. See* Beyschlag (F. H. A.) & *others.* 8°. 1910–13.

Krusch (Johann Paul) & **others.** The Deposits of the useful Minerals & Rocks, &c. 2 Vol. *See* Beyschlag (F. H. A.) & *others.* 8°. 1914–16.

KRUUSE (Christian) [1867–] Botanical exploration (Amdrup Coast Expeditions 1898–1902) of the East coast of Greenland between 65° 35′–74° 30′ lat. N., &c. *pp. xiii, 312* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de oeologiske og geographiske undersogelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. 8°. 1904–06 (1907).

Contains :—

1. The Marine Algæ of East Greenland by H. Jónsson. 1904.
2. The Freshwater Algæ of East Greenland, by E. Larsen. 1904.
3. Fungi Grœnlandiæ orientalis in expeditionibus G. Amdrup 1898–1902 a G. Amdrup . . . N. Hartz . . . et C. Kruuse . . . collecti. Determ. E. Rostrup. 1904.
4. Lichenes expeditionis G. Amdrup (1898–1902). Enumeravit E. A. Walnio. 1905.
5. List of the Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found on the coast 75°–66° 20′ lat. N. of East Greenland. By C.Kruuse. 1905.
6. List of Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found in the Angmagsalik district on the East coast of Greenland between 65° 30′ and 66° 20′ lat. N. By C. Kruuse. 1906.
7. Species nova Marsupellæ, museorum generis. Auctore C. Jensen. 1906.
8. List of the Hepaticæ and Sphagnales found in East-Greenland between 75° and 65° 35′ lat. N. in . . . 1898–1902. By C. Jensen. 1906.

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) Fungi Grœnlandiæ orientalis in expeditionibus G. Amdrup 1898–1902 a . . . C. Kruuse . . . collecti, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. **30,** afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1904 (1907).

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) List of the Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found on the coast 75°–66° 20′ lat. N. of East Greenland, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. **30,** afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1905 (1907).

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) List of Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams found in the Angmagsalik district, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. **30,** afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1906 (1907).

Kruuse (CHRISTIAN) Rejser og botaniske Undersøgelser i Øst-Grønland mellem 65° 30′ og 67° 20′ i Aarene 1898–1902, samt Angmagsalik-Egnens Vegetation. [With a short summary of contents.] *pp. 304 [3]: 4 maps, text illust. See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **49.** 8°. 1912.

KRYSHTOFOVICH (A.) *See* KRĪSHTOVĪCH.

KRYŠTOFOVIČ (A.) *See* KRĪSHTOFOVĪCH.

KUALA LUMPUR.—Selangor State Museum. [Founded 1888.]
Report on the . . . Museum, 1905–07. [By H. C. Robinson.] 3 nos. 4°. [*Kuala Lumpur*, 1906–08.]

KUBÍNYI (FERENCZ) Petényi S. J. hatrahagyott Munkái . . . Szerkeszté Kubínyi F. [The literary remains of S. J. Petényi . . . Edited by F. Kubínyi.] *See* PETÉNYI (S. J.) 8°. 1864.

Kubínyi (FERENCZ) Petényi S. J. életrajza. Kubínyi F.-töl. [S. J. Petényi: a biography. By F. Kubínyi.] *See* Petényi (S. J.) Petényi S. J. hátrahagyott Munkái, &c. 8°. 1864.

Kuckuck (ERNST PAUL ALBERT) Der Strandwanderer: die wichtigsten Strandpflanzen, Meeresalgen und Seetiere der Nord- u. Ostsee. Bearbeitet von Dr. P. Kuckuck . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. *See* GERMANY.—KOENIGLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT AUF HELGOLAND. 8°. 1922.

KUCZEWSKI (OTTO) Morphologische und biologische Untersuchungen an *Chara delicatula* f. *bulbillifera*, A. Braun. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 51: 2 pls.* 8°. *Zürich*, 1906.
Arbeit. Lab. Botanik Univ. Zürich. 5. Also appeared as a Beihft. Bot. Centralbl. Bd. 20.

KUDEL'SKIĬ (ADAM VLADĪSLAVOVĪCH) O metamorfozye yadernagho apparata u *Paramœcium*. [On the metamorphosis of the nucleus in *Paramœcium*.] *pp. 3. See* WARSAW.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui . . . Otdyelenie Biologhiĭ. Ghod. **9.** 8°. 1898.

KUDO (ROKUSABURO) Studies on Myxosporidia: a synopsis of genera and species of Myxosporidia. *pp. 265: 25 pls., text illust. See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. **5,** no. 3 and 4. 8°. [1920.]

KUDÔ (YÛSHUN) Enumeratio Labiatarum specierum varietatum formarumque in Insulis Kurilensibus et Insula Yezœnsi sponte nascentium. *pp. 59: 2 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **43,** art. 8. 4°. 1921.

Kudo (YUSHUN) & **Miyabé** (K.) Materials for a Flora of Hokkaido. 1—> *See* MIYABÉ (K.) & KUDO (Y.) 8°. 1913—>

Kudo (YUSHUN) & **Miyabé** (K.) Icones of the Essential Forest Trees of Hokkaido. *See* MIYABÉ (K.) & KUDO (Y.) 4°. 1920—>

KUEGELGEN (P. von) Das Akademische Gymnasium und die Akademische Universität im XVIII Jahrhundert, nach handschriftlichen Documenten des Archivs der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Von Graf D. A. Tolstoi. Aus dem Russischen von P. v. Kügelgen. *pp. 224. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reiches . . . Dritte Folge, &c. Bd. **1.** 8°. 1886.

KUEHN (FRANZ) [1876–] Estudios geográficos en las Altas Cordilleras de San Juan. *pp. 44: 11 pls. (1 col.), 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—DIRRECCIÓN GENERAL DE MINAS, &c. Boletín. Serie B, No. 8. 8°. 1914.

KUEHNS (R.) Die Verdoppelung des Jahresringes durch künstliche Entlaubung. *pp. 53: 2 pls. See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 70. 4°. 1910.

KUEKENTHAL (GEORG) *Oberpfarrer.* Caricea Cajanderiana. Liste der von Herrn A. K. Cajander im Jahre 1901 im Lenagebiete gesammelten. *Kobresia-* und *Carex-*Arten. *pp. 12. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Forhandlingar Vol. **45,** no. 8. 8°. 1903.

Kuekenthal (GEORG) *Oberpfarrer.* Cyperaceæ-Caricoideæ. *pp. 824: text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 38. (IV. 20.) 8°. 1909.

Kuekenthal (GEORG) *Oberpfarrer* & **Graebner** (C. O. R. P. P.) [Cyperaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **2,** lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

Kuekenthal (WILLY GEORG) Die Wale der Arktis. *See* ROEMER (F.) & SCHAUDINN (F.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. **1,** no. 6. 4°. 1900.

Kuekenthal (WILLY GEORG) Ueber einige Korallentiere des Roten Meeres. *See* JENA.—MEDICINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Denkschriften, &c. Bd. **11.** 4°. 1904.

Kuekenthal (WILLY GEORG) Alcyonacea [of the Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee, Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–99, &c. Bd. **13,** lief. 1. 4°. 1906.

Kuekenthal (WILLY GEORG) Japanische Alcyonaceen. *pp. 11–86: 5 pls. (col.), text illust. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band **1,** no. 1. 4°. 1906.
Also issued under wrapper dated 1908. Forming part of Bd. 1, no. 1 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Kuekenthal (WILLY GEORG) Zur Kenntnis der Alcyonarien des Sibirischen Eismeeres. *pp. 7. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **18,** no. 15. 4°. 1909.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Anthomastus*, Verr. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* *See* Munich. — koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1, no. 9. 4°. 1910.

Forms also Bd. 1, no. 9 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) [Alcyonaria of south-western Australia.] Teil 1. *pp. 108 : 4 pls.*† *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Alcyonarien nach den Sammlungen von Dr. H. Merton. *See* Frankfort-on-the-Main. — senckenbergische naturforschende gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 33, heft. 4. 4°. 1911.

Ergebnisse Zool. Forschungsreise Südöst. Molukken. II. Merton. 1911–23.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Die Alcyonaria der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. *See* Germany. [Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski, &c. Bd. 13, heft. 3. 4°. 1912.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Pennatularia. *pp. xv, 132 : text illust.* *See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 43. 8°. 1915.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Zoologica . . . Herausgegeben von W. Kükenthal, &c. Bd. 27, heft. 69–72. *See* Zoologica. 4°. 1917–22.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Gorgonaria [der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. 2 Tl. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee, Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf dem Dampfer *Valdivia* 1898–99, &c. Bd. 13, tl. 2. 4°. 1919.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Das Tierreich . . . herausgegeben von F. E. Schulze (†) fortgesetzt von W. Kükenthal (†). Schriftleitung: C. Apstein. Lief. 45—> *See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. 8°. 1922—>

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) Handbuch der Zoologie: eine Naturgeschichte der Stämme des Tierreiches. Begründet von Dr. Willy Kükenthal . . . Unter Mitarbeit zahlreicher Fachgelehrter, herausgegeben von Dr. Thilo Krumbach. Bd. 1, lief. 1—> *illust.* 4°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1923—>

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) & **Broch** (H.) Pennatulacea [of the Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* Germany. [Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee, Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 13, lief. 2. 4°. 1911.

Kuekenthal (Willy Georg) & **Gorzawsky** (H.) Japanische Gorgoniden. 2 Thl. *illust.* (*col.*). *See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band 1, no. 3 & 5. 4°. 1908 & 1909.

No. 5 also issued under wrapper dated 1910. Forms also Bd. 1, no. 3 & 5 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Kuemmel (Henry Barnard) A description of the Fossil Fish Remains of the Cretaceous, Eocene and Miocene Formations of New Jersey, by H. W. Fowler . . . With a chapter on the Geology by H. B. Kümmel. *pp. 192 : 10 pls., text illust.* *See* New Jersey, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1911.

Kuemmel (Henry B.) & **Jones** (S. P.) The Mineral Industry of New Jersey for 1910. *pp. 24.* *See* New Jersey, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1911.

Kuemmel (Henry B.) & **Lewis** (J. V.) Geologic Map of New Jersey . . . Scale 1 : 250,000 (approximately 4 miles to an inch). *See* New Jersey, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1914 ?]

Kuemmel (Henry B.) & **Ries** (H.) The Clays and Clay Industry of New Jersey, &c. *See* New Jersey, *State of.*—geological survey. Final Report of the State Geologist. Vol. 6. 8°. 1904.

KUENKEL (Karl) Zur Biologie der Lungenschnecken. Ergebnisse vieljähriger Züchtungen und Experimente. *pp. xvi, 440 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1916.

Mit Unterstützung der Heidelberger Akademie der Wissenschaften (Stiftung Heinrich Lanz).

KUEPFER (Max) Die Sehorgane am Mantelrande der Pecten-Arten. Entwicklungsgesehichtliche und neurohistologische Beiträge mit ansehliessenden vergleichend-anatomischen Betrachtungen. *pp. v, 312 : 8 pl.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1916.

Kuepfer (Max) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane bei den Säugetieren, &c. *pp.* [*iii*] *128 : 30 pls.* (*col.*), *1 tab., text illust.* *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, &c. Denkschriften, &c. Bd. 56. 4°. 1920.

Kuester (Ernst) *See* Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Mikroskopie . . . herausgegeben von . . . E. Küster. Bd. 20, hft. 3—> 8°. 1904—>

Kuester (Ernst) Tabellen zum Gebrauch bei mikroskopischen Arbeiten . . . Vierte . . . Auflage, herausgegeben von E. Küster. *See* Behrens (W. J.) 8°. 1908.

Kuester (Ernst) Die Zooccecidien, durch Tiere erzeugte Pflanzengallen Deutschlands und ihre Bewohner . . . Allgemeiner Teil. *See* Zoologica, &c. Bd. 24, lief. 1. 4°. 1911.

Kuester (Heinrich Carl) Ornithologischer Atlas der aussereuropäischen Vögel nach . . . C. W. Hahn's Werke, fortgesetzt von H. C. Küster. Hft. 7–17. *See* Hahn (C. W.) 8°. 1836–41.

KÜGELGEN (P. von) *See* Kuegelgen (P. von)

KUHLGATZ (Theodor) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Metamorphose geflügelter Heteropteren. *See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Supplement-Band 8, &c. 8°. 1905.

Kuhlgatz (Theodor) [Rhynchota from China and Thibet.] *See* Filchner (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Kuhlgatz (Theodor) Rhynchota. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 7. 8°. 1909.

KUHLWEIN ( ) Verzeichniss der exotischen Schmetterlinge der Kuhlweinischen Samlung.—Europäische Schmetterlinge der Kuhlweinisch. Samlung. *See* Zeller (P. C.) [Manuscript Notes.] . 8°. [1835.]

KUHN (Eduard) Ueber den Wechsel der Zelltypen im Endothecium der Angiospermen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 69 : text illust.* 8°. *Zurich*, 1908.

KUHNT (PAUL) Fam. Erotylidæ: subfam. Erotylinæ. *pp. 139 : 4 pls. col. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 88. Coleoptera. 4°. 1909.

Kuhnt (PAUL) Erotylidæ. *See* SCHENKLING (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 34. 8°. 1911.

Kuhnt (PAUL) *See* ENTOMOLOGISCHE RUNDSCHAU. Entomologische Rundschau, mit Beilage: Insektenbörse. Herausgegeben von P. Kuhnt, &c. Jahrg. 28, no. 1–6. 4°. 1911.

KUKUK (P.) & **Jongmans** (W. J.) Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. *pp. 89, 1 tab. : text illust. : & Atlas 22 pls. See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen, &c. No. 20. 8°. & 4°. 1913.

(Mitteilung aus dem geologischen Museum der Westfälischen Berggewerkschaftskasse, Bochum.)

Kukuk (P.) & **Jongmans** (W. J.) Die Calamariaceen des Rheinisch-Westfälischen Kohlenbeckens. *See* JONGMANS (W. J.) & KUKUK (P.) 4°. 1915.

Kulaghīn (NĪKOLAĬ MĪKAĬLOVĪCH) Otchetui o Russkoĭ Zoologhīcheskoĭ Literaturye. [Report on Russian Zoological Literature.] Vuip. 2—> *See* Moscow.—ĪMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPŌLOGHIĬ I ÉTNOGHRAFIĬ, &c. Īzvyestiya, &c. Tom. 84; 87; 89; 100—> 4°. 1894—>

Pt. I of this series was by Gh. A. Kozhevnīkov [*q. v.*].

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Araneæ et Oribatidæ expeditionum Rossicarum in insulas Novo-Sibiricas annis 1885–86 et 1900–03 susceptarum. *pp. 97 : 3 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. 18, no. 7. 4°. 1908.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Spinnen aus Nord-Neu-Guinea. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 4. 4°. 1911.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Spinnen aus Süd-Neu-Guinea. Teil 1. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 9, livr. 2. 4°. 1911.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Arachnoeidea [of Walouyki]. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, &c. Fasc. 10. 8°. 1913.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) Roztocze (Acarina) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. *See* LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH. [*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, &c. [On the Mammoth and Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

Kulczyński (LÁSZLÓ) & **Chyzer** (K.) [Araneæ of Hungary.] *See* BUDAPEST.—KIRÁLYI MAGYAR TERMÉSZETTUDOMÁNYI TÁRSULAT. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, &c. III. 4°. 1900.

KULCZYŃSKI (VL.) *See* KULCZYŃSKI (LÁSZLÓ)

KULCZYNSKI (VLADISLAS) *See* KULCZYŃSKI (LÁSZLÓ)

KULCZYŃSKI (W.) *See* KULCZYŃSKI (LÁSZLÓ)

KULKARNI (G. S.) Smuts of Jowar (Sorghum) in the Bombay Presidency. *pp. 26 : 6 pls. See* PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Bulletin No. 78. 8°. 1918.

KUNGLIGA KAROLINSKA MEDICO-KIRURGISKA INSTITUTET. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA KAROLINSKA MEDICO-KIRURGISKA INSTITUTET.

KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN

KUNGLIGA VITTERHETS-HISTORIE-OCH ANTIQVITETS AKADEMIEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA VITTERHETS-HISTORIE- OCH ANTIQVITETS-AKADEMIEN.

Künkel (KARL) *See* KUENKEL (K.)

Kuntze (CARL ERNST OTTO) Protest gegen den vollmachtswidrig Arrangierten und wegen vieler Unregelmässigkeiten inkompetenten Nomenklatur-Kongress auf dem internationalen Botaniker-Kongress in Wien nebst Kritik der dürftigen Resultate der internationalen Kommission und Vorschlag zu einem baldigen kompetenten Kongress. *pp. 33.* 8°. *San Remo & Leipzig,* 1905.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Mineralogical Notes. Native Antimony . . . Beryl . . . Capped Garnet, &c. *illust.* 8°. *Salem, Mass.,* 1886.

Proc. American Assoc. for the Advancement of Science, Vol. 34, pp. 237–58; Ann Arbor Meeting, 1885.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Precious Stones, Gems and Decorative Stones in Canada and British America. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Ottawa,* 1888.

Reprinted from the 1887 Report, Dept. Mineral Statistics of the Geological Survey of Canada.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Gems, Jewelers' Materials, and Ornamental Stones of California . . . Second edition. *pp. 171 : 5 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust. See* CALIFORNIA, *State of.*—STATE MINING BUREAU. Bulletin No. 37. 8°. 1905.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) History of the Gems found in North Carolina. *pp. xvii, 60 : 15 pls. (col.). See* NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1907.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) The Printed Catalogue of the H. R. Bishop collection of Jade. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8°. [*New York,*] 1906.

Occasional Notes, No. 2, Suppt. to the Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) The Curious Lore of Precious Stones, &c. *pp. xiv, 406 : 49 pls. (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia & London,* 1913.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) The Magic of Jewels and Charms. *pp. xv, 422 : 56 pls. (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia & London,* 1915.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) Shakespeare and Precious Stones, &c. *pp. 100 [2] : 5 pls. : 1 text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia & London,* 1916.

Kunz (GEORGE FREDERICK) & **Stevenson** (C. H.) The Book of the Pearl: the history, art, science and industry of the Queen of Gems. *pp. xix, 548 : 102 pls. (col.) : 5 maps : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1908.

KUPELWIESER (HANS) [1880–] Untersuchungen über den feineren Bau und die Metamorphose des *Cyphonautes. pp. 50 : 5 pls. (col.) : text illust. See* ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. 19, hft. 47. 4°. 1905.

KUPFFER (AVGHUST ERNESTOVICH) [1842–1918] Mīneralogh īcheskaya Kollektziya Ghornagho Īnstītuta, &c. [Mineralogical Collections of the Mining Institute, &c.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT. 8°. 1911.

KURASCHIKI.—Ōhara Instituts fuer landwirtschaftliche Forschungen. Berichte, &c. Bd. 1—> 8°. *Kuraschiki,* 1916—>

KURCK (Clas Carl Gustaf) *Baron* [1849–] Om Kalktuffen vid Benestad. *pp. 79. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. **26**, afd. 2, no. 1. 8°. 1901.

Kurck (Clas C. G.) *Baron.* Faunan och floran i några sydskånska, hittills obeskrivna kalktuffer. *pp. 70 : 1 pl. : 1 text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetensk.-akademien. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. **8**, no. 15. 8°. 1922.

Kurr (Johann Gottlob von) The Mineral Kingdom. *pp. iii, 70* [24] : *24 pls.* (*col.*). fol. *Edinburgh*, 1859.
Translated from the German original of 1858. Revised for Suppl. II 4.11.27 R4

KURSANOV (Lev Ivanovich) Morfologhicheskiya i tzitologhicheskiya izslyedovaniya v ghruppye Uredineæ. [Morphological and cytological investigations on the group Uredineæ.] *pp. 228 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* Moscow.—Imperatorskii moskovskii universitet. Uchenuiya Zapiski, &c. Vuip. **36**. 8°. 1915.

Kusakabe (S.)
Modulus of Elasticity of Rocks, and some inferences relating to Seismology. *pp. 18 : 2 pls.*
Kinetic Measurements of the Modulus of Elasticity for 158 specimens of Rocks : and a note on the relation between the static and the kinetic values of the same. *pp. 29 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See Tokio.—Teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **20**, art. 9 & 10. 4°. 1905.

Kušta (Jan) Další příspěvky k seznání středočeského Karbonů a Permů. [Further contributions to a knowledge of the middle Carboniferous and Permian.] *pp. 19 : 1 pl. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **9**, čís. 39. 8°. 1900.

KUTHY (Dezsö) [Coleoptera of Hungary.] *See* Budapest.—Királyi magyar természettudományi társulat. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, &c. III. 4°. 1900.

KUWADA (Yoshinari) Die Chromosomenzahl von *Zea mays*, L., &c. *pp. 148 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Tokio. —Teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **39**, art. 10. 8°. 1919.

KUWERT (A.) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 19–22. *See* Reitter (E.) 8°. 1890.

KUŽMA (Bohumil) Příspěvek k analytickému studiu o Telluru. [A contribution to the analytical study of Tellurium.] *pp. 24 : text illust. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **10**, čís. 31. 8°. 1901.

KUZNECOV. *See* Kuznetzov.

KUZNETZOV (Ghrighorii Ghrighor'evich) & (N. Gh.) Nauchnuie resul'tatui Ekspedītzii brat'ev Kuznetzovuikh na Polyarnuiĭ Ural v 1909 gh., pod nachal'stvom O. O. Baklund.—Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kouznetzov à l'Oural Aretique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. Livr. 1—> *See* St. Petersburg.—Academie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **28**, no. 1—> 4°. 1911—>

KUZNETZOV (Nikolaĭ Ghrighor'evich) & (Gh. Gh.) Nauchnuie rezul'tatui Ekspedītzii brat'ev Kuznetzovuikh na Polyarnuiĭ Ural v 1909 gh., pod nachal'stvom O. O. Baklund.—Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kouznetzov à l'Oural Aretique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. Livr. 1—> *See* St. Petersburg.—Academie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **28**, no. 1—> 4°. 1911—>

Kuznetzov (Nikolaĭ Ivanovich) Prīntzīpui dyeleniya Kavkaza na botaniko-gheoghraphicheskiya provintziĭ. [Elementary division of the Caucasus into botanico-geographical provinces.] *pp.* [*ii.*] *171 : 2 maps col. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **24**, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Kuznetzov (Nikolaĭ Yakoblevich) *See* Russkoe Entomologhicheskoe Obozryenie, &c. Revue Russe d'Entomologie, rédigée par . . . N. Kusnezov, &c. Tom. 3–5. 8°. 1903–05.

Kuznetzov (Nikolaĭ Y.) Kavkazskie vīdui roda *Symphytum* (Tourn.) L., ĭ znachenie ikh v istoriĭ razvītiya Florui Kavkaza. [Caucasian forms of the genus *Symphytum* (Tourn.) L., and their importance in the history of the development of the Flora of the Caucasus.] *pp. 94 : 2 pls., 2 maps.* (*col.*). *See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII, tom. **25**, no. 5. 4°. 1910.

KYLE (Harry M.) Flat-fishes (Heterosomata) [of the Mediterranean and adjacent seas]. *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, &c.—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, &c. Vol. **2**, A. 1. 4°. 1913.

Kyle (Harry M.) [For publications officially edited.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer.

KYLIN (Johan Harald) [1879–] Zur Kenntnis einiger Schwedischen Chantransia-Arten. *See* Sernander (J. R.) & *others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8°. 1906.

Kylin (Johan Harald) Studien über die Algenflora der Schwedischen Westküste. Akademische abhandlung . . . 4 Mai 1907, &c. *pp. 288 : 7 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1907.

Kylin (Johan Harald) Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der Schwedischen Westküste. *pp. 10 : 1 text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **7**, no. 10. 8°. 1908.

Kylin (Johan Harald) Zur Kenntnis der Algenflora der norwegischen Westküste. *pp. 37 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **10**, no. 1. 8°. 1910.

Kylin (Johan Harald)
Einige Versuche über die Atmung der Meeresalgen. *pp. 14.*
Ueber die Inhaltskörper der Fucoideen. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. col. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **11**, no. 2 & 5. 8°. 1912.

Kylin (Johan Harald) Studien über die schwedischen Arten der Gattungen *Batrachospermum*, Roth, und *Sirodotia*, nov. gen. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* Upsala.—Kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. **3**, no. 3. 4°. 1912.

Kylin (Johan Harald) Ueber einige Meeresalgen bei Kristineberg in Bohuslän. *pp. 7. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **12**, no. 10. 8°. 1913.

Kylin (Johan Harald) Ueber die Blasenzellen einiger Florideen und ihre Beziehung zur Abspaltung von Jod. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **14**, no. 5. 8°. 1915.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) Ueber die Keimung der Florideensporen. *pp. 25: text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **14**, no. 22. 8°. 1917.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) Pollenbiologische Studien im nördlichsten Schweden. *pp. 20. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **15**, no. 17. 8°. 1919.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) Über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bangiaceen. *pp. 12: text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **17**, no. 5. 8°. 1922.

Kylin (JOHAN HARALD) & **Skottsberg** (C. J. F.) Zur Kenntnis der Subantarktischen und Antarktischen Meeresalgen. II. Rhodophyceen. *See* NORDENSKJÖLD (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. Bd. **4**, lief. 15. 4°. 1919.

KYNASTON (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* [1868–1915] Geology of the Transvaal and Orange River Colony. *See* FLINT (W.) Science in South Africa, &c. 8°. 1905.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* The Geology of the Komati Poort Coal-field. *pp.* [*vi.*] *55: 9 pls.: 2 maps geol. col. See* TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 2. 8°. 1906.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* [For official publications in connexion with the Survey.] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.*

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* [For official publications as Director.] *See* TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* & **Hill** (J. B.) The Geology of the country near Oban and Dalmally, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1908.

Kynaston (HERBERT) *F.G.S.* & **Mellor** (E. T.) The Geology of the Waterberg Tin-fields . . . with a chapter on their Economic aspects by U. P. Swinburne. *pp. 124: 13 pls.* (*2 col.*)*: 2 maps geol. col.: text illust. See* TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 4. 8°. 1909.

KYNOCH (JAMES) Wild Flowers of Barmouth and neighbourhood (737). Fourth edition . . . And List by . . . T. Salwey. *pp. 49.* 8°. *Brighton*, 1910.

The first edition was reprinted as a separate from the "Cambrian News" in 1884.

Kyrle (GEORG) & **Willner** (R.) Berichte der staatlichen Höhlenkommission . . . Redigiert von . . . R. Willner . . . und . . . G. Kyrle. Jahrg. 1—> *See* AUSTRIA.—STAATLICHE HOEHLENKOMMISSION. 8°. 1920—>

KYYHKYNEN (Olof Petter Israel) [1878–] Suomussalmen Kasvisto. *pp. 139* [*1*]. *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **46**, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

Kyyhkynen (Olof P. I.) Kajaanin Kasvistoalueen Rajoista ja Jaoituksesta. [With GERMAN summary.] *pp. 26. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **49**, no. 6. 8°. 1921.

LAACKMANN (HANS)
Die Tintinnodeen der Deutschen-Südpolar-Expedition, &c. 1910.
Zur Kenntnis der heterotrichen Infusoriengattung *Folliculina* Lamarck, &c. 1910.
See GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **11**, hft. 4; Bd. **12**, hft. 1. 4°. 1910.

LABAT (A.) Guide dans la Collection des Météorites avec le Catalogue des chutes représentées au Muséum. *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—*Department of Mineralogy.* 8°. 1909.

LA BAUME (WOLFGANG) & **Aulman** (GEORG)
Die Schädlinge des Kaffees. *pp. 98: text illust.* 1911.
Die Schädlinge der Kulturpflanzen . . . Die Schädlinge des Kakaos. *pp. iv* [*ii*]*: 86; text illust.* 1912.
See BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der deutschen Kolonien, &c. Reihe **5**, hft. 2 & 3. 8°. 1911, 1912.

Labbé (ALPHONSE) La solubilité et la précipitation du carbonate de calcium dans l'eau de mer, et leurs conséquences biologiques. *pp. 31: text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 430. 8°. 1923.

LA BLAQUIÈRE (MATHIEU VERDIER DE) *See* VERDIER DE LA BLAQUIÈRE (M.)

LABORATORIUM. Laboratorium voor het Onderzoek der Zee, Batavia. *See* BATAVIA.—LABORATORIUM, &c.

LABORATORY. Laboratory for Marine Investigations, Batavia. *See* BATAVIA.—LABORATORIUM VOOR HET ONDERZOEK DER ZEE.

LABORDE (JUAN GAVALA Y) *See* GAVALA Y LABORDE (J.)

LA BOUILLERIE (DE) *Baron.* *See* ROULLET (SÉBASTIEN MARIE GABRIEL) *Baron de la Bouillerie.*

LABRADOR. Dominion of Newfoundland and Labrador. Some information about the resources of the ancient Colony. Published by . . . the High Commissioner for Newfoundland. *See* NEWFOUNDLAND. 4°. 1921.

LABUAN, *Island of.* [*Maps.*] [Manuscript map of the Island of Labuan, with geological sections. By A. Lumsden. Scale 1 in. = 1 geographical mile.] s.sh. (*col.*)

Manuscript roughly traced from the Admiralty Chart.

LABY (THOMAS HOWELL) [1880–] & **Kaye** (G. W. C.) Tables of Physical and Chemical Constants, and some mathematical functions. *See* KAYE (G. W. C.) & LABY (T. H.) 8°. 1911.

Lacaita (CHARLES CARMICHAEL) Piante Italiane critiche o rare. *pp. 142: 6 pls.* 8°. *Rocca S. Casciano*, 1919.

Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital., Nuova Ser., vol. 25.

LA CAMARA (MAXIMINO SAN MIGUEL DE) *See* SAN MIGUEL DE LA CAMARA (M.)

Lacépède (Bernard Germaine Étienne de la Ville) *Count.* Histoire naturelle . . . des Poissons . . . [chiefly from the original work by Lacépède] avec des notes et des additions, par C. S. Sonnini. 13 vol. *See* Buffon (G. L. L. de) *Count.* Histoire naturelle . . . nouvelle édition . . . par C. S. Sonnini. (Suites.) 8°. An. xi–xii [1803–04].

LA CHAPELLE (Armand Boisbeleau de) *See* Boisbeleau de la Chapelle (Armand)

LA CHAVANNE (J. Dareste de) *See* Dareste de la Chavanne (J.)

LACHMANN (Richard) [1885–1916] Eine bemerkenswerte Störung des Steinkohlengebirges bei Schlegel in Niederschlesien. *See* Schoendorf (F.) *& others.* W. Branca . . . Eine Festschrift, *&c.* No. 7. 8°. 1914.

La Condamine (Charles Marie de) Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique méridionale, depuis la Côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'aux Côtes du Brésil & de la Guyane, en descendant la Rivière des Amazones . . . Avec une Carte du Maragnon, ou de la Rivière des Amazones, levée par le même. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de la Relation de l'émeute populaire de Cuença au Pérou, et d'une Lettre de M. Godin des Odonais, contenant la Relation du Voyage de Madame Godin, son épouse, *&c. pp. xvi. 379 : 1 pl. : 1 map.* 8°. *Maestricht*, 1778.

LA COUR (J. C.) *See* Cour (J. C. la)

LACOUTURE (Charles) Hépatiques de la France. Tableaux Synoptiques des caractères saillants des tribus, des genres et des espèces. *pp. 78 : text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1905.

The half-title reads :—Atlas des Hépatiques de la France.

Lacouture (Charles) Genera Hepaticarum. Clé synoptique, avec figures de tous les genres connus d'Hépatiques à l'exception des dérivés de l'ancien *Lejeunea*, *&c. pp. 46 : text illust.* 8°. *Dijon*, 1910.

Lacroix (Antoine François Alfred) Pyrénées. (Roches Cristallines.) *pp. 34 : text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1900.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) [Mineralogy of Madagascar.] *See* Blanchard (R.) *& others.* Madagascar au début du XX^e^ Siècle. 8°. 1902.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) Matériaux pour la Minéralogie de Madagascar : Les Roches alcalines caractérisant la province pétrographique d'Ampasindava. *pp. 214 : 10 pls. : text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1902.

Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, Sér. iv, tom. 4, fasc. 1, 1902.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) La Montagne Pelée et ses éruptions . . . publié par l'Académie des Sciences, *&c. pp. xxii. 662 : 31 pls. : text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1904.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) Résultats Minéralogiques et Géologiques de récentes explorations dans l'Afrique Occidentale Française et dans la région du Tchad. Conférence, *&c. pp. 31.* 8°. *Paris*, 1905.

Revue Coloniale.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) La Montagne Pelée après ses éruptions, avec observations sur les éruptions du Vésuve en 79 et en 1906. *pp. viii. 136 : text illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1908.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) La Vallée de Binn (Valais) . . . Précédé d'une Préface par M. A. Lacroix, *&c. See* Desbuissons (L.) 8°. 1909.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) Les Richesses Minérales de Madagascar. Conférence, *&c. pp. 10.* 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) Collection de Minéralogie. Guide du Visiteur . . . Troisième édition. *See* Paris.—muséum national d'histoire naturelle.—*Department of Mineralogy.* 8°. 1915.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) La Minéralogie. *See* San Francisco.—panama-pacific exhibition, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. 1. 8°. 1915.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) Dolomieu en Égypte (30 Juin 1798—10 Mars 1799). Manuscrits retrouvés par M. A. Lacroix . . . annotés par M. G. Daressy. *pp. viii. 140 : 1 map. See* Cairo.—institut égyptien. Mémoires. *&c.* New Series. Tom. 3. 4°. 1922.

Lacroix (Antoine F. A.) Minéralogie de Madagascar. 3 tom. 4°. *Paris*, 1922–23.

LA CROIX (Morris F.) & **Brooks** (A. H.) The Iron and associated Industries of Lorraine, the Sarre District, Luxemburg, and Belgium. *pp. 131 : 2 maps : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 703. 8°. 1920.

LACZKÓ (Desider) Die geologischen Verhältnisse von Veszprém und seiner weiteren Umgebung. *pp. 205* [*2*] *: 2 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, *&c.* Bd. 1, thl. 1. Geologischer, petrographischer, mineralogischer, und mineral-chemischer Anhang. 4°. 1911.

LADOUCETTE (Jean Charles François de) *Baron* [1770–1848] Histoire, Topographie, Antiquités, Usages, Dialectes des Hautes-Alpes, avec . . . des Notes, par J. C. F. Ladoucette . . . Troisième édition, revue et augmentée. *pp. xv. 806 : 1 port. : Atlas : 1 map col. : 25 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1848.

LADREYT (Frédéric) [1877–]
Sur le chondriome des Cellules adipeuses. *pp. 3.*
Les cellules géantes normales de l'épithélium intestinal. *pp. 8.*
See Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 353, 361. 8°. 1919.

Ladreyt (Frédéric) Cellules géantes normales, Cellules géantes néoplasmogènes et tumeurs cancéreuses dans l'épithélium intestinal de *Scyllium Canicula*, L. *pp. 8. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 372. 8°. 1920.

Ladreyt (Frédéric) Sur l'Atrophie pigmentaire du foie chez *Scyllium catulus* Cuv. *pp. 8. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 388. 8°. 1921.

Ladreyt (Frédéric) Sur la valeur morphologique et l'évolution fonctionnelle des constituants cellulaires dans les éléments figurés du sang et les cellules absorbantes ou glandulaires de certains Sélaciens (*Scyllium*, *Raja*) et Invertébrés marins (*Ciona*, *Sipunculus*, *Octopus* etc.). *pp. 16. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 387. 8°. 1921.

Ladreyt (Frédéric)
Sur une tumeur cancéreuse du Siponcle. (*Sipunculus nudus*, L.) *pp. 8.* 1922.
Unicité évolutive et pluralité étiologique des tumeurs cancéreuses chez quelques animaux marins (Rousettes, Raies, Tortues, Siponcles). Faits et théories. *pp. 16.* 1922.
See Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 405 and 414. 8°. 1922.

Ladreyt (Frédéric) Les variations de la polarité fonctionnelle des glandes gastriques chez *Scyllium canicula*, L. *See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 423. 8°. 1923.

Ladreyt (Frédéric) & **Turchini** (Jean) Note histologique sur la sécrétion du noir de la Seiche (*Sepia officinalis*, L.). *pp. 4. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 406. 8°. 1922.

LADRIÈRE (Jules) Limons du Nord de la France. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session: Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. xvi*a*. 8°. 1900.

Lady. Glimpses of Natural History. By a Lady. *pp. vi. 199: 16 pls.: text & title illust.* 12°. *London*, [1843].

'LADY CASTLEREAGH', *Ship*. Narrative of a voyage to India; of a shipwreck on board the *Lady Castlereagh*; and a description of New South Wales. By W. B. Cramp. *pp. 43. See* New Voyages and Travels. Vol. 9. 8°. 1823.

LA ESCALERA (Manuel Martínez de) *See* Martínez de la Escalera (M.)

LAFAR (Franz) [1865–] Technische Mykologie. Ein Handbuch der Gärungsphysiologie . . . Mit einem Vorwort von . . . E. C. Hansen. 2 Bd. *pp. xii (x). 871 (149): 1 tab.: 1 pl.: text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1897–1907.

The pagination is continuous throughout the two volumes. Bd. 2 was issued in three parts. Of these the "Erstes Drittel" (*pp. 365–538*) appeared in 1901. Leaving this work unfinished, the author turned his attention to a more extended one, *See* infra, the "Handbuch," which was subsequently reckoned as a second edition to the "Technische Mykologie." Then, in order not to leave the latter unfinished, in 1906 and 1907 he issued the two remaining parts, *i. e.* the "Zweites" and "Drittes Drittel" (*pp. 539–871*) these being modified reprints from Vol. 4 of the "Handbuch." [See "Vorwort" to Bd. 2.]

—— [Another edition entitled:] Handbuch der Technischen Mykologie . . . herausgegeben von . . . F. Lafar . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. Bd. 1—→ *illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1904—→

LAFFUIE (Jean Joyeux) *See* Joyeux-Laffuie (J.)

LAFON (Gabriel) La Préhistoire et les Eyzies-de-Tayac. *pp. 31.* 8°. *Sarlat*, 1919.

LA FOREST (Max le Couppey de) *See* Le Couppey de la Forest (M.)

LA FORGE (Laurence) [1871–] & **others.** Report on the Manganese deposits of Georgia (Second Report on Manganese). *pp. xvi. 295: 11 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See* Georgia, *State of.*—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 35. 8°. 1919.

La Gasca y Segura (Mariano) Dos noticias históricas del inmortal botánico . . . Antonio José Cavanilles, por . . . A. Cavanilles y Centi y . . . M. La Gasca, con anotaciones y los estudios bio-bibliográficos de Cavanilles y Centi, y de La Gasca, por . . . E. Reyes Prósper, &c. *See* Reyes y Prósper (E.) 4°. 1917.

LAGER (Ester) Actiniaria [from south-western Australia]. *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 8. 8°. 1911.

LAGERBERG (Karl Erik Torsten) [1882–] Organografiska studier öfver *Adoxa moschatellina*, L. *pp. 28: text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 3, no. 2. 8°. 1904.

Lagerberg (Karl E. T.) Anomoura und Brachyura der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. Bd. 5, lief. 7. 4°. 1905.

Lagerberg (Karl E. T.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des *Pteridium aquilinum* (L.), Kuhn. *pp. 28: 5 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 6, no. 5. 8°. 1906.

Lagerberg (Karl E. T.) Ueber die präsynaptische und synaptische Entwicklung der Kerne in den Embryosackmutterzellen von *Adoxa moschatellina*, L. *See* Sernander (J. R.) & *others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, &c. 8°. 1906.

Lagerberg (Karl E. T.) Sveriges Decapoder. *pp. x. 117: 5 pls.: text illust. See* Gothenburg.—Kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Fjärde Följden. Bd. 11, no. 2. 8°. 1908.

Lagerberg (Karl E. T.) Studien über die entwicklungsgeschichte und systematische Stellung von *Adoxa moschatellina*, L. *pp. 86: 3 pls.: text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Ny Följd. Bd. 44, no. 4. 4°. 1909.

Lagerheim (Nils Gustaf) Baltiska zoocecidier. 2 pt. *illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 4, no. 10; Bd. 14, no. 13. 8°. 1905, 16.

Lagerheim (Nils G.) & **others.** Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatæ, præcipue Scandinavicæ, quas adjectis marinis chlopophyllaceis distribuerunt V. Wittrock et O. Nordstedt ([and] G. Lagerheim). *See* Wittrock (V. B.) & *others.* 4°. 1877–1903.

Laghuzen (Iosīf Īvanovīch) Opīsanie Okamenyelostei byelagho myela Sīmbīrskoĭ ghubernii [Descriptions of Fossils from the white chalk of the Simbirsk government.] *See* St. Petersburg.—Ghornuiĭ īnstītut. Nauchno-īstorīcheskiĭ Sbornīk, &c. Pt. 2, no. 7. 8°. 1873.

LAGÔA (Rozo) Catalogo do Museu Braga Junior, &c. [By R. Lagôa.] *See* Oporto.—Museu braga junior. 8°. 1905.

LAGOTALA (Henri) [1889–] Étude géologique de la région de la Dôle . . . 1913–17. *pp. viii. 39: 1 pl.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See* Switzerland.—Carte géologique suisse. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 76. 4°. 1920.

LA GRANGE (E. Sénéchal de) *See* Sénéchal de la Grange (E.)

LAGRAVE (Michel) & **others.** Le Mexique au début du xx^e^ Siècle. Par . . . M. Lagrave, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*). *See* Bonaparte (R. N.) *Prince, & others.* 8°. [1905.]

Laguna y Villanueva (Máximo) Noticia necrólogica de D. M. Laguna y Villanueva, por D. P. Artigas y Texidor. *pp. 10: 1 port. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1902.

LAGUS (Andreas Johannes) Dissertatio Entomologica novas Insectorum species sistens, cujus partem sextam . . . Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . subjicit A. J. Lagus . . . d. 1 Junii mdccxci, &c. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1791.]

Lagus (Jakob Johan Wilhelm) Minnestal öfver Professor Emeritus, Statsrådet Jakob Johan Wilhelm Lagus, hållet vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Årsdag den 29 April 1910. *pp. 11: 1 port. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 38. 4°. 1910.

La Harpe (Philippe George de) & **others.** Mémoire sur les Animaux Vertébrés trouvés dans le terrain Sidérolitique du canton de Vaud et appartenant à la Faune Éocène. *See* Pictet (F. J.) Matériaux pour la Paléontologie Suisse, &c. Sér. 1, no. 2. 4°. 1855–57.

LAHILLE (Fernand) Recherches sur les Tuniciers des Côtes de France. *pp. 338 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1890.

Laibach.—Musealverein fuer Krain. Mittheilungen, &c. Jahrg. 1–20. 8°. *Laibach*, 1866, 1889–1907.

[*Continued as :*]

Carniola, &c. Jahrg. 1–2. 8°. *Laibach*, 1908–09.

—— Nova vrsta. Neue Folge. Letnik 1–9.† 8°. *Laibach*, 1910–19.

do. For Index: 1866, 1889–98: *see* infra: Repertorium, &c. 8°. 1898.

Laibach.—Musealverein fuer Krain. Glasnik Muzejskega društva za Slovenijo.—Bulletin de l'Association du Musée de Slovenie. A. Zgodovinski del.—Classe Historique. Uredil—Redigé par dr. Jos. Mantuani. Izšlo 31 maja 1920—> 8°. *V Ljubljani* (*Laibach*), 1919–20—>

Laibach.—Musealverein fuer Krain. Glasnik Muzejskega društva za Slovenijo.—Bulletin de l'Association du Musée de Slovenie. B. Prirodoslovni del.—Classe des sciences naturelles. Uredil—Redigé par Dr. Gvidon Sajovic. Izšlo 30 junija 1920—> 8°. *V Ljubljani* (*Laibach*), 1919–20—>

Laidlaw (Frank Fortescue) The Marine Turbellaria [from the Maldives & Laccadives]. With an account of the anatomy of some of the species. *See* Gardiner (J. S.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, &c. Vol. 1, no. 20. 4°. 1902.

Laidlaw (Frank F.) Report on the Land Planarians. (—Report on the Dragon Flies (Odonata). Part 1 [with notes contributed by F. Förster].) *See* Annandale (T. N.) *C.I.E.* & Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 4°. 1903.

Laidlaw (Frank F.) On a land Planarian from Hululc, Male Atoll with a note on *Leptoplana pardalis*, Laidlaw. *See* Gardiner (J. S.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, &c. Vol. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1903.

Laidlaw (Frank F.) Report on the Polyclad Turbellaria collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* Royal Society of London. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 2. Supplementary Reports, No. 9. 4°. 1904.

Laidlaw (Frank F.) & **Foerster** (F.) Odonata [from Malaysia]. Pt. 2. *See* Annandale (T. N.) *C.I.E.* & Robinson (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 2, pt. 2. 4°. 1907.

LAING (Frederick) [1890–] The Cockroach : its life history and how to deal with it. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VII.—*Guides.*—1*a. Economic.*] Economic Series. No. 12. 8°. 1921.

LAING (Robert M.)
The chief Plant Formations and associations of Campbell Island.
The Marine Algæ of the Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand.
See Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 21 & 22. 4°. 1909.

Laing (Robert M.) & **Blackwell** (E. W.) Plants of New Zealand. *pp. xii, 456 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Christchurch, N.Z.*, &c., 1906.

Laird (David) The Indians of western Canada. *See* British Association, &c. [*Meetings*, 1909.] A Handbook to Winnipeg, &c. 8°. 1909.

LAITAKARI (Aarne) Le gisement de Calcaire cristallin de Kirmonniemi à Korpo en Finlande. *pp. 39 : text illust. See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, &c. No. 46. 8°. 1916.

Laitakari (Aarne) Einige Albitepidotgesteine von Südfinnland. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, &c. No. 51. 8°. 1918.

Laitakari (Aarne) Über die Petrographie und Mineralogie der Kalksteinlagerstätten von Parainen (Pargas). *pp. [i] 113 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Finland.—geologiska undersökning. Bulletin, &c. No. 54. 8°. 1921.

Lake (Philip) A monograph of the British Cambrian Trilobites. Pt. 1—> *illust. See* Palæontographical Society. 4°. 1906—>

Lake (Philip) & **Rastall** (R. H.) A Text-book of Geology. *pp. xvi, 491 : 32 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

Arnold's Geological Series. Gen. Editor, J. E. Marr.

LALANDE (Philibert) Les Grottes artificielles des environs de Brive (Corrèze). *pp. 32 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Paris.—société de spéléologie. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 1, no. 7. 8°. 1897.

LALANNE (Jean Philippe Auguste) [1795–1879] Manuel Entomologique pour la classification des Lépidoptères de France, &c. *pp. iii [iii]. 9–64, 49–415 [1] : 27 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, [1829].

The pagination of this work is faulty ; pp. 49–64 being duplicated.

Lalanne (Jean P. A.) Augustule et Belloni, ou Entretiens sur l'Entomologie (Histoire naturelle des Insectes) . . . Suivis d'un Dictionnaire historique de quelques Papillons ; et d'un Discours, &c. *pp. 90 (107) : 2 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, [1829].

The half-title reads "Introduction à l'histoire naturelle des Insectes."

LALLEMAND (V.) Fam. Cercopidæ : *pp. 167 : 8 pls. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 143. Homoptera. 4°. 1912.

LALLEMENT (Charles) [For articles on the Phanerogamia.] *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833–39 [–40].

—— [Another edition entitled :] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844–46.

LAMAN (Karl Edvar) [1867–] Verzeichnis von Lepidopteren, gesammelt bei Mukimbungu am unteren Kongo von Herrn E. Laman. Zweite und dritte Sendung. Von C. Aurivillius. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1906.

Laman (Karl E.) Notes on Birds collected in the Congo Free State . . . by K. E. Laman. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 18. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 3, no. 21. 8°. 1907.

Laman (Karl E.) Notes on some Mammals collected in the Congo Free State by . . . K. E. Laman. By E. Lönnberg. *pp. 14. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 4, no. 16. 8°. 1908.

LAMANSKIĬ (Vladīmir Vladīmirovīch) Drevnyeĭshie sloĭ Siluriĭskikh otlozheniĭ Rossiĭ.—Die aeltesten silurischen Schichten Russlands (Étage *B.*). *pp. vii, 203, 1 tab. : 2 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 20. 4°. 1905.

LAMANSKY (W.) *See* Lamanskiĭ (V. V.)

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de) Recueil de Planches des Coquilles Fossiles des environs de Paris . . . avec leurs explications. On y a joint deux planches . . . par M. Brard, &c. *pp. 30 : 30 pls.* 4°. *Paris & Amsterdam*, 1823.

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste P. A. de M. de) The Conchologist's Text-book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus . . . By Captain Thomas Brown. 12°. 1833.

—— Fifth edition. 12°. 1839.

—— Sixth edition . . . By W. MacGillivray. 12°. 1845. *See* Brown (Thomas) *Captain.*

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste P. A. de M. de) La Géologie au début du XIX^e^ siècle. Lamarck et Playfair. *See* Geikie (*Sir* A.) *O.M., K.C.B.* 8°. 1906.

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste P. A. de M. de) Catalogue illustré de la Collection Lamarck. Première Partie. Fossiles. *See* Geneva.—musée d'histoire naturelle. 4°. 1910–18.

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste P. A. de M. de) Allgemeine Abstammungslehre : Zugleich eine gemeinverständliche Kritik des Darwinismus und des Lamarckismus. Von Dr. Bernhard Dürken. *See* Duerken (B.) 8°. 1923.

LAMB (Charles George) The Diptera of the Sub-antarctic Islands of New Zealand. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Sub-antarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 7. 4°. 1909.

Lamb (George) *M.D., I.M.S.* Snake-venoms in relation to Hæmolysis. *pp. 15. See* Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 17. 4°. 1905.

Lamb (George) *M.D., I.M.S.* The Specificity of anti-venomous Sera, with special reference to a serum prepared with the Venom of *Daboia russelli. pp. 18. See* Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 16. 4°. 1905.

Lamb (George) *M.D., I.M.S.* A summary of the work of the Plague Commission. [Compiled by Major G. Lamb.] *See* India.—sanitary commission. The Etiology and Epidemiology of Plague, &c. 8°. 1908.

LAMB (George Newton) [1887–] Willows : their growth, use, and importance. *pp. 52 : 10 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 316. 8°. 1915.

LAMB (Harvey O.) Burnaby : a populous suburban district forming part of Greater Vancouver, British Columbia. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8°. [*Burnaby, B. C.,*] 1920.

Lambe (Lawrence Morris) On *Dryptosaurus incrassatus* (Cope), from the Edmonton series of the North-west Territory. *pp. 27 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 3, pt. 3. 4°. 1904.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected . . . at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley in 1904. *See* Canada.—[Voyages, &c.—*Hudson's Bay*, &c., 1903–04.] Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix IV. 8°. 1906.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected by . . . A. P. Low at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley, in 1904. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8°. 1907.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) Report on Tertiary Plants of British Columbia, collected by L. M. Lambe in 1906 . . . by D. P. Penhallow. *pp. 167 : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. 4°. 1908.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) The Vertebrata of the Oligocene of the Cypress Hills, Saskatchewan. *pp. 64 [1] : 8 pls. See* Canada.—geological survey. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 3, pt. 4. 4°. 1908.

Lambe (Lawrence M.)
Insects from the Tertiary Lake deposits of the southern interior of British Columbia (by A. Handlirsch) collected by . . . L. M. Lambe, in 1906. 1910.
Palæoniscid Fishes from the Albert Shales of New Brunswick. *pp. 68 : 11 pls.* 1910.
See Canada.—geological survey. Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. 2, pt. 3 ; Vol. 3, pt. 5. 8°. & 4°. 1910.
Forms also Memoirs Nos. 12 & 3 of the Survey.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) On *Eoceratops canadensis*, gen. nov., with remarks on other genera of Cretaceous Horned Dinosaurs. *pp. 25 : 11 pls. See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin No. 12. (Geological Series. No. 24.) 8°. 1915.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) The Cretaceous theropodous Dinosaur *Gorgosaurus. pp. iii. 84 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 100. (Geological Series. No. 83.) 8°. 1917.

Lambe (Lawrence M.) The Hadrosaur *Edmontosaurus* from the Upper Cretaceous of Alberta. *pp. ii. 79 : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 120. (Geological Series. No. 102.) 8°. 1920.

Lambert (Ernest) Morphologie du système dentaire des Races humaines dans ses rapports avec l'origine des Races et la Théorie de Darwin. *pp. 54 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

LAMBERT (Johann Heinrich) [1728–1777] Johann Heinrich Lamberts Monatsbuch mit den zugehörigen Kommentaren, sowie mit einem Vorwort über den Stand der Lambertforschung. Herausgegeben von K. Bopp, &c. *pp. 84 : 2 pls. (1 port.). See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Bd. 27, no. 6. 4°. 1915.

Lambert (Jules Matthieu) Essai d'une Monographie du genre *Micraster*, et notes sur quelques Échinides, &c. *See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée. [*Mémoires.*] Recherches sur la Craie supérieure. Pt. 1. 4°. 1901.

Lambert (Jules M.) Description des Échinides crétacés de la Belgique, principalement de ceux conservés au Musée royal de Bruxelles. 2 pt. *illust.*

I. Étude monographie sur le genre *Echinocorys*. *pp. 151 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1903.
II. Échinides de l'étage Sénonien. *pp. 81 : 3 pls.* 1911.

See Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 2 & 4. 4°. 1903, 11.

Lambert (Jules M.) Étude sur les Échinides de la Molasse de Venee. *pp. 64 : 10 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Nice*, 1906.

Ann. Soc. Lett. Sci. Arts Alpes-Maritimes. Tom. 10.

Lambert (Jules M.) Paléontologie de Madagascar. I. Fossiles de la eôte orientale, par M. Boule et A. Thevenin, avec la collaboration de J. Lambert. *pp. 17 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Annales de Paléontologie, &c. Tom. 1. 4°. 1906.

Lambert (Jules M.) Description des Échinides fossiles des terrains Miocéniques de la Sardaigne. 2 pt. *pp. 142 : 11 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 34 & 35. 4°. 1907 [=1908]–09.

Lambert (Jules M.) Les Échinides fossiles des Îles Snow-Hill et de Seymour. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 11. 4°. 1910.

Lambert (Jules M.) Note sur les dates de publication du 'Synopsis des Échinides Fossiles' de [P. J. E.] Desor [1858]. *See* Bather (F. A.) *F.R.S.* Index to Desor's Synopsis, &c. 8°. 1910.

Lambert (Jules M.) Descriptions des Échinides des terrains Néogènes du bassin du Rhône. 4 pt. *pp. 240 : 17 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 37, 38, 39, 41. 4°. 1910–15.

Lambert (Jules M.) [Echinoderms determined by J. Lambert.] *See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie, &c. No. 51. Le Barrémien supérieur à faciès urgonien de Brouzet-les-Alais (Gard), &c. 4°. 1916.

Lambert (Jules M.) Considérations sur la classification des Échinides Atélostomes. 1. Brachygnata & Procassiduloida. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *Troyes*, 1918.

Mém. Soc. Acad. de l'Aube. Tom. 82. 1918.

Lambert (Jules M.) Revision des Échinides du Nummulitique de la Provence et des Alpes Françaises. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 43. 4°. 1918.

Lambert (Jules M.) & **Collet** (L. W.) *Clypeaster ludovici salvatoris*, sp. nov., du Miocène de Majorque. *pp. 5 : 1 pl. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 36. 4°. 1910.

Lambert (Jules M.) & **Ployé** (A.) Sur une molaire d'*Elephas antiquus* des graviers Quaternaires d'Isle-Aumont. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Troyes*, 1914.

Annuaire de l'Aube. Ann. 1914.

Lambert (Jules M.) & **Savin** (L. H.) Notes sur deux Échinides nouveaux des Alpes-Maritimes. 8°. *Nice*, 1906.

1. Note sur un Échinide nouveau du Bathonian de Saint-Césaire (A. M.).
2. Note sur un Échinide nouveau du Barrémien inférieur de Gourdon (A. M.).

Ann. Soc. Lett. Sci. & Arts Alpes-Maritimes. Tom. 20. *pp. 67–8, 96–7 : 1 pl., text illust.*

Lambert (Jules M.) & **Thiery** (P.) Essai de Nomenclature raisonnée des Échinides. Fasc. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Chaumont*, 1909—>

LAMBRECHT (Kálmán) A Pilisszántói Kőfülke: Tanulmányok a Postglaciális kor Geologiája, Ősipara és Faunája köréből. Lambrecht Kálmán dr. közreműködésével irta Kormos Tivadar dr. *pp. 194 [1] : 6 pls. (xxii-xxvii), text illust.* Die felsnische Pilisszántó: Beiträge zur Geologie, Archäologie und Fauna der Postglazialzeit. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. Koloman Lambrecht, verfasst von Dr. Theodor Kormos. *pp. 193 [1] : 6 pls. : (xxii-xxvii), text illust. See* Austria-Hungary. —magyar királyi földtani intézét. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 23, füz. 6. 8°. 1915, 1916.

Lambrecht (Kálmán)
A *Plotus* Genus a Magyar Neogénben. *pp. 25 : text illust*
Die Gattung *Plotus* im ungarischen Neogen. *pp. 24 : text illust.*
See Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézét. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 24, füz. 1. 8°. 1916.

Lambrecht (Kálmán) Aves. *pp. 104. See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia. Pars 12. 8°. 1921.

Lambrecht (Kálmán) & **Kormos** (T.) A Remetehegyi Sziklafülke és Postglaciális Faunája. Die Felsnische am Remetehegy und ihre Postglaziale Fauna. *pp. 34 : 2 pls. (Pls. xiv-xv) ; text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézét. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 22, füz. 6. 8°. 1914, 1916.

LAMBRECHT (Koloman) *See* Lambrecht (Kálmán)

Lameere (Auguste) Revision des Prionides *Macrotomines*. *pp. 216. See* Brussels.—société entomologique de belgique. Mémoires, &c. No. 11. 8°. 1903.

Lameere (Auguste) [Cerambycidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S. Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

Lameere (Auguste) *Cerambycidæ* : subfam. *Prioninæ*. *pp. 108. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 52. 8°. 1913.

Lameere (Auguste) Fam. *Cerambycidæ* : subfam. *Prioninæ*. *pp. 189 : 8 pls. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 172. Coleoptera. 4°. 1919.

Lameere (Auguste) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique). Par . . . E. Rousseau . . . Introduction par M. le Prof. Lameere. Vol. 1—> *See* Rousseau (Ernest) 8°. 1921—>

LA MORTOLA. La Mortola. A short description of the Garden of T. Hanbury, &c. *See* Flueckinger (F. A.) 8°. 1885.

La Mortola. Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the Garden of T. Hanbury . . . La Mortola, near Ventimiglia, Italy. *See* Dinter (K.) 4°. 1897.

La Mortola. Hortus Mortolensis . . . Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants growing in the Garden of the late Sir T. Hanbury, *K.C.V.O.*, &c. *See* Berger (A.) 8°. 1912.

LA MOTTRAYE (AUBRY DE) [1674–1743] [Voyages de Sr. A. de La Motraye en Europe, Asie et Afrique, &c. 2 tom. fol. *La Haye*, 1727.]
Wanting.

—— A. de La Motraye's Travels through Europe, Asia, and into Part of Africa . . . Revised by the author; with the addition of two new cuts . . . To which is prefixed an Answer to the Innuendos and Imputations of an unfair Critick (A. Boisbelean de La Chapelle). Translated from the French. 3 vol. fol. *London*, 1732.

LAMOUROUX (S.) *Madame.* Iconographie des Reptiles, ou collection de figures représentant les Reptiles qui peuvent servir de types pour chaque degré d'organisation et de formes, avec des détails anatomiques, dessinées sur pierres par Mme. S. Lamouroux et M. Guérin, accompagnée d'une explication des Planches, et faisant le complément du Résumé d'Erpétologie, par M. le Colonel Bory de Saint-Vincent, &c. *See* ENCYCLOPÆDIAS. Encyclopédie portative, &c. Résumé d'Erpétologie. 8°. 1828.

LAMPE (MARTIN) Die Fische der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. III. Die Hochsee- und Küstenfische. *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] *Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition*, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 15, hft. 2. 4°. 1914.
Pt. 1 and 2 were by P. Papenhelm.

Lampert (KURT) Die Grossschmetterlinge und Raupen Mitteleuropas. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der biologischen Verhältnisse. Ein Bestimmungswerk und Handbuch für Sammler, Schulen, Museen und alle Naturfreunde. *pp. xx. 308. xviii: 95 pls. col.: text illust.* 8°. *Esslingen*, &c. [1906–7].
With a copy of the cancelled plate 4. Published in 30 Lieferungen.

Lamplugh (GEORGE WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the Isle of Man, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Isle of Man.* 8°. 1903.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* Economic Geology of the Isle of Man, with special reference to the Metalliferous Mines. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Isle of Man.* 8°. 1903.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the country around Oxford. By T. I. Pocock . . . With contributions by G. W. Lamplugh. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the northern parts of the Derbyshire Coalfield . . . With contributions by G. W. Lamplugh, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1913.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **Gibson** (W.) The Geology of the country around Nottingham. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1910.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **Kitchin** (F. L.) On the Mesozoic Rocks in some of the Coal explorations in Kent. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1911.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **Smith** (B.) The Water Supply of Nottinghamshire from underground sources, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.* [*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1914.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1903.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1904.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour, . . . By G. W. Lamplugh, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1905.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1907.

Lamplugh (GEORGE W.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Bedded Ores of the Lias, Oolites and later formations in England. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 12. Iron Ores. 8°. 1920.

LAMS (HONORÉ) Recherches sur l'œuf d'*Arion empiricorum* (Fér.), &c. *pp. 142: 9 pls. (col.): text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. (*Classe des Sciences.*) Mémoires collection in 4°. Sér. II, tom. 2, fasc. 4. 4°. 1910.

Lamson-Scribner (FRANK) Southern Forage Plants. *pp. 48: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin No. 102. 8°. 1899.

LAMY (ÉDOUARD) [Gastropoda & Pelecypoda from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1903–05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Mollusques. 4°. [1906.]

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) Mollusques marins recueillis par M. le Dr. Rivet à Payta (Pérou). *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . en Amérique du Sud . . . 1899–1906. Tom. 9, fasc. 3. 4°. 1910.

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) [Gastropoda Prosobranchiata, Scaphopoda and Pelecypoda from the Antarctic regions collected by the Charcot Expedition on the *Pourquoi-Pas?*] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908–10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10), commandée par le Dr. Jean Charcot, &c. 4°. 1911.

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) [Marine Mollusca from Kerguelen Islands.] *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 3, fasc. 3. 4°. 1911.

Lamy (ÉDOUARD) Henri Fischer . . . 1865–1916. [Obituary notices by É. Lamy and others.] *See* FISCHER (P. M. H.) 8°. [1916.]

LAMY (ÉTIENNE) [–1900] Documents Scientifiques de la Mission Saharienne (Mission Foureau-Lamy, 1898–1900, d'Alger au Congo par le Tchad). *See* FOUREAU (FERNAND) 4°. 1905.

Lamy de la Chapelle (ÉDOUARD) Catalogue des Lichens du Mont-Dore et de la Haute-Vienne. *pp. xvi. 200* [2]. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. 25 (1878).

—— Supplément, &c. *pp. 34.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1882.]
Wanting title-page.
Bull. Soc. Bot. France. Tom. 28 (1881).

Lancashire. [A Guide to the Lakes . . . in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. By the Author of The Antiquities of Furness [*i. e.* T. West]. 8°. 1778.]
Wanting.

—— Sixth edition. [Edited by W. Pennington.] *See* CUMBERLAND. 8°. 1796.

LANCASHIRE. [*Maps.*] A Mineralogical and Geological Map of the Coal Field of Lancashire with parts of Yorkshire, Cheshire and Derbyshire, by E. Hall. [Scale 1 in.=1 m.] (Inset:—Verticle [*sic*] Section of 15,000 ft. of the Strata of England, showing the Organic Remains found in each strata [*sic*].)
s.sh. *col. Manchester*, [1832].
Mounted to fold in case.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY. [Founded 1877.]
Annual Report, &c. First-Twenty-sixth. 1877–1902. 8°. *Liverpool*, [1878–1903].
Wanting No. 1–4, 6–8, 11–13, 18.
[*Continued as:*]
Annual Report & Proceedings, &c. Twenty-seventh–Forty-first. 1903–17. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1904–17.
Wanting No. 35.

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FAUNA COMMITTEE. *See* LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee), &c. Vol. 7, no. 73→ 8°. 1914→

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE NATURALIST. *See* LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The*. Vol. 7, no. 73→ 8°. 1914→

LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the Lancashire Union of Natural History, Literary and Philosophical Societies.) Edited by W. H. Western. Vol. 1, (no. 1–12). 8°. *Darwen*, 1907–08.
[*Continued as:*]
—— A monthly Journal of Natural History for the county of Lancashire, and for the adjacent districts of Cheshire, Derbyshire, Westmorland, North Wales, and the Isle of Man. Conducted by Mr. W. H. Western, &c. (New Series.) Vol. 2, no. 13–Vol. 6, no. 72. 8°. *Darwen*, 1909–14.

—— The Lancashire and Cheshire Naturalist. (With which is incorporated the "Lancashire Naturalist.") The official organ of the Lancashire and Cheshire Fauna Committee. (—Liverpool Botanical Society (April 1916→) —Manchester Microscopical Society (July 1919→).— United Field Naturalists. August 1922→). A monthly Journal of Natural History for the counties of Lancashire and Cheshire, and for the adjacent districts of Derbyshire, Westmorland, the Lake District, and the Isle of Man. Conducted by Mr. W. H. Western, &c. Vol. 7, no. 73→ 8°. *Darwen*, 1914→

LANCASHIRE UNION OF NATURAL HISTORY, LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETIES. [Founded 1906.]
See LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official Organ of the . . . Union . . .), &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1907–08.

LANCASTER ASTRONOMICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.
Annual Report, &c. 8°. *Lancaster*, 1923→

LANCASTER PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY.
Transactions, &c. 1886–7.† 8°. *Lancaster*, 1887.

Lanchester (WILLIAM FORSTER) Report on the Crustacea [from Malaysia]. *See* ANNANDALE (T. N.) *C.I.E.* & ROBINSON (H. C.) Fasciculi Malayenses, &c. Zoology. Vol. 2. 4°. 1906.

Lanchester (WILLIAM F.) [Sipunculoidea from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. *Discovery*] 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 4. 4°. 1908.

LANDBEK (CHRISTIAN LUDWIG) Systematische Aufzählung der Vögel Würtembergs, mit Angabe ihrer Aufenthaltsörter und ihrer Strichzeit, &c. *See* STUTTGART.—LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN IN WUERTEMBERG. 8°. 1834.

LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL, Wageningen. *See* WAGENINGEN.—LANDBOUWHOOGESCHOOL.

Landerer (José J.) Principios de Geología y Paleontología . . . 2ª edición, &c. *pp. xvi. 374 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Barcelona*, 1907.

LANDEROIN (M.) & **Tilho** (J.) Dictionnaire Haoussa, comprenant Haoussa-Français et Français-Haoussa, &c. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. Mission Tilho, &c. 16°. 1909.
The wrapper is dated 1910.

Landeroin (M.) & **Tilho** (J.) Mission Tilho. Grammaire et Contes Haoussas, &c. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. Mission Tilho, &c. 16°. 1909.

LANDES (HENRY) [1867–] Creation of a State Geological Survey, and an Outline of the Geology of Washington. *pp.* [*vi.*] *33* [*1*] *: 4 pls. : 1 map. See* WASHINGTON, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report for 1901, &c. Pt. 1. 8°. 1902.

Landes (HENRY) The Road Materials of Washington. *pp. 204 : 4 maps, text illust. See* WASHINGTON, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1911.

Landes (HENRY) A Geographic Dictionary of Washington. *pp. 346 : 4 pls., 6 maps, text illust. See* WASHINGTON, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1917.
The plates and five of the maps are included in the pagination.

Landes (HENRY) [For official reports as State Geologist] *See* WASHINGTON, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

LANDESKROENER (CARL) [For contributions on Palæozoic and Mesozoic Plants.] *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen fossiler Pflanzen-Reste der palæozoischen und mesozoischen Formationen. Von . . . H. Potonié. Lief. 4. 8°. 1906.

LANDIN (SVEN JOHAN RUBEN) [1888–] Radium i Sverige. *pp. 7. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 2, no. 2. 8°. 1905.

LANDMARK (JOHAN DANIEL) Reliefet ved Dale i Bruvik. *pp. 29 : text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1916–17. Naturvidensk. Række. No. 2. 8°. 1917.

Landolt (HANS HEINRICH) & **Boernstein** (R.) Landolt-Börnstein Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen. Dritte . . . Auflage . . . herausgegeben von . . . R. Bornstein und . . . W. Meyerhoffer. *pp. xvi. 861.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1905.

Landsborough (DAVID) A popular history of British Seaweeds . . . with notices of some of the freshwater Algæ . . . Third edition. *pp. xvi. 400 : 22 pls. 20 col.* 8°. *London*, 1857.

LANDSEER (THOMAS) [1795–1880] An Encyclopædia of Geography . . . By Hugh Murray . . . assisted by . . . William Wallace . . . Robert Jameson . . . W. J. Hooker . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by . . . engravings . . . by R. Branston, from drawings by . . . T. Landseer, &c. *See* MURRAY (HUGH) *F.R.S.E.* 8°. 1834.

LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN IN WUERTEMBERG. *See* STUTTGART. — LANDWIRTHSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, &c.

Lane (ALFRED CHURCH) The Keweenaw Series of Michigan. 2 vol. *illust.* *See* MICHIGAN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications 6 (Geological Series 4). 8°. 1911.

Lane (ALFRED C.) Diamond drilling at Point Mamainse, province of Ontario. *pp. 59; 5 pls.: 1 plan col.* *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. [1911.]

Lane (ALFRED C.) [For official Reports as State Geologist] *See* MICHIGAN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

LANE (C. H.) & **Banks** (N.) Collection and preservation of Insects and other material for use in the study of Agriculture. *pp. 18: text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 606. 8°. 1914.

LANE (CHARLES HARRY) Domestic Dogs. *See* CORNISH (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 1. 4°. [1901.]

LANE (CLAYTON ARBUTHNOT)
Agchylostoma ceylanicum, a new Human Parasite. *pp. 4: 1 pl.*
Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Giles, 1892), a Human Parasite. *pp. 11: 1 pl.* 8°. [*Calcutta*,] 1913.
Indian Medical Gazette. Vol. 48.

Lane (CLAYTON A.) Hookworm Disease, and how to prevent it. *pp. 6.* *See* INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1914.

LANE (WILLIAM COOLIDGE) [1859–] Library of Congress. A. L. A. Portrait Index. Index to Portraits contained in Printed Books and Periodicals . . . Edited by W. C. Lane, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—CONGRESS.—*Library.* 8°. 1906.

LANEY (FRANCIS BAKER) [1875–] The Gold Hill mining district of North Carolina. *pp. 137: 19 pls. col.: 4 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust.* *See* NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 21. 8°. 1910.

Laney (FRANCIS B.) & **Bastin** (E. S.) The genesis of the Ores at Tonopah, Nevada. *pp. 50: 16 pls. back to back, text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 104. 4°. 1918.

Laney (FRANCIS B.) & **Wood** (K. H.) *Miss.* Bibliography of North Carolina Geology, Mineralogy and Geography, with a List of Maps. *pp. [iii.] 428.* *See* NORTH CAROLINA.—GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1909.

LANG (GORDON A.) A List of Wild Flowers and Ferns of Inverness and district. *pp. 33.* 8°. *Inverness*, [1905].

LÅNG (GÖSTA) Lichenes Savoniæ borealis, &c. *pp. 43.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 34, no. 3. 8°. 1910 (1912).

LANG (HERBERT) [1879–] A new Genus of African Monkey, *Allenopithecus*. *pp. 5: text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 87. 8°. 1923.

LANG (RICHARD) Beitrag zur Stratigraphie des mittleren Keupers zwischen der Schwäbischen Alb und dem Schweizer Jura. *pp. 35: 1 pl.* *See* PALÆONTOLOGISCHE ABHANDLUNGEN. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 13, hft. 4. 4°. 1910.

LANG (WILHELM) Zur Blüten-Entwickelung der Labiaten, Verbenaceen und Plantaginaceen. *pp. 45: 42: 15 pls.* *See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 64. 4°. 1906.

LANG (WILLIAM DICKSON) [1878–] A Map showing the known distribution in England and Wales of the Anopheline Mosquitoes, with explanatory text and notes, &c. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI. *Catalogues.*—2. *Entomology.*] [*Diptera.*] 8°. 1918.

—— [Another copy of the Map only.] *See* ENGLAND. Reports and Papers on Malaria contracted in England in 1917. 8°. 1918.
Reports to the Local Government Board on Public Health, &c. New Series, no. 119.

Lang (WILLIAM DICKSON) A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—2. *Entomology.*] [*British.*] 8°. 1920.

Lang (WILLIAM DICKSON) Catalogue of the Fossil Bryozoa (Polyzoa) in the . . . British Museum . . . The Cretaceous Bryozoa. Vol. 3—> (The Cribrimorphs: pt. 1—>) *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—3. *Geology.*] [*Bryozoa.*] 8°. 1921—>

LANG (WILLIAM HENRY) *F.R.S.* [1874–] On the interpretation of the Vascular Anatomy of the Ophioglossaceæ. *pp. 15: text illust.* *See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs & Proceedings, &c. Vol. 56, no. 12. 8°. 1912.

Lang (WILLIAM HENRY) *F.R.S.* Studies in the Morphology and Anatomy of the Ophioglossaceæ. 3 pt. *illust.* 8°. [*Oxford*, 1913–15.]
Annals of Botany, Vol. 27, April 1913; 28, Jan. 1914; 29, Jan. 1915.

Lang (WILLIAM HENRY) *F.R.S.* Studies in the morphology of *Isoëtes*. 2 pt. *illust.* *See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 59, no. 3 & 8. 8°. 1915.

LANGE (ALGOT) [1884–] The Lower Amazon: A narrative of explorations in the little known regions of the State of Pará . . . with a record of archæological excavations on Marajó Island . . . and observations on the general resources of the country . . . With an Introduction by F. S. Dellenbaugh. *pp. xxv. 468; 71 pls.: 6 maps.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1914.

LANGE (CARL NICOLAUS) [1670–1741] C. N. Langii . . . Historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiæ eiusque Viciniæ, &c. *pp. [xxviii.] 165: 53 pls.: title illust.* 4°. *Venetiis*, 1708.

—— Appendix, &c. *pp. 10: 1 pl.* 4°. *Typis Monasterii Einsidlensis*, 1735.

Lange (CARL NICOLAUS) C. N. Langii . . . Tractatus de origine lapidum figuratorum, &c. *pp. viii. 80.* 4°. *Lucernae*, 1709.

Lange (CARL NICOLAUS) C. N. Langii . . . Methodus nova & facilis Testacea Marina pleraque . . . in suas debitas & distinctas Classes, genera, & species distribuendi, &c. *pp. xxiii [i]. 102 [2].* 4°. *Lucernæ*, 1722.

LANGE (Ernest Frederick Stephen) An account of some remarkable Steel Crystals, along with some notes on the Crystalline structure of Steel. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 55, no. 24. 8°. 1911.

LANGE (Jakob E.) [1864–] Studies in the Agarics of Denmark. I. General Introduction. The genus *Mycena*. *pp. 40 : 2 pls. (1 col.) : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—Dansk botanisk forening. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, &c. Bd. 1, no. 5. 8°. 1914.

Lange (Johan Martin Christian) Hypopitycæ (Kl.) Mexicanæ et Centrali-Americanæ, a . . . Proff. Liebmann et Ørsted collectæ et in Museo Botanico Hauniensi asservatæ. Auctore J. Lange. *pp. 12 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Havniæ*, 1868.

Reprinted from "Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn for . . . 1867" (1868), *pp. 112–20 : 2 pls. col.*

LANGE (Johann Joachim) C. Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ, &c.—C. Linnæi Natur-Systema . . . in die Deutsche Sprache übersetzet, und mit einer Vorrede herausgegeben von J. J. Langen. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [II.—*Systema Naturæ*.—1740.] obl. 4°. 1740.

Langenhan (Alwin) Versteinerungen der Deutschen Trias . . . auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen zusammengestellt und auf Stein gezeichnet . . . Zweite bedeutend erweiterte Auflage. *pp. 10* [*v*] *: 33 pls., text illust.* fol. *Friedrichroda*, [1915].

LANGERON (Maurice) Études sur les Végétaux Fossiles du Trieu de Leval (Hainault), par P. Marty . . . avec une Note préliminaire sur la Résine fossile de ce gisement, par . . . M. Langeron. *pp. 51* [*1*] *: 13 pls. See* Brussels.—Musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. [1907.]

Langeron (Maurice) [Précis de Microscopie. Technique, Expérimentation, Diagnostic. *pp. xxiii. 752 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1913.]

Wanting.

—— Troisième édition entièrement refondue. *pp. xv. 916 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1921.

LANGFORD (Walter Gilbert) Report on the Geology of the Hohoro district, Papuan Oilfield. *pp. 16 : 4 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* Australia.—Department for home and territories. Bulletin of the Territory of Papua. No. 4. 4°. 1918.

LANGHANS (Paul Max Harry) [1867–] Deutscher Kolonial-Atlas. 30 Karten . . . entworfen, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Paul Langhans. 15 Lief. fol. *Gotha*, (1893–)1897.

Langhans (Paul M. H.) See Petermanns Mittheilungen . . . Herausgegeben von . . . P. Langhans. Bd. 55, no. 4—> 4°. 1909—>

—— Ergänzungsbände. Bd. 55, no. 164—> 4°. 1909—>

LANGHANS (Viktor Heinrich) Die Biologie der litoralen Cladoceren. Untersuchungen über die Fauna des Hirschberger Grossteiches. I. Teil. *pp.* [*vi.*] *101 : 16 pls. : 39 maps : text illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Monog. & Abhandl. Internat. Rev. gesamt. Hydrobiol. & Hydrog. Bd. 3, no. 2.

LANGIUS (Carolus Nicolaus) *See* Lange (Carl N.)

Langley (Samuel Pierpont) Samuel Pierpont Langley, Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, 1887–1906. Memorial Meeting, December 3, 1906. Addresses by Doctor [A. D.] White, Professor [E. C.] Pickering, and Mr. [Octave] Chanute. [Biography, 1834–1906, and Bibliography, 1869–1905.] *pp. 49. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 49. No. 1720. 8°. 1907.

LANICK (Ernst Alfred) [1882–] Beiträge zur Petrographie von West-Schantung. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 49* [*2*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Weida i. Th.*, 1908.

Lankester (Edwin) *F.R.S.* The Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man, &c. *pp. viii. 380 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1860].

First Course.—
Silk. Wool. Leather. Bone. Soap. Waste.
Second Course.—
Sponges and Corals. Shell-fish. Insects. Furs. Feathers, Horns, and Hair. Animal Perfumes.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. *London*, 1860.

LANKESTER (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* [1847–] [Tracts.] 2 Vols. 8°. [*London*, 1864–1902.]

1. On new Mammalia from the Red Crag. 8°. [*London*, 1864.] Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Nov. 1864.
2. The Anatomy of the Earthworm. Pt. 2. *pp. 12 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. [*London*, 1865.] Jour. Micro. Sci.
3. Annelida and Turbellaria of Guernsey. *pp. 3.* 8°. [*London*, 1866. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. May 1866.
4. On Lithodomous Annelids. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1868.] Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ser. iv, vol. 1. April 1868.
5. On the discovery of the remains of Cephalaspidian Fishes in Devonshire and Cornwall; and on the identity of *Stegnodictyum*, McCoy, with genera of those Fishes. 8°. [*London*, 1868.] Proc. Geol. Soc. June 17, 1868.
6. On the existence of distinct larval and sexual forms in the gemmiparous Oligochætous Worms. *pp. 3.* 8°. [*London*, 1869.] Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Aug. 1869.
7. The origin of the colouring matter in Mr. Sheppard's Dichroic Fluid. Read before the Royal Microscopical Society, June 8, 1870. 8°. *London* [, 1870.] Month. Micro. Jour. July 1, 1870.
8. Remarks on *Opalina* and its contractile vesicles, on Pachydermon and Annelidan Spermatophors. *1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1870.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 10.
9. Note on Methaemoglobin. 8°. [*London*, 1870.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 10.
10. On some Migrations of Cells. *1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1870.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 10.
11. Contributions to a knowledge of the newer Tertiaries of Suffolk and their Fauna. *2 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1870.] Q. Jour. Geol. Soc. Nov. 1870.
12. On the structure and origin of the Spermatophors, or spermropes, of two species of *Tubifex*. *2 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1871.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 11.
13. On *Undulina*, the type of a new group of Infusoria. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1871.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 11.
14. Remarks on the structure of the Gregarinæ, and on the development of G. (*Monocystis*) *Sipunculi*, Köll. *1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1872.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 12.
15. Blue Stenterin. The colouring matter of *Stentor cæruleus*. 8°. [*London*, 1873.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 13.
16. A contribution to the knowledge of Hæmoglobin. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1873.] Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 140. 1873.
17. Experiments on the development of Bacteria in Organic Infusions. By C. C. Pode . . . and E. Ray Lankester, &c. 8°. [*London*, 1873.] Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 145. 1873.
18. On the primitive cell-layers of the Embryo as the basis of genealogical Classification of Animals, and on the origin of vascular and lymph systems. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1873.] Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. May 1873.
19. On *Holaspis sericeus*, and on the relationships of the Fish-genera *Pteraspis*, *Cyathaspis*, and *Scaphaspis*. (On a new Heterostracous Fish-shield.) *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1873.] Geol. Mag. Vol. 10, no. 6. June 1873.
20. *Torquatella typica*; a new type of Infusoria, allied to the Ciliata.
On the heart of *Appendicularia purgata* and the development of its muscular fibres. *1 pl.* (for the two papers). 8°. [*London*, 1874.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 14.
21. On the invaginate Planula, or diploblastic phase of *Paludina vivipara*. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1875.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 15.
22. On some new points in the structure of *Amphioxus*, and their bearing on the morphology of Vertebrata. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1875.] Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. 15.

23. Note on *Bacterium rubescens* and *Clathrocystis roseopersicina*. 8°. [*London*, 1876.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **16**.

24 Remarks on the shell-gland of *Cyclas* and the Pianula of Linnæus. *1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1876.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **18**.

25. The red vascular fluid of the Earthworm a corpusculated fluid. 8°. [*London*, 1878.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **18**.

26. The Vascular system of *Branchiobdella*, and the blood-corpuscles of the Earthworm. 8°. [*London*, 1878.]
Jour. Anat. Physiol. 12. 1878.

27. The Relation of Universities to Medicine. Being the Introductory Address delivered in the Medical Department of University College at the opening of the Session 1878–79. *pp. 20.* 8°. *London*, 1878.
Reprinted from *The British Medical Journal*, Oct. 5, 1878.

28. The structure of *Haliphysema Tumanowiczii*. *1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1879.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **19**.

29. *Lithamœba discus*, nov. gen. et sp., one of the Gymnomyxa. *1 pl.* 8°. [*London*, 1879.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **19**.

30. Observations on the microscopic anatomy of the medicinal Leech (*Hirudo medicinalis*). 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1880.]
Separat-Abdruck aus dem Zoologischen Anzeiger. No. 49.

31. On the intra-cellular digestion and endoderm of *Limnocodium*. *3 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1881.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **21**.

32. On the originally bilateral character of the renal organ of Prosobranchia, and on the homologies of the yolk-sac of Cephalopoda. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1881.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. June 1881.

33. Note on the existence in the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*) of stigmata corresponding to the respiratory stigmata of the Pulmonata Arachnida, and on the morphological agreements between *Limulus* and *Scorpio*. *1 table.* 8°. [*London*, 1881.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 214. 1881.

34. On new British Cladocera discovered by Mr. Conrad Beck in Grasmere Lake, Westmoriand. 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Jan. 1882.

35. On the coxal glands of *Scorpio* hitherto undescribed and corresponding to the brick-red glands of *Limulus*. 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 221. 1882.

36. Note on the differences in the position of the gangila of the ventral nerve-cord in three species of Scorpion. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. No. 221. 1882.

37. On the valves of the heart of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus* compared with those of Man and the Rabbit, with some observations on the Fossa Ovalis. *pp. 11 : 4 pls. col.* 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. June 20, 1882.

38. The vertebration of the tail of Appendicularlæ. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1882.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **22**.

39. On specimens of the Gephyrean *Hamingia arctica*, Kor. and Dan., from the Hardanger Fjord. *text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1883.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Jan. 1883.

40. On the right cardiac valve of *Echidna* and of *Ornithorhynchus*. *2 pls. col.* 8°. [*London*, 1883.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. Jan. 16, 1883.

41. Address to the Biological Section of the British Association. Southport, 1883. *pp. 17.* 8°. *London*, [1883.]

42. On the existence of Spengel's olfactory organ and of paired genital ducts in the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus pompilius*). By E. Ray Lankester—and A. G. Bourne. 8°. [*London*, 1883.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **23**. 1883.

43. On *Procalistes*, a young Cephalopod with pedunculate eyes, taken by the *Challenger* Expedition. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **24**. 1884.

44. The supposed taking-in and shedding-out of water in relation to the vascular system of Molluscs. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1884.]
Separat-Abdruck aus dem Zoologischen Anzeiger. No. 170. 1884.

45. *Archerina Boltoni*, nov. gen. et sp., a Chlorophyllogenous Protozoon, allied to *Vampyrella*, Cienk. *1 pl. col.* 8°. [*London*, 1885.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **25**. 1885.

46. A new hypothesis as to the relationship of the lung-book of *Scorpio* to the gill-book of *Limulus*. 8°. [*London*, 1885.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **25**. 1885.

47. On green Oysters. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *London*, 1885.
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **25**. 1885.

48. On the Heart described by Professor [Richard] Owen in 1841 as that of *Apteryx*. 8°. [*London*, 1885.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. March 3, 1885.
See Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. **2**, p. 272. 1841.

49. Professor Claus and the classification of the Arthropoda. 8°. [*London*, 1886.]
Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. April 1886.
See supra : No. 40. *See* also Feb. 1886. p. 168.

50. The pleomorphism of the Schizophyta. 8°. [*London*, 1886.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **26**. 1886.

51. [Obituary Notice of William Benjamin Carpenter, 1813–1887.] *pp. viii.* 8°. [*London*, 1887.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. 1887.

52. Last Words on Professor Claus. 8°. [*London*, 1887.]
See supra : no. 44. Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. March 1887.

53. The Classification of Animals. Reprinted from : The Advancement of Science, Occasional Essays and Addresses. *pp. 7.*

54. The development of the atrial chamber of *Amphioxus*. By E. R. Lankester . . . and Arthur Willey. *4 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1890.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **31**, pt. 3. 1890.

55. Note on the coelom and vascular system of Mollusca and Arthropoda. 8°. [*London*, 1893.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **34**. 1893.

56. *Chlamydomyxa montana*, n. sp., one of the Protozoa Gymnomyxa. *2 pls. col.* 8°. [*London*, 1896.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **37**. 1896.

57. Presidential Address. [Museums Association : Eighth Meeting, Oxford, 1897.] *pp. 11.* 8°. [*London*, 1897.]

58. Are the Arthropoda a natural group ? 8°. *London*, [1897.]
Reprinted from *Natural Science*. Vol. **10**, no. 62. April 1897.

59. The taxonomic position of the Pteraspidæ, Cephalaspidæ, and Asterolepidæ. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1897.]
Reprinted from *Natural Science*. Vol. **11**, no. 65. July 1897.

60. On the green pigment of the intestinal wall of the Annelid *Chætopterus*. *4 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1897.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **40**, pt. 3. 1897.

61. Note on the development of the atrial chamber in *Amphioxus*. 8°. [*London*, 1898.]
Q. J. M. S. N. S. Vol. **40**. 1898.

62. On *Okapia*, a new genus of Giraffidæ, from Central Africa. 8°. [*London*, 1901.]
Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. Nov. 19, 1901.
See Trans. Z. S. L. Vol. **16**, pt. 6. 1902.

63. On a convenient Terminology for the various stages of the Malaria Parasite. 8°. [*London*, 1902.]
Proc. Roy. Soc. Vol. **70**. 1902.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* [Tracts.] 4 Pt. 4°. *Stockholm & London*, 1884–1902.

1. Report on fragments of Fossil Fishes from the Palæozoic Strata of Spitzbergen. *pp. vi : 4 pls.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1884.
K. Svens. Vetens.-Akad. Handl. Bd. **20**, no. 9.
2. *Golfingia macintoshii*. A new Sipunculid from the coast of Scotland. *2 pls. col.* 4°. London, 1885.
Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. 2nd Ser. Zool. Vol. **2**, pt. 16.
3. On the *Lepidosiren* of Paraguay, and on the external characters of *Lepidosiren* and *Protopterus*. 4°. *London*, 1896.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. **14**, pt. 1.
4. On *Okapia*, a new Genus of Giraffidæ, from Central Africa. 4°. *London*, 1902.
Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. Vol. **16**, pt. 6.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* [Terrestrial Annelida from Kerguelen Island.] *See* Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. **168**. 4°. 1879.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Observations and reflections on the appendages and on the nervous system of *Apus cancriformis*. *pp. 36 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1881.
Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. N. S., vol. **21**.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* A Treatise on Zoology. Edited by Sir E. Ray Lankester. Pt. 1—> 8°. *London*, 1900—>

Pt. 1, fasc. 1. Introduction and Protozoa. *pp. xxii, 296 : text illust.* 1909.
Introduction. By Sir E. Ray Lankester.
The Proteomyxa. By S. J. Hickson.
The Heliozoa. By W. F. R. Weldon and S. J. Hickson.
The Mycetozoa. By J. J. Lister.
The Lobosa. By S. J. Hickson.
The Radiolaria. By F. W. Gamble.
The Mastigophora. By A. Willey and S. J. Hickson.
The Hæmoflagellates and allied forms. By H. M. Woodcock.
Appendix A. Chlamydomyxa } By J. J. Lister.
„ B. The Xenophyophoridæ }

Pt. 1, fasc. 2. Protozoa (continued). *pp. vi. 451 : text illust.* 1903.
The structure of Animal and Vegetable cells. By J. B. Farmer.
The Foraminifera. By J. J. Lister.
The Sporozoa. By E. A. Minchin.
The Infusoria or Corticata Heterokaryota. By S. J. Hickson.

Pt. 2. The Porifera and Cœlentera. 1900.
Introduction : The Enterocœla and the Cœlomocœla. By E. Ray Lankester. *pp. ii. 37 : text illust.*
Sponges. By E. A. Minchin. *pp. 178 : text illust.*
The Hydromedusæ and the Scyphomedusæ. By G. H. Fowler. *pp. 81 : text illust.*
The Anthozoa. By G. C. Bourne. *pp. 84 : text illust.*
The Ctenophora. By G. C. Bourne. *pp. 25 : text illust.*

Pt. 3. The Echinoderma. By F. A. Bather . . . assisted by J. W. Gregory . . . and E. S. Goodrich. *pp. vi. 344 : text illust.* 1900.
Pt. 4. The Platyhelmia, Mesozoa, and Nemertini. By W. B. Benham. *pp. vi, [ii,] 204 : text illust.* 1901.
Pt. 5. Mollusca. By P. Pelseneer. [Translated and revised by G. C. Bourne.] *pp. [ix,] 355 : text illust.* 1906.
Pt. 7. Appendiculata.
Fasc. 3. Crustacea. By W. T. Calman. *pp. viii, 346 : text illust.* 1909.
Pt. 9, fasc. 1. Vertebrata Craniata (First fascicle : Cyclostomes and Fishes). By E. S. Goodrich. *pp. xvi, 518 : text illust.* 1909.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Extinct Animals. *pp. xxiii. 331 : 1 port. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* The Kingdom of Man. *pp. ix. 191 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* A History of Birds. By W. P. Pycraft. With an Introduction by Sir E. Ray Lankester. *See* Pycraft (W. P.) Animal Life, &c. Vol. 2. Revised in Suppl. II 24/10/N. BF 8°. (1910.)

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Monograph of the Okapi. By Sir E. Ray Lankester . . . Atlas . . . compiled with the assistance of W. G. Ridewood [who also wrote the explanatory legends to the plates]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—5. *Zoology.*] [*Mammals.*] 4°. 1910.
Sir E. R. Lankester contributed to the Atlas "Note as to the occurrence and the absence of ossicones in specimens of Okapi, and as to broad and narrow skulls."

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* The Earliest Picture in the World . . . Prehistoric Red Deer. *pp. 4 : text illust.* fol. [*London*, 1911.]
Reprinted from "The Field," May 13, 1911.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Science from an Easy Chair. *pp. xiii. 423, 1 tab. : 2 pls. (1 col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.
A collection of some of the articles published in the *Daily Telegraph* during 1908–09.

—— Second Series. *pp. xiii, 412 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.
This collection comprises some of the articles published in the *Daily Telegraph* between Oct. 1907 and 1912.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Diversions of a Naturalist. *pp. xv [i.] 424 : 1 pl. col. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1915].

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Secrets of Earth and Sea. *pp. vii. 243 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1920].
The above volumes are mainly a revision and reprint, with considerable additions, of articles published in daily or weekly journals.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845–1916. By Olga Metchnikoff. With a preface by Sir E. Ray Lankester. *See* Mechnikov (O.) *Madame.* 8°. 1921.

Lankester (*Sir* Edwin Ray) *K.C.B.* Great and Small Things. *pp. xi. 246 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1923.

LANSING.—Michigan Academy of Science. *See* Michigan Academy of Science.

LANTENOIS (H.) Note sommaire sur la Géologie du Sud-Annam, de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* Indo-China, *French.*—Service Géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 2, fasc. 3. 8°. 1915.

LANTIER (Raymond) El santuario Ibérico de Castellar de Santisteban . . . Prólogo de P. Paris. *pp. 127 [1] : 36 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Madrid.—Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas. Memoria No. 15. 4°. 1917.

LANTZ (Cyrus William) [1889–] A Bibliography of Non-Parasitic Diseases of Plants. *See* Urbana.—University of Illinois.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Circular No. 183. 8°. 1915.

LANTZ (David Ernest) [1855–1918] The Brown Rat in the United States. *pp. 54 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Biological Survey.* Bulletin No. 33. 8°. 1909.

Lantz (David E.) Raising Deer and other large game animals in the United States. *pp. 62 : 8 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Biological Survey.* Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1910.

Lantz (David E.) Economic value of North American Skunks. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin No. 587. 8°. 1914.

Lantz (David E.) Field Mice as Farm and Orchard Pests. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin No. 670. 8°. 1915.

LA PAZ.—Ministerio de Colonización y Agricultura. Memoria que presenta el Ministro . . . al Congreso ordinario de 1906. *pp. 45. lxxi.* 8°. *La Paz*, 1906.

Anexos á la Memoria . . . Primera Parte, &c. *pp. 239.* 8°. *La Paz*, 1906.

La Paz.—Ministerio de Colonización y Agricultura. Estudio sobre la crianza de la Alpaca en el pais . . . Edición oficial [By B. D. Romero].—(Apendice.) *pp. iii. 33. xxxviii.* 8°. *La Paz*, 1906.

LA PAZ.—Sociedad Geografica de La Paz. Boletin, &c. Año 9, no. 30—> 8°. *La Paz, Bolivia*, 1911—>
Title from wrapper.

LA PÉRELLE (Camille Jubé de) *See* Jubé de la Pérelle (C.)

Lapham (Increase Allen) "On the Geology of the south-eastern portion of the State of Wisconsin; being the part not surveyed by the United States Geologists, in a letter to J. W. Foster, by I. A. Lapham," &c. *See* United States of America.—Geographical & Geological Surveys. Report on the Geology . . . of the Lake Superior land district, &c. Pt. 2, chap. 11. 8°. 1851.

LA PLATA, *Town of.*—**Museo de La Plata.**
[1877. Founded as *Museo Antropológico y Arqueológico de Buenos Aires.*
1884. *Museo de La Plata.*
1905. Attached to the Universidad Nacional. *q. v.*]
[Boletin, &c. 1887–92. 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1887–92.]
Although cited in the Zoological Record, this projected serial seems never to have appeared. A few pre-prints exist, of papers by F. Ameghino and F. J. P. Moreno (and possibly others) evidently intended to form part of it.

La Plata, *Town of.*—**Museo de La Plata.** Anales, &c. Ser. II, tom 1—> 4°. *Buenos Aires*, 1907—>
revised for Suppl. II. RS 19.2.25

La Plata, *Town of.*—**Museo de La Plata.** Enumeracion sistemática de las especies de Mamíferos fósiles coleccionados por C. Ameghino en los terrenos Eocenos de la Patagonia Austral y depositados en el Museo La Plata, &c. *See* Ameghino (F.) 8°. 1887.

LA PLATA, *Town of.*—**Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales.**
See infra, Universidad Nacional.—*Museo*, &c.

LA PLATA, *Town of.*—**Universidad Nacional.** La Enseñanza de la Química en la Universidad Nacional de la Plata. *See* DUCLOUX (E. H.) 8°. 1909.

La Plata, *Town of.*—**Universidad Nacional.**—*Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales.*
[1905. Attached to the Universidad Nacional. Before 1905: *See* supra: MUSEO DE LA PLATA.]
Catálogo de la Sección Antropológica del Museo . . . por R. Lehmann-Nitsche. *pp. 128: 1 plan.* 8°. *Buenos Aires,* 1911.

La Plata, *Town of.*—**Universidad Nacional.**—*Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales.* Guía sumaria para la visita de la sala XIX (calcos de antigüedades Norte, Centro y Sudamericanas). Por F. F. Outes *pp. 53: 5 pls.* 8°. *Buenos Aires,* 1912.

LAPORTERIE (J. DE) & **Piette** (L. É. S.) Études d'Ethnographie préhistorique. V. Fouilles à Brassempouy en 1897. *See* PIETTE (L. É. S.) & LAPORTERIE (J. DE) 8°. [1898.]

LAPOUGE (GEORGES DE) Les Carabides: Carabes & Calosomes. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. 2, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

LAPPALAINEN (HANNA) Biochemische Studien an *Aspergillum niger, &c. pp.* [*ii*] *84* [*1*]*: 3 folding plates, text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. 62, afd. A, no. 1. 8°. (1919) 1921.

Lapparent (ALBERT AUOUSTE DE) Traité de Géologie . . . Cinquième édition, &c. *pp. xvi. 2015: text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1906 [*i. e.* 1905]
Published in 3 parts.

Lapparent (ALBERT A. de) Cours de Minéralogie . . . Quatrième édition, &c. *pp. xx. 756: 1 pl. col.: text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1908.

Lapparent (ALBERT A. de) Précis de Minéralogie . . . Cinquième édition, &c. *pp. xi. 413: 1 pl. col.: text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1908.

LAPPARENT (JACQUES DE) Étude comparative de quelques Porphyroïdes Françaises. *pp. 131: 5 pls.: text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1909.
Thesis presented to the Faculté des Sciences de Paris.

Lapparent (JACQUES DE) Étude lithologique des terrains Crétacés de la région d'Hendaye. *pp. xi. 155: 10 pls.: text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1919.

Lappe (KARL) Linné's eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von [A.] Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von K. Lappe, &c. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XIII.—*Life.*—1826.] 8°. 1826.

Lapworth (CHARLES) *F.R.S.* [Graptolites of the Clyde area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Lapworth (CHARLES) *F.R.S.* Notes on the Graptolites collected by K. O. Bjørlykke . . . from the Palæozoic Rocks of Bratland, Gausdal, Norway. 1890. *See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publication] No. 39. Det centrale Norges fjeldbygning, &c. Appendix. 8°. 1905.

Lapworth (CHARLES) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Lists of the Flora, Fauna and Palæontology of the North of Ireland, by Members of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club. *See* BELFAST NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. 8°. 1871–82[–86].

Laramie.—**University of Wyoming.**—*Wyoming Agricultural College & Experiment Station.* The Wyoming Farm Bulletin, devoted to the Home, Farm and Ranch. Index: Vol. 1–3. July 1911 to June 1914. *pp. xxviii.* 8°. *Laramie, Wyoming,* [1914].

LARDNER (DIONYSIUS) [1793–1859] The Cabinet Cyclopædia. Conducted by . . . D. Lardner, &c. 133 vol. 8°. *London,* 1830–49.
The Natural History volumes will be found under the Authors' names, as follows:—

Vol.	*Title.*	*Author.*	*Date.*
59.	Preliminary Discourse on . . . Natural History.	W. Swainson.	Sept. 1834.
66.	Treatise on . . . Animals.	,,	May 1835.
72.	Natural History . . . of Quadrupeds.	,,	Oct. 1835.
—	Second edition.	,,	1845.
75.	Principles of . . . Botany.	J. S. Henslow.	1835.
83 & 92.	Natural History . . . of Birds.	W. Swainson	Vol. 1. Oct. 1836. ,, 2. June 1837.
97 & 111.	Treatise on Geology.	J. Phillips	Vol. 1. Nov. 1837. ,, 2. Feb. 1839.
98.	Animals in Menageries.	W. Swainson.	Dec. 1837.
109 & 116.	Natural History of Fishes, &c.	W. Swainson.	Vol. 1. Nov. 1838. ,, 2. Aug. 1839.
120.	Habits . . . of Animals.	,,	Dec. 1839.
123.	Treatise on Malacology.	,,	May 1840.
126.	Taxidermy.	W. Swainson.	July 1840.
129.	History of Insects.	W. Swainson & W. E. Shuckard.	Dec. 1840.

Lardner (DIONYSIUS) The Museum of Science and Art. Edited by Dionysius Lardner. 12 vol. (in 6). *illust.* 8°. *London,* 1854–56.

La Rive (ARTHUR AUGUSTE DE) Notice sur Émile Verdet. *See* VERDET (M. É.) Œuvres, &c. Tom. 1. Notes et Mémoires, &c. 8°. 1872.

LARKBY (J. RUSSELL) Notes on Prehistoric Man in West Kent. *pp. 12: text illust.* 4°. [*London,* 1905.]
The Antiquary. 1905.

LA ROCHE (EM. DAVY DE) Herborisations, dans le départ. de Maine et Loire, et aux environs de Thouars, départ. des Deux-Sèvres, par feu M. Merlet de la Boulaye . . . Publiées par plusieurs de ses élèves, et augmentées de notices sur le site, la nature du terrain, les mineraux et les antiquités. [Edited, with a biographical "Notice," by Em. D. d. l. R., *i. e.* Em. Davy de la Roche.] *See* MERLET DE LA BOULAYE (G. E.) 12°. 1809.

LA ROQUE (JEAN DE) [1651–1745] [Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse par l'Océan Oriental et le Détroit de la Mer Rouge, fait par les François . . . dans les années 1708–10. Avec la relation . . . d'un Voyage fait du Port de Moka à la Cour du Roy d'Yemen, dans la seconde expédition des années 1711–13. Un mémoire concernant l'arbre et le fruit du Café, &c. 12°. *Paris,* 1716.]
Wanting.

—— A Voyage to Arabia the Happy, by the way of the Eastern Ocean, and the Streights of the Red-Sea: performed by the French for the first time, A. D. 1708, 1709, 1710. Together with a particular Relation of a Journey from the Port of Moka to the Court of the King of Yemen, in the second expedition, A. D. 1711, 1712, 1713. Also an Account of the Coffee-Tree and its Fruit, &c. *pp. xii. 312: 3 pls.: 1 map.* 12°. *London,* 1726.

Larousse (PIERRE) Nouveau Larousse illustré. Dictionnaire universel encyclopédique, publié sous la direction de C. Augé. 7 Tom. & Suppt. *illust.* 4°. *Paris* [1897–1906].

LARRIMER (WALTER H.) & **McKinney** (H. H.) Symptoms of Wheat Rosette compared with those produced by certain insects. *pp. 8: 4 pls.* (*1 col.*). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1137. 8°. 1923.

LARSEN (Carl Anton) [1860–] Antarctica, or two years amongst the ice of the South Pole. [Pt. 2, chap. 23, by C. A. Larsen.] *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) & Andersson (J. G.) 8°. 1905.

Larsen (Carl Anton) & **others.** Antarctic : två år bland Sydpolens isar. 2 Vol. *illust. See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) & *others.* 8°. 1904.

Larsen (Carl Fredrik) Trønderkranier og Trøndertyper. *pp. 46 : 3 pls., 1 map. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1903. No. 6. 8°. 1903 (1904).

Larsen (Carl Fredrik) Nordlandsbefolkningen, antropologiske undersøgelser 1904. *pp. 32 : 2 pls. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1905. No. 2. 8°. 1905 (1906).

Larsen (Carl Fredrik) Antropologiske Studier vedrørende den nordenfjeldske Befolkning. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Forhandlinger, &c. Aar 1909. No. 4. 8°. 1909 (1910).

LARSEN (Einar) [For co-operation in study of the Phyto-Plankton of the Danish Lakes.] *See* Wesenberg-Lund (C. J.) Studier over de Danske Søers Plankton, &c. (Vol. 1.) Specielle Del, &c. 4°. 1904.

Larsen (Einar) The Freshwater Algæ of East Greenland, &c. *See* Denmark.—Commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Hft. 30, afd. 1. Botanical exploration of the East coast of Greenland, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1904 (1907).

LARSEN (Esper Sionius) [1879–] The Microscopic Determination of the Nonopaque Minerals. *pp. 294 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Bulletin, &c. No. 679. 8°. 1921.

Larsen (Esper S.) & **Cross** (C. W.) Contributions to the stratigraphy of southwestern Colorado. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Professional Paper 90–E. 4°. 1914.

Larsen (Esper S.) & **Emmons** (W. H.) Geology and Ore deposits of the Creede district, Colorado. *pp. ix, 198 : 1 tab., 10 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 718. 8°. 1923.

Larsen (Esper S.) & **Hess** (F. L.) Contact-Metamorphic Tungsten deposits of the United States. *illust. See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 725–D. 8°. 1921.

Larsen (Esper S.) & **Livingston** (D. C.) Geology of the Yellow Pine Cinnabar mining district, Idaho. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Bulletin 715–E. 8°. 1920.

LARSEN (L. D.) Diseases of the Pineapple [in Hawaii.] *pp. 72 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—Experiment station.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1910.

LARSEN (Louis Theodore) [1886–] & **Woodbury** (T. D.) Sugar Pine [*Pinus lambertiana*, Dougl.]. *pp. 40 : 9 pls. : 1 map. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 426. 8°. 1916.

LARSSON (Anders Robert) [1862–] Hereditas : Genetiskt Arkiv. [Edited by R. Larsson.] *See* Lund.—Mendelska sällskapet. 8°. 1920–→

Lartet (Louis) & **Duparc** (C.) Une sépulture des anciens Troglodytes des Pyrénées superposée à un foyer contenant des débris humains associés à des dents sculptées de Lion et d'Ours. *pp. 67 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Wanting the wrapper with the authors' names and place of publication.

LA RUE (George R.) [1882–] A revision of the Cestode family Proteocephalidæ. *pp. 350 : 16 pls. See* Urbana.—University of Illinois. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 1, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1914.

La Rue (George R.) Two new larval Trematodes from *Thamnophis marciana* and *Thamnophis eques. pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* Ann Arbor.—University of Michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, &c. No. 35. 8°. 1917

Also styled "Scientific Papers of the University of Michigan No. 36."

LA-SARRA (Frédéric Charles Jean Gingins de) *Baron. See* Gingins de Lassaraz (F. C. J.) *Baron.*

LASNET (A.) Les Races du Sénégal, Sénégambie et Casamance.—Plantes médicinales du Sénégal. *See* Paris.—Exposition universelle, 1900. Les Colonies Françaises. Une Mission au Sénégal, &c. 8°. 1900.

LASSALETTA (Bernardo) Influencia de la Saturación del Hierro en el Trazado de los diagramas de los motores asincrónicos. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. III[a] Epoca, vol. 16, no. 9. *pp. 1–26.* 4°. 1921.

LASSARAZ (Frédéric Charles Jean Gingins de) *See* Gingins de Lassaraz (F. C. J.) *Baron.*

LASSWITZ (Rudolf) Die Kreide-Ammoniten von Texas. *pp. 40 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 10, hft. 4. 4°. 1904.

LATERRADE (Jean François) [1784–1858] Flore Bordelaise et du département de la Gironde . . . Troisième édition, &c. *pp. 591.* 12°. *Bordeaux*, 1829.

LATHAM (Baldwin) Croydon Bourne Flows. *See* Croydon Natural History and Scientific Society. 8°. 1904.

LATHOUWERS (V.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'hérédité chez "*Campanula medium*, L." *pp. 33 : 3 pls. col. See* Brussels.—Académie royale des sciences, &c. Mémoires, &c. Sér. II, tom. 4, fasc. 8. 4°. 1922.

LATHY (Percy I.) Thèses Entomologiques (Lépidoptères). Notes et Remarques sur les Agrias [&c., in the collection of Mme. Gaston Fourmier]. Aquarelles de Mlles. de La Roche et Trottet, MM. d'Apreval, Houlbert, et Rouy, d'après les originaux de Mlle. du Puigaudeau (Odix). Fasc. 1–→ 4°. *Paris*, 1921–→

Exemplaire du British Museum (Natural History). No. 17 of 55 copies.

LATORRE (Ángel Cabrera y) *See* Cabrera y Latorre (A.)

LA TOUCHE (Thomas Henry Digges) Geology of Western Rajputana. *pp. ii. 116 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. See* India.—Geological survey. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 35, pt. 1. 8°. 1902.

La Touche (Thomas H. D.) Geology of the Northern Shan States. *pp. ii. ii. 379. xli : 27 pls. : 4 maps (3 geol. col.) : text illust. See* India.—Geological survey Memoirs, &c. Vol. 39, pt. 2. 8°. 1913.

Latreille (PIERRE ANDRÉ) Précis des caractères génériques des Insectes disposés dans un ordre naturel, &c. *pp. xiii* [*i*]. *201* [7] : *1 tab.* 4°. *de l'Imprimerie de F. Bourdeaux : Brive, An 5 de la R.* [=1796].

Between the title and the imprint is an additional imprint : A Paris, chez Prévôt, Libraire, Quai des Augustins, et à Brive, chez F. Bourdeaux, Imprimeur Libraire.

—— [Facsimile reprint.] 4°. [*Paris,*] 1907.

Imprimé à 200 exemplaires pour A. Hermann, [Paris]. MDCCCCVII.

Latreille (PIERRE A.) Exposition méthodique des Quadrupèdes, &c. *See* BUFFON (G. L. L. DE) *Count.* Histoire Naturelle . . . nouvelle édition . . . rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. Tom. 34. 8°. An 11 [1803].

Latreille (PIERRE A.) & **Dejean** (P. F. M. A.) *Count.* Histoire naturelle et iconographique des Insectes Coléoptères d'Europe . . . Première (—troisième) livraison.† *pp. 198 : 15 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris,* 1822 [–1826].

Latzel (ROBERT) Grabers Leitfaden der Zoologie . . . Bearbeitet von . . . R. Latzel . . . Fünfte Auflage, &c. *See* GRABER (V.) 8°. 1906.

Laube (GUSTAV CARL) Schildkrötenreste aus der Böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. *pp. 19 : 4 pls. See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1, hft. 1. 4°. 1896.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) Andriasreste aus der Böhmischen Braunkohlenformation. *1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1, hft. 2. 4°. 1897.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) Amphibienreste aus dem Diatomaceenschiefer von Sulloditz im Böhm. Mittelgebirge. *1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1, hft. 3. 4°. 1898.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) Neue Schildkröten und Fische aus der Böhm. Braunkohlenformation. *3 pls. : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 2. 4°. 1900.

Laube (GUSTAV C.) Synopsis der Wirbelthierfauna der Böhm. Braunkohlenformation und Beschreibung neuer, oder bisher unvollständig bekannter Arten. Von Dr. G. C. Laube . . . Im Anhang : Nachtrag zur Säugethierfauna der Böhm. Braunkohlenformation von Dr. Max Schlosser. *pp. 80 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—DEUTSCHER NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICH-MEDICINISCHER VEREIN FUER BOEHMEN "LOTOS." Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2, hft. 4. 4°. 1901.

LAUBENBURG (KARL ERNST) [Botany of the Dusseldorf district.] *See* GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. Historische Studien und Skizzen zu Naturwissenschaft . . . und Medizin am Niederrhein, &c. *pp. 23–40.* 8°. 1898.

LAUBMANN (A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise von . . . G. Merzbacher im zentralen und östlichen Thian-Schan 1907–08. I. Vögel. *pp. 105. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 26, abh. 3. 4°. 1913.

Laubmann (A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Reise von Dr. E. Zugmayer in Balutschistan 1911. Vögel, von A. Laubmann. *pp. 71 : 1 pl. col. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 26, abth. 9. 4°. 1914.

LAUBY (ANTOINE) Recherches Paléophytologiques dans le Massif Central. *pp. 398 : 15 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 20, no. 125. 8°. 1910.

LAUDER (*Sir* THOMAS DICK) *Bart.* [1784–1848] *See* MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. [Edited] By Sir T. D. Lauder, Bart., &c. 2 vol. 8°. 1833, 34.

Lauder (*Sir* THOMAS DICK) *Bart.* Biographical sketch of Baron Cuvier. *See* MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 2. 8°. 1834.

Lauder (*Sir* THOMAS DICK) *Bart.* & **Brown** (THOMAS) *Captain.* Parrots. *See* MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Vol. 1. 8°. 1833.

LAUFER (BERTHOLD) [1874–] The Chinese Gateway. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 1. 8°. 1922.

LAUMAN (GEORGE NEIMAN) & **Bailey** (L. H.) Annual Flowers. *See* ITHACA.—CORNELL UNIVERSITY.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 161. *pp.* [*ii.*] *295–322 : text illust.* 8°. 1899.

LAUNAY (ADRIEN) *Abbé* [1853–] Histoire de la Mission du Thibet. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Lille & Paris* [1903].

Contains *inter alia* :—
Chap. 12, no. 4. Travaux scientifiques.
Append. 38.
Notes sur les Papillons . . . du Thibet. [By C. Oberthür.]
Append. 39.
Description de nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères . . . du Thibet. [By C. Oberthür.]
The date of publication 1903, taken from "Lorenz. Catalogue Librairie Française, 1900–05." Tom. 19 (1909). *p. 107.*

Launay (LOUIS DE) *French Geologist.* La Science géologique : ses méthodes, ses résultats, ses problèmes, son histoire. *pp. 750* [*1*] *: 1 tab. : 5 maps geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1905.

Launay (LOUIS DE) *French Geologist.* La Géologie et les richesses minérales de l'Asie, &c. *pp. 816 : 10 maps* (*3 col.*) *: text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1911.

Launay (LOUIS DE) *French Geologist.* Traité de Métallogénie. Gîtes Minéraux et Métallifères, &c. 3 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Paris & Liége,* 1913.

Launay (LOUIS DE) *French Geologist.* Études sur le Plateau central. IV. L'allure probable du terrain Houiller entre le plateau central et les Vosges. *pp. 54 : 1 map, text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 23, no. 138. 8°. 1919.

Launay (LOUIS DE) *French Geologist.* Géologie de la France. *pp. xi. 501 : 32 pls. : 8 maps geol. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1921.

Pl. 25 is in the text. Pls. 28, 29, and 32 are included in the pagination.

Launay (LOUIS DE) *French Geologist* & **others.** Le Mexique au début du XX^e^ Siècle. Par . . . L. de Launay, &c. 2 Vol. *illust. col. See* BONAPARTE (R. N.) *Prince, & others.* 8°. [1905.]

LAUNCESTON, *Tasmania.* Mayor's Valedictory Address (and Annual Departmental Reports). 1903—> 8°. & 4°. *Launceston, Tas.,* 1904—>

Wanting the numbers for 1904–05, 1907, and 1908.
Contains the "Annual Reports of the Curator of the Victoria Museum." A reprint of the latter for 1908 has been inserted.

Launceston, *Tasmania.* City of Launceston, Tasmania. 1913. *pp. 41: 1 pl.: text illust.* 12°. *Launceston, Tas.*, 1913.

—— Second issue. *pp. 67 : 1 pl., text illust.* 12°. *Launceston, Tas.*, 1915.

Launceston, *Tasmania.*—**Victoria Museum and Art Gallery.** [For Annual Reports of the Curator] *See* LAUNCESTON, *Tasmania.* Mayor's Valedictory Address, &c. 1903—> 8°. & 4°. 1904—>

Launceston, *Tasmania.*—**Victoria Museum and Art Gallery.** Museum Brochures, No. [1–3] 4—> 8°. [*Launceston, Tas.*, 1905–] 1912—>

[No. 1.] Memoir on "*Macrones anak*," &c. [By H. H. Scott. *pp. 3 :] 4 pls.* [1905.]
[No. 2.] Memoir on . . . "Procoptodon," &c. [By H. H. Scott. *pp. 2 :] 2 pls.* [1906.]
[No. 3.] Memoir on the Wedge-tailed Eagle "*Uroaetus audax*," (Latham) &c. [By H. H. Scott.] [1909.]
The subsequent parts bear the name of the series and the number.

LAUREMBERGIUS (GUILIELMUS) [1547–1612] D. G. Laurembergii . . . Botanotheca, hoc est modus conficiendi Herbarium vivum, &c. *See* PAULLI (S.) S. Paulli . . . Quadripartitum Botanicum, &c. 4°. 1667.

LAURENT (ÉMILE) [1861–1904] Plantæ Laurentianæ, ou énumération des Plantes récoltées au Congo en 1893 et 1895–96 par É. Laurent. *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8°. 1903.

Laurent (ÉMILE) Mission Émile Laurent (1903–04). [Énumération des Plantes récoltées par É. Laurent . . . pendant sa dernière Mission au Congo.] Par É. de Wildeman. 2 Vol. *illust. See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8°. 1905–07.
The portion of the title included in square brackets occurred on the wrappers which have not been kept.

Laurent (JEAN LOUIS MAURICE) [For Articles on Natural History] *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833–39 [–40].

—— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844–46.

Laurent (LOUIS) *Professeur.* Le Tabac, &c. *pp. ix. 337 : text illust. See* MARSEILLES.—INSTITUT COLONIAL. Annales, &c. (Ann. 8.) Vol. 7, fasc. 1. 8°. 1900.

Laurent (LOUIS) *Professeur.* Contributions à la Flore des Cinérites du Cantal. Note à propos d'un nouveau genre Japonais dans la Flore Tertiaire d'Europe. *pp. 24. See* MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, &c. Tom. 14, fasc. 3. 4°. 1904.

Laurent (LOUIS) *Professeur.* Flore Pliocène des Cinérites du Pas-de-la-Mougudo et de Saint-Vincent-la-Sabie (Cantal), par L. Laurent . . . Avec une introduction géologique et paléontologique (—Bibliographie,) par P. Marty. *pp. 313 : 1 tab.: 24 pls.: text illust. See* MARSEILLES.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Annales, &c. Tom. 9. 4°. 1904–05.

Laurent (LOUIS) *Professeur.* Contribution à la Flore des Cinérites plaisanciennes du Pas-de-la-Mougudo (Cantal). Note complimentaire à propos du *Paulownia europæa*, Laur. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* MARSEILLES.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES. Annales, &c. Tom. 15. 4°. 1905.

LAURENT (MARCEL) Mission Émile Laurent (1903–04.) [Énumération des Plantes récoltées par É. Laurent avec la collaboration de . . . M. Laurent], &c. 2 Vol. *illust. See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 8°. 1905–07.
The portion of the title included in square brackets appeared on the wrappers which unfortunately have not been preserved.

LAURENT (Y.) *Mlle.* Recherches sur la variation de l'Iode chez les principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. Par M. P. Freundler . . . et Mlles. Y. Menager et Y. Laurent. *pp. 52. See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 26. 8°. 1923.

LAURIE (MALCOLM) [Actinozoa of the Clyde Area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde Area, &c. 8°. 1901.

LAURIE (ROBERT DOUGLAS) Report on the Brachyura collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 5. Supplementary Reports. No. 40. 4°. 1906.

LAURIN (INGVAR) & **Euler-Chelpin** (H. K. A. S. VON) Ueber die Anpassung einer Hefe an Galaktose. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 28. 8°. 1920.

Laurin (INGVAR) & **Euler-Chelpin** (H. K. A. S. VON) Messungen der maximalen Stabilität organischer Stoffe. I—> *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 30—> 8°. 1920—>

LAUS (HEINRICH) Geologisch-tektonische Karte der Sudeten-Länder, mit Begleitwort. *pp. 16 : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Prag*, [1912].

LAUSANNE.—Musées d'Histoire Naturelle. Rapports annuels des Conservateurs, &c. 1887—> 8°. *Lausanne*, 1888—>
Extrait du Compte-Rendu du Conseil d'État.

Lausanne.—Musée Zoologique. Le Musée Zoologique. Ses origines.—Son installation au Palais de Rumine.—Ses collections. *See* BLANC (H.) 8°. 1912.

Lausanne.—Société Geologique Suisse. Commission Internationale d'Unification Géologique. Session d'Août 1886 à Genève, et Excursion de la Société Géologique Suisse dans les Hautes Alpes Vaudoises en Août 1886 . . . par E. Renevier. *See* COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE D'UNIFICATION GÉOLOGIQUE. 8°. 1886.

Lausanne.—Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.
[Founded 1815.
1819. Constituted a Cantonal Society.]
Bulletin (Procès-Verbaux), &c. Vol. 1 (1842)—> 8°. *Lausanne*, 1846—>
Wanting No. 13 (=Vol. 2, *pp. 101–60.*)

—— Tables des dix premiers Volumes. 8°. [*Lausanne*, 1870.]
Forming part of Vol. 10.

—— Tables des Volumes 11–20. *pp. lxv.* 8°. [*Lausanne*, 1891.]
Issued with Vol. 27.

—— Tables des Volumes 21–30, &c. *pp. 50.* 8°. [*Lausanne*, 1904.]

—— Tables des Volumes 31–40. *pp. xlvi.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1908.

—— Table Générale des Matières des Volumes 41 à 50, &c. *pp. [64].* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1916.

Lausanne.—Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Mémoires, &c. No. 1—> 8°. *Lausanne*, 1922—>

Revised in Supp. II 15/6/71. BF

Lausanne.—Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. Centenaire de la Société, &c. *pp. 91.* 8°. *Lausanne*, 1919.

LAUTERBACH (KARL) [Proteaceæ I & II; Santalaceæ I & II; Loranthaceæ I & II; Opiliaceæ; Lauraceæ; Saxifragaceæ; Rutaceæ I & II; Burseraceæ I & II; Anacardiaceæ I & II; Vitaceæ I & II; Dilleniaceæ I & II; Theaceæ; Guttiferæ I & II; Lecythidaceæ I & II; Combretaceæ I & II; Myrtaceæ I & II; Symplocaceæ; Gesneriaceæ I & II; Acanthaceæ; Compositæ I & II; from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 8, livr. 2 & 4. 4°. 1910 & 1912.

Lauterbach (KARL) & **Schumann** (K. M.) Die Flora der Deutschen Schutzgebiete in der Südsee. 8°. 1901 [i. e. 1900].

—— Nachträge, &c. (Mit Ausschluss Samoa's und der Carolinen.) 8°. 1905.
See SCHUMANN (K. M.) & LAUTERBACH (K.)

Lauterborn (ROBERT) Nordische Plankton-Rotatorien. *See* BRANDT (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 10. 8°. 1905.

LAVANDER (KAARLO MAINIO) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Valkea-Mustajärvi der Fischereiversuchsstation Evois. *pp. 28: 1 tab.: 1 map. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 28, no. 1. 8°. 1906.

LA VEGA DEL SELLA (RICARDO) *Conde de. See* VEGA DEL SELLA (RICARDO DE LA) *Count.*

LAVER (HENRY) The Mammals, Reptiles, and Fishes of Essex, &c. *See* ESSEX FIELD CLUB. Special Memoirs. Vol. 3. 8°. 1898.

LAVERAN (CHARLES LOUIS ALPHONSE) [1845–1922] & **Mesnil** (F.) Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiases . . . Translated and much enlarged by D. Nabarro. *pp. xix. 538 [1]: 1 pl. col.: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.
The French original appeared in 1904.

LAVIS (ANTONIA FRANÇOISE JOHNSTON-) [1854–1917] Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the more important Volcanoes of Southern Italy. Compiled with the assistance of Madame Antonia Johnston-Lavis . . . Second edition, &c. *See* LAVIS (H. J. JOHNSTON-) 8°. 1918.

Lavis (HENRY JAMES JOHNSTON-) List of Books, Memoirs, Articles, Letters, etc., of H. J. Johnston-Lavis. [1876–1912.] *pp. ii. 24.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Lavis (HENRY JAMES JOHNSTON-) Bibliography of the Geology and Eruptive Phenomena of the more important Volcanoes of Southern Italy. Compiled with the assistance of Madame Antonia Johnston-Lavis . . . Second Edition completed after the author's death by . . . B. M. Stanton, and edited with a preface and short life of the author by B. B. Woodward, &c. *pp. xxiv. 374: 2 ports.* 8°. *London*, 1918.
The first edition was issued as an appendix to the author's "South Italian Volcanoes" 1891.

Lavoisier (ANTOINE LAURENT) Mémoires sur la Respiration et la Transpiration des animaux. (Mémoire lu à l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Paris, le 3 mai 1777—*Mémoires*, 1777, pp. 185–94.—Recueil des Mémoires de Lavoisier, tom. 3, p. 13.—Mémoire lu à la Société de Médecine, 1785.—Mémoires Acad. Roy. Sci. 1789, pp. 566–84.–1790, pp. 601–12.) *pp. viii. 67.* 8°. *Paris*, 1920.
Forming a volume of the series entitled "Les Maitres de la Pensée Scientifique." Collection de Mémoires publiés par les soins de M. Solovine.

LAVROV (SERGHYEÏ DMÎTRIEVÎCH) Sluchaĭ ghermafroditizma Lyaghushkĭ. [On a case of hermaphroditism in a Frog.] *pp. 4: text illust. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prîlozheniya, No. 238. 8°. 1907.

Lavrov (SERGHYEÏ D.) Resul'tatui îzslyedovaniya Faunui Cherveiĭr. Volghĭ ĭ poemnuikh ozer u Saratova, &c.—Resultate der Untersuchungen der Würmer-Fauna des Wolga-Flüsses und der Wiesen-Seen bei Saratow. *pp. 86 [1]: 2 pls. See* SARATOV.—SARATOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c.—*Volzhskaya Biologhîcheskaya Stantziya.* Rabotui, &c. Tom. 3, no. 3. 8°. 1907 (1908).
The wrapper is dated 1908.

Lavrov (SERGHYEÏ D.) Anomaliya polovuikh orghanov zelenoĭ Lyaghushkĭ.—Abnormal reproductive organs in *Rana esculenta. pp. 4: text illust. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prîlozheniya, No. 239. 8°. 1908.

Lavrov (SERGHYEÏ D.) Vpechatlyeniya ĭ nauchnuie rezul'tatui lyetnyagho puteshestviya po Enîseĭskoĭ Tundrye. [Experiences and scientific results of a summer journey to the Tundras of Yeniseisk.] *pp. 31. See Kazan.* — OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 41, vuip. 4. 8°. 1909.

Lavrov (SERGHYEÏ D.) K voprosu o pîtaniĭ Volzhskîkh Ruib.—Ueber die Fischernährung des Wolga-Flüsses. *pp. 85. 2. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 42, vuip. 1. 8°. 1909.

Lavrov (SERGHYEÏ D.) Nyeskol'ko zamyechaniĭ zoologhîcheskoĭ kollektziĭ, sobannoĭ v vostochnom Zakavkaz'ye. [Some observations on the zoological collections obtained in eastern Zakavkazia.] *pp. 22.* RUSS. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEÏ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prîlozheniya, No. 275. 8°. 1912.

LAWROW (S. D.) *See* LAVROV (S. D.)

Lawson (ANDREW COWPER) The Geology of Steeprock Lake, Ontario. *pp. 15. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 28. (Geological Series. No. 18.) 8°. 1912.

Lawson (ANDREW C.) The Archæan Geology of Rainy Lake restudied. *pp. vii, 115: 9 pls.: 1 map geol. col. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *Memoir* 40. (Geological Series. No. 24.) 8°. 1913.

LAWSON (P. B.) The Cicadellidæ of Kansas. *pp. 306: 17 pls. included in pagination: text illust. See* LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. Science Bulletin. Vol. 12, no. 1. 8°. 1920.

Lawson (P. B.) The Cicadidæ of Kansas. *10 pls. included in pagination: text illust. See* LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS. Science Bulletin. Vol. 12, no. 2. *pp. 307–76.* 8°. 1920.

LAYMAN (F. E.) & **others.** Portland-Cement resources of Illinois. *pp. 121: 19 pls. See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1912.

Lázaro é Ibiza (BLAS) Regiones Botánicas de la Península Ibérica. *pp. 47: 1 map. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Anales, &c. Tom. 24. 8°. 1895.

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas) Contribuciones á la Flora de la Península Ibérica. Notas Críticas acerca de la Flora Española. (Segunda serie.) *pp. 52. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Anales, &c. Tom. 29. 8°. 1900.

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas) Notas Micológicas: coleccion de datos referentes á los Hongos de España. Primera (-Tercera) Series. 3 pt. *See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, &c. Tom. 2, mem. 7; tom. 5, no. 1; tom. 7, no. 4. 8°. 1904–12.

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas) [Botánica descriptiva. Compendio de la Flora Española y estudio especial de las Plantas criptógamas y fanerógamas, indígenas y exóticas, que tienen aplicaciones en Medicina, &c. 2 tom. 4°. *Madrid*, 1896–97.]

Wanting.

—— Segunda edición, &c. 2 Tom. *illust.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1906–07.

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas) La fotografía y la Historia Natural. *pp. 30 : 3 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Madrid*, [1910.]

Reprinted from "Asociación Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias:—Congreso de Zaragoza, 1910." Tom. 4, pt. 1. *pp. 21–50 : 3 pls., text illust.*

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas) Noticia de algunos Ustilagináceos y Uredináceos de España. *pp. 38 : 1 pl. See* Madrid.—Museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos . . . Serie Botánica. No. 2. 8°. 1913.

Lázaro é Ibiza (Blas) Discurso inaugural . . . (Concepto de las formaciones vegetales y de su continua variabilidad). *pp. 26.* 8°. *Madrid*, [1912].

Reprinted from "Asociación Española para el Progreso de las Ciencias:—Congreso de Madrid." (Sección 4a. Ciencias Naturales.)

LEA (Arthur M.) [Curculionidæ from southwestern Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2, lief. 14. 8°. 1909.

Lea (Arthur M.) The Insects of Macquarie Island. By R. J. Tillyard . . . With Appendices by Prof. C. T. Brues . . . and A. M. Lea. *pp. 35 : text illust. See* South Australia. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 5, pt. 8. 4°. 1920.

Lea (Arthur M.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 26. Cryptophagidæ, Cucujidæ, Malacodermidæ, Melandryidæ, Mordellidæ, Rhipidophoridæ, and Œdemeridæ. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14, no. 11. 8°. 1922.

Lea (Arthur M.) & **Bovie** (A.) Fam. Curculionidæ: subfam. Belinæ. *pp. 13 : 1 pl. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 91. Coleoptera. 4°. 1909.

Lea's contribution is in English, and Bovie's is in French.

LEA (Einar) A Study on the growth of Herrings.—Further Studies concerning the methods of calculating the growth of Herrings. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Publications de Circonstance. No. 61 & 66. 8°. 1911, 13.

Lea (Einar) Murænoid Larvæ from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910. *See* Bergen.—Museum. Report on the Scientific Results of the *Michael Sars* . . . Expedition, 1910, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 1. Zoology. 4°. [1914.]

LEACH (Arthur Leonard) [For contributions to the Geology of Woolwich and west Kent] *See* South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. A Survey and Record of Woolwich and West Kent, &c. 8°. 1909.

Leach (Arthur L.) Some remarks on Denecholes. *See* Island Rangers, &c. [No. 1.] 12°. [1911.]

LEACH (William Wilson) [1872–] The Telkwa River and vicinity, B. C. *See* Canada.—Geological survey. 8°. 1907.

LEAFLETS OF PHILIPPINE BOTANY. Leaflets of Philippine Botany. Edited by A. D. E. Elmer, &c. Vol. 1—> 8°. *Manila, P. I.*, 1906—>

LEATHER (John Walter) *V.D.* [1860–] [For official reports as Imperial Agricultural Chemist] *See* India.—Department of Agriculture. *See* also Pusa.—Agricultural research institute and college.

LEAVONWORTH (Melines Conklin) [1796–1862] & **others.** Catalogue of the Phenogamous Plants and the Ferns, growing without cultivation, within five miles of Yale College, &c. [By E. Ives, W. Tully, & M. C. Leavonworth.] *See* Baldwin (Ebenezer) 8°. 1831.

Extracted from the appendix to Mr. E. Baldwin's "History of Yale College." 1831.

LE BAS (Geraldine Zarita Lee) Periodicals of Medicine and the allied sciences in British Libraries . . . By R. T. Leiper . . . with the collaboration of . . . G. Z. L. Le Bas, &c. *See* Leiper (R. T.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1923.

Lebedev (Nikolaĭ Iosifovich) Materialui dlya gheologhiĭ Donetzkagho Kamennoughol'nagho bassei̇na. [Data towards the geology of the Donetz coal basin.] *pp. 85 : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Ekaterinoslav*, 1911.

Lebedev (Nikolaĭ Iosifovich) Zamyetka po povodu gheologhicheskikh izslyedovaniĭ Donetzkagho Kamennoughol'nagho bassei̇na. [Note on the geological investigation of the coal basin of Donetz.] *pp. 21.* 8°. *Ekaterinoslav*, 1911.

LE BEL (J. A.) Laugeric Basse. Les Fouilles de M. J. A. Le Bel. Par J. Maury. *See* Maury (J.) 8°. 1920.

Lebesconte (Paul) & **Bézier** (T.) Observations sur le terrain Silurien dans le synclinal de Gosné (Ille-et-Vilaine). *See* Bézier (T.) & Lebésconte (P.) 8°. 1900.

LEBLANC (E.) Étude anatomique du larynx du Dauphin. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 298. 8°. 1914.

Travail du laboratoire d'Anatomie de la Faculté de Médecine d'Alger.

LEBLING (Clemens) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen . . . E. Stromers in den Wüsten Aegyptens. III. Forschungen in der Baharije-Oase und anderen Gegenden Aegyptens. *pp. 44 : 2 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Munich.—Koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 29, abh. 1. 4°. 1919.

LEBOUCQ (Henri) De l'augmentation numérique des os du carpe humain. *pp. 23 : text illust.* 8°. [*Gand*, 1884.]

Ann. Soc. Méd. Gand. 1884.

Leboucq (Henri) Organogénie des Pinnipèdes [of the Antarctic Regions]. I. Les Extrémités. *pp. 20 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Belgium.—Commission de la Belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99, &c. Zoologie. Tom. 9. 4°. 1904.

LE BRUN (CORNEILLE) *See* BRUIN (CORNELIS DE)

LEBWOHL (FRIEDRICH) Japanische Tetraxonida. 2 pt. *illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 35, art. 2 & 5. 8°. 1914.

LE CERF (F.) Contribution à la faune Lépidoptérologique de la Perse (Catalogue des Rhopalocères). *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. 2, fasc. 2. 4°. 1913.

Le Cerf (F.) Chenilles et Cocons recueillis dans les Galles des Formicides. Avec un Appendice sur une chenille de Notodontide. *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Lépidoptères. No. 1. 8°. 1914.

LE CHATELIER (HENRI) La Silice et les Silicates. *pp. 574 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

Leche (JOHANNES) [Novæ Insectorum species quas . . . præside, J. Leche . . . proponit I. Uddman, &c. 4°. 1753.]
Wanting.

—— Editio altera [with a Nomenclator], curante D. G. W. F. Panzero, &c. *See* UDDMAN (I.) 4°. 1790.

—— [Another issue.] 4°. 1793.
It appears to have been reissued again in 1794.

Leche (WILHELM) Säugethiere : Mammalia. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 6, abth. 5. *pp. 571–1220.* (=Lief. 27–65.) 8°. 1884–1905.

Leche (WILHELM) [Zoology of Central Asia.] *See* HEDIN (S. A.) *Traveller.* Scientific Results of a journey in Central Asia, 1899–1902. Vol. 6, pt. 1. 4°. [1904.]

LECHMERE (ARTHUR ECKLEY) [1885-1919] Recherches sur quelques Moisissures nouvelles provenant de la côte d'Ivoire (1910–13). *pp. 70 : 8 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

LECHNER (A. A. VAN PELT) *See* PELT LECHNER (A. A. VAN)

LECLERC DU SABLON (MATHIEU) & **Bonnier** (G.) Cours de Botanique, &c. Tom. 1—> *See* BONNIER (G.) & LECLERC DU SABLON (M.) 8°. 1901—>

LECLÈRE (ANDRÉ) [1856–] Étude chimique du Granite de Flamanville. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 17, no. 113. 8°. 1906.

LECOINTRE (*Comtesse* PIERRE) Étude sommaire des Mammifères Fossiles des Faluns de la Touraine . . . Par . . . L. Mayet . . . en collaboration avec la Comtesse Pierre Lecointre. *pp. 72 : text illust. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 26. 8°. 1909.

Lecomte (HENRI) Flore Générale de Indo-Chine, publiée sous la direction de M. H. Lecomte, &c. Tom. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1907—>
Title from wrapper.

Lecomte (HENRI) Herbier du Muséum de Paris. Phanérogamie. Notulæ Systematicæ. Publiées par H. Lecomte. Tom. 1—> 8°. *Paris*, 1909—>

Lecomte (HENRI) Premier rapport annuel sur le fonctionnement du Service de Botanique (Phanérogamie) du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris . . . Année 1909—> *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE.—*Botany.* 8°. 1910—>

Lecomte (HENRI) Sudania : Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . H. Lecomte, &c. Tom. 1—> *See* CHEVALIER (A.) 4°. 1911—>

Le Conte (JOHN LAWRENCE) Synopsis of the Coleopterous Insects of the group Cleridæ which inhabit the United States. *pp. 27.* 8°. [*New York*, 1851.]
Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 5.

Le Conte (JOHN L.) Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from California. *pp. 1–60, 185–216.* 8°. *New York*, 1851 [–52].
Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 5.
The first portion of the paper has been repaged and had a title-page prefixed : the second part bears the pagination of the original.

Le Conte (JOHN L.) Synonymical Notes on North-American Coleoptera. *pp. 10.* 8°. [*London*, 1870.]
Reprinted from the "Annals & Magazine of Natural History" for Nov. 1870.

LE COUPPEY DE LA FOREST (MAX) [1874–] Quelques Grottes des États-Unis d'Amerique. *pp. 21 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5, no. 35. 8°. 1903.

Le Couppey de la Forest (MAX) & **Bourdon** (M.) Les Cavernes praticables dans la Craie du Bassin de Paris, et plus particulièrement dans le Bassin de l'Yonne. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, &c. Tom. 4, no. 25. 8°. 1901.

Le Couppey de la Forest (MAX) & **Thierry** (H.) Explorations spéléologiques dans le Bathonien des environs d'Auxerre. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires, &c. Tom. 9, no. 71. 8°. 1914.

LECRENIER (ADOLPHE) & **Cluysenaar** (P. G.) Études des Fossiles Siluriens de Huy et d'Ombert . . . Première communication. *See* CLUYSENAAR (P. G.) & LECRENIER (A.) 8°. 1887.

LE DANOIS (ÉDOUARD) Étude systematique et biologique des Poissons de la Manche Occidentale. *pp. 214 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 5, fasc. 5. 4°. 1913.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) Études sur quelques Poissons des Océans Arctique et Atlantique. *pp. 75 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* PARIS.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 7, fasc. 2. 4°. 1914.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) Le Conseil international pour l'exploration de la Mer. Congrès de Londres 1920. *pp. 16. See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 4. 8°. 1920.
Title from wrapper.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) Le Merlu : Résumé pratique de nos connaissances sur ce poisson. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires, No. 2. 8°. 1920.

Le Danois (ÉDOUARD) The Hake : Summary of our knowledge of this fish up to the year 1920, translated from the French of Éd. Le Danois . . . being No. 2 of 'Reports and Memoranda' of the Scientific and Technical Department of Sea Fisheries, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1922.

Le Danois (Édouard) Le Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Compte rendu sommaire de la session tenue à Copenhague, Juillet 1921. *pp. 20.* *See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes et Mémoires, No. 11. 8°. 1921.

Le Danois (Édouard) Recherches sur le Régime des Eaux Atlantiques au large des Côtes de France et sur la biologie du Thon blanc ou Germon. (Observations faites pendant la seconde croisière de la *Tanche*, Août et Septembre 1921.) *pp. 16 : 2 pls. : 4 maps : text illust.* *See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes et Mémoires, No. 9. 8°. 1921.

Le Danois (Édouard) Nouvelles recherches sur le Régime des Eaux Atlantiques et sur la Biologie des Poissons comestibles (Germon—Hareng—Merlu). *pp. 16 : 3 pls. of diagrams.* *See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes et Mémoires, No. 17. 8°. 1922.

LE DANTEC (Félix) [1869–1917] Évolution individuelle et Hérédité : Théorie de la Variation quantitative . . . Deuxième édition, revue et augmentée, &c. *pp. xii. 276.* 8°. *Paris*, 1913.

Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale.

Le Dantec (Félix) La Biologie. *See* San Francisco.—panama-pacific exhibition, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. 1. 8°. 1915.

LEDEBUR (Leopold von) *Baron.* Das Königliche Museum vaterländischer Alterthümer im Schlosse Monbijou zu Berlin. *See* Berlin.—koenigliche museen. 8°. 1838.

Lederer (Julius) Lepidopterologisches aus Sibirien. *pp. 36 : 7 pls.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1853.]

Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. 3. The plates are in duplicate, plain and coloured.

Lederer (Julius) Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Cypern, Beirut und einem Theile Klein-Asiens. *pp. 78 : 5 pls. col.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1855.]

Verhandl. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. 5. The plates in the original are plain.

Lederer (Julius) Weiterer Beitrag zur Schmetterlings-Fauna des Altaigebirges in Sibirien. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1855.]

Verhandl. Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien. Bd. 5. The plates are in duplicate, plain and coloured.

LEDERMUELLER (Martin Frobenius) [1719–1769] Martin Frobenius Ledermüller's . . . Mikroskopische Gemüths- und Augen-Ergötzung, &c. 2 pt. *pp.* [*xvi*] *202 : 102 pls. col.* 4°. [*Bayreuth, Nürnberg*, 1760–] 1761.

The first part contained *pp.* [ri] *1–96 : pls. i–l.*

M. F. Ledermüller's . . . Nachlesse seiner Mikroskopischen Gemüths- und Augen-Ergötzung. I (–V) Sammlung, &c. 5 pt. *pp. 94 : 50 pls. col.* 4°. [*Nürnberg*,] 1762 [–63].

—— [Another edition. 4°. *Nurnberg*, 1763.]

Wanting.

LEDUC (A.) [Notice sur une espèce d'Hymenoptère du genre *Nematus*, &c. *pp. 7 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1838.]

Wanting.

For notes extracted from this paper, *See* C. D. Sherborn's "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 57.

LEE (Arthur) Marble and Marble Workers, . . . a Handbook for . . . Students. *pp. xvi. 143.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

Lee (Arthur Bolles) The Microtomist's Vade-Mecum . . . Sixth edition. *pp. x. 538.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

—— Eighth edition. Edited by J. Brontë Gatenby. *pp. x. 594.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

LEE (Gabriel W.) Contribution à l'étude stratigraphique et paléontologique de la chaine de la Faucille. *pp. 91 : 3 pls. : text illust.* *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 32. 4°. 1905.

Lee (Gabriel W.) The Geology of the Glasgow district . . . With . . . a chapter on the Palæontology by G. W. Lee. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1911.

Lee (Gabriel W.) The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland . . . With contributions from . . . G. W. Lee. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1916.

Lee (Gabriel W.) The Mesozoic Rocks of Applecross, Raasay, and north-east Skye, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1920.

Lee (Gabriel W.) Cannel Coals, Lignite and Mineral Oil in Scotland. By W. Gibson . . . from contributions by . . . G. W. Lee, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 24. 8°. 1922.

Lee (Gabriel W.) & **others.** The Iron Ores of Scotland. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 11. Iron Ores. 8°. 1920.

Lee (Henry) The White Whale. *pp.* 16. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Reprinted in part from "Land & Water."

LEE (Ida) [*Mrs.* Charles Bruce Marriott] Captain Bligh's Second Voyage to the South Sea. *pp. xix. 290 : 2 port. : 5 pls. : 10 maps.* 8°. *London, New York*, &c., 1920.

Lee (James) *Nurseryman, the Elder.* An Introduction to Botany . . . extracted from the works of . . . Linnæus : with . . . an appendix and glossary . . . Fifth edition, &c. *pp. xxiv. 434 : 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1794.

—— [New edition, corrected and revised, by C. Stewart. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1806.]

Wanting.

—— A new edition . . . revised by C. Stewart. *pp. xii.* [*iii*]. *381 : 12 pls.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

LEE (John) *of Middleton.* The Geology of the Great Whin Sill. *pp. iii, 47 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Darlington*, 1901.

LEE, *afterwards* **Williams** (Rosa M.) An investigation into the methods of growth determination in Fishes. *pp. 35 : text illust.* *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Publications de Circonstance, No. 63. 8°. 1912.

Lee (*Sir* Sidney) formerly Solomon Lazarus Levi. Dictionary of National Biography, Edited by Sir S. Lee. Second Supplement. 3 vol. *See* Stephen (*Sir* Leslie) *K.C.B.* 8°. 1912.

Lee (*Sir* Sidney) formerly Solomon Lazarus Levi. Dictionary of National Biography : Index and Epitome. Edited by Sidney Lee. 8°. 1903.

—— The Concise Dictionary, from the Beginnings to 1911; being an Epitome of the Main Work and its Supplement, to which is added an Epitome of the Supplement 1901–11. Both edited by Sir Sidney Lee. 8°. 1920.

See STEPHEN (*Sir* LESLIE) *K.C.B.*

LEE (WALLACE) The Geology of the Rolla quadrangle. *pp. xii. 111: 13 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See* MISSOURI, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications.] Series II, vol. 12. 8°. [1913.]

LEE (WILLIS THOMAS) [1864–] Geologic reconnaissance of a part of western Arizona, by W. T. Lee. With Notes on the Igneous Rocks . . . By A. Johannsen. *pp. 96: 9 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 352. 8°. 1908.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Coal fields of Grand Mesa and the West Elk Mountains, Colorado. *pp. 237: 20 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 510. 8°. 1912.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Relation of the Cretaceous formations to the Rocky Mountains in Colorado and New Mexico. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 95–C. 4°. 1915.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) The Aztec Gold mine, Baldy, New Mexico. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620–N. 8°. 1916.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Early Mesozoic physiography of the southern Rocky Mountains. *pp. 41; 4 pls. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 69, no. 4. 8°. 1918.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Peneplains of the Front Range and Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado. *illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—Bulletin No. 730–A. 8°. 1922.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) Continuity of some Oil-bearing sands of Colorado and Wyoming. *illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 751–A. 8°. 1923.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) & **Girty** (G. H.) The Manzano Group of the Rio Grande Valley, New Mexico. *pp. 141: 11 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 389. 8°. 1909.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) & **Knowlton** (F. H.) Geology and Paleontology of the Raton Mesa and other regions in Colorado and New Mexico. *pp. 450: 111 pls.: 2 maps, text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 101. 4°. 1917.

Lee (WILLIS THOMAS) & **others.** Guidebook of the Western United States. Part B. The Overland Route, with a side trip to the Yellowstone Park. *pp. 244: 49 pls.: 26 maps (col.): text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 612. 8°. 1915.

Leech (JOHN HENRY) Catalogue of the Collection of Palæarctic Butterflies formed by . . . J. H. Leech . . . By R. South. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—2. *Entomology.*] [*Lepidoptera.*] 4°. 1902.

LEEDS.—Bureau of Bio-Technology. Bulletin [of the Bureau of Messrs. Murphy & Son, Ltd., Analytical and Consulting Technical Chemists]. No. 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Leeds*, 1920—>

LEEDS.—University.
[1887 Founded as *Yorkshire College.* 1904 *University of Leeds.*]
Report (Annual), &c. No. 3—> 1905–06—> 8°. *Leeds* [1906—>]
Wanting Reports No. 1, 2, and 4.

LEEDS.—Yorkshire College. *See* supra: UNIVERSITY.

LEEDS NATURALISTS' CLUB AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION.
Transactions, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leeds*, 1886, 92.
[*Continued as:*]
List of Papers and Meetings, Abstracts of Annual Reports, &c. Vol. 3 & 4.† 8°. *Leeds*, 1898, 99.

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. The Worth of Life: an Address delivered . . . [before] the . . . Society . . . the 23rd of October, 1877, by William, Lord Archbishop of York. *pp. 20.* 8°. *London & Leeds*, 1877.

Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. The Native States of India: a Paper read before the . . . Society . . . 20th October, 1885, by . . . the Marquis of Ripon, *K.G. pp. 29.* 8°. *London & Leeds*, 1886.

LEEDS (ALFRED NICHOLSON) [1847–1917] A descriptive catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History) . . . By C. W. Andrews. 2 pt. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—3. *Geology.*] [*Reptilia.*] 4°. 1910–13.

LEEDS (CHARLES EDWARD) [1846–] A descriptive catalogue of the Marine Reptiles of the Oxford Clay. Based on the Leeds Collection in the British Museum (Natural History) . . . By C. W. Andrews. Pt. 1—> *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues*—3. *Geology.*] [*Reptilia.*] 4°. 1910—>

LEEGAARD (CAROLINE) Mieroplankton from the Finnish Waters during the month of May 1912. *pp.* [*ii*] *44: 1 tab.: text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 48, no. 5. 4°. 1920.

LEEK.—Nicholson Institute. *See* NICHOLSON INSTITUTE.

LEEM (KNUD) [1697–1774] K. Leems . . . Beskrivelse over Finmarkens Lapper . . . med J. E. Gunneri . . . Anmærkninger; og E. J. Jessen-S . . . Afhandling om de Norske Finners og Lappers Hedenske Religion.—C. Leemii . . . De Lapponibus Finmarchiæ . . . Commentatio, &c. *pp.* [*xii*] *544* (*82*) [*2*]: *100 pls.* 4°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1767.
Danish and Latin in parallel columns. This was Thomas Pennant's copy and contains his manuscript notes.

LEENDERTZ (RENO POTT) *Mrs.* & **Davy** (J. B.) A first Check-List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal and Swaziland. *See* DAVY (J. B.) & LEENDERTZ (R. P.) *Mrs.* 8°. 1912.

Leenhardt (FRANZ) Mont-Ventoux et Montagne de Lure. *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session: Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 13e. 8°. 1900.

Lees (FREDERIC ARNOLD) Ilkley: Ancient & Modern, by . . . Robert Collyer . . . and J. Horsfall Turner. With chapters on its Geology, by J. W. Davis . . . Botany, by F. Arnold Lees, &c. *See* COLLYER (R.) & TURNER (J. H.) 8°. 1885.

LEES (James Henry) [1875–] A Description of the region about Camp Dodge. *See* Iowa, *State of.*—Geological survey. 8°. 1918.

LEEVES (Elizabeth Juliana) *Miss*, afterwards *Lady* Sabine. *See* Sabine (E. J.) *Lady.*

LEEUWEN-REIJNVAAN. *See* Docters van Leeuwen-Reijnvaan.

LEFÈVRE (Auguste) An Atlas of the Eggs of the Birds of Europe. *136 pls. col.* 17 pt. 8°. *Paris & London*, 1844.

The wrappers to pt. 15 and 16 are wanting.
The plates (eight to a part) are unnumbered and the legends are in French.
The work also appeared with a French title.

LEFFINGWELL (Ernest de Koven) [1876–] The Canning River region northern Alaska. *pp. 251; 29 pls.: 6 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Professional Paper 109. 4°. 1919.

LEFROY (Harold Maxwell) *See* Maxwell-Lefroy (H.)

LEGANGNEUX (H.) & **Loir** (A.) Précis de Muséologie pratique, &c. *pp. viii. 107. See* Association des Muséums de Province, France. Publications de "Musea." 1921. 8°. [1921.]

LEGENDRE (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907–12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain. Provinces du Setchouen, du Yunnan et Marches Thibétaines. Contribution à l'étude géologiques de ce massif . . . Préface de M. C. Rabot, &c. *pp. iii, 249 [2]: 12 pls., 5 maps (3 geol. col.), text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1916.

Contains *inter alia*:—
Préliminaires Géographiques, par A. F. Legendre.
Description Géologique des Itinéraires, par A. F. Legendre et P. Lemoine.
Études des roches éruptives (Notice pétrographique), par le Colonel Azéma.
Étude des plantes rhétiennes (Végétaux fossiles), par F. Pelourde.
Résultats géologiques, par P. Lemoine.

Legendre (A. F.) & **Lemoine** (P.) Description Géologique des itinéraires [of the Sino-Thibetian massif]. *See* Legendre (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907–12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain, &c. 8°. 1916.

LEGENDRE (R.) La Pêche à marée basse. *pp. 19. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 179. 8°. 1910.

Legendre (R.) & **Fage** (L.) Essais de pêche à la lumière dans la baie de Concarneau. *pp. 20: text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 431. 8°. 1923.

LE GENTIL (De la Barbinais) *See* La Barbinais le Gentil (D. C.)

Léger (Louis) Rhizopodes. (*Amœba proteus: Actinophrys*, sol.)—Sporozoaires. *See* Boutan (L.) Zoologie descriptive, &c. Tom. 1. 8°. 1900 [*i. e.* 1899].

Léger (Louis) & **Duboscq** (O.) L'évolution schizogonique de l'*Aggregata* (*Eucoccidium*) *eberthi* (Labbé). *See* Montpellier.—Institut de zoologie. Travaux de l'Institut . . . et de la Station Zoologique de Cette, &c. Deuxième Série. Mémoire No. 17. 8°. 1908.

Extract from "Archiv für Protistenkunde." Bd. 12. 1908. *pp. 44–108: pls. v–vii.*

LEGHORN.—Accademia Italiana di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. *See* Accademia Italiana di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti.

LEGRAND (William) [1820–1902] Catalogue of Tasmanian Land Shells. [*pp. 22.*] 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1870.

Privately printed on one side of the paper only. One of 50 copies.

—— [Another edition.] Collections for a Monograph of Tasmanian Land Shells. [A Catalogue.] *illust.* 8°. *Hobart Town*, 1871.

[redacted]. Printed on one side only.

LEGROS (G. V.) La vie de J. H. Fabre naturaliste, par un disciple. Préface par J. H. Fabre. *pp. xii. 297: 1 port.* 8°. [1913.]

Wanting.

—— [A Translation by B. Miall entitled] Fabre, Poet of Science. By Dr. G. V. Legros. With a preface by J. H. Fabre. *pp. 352: 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

LE HAVRE. *See* Havre.

Lehmann (Alexander) Descriptions (Catalogue) des Insectes recueillis par . . . M. Lehmann. Par M. Ménétriés. 2 pt. *illust. col. See* Ménétriés (E.) 4°. 1848.

LEHMANN (Hans) Offizieller Führer durch das Schweizerische Landesmuseum in Zürich . . . Zweite vermehrte Auflage. *See* Zurich.—Schweizerisches Landesmuseum. 8°. [1899.]

Lehmann (Otto) [Flüssige Kristalle und die Theorien des Lebens, &c. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.]

Wanting.

—— Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. 69: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1908.

Lehmann (Otto) Die scheinbar lebenden Kristalle, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *68: text illust. col.* 8°. *Esslingen & München*, [1907].

Lehmann (Otto) Das Kristallisationsmikroskop und damit gemachten Entdeckungen insbesondere die der flüssigen Kristalle. *pp.* [*ii.*] *112: 1 pl.: text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1910.

Aus der Festschrift der Friderieiana zum 53. Geburtstage . . . des Grossherzogs Friedrich II von Baden.

Lehmann (Otto) Die neue Welt der flüssigen Kristalle und deren Bedeutung für Physik, Chemie, Technik und Biologie. *pp. vi* [*ii*]. *388: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

Lehmann (Otto) Flüssige Kristalle und ihr scheinbares Leben. Forschungsergebnisse dargestellt in einem Kinofilm. *pp. 72: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1921.

LEHMANN (Udo) Illustrierte Wochenschrift für Entomologie, &c. [*continued as:*] Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c [*continued as:*] Allgemeine Zeitschrift für Entomologie . . . Herausgegeben . . . von . . . U. Lehmann. Bd. 1–9. *See* Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Insektenbiologie. 8°. 1896–1904.

LEHMANN (Walter) Die Archäologie Costa Ricas erläutert an der Sammlung Felix Wiss im Museum der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. *pp. 38: 6 pls. (1 col.): text illust. See* Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 20, *pp. 65–104.* 8°. 1913.

LEHMANN-NITSCHE (Robert) Catálogo de la Sección Antropológica del Museo de la Plata. *See* La Plata, *Town of.*—Universidad Nacional.—*Museo y Facultad de Ciencias Naturales.* 8°. 1911.

LEHNER (Ernst) Geologie der Umgebung von Bretzwil im Nordschweizerischen Juragebirge. *pp. vi. 61: 2 pls. See* Switzerland.—Carte géologique suisse. Beiträge, &c. Livr. 77, abt. 2. 4°. 1920.

LEHNERTS (Edward M.) [1873–] *See* Journal of Geography. The Journal of Geography . . . Editors: Richard E. Dodge . . . Edward M. Lehnerts, &c. Vol. 1–3. 8°. 1902–04.

LEIBER (Adolf) Vergleichende Anatomie der Spechtzunge. *pp.* [*vi.*] *79 : 1 tab. : 6 pls. col. : text illust.* *See* Zoologica. Zoologia, &c. Bd. 20. Hft. 51. 4°. 1907.

LEICESTER.—Museum and Art Gallery.

[1836 Founded as *Town Museum.*
1892 Leicester Corporation Museum, &c.
1908 Borough of Leicester Museum and Art Gallery.]

First (—>) Report of the Museum Committee to the Town Council. To March 31, 1873—>
8°. *Leicester*, [1873—>].

Leicester.—Museum and Art Gallery. Rules for the management of the Leicester Museum. Nov. 1872. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Leicester*, [1872].

Leicester.—Museum and Art Gallery. Report on [*sic*] the Committee of the Science Classes, held at the Town Museum, New Walk, Leicester. For the Session ending May 1878. *pp. 16.*
8°. *Leicester*, 1878.

Leicester Literary and Philosophical Society. Wheat—and its relation to the present crisis. By W. A. Evans. (Inaugural Address of the President . . . to the Members of the . . . Society, October 5th, 1914.) *pp. 20 : 1 chart.* 8°. *Leicester*, 1914.

LEICESTER (Alfred) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Buckinghamshire. By B. B. Woodward, assisted by A. Leicester.] *See* Woodward (B. B.) 4°. [*London*, 1905.]

Leicester (Alfred) & **Standen** (R.) Report on the Molluscan Shells collected by Prof. Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. *See* Royal Society of London. Report . . . on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar, &c. Pt. 5. Supplementary Reports, No. 38. 4°. 1906.

LEICESTER (George Frederick) Report of an investigation of the Mosquitoes of Port Swettenham, Klang and Jugra. *See* Daniels (C. W.) Breeding Grounds of Culicidæ. 8°. [1908.]
"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, pt. 3. *pp. 1–14.* 8°. [1908.]

Leicester (George F.) General principles as to Examination, Collection and Description of Mosquitoes. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1908.]
"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1908). *pp. 15–17.*

Leicester (George F.) The Culicidæ of Malaya. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1908.]
"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States," Vol. 3, p. 3 (1908). *pp. 18–261.*

Leicester (George F.) Notes as to the Pathogenicity of certain Mosquitoes, with respect to *Filaria nocturna* and Malignant Tertian Malaria. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1908.]
"Studies from Inst. Med. Research, Fed. Malay States." Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1908). *pp. 267–9.*

LEICHTLIN (Max) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié . . . avec la collaboration . . . de . . . M. Leichtlin, &c. *See* France.—Société française des chrysanthémistes. 8°. 1905.

LEIDENFROST (Gyula) Magyarországi fosszilis Siluridák. [Fossil Siluroids of Hungary.] *pp. 47 [1] : 4 pls. (vii–x) : text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Evkönyve, &c. Köt. 24, füz. 4. 8°. 1916.

Leidy (Joseph) Biographical Memoir of J. Leidy 1823–91. *See* Osborn (H. F.) 8°. 1913.

Leigh (Charles) [The Natural History of Lancashire, &c.] The Appendix. [*pp. 4 : 1 pl.*]
fol. [*Oxford*, 1701.]
It seems doubtful whether this was ever issued to the public.
The plate gives some of the earliest known figures of Coal-measure Plants.

LEIGH (Charles William Edward) [1871–] Catalogue of the Christie Collection, comprising the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to the Library of the University of Manchester, by . . . R. C. Christie . . . Compiled under the direction of C. W. E. Leigh, Librarian, &c. *See* Manchester.—Victoria University.
4°. 1915.

LEIGHTON (Douglas) [Polyzoa of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Morey (F.) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. 8°. 1909.

Leighton (Gerald Rowley) *O.B.E.* The Field Naturalist's Quarterly . . . Edited by Gerald Leighton, &c. Vol. 1–3.† *See* Field Naturalist's Quarterly.
8°. 1903, 1904.

LEIGHTON (Henry) [1884–] & **Newland** (D. H.) Gypsum deposits of New York. *pp. 94 : 18 pls. : 4 maps : text illust.* *See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 143. 8°. 1910.

LEIGHTON (Morris Morgan) [1887–] The country about Camp Lewis. *pp. 105 : 11 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* *See* Washington, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1918.
Ten of the plates are included in the pagination.

Leighton (Morris M.) The Road Building Sands and Gravels of Washington. *pp. 307 : 1 map : text illust.* *See* Washington, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1919.

Leighton (William Allport) A guide, descriptive and historical, through the town of Shrewsbury, interspersed with brief notices of the more remarkable objects in the environs, to which are appended lists of the eminent natives of the town, with references to biographical works ; of the birds seen in the neighbourhood ; and of the rarer species of plants indigenous to the vicinity . . . Third edition. *pp. viii. 227 : 1 plan : text illust.*
12°. *Shrewsbury*, 1850.
For the first edition, 1836, *See* Shrewsbury.

LEIPER (Robert Thomson) *F.R.S.* [1881–] [Nematodes from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 3. Vermes, no. 3. 4°. 1910.

Leiper (Robert T.) *F.R.S.* Some inhabitants of Man and their migrations. *See* Dendy (A.) *F.R.S.* Animal Life and Human Progress, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1919.

Leiper (Robert T.) *F.R.S.* *See* Journal of Helminthology. Journal of Helminthology. Edited by R. T. Leiper. Vol. 1, no. 1—> 8°. 1923—>

Leiper (Robert T.) *F.R.S.* Periodicals of Medicine and the allied sciences in British Libraries. Including the sciences of Agriculture, Anatomy, Anthropology, Bacteriology, Biology, Botany, Chemistry, Ethnology, General Science, Physics, Physiology, Zoology. By R. T. Leiper . . . with the collaboration of H. M. Williams and G. Z. L. Le Bas, &c. *pp. vi. 193.*
8°. *London*, 1923.

Leiper (Robert T.) *F.R.S.* & **Atkinson** (E. L.) *D.S.O.* Parasitic Worms, with a note on a free living Nematode [from the *Terra Nova* Expedition]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V. *Reports of Expeditions, &c.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910 [under Capt. R. F. Scott]. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 3. 4°. 1915.

Leiper (Robert T.) *F.R.S.* & **Gemmil** (J. F.) Turbellaria of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia* . . . 1902–04, *&c.* Vol. 5, no. 9. 4°. 1909.

Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. Vol. 45. 1907.

LEIPSIC.—Boersenverein der Deutschen Buchhaendler.—*Bibliographische Abteilung.* Deutsches Bücherverzeichnis: eine Zusammenstellung der im deutschen Buchhandel erschienenen Bücher, Zeitschriften und Landkarten. Nebst Stich- und Schlagwortregister, *&c.* Bd. 1—32; 1911–14—1937; 1936-40 4°. *Leipzig*, 1916—1940.

With which are amalgamated:—
C. G. Kayser's "Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon," 1750–1910.
J. C. Hinrichs' "Verzeichniss der Bücher," *&c.* 1877–1910.
Carl Georg's "Schlagwortkatalog." 1888–1910.

Leipsic.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Zoologischer Bericht. Bd. 1—> 8°. *Jena*, 1922—>

Leipsic.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Das Tierreich. Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen. Herausgegeben von der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft. Generalredakteur: F. E. Schulze. Probe-Lief. & Lief. 1–9. (Im Auftrage der Koeniglichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin herausgegeben von F. E. Schulze Lief. 10–44.—Fortgesetzt von W. Kükenthal (†) (und K. Heider: Lief. 46—>). Schriftleitung: C. Apstein. Lief. 45—>) 8°. *Berlin*, 1896—>

Leipsic.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Rules for the Scientific Naming of Animals, compiled by the German Zoological Society. *pp. 14.* 8°. [*London*,] 1896.

Leipsic.—Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. Die Beratung über das Prioritätsgesetz auf der 11. Jahresversammlung der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 1912. 8°. [*Leipsic*, 1912].

Verhandl. Deutsch. Zool. Gesell. Jahr. 22. *pp. 214–27.*

LEIPSIC.—Gesellschaft fuer Erdkunde. *See* infra: Verein fuer Erdkunde.

LEIPSIC.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

[1846 Founded as *Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.*
1919 *Saechsische Akademie der Wissenschaften.*]

Abhandlungen bei Begründung der . . . Gesellschaft, *&c.* *See* supra: Fuerstlich-Jablonowski'sche Gesellschaft. 4°. 1846.

Leipsic.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Berichte über die Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipsig*, (1846–) 1848-49.

[*Continued as:*]

—— Mathematisch-physische Classe. 1849—> Bd. 1—> 8°. *Leipsig*, (1849) 1850—>

For index to volumes for 1846–85, *See* infra: Register, *&c.*, 1889.

Leipsic.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Namenregister der Abhandlungen und Berichte der mathematisch-physischen Classe. 1846–95. (Bibliographische Uebersicht), *&c.* *pp. 63.* *See* infra: Zur Fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier, *&c.* 8°. [1897.]

Leipsic.—Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. Zur Fünfzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Königl. Sächs. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Leipzig am 1. Juli 1896. Reden und Register. *pp. xliv. 35. 63.* 8°. *Leipzig* [1897.]

Contains *inter alia*:—
Namenregister der Abhandlungen und Berichte der Mathematisch-physischen Classe. 1846–95. (Bibliographische Uebersicht), *&c.*

LEIPSIC.—Museum fuer Voelkerkunde.

[Founded 1872.]

Das Mammuth von Borna, *&c.* *See* Felix (J. P.) 4°. 1912.

LEIPSIC.—Saechsische Akademie der Wissenschaften. *See* supra: Koeniglich-Saechsische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

LEIPSIC.—Verein fuer Erdkunde.

[1861 Founded as *Verein von Freunden der Erdkunde.*
1878 *Verein für Erdkunde.*
1911 *Gesellschaft für Erdkunde.*]

Jahresbericht, *&c.* Nos. 1–11. 1861–71. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862–72.

[*Continued as:*]

Mittheilungen . . . nebst dem . . . Jahresbericht, *&c.* 1872–1910. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873–1911.

[*Continued as:*]

Mittheilungen der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Leipzig für . . . 1911—> 8°. *Leipzig*, 1912—>

Leipsic.—Verein fuer Erdkunde. Katalog der Bibliothek, *&c.* *pp. viii. 531.* *See* supra: Mittheilungen, *&c.* 1903. Hft. 2. 8°. 1905.

LEIPSIC.—Zoologischer Garten.

[Founded 1878.]

Aktien-Gesellschaft "Zoologischer Garten" . . . Bericht über das Geschäftsjahr 1899 (1900, 1901), *&c.* 3 nos. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1900 (–02).

Leipsic.—Zoologischer Garten. Führer durch den Zoologischen Garten zu Leipzig, von Direktor E. Pinkert. Sechsunddreissigste Auflage. *pp. 54: text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, [1900].

Leith (Charles Kenneth) Rock Cleavage. *pp. 216: 27 pls.: text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 239. 8°. 1905.

Leith (Charles K.) & **Harder** (E. C.) The Iron Ores of the Iron Springs district, southern Utah. *pp. 102: 13 pls. (6 col.): 8 maps (5 geol. col.): text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 338. 8°. 1908.

Leith (Charles K.) & **Mead** (W. J.) Metamorphic Geology: a text-book. *pp. xxiii. 337: 16 pls.: text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1915.

Leith (Charles K.) & **Van Hise** (C. R.) Pre-Cambrian Geology of North America. *pp. 939: 2 maps geol. col.* *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 360. 8°. 1909.

Leith (Charles K.) & **Van Hise** (C. R.) The Geology of the Lake Superior region. *pp. 641: 1 tab.: 29 pls. (col.): 20 maps (col.): text illust.* *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Monographs, *&c.* Vol. 52. 4°. 1911.

LEITMEIER (H.) Festschrift aus Anlass des Siebenzigsten Geburtstages von Cornelio Doelter. Herausgegeben von H. Leitmeier. *See* Doelter y Cisterich (C. A.) 8°. 1920.

LEK (H. A. A. VAN DER) Notes on the types of Polyporus in Persoon's Herbarium [in the Rijks Herbarium]. *pp. 12: 1 pl. See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, *&c.* No. 18. 8°. (1913.)

LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. *See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY.

Lemaire (C. L.) [For articles on Natural History] *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* 9 tom. 4°. 1833–39 [–40].

—— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, *&c.* 48 tom. 12°. 1844–46.

LEMAIRE (CHARLES) Mission scientifique du Ka-Tanga, [1898–1900]. Journal de route, *&c.* *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 4°. [1902.]

Lemaire (CHARLES) Mission scientifique Congo-Nil, *&c.* [1902–05]. *See* CONGO, *Independent State of.* 4°. [1906.]

Lemaire (JACOB) The East and West Indian Mirror, being an account of . . . the Australian Navigations of J. Le Maire (1615–17). Translated, with notes . . . by J. A. J. De Villiers. *See* HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Works, *&c.* Ser. II. no. 18. 8°. 1906.

LEMAIRE (MAURICE NEVEU-) *See* NEVEU-LEMAIRE (M.)

LÉMAN (DOMINIQUE SÉBASTIEN) [1781–1829] Histoire naturelle . . . des Plantes . . . Description des Végétaux . . . Par C. F. Brisseau-Mirbel [written, Tom. 7–18, in association with D. S. Léman.] *See* BUFFON (G. L. L. DE) *Count.* Histoire naturelle . . . Nouvelle édition . . . rédigé par C. S. Sonnini. [Suites.] 8°. An [VIII–] XI [1803]–06.

Lemberg.—Muzeum Imienia Dzieduszyckich.—[Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Staruńskie Słón mamut (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.) i Nosorożec włochaty (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum. s. *tichorhinus*, Fisch.) wraz z współczesną Florą i Fauną, *&c.*—[On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 2 pt. Text & Atlas. *pp. x. 386: 68 pls. (1 col.): 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* 4°. & fol. *Kraków*, 1914.

The above forms "Tom. 15" of the Museum publications.

Contains:—

I. Wykrycie mamuta i nosorożca dyluwialnego w Staruni. [Discovery of a Mammoth and Rhinoceros in the diluvium at Staruni. By] M. Łomnicki.

II. Stosunki topograficzne i geologiczne kopalni staruńskiej. [Topographical & geological relationship of the Staruni fossils. By] M. Łomnicki.

III. Roślinność szybu mamutowego w Staruni. [Flora of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni. By] M. Raciborski.

(*a*) Liście i owoce mamutowego szybu w Staruni. [Leaves and fruits of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni. By] M. Raciborski.

(*b*) Anatomiczny rozbiór drzew i krzewów mamutowego szybu w Staruni. [Anatomical sections of Trees & Shrubs from the Mammoth shaft at Staruni. By] W. Szafer.

IV. Fauna szybu mamutowego. [Fauna of the Mammoth shaft.]

A. Bezkręgowce. [Invertebrata.]
Mięczaki (Mollusca). [By] M. Łomnicki.
Członkonogi (Arthropoda).
(*a*) (Acarina). [By] W. Kulczyński.
(*b*) (Diplopoda). [By] M. Łomnicki.
(*c*) Owady (Insecta).
1. Ważki (Odonata). [By] M. Łomnicki.
2. Prostoskrzydłe (Orthoptera). [By] M. Łomnicki.
3. Tęgopokrywe (Coleoptera). [By] J. i M. Łomnicki.
4. Półtęgopokrywe (Hemiptera). [By] M. Łomnicki.
5. Dwuskrzydłe (Diptera). [By] M. Łomnicki.
6. Łuskoskrzydłe (Lepidoptera). [By] F. Schille.

B. Kręgowce (Vertebrata).

(*a*) Słoń mamut (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.) opracował . . . E. L. Niezabitowski.

(*b*) Nosorożec włochaty [Hairy Rhinoceros] (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum., *tichorhinus*, Fisch.) opracował . . . E. L. Niezabitowski.

(*c*) Części miękkie głowy nosorożca i skóra mamuta [On the soft parts of the head of the Rhinoceros, & on the skin of the Mammoth], opracował . . . H. Hoyer.

(*d*) Szczątki innych kopalnych kręgowców ze Staruni [Remains of other fossil Vertebrata at Staruni], opracował . . . E. Kicrnik.

(*e*) Łuszczak grubodziób (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, L.) wydobyty z pleistoceńskich iłów w Staruni. [Hawfinch (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, L.) from pleistocene marl at Staruni.] Opracował . . . W. Mierzejewski.

(*f*) Żaba śmieszka (*Rana ridibunda*, Pall.) z pleistocenu staruńskiego. ["Laughing Frog" (*Rana ridibunda*, Pall.) from the pleistocene of Staruni. By] J. A. Bayger.

LEME (ALBERTO BETIM PAES) *See* BETIM PAES LEME (ALBERTO)

LE MESSURIER (AUGUSTUS) [1837–] Game, shore and water Birds of India. *pp. iii. 26.* fol. *Kurrachee*, 1874.

Privately circulated.

—— Third edition. *pp. xvi. 153: text illust.* 8°. *Calcutta, &c.* 1888.

LEMMERMANN (ERNST) [1867–1915] Flagellatæ, Chlorophyceæ, Coccosphærales und Silicoflagellatæ [of the northern Plankton]. (—Nachtrag zu den Coccosphærales.) *pp. 40: text illust. See* BRANDT (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, *&c.* Lief. 21. 8°. 1903.

Lemmermann (ERNST) [Algæ of the Province of Brandenburg.] *See* BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FUER DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, *&c.* Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 3. hft. 1. 8°. 1907.

Lemmermann (ERNST) [Schizophyceæ, Flagellatæ, Peridiniales, Heterokontæ, Protococcales, Ulotrichales, Conjugatæ, Bacillariales & Rhodophyceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 2. lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Lemmermann (ERNST) Eugleninæ (Flagellatæ).—Tetrasporales (Chlorophyceæ). *See* PASCHER (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs, und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 2 & 5. 8°. 1913 & 1915.

Lemmermann (ERNST) Pantostomatineæ, Protomastiginæ, Distomatinæ (Flagellatæ). *See* PASCHER (A.) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs, und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 1. 8°. 1914.

LEMOINE (PAUL) [1878–] Études Géologiques dans le nord de Madagascar: contributions à l'histoire géologique de l'Océan Indien. *pp. 520: 4 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

—— [Another issue.] *See* PARIS.—FACULTÉ DES SCIENCES.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Annales Hébert, *&c.* Tom. 3. 8°. 1906.

Lemoine (PAUL) L'Extrême-Nord de Madagascar. *pp. 31.* 8°. [*Antanànarivo*, 1907.]

Extracted from the "Revue de Madagascar."

Lemoine (PAUL) Paléontologie de Madagascar. VIII. Ammonites du Jurassique supérieur du Cercle d'Analalava, *&c.* *pp. 52: 8 pls.: text illust. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE, *&c.* Tom. 5. fasc. 4; tom. 6. fasc. 2. 4°. 1910 & 1911.

For Section III, *See* LEMOINE (PAUL) *& others.* 4°. 1906, 1907.

Lemoine (Paul) Résultats géologiques des sondages profonds du bassin de Paris. 8°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1910.
Bull. Soc. Indust. Minérale, Saint-Étienne. 1910. *pp. 367–465 : text illust.*

Lemoine (Paul) Géologie du Bassin de Paris. *pp.* [*ii.*] *ii* : *408 : 9 maps (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Lemoine (Paul) Madagascar. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 7. abth. 4. 8°. 1911.

Lemoine (Paul) Afrique occidentale. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 7. abt. 6a. 8°. 1913.

Lemoine (Paul) Quelques expériences sur la croissance des Algues marines à Roscoff. (Note préliminaire.) *pp. 19. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 277. 8°. 1913.

Lemoine (Paul) Résultats géologiques [of the Sino-Thibetian massif]. *See* Legendre (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907–12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain, &c. 8°. 1916.

Lemoine (Paul) & **Legendre** (A. F.) Description géologique des itinéraires [of the Sino-Thibetian massif]. *See* Legendre (A. F.) Mission A. F. Legendre [1907–12]. Massif Sino-Thibétain, &c. 8°. 1916.

Lemoine (Paul) & **others.** Paléontologie de Madagascar. III. Céphalopodes Crétacés des environs de Diego-Suarez, par M. Boule, P. Lemoine et A. Thevenin. *pp. 76 : 15 pls. : text illust. See* Annales de Paléontologie, &c. Tom. 1. fasc. 4 ; tom. 2. fasc. 1. 4°. 1906 & 1907.
For Section VIII, *See* Lemoine (Paul) 4°. 1910, 1911.

Lemoine (*Madame* Paul) Répartition et mode de vie du Mäerl (*Lithothamnium calcareum*) aux environs de Concarneau (Finistère). *pp. 28* [*2*] *: 1 pl. : 2 maps in text : text . illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 1. fasc. 3. 4°. 1910.

Lemoine (*Madame* Paul) Structure anatomique des Mélobésiées. Application à la Classification. *pp. 213* [*1*] *: 3 tabs. : 5 pls. : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 2. fasc. 2. 4°. 1911.

Lemoine (*Madame* Paul) Révision des Mélobésiées antarctiques. *pp. 64* [*2*] *: 2 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908–10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot [on the *Pourquoi-Pas ?*]. Sciences naturelle, &c. Mélobésiées. 4°. 1913.

Lemoine (*Madame* Paul) [Calcareous Algæ from the Mediterranean and adjacent seas.] *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, &c.—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, &c. Vol. 2. K. 1. 4°. 1915.

Lemoine (*Madame* Paul) Melobesieæ [of the *Terra Nova* Expedition, 1910]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions*, &c.] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Botany. [Vol. 1] pt. 2. 4°. 1917.

Lemoine (Victor) Étude sur les caractères génériques du Simœdosaure, Reptile nouveau de la faune Cernaysienne des environs de Reims. *pp. 38 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Reims*, 1884.

Lendenfeld (Robert I. J. Lendlmayr von) Die Tetraxonia [of the Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee-Expedition*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, &c. Bd. 11. lief. 2. 4°. 1907.

Lendenfeld (Robert I. J. Lendlmayr von) Tetraxonia der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpolar-Expedition*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 9. Zoologie. 4°. 1907.

Lendl (Adolf) A Pókok Izomrendszere. I. A. Typikus Izomrost Szövettani Szerkezete. *pp. 108 : 9 double pls. : text illust. See* Budapest.—Magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. 34. sz. 1. 8°. 1917.

Lendner (Alfred) [1873–] Les Mucorinées de la Suisse. *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft &c. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, &c. Bd. 3. hft. 1. 8°. 1908.

Leng (Charles William) [1859–] The Cicindelinæ of North America as arranged by . . . W. Horn in [P. A. G. Wytsman's] "Genera Insectorum" : E. D. Harris and C. W. Leng, Editors. *See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. 8°. 1916.

Leng (Charles W.) [Coccinellidæ, Elateridæ, Chrysomelidæ, and Rhynchophora (excluding Ipidæ) of the Arctic Regions.] *See* Canada.—[Voyages, &c.—*Arctic*, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 3. pt. E. 8°. 1919.

Leng (Charles W.) Catalogue of the Coleoptera of America, north of Mexico. *pp. x. 470 : 1 tab.* 8°. *Mount Vernon, N.Y.*, 1920.

Leng (Charles W.) & **Blatchley** (W. S.) Rhynchophora or Weevils of North Eastern America. *See* Blatchley (W. S.) & Leng (C. W.) 8°. 1916.

Lenher (Victor) [1873–] The Geology of north central Wisconsin. By S. Weidman [and contributions to the chemical analyses of rocks and minerals by Prof. V. Lenher]. *See* Wisconsin, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1907.

Lennox (David) Evolution of Race in Forfarshire. *See* Paton (A. W.) British Association, Dundee, 1912. Handbook and Guide, &c. 8°. [1912.]

Lens (Albertine D.) *Miss* & **Riemsdijk** (T. van) *Miss.* Siphonophora of the Siboga Expedition. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, &c. Monograph 9. 4°. 1908.

Lent (Eduard Otto Bernhard [1831–] Köln. Festschrift für die Mitglieder . . . der 61. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. Herausgegeben . . . von . . . Dr. Lent, &c. *pp. xi. 646 : 3 tabs. : 3 maps.* 8°. *Köln*, 1888.

Lenz (Harald Othmar). [Gemeinützige Naturgeschichte. 4 Bd. 8°. *Gotha*, 1835–39.]
~~Wanting.~~

—— Fünfte Auflage. Bd. 2 & 5. 8°. *Gotha*, 1875–87.
Bd. 2. Die Vögel . . . Bearbeitet von O. Burbach. 1875.
Bd. 5. Das Mineralreich. Bearbeitet von O. Wünsche. 1885–87.

—— Sechste Auflage. Bd. 1. 8°. *Gotha*, 1884.
Bd. 1. Die Säugetiere . . . Bearbeitet von O. Burbach.

Lenz (Heinrich Wilhelm Christian) [Pteropoda of the northern Plankton.] *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 5. (iv.) 8°. 1906.

Lenz (Heinrich W. C.) Crustaceen von Madagaskar, Ostafrika und Ceylon. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 5. 4°. 1910.

Lenz (Heinrich W. C.) Dekapode Crustaceen Äquatorialafrikas. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. See* Adolf F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 3. lief. 3. 8°. 1910.

Lenz (Heinrich W. C.) Afrikanische Crustaceen aus Schwedischen Sammlungen. *pp. 10. See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 7. no. 29. 8°. 1913.

Lenz (Heinrich W. C.) & **Strunck** (K.) Die Dekapoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03. I. Brachyuren und Macruren mit Ausschluss der Sergestiden. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpolar-Expedition*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. Bd. 15. hft. 3. 4°. 1914.

LENZ (Rudolf) Chemische Untersuchungen über Laterit. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 46.* 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1908.

LEO (Max) Die Anlauffarben : eine neue Methode zur Untersuchung opaker Erze und Erzgemenge. *pp.* [*iv.*] *74 : 1 tab. : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Dresden*, 1911.

LEÓN (Jesús Díaz de) *See* Díaz de León (J.)

LEÓN (Juan Manuel Yánez) *See* Yánez León (J. M.)

Leon (Nicolás) Istoria Naturală Medicală a poporuluĭ Român. *pp. 160* [*1*]. *See* Bukarest.—academia romana. Analele, &c. Ser. ii. tom. 25. 4°. 1903.

LEONARDI (Gustavo) [1869–1918] La *Pulvinaria camelicola*, Signoret, e modo di combatterla. *See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 1. no. 5. 8°. 1899.

Leonardi (Gustavo) Prima lista di Acari raccolti a Portici. *See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 1. no. 8. 8°. 1899.

Leonardi (Gustavo) Generi e specie di Diaspiti saggio di sistematica delle Mytilaspides (—Parlatoriæ). 2 pt. *illust. See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 5. no. 2 & 3. 8°. 1903.

Leonardi (Gustavo)
Generi e specie di Diaspiti : saggio di sistematica delle Leucaspides. *pp. 29* [*2*] *: text illust.*
Due nuove specie di Cocciniglie. *pp. 5 : text illust.*
See Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 6 [no. 25 & 26]. 8°. 1906.

Leonardi (Gustavo) Contributo alla conoscenza delle Cocciniglie della Repubblica Argentina. *pp. 50 : text illust. See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 10 [no. 5]. 8°. 1911.

Leonardi (Gustavo) Contribuzione allo studio delle Cocciniglie dell' Eritrea (Africa orientale). *pp. 14 : text illust. See* Portici.—regia scuola di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 11 [no. 24]. 8°. 1913.

Leonardi (Gustavo)
Nuove specie di Diaspiti viventi sull' Olivo. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
Nuove specie di Cocciniglie raccolte in Italia. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
See Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 11 [no. 25 & 26]. 8°. 1913.

Leonardi (Gustavo) Contributo alla conoscenza delle Cocciniglie dell' Africa occidentale e meridionale. *See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.

Leonardi (Gustavo) [Obituary notice by F. Silvestri, with a list of his publications.] *pp. 8 : 1 text illust. See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. ii. vol. 15 [no. 26]. 8°. [1918.]

Leonardi (Gustavo) Monografia delle Cocciniglie Italiane. Opera Postuma. Edizione curata e accresciuta di un' appendice dal Prof. F. Silvestri. *pp. vi* [*i*]. *555 : text illust.* 8°. *Portici*, 1920.

LEONARDO DA VINCI. *See* Vinci (Leonardo da)

Leonhard (Carl Caesar von) Agenda geognostica. Hülfsbuch für reisende Gebirgsforscher und Leitfaden zu Vorträgen über angewandte Geognosie. *pp. xxxiv. 355* [*6*] *: 4 pls.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1829.

Leonhard (Carl C. von) Guide de Géologue-Voyageur, sur le modèle de l'Agenda geognostica de M. de Leonhard, &c. *See* Boué (A.) 8°. 1835–36.

Leonhard (Carl C. von) Die Beziehungen K. C. von Leonhard's zu Goethe. Von L. Milch. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie . . . Festband zur Feier des 100jährigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.

LEOPOLDINA. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturae Curiosorum. 4°. 1859—→

LEPESCHKIN (W.) Die Bedeutung der Wasser absondernden Organe für die Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Zürich, &c. *pp. 23.* 8°. *Munchen*, 1901.

LE PLAY (Albert) [1842–] & **Charrin** (A.) Action pathogène du *Stearophora radicicola* sur les Animaux. *See* Mangin (Louis) & Viala (P.) Le *Stearophora radicicola*, &c. 8°. 1905.

LEPPLA (August) [1859–] Die mineralogische und geologische Literatur der Pfalz seit 1820 [–1880]. Zusammengestellt von . . . A. Leppla. *See* Durkheim-on-the-Hart.—pollichia, ein naturwissenschaftlicher verein der rheinpfalz. Jahresbericht, &c. 40–42. *pp. 12–53.* 8°. 1884.

Leppla (August) Die geologische Literatur der Rheinpfalz vor 1820 und nach 1880 bis zum Jahre 1907 einschliesslich ; chronologisch geordnet, nebst Nachträgen und Ergänzungen zu dem von A. Leppla herausgegebenen Literatur-Verzeichnis von 1820–80 im xl.–xlii. Jahresbericht der Pollichia für 1884 S. 12–53. Mit Autoren-, Orts- und Sach-register. Zusammengestellt von . . . D. Häberle. *pp. 161, 168, & 169. See* Durkheim-on-the-Hart.—pollichia, &c. Mitteilungen, &c. No. 23 (Jahrgang 64), 1907. 8°. 1908.

LE PRINCE (Joseph Albert Augustin) & **Orenstein** (A. J.) Mosquito control in Panama. The eradication of Malaria and Yellow Fever in Cuba and Panama. . . . With an introduction by L. O. Howard. *pp. xvii. 335 : 2 tabs. : 53 pls. : 3 maps : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1916.

Lepsius (Carl Georg Richard) Geologie von Deutschland und den angrenzenden Gebieten. . . . Zweiter Teil. Das östliche und nordliche Deutschland. *pp. vi [ii]. 548 : 2 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1903–10.

—— Dritter Teil. Erste Lieferung. Schlesien und die Sudeten. *pp. iv. 194 : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1913.

LE PUILLON DE BOBLAYE (Émile) [1792–1843] [For articles on Geology and Physical Geography.] *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 Tom. 4°. 1833–39 [–40].

—— [Another edition entitled:] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 Tom. 12°. 1844–46.

LE QUEUX (William Tufnell) [1864–] On the "*Polar Star*" in the Arctic Sea . . . Translated by W. Le Queux. *See* Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of Abruzzi*. 4°. 1903.

LERA (Enrico Boggio-) *See* Boggio-Lera (E.)

LERCH (Lorenz) Anleitung für geologische Wanderungen in der Umgegend von Hannover. *pp. 128 : 2 pls. paged in with the text & 36 others : 1 map.* 8°. *Hannover*, 1913.

LERCHE (Johann Jacob) [1703–1780] Dissertatio inauguralis physico-medica, sistens Oryctographiam Halensem, sive Fossilium et Mineralium in agro Halensi descriptionem, quam præside D. F. Hoffmanno . . . exponet auctor, &c. *pp. 56.* 4°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ* [1730].

LERICHE (Maurice) [1875–] Les Poissons Paléocènes (-Éocènes) de la Belgique. *pp. 288 : 12 pls. : text illust. See* Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 2 & 3. 4°. [1902–05].

Leriche (Maurice) Contribution à l'étude des Poissons fossiles du Nord de la France et des régions voisines. *pp. 430 : 19 pls. : text illust. See* Lille.—société géologique du nord. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. 1906.

Leriche (Maurice) Catalogue de la Collection de Fossiles du bassin Houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais, conservés au Musée Houiller de Lille [the Vertebrata determined by M. Leriche], &c. *See* Lille.—musée houiller. 4°. 1910.

Leriche (Maurice) La Faune du Gedinnien inférieur de l'Ardenne. *pp. 58 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 6, pt. 3. 4°. 1912.

Leriche (Maurice) Monographie géologique des collines de la Flandre française et de la province belge de la Flandre occidentale (collines de Cassel et des environs de Bailleul). *pp. 112 : 1 tab. : 2 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* France.—service de la carte géologique detaillée. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1921.

Leriche (Maurice) & **others.** Description de la Faune Siluro-Dévonienne de Liévin. *pp. 64 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* Lille.—société géologique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 6, no. 2. 4°. 1912.

Leriche (Maurice) & **others.** La Faune Paléocène de Landana. Par Ém. Vincent . . . Louis Dollo . . . Maurice Leriche. *pp. 91 : 10 pls. : text illust. See* Tervueren.—musée du congo belge. Annales, &c. Géologie, Paléontologie, Minéralogie. Série III. Bas- et Moyen-Congo. Tom. 1, fasc. 1. fol. 1913.

LÉRIS (Pierre) & **Tassy** (E.) Les Ressources du Travail intellectuel en France, &c. *See* Tassy (E.) & Léris (P.) 8°. 1921.

LE ROUZIC (Zacharie) Carnac [Morbihan] et ses Monuments. *pp. 40 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Morlaix*, 1897.

LEROY ( ) *Chanoine.* Notice sur Hippone [now Bona, Algeria]. *pp. 62.* 8°. *Bone*, 1905.

I. Saint Augustin. Résumé biographique.
II. Hippone : la Ville antique, la Colline et la Basilique.
III. Ruines d'Hippone : Jardin Chevrillot.

LEROY (Osmond Edgar) [1873–] Preliminary Report on a portion of the main coast of British Columbia and adjacent islands included in New Westminster and Nanaimo districts. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8°. 1908.

This copy is of the first issue, and wants the first fifteen pages, &c.

Leroy (Osmond E.) The Geology and Ore deposits of Phoenix boundary district, British Columbia. *pp. 110 : 7 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 21. [No. 15, Geological Series.] 8°. 1912.

Leroy (Osmond E.) Mother Lode and Sunset Mines, Boundary district, B.C. *pp. iv. 56 : 5 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 19. (No. 26, Geological Series.) 8°. 1913.

Leroy (Osmond E.) & **Adams** (F. D. L.) The Artesian and other deep Wells on the Island of Montreal. *pp. 74 : 1 diag. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Annual Report (New Series). Vol. 14, section O. 8°. 1904 (1905).

LEROY-BEAULIEU (Paul) [1843–] & **others.** Le Mexique au début du xxe Siècle. Par . . . P. Leroy-Beaulieu, &c. 2 vol. *illust. (col.). See* Bonaparte (R. N.) *Prince, & others.* 8°. [1905.]

LERSUNDI (Alfonso del Valle de) *See* Valle de Lersundi (A. del)

LESBRE (François Xavier) Recherches anatomiques sur les Camélidés. *pp. 195 : text illust. See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, &c. Vol. 8. mém. 1. 4°. 1903.

Lesbre (François X.) Contribution à l'anatomie du Porc-épic commun (*Hystrix cristata*). *pp. 54 : text illust. See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, &c. Vol. 9, mém. 3. 4°. 1907.

Leschenault de la Tour (Jean Baptiste Louis Claude Théodore) Observations sur quelques-uns des Minéraux soit de l'Île de Ceylan, soit de la côte de Coromandel . . . rapportés par M. Leschenault de Latour. *See* Bournon (J. L. de) *Count.* 4°. 1823.

LESDAIN (Maurice Bouly de) *See* Bouly de Lesdain (M.)

Leske (Nathanael Gottfried) Des Herrn . . . F. Cetti Naturgeschichte von Sardinien . . . Aus dem Italienischen. [With notes by N. G. Leske.] 3 Teil [in 2 vol.] *illust. See* Cetti (Francesco) 8°. 1783–84.

Leske (Nathanael G.) Reise durch Sachsen in Rüksicht der Naturgeschichte und Ökonomie unternommen und beschrieben von N. G. Leske. *pp. xxx [i]. 519 : 40 pls. : text illust.* 4°. *J. G. Müller : Leipzig*, 1785.

Leske (NATHANAEL G.) [Museum N. G. Leskeanum. Pars Entomologica ad Systema Entomologiæ . . . Fabricii ordinata, &c. By J. J. Zschach.] *See* ZSCHACH (J. J.) 8°. 1788.

Wanting.

—— [Another issue.] *See* KARSTEN (D. L. G.) Museum Leskeanum, &c. Vol. 1. 8°. 1789.

Lesley (JOSEPH) *The Younger.* [For official report as Topographical Geologist.] *See* INDIANA, *State of.* Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Indiana, &c. 8°. 1862.

LESLIE (A. STEWART) The Grouse in Health and Disease; being the final Report of the Committee of inquiry on Grouse Disease. [A. S. Leslie: Secretary.] *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY ON GROUSE DISEASE. 4°. 1911.

LESLIE (*Sir* JOHN) [1766–1832] & **others.** Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar Seas and Regions: with illustrations of their climate, geology, and natural history; and an account of the whale-fishery. By Professor Leslie, Professor Jameson, and Hugh Murray. *pp. viii. 424 : 5 pls. : engr. title : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh : London,* 1830.

Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 1. The narrative, natural history, and the account of the whale-fishery were written by H. Murray; the geology by R. Jameson, and the opening chapter on climate by Sir J. Leslie.

——Third edition, revised. *pp. 488 : 1 map : engr. title : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1832.

Lesne (PIERRE) Bostrychides de la Guinée Espagnole. *pp. 4. See* MADRID.—REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Tom. 1, mem. 11. 8°. 1905.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Fam. Bostrychidæ from Egypt and the White Nile.] *See* JÄGERSKIÖLD (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (1900–01), &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Bostrychidæ from New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 1. 4°. 1906.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Coleoptera from French Central Africa.] *See* CHEVALIER (AUGUSTE) Mission Chari—Lac Tchad, 1902–04, &c. Appendix. 8°. 1907.

The wrapper is dated 1908.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Coleoptera from the Antarctic regions.] *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic,* 1903–05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. Arthropodes. 4°. [1907.]

Lesne (PIERRE) [Bostrychidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 4. 4°. 1910.

Lesne (PIERRE) [Bostrychidæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 3, lief. 11. 8°. 1911.

Lesne (PIERRE) Bostrychides recueillis à Madagascar et dans l'Afrique orientale, par . . . A. Voeltzkow et J. Hildebrandt. *See* VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse. Bd. 3, hft. 4. 4°. 1913.

Lesne (PIERRE) Coleoptera IV: Lyctidæ. *See* MICHAELSEN (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsswasserfauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas, &c. Bd. 1, lief. 2. 4°. 1914.

Lesne (PIERRE) & **Marie** (R.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la région Malgache, décrits ou mentionnés par L. Fairmaire (1849–1906). *pp. iv. 180. See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin No. 7. Annexe. 8°. 1917.

Lesne (PIERRE) & **others.** Cassididen, Diptera Pupipara und Bostrychiden der Schwedischen Expedition nach Britisch Ostafrika, 1910–11. *pp. 4. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, No. 13. 8°. 1915.

LE SOUËF (WILLIAM HENRY DUDLEY) [1857–1923] Wild Life in Australia. *pp. xv. 439 : 2 pls. col. : 1 port. : text illust.* 8°. *Christchurch, N.Z., &c.,* [1907.]

Le Souëf (WILLIAM H. D.) & **Lucas** (A. H. S.) The Animals of Australia, &c. *See* LUCAS (A. H. S.) & LE SOUËF (W. H. D.) 8°. 1909.

Le Souëf (WILLIAM H. D.) & **Lucas** (A. H. S.) The Birds of Australia, &c. *See* LUCAS (A. H. S.) & LE SOUËF (W. H. D.) 8°. 1911.

Lesquereux (CHARLES LÉO) Report on the distribution of the Geological Strata in the Coal Measures of Indiana. *See* INDIANA, *State of.* Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of Indiana, &c. 8°. 1862.

Lesquereux (CHARLES L.) An Enumeration with descriptions of some Tertiary Fossil Plants, from specimens procured in the explorations of Dr. F. V. Hayden, in 1870. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF THE TERRITORIES. Preliminary Report of the . . . Survey of Montana, &c. (Supplement.) 8°. 1872.

LESSEPS (JEAN BAPTISTE BARTHÉLEMY DE) *Baron* [1766–1834] [Journal historique du voyage de M. de Lesseps depuis l'instant où il a quitté les frégates françoises au Port Saint Pierre et Saint Paul du Kamtschatka jusqu'à son arrivée en France le 17 Octobre 1788. 2 pt. 8°. *L'Imprimerie Royale : Paris,* 1790.]

Wanting.

LESSEPS (JEAN BAPTISTE BARTHÉLEMY DE) *Baron.* Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French, &c. 2 vol. *1 route map.* 8°. *London,* 1790.

LESSER (FRIEDRICH CHRISTIAN) [1692–1754] F. C. Lessers . . . Insecto-Theologia, oder Vernunft- und Schrifftmässiger Versuch, wie ein Mensch durch aufmercksame Betrachtung derer sonst wenig geachteten Insecten zu lebendiger Erkänntniss und Bewunderung der Almacht, &c. *pp.* [*xi*]. *503* [*49*]*: 1 pl.* 8°. *Franckfurt & Leipzig,* 1738.

LESSERT (ROGER DE) [1878–] Araignées. *See* GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 3. 8°. 1910.

Lessert (ROGER DE) Pseudoscorpions. *See* GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 5. 8°. 1911.

Lessert (ROGER DE) Opilions.—Scorpions. *See* GENEVA.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 9 & 10. 8°. 1917.

LESSINGH (FRANTZ YULIEVICH LEVÎNSON) *See* LEVÎNSON-LESSINGH (F. Y.)

Lesson (René Primevère) Articles d'Ornithologie . . . parus dans l'*Écho du Monde Savant* de 1842 à 1845. Réimpression faite par les soins de A. Ménégaux. *pp. 280: 1 port.* 8°. *Paris & Munich*, 1913.

LESTAGE (J. A.) Les Larves et Nymphes aquatiques des Insectes d'Europe (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique). Par . . . E. Rousseau . . . en collaboration avec J. A. Lestage, &c. Vol. 1—→ *See* Rousseau (Ernest) 8°. 1921—→

Lestage (J. A.) Le Dr. Ernest Rousseau [1872–1920]. Sa vie. Son œuvre. *pp. 26 : 1 port.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1921.

Lestage (J. A.) *See* Annales. Annales de Biologie Lacustre, &c. Tables des Annales, &c. Tom. 1–10 (1906–21). (Par J. A. Lestage.) 8°. 1922.

LESTER (Claude Dallas [1867–] The Birds of Cutch . . . By Hugh Palin . . . Second edition. With 45 additions and corrections, &c., &c., by Captain C. D. Lester, &c. *See* Palin (Hugh) 8°. 1904.

LESUEUR (Charles Alexandre) [1778–1846] Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, Artiste et Savant français en Amérique de 1816 à 1839. Par Mme. Adrien Loir. *See* Havre.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. 8°. 1920.

LETCHWORTH.—Letchworth Museum. *See* Letchworth and District Naturalists' Society.

LETCHWORTH AND DISTRICT NATURALISTS' SOCIETY [Founded 1908.]
A short Guide to Letchworth Museum, by W. P. Westell. *pp. 15 : text illust.* 8°. [*Letchworth*, 1916.]

LETEUR (F.) Traité élémentaire de Minéralogie Pratique. *pp. 152 : 26 pls. col. : text illust.*
Printed in double column. 4°. *Paris* [1907].

Letourneau (Charles) Biology. By Dr. Charles Letourneau. Translated by William MacCall. *pp. xii. 480 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1878.
" Library of Contemporary Science."

LETOURNEUX (Aristide Horace) [1820–] [Biographical notes on Aristide Horace Letourneux.] *port. See* Angers.—société d'études scientifiques. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 38, 1908. [Supplement.] Collection Malacologique T. Letourneux . . . Catalogue, &c. 8°. 1909.
A. H. Letourneux collaborated with his uncle T. Letourneux in collecting and greatly enriching the latter's Malacological Collection.

Letourneux (Aristide H.) Aristide Letourneux entomologiste. Par M. Pic, &c. *See* Angers.—société d'études scientifiques. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 39, 1909. *pp. 11–14.* 8°. 1910.

Letourneux (Émile) Collection Malacologique T. Letourneux offerte au Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de la ville d'Angers par . . . E. Letourneux, &c. *See* Angers.—société d'études scientifiques. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 38, 1908. 8°. 1909.

LETOURNEUX (Tacite) [1804–1880] Collection Malacologique T. Letourneux . . . Catalogue par MM. O. Couffon . . . (Coquilles marines) ; T. Surrault . . . (Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles). *pp. xvi. 202 : 2 ports. See* Angers.—société d'études scientifiques. Bulletin, &c. Ann. 38, 1908. 8°. 1909.
Contains " Notes Biographiques " on T. Letourneux, and on his nephew A. H. Letourneux who collaborated with his uncle in collecting and greatly enriching the Collection.

Letsch (Emil) Geologische Einzelbeschreibung der Schweizerischen Tonlagerstätten geordnet nach Kantonen . . . bearbeitet von . . . E. Letsch. *pp. 433 : 1 map (col.) : text illust. See* Switzerland.—carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Serie. Lief 4. Die Schweizerischen Tonlager . . . Geologischer Teil. 4°. 1907.

Letson (Elizabeth J.) Check List of the Mollusca of New York. *pp. 112. See* Albany.—new york state museum. Bulletin No. 88 (Zoology 11). 8°. 1905.

Lett (Henry William) Catalogue of British Hepatics. Edited by H. W. Lett. *pp. 10 [1].* 8°. *Eastbourne*, 1904.

Lett (Henry W.) Musci and Hepaticæ [of Clare Island]. *pp. 18. See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 11 & 12. 8°. 1912.

Lett (Henry W.) & **Waddell** (C. H.) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Ireland, by C. H. Waddell and Canon Lett, &c. *See* Moss Exchange Club. 8°. 1907.

LETTERON (L.) P. Cyrnæi . . . De Rebus Corsicis libri quatuor. Chronique corse traduite en Français [with a notice of the Life and Works of the author] par M. l'Abbé Letteron. *See* Cirneo (Pietro) 8°. 1884.

LETZNER (Karl Wilhelm) [1812–1889] Systematische Beschreibung der Laufkäfer Schlesiens. *pp. 292. See* Breslau.—verein fuer schlesische insektenkunde. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Jahrg. 1–6. 8°. 1847–52.

Letzner (Karl W.) Beiträge zur Verwandlungsgeschichte der Coccinellen. *pp. 24. See* Breslau.—verein fuer schlesische insektenkunde. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Jahrg. 11. 8°. 1858.

Letzner (Karl W.) Verzeichniss der Käfer Schlesiens. *pp. xxiv. 328. See* Breslau.—verein fuer schlesische insektenkunde. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 2. 8°. 1871.

Letzner (Karl W.) Verzeichniss der Käfer Schlesiens . . . Zweiter Auflage. Fortgesetzt und vollendet von J. Gerhardt. *pp. xxvi. 438. 17. See* Breslau.—verein fuer schlesische insektenkunde. Zeitschrift für Entomologie, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 10–17. 8°. 1885–92.

LEUCHS (Kurt) Aus den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Merzbacherschen Tian-Schan-Expedition.—Geologische Untersuchungen im Chalyktau, Temurlyktau, Dsungarischen Alatau (Tian-Schan). *pp. 95 : 7 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust. See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 25, No. 8. 4°. 1912.

Leuchs (Kurt) Zentralasien. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. 5, No. 7. 8°. 1916.

Leupe (Pieter Arend) Rumphius' Levensloop. Naar de mededeelingen van P. A. Leupe. Door . . . J. E. Heeres. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Haarlem.—nederlandsche maatschappij, &c.—*Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4°. 1902.

Leuthardt (Franz) Die Keuperflora von Neuewelt bei Basel . . . II Teil. Kryptogamen. *See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 31. 4°. 1904.

LEVADITI (C.) *Spirochæte pallida*, Schaudinn, în sifilisul ereditar, &c. *pp. 10. See* Bukarest.—academia română. Analele, &c. Ser. II, tom. 28, no. 10. 8°. 1906.

Levaillant (François) Travels into the interior parts of Africa by the way of the Cape of Good Hope, in the years 1780, 81, 82, 83, 84 and 85. Translated from the French [by Elizabeth Helme], &c. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1790.

—— Third edition. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1791.

Le Vaillant (François) Natural History; or, a description of the Earth and of animated Nature, compiled from the works of Buffon . . . Vaillant . . . &c., &c. A new edition, &c. *See* Cope (Richard) *LL.D.* 8°. [1840.]

Levander (Kaarlo Mainio) Zur Kenntnis des Planktons einiger Binnenseen in Russisch-Lappland. *pp. 49: 3 pls. See* Reuter (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. 1. no. 11. 8°. 1905.

Levander (Kaarlo M.) Ueber das Winterplankton in zwei Binnenseen Süd-Finnlands. *pp. 14. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 27. no. 1. 8°. 1905 (1906).

Levander (Kaarlo M.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Sees Pitkäniemijärvi der Fischereiversuchsstation Evois. *pp. 15: text illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 3. 8°. 1906.

Levander (Kaarlo M.) Tierphänologische Beobachtungen in Finland 1896, 1903→ Zusammengestellt von K. M. Levander. *See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. 1896. 1903–4–5–6, Hft. 64; 1907. 67, no. 3; 1908–9–10. 77, no. 3, 4, 5; 1911. 78, no. 2→ 8°. 1907→

For 1895 *see* Stenroos *afterwards* Kiwirikko (K. E.)

Levander (Kaarlo M.) [Rotatoria and Cyphonautes from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902–08. Pt. 2 & 3. 4°. 1911, 1914.

LEVASSEUR (Pierre Émile) [1828–] & **others.** Le Mexique au début du xxe Siècle. Par . . . E. Levasseur, &c. 2 vol. *illust. (col.). See* Bonaparte (R. N.) *Prince & others.* 8°. [1905.]

Levat (Édouard David) Richesses minérales de Madagascar. (Rapport à M. le Ministre des Colonies et à M. le Gouverneur général de Madagascar et Dépendances, sur les Mines à Madagascar.) *pp. xvi. 359.* 8°. *Paris,* 1912.

LÉVEILLÉ (Albert) [1841–1911] Temnochilidæ. *pp. 40. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 11. 8°. 1910.

LÉVEILLÉ (Augustin Abel Hector) [1863–1918] *See* Monde des Plantes. Le Monde des Plantes. Revue mensuelle de Botanique . . . dirigée par M. H. Léveillé, &c. Tom. 1–7. 8°. (1891–) 1892–98.

—— Revue trimestrielle et internationale . . . Directeur: H. Léveillé. Ann. 1–20. 8°. 1899–1918.

Léveillé (Augustin A. H.) Monographie du Genre *Onothera.* Par . . . H. Léveillé . . . avec la collaboration pour la partie anatomique de . . . C. Guffroy, &c. *pp. 446: 1 port.: 32 pls.: text illust.* 9°. *Le Mans,* 1902–13.

Léveillé (Augustin A. H.) Los "Ficus" de China por . . . H. Léveillé . . . (Versión Español de . . . A. Bofill y Poch). *pp. 17. See* Barcelona.—reale academia de ciencias y artes, &c. Memorias, &c. Época iii. vol. 6. no. 12. 4°. 1907.

Léveillé (Augustin A. H.) Iconographie du genre *Epilobium. pp. 68: text illust.* 8°. *Le Mans,* 1910.

Léveillé (Augustin A. H.) Catalogus Plantarum provinciæ Chinensis Kiang-Sou hucusque cognitarum. (Appendix. Plantæ provinciæ Ngan-Hoei.) *pp. 25. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época iii. vol. 12. no. 22. 4°. 1916.

Lever (*Sir* Ashton) Visits to the Leverian Museum, &c. *See* Ella (Anthony) 8°. [1805.]

Lever (*Sir* Ashton) Catalogue of the Leverian Museum. [By Edward Donovan.] 7 pt. & Appendix. 8°. *London,* [1806].

Sale Catalogue with manuscript notes of the purchasers and the prices paid for many of the lots. Complete copies are in the Zoological Museum, Cambridge, and the Liverpool Free Public Museum. The former belonged to Prof. A. Newton and contains his annotations, the latter was that of the Earl of Derby [cf. *Museums Journal,* Vol. 15, 1915, *pp. 165–166.*]

Sir A. Lever began his Museum at Alkrington Hall, near Manchester, about 1752. In 1774 he removed the Museum, then called the "Holophusikon," to Leicester House, Leicester Square, London. In 1783 the collection was offered to but declined by the Trustees of the British Museum. In 1788 it was disposed of by a lottery under an Act of Parliament, and fell to Mr. James Parkinson, who sold it in 1806 in a sale of 63 days and 7,879 lots. In 1893 a number of the specimens were still in the Syer Cuming collection at Kennington, Surrey.

LEVERETT (Frank) [1859–] The Pleistocene Features and Deposits of the Chicago area. *pp. 86. [1]: 9 pls.: 3 maps. See* Chicago Academy of Sciences.—natural history survey. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1897.

Leverett (Frank) Surface Geology of the northern peninsula of Michigan, &c. *pp. 91: 8 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See* Michigan, *State of.*—geological and biological survey. Publication 7. Geological Series 5. 8°. 1911.

Leverett (Frank) Surface Geology and Agricultural Conditions of the southern peninsula of Michigan. *pp. 144: 12 pls.: 3 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust. See* Michigan, *State of.*—geological and biological survey. Publication 9. Geological Series 7. 8°. 1912.

Leverett (Frank) & **Taylor** (F. B.) The Pleistocene of Indiana and Michigan, and the history of the Great Lakes. *pp. 529: 12 pls.: 20 maps (col.): text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Monographs, &c. Vol. 53. 4°. 1915.

LEVERIAN MUSEUM. *See* Lever (*Sir* Ashton)

Levi-Morenos (David) Per organizzare la pesca nella Libia, &c. *pp. 35: 3 pls. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 16. 8°. 1912.

Levi-Morenos (David) L'emigrazione peschereccia pel lavoro nell' Adriatico. *pp. xi. 102: 5 pls.: 9 maps (8 col.): text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 32. 8°. 1916.

Levi-Morenos (David) La collaborazione tra l' Italia e la Francia nelle industrie della pesca marittima. *pp. 50: text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 53. 8°. 1916.

Levi-Morenos (David) L' utilizzazione razionale e intensiva della Laguna di Venezia per l' approvvigionamento dei nostri mercati. *pp. 98: 3 pls. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 72. 8°. 1920.

Levi-Morenos (David) & **De-Toni** (G. B.) L' Algarium Zanardini. *See* De-Toni (G. B.) & Levi-Morenos (D.) 8°. 1888.

Levi-Morenos (David) & **others.** Per lo sviluppo della pesca in Albania. Relazione della Commissione inviata dal Comitato Talassografico adriatico, dal Sindacto peschereccio e dalla Società regionale veneta per la pesca. Settembre 1913. [Per Alberto Basevi, Eugenio Bellemo, e Gustavo Brunelli. Prefazione del D. Levi Morenos.] *See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 40. 8°. 1914.

LEVICK (George Murray) Antarctic Penguins. A Study of their social habits. *pp. x. 140 : 56 pls. : 2 text illust.* 8°. *London* (1914).

Levick (George M.) Natural history of the Adélie Penguin. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*—"*Terra Nova*," 1910–13.] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910 [under Capt. R. F. Scott]. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 1. no. 2. 4°. 1915.

Levin (Bengt Fabian) Reformandæ Pharmacopoeæ Sveciæ Specimen sextum, quod . . . Præside Carol. Pet. Thunberg . . . subjicit B. Fab. Levin . . . d. ix Jun. mdcccvi, *&c.* *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1806.]

Levinsen (Georg Marius Reinhold) Morphological and systematic studies on the Cheilostomatous Bryozoa. *pp. vii. 431 : 27 pls.* 4°. *Copenhagen*, 1909.

Levinsen (Georg M. R.) Studies on the Cyclostomata Operculata. *pp. 51. (1) : 7 pls. : text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Det Skrifter. Ræk. vii. bd. **10.** no. 1. 4°. 1912.

Levinsen (Georg M. R.) [Bryozoa of the north-east coast of Greenland.] *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **43.** no. 16. 8°. 1917.

Forms also Bd. **3**, no. 16 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906–08.*

Levinson-Lessing (Frantz Yulievich) Catalogue de la Collection de Météorites de l'Université impériale de Iourieff (Dorpat). (Musée Minéralogique.) (Appendice.) *See* Dorpat.—kaiserliche universitaet.—*Mineralogical Museum.* 8°. 1897.

Levinson-Lessing (Frantz Y.) Ocherkī po sīstematīkye Izverzhennuikh Porod. I.—Beiträge zur Systematik der Eruptivgesteine. i. 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1911.

Izvest. S.-Peterb. Politekh. Instit. Imp. Petra Velik. Tom. **15.** *pp. 229–243.*

Levinson-Lessing (Frantz Y.) O Khīmicheskoĭ prīrodye Polevoshpatovuikh Amfibolītov.—Ueber die chemische Natur der Feldspathamphibolite. 8°. *S.-Peterburgh*, 1911.

Izvest. S.-Peterb. Politekh. Instit. Imp. Petra Velik. Tom. **15.** *pp. 559–576.*

LEVISON (Wallace Goold) [1846–1924] *See* American Mineralogist. The American Mineralogist. Editor: W. G. Levison, *&c.* Vol. 1–3. 8°. 1916–18.

LEVKAS. Anmerkungen über Levkas. [One of the Ionian Islands. By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. v. [i.] 61 : 9 pls. col.* 4°. *Prag*, 1908.

LEVKOSIA. *See* Nicosia.

LÉVY (Albert Michel) [1877–] Les Terrains primaires du Morvan et de la Loire. *pp. [i.] 297 : 5 pls. (1 col.) : 3 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust.* *See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **18.** no. 120. 8°. 1908.

Lévy (Albert Michel) L'Estérel. Étude stratigraphique, pétrographique et tectonique. *pp. 60. [2] : 1 tab. : 7 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust.* *See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. **21.** no. 130. 8°. 1912.

Lévy (Auguste Michel) Massif du Mont-Dore, Chaîne des Puys et Limagne. *pp. 36 : 2 pls. : text illust.* *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, *&c.* No. 14. 8°. 1900.

LEVY (Friedrich) Die Entwicklung des Rhein- und Maassystemes seit dem jüngeren Tertiär. *pp. 77 : text illust.* *See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Bd. **23.** hft. 1. 8°. 1921.

LEVY (Stanley Isaac) The Rare Earths : their occurrence, chemistry, and technology. *pp. xiv. 345 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1915.

LEWALLEN (W. M.) & **Graybill** (H. W.) Studies on the Biology of the Texas-Fever Tick. (Supplementary Report.) *pp. 13.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin 152. 8°. 1912.

LEWER (S. H.) Wright's Book of Poultry. Revised and edited in accordance with the latest Poultry Club standards, by S. H. Lewer . . . assisted by leading specialists. *See* Wright (Lewis) 4°. [1911.]

LEWES (Vivian Byam) [1852–] Petroleum . . . Third edition [with a contribution by V. B. Lewes]. *&c.* 3 vol. *See* Redwood (*Sir* B.) *Bart.* 8°. 1913.

LEWIN (Joseph) Mona's Records of the Earth's Changes. *pp. [ii.] 100 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Douglas, I. of Man*, 1909.

Lewin (William) *F.L.S.* The Birds of Great Britain, systematically arranged, accurately engraved, and painted from nature. With descriptions, including the natural history of each bird : from observations the result of more than twenty years application to the subject, in the field of nature ; in which the distinguishing character of each species is fully explained, and its manner of life truly described. The figures engraved from the subjects themselves, by the Author . . . and painted under his immediate direction. Les Oiseaux de la Grande Bretagne, *&c.* english & french. 8 vol. *illust. col.* fol. *London*, 1795–1800.

LEWIŃSKI (Jan) Paleontologia ziem Polskich, pod redakcyą J. Lewińskiego. No. 1. *See* Warsaw.—towarzystwo naukowe. 4°. 1913.

Lewiński (Jan) Monographie géologique et paléontologique du Bononien de la Pologne. 2 pt. *See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, *&c.* Paléontologie. No. 56. 4°. 1922–23.

LEWIS (Albert Buell) [1867–] New Guinea Masks. *pp. 9 : 6 pls.* *See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 4. 8°. 1922.

LEWIS (Charlton Thomas) [1834–] & **Short** (C.) *LL.D.* [A Latin Dictionary founded on Andrews' Edition of Freund's Latin Dictionary, revised, enlarged, and in great part rewritten by C. T. Lewis . . . and C. Short. 8°. 1879.]

Wanting.

—— Another edition. 8°. 1917.

See Freund (W.) Wörterbuch, *&c.*

Lewis (George) [Histeridæ from Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) *F.R.S.* & Salvin (O.) *F.R.S.* Biologia Centrali-Americana, *&c.* Zoology. Coleoptera. Vol. **2.** pt. 1. 4°. 1888.

Lewis (George) Histeridæ of Spanish Guinea. *pp. 2.* *See* Madrid.—real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **1.** mem. 24. 8°. 1907.

Lewis (George) [Histeridæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, *&c.* Vol. **5.** Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

Lewis (George) [Histeridæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 1. Coleoptera, no. 2. 4°. 1910.

Lewis (Joseph Volney) Determinative Mineralogy with Tables for the determination of Minerals by means of their chemical and physical characters . . . Second edition, &c. *pp. vii. 155 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1915.

Lewis (Joseph V.) & **Knopf** (E. F. B.) Chrome Ores in Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. *1 map : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, &c. No. 725-B. 8°. 1921.

Lewis (Joseph V.) & **Kümmel** (H. B.) Geologic Map of New Jersey . . . Scale 1 : 250,000 (approximately 4 miles to an inch). *See* New Jersey, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1914.]

Lewis (Joseph V.) & **Kümmel** (H. B.) The Geology of New Jersey. A summary to accompany the Geologic Map (1910–12) on the scale of 1 : 250,000, or approximately 4 miles to 1 inch. *pp. 146 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* New Jersey, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1915.

Lewis (Joseph V.) & **Pratt** (J. H.) Corundum and the Peridotites of western North Carolina. *pp. 464 : 38 pls. : 7 maps (col.) : text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—geological and economic survey. [Reports, &c.] Vol. 1. 8°. 1905.

LEWIS (Samuel) *Topographer, the Elder* [1800–1865] [A Topographical Dictionary of England . . . and the Islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Man, &c. 4 vol. 4°. *London*, 1831.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition. With an Appendix, describing the electoral boundaries of the several Boroughs, as defined by the late Act. 4 vol. & Atlas. 4°. *London*, 1833.

Lewis (Samuel) *Topographer, the Elder.* A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, comprising the several counties, cities, boroughs, corporate, market and post towns, parishes, and villages, with historical and statistical descriptions . . . With an appendix, describing the electoral boundaries of the several boroughs, as defined by the Act of the 2d & 3d of William IV. 2 vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1837.

Printed in double column.

LEWIS (Samuel) *Topographer, the Younger* [–1862] Some Account of the origin, progress and plan of the Islington Literary & Scientific Society : extracted from "The History and Topography of the Parish of St. Mary Islington . . ." [1842]. With very considerable additions, &c. *pp. 30 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Printed for the hands of a few friends : Highbury*, 1843.

1 of 25 copies.

LEWIS (Samuel Judd) Studien über das elementare Zirkonium. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 77 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1910.

There are four diagrammatic tables at the end which are numbered on with the text.

LEWISHAM ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. 1902–07.† 8°. [*Lewisham*] 1908.

LEWTON (Frederick Lewis) [1874–] Rubelzul Cotton : a new species of *Gossypium* from Guatemala. *pp. 2 : 2 pls.*

Kokia : a new genus of Hawaiian Trees. *pp. 4 : 5 pls.* The Cotton of the Hopi Indians : a new species of *Gossypium. pp. 10 : 5 pls.*
See Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **60**, no. 4, 5 & 6. 8°. 1912.

LEWTON-BRAIN (Lawrence) [Three] Lectures on the Diseases of the Sugar-Cane. *See* West Indies.—imperial department of agriculture. 8°. 1904.

Pamphlet Series, No. 29.

Lewton-Brain (Lawrence) Preliminary notes on Root Disease of Sugar-cane in Hawaii. *pp. 39 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1905.

Lewton-Brain (Lawrence) A Lecture on the Rind Disease of the Sugar-cane. *pp. 38. vi : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1907.

Lewton-Brain (Lawrence) Red Rot of the Sugar-cane stem. *pp. 46 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1908.

Lewton-Brain (Lawrence) Proceedings of the First Agricultural Conference, Malaya, held at . . . Kuala Lumpur, April 25th to 28th, 1917. Including the Papers contributed to the Conference and Reports of the Discussions. Edited by L. Lewton-Brain and B. Bunting. *See* Malaya.—first agricultural conference. 8°. 1917.

Lewton-Brain (Lawrence) & **Deerr** (N.) The Bacterial Flora of Hawaiian Sugars. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1909.

LEYDEN.—Nederlandsche Ornithologische Vereeniging. Ardea : Tijdschrift der . . . Vereeniging &c. Jaargang 1—> *illust.* 8°. *Leiden*, 1912—>

LEYDEN.—Rijks Herbarium. *See* infra : Rijks Universiteit.—rijks herbarium.

LEYDEN.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. [Founded 1820.]
Revue méthodique et critique des Collections déposées dans cet Établissement. Tom. 1–8 (par H. Schlegel ; tom. 9—> par F. A. Jentink). 8°. *Leide*, 1862—>

Each volume consists of one or more separately-paged Catalogues.

Leyden.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Zoologische Mededeelingen . . . onder redactie van . . . E. D. van Oort. Deel 1—> 8°. *Leiden*, 1915—>

This is a continuation of the former *Notes.* 1879–1914.

Leyden.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Catalog der Geologischen Sammlung von Java . . . niedergelegt und geordnet im Reichs-Museum, &c. *See* Junghuhn (F. W.) 8°. 1854.

Leyden.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. A Monograph of the African Squirrels, with an enumeration of the specimens in the Leyden Museum. By F. A. Jentink. *pp. 53. See* supra : Notes, &c. Vol. 4. 8°. [1882.]

Leyden.—Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie. Verslag omtrent 's Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden, loopende over het tijdvak van 1 September 1913 tot 1 September 1914. Door . . . E. D. van Oort. *pp. 29 : 1 port.* 8°. *Leiden*, 1914.

L. S.631.A. **LEYDEN.—Rijks Universiteit.** [Founded 1575].
Annales Academiæ, &c. 1815–37. 22 vol.
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1817–38.
With the exception of vol. 1, each paper is separately paged. For continuation, *see* infra: *Annales Academici*. 4°. 1840–77.

L. S.631.C. **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.** Jaarboek, &c. 1877–78—> 8°. *Leiden*, 1878—>

L. S.631.D.1. **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.** Album Studiosorum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ 1575–1875. Accedunt nomina Curatorum et Professorum per eadem secula. [Compiled by W. N. Du Rieu.] 4°. *Hague Comitum*, 1875.
Vervolg ——, &c. *See* supra: Jaarboek, &c. 1877–78—> 8°. 1878—>

L. 4. d. T.(2.) **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
A Catalogue of the Rarities that are shown to the Curious in the University-garden, &c. *See* HUBERT *alias* FORGES (ROBERT) A Catalogue of many Natural Rarities . . . collected by Robert Hubert, &c. *pp. 72–76.* 12°. 1664.
"These things here mentioned are to show the difference of both the Collections."

L. S.B. 0. L. **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
[A Catalogue of all the cheifest rarities in the Publick Theater and Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden. By Jacob Voorn. 4°. *Leiden*, 1683.]
Wanting.

—— A Catalogue of all the cheifest rarities in the Publick Theater and Anatomie-Hall, of the University of Leyden, By Gerrard Blancken, which are so set in order that an [*sic*] may easily bee found in their places. *pp. 16.*
8°. *Leiden*, 1707.
L.R.
Cf. MURRAY (DAVID) *Museums*, &c. Vol. 1. *pp. 29 & 190*; vol. 2. *pp. 326–7.* 1904.

B.M. 780.k.4.(9) **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
[A Catalogue of all the chiefest rarities in the Publick Anatomie-Hall of the University of Leyden. *See* SCHUYL (FRANS) 4°. 1719.]
Wanting.

B.M. 7805.e. (12) —— [Another edition.] *See* SCHUYL (FRANS) 4°. [1737.]
Wanting.

B.M. B.482. (7) **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
[Catalogus rerum memorabilium, quæ in Theatro Anatomico Academiæ, quæ Lugduni Batavorum floret, demonstrantur per F. Schuyl.
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1726.]
Wanting.

B.M. B.562. (5) **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
[Catalogue de ce qu'on voit de plus remarquable dans la chambre de l'anatomie publique de l'Université de la ville de Leide, &c. *See* SCHUYL (FRANS) 4°. 1735.]
Wanting.

B.M. B.482. (12) **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
[A Catalogue of all the cheifest rarities in the Publick Anatomie-Hall of the University of Leyden. By J. Eysendrach. 4°. *Leyden*, 1753.]
Wanting.

Z. B.M. **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Anatomisch Kabinet.*
Museum Anatomicum Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ descriptum ab E. Sandifort (& afterwards G. Sandifort).
4 vol. *illust.* fol. *Lugduno Batavorum*, 1793–1827.
The plates are in duplicate.

Not in B.M. **Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.**—*Hortus Botanicus.*
[Hortus Publicus Academiæ Lugduno-Batavæ. Ejus ichnographia, descriptio usus. *See* PAAW (PETRUS) 8°. 1591.]
Wanting.

B.M. —— [Another edition.] [Addito quas habet stirpium numero et nominibus. 8°. 1601.]
Wanting.

—— [Third edition.] MS. Notes. [By Matthew Dodsworth, *q. v.*] 8°. 1603.
The pages in the body of this work are ruled off into blank, numbered spaces corresponding to the beds in the Garden, and intended to be used by the students for the entry in MS. of the names of the plants, as done in this copy. Sig. ** is bound in error at the end of the work.
Cf. *Journal of Botany*. Vol. 47. *pp. 99–104.* 1909.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi, quibus is instructus erat anno 1633, præfecto . . . A. Vorstio, &c. *See* SPIGELIUS (ADRIANUS) A. Spigelii . . . Isagoges in Rem Herbariam libri duo, &c. 16°. 1633.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
[Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi, quibus is instructus erat annis 1642 et 1649. (Index plantarum indigenarum quæ . . . prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur.) 12°. *Leyden*, 1650.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] [*See* PAULLI (SIMON) Viridaria varia regia et academica publica, &c. 12°. 1653.]
Wanting.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
[Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici, . . . quibus is instructus erat anno 1668 . . . accedit index plantarum indigenarum, quæ prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur. *See* SCHUYL (FLORENTIUS) 8°. 1668.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] 12°. 1672.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
[Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi. Cui accedit index plantarum indigenarum quæ prope Lugdunum in Batavis nascuntur. Das ist: Verzeichniss der jenigen Gewächsen, so sich im Universitäts-Garten zu Leyden . . . befinden . . . Durch J. Haucken. LAT. & GERM. 12°. *Darmbstadt*, 1679.]
Wanting.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus, exhibens Plantarum omnium nomina, quibus ab anno 1681 ad annum 1686 Hortus fuit instructus, ut & plurimarum in eodem cultarum & a nemine hucusque editarum descriptiones & icones. *See* HERMANNUS (PAULUS) 8°. 1687.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
Schola Botanica sive Catalogus Plantarum quas ab aliquot annis in Horto Regio Parisiensi Studiosis indigitavit . . . J. P. Tournefort . . . ut et P. Hermanni Paradisi Batavi Prodromus, in quo Plantæ rariores omnes, in Batavorum Hortis hactenus cultæ & plurimam partem à nemine antea descriptæ recensentur. Edente in lucem S. W. A. [i. e. W. Sherard]. *See* A., S. W. 12°. 1689.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
Floræ Lugduno-Batavæ Flores, sive enumeratio stirpium Horti Lugduno-Batavi . . . anno 1689 in lectionibus . . . expositarum a P. Hermanno nunc vero . . . primum in lucem editarum opera L. Zumbach. (Appendix, exhibens summorum Plantarum generum in Flora Lugduno-Batava recensitorum elenchum, &c.) *See* HERMANNUS (PAULUS) 8°. 1690.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
Index Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo reperiuntur, &c. *See* BOERHAAVE (HERMAN) 8°. 1710.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.*
Index alter Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. *See* BOERHAAVE (HERMAN) 4°. 1720.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Historia Plantarum, quæ in Horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum crescunt cum earum characteribus et medicinalibus virtutibus desumtis ex ore H. Boerhaave. *See* BOERHAAVE (HERMAN) 12°. 1727.

A second edition appeared in 1731 and a third in 1738.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Adriani Van Royen . . . Floræ Leydensis Prodromus, exhibens Plantas quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. [Written with the assistance of Carolus Linnæus.] *See* ROYEN (ADRIANUS VAN) 8°. 1740.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* P. F. Gmelin . . . Otia Botanica quibus . . . definitionibus et observationibus illustratum reddidit Prodromum Floræ Leydensis A. van Royen . . . qui plantas terra marique crescentes methodo naturali digessit. *See* GMELIN (P. F.) 4°. 1760.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Elenchus Plantarum quæ in Horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur 1818. *See* BRUGMANS (S. J.) 4°. [1818.]

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Elenchus Plantarum quæ in Horto Lugduno-Batavo coluntur. *See* SANDIFORT (GERARD) 4°. 1822.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Enumeratio Plantarum quæ in Horto . . . Lugduno-Batavo coluntur. *pp. 87.* 4°. [*Leyden,*] 1831.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Descriptions et figures des Plantes nouvelles et rares du Jardin Botanique de l'Université, &c. Livr. I [& 2].† *See* VRIESE (W. H. DE) fol. 1847 [–51].

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Hortus Botanicus.* Epimetrum ad Indicem Seminum Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavo, Anni MDCCCL. *See* VRIESE (W. H. DE) 8°. [1850.]

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Edidit F. A. Guill. Miquel. Vol. 1-4.† *illust.* fol. *Amstelodami ; Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1863–69.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Algæ Japonicæ Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi, &c. *pp. 39. vi : 25 pls. col. See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPIJ DER WETENSCHAPPEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, &c. Verz. III. deel 1. 4°. 1870 (1872).

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Musée Botanique de Leide, par W. F. R. Suringar. Vol. 1—> *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Leide,* 1871—>

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium. 1910—> No. 1—> 8°. *Leiden,* 1911—>

Title from wrapper.
No. 1–7 are not separately paged.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Theatrum Anatomicum. See* supra : ANATOMISCH KABINET.

Leyden.—Rijks Universiteit.—*Zoötomisch Laboratorium.* [Founded 1875.]
Leyde et son Laboratoire Zootomique, par . . . P. P. C. Hock. *See* PLEYTE (W.) *& others.* Guide Zoologique, &c. 8°. 1895.

Leyden.—Vereeniging voor de Nederlandsche Flora. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeiende Planten . . . in aansluiting aan den Prodromus Florae Batavae [1850–66] en de Verslagen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. *See* SURINGAR (W. F. R.) 8°. 1870.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Zakflora. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeiende Planten in aansluiting met de werken der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging . . . Zesde Druk. *See* SURINGAR (W. F. R.) 8°. 1884.

LEYDEN (JOHN) [1775–1811] Historical account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D., enlarged, and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its geography and natural history, as well as of the moral and social condition of its inhabitants. By Hugh Murray. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh : London,* 1817.

LEYSER (POLYCARP) *See* LYSERUS (POLYCARPUS)

LHOTÁK (KAMIL) Výzkumy o mikroskopické skladbě kapradě Samčí. [Investigations into the mieroscopic structure of the Male Fern (*Aspidium filix-mas*).] *pp. 10 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II. roč. 19. čís. 21. 8°. 1910.

LIBRARY ASSISTANT. *See* LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1916.

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS' ASSOCIATION. The Library Assistant : the official journal of the . . . Association. Vol. 13, no. 5. 8°. [*London*] 1916.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.
[Founded 1877. Incorporated 1898.]
The Subject Index to Periodicals. 1917–19—> Issued by the Library Association. *See* ATHENAEUM. The Athenaeum, &c. 4°. 1922—>

Formerly the *Athenaeum* Subject Index to Periodicals, [1915] 1916, *q.v.* 4°. 1916–18.

LIBYA. A Handbook of Libya. *pp. 628 : 3 maps col. : 1 map : text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]

LICENT (ÉMILE) *S.J.* [Prospectus : Musée-Laboratoire d'Histoire Naturelle "Hoang Ho Pai Ho."] *See* TIEN-TSIN.—MUSÉE-LABORATOIRE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE "HOANG HO PAI HO." 4°. 1920.

LICHAREW (B.) *See* LIKHAREV (B.)

LICHEN EXCHANGE CLUB OF THE BRITISH ISLES. [Founded 1907.]
A Hand-List of the Lichens of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. Compiled . . . by . . . A. R. Horwood. *pp. 45.* 8°. *Leicester & London,* [1912].

LICHFIELD.—Botanical Society. A System of Vegetables . . . Translated from the thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. Murray) of the *Systema Vegetabilium* of the late Professor Linneus ; and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the present Professor Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society, at Lichfield. 2 vol. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8°. 1783.

The Society consisted of : Erasmus Darwin [1731–1802], Sir Brooke Boothby, *Bart,* [1743–1824], & John Jackson. Cf. GARNER (ROBERT) *The Natural History of the county of Stafford. p. 7.* 8°. *London,* 1844(60).

Lichfield.—Botanical Society. The Families of Plants, with their natural characters . . . Translated [by E. Darwin] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the Genera Plantarum, [1778], and of the Mantissæ Plantarum [1767–71] of the Elder Linneus, and from the Supplementum Plantarum [1781] of the Younger Linneus, with all the new families of Plants from Thunberg and L'Héritier . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. 2 vol. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—*Works.*—1787.] 8°. 1787.

LICHTENFELT (H.) Literatur zur Fischkunde. Eine Vorarbeit. *pp. viii. 140.* 8°. *Bonn*, 1906.

Lichtenstein (ANTON AUGUST HEINRICH) [Commentatio entomologica de generibus Phasma et Mantis. 4°. *Hamburgi*, 1796.]

Wanting.
This paper appears to be lost.

—— A Dissertation on two Natural Genera hitherto confounded under the name of *Mantis*. By A. A. H. Lichtenstein . . . Translated from the German by Thomas Young. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. 6. *pp. 1–39.* 4°. 1802.

LICHTENSTEIN (JEAN L.) & **Picard** (F.) Étude morphologique et biologique du *Sycosoter Lavagnei*, Picard et J. L. Licht. Hécabolide parasite de l'*Hyporborus ficus*, Er. *See* MONTPELLIER.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Institut de Zoologie.* Travaux, &c. Sér. II. no. 29. 8°. 1918.

Bull. Scient. France & Belg. Tom. 51, 1917. *pp. 440–474 : text illust.*

Lichtenstein (MARTIN HEINRICH CARL) [Das Zoologische Museum der Universität zu Berlin . . . Zweite Ausgabe. *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Museum fuer Naturkunde.* 8°. 1818.]

Wanting.
For a list with notes of the names of new species recorded: *See* "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 1.

Lichtenstein (MARTIN H. C.) [For official reports and lists of duplicates issued as Director] *See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Zoologische Sammlung.*

Licopoli (GAETANO) Sulla struttura del fusto della *Wisteria chinensis* D.C., e del *Cissus aeida*, L. *See* NAPLES.—ACCADEMIA PONTANIANA. Per la solenne Commemorazione in Bassano del primo Centenario . . . G. Brocchi, &c. 4°. 1872.

LIDBÄCK (ERIK GUSTAF) *See* LIDBECK (E. G.)

LIDBECK (ERIK GUSTAF) Carl v. Linnés Vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck. Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest ofver Carl von Linné . . . 10 Januari 1878. *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.

LIDDLE (R. A.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of Medina County. *See* AUSTIN.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8°. 1918.

Liddle (R. A.) & **Prettyman** (T. M.) Geology and Mineral Resources of Crockett County; with notes on the stratigraphy, structure, and oil prospects of the Central Pecos Valley. *See* AUSTIN.—UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS.—*Bureau of Economic Geology and Technology.* 8°. 1918.

LIDÉN (RAGNAR) Kalkstensförekomster utefter inlandsbanan mellan Ströms vattudal och Pite älf. *pp. 45 : 1 tab. : 1 map (col.) : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 235. 8°. 1911.

Årsbok 4 (1910), no. 7.

Lidforss (BENGT) Studier öfver artbildningen inom släktet *Rubus*. 2 pt. *illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 6. no. 6; 6. no. 16. 8°. 1905 & 1907.

Lidforss (BENGT) Studier öfver Pollenslangarnes irritationsrörelser, &c. 2 pt. *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Ser. I. tom. 37. no. 4. Nova Series. Tom. 1. no. 6. 4°. 1901, 1906.

Lidforss (BENGT) Die wintergrüne Flora. Eine biologische Untersuchung. *pp. 76 [2] : 4 pls. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 2. no. 13. 4°. 1907.

Lidforss (BENGT)
Ueber kinoplasmatische Verbindungsfäden zwischen Zellkern und Chromatophoren. *pp. 38 : 4 pls.*
Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Psychroklinie. *pp. 18 : 3 pls. : text illust.*
See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Nova Series. Tom. 4. no. 1, 3. 4°. 1908.

Lidth de Jeude (THEODOR WILLEM VAN) Reptilien (Schlangen) [from the Dutch New Guinea Expeditions, 1903–13]. *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5. livr. 4; & vol. 9. livr. 2. 4°. 1911.

LIEBERKIND (INGVALD) On a star-fish (*Asterias grønlandica*) which hatches its young in its stomach. (Preliminary note.) *illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—KJOBENHAVNS UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 17. 8°. 1920.

Særtryk af Vid. Medd. fra Dansk. naturh. Foren. Bd. 72. *pp. 121–126.*

Liebig (JUSTUS VON) *Baron.* Justus Liebig. Af Th. Hiortdahl. *pp. 68. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABSSELSKABET. Skrifter . . . Mathematisk-naturvidenskabelig Klasse. 1920. No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Liebisch (THEODOR) *See* CENTRALBLATT FUER MINERALOGIE, GEOLOGIE UND PALAEONTOLOGIE . . . herausgegeben von . . . T. Liebisch. Jahrg. 1900–22. 8°. 1900–22.

Liebisch (THEODOR) Festrede im Namen der Georg-Augusts-Universität zur Akademischen Preisverteilung am v. Juni MDCCCCI . . . Die Synthese der Mineralien und Gesteine. *pp. 28.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1901.

Liebisch (THEODOR) & **others.** Krystallographie. Von T. Liebisch, A. Schönflies und O. Mügge. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1906.]

Encyklopädie der Mathematischen Wissenschaften. Bd. 5. *pp. 391–492 text illust.*

LIÉGE.—Association des Ingénieurs sortis de l'École de Liége. Notice sur la Ville et le basin industriel de Liége. (Ville de Liége. Notice sur les curiosités à visiter.—Exposition Universelle de Liége, 1905.) *pp. 82 : 2 maps (1 col.)* 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1905].

LIÉGE.—Congrès International des Mines, de la Métallurgie, &c. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES MINES, &c.

LIÉGE.—Exposition Universelle de Liége, 1905. —*Congrès International des Mines, de la Métallurgie,* &c. *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DES MINES, &c.

Liége.—Société Géologique de Belgique. Mémoires &c. Ann. 1911–12—> 4°. *Liége*, 1912—>

Liége.—Société Géologique de Belgique. Publications relatives au Congo Belge et aux régions voisines. Ann. 1910–11—> 8°. *Liége*, 1912—>

Issued as an "Annexe" to the *Annales* of the Society.

Liége.—Université. Manifestation organisée en l'honneur de G. Dewalque . . . Liber memorialis publié par le Comité Organisateur. *pp. 74 : 1 pl.* fol. *Liége*, 1893.

Lie-Pettersen (OLE JOHAN) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. *pp. 44 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbog 1905. no. 10. 8°. 1905.

Lie-Pettersen (Ole J.) Neue Beiträge zur Biologie d. Norwegischen Hummeln. *pp. 41. [1] : text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbog 1906, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1906.

Lie-Pettersen (Ole J.) Zur Kenntnis der Süsswasser-Rädertier-Fauna Norwegens. *pp. 99 : 2 pls. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbog 1909, &c. No. 15. 8°. 1910.

LIESEGANG (Raphael Eduard) Geologische Diffusionen. *pp. vi. [i.] 180 : text illust.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1913.

Liesegang (Raphael E.) Die Achate. *pp. v. 118. [4] : text illust.* 8°. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1915.

LIESKE (Rudolf) Morphologie und Biologie der Strahlenpilze (Actinomyceten). *pp. ix. 292 : 4 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1921.

LIESTAL.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft Baselland.
[1886 Founded as *Natura*.
1900 *Naturforschende Gesellschaft Baselland.*]
Thätigkeitsbericht, &c. 1900–01, 1907–11. 2 pt. 8°. *Liestal*, 1902, 1911.

LIFFA (Aurél) Megjegyzések Staff J. "Adatok a Gerecse-Hegység stratigraphiai és tektonikai viszonyaihoz" czimű munkája stratigraphiai részéhez. *pp. 18.*—Bemerkungen zum stratigraphischen Teil der Arbeit H. v. Staffs: "Beiträge zur Stratigraphie und Tektonik des Gerecse-Gebirges." *pp. 19. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 16. füz. 1. 8°. 1907.

Liffa (Aurél) & **others.** Az Ecsedi láp agrogeologiai viszonyai. *pp. 46 : 1 pl. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust.*—Ueber die agrogeologischen Verhältnisse des Ecsedi láp. *pp. 50. 2 : 1 pl. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 14. füz. 5. 8°. 1905.

LIGHT (S. F.) Chinese ants collected by Professor S. F. Light and Professor A. P. Jacot. By W. M. Wheeler. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 69. 8°. 1923.

LIGHTBOWN *afterwards* **Baker** (Constance Mary) *Miss.* The Dorsal mesenteric filaments in the Siphonozooids of Pennatulacea. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 62. mem. 4. 8°. 1918.

LIGHTFOOT (Ben) & **Zealley** (A. E. V.) The Geology of the country around Gatooma. *pp. 68 : 1 tab. : 5 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1918.

Lightfoot (Ben) & **others.** The Geology of the Selukwe mineral belt. *pp. 96 : 13 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1919.

Lightfoot (Ben) & **others.** The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area VI. Bathgate, Wilsontown, and Shotts with Braehead, Fauldhouse, Armadale and Harthill. By M. MacGregor . . . and E. M. Anderson . . . With contributions by . . . B. Lightfoot, &c. *See* Great Britain and Ireland.—geological survey. —*Scotland.*—[Memoirs.] The Economic Geology of the Central Coalfield of Scotland. Area VI, &c. 8°. 1923.

Lightfoot (Ben) & **others.** The Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi District. By H. B. Maufe . . . B. Lightfoot, &c. *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1923.

Lightfoot (John) Flora Scotica: or, a systematic arrangement, in the Linnaean Method, of the Native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides . . . The second edition to which is prefixed, The Life of the Author, by T. Pennant, Esq. *2 vols. : illust.* MS. Notes. 8°. *London*, 1789.
With five new plates of animals.

—— [Three drawings and proof engravings of Plants, drawn by Moses Griffiths, for John Lightfoot's *Flora Scotica*, 1777.] 8°. & 4°. [*London*, 1775.]

LIGURIA, *Italian Battleship.* Raccolte planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave "Liguria," nel viaggio di circonnavigazione del 1903–05, &c. 2 vol. *See* Florence.—reale istituto di studi superiori, &c. Pubblicazioni Sezione di Scienze Fisiche e Naturali. No. 29. 8°. 1906–17.

LĪKHAREV (B.) Fauna Permskīkh otlozheniĭ okrestnosteĭ ghoroda Kīrīllova, Novghorodskoĭ ghubernīĭ.—Die Fauna der Permschen Ablagerungen aus der Umgebung der Stadt Kirillow im Gouvernement Nowgorod. *pp. [ii.] 99 : 5 pls. : text illust.* russ. with germ. summary. *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui. &c. Nov. Ser. vuip. 85. 4°. 1913.

LILLE.—Musée Géologique. [Founded 1860.]
Catalogue de la Collection de Fossiles du bassin Houiller du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais, conservés au Musée Houiller . . . et représentés à l'Exposition Internationale de Bruxelles [1910]. [Invertebrata determined by C. Barrois, vertebrata by M. Leriche, and plantæ by P. Bertrand.] *pp. 42.* 4°. *Lille*, 1910.

LILLE.—Musée Houiller. *See* supra: Musée Géologique.

LILLIE (Denis Gascoigne) Cetacea [of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 1. no. 3. 4°. 1915.

Lillie (Denis G.) & **Harmer** (*Sir* S. F.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* List of the Collecting Stations [of the "Terra Nova," 1910]. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 1. 4°. 1914.

LILLIE (Frank Rattray) [1870–] Problems of Fertilization. *pp. xii. 278 : text illust. See* Chicago.—university. Science Series. No. 7. 8°. 1919.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1923.

LILLIE (Ralph Stayner) [1875–] Protoplasmic Action and Nervous Action. *pp. xiii. 417. See* Chicago.—university. Science Series. No. 10. 8°. 1923.

LILLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX (Frédéric). *See* Lullin de Chateauvieux (Jacob Frédéric)

Lilljeborg (Wilhelm) Öfversigt af de inom Skandinavien (Sverige och Norrige) anträffade Hvalartade Däggdjur (Cetacea), &c. 2 pt. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet. Årsskrift, 1861 & 1862. 8°. 1861–62.

—— [Another edition entitled:] Öfversigt af Skandinaviens Hvaldjur. *pp. 118.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1862.
Differs from the preceding edition solely in the title-page and pagination.

Lilljeborg (Wilhelm) Synopsis of the Cetaceous Mammalia of Scandinavia (Sweden and Norway). Originally published in the "Upsala Universitets Årsskrift" for 1861 & 1862. Translated from the Swedish, with additions and corrections by the author. *See* Ray Society. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea, &c. No. 4. 4°. 1866.

LIMANOWSKA (Hedwig) Die Algenflora der Limmat vom Zürichsee bis unterhalb des Wasserwerkes. *pp.* [*iv.*] *149 : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1911.

Appeared the following year as part of *Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde*. Bd. 7. hft. 3 (1912). Also forms *Mitteilungen aus dem Botanischen Museum der Universitaet Zürich*. 54.

LIMERICK AND CLARE FIELD CLUB. *See* Limerick Naturalists' Field Club.

LIMERICK FIELD CLUB. *See* Limerick Naturalists' Field Club.

LIMERICK NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. *See* Irish Naturalist. The Irish Naturalist. Official organ of the . . . Limerick Naturalists' Field Club, &c. Vol. 2–33. 8°. 1893–1924.

Linck (Gottlob Eduard) Ueber die äussere Form und den inneren Bau der Vulkane, mit einem Anhang über die Dünen. *See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie Festband zur Feier des 100jahrigen Bestehens, 1807–1907. 8°. 1907.

Linck (Gottlob E.) Grundriss der Kristallographie . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. vi. 254.* [*1*] *: 3 pls. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1908.

Linck (Gottlob E.) *See* Jena.—deutsche mineralogische gesellschaft. Fortschritte der Mineralogie, Kristallographie und Petrographie. Herausgegeben von der . . . Gesellschaft unter der Redaktion von Dr. G. Linck (Bd. 1–6), &c. *illust.* 8°. 1911–20.

Linck (Gottlob E.) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Linck . . . Mineralogie und Geologie, &c. 10 Bde. *See* Teichmann (E. G. G.) 8°. 1912–15.

CANCELLED.

Linck (Gottlob E.) Chemie der Erde : Beiträge zur chemischen Mineralogie, Petrographie und Geologie. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Linck. Bd. 1—> 8°. *Jena*, (1914–19—>)

Lincoln, *Nebraska.*—**University of Nebraska.**—*Zoological Laboratory.* Studies from the Zoological Laboratory. Vol. 1–5. 1894–97 (–1898–1909). *illust.* 8°. *Lincoln, Nebr., U.S.A.*, 1898–1909.

These volumes consist of reprints from various scientific publications, retaining the original paginations.

LINCOLN (F. C.) The Birds of Yuma County, Colorado. *pp. 14. See* Denver.—colorado museum of natural history. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. 8°. 1915.

LINCOLNSHIRE NATURALISTS' UNION. [Founded 1893.]

Transactions, &c. (1893–4.) 8°. *Louth*, 1895.

—— [New Series]. Vol. 1—> 8°. *Louth*, 1905–08—>

Lincolnshire Naturalists' Union. Romano-British Remains at Saltersford. Being a Lecture by Mr. Henry Preston, F.G.S., to the Members of the . . . Union at their Annual Meeting held at Grantham, Nov. 18th, 1915. *pp. 18 : 3 pls.* 8°. *Horncastle*, 1915.

LIND (Jens) Sur le développement et la classification de quelques espèces de *Glœosporium*. *pp. 23 : 3 pls. See* Stockholm.—kunglica svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7. no. 8. 8°. 1908.

Lind (Jens) Fungi (Micromycetes) collected in Arctic North America . . . by the Gjöa Expedition under Capt. Amundsen, 1904–06. Determined by J. Lind. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1909. No. 9. 8°. 1910.

Lind (Jens) Systematic List of Fungi (Micromycetes) from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.) collected by the "Danmark-Ekspedition" 1906–08, &c. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersogelser. Meddelelser om Gronland, &c. Bd. 3. no. 6. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Forms also Bd. 3, no. 6 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906–08*.

Lind (Jens) Danish Fungi as represented in the Herbarium of E. Rostrup. *pp.* [*ii.*] *648.* [*2*] *: 9 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1913.

LINDAU, *Lake Constance.*—**Verein fuer Geschichte des Bodensees und seiner Umgebung.** Schriften, &c. Hft. 1–7. *illust.* 8°. *Lindau*, 1869–76.

Hefte 22–7, 1893–1902, comprised *Bodensee-Forschungen*, published by the Verein [*q. v.*].

Lindau (Gustav) [For Contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South-west Africa.] *See* Baum (H.) Kunene-Sambesi Expedition . . . 1903, &c. 8°. 1903.

Lindau (Gustav) [Acanthaceæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* Perkins (J. R.) Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, &c. Fasc. 1. 8°. 1904.

Lindau (Gustav) [Fungi of the province of Brandenburg.] *See* Brandenburg.—botanischer verein fuer die provinz brandenburg, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 7. hft. 1—> 8°. 1905—>

Lindau (Gustav) Die pflanzlichen Parasiten. *pp. viii. 550 : text illust. See* Sorauer (P. C. M.) Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten . . . Dritte . . . Auflage, &c. Bd. 2. 8°. (1905–) 1908.

Lindau (Gustav) Index Nominum omnium receptorum atque synonymorum nec non Iconum quæ Nylanderi Synopsis Lichenum complectitur Auctore . . . G. Lindau. *pp. 37.* Revised for Suppl. II. put 5/8. *Berlin*, 1907.

Lindau (Gustav) Lichenes von Madagaskar, Mauritius und den Comoren. *See* Voeltzkow (Alfred) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. 3. hft. 1. 4°. 1908.

Lindau (Gustav) [For Cryptogams identified by G. Lindau] *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand*. The Sub-antarctic Islands of New Zealand. Art. 23. 4°. 1909.

Lindau (Gustav) Lichenes. (—Anhang. Flechtenparasiten).—Acanthaceæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* Adolf F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 2 & 4. 8°. 1911.

Lindau (Gustav) Sudania : Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . G. Lindau, &c. Tom. 1—> *See* Chevalier (Auguste) 4°. 1911—>

Lindau (Gustav) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Flechten von Kolumbien. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Lindau (Gustav) & **Haselhoff** (E.) Die Beschädigung der Vegetation durch Rauch. Handbuch zur Erkennung und Beurteilung von Rauchschäden. *See* Haselhoff (E.) & Lindau (G.) 8°. 1903 [*i.e.* 1902].

Lindau (Gustav) & **Sydow** (P.) Thesaurus litteraturæ Mycologicæ et Lichenologicæ, &c. Vol. 1—>
8°. *Lipsiis*, 1907–
Vol. 1. 1907; 2. 1909; 3. 1913; 4. 1915.

Lindberg (Harald) Iter Austro-Hungaricum. Verzeichnis der auf einer Reise in Österreich-Ungarn im Mai und Juni 1905 gesammelten Gefässpflanzen. *pp. 128: 3 pls.: text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Forhandlingar. Vol. 48. no. 13. 8°. 1906.

Lindberg (Harald) *Taraxacum*—former från södra och mellersta Finland. *pp. 48. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 9. 8°. 1907 (*i. e.* 1908).

Lindberg (Harald) Die nordischen *Alchemilla vulgaris*—Formen und ihre Verbreitung. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Einwanderung der Flora Fennoscandias mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Finländische Flora. *pp.* [*i.*] *171.* [*1*]*: 20 pls.: 15 maps* (*col.*). *See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, &c. Tom. 37. no. 10. 4°. 1909 (1910).

LINDE (Augusta Ärnbäck Christie) *See* Ärnbäck-Christie-Linde (A.)

LINDEBERG (Carl Johan) [1815–1900] Ruborum succiæ dispositio monographico-critica quam . . . p.p. J. P. Arrhenius . . . et C. J. Lindeberg . . . die xxx Nov. mdcccxxxix . . . [Pars] iii. *See* Arrhenius (J. P.) 8°. [1839.]

Lindecrantz (Ericus M.) Cynographia, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit E. M. Lindecrantz . . . d. xxi Decemb. Anni mdcclii. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1753.] 4°. [1753.]

—— Canis familiaris, &c. *See* Linnæus (C.) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections*.—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 53. 8°. 1759.

—— —— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

—— [Cynographia eller beskrifning om hunden . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseende. Framgifven ock försvarad 1753 . . . af Erich M. Lindecrantz; men sedan med tilökning på modersmålet öfwersatt efter befallning. 8°. 1756.]
Wanting.

LINDEMAN (Einar) Magnetite occurrences near Calabogie, Renfrew county, Ontario. *See* Canada.—department of mines. 8°. (1911–) 1914.

Lindeman (Einar) Moose Mountain Iron-bearing district, Ont. *See* Canada.—department of mines. 8°. (1912–) 1914.

Lindeman (Einar) & **Bolton** (L. L.) Iron Ore occurrences in Canada. 2 vol. *See* Canada.—department of mines. 8°. 1917.

Lindeman (Thv.) Torv . . . Med . . . Zusammenfassung. *pp. 32: text illust. See* Norway.—geologiske undersogelse. [Publications.] No. 105. 8°. 1922.
Statens Raastofkomite Publikation. No. 15.

Lindemann (Bernhard) Die Erde: eine allgemeinverständliche Geologie. Bd. 1. lief. 1. 8°. *Stuttgart*, [1910].
The work appeared in 2 Bde.:
I. Geologische Kräfte. *pp. xi. 408.* 1911.
II. Geologie der deutschen Landschaften. *pp. viii. 368.* 1914.

LINDEN (Dietrich Wessel) A Treatise on the origin, nature, and virtues of Chalybeat Waters, and natural Hot-Baths. With a description of the Mineral Waters in England and Germany . . . Second edition. *pp. xx.* [*iv.*] *341.* [*7*]*: 1 pl., engr. title.* 8°. *London*, 1755.
The First Edition appeared in 1748.

Linden (Pierre Léonard vander) Notice sur un squelette de Baleinoptère exposé à Bruxelles en . . . 1828. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1828.

LINDÉN (Ragnar) Geokronologiska studier öfver det finiglaciala skedet i Ångermanland. *pp. 39: 5 pls.: 2 maps* (*col.*)*: text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Afhandlingar, &c. Ser. Ca. No. 9. 4°. 1913.

LINDER (Harald) Kiruna Högre Folkskola Redogörelse för 1920–21. *pp. 42. See* Lapland. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland, &c. Skolväsende. No. 3c. 8°. 1921.

Linder (Harald) Kiruna Praktiska Ungdomsskola. Redogörelse för Arbetsåret. 1921—> *See* Lapland. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland, &c. Skolväsende. No. 3—> 8°. 1922—>

LINDER (Hermann) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Plesiosaurier-Gattungen *Peloneustes* und *Pliosaurus*, nebst Anhang: über die beiden ersten Halswirbel der Pleisiosaurier. *pp. 73: 4 pls.: text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15. hft. 5. 4°. 1913.

LINDFORS (Axel Otto) [1852–1909] Linnés Dietetik. På grundvalen af dels hans eget Originalutkast till Föreläsningar: Laehesis naturalis quæ tradit Diætam naturalem; och dels Lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans Föreläsningar: Collegium Diæteticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. 2 pt. *See* Upsala.—kunglica universitetet. Inbjudning till Medicine Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 maj 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petrén . . . Bifogad skrift: Linnés Dietetik. [Af. A. O. Lindfors.] 8°. [1907.]
Also issued in *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907, Linnésfest-Skrifter*. Bd. 2.

Lindgren (Lars Erik) & **Wenström** (Edmund) Engelsk-Svensk Ordbok . . . Andra stereotyperade upplagan. *See* Wenström (Edmund) & Lindgren (L. E.) 8°. 1919.

Lindgren (Waldemar) Map of the Mining districts of the Western States [U.S.A.], compiled by Lindgren . . . Scale 1 : 2,500,000, approximately 40 miles to 1 inch. s.sh. (*col.*) *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Mineral Resources of the United States . . . 1907. Pt. 1. 8°. 1908.

Lindgren (Waldemar) The Tertiary Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. *pp. 226: 22 pls.* (*col.*)*: 6 maps* (*col.*)*: text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 73. 4°. 1911.
The above monograph contains *inter alia*:
The Calaveras Skull. By J. M. Boutwell.
Flora of the auriferous gravels of California. By F. H. Knowlton.

Lindgren (Waldemar) The Mining districts of the Western United States, by J. M. Hill, with a Geologic Introduction by W. Lindgren. *pp. 309: 16 maps* (*col.*)*: text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 507. 8°. 1912.
Plate No. VIII is in duplicate, and Plate No. XIV is wanting.

Lindgren (Waldemar) Mineral Deposits. *pp. xv. 883: text illust. New York & London*, 1913.

Lindgren (Waldemar) Geology and Mineral deposits of the National Mining District, Nevada. *pp. 58 : 6 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 601. 8°. 1915.

Lindgren (Waldemar) & **Bancroft** (H.) The Ore deposits of . . . the Republic mining district. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 550. 8°. 1914.

Lindgren (Waldemar) & **Loughlin** (G. F.) Geology and Ore deposits of the Tintic mining district, Utah, *&c. pp. 282 : 1 tab. : 31 pls. (col.) : 8 maps & plans (col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 107. 4°. 1919.

Lindgren (Waldemar) & **others.** The Ore deposits of New Mexico. *pp. 361 : 17 pls. (2 col.) : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America. —geological survey. Professional Paper 68. 4°. 1910.

Lindgren (Waldemar) & **others.** Problems of American Geology : a series of Lectures (Chap. V. The Igneous Geology of the Cordilleras and its problems. [By] W. Lindgren), *&c. See* Rice (W. N.) *& others.* 8°. 1915.

Lindh (Jacobus) Dissertatio diætetica de Pinguedine Animali, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Jacobus Lindh . . . ad diem xxiv Dec. Anni mdcclix, *&c. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1759.] 4°. [1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *Sus scrofa. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. 5. no. 100. pp. 461–83. 8°. 1760.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1788.

LINDHEIMER (Ferdinand) [1801–1879] Plantæ Lindheimerianæ ; an enumeration of F. Lindheimer's Collection of Texan Plants, with remarks and descriptions of new Species, *&c.* Pt. 1 & 2 [in 1 vol.] 8°. 1845–50.

—— Pt. 3, by J. W. Blankinship. 8°. 1907.

See Engelmann (Georg) & Gray (Asa)

LINDHOLM (Wassili Adolfovich) Die Mollusken des Baikal-Sees (Gastropoda et Pelecypoda), systematisch und zoogeographisch, *&c. pp.* [*ii.*] *104 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Korotnev (A. A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See . . . 1900–02, *&c.* Lief. 4. 4°. 1909.

LINDHULT (Johannes) [1718–1770] Dissertatio de Materia medica in Regno . . . Lapideo quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . modeste subjicit . . . Johannes Lindhult . . . d. xviii Maji mdcclii. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1752.] 4°. [1752.]
Interleaved copy, with MS. notes.

—— [Another edition.] Materia Medica e Regno Lapideo *&c. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.* —1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. 3, no. 36. 8°. 1756.

—— —— [A reprint.] 8°. 1764.

—— —— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

LINDINGER (Leonhard) Die Schildläuse (Coccidæ) Europas, Nordafrikas und Vorderasiens, einschliesslich der Azoren, der Kanaren und Madeiras, *&c. pp. 388 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1912.

Lindinger (Leonhard) [Coccidæ from south-west Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, *&c.* Bd. 4. lief. 8. 8°. 1913.

Lindinger (Leonhard) Observaciones é Investigaciones en las Islas Canarias.—I. Catálogo de Insectos Cóccidos (Hemípteros-Homópteros). Por Dr. Leonhard Lindinges [*sic*]. *See* Eco. Eco del Magisterio Canario, *&c.* Año iii. Núm. 140. 4°. 1917.

Lindinger (Leonhard) Observaciones é Investigaciones en las Canarias. Nuevo Cóccido del genero Palaecoccus. [tabaybae, Ldgr. n.sp.] Marzo de 1919. *See* Canarias. Las Canarias y Nuestras Posesiones Africanas. Periódico semanario propagandista, *&c.* Año xix. Núm. 1149. fol. 1919.

Lindinges (Leonhard) *See* Lindinger (L.)

Lindley (John) [For notes with descriptions of Australian Plants] *See* Mitchell (*Sir* T. L.) Three expeditions into the interior of eastern Australia, *&c.* 8°. 1838.

Lindley (John) [For articles on Botany and Gardening. *See* Brande (W. T.) A Dictionary of Science, *&c.* 8°. 1842.]
Wanting.

—— —— [New edition.] 8°. 1865–67.

Lindley (John) Ladies' Botany : or a familiar introduction to the study of the Natural System of Botany . . . Fifth edition. 2 vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *London* [1848].

Lindman (Carl Axel Magnus) Remarques sur la floraison du genre *Silene*, L. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* Bd. 3. no. 1b. 4°. 1897.

Lindman (Carl A. M.)
Remarks on some American species of Trichomanes, Sm. sect. Didymoglossum, Desv.
Beiträge zur Kenntnis der tropischamerikanischen Farnflora.
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 1. no. 2 & 7. 8°. 1903.

Lindman (Carl A. M.) Sur Kenntnis der Corona einiger Passifloren. *See* Sernander (J. R.) *& others.* Botaniska Studier. Tillägnade F. R. Kjellman, *&c.* 8°. 1906.

Lindman (Carl A. M.) C. von Linné såsom Botanist. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. C. von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare och läkare, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1907.

Lindman (Carl A. M.) A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. (II. Pentandria.) *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. 7. no. 3 ; 9. no. 6. 8°. 1908, 1910.
With notes on :
The Herbarium of Carl von Linné, fil.
Clas Alströmer's Herbarium.
Lars Johan Montin's Herbarium.
Daniel C. Solander's Herbarium.
S. N. Casström's Herbarium.

Lindman (Carl A. M.)
Ueber das Blühnen von *Lamium amplexicaule*, L. *pp. 25 : text illust.*
Ueber den Floralen Syndimorphismus einiger Festuceen. *pp. 17 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. 8. no. 5 & 12. 8°. 1909.

Lindman (Carl A. M.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, *&c.* [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, C. A. M. Lindman, *&c.*] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 4°. 1916.

Lindman (Carl A. M.) Svensk Fanerogamflora. *pp. viii. 639 : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1918.

LINDNER (Erwin) Die Fliegen der Palaearktischen Region. Lief. I—>
8°. *E. Schweizerbart : Stuttgart*, 1924—>

LINDNER (P.) [Fungi of the province of Brandenburg.] *See* Brandenburg.—botanischer verein fuer die provinz brandenburg, &c. Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 7. hft. 1 8°. 1905—>

LINDROTH (G. T.) Geologiska och petrografiska Studier inom den Järnmalmsförande Formationen omkring Ramhäll. *pp. iv. 149 : 1 pl. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 266. 8°. 1916.

Årsbok 9 (1915), no. 2.

LINDROTH, *afterwards* **LIRO** (Johan Ivar) [1872–] Beiträge zur Pilzflora Finlands. Lisätietoja Suomen Sienistä. *pp. 15. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 16. no. 3. 8°. 1899.

Lindroth, *afterwards* **Liro** (Johan I.) Kulturversuche mit Finnischen Rostpilzen. 2 pt. *illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 6 & 7. 8°. 1906 & 1907 (*i. e.* 1908).

Lindroth, *afterwards* **Liro** (Johan I.) Uredineæ Fennicæ. Finlands Rostsvampar. *pp. 640. [2] : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Bidrag till Kännedom af Finlands Natur och Folk, &c. Hft. 65. 8°. 1908.

Lindroth, *afterwards* **Liro** (Johan I.) Åländska Växtnamn. *pp. 40. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 40. no. 4. 8°. 1915.

Lindroth, *afterwards* **Liro** (Johan I.) Karjalaisia Kasvinnimiä. *pp. 37. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 40. no. 3. 8°. 1915.

Lindsay (James Ludovic) *Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Three voyages of a Naturalist (1902–05) . . . With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Crawford. *See* Nicoll (M. J.) 8°. 1908.

LINDSEY (Arthur Ward) The Hesperioidea of America North of Mexico. A Generic revision and synopsis of the Species. *pp. 114 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Iowa, *City of.*—state university. Studies in Natural History. Vol. 9. no. 4. 8°. 1921.

LINES (Edwin Fuller) [1875–] & **others.** Record of Deep Well Drilling for 1904. *pp. 106. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 264. 8°. 1905.

Lines (Edwin F.) & **others.** Portland-Cement resources of Illinois. *pp. 121 : 19 pls. See* Illinois, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1912.

LINFIELD (Frederick Bloomfield) [1866–] [For official Reports as Director] *See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station.

LINGARD (Alfred) Report on the preparation of Rinderpest Protective Serum, &c. *See* India.—imperial bacteriological laboratory. 4°. 1904.

Lingard (Alfred) Observations on the filarial embryos found in the general circulation of the Equidæ and Bovidæ, and their probable pathological significance . . . Fasiculus I. Bursati (Pt. 1). *pp. iv. 59 : 12 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

LINGELSHEIM (Alexander) [Oloaceæ from western China.] *See* Cambridge, *Mass.*—harvard university.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ : an enumeration of the woody plants collected in western China for the . . . Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, &c. Vol. 1. pt. 4. 8°. 1914.

Link (Heinrich Friedrich) *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Der Konigl. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Neue Abhandlungen . . . für das Jahr 1780 [1791]. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Abraham G. Kästner. (Bd. 11 & 12 [1790–91] von H. F. Link.) 8°. 1792.

Link (Heinrich F.) D. Caroli Ludovici Willdenow . . . Hortus Berolinensis, sive Icones et Descriptiones, &c. [Edited with an Epilogue by H. F. Link.] *See* Willdenow (H. F.) fol. [1803–] 1816.

Līnko (Aleksandr Kel'sievīch) Ueber den Bau der Augen bei den Hydromedusen. *pp. 23 : 2 pls. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. viii. tom. 10. no. 3. 4°. 1900.

Līnko (Aleksandr K.) Schizopoda Russkikh Syevernuikh Moreĭ. [Schizopoda of the Russian northern Seas.] *pp. 75 : text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. viii. tom. 18. no. 8. 4°. 1908.

Līnko (Aleksandr K.) Hydraires (Hydroidea) Tom. 1—> *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossiĭ, &c. 8°. 1911—>

LINKOLA (Kaarlo) [1888–] Lisätietoja Kuopion Pitäjän Kasvistosta. *pp. 52. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 39. no. 5. 8°. 1914 (1915).

Linkola (Kaarlo) Studien über den Einfluss der Kultur auf die Flora in den Gegenden nördlich vom Ladogasee. 2 pt. *See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 45. no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1916, 1921.

Linkola (Kaarlo) Zur Kenntnis der Verteilung der Landwirtschaftlichen Siedlungen auf die Böden verschiedener Waldtypen in Finnland. *pp.* [*iv.*] *67.* 8°. *Helsinki*, 1922.

Sonderabdruck aus *Acta Forestalia Fennica.* 22. 1922.

LINNÆA, *afterwards* **BERGENCRANTZ** (Elisabet Christina) [1743–1782] Om Indianska Krassens bliekande. (Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus.—Herr Lector Wilckes anmärkning vid föregående Rön.) *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1762. Vol. 23. *pp. 284–287.* 8°. 1762.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter . . . Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 14. 8°. 1908.

LINNÆA ENTOMOLOGICA. Linnæa Entomologica. Zeitschrift herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin. Bd. 1–16.† *See* Stettin.—entomologischer verein. 8°. 1846–66.

LINNÆAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK.
[Founded 1878.]
Transactions, &c. Vol. 1 [2]† 8°. *New York*, 1882–84.

Revised in Supp. II.

Linnæus (Carl), *afterwards* **Linné** (Carl von)

[Arrangement of Headings.]

I. *Works.*
II. *Systema Naturæ.*
IIA. *Systema Naturæ.—Appendix.*
III. *Travels.*
IIIA. *Travels.—Appendix.*
IV. *Botanical Works.*
V. *Botanical Works.—Appendix.*
VI. *Medical Works.*
VIA. *Medical Works.—Appendix.*
VII. *Mineralogical Works.*
VIII. *Miscellaneous Works.*
IX. *Museological Works.*
X. *Zoological Works.*
XI. *Zoological Works.—Appendix.*
XII. *Theses & Orations.*
XIII. *Letters.*
XIV. *Life.*
XIVA. *Life.—Appendix.—Portraits.*
XV. *Herbarium & Collections.*
XVI. *Lectures.*
XVII. *Works edited by Linnæus.*
XVIII. *Works written with co-operation of Linnæus.*
XIX. *Bibliography.*
XX. *Miscellaneous.*

[Bibliography.]

[For an exhaustive Bibliography:]
See Upsala.—Kungliga vetenskaps societeten. Bibliographia Linnæana. Matérlaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pte. 1. Livr. 1.→ 8°. *Uppsala & Berlin*, 1907-→

This work is hereafter quoted as Hulth. I. 1907. *See* also Infra. Section XIX.

I.

[Works.—MSS.]

[1878.]

L. 4. 0. Li. 2, 2a.

Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linnéanska Handskrifterna, kritiskt skärskådade. Akademisk Afhandling . . . Upsala . . . [ ] Jan. 1878, &c. *See* Åhrling (J. E. E.) 8°. 1878.

[1921.]

L. 4. 0. Li. 3.

Uppsala Universitetsbiblioteks Förvärv av Linnéanska Originalmanuskript. Av J. M. Hulth. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Bibliotek.* 8°. 1921.

[1925.]

L. S. 592. A.

Tvenne sannolikt förlorade Linnéska Manuskript (Dissertatio de Nuptiis & Sexu Plantarum.—Systema Lapidum.) ur Kilian Stobæi Bibliotek. Av Otto Gertz. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 94–96.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

I.

[Works.]

[1732–38.—1919.]

L. 4. 0. Li. 6, 7, 8.

Linnæus im Auslande: Linnés Gesammelte Jugend-Schriften autobiographischen Inhaltes aus den Jahren 1732–38. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. *2 pt: text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1919, 1921.

No. 154 of 250 copies.

[1785.]

B.

Caroli Linnæi botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum Europæ, exhibens characteres naturales generum, characteres essentiales generum & specierum, synonima antiquorum, phrases specificas recentiorum Halleri, Scopoli, &c. Descriptiones rariorum, nec-non floras tres novas, Lugdunæam, Delphinalem, Lithuanicam, non omissis

Linnæus (Carl) [I.—Works.—1785.] (*contd.*)

plantis exoticis in hortis Europæ vulgo obviis. Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 1–4.

[Half-title:] Caroli Linnæi Systematis Plantarum Europæ Pars philosophica. Tom. 5–7. B.

[Tom. 5 & 6 entitled:] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, exhibens omnes Dissertationes Academicas, quæ varios aphorismos Philosophiæ Botanicæ illustrare possunt. Tom. 1, 2.

[Tom. 7 entitled:] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars secunda, exhibens, I°. Dissertationem de vita & meritis Linnæi in re herbaria; II°. Philosophiam Botanicam; III°. Criticam Botanicam. Tom. 3.

8°. *Coloniæ-Allobrogum*, 1785–87.

[1787.]

Prospectus. [Traduction complète des ouvrages de Charles Linné . . . Augmentée de notes critique, & de la description d'un grand nombre d'espèces & de genres nouveaux qui ne se trouvent point dans Linné. Proposée par souscription.

4°. *A Paris: chez Guillot, Libraire de Monsieur, rue St. Jacques vis-à-vis celle des Mathurins. Et à —— chez ——*, 1787.]

Wanting.
Note in Prospectus: "On vient de mettre sous presse la *Philosophia botanica*, & le *Genera plantarum*, qui formeront les deux premiers volumes des œuvres complettes de cet homme célèbre." There is a copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala.
Hulth. I. 156–157. 1907.

[1792.]

L. 4. 0. Li.

Joannis Emmanuel Gilibert . . . Exercitia Phytologica, quibus omnes Plantæ Europææ, quas vivas invenit in variis herbationibus seu in Lithuania, Gallia, Alpibus, analysi nova proponuntur, ex typo naturæ describuntur, novisque observationibus aut figuris raris illustrantur: additis stationibus, tempore florendi, usibus medicis aut œconomicis, propria auctoris experientia natis. [With half-title:] Supplementum Systematis Plantarum Europæ [1785]. 2 vol. *illust.* *See* Gilibert (J. E.) 8°. 1792.

Vol.
1. Plantæ Lithuanicæ cum Lugdunensibus comparatæ.
2. Cæteræ Plantæ Lithuanicæ cum Lugdunensibus comparatæ.
The plates include previously unpublished illustrations by R. de Belleval, with others taken from the works of Johannes Loeselius, 1726, and Sébastien Vaillant, 1727.

[1905–13.]

L. 4. 0. Li.

Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] 5 vol. 8°. *Uppsala*, 1905–13.

Hulth. I. 170. 1907. Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 14–16. 1923.

Vol.
1. Flora Lapponica, öfversatt till Svenska språket af T. M. Fries. *pp.* [viii.] *381: 13 pls.* 1737. 1905.
2. Valda smärre skrifter af allmänt naturvetenskapligt innehåll . . . öfversatt af några hans lärjungar och T. M. Fries. *pp.* [*vi.*] *296.* [*1*]. 1906.
   1. Œconomia Naturæ . . . öfversatt till Svenska språket af I. 1. Biberg. 1750.
   2. Om nödvändigheten af forskningsresor inom fädernesländet . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1741.
   3. Om den beboeliga jordens tillväxt . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1743.
   4. Hvartill duger det? (Cui bono?) . . . öfversatt till Svenska språket af C. E. Gedner. 1753.
   5. Politia Naturæ . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1760.
   6. Naturaliesamlingars ändamål och nytta, föredrag till arbetet Konung Adolf Frederiks naturalie-samling af C. Linnæus. 1746.
   7. Instruktion för resande naturforskare . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1759.
   8. Den osynliga världen . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1767.
   9. Curiositas naturalis . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. 1748.
   10. Deliciæ Naturæ, &c. 1773.
3. C. Linnæi opus quod inscribitur Classes Plantarum Impensis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum Sueciæ denuo editum. *pp.* [*x.*] *656.* [*1*]. 1907.
Volume 3 was printed as a separate work in 1906.

Linnæus (Carl) [I.—Works.—1905–13.] (*contd.*)

Valda smärre Skrifter af Botaniskt Innehåll . . . 1. Dels af honom författade på Svenska språket dels öfversatta af några hans lärjungar och Th. M. Fries. *pp. 321 : 1 tab. : 6 pls. : text illust.* 1908.

1. Præludia Sponsaliorum Plantarum. 1729.
2. Om nyttan af wäxternes olika kiön wid åkerbruk och trägårdar. 1743.
3. Sponsalia Plantarum eller Blomsterfägnad. 1745.
4. Sponsalia Plantarum, eller blomstrens biläger . . . 1746 . . . nu på Svenska öfversatt af J. G. Wahlbom. 1750.
5. Nya bevis för sexualitet hos växterna . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1759.
6. Rön om växters plantering grundat på Naturen. 1739.
7. Upsala Botaniska Trädgård . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1745.
8. Vernatio Arborum . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1753.
9. Calendarium Floræ . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1756.
10. Dissertatio Botanica de Planta Sceptro Carolino dicta sub Præsidio Dni. L. Roberg . . . responde[nte] J. Oi. Rudbeck. 1731.
11. *Betula Nana* . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1743.
12. Peloria . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. 1744.
13. Blomstrens Honings Hus . . . till Svenska språket öfversatt af B. M. Hall. 1762.
14. Om Indianska Krassens blickande af Elisabet Christina Linnæa. Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus. 1762.

5. Iter Lapponicum [1732. First published 1888]. Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. *pp. xi. 268. [1] : 3 pls. : text illust.* 1913.

II.

[Systema naturæ.]

[1735.]

[**First edition.**] Systema Naturæ, sive, Regna tria naturæ systematice proposita per classes, ordines, genera & species. [*foll. 7*, of which *pp. 2* and *14* are blank.]

fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735.

Contains :
Observationes in Regna 3 naturæ.
Caroli Linnæi Regnum Lapideum.
Observationes in Regnum Lapideum.
Clavis Systematis Sexualis.
Caroli Linnæi Regnum Vegetabile.
Observationes in Regnum Vegetabile.
Observationes in Regnum Animale.
Caroli Linnæi Regnum Animale.
This work was printed at the expense of Johannes Fridericus Gronovius & Isaac Lawson, who wrote a joint letter, on Dec. 19, 1735, with their presentation copy to Sir Hans Sloane.
J. W. Beckman, *Minnen från lediga stunder*, Stockholm, 1824 (p. 112), thought the original MS. was preserved in the Kungl. Karolinska Medico-Chirurgiska Institutet, Stockholm. This is, however, an 18th cent. copy. *See* infra : [XIII.—*Letters.*—1878] *Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten . . . utgifna af Ewald Åhrling.* Bd. 2. hft. 1. *p. 56.* 1880.
The majority of the copies issued of the 1735 edition have a fly-leaf : Caroli Linnæi Methodus, &c. 1736.
[*See* following entry.] Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. *pp. 64–71.*
Hulth. I. 1–16. 1907.

[1736.]

[Caroli Linnæi Sveci Methodus juxta quam physiologus accurate & feliciter concinnare potest historiam cujuscumque naturalis subjecti, sequentibus hisce paragraphis comprehensa.

s.sh. fol. *Apud Angelum Sulvium : Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736.]

Wanting.
Printed as an Appendix to the *Systema Naturæ*, 1735, and reprinted as : "Methodus demonstrandi animalia, vegetabilia aut lapides" in the editions II–IX of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1740–56.
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1736. *p. 306.*

[1830.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio prima reedita curante Antonio-Laurentio-Apollinario Fée, &c. *pp. vi. [82] : 1 pl.*

8°. *Parisiis*, 1830.

Hulth. I. 3. 1907.

[1900.]

Caroli Linnæi Regnum Vegetabile. [1735– A transcript of the two pages on Botanical classification.] *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 38. *pp. 430–443.* 8°. 1900.

Linnæus (Carl) [II.—Syst. Nat.] (*contd.*)

[1748.]

[**Seventh edition.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ sistens Regna tria naturæ in classes et ordines genera et species redacta . . . Secundum sextam Stockholmiensem emendatam & auctam editionem. *pp.* [*iv.*] *224.* [*30*] *: 8 pls. : 1 port.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1748.

A reprint of the preceding, but with the German, instead of the Swedish names. The engraved portrait of Linnæus bears the inscription : "Delin. 1748. J. M. Bernigeroth sc. Lips. 1749." The same portrait occurs in the 1751 edition of the *Philosophia Botanica.*
Hulth. I. 5. 1907.

[1753.]

[**Eighth edition.**] Herr . . . Caroli Linnæ Indelning i Ört-riket, efter Systema Naturæ. På swenska öfwersatt af Johan J. Haartman. *pp.* [*iv.*] *136.* [*16*] *: 3 pls.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1753.

This was counted by Linnæus as the Eighth Edition, although unaccompanied by the other portions of the work.
He also counted with it the following edition of the *Regnum Lapideum.*

—— [Regnum Lapideum, sive Mineralogia in in [*sic*] nucc. Sciagraphia Regni Lapidei. Methodo . . . C. Linnæi. [Edited by H. Möller.] *pp. 16.* 8°. *Scaris* 1753.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

[Carl von Linné's Indelning i Ört-riket, efter Systema Naturæ. På swenska öfwersatt af Johan J. Haartman . . . Och nu andra gången uplagd, ändrad och tilökt efter 13do uplagan af Systemet [1767–70], &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *158.* [*8*] *: 3 pls.* 8°. *På Joh. Laur. Horrns bekostnad : Westerås*, 1777.]

Wanting.

[1919.]

Delineatio Regni Animalis secundum Caroli Linnæi Systema Naturæ. [*Scaris*, 1753.] Accedunt vocabula Succica. Denuo edidit Felix Bryk. *See* Moeller (Herman A.) 8°. 1919.

Hulth. I. 6. 1907.

[1758–59.]

[**Tenth edition.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Systema Naturæ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis . . . Editio decima, reformata. 3 tom. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1758–59.

This work was dedicated to Count C. G. Tessin [1695–1770], who in return had a beautiful medal struck, with the effigy of Linnæus.
Tom.
1. Animalia. *pp.* [*iv.*] *823.* [*1*]. 1758.
2. Vegetabilia. *pp.* [*iv.*] *825–1381.* 1759.
3. Mineralia. [Not published. The MS. is in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.]

Hulth. I. 6. 1907.

[1899.]

Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Correspondence relating to [10] questions circulated by Sir George F. Hampson, *Bart.* (prior to the publication of his *Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ in the British Museum*, 15 vol. 1898–1920). [Edited by J. Hartley Durrant.] *See* Congrès International de Zoologie.—Fourth Session : Cambridge, 1898. Proceedings, &c. Appendix A. *pp. 273–342.* 8°. 1899.

Question 1. Whether the 10th or 12th edition of Linnæus [*Systema Naturæ*, 1758–59, or 1766–68] shall be taken as the basis of Zoological Nomenclature ?
Question 2. Is it necessary to add any other Pre-Linnæan author's names to the list of those whose works were accepted by the Committee of the British Association ?

Linnæus (Carl) [II.—Syst. Nat.—1758-59.] (*contd.*)

[1760–70.]

[**Pirated edition.**] Præfatus est Joannes Joachimus Langius . . . [Tom 1 & 2] ad editionem decimam reformatam Holmiensiem. (Tom. 3. Ad editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensiem.) 3 tom.
8°. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1760–70.

Tom.
1. Regnum Animale. *pp.* [*ci.*] *824.* 1760.
[A reprint of the preceding, except that on *p. 142 Ardea igna* appears instead of *A. nigra*, and on *p. 723 Cypræa derosa* instead of *C. erosa*.] 1760.
2. Regnum Vegetabile. (Genera Plantarum nova addenda.) *pp.* [*ii.*] *825–1380.* [As far as the end of *p. 1352*, this volume is a reprint of the corresponding one in the preceding edition; after that page the setting is changed.] 1760.
3. Regnum Lapideum. *pp. 236.* [*10*]*; 3 pls.* 1770.
Wanting Tom. 3.
Hulth. I. 7, 9. 1907.

[1759.]

[Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium: plantarum, insectorum, conchyliorum, secundum Systema Naturæ Linnæanum. Editus a Carol. Clerck. *See* Clerck (C. A.) 8°. 1759.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 7. 1907.

[1761.]

[Index Plantarum in Linnæi Systematis Naturæ editione decima recensitarum. [1758–59.—By G. C. von Oeder.] *See* Oeder (G. C.) 8°. 1761.]

Wanting.

[1759–64.]

Caroli Clerck . . . Icones Insectorum rariorum cum nominibus eorum trivialibus, locisque e C. Linnæi . . . Syst. Nat. allegatis. 2 pt. *See* Clerck (C. A.) 4°. 1759[–1764].

[1760.]

Het Natuurlyk Samenstel der Vogelen, met aanwyzinge der kenmerken van derzelver Rangen, Geslachten en Soorten. Volgens de laaste verbeteringen van . . . Car. Linnæus . . . Getrokken uit C. Linnæi *Systema Naturæ*. Edit. X reformata. *Holmiæ*, 1758. *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa en van andere geleerde mannen, &c. Deel 5. *pp. 149–206.* 8°. 1760.

[1761–85.]

Natuurlyke Historie, of uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen, volgens het Samenstel van den Heer Linnæus, &c. 37 stuk. *See* Houttuyn (Martin) 8°. 1761–85.

Deel. Stuk.
1. 1–18. Dieren. 1761–73.
2. 1–14. Planten. 1773–83.
Also issued separately as: Handeiding tot de Plant- en Kruidkunde, &c.
3. 1–4. Mineraien. 1780–85.
The author's name appears in a letter prefixed to Stuk 18 of Deel 1. This voluminous compilation is only slightly based on the *Systema Naturæ*, under which it is so often cited, but it influenced largely many similar works in other countries.
Hulth. I. 8. 1907.

[1763.]

[Caroli de Linné Nomina Insectorum in usum auditorum edite a Samuele Gustavo Wilcke. *pp.* [*ii.*] *58.* 8°. *Litteris A. F. Röse: Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1763.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 7. 1907.

[1763.]

Vademecum botanico, contenente li caratteri generici delle piante, secondo la decima edizione del ch. sign. Carlo Linneo. *See* Bianchi (Casimir) 8°. 1763.

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 8. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [II.—Syst. Nat.—1758-59.] (*contd.*)

[1765.]

[Sistema der Natuurlyke Historie, in 4 ryken, dieren, planten, mineralen en wateren, &c.
Sistème d'Histoire Naturelle, en 4 règnes, l'animal, le vegetal, le mineral et celui des eaux, &c.
System of Natural History, in 4 reigns, animals, vegetables, minerals, and waters, &c.
Regnum animale. Pars I. Regnum Vegetabile. Pars I.† fol. *Apud Fridericum Staatmann: Hagæ-Comitum*, 1765.]

Wanting.
For trenchant criticisms of the numerous errors in this astounding work: cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen.* 1767. Bd. 1. *pp. 455–456.*
Hulth. I. 8, with a facsimile of *p. 1.* 1907.
Cf. also Smith (*Sir* James E.) *F.R.S.* Tracts relating to Natural History. (No. 8. Review of a Dutch edition of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus, Read . . . March 3, 1789.) *pp. 203–214.* 8°. *London*, 1798.

[1768.]

Extract of a Letter from John Ellis . . . to Dr. Linnæus . . . on the animal nature of the Genus of Zoophytes, called *Corallina*. Read July 9, 1767. (Sequel.) *See* Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 57. pt. 1. 1767. *pp. 404–427.* 4°. 1768.
Cf. Vol. 52. pt. 1. 1761. *pp. 108–118.*

[1902.]

Results obtained from a search for the Type of *Noctua*, Linn., and conclusions as to Types of Huebnerian Noctuid Genera represented in the North American Fauna. By A. Radcliffe Grote, &c. *See* American Philosophical Society. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 41. no. 168. *pp. 4–20.* 8°. 1902.

[1903.]

The Poet [Thomas] Gray as a Naturalist. With selections from his notes on the *Systema Naturæ* [Tenth edition] of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings, &c. *See* Norton (C. E.) 8°. 1903.

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 8. 1907.

[1918.]

Tydning av några Daggdjurs-diagnoser i *Systema Naturæ*. Ed. X [1758–59]. Av Einar Lönnberg. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. *pp. 86–89.* 8°. 1918.

[1922.]

Furia infernalis, Linnæus. [*Systema Naturæ. p. 644.* 1758.] By Sir Arthur E. Shipley, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 134. *pp. 63–65.* 8°. 1922.

[1766–68.]

[**Twelfth edition.**] Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio duodecima, reformata. 3 tom. *illust.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1766–68.

Dedicated to Count C. G. Tessin.
Tom.
1. Regnum Animale. Pars I. Classis I–IV. *pp. 1–532.* 1766.
Pars II. Classis V–VI. *pp. 533–1327.* [36.] (Nomina Generica. Nomina specierum propria. Synonyma. Termini Artis. Appendix Synonymorum. Addenda. Errata.) 1767.
Inserted in the Zoological Department's copy is a portrait, "Karl von Linné, 1707–78," and a plate from a Medallion of Linnæus.
2. Regnum Vegetabile. *pp. 736.* [*16*]. (Index Generum. Errata.) 1767.
Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI., et Specierum editionis II. *pp. 142.* [*2*]. (Index Mantissa.) 1767.
3. Regnum Lapideum. *pp. 1–222.* Appendix Tomi I [–III]. *pp. 223–236.* [*18*]. (Index Generum Lapidum. Index Synonimorum Lapidum. Index Svecanus. Index Universalis Naturalium. Errata Tomi I–III.) *3 pls.* 1768.
The portion "Vermes Testacea," forming Tom. 1. pt. 2, *pp. 1106–1269*, was reprinted in the *Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia* of S. C. T. Hanley [*q.v.*], 1855. For an appendix to the "Regnum Animale," *See* infra [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1771.] Mantissa Plantarum altera, &c. *pp. 551–552.* 8°. 1771.
Hulth. I. 9. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [II.—Syst. Nat.—1766-68.] (*contd.*)

—— [Another copy of Tom. 1. 1766. Interleaved, with MS. notes by D. C. Solander.]

[1772.]

Nomenclator Botanicus, enumerans Plantas omnes in Systematis Naturæ Edit. XII, Specier. Plantarum Edit. II [1762–63] et Mantissis binis [1767–71] a . . . Carolo von Linné descriptas. [By E. A. Raeuschel.] *pp. 279.* [*18*]. 8°. *Apud J. F. Junium : Lipsiæ*, 1772.

Hulth (I. 11. 1907) attributes this work to Anders Jahan Retzius.

[1782.]

—— Editio Nova. [By E. A. Raeuschel.] *pp. 280.* [*18*]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1782.

[1797.]

Nomenclator botanicus omnes Plantas, ab illustr. Carole a Linné descriptas aliisque botanicis temporis recentioris detectas enumerans. Editio tertia curavit Ernestus Adolphus Raeuschel. *pp. xii. 414.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1797.

[1777–83.]

Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linné zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems [1766–68]. *See* Goeze (J. A. E.) 8°. 1777–83.

[1899.]

Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. Correspondence, &c. [Edited by J. Hartley Durrant.] 8°. 1899.

Proc. Congr. Int. Zool. 4th Sess. Cambridge, 1898. *See* supra : [1758–59].

[1922.]

Des Archiaters und Ritters Carl von Linné eigene, anonym erschienene Berichte über die zwölfte lateinische Ausgabe [1766–68] seines Natursystems enthüllt, abermals zum Drucke befördert, aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung versehen von Felix Bryk.

Caroli Linnæi *Adonidis Uplandici* finis ineditus. Ad Typographum. *pp. 35.* 8°. *Stockholm* (*Tübingen* printed), 1922.

No. 42 of 50 copies printed. From *Lärda Tidningar* (Stockholm). No. 58. 1766 ; 83. 1767 ; 75. 1768.

[1767–70.]

[**Thirteenth edition.**] Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio decima tertia, ad Editionem duodecimam reformatam Holmiensem [1766–68]. 3 tom. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1767–70.

A page-for-page reprint of the Twelfth edition, except that the "Errata" on the last page of Vol. 3 of the Stockholm edition do not appear in this.
Tom. 1. 1767. 2. 1770. 3. 1770.
Hulth. I. 9. 1907.

[1788–93.]

[**Thirteenth edition.**] Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Naturæ . . . Editio decima tertia, aucta, reformata. Cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin, &c. 3 tom. [in 7]. *illust.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1788–93.

For a review of Bd. 2. thl. 2. 1792 : *See Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen.* Bd. 3. stück 182. Den 15. November, 1792. *pp. 1817–1819.*

[1907.]

Dates of Publication of the Separate Parts of Gmelin's Edition (13th) of the "Systema Naturæ" of Linnæus [1788–93]. By John Hopkinson, &c. *See* Zoological Society of London. Proceedings, &c. 1907. *pp. 1035–1037.* 8°. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [II.—Syst. Nat.—1788-93.] (*contd.*)

[1794.]

A Botanical Nomenclator, containing a systematical arrangement of the Classes, Orders, Genera and Species of Plants, as described in the new edition of Linnæus's *Systema Naturæ*, by Dr. Gmelin [1788–93], &c. *See* Forsyth (William) *the Younger.* 8°. 1794.

Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturæ* [1788–93]. By William Markwick . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 76–82.* 4°. 1794.

On Genera and Species of Plants which occur twice or three times, under different Names, in Professor Gmelin's Edition of Linnæus's *Systema Naturæ* [1788–93]. By Jonas Dryander, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 212–235.* 4°. 1794.

[1795.]

Bemerkungen über verschiedene in dem *Systema Naturæ* [1788–93] cura [J. F.] Gmelin angeführte Pflanzen [by F. W. Schmidt]. *See* Schmidt (F. W.) Sammlung physikalisch-ökonomischer Aufsätze. Zur Aufnahme der Naturkunde und deren damit verwandten Wissenschaften in Böhmen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 4. 8°. 1795.

[1824.]

Examen Classis Diandriæ in Systemate Sexuali [of Linnæus] . . . Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. Ernestus Swartz . . . die xi. Dec. mdcccxxiv, &c. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1824.]

[1792.]

The Animal Kingdom, or, Zoological System of . . . C. Linnæus : Class I. Mammalia, (Class II. The Birds) . . . being a translation of that part of the *Systema Naturæ*, as published . . . by Prof. Gmelin . . . With numerous additions from more recent zoological writers . . . By R. Kerr. 2 pt. *pp. xii.* [*xxviii.*] *644.* 4°. *London*, 1792.

Part 2 has only a half-title, and the pagination is continued from part 1.

[1879.]

On Robert Kerr's Translation [1792] of the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus. [Edited by J. F. Gmelin. 13th edition. 1788–93.] By Oldfield Thomas. *See* Annals and Magazine of Natural History. The Annals and Magazine of Natural History, &c. Ser. v. vol. 4. *pp. 396–397.* 8°. 1879.

Among the Birds, nearly all the species additional to Gmelin appear to be quoted from John Latham's *Index Ornithologicus.* 2 vol. 1790. Among the Mammalia, the new Species described in Thomas Pennant's *History of Quadrupeds*, 2 vol., 1781, and in Arthur Phillip's *Voyage to Botany Bay*, 1789, have received Latin names, thus forestalling those in George Shaw's *General Zoology*, 14 vol., 1800–26, hitherto looked upon as the first Latin binomial names of those Species.

[1794–1810.]

A Genuine and Universal System of Natural History ; comprising the three Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, arranged under their respective Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species. By the late Sir Charles Linnæus . . . Improved, corrected and enlarged by J. Frid. Gmelin . . . Faithfully translated, and rendered more complete by the addition of Vaillant's beautiful Birds of Africa ; the superb Fish of Mark Eliezer Bloch ; the Amphibious Animals, Reptiles, Insects, &c., in the costly works of Albertus Seba, Merian, Fabricius, Knorr, &c. ; the elegant improvements of the Compte de Buffon, and the more modern Discoveries of the British Navigators in the South Pacific Ocean, New Holland, New South Wales, China, Cochin-China, &c. [Vol. 1–3 prepared by Ebenezer Sibly, and after his death]

Linnæus (Carl) [II.—Syst. Nat.—**1788-93.**] *(contd.)*

Methodically incorporated and arranged by the Editors of the *Encyclopædia Londonensis* [John Wilkes, John Jones, LL.D., & Greville Jones]. 14 vol. *illust.*
8°. *London*, [1794–1810.]

Wanting some of the plates. Vol. 5 is of the third edition, and bears date 1813, whilst Vol. 2 seems to be of the second edition (*See* note to "Directions to the Binder").
The extreme dates cited on the plates range from 1 June 1794 (in Vol. 10), to 14 Aug. 1809 (Vol. 12). The work appears to have been issued in 198 (monthly) numbers, and was originally intended to form fifteen volumes ("Address," p. iii), but the section on Mineralogy was eventually combined with Botany, to form Vol. 14.
According to Hulth (I. 14. 1907) the portrait by Chapman of Linnæus, dated Oct. 16, 1802, which forms the frontispiece in this set, was issued with Vol. 9, and was coloured. Hulth's statement, that the first seven volumes had no connexion with Linné's work, is incorrect.
Vol. 7 is entitled:
An Universal System of Natural History, including the Natural History of Man, the Orang-Outang; and whole tribe of Simia, all the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, and Amphibious Animals; Insects, Polypées, Zoophytes, & Animalculæ; Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers; Fossils, Minerals, Stones, and Petrifactions forming a magnificent view of the three Kingdoms of Nature, divided into distinct parts, the characters separately described, and systematically arranged.

[1791.]

[System der Natur nach der 13. Gmelinschen Ausgabe [1788–93] bearbeitet von G. W. F. Panzer. Bd. 1. Die Säugethiere. 8°. *Pauli: Berlin*, 1791.]

Wanting.

[1793.]

[Système de la Nature de Charles de Linné. Classe première du Règne Animal, contenant les quadrupèdes vivipares & les cétacées. Traduction françoise par Mr. Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13me édition latine mise au jour, augmentée & corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. *pp.* [*iv.*] *314.*
8°. *Chez Lemaire: Bruxelles*, 1793.]

Wanting.

[1796.]

[Classe deuxième du Règne Animal, contenant les Oiseaux. Traduction française, par Vanderstegen de Putte . . . D'après la 13me édition latine [1788–93], mise au jour, augmentée et corrigée par J. F. Gmelin. 3 tom.
8°. *Chez Emmanuel Flon: Bruxelles*, 1796.]

Wanting.

[1802.]

[Abrégé du Système de la Nature de Linné. Histoire des Mammaires ou des Quadrupèdes et Cétacées. Contenant: I°. la traduction libre du texte de Linné et de Gmelin; II°. l'extrait des observations de Buffon, Brisson, Pallas, et autres celebres zoologistes; III°. l'anatomie comparée des principales espèces: le tout relatif aux quadrupèdes et aux cétacées les plus curieux et les plus utiles. Par le citoyen J. E. Gilibert, *&c. pp. xvi. 576: 28 pls.: 1 port.*
8°. *Chez F. R. Matheron & Co.: Lyon*, An x. 1802.]

Wanting.

[1805.]

—— [Nouvelle édition. *pp. xiv. 497: 28 pls.*
8°. *Chez l'éditeur: Lyon*, An xiii. 1805.]

Wanting.

IIa.

[Systema Naturæ.—*Appendix.*]

[1756.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Regnum Vegetabile juxta Systema Naturæ in Classes, Ordines et Genera ab eodem constitutam e postremis auctis, & emendatis ejusdem clariss. viri operibus summatim redactum, nec non e Philosophia Botanica ejusdem auctoris, vel ex aliorum botanicorum nuperrimis operibus circa vegetabilium partes desumptis definitionibus & potiorum vocabulorum præmissis explicationibus locupletatum, atq. Societatis Cæsareæ physico-botanicæ Florentinæ academicorum usui accommodatum ac recusum. Curante Xaverio Manetti. *pp. 123: 2 pls.*
8°. *Florentiæ*, 1756.

Wanting the Plates.

Linnæus (Carl) [IIa.—Syst. Nat.—*Appendix.*] *(contd.)*

[1761.]

Insecta Musei Græcensis, quæ in Ordines, Genera et Species juxta Systema Naturæ Caroli Linnæi digessit Nicolaus Poda, *&c. See* Poda von Neuhaus (Nicolaus), *S. J.* 12°. 1761.

[1784.]

[Naturgeschichte im Auszuge des Linnéischen Systems. Mit Erklärung der Kunstwörter. *See* Esper (E. J. C.)
8°. 1784.]

Wanting.

[1801.]

Elements of Natural History; being an Introduction to the *Systema Naturæ* of Linnæus: comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species, particularly of all those that are natives of Britain [By Charles Stewart], *&c.* 2 vol. *See* Natural History.
8°. 1801–02.

[1817.]

—— [Second edition entitled:] Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom . . . Second edition. 2 vol. *See* Stewart (Charles) *A. L. S.* 8°. 1817.

[1803.]

Animadversiones in Classem Piscium Linneanam . . . sub Præsidio D.M. And. J. Retzii . . . modesto offert Laur. Alger. Planander . . . die xxii Junii mdcccciii. See Retzius (Anders Jahan) 4°. [1803.]

[1815.]

A Tabular view of the external characters of four Classes of Animals, which Linné arranged under Insecta; with the distribution of the Genera composing three of these Classes into Orders, *&c.*, and descriptions of several new Genera and Species. By W. E. Leach, *&c. See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 11. *pp. 306–400.* 4°. 1815.

[1833.]

The Conchologist's Text-book, embracing the arrangements of Lamarck and Linnæus . . . By Captain Thomas Brown. 12°. 1833.

—— Fifth edition. 12°. 1839.

—— Sixth edition . . . By W. MacGillivray. 12°. 1845.
See Brown (Thomas) *Captain*

[1834.]

De Seriphidiis, seu de sectione III. a. Artemisiarum Linnæi [in *Systema Naturæ*, 1735]. Dissertatio Botanica. Auctore W. S. Besser, *&c.* See Moscow.—Société impériale des naturalistes. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 7. *pp. 5–46.* 8°. 1834.

[1835.]

Dracunculi, seu de sectione IVta. et ultima Artemisiarum Linnæi. Auctore W. S. Besser, *&c. See* Soc. cit. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 8. *pp. 3–97.* 8°. 1835.

[1897.]

An attempt to elucidate and to fix the Types of *Tortrix*, *Tinea* and *Alucita*, three of the Linnæan subdivisions of *Phalæna*, L. By . . . Lord Walsingham . . . and J. Hartley Durrant, *&c. See* Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, *&c.* Ser. ii. vol. 8. *pp. 37–42.* 8°. 1897.

[1923.]

En Blick på Linnés allmänna Naturuppfattning och dess källor. Föredrag . . . den 25 maj, 1922, av Erik Nordenskiöld. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 19–28.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

Linnæus (Carl) (*contd.*)

III.

[Travels.]

[Dalarne.—**1733.**—1889.]

Caroli Linnæi Iter ad fodinas & officinas metallicas Westmanniæ & Dalekarliæ susceptum anno 1733. *text illust.* *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. II. *pp. 203–232.* 8°. 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[**1734.**—1889.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter Dalekarlicum jussu et impensis . . . Nicolai Reuterholmi . . . institutum per Dalekarlicam Sveciæ provinciam quoad orientalem Alpinam et occidentalem partem observationibus constans geographicis, physicis, mineralogicis, botanicis, zoologicis, domesticis et œconomicis, quotidie collectis a mense Julii die 3 ad Augusti d. 17 anni 1734. *text illust.* *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. II. *pp. 233–368.* 8°. 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1849.]

Linnés *Iter Dalekarlicum* [1734]. [Notes from a MS. in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.] Af Carl Hartman, Jr. *See* Botaniska Notiser. Nya Botaniska Notiser för År 1849, *&c.* No. 12. *pp. 195–198.* 8°. 1849.

[Ad Exteros.—**1734.**—1889.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Iter ad Exteros [Sweden, Norway & Finland] susceptum 1734, aggressum 1735. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. II. *pp. 369–390.* 8°. 1889.

From the original MS. in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1913.]

Carl von Linné Suomessa v. 1732. [Carl von Linné in Finland in 1732. By] U. T. S. [*i. e.* U. T. Sirelius.] *text illust.* *See* Nuori Suomi. Nuori Suomi. 1913. *pp. 128–139.* 8°. 1913.

[Lapland.—**1732.**—1888.]

Caroli Linnæi Iter Lapponicum Dei gratia institutum 1732 sumptibus Regiæ Societatis Literariæ et Scientiarum ad Historiam Naturalem Laponiæ dilucidandam instructum, quoad lapides, terras, aquas, herbas, arbores, gramina, muscos, quadrupedia, aves, pisces et insecta, imo hominum morbos, salutem, diætam, mores, vivendique rationem. *text illust.* *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. II. *pp. 1–202.* 8°. 1888.

In the original Swedish, with reproductions of all but three of the original pen-and-ink sketches.
The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1913.]

—— [Another edition.] Iter Lapponicum Andra upplagan med bilagor och noter ombesörjd af Th. M. Fries. *pp. xi. 268.* [*1*]*: 3 pls.: text illust.* *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **5.** 8°. 1913.

[1911.]

[Notes on the Lapland Drum, on the portrait of Linnæus, by Martinus Hoffman, 1737. By B. D. Jackson.] *illust.* *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, *&c.* Session **123.** *pp 60–61*; **124.** *p. 12.* 8°. 1911, 1912.

Cf. op. cit. Sess. **118.** *p. 60.* 8°. 1906.

Linnæus (Carl) [III.—Trav.—*Lapland.*—**1732.**] (*contd.*)

[1919.]

Linné om den kulliga nötboskapen, *&c.* *See* Arenander (E. C.) 8°. 1919.

[1925.]

Linné och Lapparna. Av K. B. Wiklund. *text illust.* *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **8.** *pp. 59–93.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

[Öland.—**1745.**]

Carl Linnæi . . . Öländska och Gothländska Resa på Riksens höglofliga ständers befallning förrättad åhr 1741. Med anmärkningar uti œconomien, naturalhistorien, antiquiteter, *&c.* *pp. xii. 344.* [*30*]*: 1 pl.: 2 maps: text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm & Upsala*, 1745.

For an account of the Plants collected on this expedition: *See* infra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1741.] Hundrade Wäxter; *& ibid.* 1742. Färgegräs.

[1907.]

Carl von Linnés Öländska Resa. Förrättad 1741. [Edited by Dr. C. W. Forsstrand.] *pp. 152: text illust.* 8°. *A. Bonnier: Stockholm*, 1907.

"De Bästa Böckerna" Series.

[1910.]

—— [A re-issue. With a new title-page.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1910.

[1770.]

[Reizen van . . . Karel Linnéus . . . door eenige landschappen van Zweeden, op bevel der loffelyke stenden des koningrycks verricht. Eerste deel. Bevattende Oeland en Gothland. *pp. xx. 506: [34.] 3 pls.: 2 maps*] 8°. *By Abraham Blussé en Zoon: Dordregt*, 1770..

Wanting.

[1890.]

[Carl Linnæi . . . Gothländska Resa . . . Ny upplaga, utgifven på föranstaltande af *Gotlands Allehanda. pp. 116: 1 map.* 8°. *Gotlands Allehandas tryckeri: Visby*, 1890.]

Wanting.

[Skåne.—**1751.**—MS.—1749.]

[Autograph] Beskrifning öfver en resa på Kongl. Wetenskaps Societetens uti Upsala, men i synnerhet Wälb. Herr . . . Linnæi anmodan år 1749 om sommaren förrättad, till Lapsk fjällarne åfvan Luleå stad. *See* Montin (Lars) 4°. [1749.]

Banksian MSS. No. 83. Cf. Dryander (Jonas) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. Banks.* Vol. **1.** *p. 115.* 1798.

[Skåne.—**1751.**]

Carl Linnæi . . . Skånska Resa, på höga öfwerhetens befallning förrättad år 1749. Med rön och anmärkningar uti œconomien, naturalier, antiquiteter, seder, lefnadssätt, *&c.* *pp. x. xiv. 434: 6 pls.: 1 map: text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1751.

Dedicated to Count Clas Ekeblad.
After a few copies (of which the Museum copy is one) had been struck off, Baron C. Hårleman, who had borne the expenses of this expedition, protested against the passage on "svedjande" on *p. 26*, which was accordingly emended in all later copies. Cf. infra: [XIII.—*Letters.*—1878.] *Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten . . . utgifna af Ewald Åhrling.* Bd. **1.** hft. 2. *pp. 250–255.* 1878.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1751. *pp. 93–96.*
Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l'Europe, Amsterdam, Tom. **47.** *pp. 388–398.* 1751. *Göttingische Zeitung von gelehrten Sachen*, 1752. *pp. 441–444.*
Hulth. I. 81–82. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [III.—Trav.—*Skåne.*—1751.] (*contd.*)

[1756.]

Reisen durch das Königreich Schweden, welche auf Befehl der hohen Obrigkeit, zur Verbesserung der Naturkunde, Haushaltungs- und Arzneykunst von ihm angestellt, und mit Anmerkungen, so die Geschichte, Alterthümer, Sitten und Lebensart der Einwohner betreffen, nachher sind herausgegeben worden. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt (von Carl Ernst Klein). Theil 1. *pp.* [*xxx.*] *336 : 2 pls. : 1 chart.* 8°. *Leipzig,* 1756.

[Half-title:] Herrn Carl Linnäi . . . Versuche einer Natur- Kunst- und Oeconomie-Historie von einigen Schwedischen Provinzien, nach eigener Untersuchung zum Drucke befördert. 8°. *Leipzig und Stockholm,* 1756.

This is an abridged translation of the *Skånska Resa . . . 1749, Stockholm,* 1751. On *pp. v–vii* of the "Vorrede" the translator gives Linnæus's description of an unknown plant, Chrysanthemum, found at Marsvinsholm. Cf. *p. 254. Skånska Resa.*
In the "Nachricht zur Schonischen Reise" the translator cites a letter of May 22, 1755, from his relative, Jacob Theodor Klein [1685–1759], who replies to the criticisms on him made by Linnæus, *pp. 81–82, Skånska Resa.*
Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen.* 1757. Bd. 1. *pp. 196–198.*

[1920.]

Linnés Skånska Resa. Med anmärkningar utgifven av Jöran Sahlgren. [With bibliographical contributions by O. H. Carlgren, N. W. G. Carlquist, O. D. Gertz, & J. R. Sernander.] *pp. 5.* [*1.*] *xiv. 434.* [*34.*] *53 : 6 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1920.

Facsimile of the First Edition, 1751. No. 80 of 550 copies only printed.
Contains also:
Inledningsord. Av Rutger Sernander. Förteckning över i Skånska Resan citerad Litteratur; [och] över de i Skånska Resan nämnda Personerna. Upprättad av Gunnar Carlquist.
Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan omnämnda Djurarterna. Upprättad av Oskar Carlgren.
Förteckning över de i Skånska Resan anförda Latinska Växtnamnen. Upprättad av Otto Gertz.

De i Linnés Skånska resa omnämnda Insekterna i kritisk belysning. Av Simon Bengtsson. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. *pp. 80–102.* 8°. 1920.

[Wäst-Götaland.—1747.]

Carl Linnæi . . . Wästgöta-Resa, på Riksens högloflige Ständers befallning förrättad år 1746. Med anmärkningar uti œconomien, naturkunnogheten, antiquiteter, inwånarnes seder och lefnads-sätt, med tilhörige figurer. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1747.

Cf. *Bibliothèque raisonnée des ouvrages des savans de l'Europe.* Tom. 39. *pp. 267–281. Amsterdam,* 1747.

[1765.]

Herrn Carls von Linné . . . Reisen durch Westgothland, welche auf Befehl der hochlöblichen Stände des Königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1746 angestellt worden. Aus dem Schwedischen [von J. C. D. Schreber] übersetzt, *&c. pp.* [*xiii.*] *318 : 7 pls. with text.* 8°. *Halle,* 1765.

The half-title reads: Des Herrn Archiaters und Ritters von Linné Reisen durch einige Schwedische Provinzen. Zweiter Theil, welcher die Reise durch Westgothland enthält.
Hulth. I. 51–52. 1907.

[1910.]

Dr. Alexander Blackwell (1709–47). [Biographical notes by Carl Linnæus in *Wästgöta resa,* 1747, *p. 105,* & *Anteckningar öfver Nemesis divina,* 1848.] By B. Daydon Jackson, *&c. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, *&c.* Vol. 48. 8°. 1910.

[1915.]

Hvad är Linnés al på Kråkan? [Af C. F. O. Nordstedt.] *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, *&c. pp. 43–44.* 8°. 1915.

Linnæus (Carl) (*contd.*)

IIIa.

[Travels.—*Appendix.*]

[1906.]

Linnés Svenska resor. Af Isak Fehr. Förodrag . . . Vegadagen 1906. *See* Stockholm.—svenska sällskapet för antropologi & geografi. Ymer, *&c.* Årg. 26. 1906. Hft. 3. *pp. 221–250.* 8°. 1906.

IV.

[Botanical Works.]

[1728.—1888.]

[**Plant. Scan.**] Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Scaniæ. Item Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Smolandiæ. Conscriptus a Carolo Linnæo, *&c.* [Preface dated: Dec. 8, 1728.] (Förklaring.) *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1881–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. 1. *pp. 27–52.* 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Barons De Geer, of Leufsta.

[1907.]

[Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Scaniæ. Item Catalogus Plantarum Rariorum Smolandiæ. 1728. Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degceriana Leufstadiensi adservatur, arte photo lithographica expressum. *foll. 17.* 8°. *Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmiæ,* 1907.]

Wanting.
25 numbered copies only printed.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* 1. 30–31. 1923.

[1729.—1908.]

[**Præl. Spons.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Præludia Sponsaliorum Plantarum, in quibus Physiologia earum explicatur, Sexus demonstratur, modus Generationis detergitur, nec non summa Plantarum cum Animalibus analogia concluditur. Upsal. 1729. [With notes by Th. M. Fries.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 1. *pp. 1–26.* 8°. 1908.

Dedicated to, and presented by Linnæus, on New Year's Day, 1730, to his patron, Olof Celsius, *the Elder* [1670–1756].
The original MS. (D. 63.) is in the Royal University Library, Upsala.

[1750.]

[Sistème de Linnæus, sur la Génération des Plantes et leur Fructification . . . mis en François par Mr. Hélie. *pp. vii.* [*i. 9.*] *10–53; xviii. 45.* [*2*]. 8°. *Montpellier,* 1750.]

Wanting.
[Dedicated to Monsieur Foubert.
Contains also, after *p. 53*:
Table des noms latins & francois. *pp. xviii.*
Première (-Vingt-quatrième) Classe. *pp. 45.*
Noms des auteurs, qui sont rapportés ci-dessus. *1 p.*
Fautes à corriger. *1 p.*]
There is a copy in Sir Joseph Banks's Library, and in the Royal Library, Stockholm.
Not in Huith nor in Pritzel.

[1729.—1888.]

[**Spol. Bot.**] Spolia Botanica, sive, Plantæ Rariores per Smolandiam, Scaniam et Roslagiam, observatæ & enumeratæ a Carolo Linnæo, . . . Upsal. 1729. [With notes.] *text illust. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1881–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. 1. *pp. 53–105.* 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

[1730.—1888.]

[**Hort. Upl.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi coluntur. Methodo Tournefortiana in Classes redactæ. [With notes.] *text illust. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. 1. *pp. 107–149.* 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—**1730.**] (*contd.*)

[1888.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quæ tam in Hortis variis e: gr: Botanico, Regio, Celsiano, Löfstadiensi, *&c.*: quam [*sic*] in agris Uplandiæ satæ reperiuntur, secundum methodum Tournefortianam in Classes distributæ, cum rarioribus nonnullis observationibus intersparsis, nec non nova divisione umbellatarum. *Upsal*: (29 Jul.) MDCCXXX. [Dedicated to Olof Rudbeck. With notes.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. I. *pp. 150–204.* 8°. 1888.

The original MS. is in the Library of the Barons De Geer, of Leufsta.

[1906.]

[Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus 1730 manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur, arte photolithographica expressum. *foll. 30.* 4°. *Generalstabens Litografiska Anstalt: Holmiæ*, 1906.]

Wanting.
25 numbered copies only printed.
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 30. 1923.

[1731.—1888.]

Caroli Linnæi Hortus Uplandicus, sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quæ in variis hortis Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi reperiuntur, nec non earum, quæ in agris seruntur; secundum methodum propriam et novam a sexu desumtam facta, qua Plantæ in certas classes & sectiones distributæ, nominibus specificis novis et realibus insigniuntur. Stockholmiæ, (13 maj.) 1731. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af Ewald Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. I. *pp. 205–269.* 8°. 1888.

From the original MS., belonging, in 1878, to the Rev. J. Johanson, of Ifvetofta, Sweden.

Caroli Linnæi Sveci *Adonis Uplandicus* sive Hortus Uplandicus, in quo Plantæ fere omnes, quæ in variis hortis et agris Uplandiæ, imprimis autem in Horto Botanico Upsaliensi seruntur, continentur. Secundum methodum plantarum sexualem in ordinem redactæ, qua plantæ in certas classes et sectiones distribuuntur, nominibusque specificis novis et veris insigniuntur. (1731.) *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1888–89.] Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter samlade af E. Åhrling, *&c.* Ser. I. *pp. 270–360.* 8°. 1888.

[1907.]

[Caroli Linnæi. Adonis Uplandicus Manuscriptum auctoris, quod in Bibliotheca Degeeriana Leufstadiensi adservatur arte photolithographica expressum. *pp.* [*xiv.*] *94.* [*10*]. 4°. *Generalstabens Lithografiska Anstalt: Holmiæ*, 1907.]

Wanting.
12 numbered copies only printed.
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 29–30. 1923.

[1922.]

Caroli Linnæi *Adonidis Uplandici* finis ineditus. Ad Typographum. (1731.) [Edited by Felix Bryk.] *See* supra: [II.—*Systema Naturæ.*—1766–68.] 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Appendix ad Caroli Linnæi *Adonidem Uplandicum* sive Hortum Uplandicum editionis Regiæ Academiæ Scientiarum [1907], continens addenda. Edidit F. B. [*i. e.* Felix Bryk.] *1 fol.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1923.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—**1731.**] (*contd.*)

[1731.—1919.]

[**Flor. Kofs.**] Caroli Linnæi Flora Kofsöensis. 1731. [81 Phanerogams. Edited] Af Otto Gertz. [With the addition of the present-day names.] *See* BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser for år 1919, *&c. pp. 85–93.* 8°. 1919.

The original MS. is lost. This copy is from a late 18th. cent. MS. in the Royal University Library, Upsala, bearing the title: "Caroli Linnæi Flora Kofsöensis, intra horæ 1/2 spatium perlustrata & descripta."
BRYK (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 17. 1923.

[1924.]

Om Handskrifterna till Linnés Flora Kofsöensis. Av J. M. Hulth. *1 facsimile. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. *pp. 62–67.* 8°. 1924.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1924.]

[1732.—1920.]

[**Adon. Stenbr.**] Caroli Linnæi Adonis Stenbrohultensis. (Sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in horto suo Stenbrohultensi intulit venerandus parens . . . Nicolaus Linnæus . . . Secundum methodum propriam in *Adonide Uplandica* traditam recensio stirpium facta est. *Stenbroh.* 1732.) Utgiven af Felix Bryk. *pp. 13.* [*37*]*: 2 maps* [1696 & 1729]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1920.

Manuscriptum auctoris quod in Bibliotheca Bergiana adservatur arte phototypographica expressum. No. 99 of 100 copies printed.

[1732.]

[**Flor. Lapp.**] Caroli Linnæi Florula Lapponica, quæ continet brevem Catalogum Plantarum, quas per provincias Lapponicas Westrobotnienses, Umensem puta, Pithoënsem, Lulensem & Tornensem observavit in itinere Lapponico, quod Societatis Reg. Lit. & Scient. stipendio munitus, peregit 1732. (Pars posterior.) *2 pt. See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. 1732. Vol. 3. *pp. 46–58*; 1735. Vol. 4. *pp. 12–23.* 4°. 1738, 1742.

HULTH. I. *pp. 1, 2.* 1907.

[1736.]

[**Musa. Cliff.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Musa Cliffortiana florens Hartecampi 1736 prope Harlemum. *pp.* [*ii.*] *46.* [*2*]*: 2 pls.* 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736.

Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1736. *pp. 306–307*; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. *pp. 117–119.*

[1736.]

[**Fund. Bot.**] [Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamenta Botanica quæ majorum operum prodromi instar theoriam scientiæ botanices per breves aphorismos tradunt. *pp. iv. 35.* [*1*]. 8°. *Apud Salomonem Schouten: Amstelodami*, 1736.]

Wanting.
This work was printed in 1735. In Linnæus's own copy, in the Library of the Linnean Society of London, is his own note: "Typis absolutus 1735. Sept. 3. st. vet."
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 22 déc. [*sic*] 1735. *pp. 903–904*; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1737. *pp. 61–63.*
HULTH. I. 17. 1907.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1736.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Bibliotheca Botanica . . . cum explicatione Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars Ima. 8°. 1736.

[1747.]

—— [Another edition.] Accedunt Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes Physicæ in quibus celeb. Linnæi Elementa Botanica dilucide explicantur. [Edited by M. G. Agnethler.] *pp. 78.* 8°. *Halæ propter Salam*, 1747.

Taken from the third edition, *Amstelædami*, 1741. Also forms part of the same publisher's edition of *Bibliotheca Botanica*, 1747.
HULTH. I. 18. 1907.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1736.] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

[Davidis de Gorter . . . Elementa Botanica. Methodo Cl. Linnæi accommodata atque in usum auditorum evulgata. *pp.* [*vi.*] *88.* [*2*] *: 11 pls.*
8°. *Apud J. Wigmans : Harderovici*, 1749.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Epistola qua . . . Alberto de Haller parenti . . . dubia quedam ex clarissimi Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis hausta offert Theophilus E. de Haller. *See* HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1751.]

[Dubia ex clarissimi C. Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis hausta tradere pergit . . . J. G. Zimmermanno . . . T. E. v. Haller. *See* HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1752.]

[Nuper proposita Dubia contra . . . Carolum Linnæum illustraturus Walstorfio . . . adgratulatur T. E. von Haller. *See* HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1753.]

[Dubiorum contra sectionem septimam Fundamentorum Botanicorum illustris Linnæi Manipulus primus, quo P. C. Leonhardo . . . adgratulatur T. E. Hallerus. *See* HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[Dubiorum contra sectionem septimam Fundamentorum Botanicorum illustris Linnæi Manipulus secundus, quo J. A. T. Sproegelio . . . adgratulatur T. E. Hallerus, &c. *See* HALLER (T. E. VON) 4°. 1753.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

Fundamenta et Termini Botanici, congesta secundum methodum et ad ductum . . . Car. à Linné. In usum Prælectionum theoreticarum, &c. *See* MAERTER (F. J.) 8°. 1789.

HULTH. I. 19. 1907.

[1809.]

[Fundamentos Botánicos . . . Por Henriques de Paiva. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1809.]

Wanting.

[1887.]

[Fundamentos Botanicos . . . que en forma de aforismos exponen la teória de la ciencia botánica. [Based on the edition of A. Gomez Ortega :] *En Madrid, en la imprenta real*, 1788. [By José Ramira.] *pp. 64.*
8°. *Secretaria de Fomento : Mexico*, 1887.]

Wanting.

[1737.]

[**Crit. Bot.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Critica Botanica in qua nomina plantarum generica, specifica, & variantia examini subjiciuntur, selectiora confirmantur, indigna rejiciuntur ; simulque doctrina circa denominationem plantarum traditur. Seu Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars 4. Accedit Johannis Browallii De Necessitate Historiæ Naturalis discursus. *pp.* [*xiv.*] *270.* [*36.*] *;* [*viii.*] *24.* [*8*]. 8°. *Ludguni Batavorum*, 1737.

Dedicated to J. J. Dillenius.
An elaboration of Aphorisms 210-314 of the *Fundamenta Botanica*.
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. *pp. 793–796*; *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1739. *pp. 455, 458.*
HULTH. I. 21. 1907.

[1811.]

Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné specimen primum (secundum) . . . Præside D.M. And. J. Retzio . . . die IV (XV) Maii MDCCCXI. 2 pt. *See* RETZIUS (ANDERS JAHAN) 4°. 1811.

Spec. I. *Respondens* : N. C. Psilander.
Spec. II. *Respondens* ; J. Lundquist.

Linnæus (CARL) [IV.—BOT. WORKS.—1737.] (*contd.*)

[1737.]

[**Flor. Lapp.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Lapponica exhibens plantas per Lapponiam crescentes, secundum systema sexuale collectas in itinere impensis Soc. Reg. Litter. et Scient. Sveciæ A. 1732 instituto. Additis synonymis, & locis natalibus omnium, descriptionibus & figuris rariorum, viribus medicatis & œconomicis plurimarum *pp.* [*xxxvii.*] *372.* [*16*] *: 12 pls.* 8°. *Amstelœdami*, 1737.

With an engraved title-page.
The work is dedicated to the Royal Society of Sciences, Upsala.
Plates 1–11 are dedicated to patrons in Holland, who had probably assisted in the cost of production. Plate 12, with a branch of *Linnæa*, is dedicated to Linnæus by Jac. Phil. d'Orvilie.
The sketch of the Flora Lapponica, drawn by Linnæus, was presented by Prince Roland Bonaparte to the Library of the Royal University of Upsala (MSS. D. 64).
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. *pp. 385–387 ; Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1740. *pp. 465–470.*
HULTH. I. 21–22. 1907.

[1737.]

[**Gen. Plant.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Genera Plantarum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram, situm, & proportionem omnium fructificationis partium. *pp. xvi. 384. 20 ; iv. 25. 23 : 1 tab. : 1 pl.*
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.

Contains 935 Genera.
Dedicated to Herman Boerhaave, who, in his letter of thanks of Jan. 13, 1737, said, *inter alia* : "Seecula laudabunt, boni imitabuntur, omnibus proderit."
The plate, by G. D. Ehret, is inscribed : "Caroli Linnæi classes sive litteræ." The original drawing of G. D. Ehret is preserved in the Botanical Department of this Museum.
Cf. *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1737. *pp. 411–412 ; Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1738. *pp. 459–464.*
To this work are appended the two following :

Caroli Linnæi . . . Corollarium Generum Plantarum, exhibens genera plantarum sexaginta, addenda prioribus characteribus, expositis in Generibus Plantarum. Accedit Methodus sexualis. *pp. iv. 25.*
4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.

Contains 994 genera.
Dedicated to Nils Rosén.

Caroli Linnæi Medici Methodus sexualis sistens genera plantarum secundum mares et feminas in classes et ordines redacta. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.

Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1738. *pp. 465–472.*
HULTH. I. 22–27. 1907.

[1887.]

Notes de Bibliographie botanique. [*Genera Plantarum*, de Charles Linné, 1737.] Par M. A. Franchet. *See* JOURNAL DE BOTANIQUE. Journal de Botanique, &c. Tom. **1.** *pp. 171–174.* 8°. [1887.]

[1824.]

Note sur la *Linnæa borealis*, par M. Arsenne Thiébaut de Berneaud, &c. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. Relation de la troisième Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1824. jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné. Par M. Thiébaut de Berneaud, &c. *pp. 184–187.* 8°. 1824.

[1828.]

Linnea borealis Linnei. [Von D. H. Hoppe.] *See* RATISBON. — KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. **11.** bd. 1. no. 41. *pp. 653–656.* 8°. 1828.

[1907.]

Linnæa borealis L., species polymorpha et polychroma. —*Linnæa borealis* L., en mångformig art. Af V. B. Wittrock. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. **4.** no. 7. 4°. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1737.**] (*contd.*)

[1913.]

Linnæa borealis L. Eine monographische Studie. Von Emil Giger, &c. *11 pls.: text illust. See* Botanisches Centralblatt. Botanisches Centralblatt. Beihefte, &c. Bd. **30.** abt. 2. hft. 1. *pp. 1–78.* 8°. 1913.

[1922.]

History of the name *Linnæa*. Examples of the use of the generic name *Linnæa* by Linnæus himself several years before it was published in his "Genera."

I. "Spolia botanica," a MS. written in 1729; on the first page "Linnæa" has been written, but partially erased, and his patron's name, "Rudbeckia," substituted.
Originally published by Dr. E. Åhrling, but independently discovered again some years afterwards.

II. MS. "Iter lapponicum;" record of 29th May, 1732, o.s. [= 9th June, n.s., when specimens were gathered at Tugganforsen]. Published by Sir J. E. Smith (1811), Dr. [J. E. E.] Åhrling (1889), and Prof. T. M. Fries (1913).

III. "Genera plantarum"; p. 188 (1737) nominally by J. F. Gronovius, but drawn up in Linnæus's style, and not that of Gronovius.

IV. Block from a photograph of the actual specimen given by Linnæus to Gronovius, to justify the publication; from Prof. T. M. Fries; the original specimen is in the Botanical Department of the British Museum (Natural History).

See infra: [XV.—*Herbarium & Collections.*—1890.] Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections. By B. D. Jackson. Pt. 6. *p. 32.* 8°. 1922.

[1746.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Decem Plantarum Genera. [Nos. 1022–1031.] (Additamenta ad Generum plantan. [*sic*] edit. secund. [*Lugduni Batavorum*, 1742.]) [Nos. 22, 28, 87, 125, 142, 183, 267, 367, 414, 420, 464, 533, and 738.] *See* Upsala.—Kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, &c. 1741. *pp. 77–84.* 4°. 1746.
Hulth. I. 49. 1907.

[1761.]

Het XIX Classe van de Genera Plantarum van de Heer Carolus Linnæus, Syngenesia genaamt. Opgeheldert en vermeerdert. Mitsgaders een berigt van een nieuw-botanisch stuk, aangaaende het leeren kennen der planten kort na hunne geboorte of uitspruitung uyt hun zaad. Als meede de beschryving en afbeelding van een zeldzame en zonderlinge zeeplant, &c. *See* Meese (David) 8°. 1761.
Cf. *Göttingische Anzeigen von gelehrten Sachen*, Göttingen, 1763. Bd. **2.** *pp. 1130–1132.*

[1764.]

[**Sixth edition.**] Editio sexta ab auctore reformata et aucta. *pp.* [*ii.*] *xx. 580.* [*44*]. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1764.
Dedicated to Count A. J. von Höpken.
Ratio operis, dat. Upsaliæ 1763 d. 20 Decembr.
Contains also:
Appendix Palmæ.
Indici præmittam aliquot genera nuper detecta.
Index. Generica nomina romano charactere traduntur: cursivis literis Synonyma.
Ordines Naturales.
Dubii etiamnum Ordinis.
Errata.
Emendanda in Speciebus Plantarum.
The Genera amount to 1239.
Some copies of this edition have a portrait of Linnæus, by Tanjé.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1764. *pp. 181–182.*

[1781.]

[**Gen. Plant.**] Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762–63], &c. *See* Linné (Carl von) *the Younger*. 8°. 1781.

[1787.]

Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum a Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] *See* Ehrhart (Friedrich) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 30. 8°. 1787.

[1766.]

Novæ plantæ Schwenckia dictæ a celeb. C. Linnæo in Gener. Plant. Editione VI. *p. 567.* [1764.] ex celeb. D. Van Rooyen Charact. MSS. 1761. communicata brevis descriptio et delineatio cum notis characteristicis. Korte Beschryving en afbeelding van een nieuw gewas en deszelfs kenteekens genaamt Schwenckia. By . . . C. Linnæus. In zyn zesde Uitgaaf, van de Gaflaehten en Kenteekens der Gewassen, op bladz. 567. Medegedeelt uit de Aantekeningen van . . . David van Rooyen. lat. & dutch. *See* Royen (David van) 8°. 1766.

[1771.]

[Versuch einer teutschen Nomenclatur der Linneischen Gattungen zur Übersetzung der *Genera Plantarum* Linnei [Von J. J. Planer.] *pp. xvi. 227.* [*1*]*: 1 tab.* 8°. *Erfurt*, 1771.]
Wanting.
Hulth. I. 26. 1907.

[1774.]

—— [Traduccion de los Generos de las Plantas de Linneo por D. Antonio Capdevila. 8°. *Madrid*, 1774.]
Wanting.
Hulth. I. 27. 1907.

[1767.]

[**Mant. Plant.**] Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum Generum editionis VI. (1764) et Specierum editionis II. (1762–63). *pp. 142.* [*2*]. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1767.
Issued separately; as an appendix to Vol. **2** of the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ* (1766–68) and to the "editio decima tertia" (Vindoboniæ), (1767–70) of the same work [*q.v.*].

[1771.]

—— Car. a Linné Mantissa Plantarum altera Generum editionis VI. & Specierum editionis II, (Mantissa prioris additamenta.—Regni Animalis appendix.—Appendix.—Index Mantissæ. Index Observationum. Index alter. Genera Nova, addenda Generibus Plantarum editionis sextae (1764). *pp.* [*iv.*] *143–510.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1771.
Dedicated to Frederick Calvert, 7th Lord Baltimore, [1731–71].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1771. *pp. 321–322*; *Göttingische Anzeigen*, 1772. Bd. **2.** *pp. 1307–1309*; *Commentarii de Rebus in Sci. Nat. et Med. gestis*, Leipzig. Tom. **19.** *pp. 416–436.* 1774.
The portion referring to "Vermes Testacea", on *pp. 544–552*, was reprinted in the *Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia* of S.C.T. Hanley, 1855 [*q.v.*].

[1896.]

Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Dr. Georg v. Seidlitz, &c.
Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linne's. Von Dr. F. A. Jentink, &c.
Regni Animalis Appendix. Eine angeblich in Vergessenheit gerathene Schrift Linné's. Von Ernst Hartert.
See Zoologischer Anzeiger. Zoologischer Anzeiger, &c. Bd. **19.** *pp. 229–234, 322–323, & 423.* 1896. 8°. 1896.

[1851.]

Note on *Samara læta*, Linn. [*Mantissa Plantarum altera, &c. Holmiæ*, 1771.] By G. A. Walker-Arnott, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. **20.** *pp. 359–371.* 4°. 1851.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1737.] (*contd.*)

[1789–91.]

[**Gen. Plant.**] [**Eighth edition.**] Editio octavo post Reichardianam secunda prioribus longe auctior atque emendatior curante D. Jo. Christiano Dan. Schreber. 2 vol. 8°. *Francofurti ad Moenum*, 1789–91.

Vol.
1. *pp. xxxii. 379.* 1789.
2. *pp. viii. 381–872.* 1791.

Dedicated to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Stockholm. Number of Genera: 1789.

[1792.]

Diagnose der Pflanzengattungen nach der neuesten Ausgabe des Linneischen Sexual-systems [1789–91] von Georg Adolph Suckow. *pp. viii. 423.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1792.

Cf. *Neue Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek*, Kiel. Bd. 6. *pp. 490–492.* 1793.

[1737.]

[**Hort. Cliff.**] Hortus Cliffortianus, Plantas exhibens quas in hortis tam vivis quam siccis Hartecampi in Hollandia coluit . . . Georgius Clifford . . . reductis varietatibus ad species, specibus ad genera, generibus ad classes, adiectis locis plantarum natalibus differentiisque specierum, &c. *pp.* [*xxiv.*] *x. iv. 1–231.* [*1 blank.*] *301–501.* [*17*]: *36 pls.* fol. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

With engraved frontispiece.
With the book-plate and MS. notes of Sir Joseph Banks, *Bart.*
The Prefatory pages contain:
1. Verklaaring van de Tytelprent.
2. Dedication by Linnæus to Dr. Georgius Clifford, giving names of other famous Herbaria.
3. Lectori Botanico. 1737. Jul. 30.
4. Bibliotheca Botanica Cliffortiana.
5. Authores usitati.
6. Methodus Plantarum in Horto Cliffortiano.
7. Genera Foliorum.

The frontispiece & the 36 plates were engraved by G. D. Ehret & J. Wandelaar. The text was partly printed in quarto, but, owing to the size of the plates, had to be reprinted in *folio*, which may account for the pagination.
In 1917 Ernst Philipson, Swedish Consul General at Amsterdam, presented to Upsala University Library Clifford's Edition de Luxe of this work, printed on Fine Paper. The title page is all in gold letters, and the first 27 pages have the capital letters in gold. The frontispiece and the portrait of Linnæus, by P. Tanjé, are also ornamented in gold.
Cf. *Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1739, *pp. 256–265*, with reprint of the 'Conspectus foliorum;" *Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig, 1739. *pp. 323–324.*
Hulth. I. 27–28. 1907.

[1923.]

George Clifford's Herbarium and the "Hortus Cliffortianus." By A. B. Rendle, *F.R.S.* *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. **61.** *pp. 114–116.* 8°. 1923.

[1737.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Viridarium Cliffortianum, in quo exhibentur plantæ omnes, quas vivas aluit Hortus Hartecampensis annis 1735, 1736, 1737. Indicatæ nominibus ex Horto Cliffortiano depromtis. *pp.* [*ii.*] *104.* [*8*]. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

Abridgement of the *Hortus Cliffortianus*, to serve as a *vade-mecum*.
Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] *Egenhandiga Anteckningar. p. 73.*

[1739.]

[**Hort. Agrum.**] [Joannis Eberhardi Ferber . . . Hortus Agrumensis, exhibens plantas saltem rariores, exoticas et officinales, quas horto proprio intulit, secundum methodum Linnæi sexualem digestus. [With preface in Swedish by J. Rothman.] 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1739.]

Wanting.
According to Linnæus himself, "Totus Linnæi est". Cf. Fries (Th. M.) *Linné.* Vol. 1. *pp. 273–274.* 1903.
Hulth. I. 31. 1907.

[1739.]

[**Rön om Växt.**] Carl Linnæi . . . Rön om Växters plantering grundat på Naturen. 1739. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Handlingar . . . 1739. Bd. 1. *pp. 5–24.* 8°. 1741.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1739.] (*contd.*)

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter . . . Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 6. 8°. 1908.

[1772.]

Culture des Plantes. *See* Soc. cit. Mémoires, &c. *pp. 341–342.* 8°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnäi . . . Versuch von Pflanzung der Gewächse, wie solche auf die Natur gegründet. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. *pp. 3–26.* 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[De Cultura vegetabilium naturæ convenienter instituenda. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 1–15.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 47. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1739. *pp. 501–516.* 8°. 1786.

[1745.]

[Forsog om Vexters Plantning grundet paa Naturen. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 19–22.* Pt. 2. *337–340.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 32–33. 1907.

[1740.]

[**Oecon.**] Doctor Linnaei Tankar om grunden til Oeconomien genom Naturkunno-gheten ock Physiquen. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. *pp. 405–423.* 8°. 1743.

[1786.]

De fundamento Scientiæ Œconomicæ e Physica & Scientia Naturali petendo. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 48. Analecta Transalpina. [Annus 1740.] *pp. 517–528.* 8°. 1786.

[1741.]

[**Medic. Wäxt.**] Professor Linnæi upsats på de Medicinal Wäxter som i apothequen bewaras, och hos oss i fäderneslandet wäxa. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Handlingar . . . 1741. Bd. 2. Nyo uplagde. *pp. 81–96.* 8°. 1743.

[1762.]

[Catalogus Vegetabilium, quæ in usum medicum veniunt, & sub cœlo Sveciæ nascuntur, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 129–140.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 49. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1741. *pp. 529–542.* 8°. 1786.

[1750.]

[Professor Linnäus Verzeichniss der Arzneykräuter, die in Apotheken geführt werden, und in Schweden wachsen. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. *pp. 93–117.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1741.**] (*contd.*)

[1745.]

[Opteignelse paa de Medicinal-Vexter som bruges i Apothequerne. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *p. 136.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1919.]

Linnés inhemska Medicinalväxter. Ett utkast av Karl Hedbom. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. *pp. 65–110.* 8°. 1919.

[1741.]

[**100 Wäxt.**] Professor C. Linnæi Samling af et hundrade wäxter upfundne på Gothland, Öland och Småland. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. 2. Nyo uplagde. *pp. 179–210.* 8°. 1743.

Plants collected by Linnæus in his journey to Gotland & Öland, 1741.

[1762.]

[100 Plantæ in Gothia, Œlandia & Smolandia detectæ per C. Linnæum. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 146–166.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[C. Linnäi Sammlung von 100 in Gothland, Œland und Schmoland gefundenen Gewächsen. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. *pp. 209–240.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Samling af et Hundrede Vaexter opfundne paa Gothland, Öland og Smaaland. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 146–147.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 37–38. 1907.

[1742.]

[**Inl. Wäxt.**] [Caroli Linnæi Anmärkningar om inländska wäxter. [Tallen.] 1742.
Continuation, &c. [Tallen (forts.) och granen.] 1743.
See Hiorter (O. P.) Almanach för åhret . . . 1743. Til Upsala-horizont (Stockholmshorizont) inrättad af O. P. Hiorter, &c. 8°. [1742, 1743.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 38. 1907.

[1742.]

[**Färgegräs.**] Förtekning af de Färgegräs, som brukas på Gotland ock Öland. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för 1742. Vol. 3. *pp. 20–28.* 8°. [1742.]

Observations made by Linnæus on his journey in 1741 to the islands of Gotland & Öland.
Hulth. I. 39. 1907.

[1762.]

[Herbæ tinctoriæ, quibus Gothiam atque Œlandiam tenentes utuntur a C. Linnæo expositæ. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 194–199.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another odition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. 2. no. 50. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1742. *pp. 543–549.* 8°. 1786.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1742.**] (*contd.*)

[1800.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Buc'hoz (P. J.) Manuel Tinctorial des Plantes . . . on y a joint . . . deux Dissertations de Linné sur le même sujet . . . Cinquième édition, &c. *pp. 276–281.* 8°. An viii (1800).

[1750.]

[Carl Linnäus Aufsatz von den Färbekräutern, die in Gothland und Oeland gebraucht werden. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. *pp. 27–35.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Forteignelse paa de Farve-Graes, som bruges paa Gotland og Öland. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 196–197.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 39. 1907.

[1742.]

[**Amaryll.**] Anmärkningar öfwer *Amaryllis* den sköna, &c. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. *pp. 93–102.* 8°. [1742.]

[1762.]

[Observationes de Amaryllide. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 206–207 : 1 pl.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Anmerkungen über die schöne *Amaryllis*, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. *pp. 116–123 : 1 pl.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om den dejlige Amaryllis. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *p. 572.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1742.]

[**Sält. Gräs.**] Beskrifning på Sältings-gräset [*Triglochin maritimum*], &c. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. *pp. 146–151.* 8°. [1742.]

Collected by Linnæus in his travels in Öland, 1741.
Hulth. I. 39. 1907.

[1762.]

[*Triglochin* [*maritimum*] a C. Linnæo descriptum. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 211–214.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Beschreibung des Sältingskrautes, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. *Bd.* 4. *pp. 169–173 : 1 pl.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Beskrivelse paa Saeltings-Graes. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 243–251.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 39. 1907.

[1742.]

[**Sw. Höfrö.**] Swenkst höfrö [*Medicago falcata*], &c. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. *pp. 191–198.* 8°. [1742.]

Described by Linnæus in 1741 after his travels in Gotland.
Hulth. I. 39. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1742.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

[Medica sylvestris, flavo flore. Per C. Linnæum descripta. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 221–226.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Schwedischer Hausaamen. Von C. Linnæus . . . beschrieben. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. *pp. 217–224.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Svenskt Höc-Froë. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 258–270.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 39–40. 1907.

[1742.]

[**Ostind. Ärter.**] Beskrifning på et slag Ostindinska ärter, som äro tienlige uti stenpassionen. Ingifne af Herr Ammiral Ankarkrona ock beskrefne af Carol. Linnæus. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. *pp. 202–206.* 8°. [1742.]

Hulth. I. 40. 1907.

[1762.]

[De Phaseolo Sinensi seu Zeylanico, optimo contra calculos renum & vesicæ, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 226–229.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1750.]

[Beschreibung einer Art ostindischer Erbsen, die beym Steine dienlich sind, vom Herrn . . . Ankarkrona eingegeben und von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. *pp. 228–231.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Beskrivelse paa et slags ostindiske Erter, som ere tienlige i Steen-Passion. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 270–276.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 40. 1907.

[1743.]

[**Om Nyttan.**] [Om nyttan af wäxternes olika kiön wid åkerbruk och trägårder. 1743.
Widare underrättelse om nyttan af wäxternes olika kiön. 1774.
See Celsius (Anders) And. Celsii . . . Hus-hålls almanach, för skottåret . . . 1744 (1745) . . . Stockholms meridian, &c. 8°. 1743, 1744.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 41. 1907.

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 2. 8°. 1908.

[1743.]

[**Jackash.**] C. Linnæi Anmärkning öfver Jackashapuck. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 4. *pp. 292–295.* 8°. 1743.

[1751.]

[C. Linnäus Anmerkung vom Jackashapuck. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 5. *pp. 235–238.* 8°. 1751.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1743.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

[Jackashapuck, planta, per C. Linnæum dilucidata. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Bd. 1. *pp. 266–268.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1744.]

[**Spec. Orchid.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Orchidum et affinium plantarum. *See* Upsala.—Kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, &c. 1740. *pp. 1–37.* 4°. 1744.

[1744.]

[**Siber. Bokh.**] Siberiskt bokhvete, förestäldt af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 5. *pp. 117–122.* 4°. 1744.

[1751.]

[Siberischer Buchweizen, von Carl Linnäus vorgestellet. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 6. *pp. 105–109.* 4°. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Helxine, seu Fago-Pyrum Sibericum, a C. Linnæo descriptum. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 293–296.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1744.]

[**Hedegräs.**] Beskrifningar af detta Hedegräset hafva Botanici gifvit, &c. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 5. *pp. 179–180.* 4°. 1744.

[1751.]

[Beschreibungen von dem Heidegrase. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 6. *pp. 171–172.* 4°. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[De musco Islandico, extractus. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 328–329.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1744.]

[**Petiv.**] *Petiveria*, en americansk växt. beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. 5. *pp. 287–292.* 4°. 1744.

[1751.]

[Ein amerikanisches Gewächse, *Petiveria.* Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 6. *pp. 289–294.* 4°. 1751.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Petiveria*, planta americana, a C. Linnæo descripta. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 346–349.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[**Flor. Suec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Svecica, exhibens Plantas per Regnum Sveciæ crescentes, systematice cum differentiis Specierum, synonymis Autorum, nominibus Incolarum, solo Locorum, usu Pharmacopæorum. *pp.* [*ii.*] *xii.* [*iv.*] *419.* [*i*]: *1 pl.* (*Linnæa borealis.*) 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1745.

Wanting *pp. xiii–xvi.* Opera Botanica Svecica. 1600–1744, including Linnæus (Carl) 1735–44.
Dedicated to Count C. Gyllenborg.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1745. *pp. 157–159.*

—— [Pirated edition.] *pp.* [*ii.*] *xii.* [*iv.*] *419.* [*ii.*]: *1 pl.* 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1745.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1745.**] (*contd.*)

[1755.]

—— Editio secunda aucta et emendata, *&c. pp.* [*ii.*] *xxxii. 464.* [*30*]*: 1 pl.* 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1755.

For a reprint of *Chloris Svecica, pp. xv–xxxii*, of this edition: *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–1787.] *Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c.* Tom. 2. no. 54. *pp. 631–669.*
Hulth. I. 44. 1907.

[1745.]

[**Anm. Thée.**] [C. Linnæi Anmärkningar om thée och théedrickandet. *See* Hiorter (O. P.) Almanach för åhret . . 1746. Till Stockholms horizont . . . inrättad af O. P. Hiorter. 8°. 1745.]
Wanting.

[1745.]

[**Pomer.**] Pomerantz med et inneslutit foster. Ingifven af . . . Carl G. Tessin, och beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Bd. 6. *pp. 281–285.* 4°. 1745.

[1752.]

[Pommeranze, mit einer in ihr wieder eingeschlossenen Frucht, von . . . Carl G. Tessin eingegeben, und von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 7. *pp. 286–290.* 4°. 1752.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[Malum Aurantium alterum alteri inclusum; quod Comes Tessin Academiæ exhibuit, descripsit C. Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 414–416.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Orange grosse d'une autre Orange, *&c. See* Soc. cit. Mémoires, *&c. p. 117.* 4°. 1772.

[1746.]

[**Lobelia.**] *Lobelia* caule erecto, foliis ovatis subserratis pedunculo longioribus, capsulis inflatis. Descripta a Carolo Linnæo. *1 pl. See* Upsala.—Kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, *&c.* 1741. *pp. 23–26.* 4°. 1746.

[1746.]

[**Limnia.**] Limnia, en obekant vext beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Bd. 7. *pp. 130–134.* 8°. 1746.

[1752.]

[Limnia, eine unbekannte Pflanze, von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 8. *pp. 137–140.* 8°. 1752.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[Limnia, planta hucusque incognita descripta a C. Linnæo. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. *pp. 42–45.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1747.]

[**Flor. Zeyl.**] Hermann's Ceylon Herbarium and Linnæus's *Flora Zeylanica* [1747]. By Henry Trimen, *&c. See* Linnean Society of London. The Journal of the Linnean Society. Botany. Vol. 24. *pp. 129–155.* 8°. 1888.

[1747.]

[**Phryganea.**] En sällsam Phryganea, funnen i Moldavien af . . . Eduard Carlson, och beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Bd. 8. *pp. 176–178.* 4°. 1747.

†

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1747.**] (*contd.*)

[1753.]

[Eine seltsame Phryganea, in der Moldau vom Herrn . . . Eduard Carlson gefunden, beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c. pp. 196–198.* 4°. 1753.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[Phryganea moldaviensis rarior, per C. Linnæum descripta. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 1. *pp. 483–484.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Palais cornu, *&c. See* Soc. cit. Mémoires, *&c. p. 67.* 4°. 1772.

[1748.]

[**Hort. Upsal.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Hortus Upsaliensis, exhibens Plantas Exoticas Horto Upsaliensis Academiæ a sese illatas ab anno 1742 in annum 1748. Additis differentiis, synonymis, habitationibus, hospitiis, rariorumque descriptionibus, in gratiam studiosæ juventutis. Vol. 1.† *pp.* [*x.*] *306.* [*40*]*: 3 pls.* 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1748.

Dedicated to the Crown Prince Adolf Fredrik of Sweden.
The 40 unnumbered pages comprise:
Nomina Botanica.
Nomina Svecica.
Pharmacopœorum Plantæ Officinales.
Svecica Plantæ ex dissitis provinciis Horto illatæ.
Macellum Svecicum. I. Agric. II. Radices. III. Herbæ. IV. Fructus. V. Arboretum.
Horticultura Topographica. Classis I. Frigidæ. II. Temperatæ. III. Calidæ.
In vellum binding, with the coronet & initials of Linnæus. With the bookplate of Nils Rosen, being a portrait of Linnæus, with a view of his home at Råshult.

—— [Pirated edition, without "vol. 1" on title.] 8°. [*Apud J. Wetstenium: Amstelœdami*, 1748.]
Wanting.

For a History of the Botanical Garden at Upsala: *See* infra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1745.] *Hortus Upsaliensis, quem . . . subjicit Samuel Nauclér ad d. XVI. Decemb. anni MDCCXLV.* [4°. 1745.]
Hulth. I. 55–66. 1907.

[1748.]

[**Skogar.**] Handling om skogars plantering, *&c. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Bd. 9. *pp. 264–269.* 4°. 1748.

[1749.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Soc. cit. Almanach för året . . . 1750. Til Stockholms-horizont, *&c.* 16°. 1749.

[1753.]

[Abhandlung von Holzpflanzen, *&c. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 10. *pp. 266–272.* 4°. 1753.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Plantation des pins, des sapins, & des bouleaux. *See* Soc. cit. Mémoires, *&c. pp. 358–359.* 4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[**Sida.**] Sida florum capitulis pedunculatis triphyllis septemfloris. Descripta a Carolo Linnæo. *1 pl. See* Upsala.—Kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, *&c.* 1743. *pp. 137–140.* 4°. 1749.

[1751.]

[**Phil. Bot.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur Fundamenta Botanica, cum definitionibus partium, exemplis terminorum, observationibus rariorum, adjectis figuris æneis. *pp.* [*iv.*] *362: 11 pls.* 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1751.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. *pp. 389–391; Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen*, Leipzig. *pp. 576–579 Nova Acta Eruditorum*, Leipzig, 1753. *pp. 654–658.*
Hulth. I. 78–81. 1907.
pp. 272–275 of this and also of the following edition give the *Horologium Floræ & Vigiliæ Plantarum*, with a list of 46 of the commonest flowers used for Floral Clocks.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1751.] (*contd.*)

[**Phil. Bot.**] [Another edition.] *1 port.* 8°. *Stockholmiæ ; Amstelodami*, 1751.

On *p. 362* of this and also of the preceding edition is a second imprint: *Stockholmiæ, Typis Laur. Ludw. Grefingii.*
The portrait of Carl Linnæus is engraved by J. K. Bernigeroth, *Lips.* 1749, & also appeared in the 7th edition of his *Systema Naturæ, Lipsiæ*, 1748.
Plates X & XI in this and the two following editions are worked in as illustrations in the text.
This work is an elaboration of the *Fundamenta Botanica* (1736), with a few inclusions from the *Oratio de Telluris Habitabilis incremento* (1744) and the *Sponsalia Plantarum* (1746).
Its substance formed the subject of Linnæus's botanical lectures for 1746–48, as shown by Montin's transcripts of those lectures, Banksian MSS., No. 72 and 73 (*q.v.* infra : [XVI.—*Lectures.*]).

[1755.]

——[Re-issue.] *pp.* [*ii.*] *364 : 11 pls.* 8°. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1755.

[1763.]

—— Editio altera. *pp. 368 : 11 pls.* (with 3 extra, unnumbered). 8°. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1763.

The three unnumbered engraved plates are entitled:
Stellera, passerina. Linn.
Iberis, saxatilis. Linn.
Heliotropium, supinum. Linn.
From the Library of Edmond Bonnet [1848–], with a book-plate: École Centrale du Département de la Côte-d'Or. Cours d'Histoire Naturelle. Second Prix de Botanique, adjugé à François Hoia de Dijon, Louis Ohougrot de Servières, Guillaume Charles de Villefranche, le 9 fructidor, an 8 de la République Française. S. Devosge Pt., *&c.*

[1783.]

—— Editio secunda. *pp.* [*iv.*] *360 : 11 pls.* 8°. *Viennæ*, 1783.

Wanting Plate 11.

[1824.]

—— [Another edition.] Caroli Linnæi Philosophia Botanica, in qua explicantur Botanices Fundamenta, studio Curtii Sprengel. Editio aucta et emendata. *pp. xxvi. 471 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Tornaci Nerviorum*, 1824.

[1794.]

An Introduction to Botany . . . extracted from the works of . . . Linnæus [*i. e.* consisting for the most part of a free translation, by S. F. Gray, the Elder, from the *Philosophia Botanica*], *&c.* Fifth edition, *&c.* *See* Lee (James) 8°. 1794.

[1778.]

[Explicacion de la Filosofia y Fundamentos Botanicos . . . con la que se aclaran y entienden facilmente las Instituciones Botanicas de Tournefort. Su autor don Antonio Palàu y Verdèra . . . Parte theorica. *pp.* [*xvi.*] *312 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Por don Antonio de Sancha : Madrid*, 1778.]

Wanting.

[1787.]

[Pflanzen-Philosophie im Auszuge, nach Linné's Methode *pp. 93.* 8°. *Augsburg*, 1787.]

Wanting.

[1870.]

Linné und die Descendenz-Theorie. (Nachtrag, *&c.*) Von Ludwig Freiherrn v. Hohenbühel-Heufler. *See* Botanische Zeitung. Botanische Zeitung, *&c.*, *&c.* Jahrg. 28. no. 36. *col. 570–574.* 29. no. 29. *col. 484–488.* 4°. 1870, 1871.

Ueber das Verhältniss Linné's zur Descendenz-theorie. Eine historische Untersuchung. Von Hugo von Mohl. *See* Botanische Zeitung. Botanische Zeitung, *&c.* Jahrg. 28. no. 46. *col. 729–741.* 4°. 1870.

[1751.]

[**Scab. & Penth.**] *Scabiosa* flosculis quadrisidis, foliis pinnatisidis laciniis lateralibus erectiusculis. Descripta a C. Linnæo. *1 pl.*

Penthorum. Gen. pl. Hort. Ups. 116. Gron. Virg. 51. Descriptum a Carolo Linnæo. *1 pl.*

See Upsala.—Kunoliga vetenskaps societeten. Acta, *&c.* 1744–50. *pp. 11–14.* 4°. 1751.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1753.]

[**Spec. Plant.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Species Plantarum, exhibentes Plantas rite cognitas, ad genera relatas . . . secundum systema sexuale digestas. 2 tom. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1753.

Dedicated to King Adolph Fredrik [1710–71] and Queen Louisa Ulrika [1720–82], of Sweden.
In this copy the species contained in Linné's Herbarium are indicated by a line under the number in the margin of the page.
For a supplement to this work: *see* the last page of *Genera Plantarum*, Ed. V. 1754. [supra : IV.—1737.]
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1753. *pp. 145–147, 239–240.*
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 3. *pp. 253–266.* 1754.
Göttingische Anzeigen, Göttingen, 1754. Bd. 2. *pp. 701–704.*
Gentleman's Magazine, London. Vol. 24. *pp. 555–558.* [Signed W. W.]; vol. 25. *pp. 317–318.* [With corrections supplied by Linnæus.] 1754–55.
Hulth. I. 89–92. 1907.

[1880.]

—— Index perfectus ad . . . Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). *See* Mueller (*Sir* F. J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* 8°. 1880.

[1906.]

—— Index abecedarius: an alphabetical Index to the First Edition of the "Species Plantarum" of Linnæus. *See* Hiern (W. P.) 8°. 1906.

[1808.]

An Inquiry into the real *Daucus gingidium* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum*, 1753–63.] By James Edward Smith, *&c.* *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions. Vol. 9. *pp. 131–134.* 4°. 1808.

[1853.]

Observations on the *Batis maritima* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum.* 2nd edn. 1762–63]. By John Torrey, *&c.* *pp. 8 : 1 pl.* April 1853. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge. Vol. 6. art. 3. 4°. 1854.

[1879.]

Einige Worte über die erste Ausgabe von Linné's *Species Plantarum* [1753] in Bezug auf Vorzugsrecht. Von Baron Dr. Ferd. von Müller. *See* Botanische Zeitung. Botanische Zeitung. Redaction: A. de Bary. Jahrg. 37. no. 31. 4°. 1879.

[1881.]

A Chinese Puzzle by Linnæus [*Athamantha chinensis.* In *Species Plantarum*, 1753.] By Prof. Asa Gray. *See* Journal of Botany. Trimen's Journal of Botany, *&c.* Vol. 19. *pp. 325–326.* 8°. 1881.

[1896.]

Das seltenste typographische Product Linné's. [The cancelled *pp. 89–90* & *259–260* of the *Species Plantarum*, 1753.] Von Karl von Flatt. *See* Botanisches Centralblatt. Botanisches Centralblatt, *&c.* Bd. 66. *pp. 216–222.* 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

The Rarest Typographic Product of Linnæus [the cancelled *pp. 89–90* & *259–260* of the *Species Plantarum*, 2 tom. *Holmiæ*, 1753.] By B. Daydon Jackson. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, *&c.* Vol. 34. *pp. 359–362.* 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

Zwei Ersatzblätter in Linné's *Species Plantarum.* Ed. 1. [1753.] Von Prof. Dr. A. Garcke, *&c.* *See* Botanisches Centralblatt. Botanisches Centralblatt, *&c.* Bd. 67. *pp. 5–8.* 8°. 1896.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1881.]

List of [319] Chinese Plants known to Linnæus [including the collections of Peter Osbeck (1723–1805), described by Linnæus in *Species Plantarum*, 1753, &c.] *See* Bretschneider (Emil) Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *pp. 88–115.* 8°. 1881.

[1898.]

Chinese Plants known to Linnæus †1778, and his son †1783. *See* Bretschneider (Emil) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. *pp. 63–106.* 8°. 1898.

[1910.]

A Consideration of the *Species Plantarum* of Linnæus [1753] as a basis for the starting point of the Nomenclature of Cryptogams, &c. *See* Farlow (W. G.) 8°. [1910.]

[1912.]

Linné's första utkast till *Species Plantarum* [1753]. Några anteckningar af J. M. Hulth. *See* Stockholm.—Svenska botaniska föreningen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Vol. 6. *pp. 627–631.* 8°. 1912.

The MS. (581 folios) was discovered by J. M. Hulth in the Linnean Collections of the Linnean Society of London. Some 500 Genera are given.

—— [Another copy. Särtryck.] *See* Hulth (J. M.) 8°. 1912.

[1923.]

The Evolution of Linné's *Species Plantarum* [, *Holmiæ*, 1753]. By B. Daydon Jackson. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 61. *pp. 174–175.* 8°. 1923.

Bibliographical Notes. lxxxviii.

[1923.]

Type Species of the first 100 Genera of Linnæus' *Species Plantarum* [1753. By] A. S. Hitchcock. *See* Botanical Society of America. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 10. no. 9. 8°. 1923.

[1762–63.]

[**Second edition.**] Editio secunda aucta. 2 tom. *pp.* [*xiv.*] *1684. 64 : 1 port.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1762–63.

—— [Another copy in 6 vol.]

Interleaved with MS. notes by Jonas Dryander, D. C. Solander, & others.
Bound with this copy are the pages from the *Systema Naturæ*, 12th edition, 1766–68, containing generic characters.

[1781.]

—— Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762–63], &c. *See* Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* 8°. 1781.

[1787.]

Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum à Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] *See* Ehrhart (Friedrich) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. 1. no. 30. 8°. 1787.

[1807.]

Account of the *Bromus triflorus* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum*, 1762–63]. In a Letter to Alexander McLeay. By J. E. Smith, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. 8. *pp. 276–278.* 4°. 1807.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1797–1830.]

[**Fourth edition.**] Editio quarta, post Reichardianam quinta, adjectis vegetabilibus hucusque cognitis curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. (Continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwægrichen.—1830.—[Fungi] a H. F. Link. 1824–25.) 6 vol. [in 20]. 8°. *Berolini*, 1797–1830.

Interleaved copy, annotated by Jonas Dryander & others.
From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.

Tom.	Pars.		
1.	1–2.	*pp. xxxi. 1–495 ; pp. [1.] 497–1568.*	1797.
2.	1–2.	*pp.* [*iv.*] *1–823 ; pp.* [*ii.*] *835–1340.*	1799.
3.	1–3.	*pp.* [*iv.*] *1–847 ; 849–1474 ; 1475–2409.*	1800.
4.	1–2.	*pp. 1–629 ; 631–1157.*	1805.
5.	1.	*pp. xxxxx. 542.*	1810.
	2.	Sectio prima . . . continuata ad Muscos a F. Schwægrichen. *pp. xiv. 122.*	1830.
6.	1.	Continuata a H. F. Link. *pp.* [*ii.*] *xv. 162.* [*1*].	1824.
	2.	Continuata a H. F. Link. *pp.* [*ii.*] *vi. 128. xix.* [*1*].	1825.

[1805.]

[Caroli Ludovici Willdenow Caricologia, sive descriptiones omnium specierum Caricis, in usum excursionum botanicarum pro amicis seorsim impressa. *pp. 107.* 8°. *Berolini*, 1805.]

Wanting.
This is another edition of Tom. 4. *Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . curante C. L. Willdenow* [1797–1830], 1642. Carex. *pp. 207–311. Berolini*, 1805.
Hulth. I. 91. 1907.

[1803–12.]

Nomenclator Botanicus, sistens Plantas omnes in Caroli a Linné Speciebus Plantarum ab illustri D. Carolo Ludovico Willdenow enumeratas [1797–1830]. Curavit comes L. V. F. Henckel a Donnersmark. *pp. iv.* [*ii.*] *438 col.* 8°. 1803.
Continuatio 1. *pp.* [*iv.*] *col. 439–520.* 8°. 1805.
2. *pp.* [*ii.*] *col. 522–581.* 1806.
3. *pp.* [*ii.*] *col. 582–635.* 1807.
4. *pp.* [*ii.*] *col. 636–677.* 1812.
8°. *Typis Jo. Christ. Hendelii : Halæ, Magdeb.*, 1803–12.

Wants Continuatio 1–4. 1805–12.

[1821.]

—— Editio altera. *pp. vi. 828.* 8°. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1821.

Hulth. I. 91. 1907.

[1806.]

Index Generum ad Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum a Carolo Ludovico Willdenow [1797–1830] editarum in Tom. 1, 2, 3, et 4, part 1–2, curante Jo. Chr. Hendel. *pp. 58.* 8°. *Halæ*, 1806.

Wanting *pp. 53–58.*

[1821.]

[Index Alphabeticus Filicum in Caroli a Linné Specierum Plantarum editione quinta cura Willdenovii [1797–1830] enumeratum [in Tom. 5. *pp. 99–533.* 1810] adjectis varietatibus nominumque generi-corum et trivialium synonymia. *pp. 60.* 8°. *Impensis G. C. Nauck : Berolini*, 1821.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 91. 1907.

[1802.]

Erinnerungen und Beiträge zu der neuen Ausgabe der *Specierum Plantarum* Linnéi vom Herrn Professor Willdenow, *Berlin*, 1797–1800. [Von A. W. Roth.] *See* Neue Beitræge zur Botanik. Neue Beiträge zur Botanik. Von A. W. Roth. Thl. 1. *pp. 63–238.* 8°. 1802.

[1804–06.]

Supplementary remarks on Professor Willdenow's new edition of Linnæus's *Species Plantarum. Berlin*, 1797–1800 . . . from the German of Dr. Roth. *See* Annals of Botany. Annals of Botany . . . Vol. 1. *pp. 134–152, 296–320* ; vol. 2. *pp. 10–38.* 8°. [1804–] 1805–06.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1807.]

Index Plantarum, or, An Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Genera and Species of Plants hitherto described, with references to original authorities for each Genus and Species, and to plates of such Plants as have been figured. To which is added, An Index of the Natural Order, and an Appendix, containing observations upon the Medical virtues of the British Plants, &c. Vol. 1. (Class 1–16.) † *See* Coyte (W. B.) 8°. 1807.

Forming an Index to C. L. Willdenow's edition of Carl Linnæus' *Species Plantarum*, 4th edition, 6 vol. 8°, *Berolini*, 1797–1830, as far as Vol. 3. pt. 1. Cf. *Bradley Bibliography*. Compiled by Alfred Rehder. Vol. 1. Dendrology. Pt. 1. 4°. 1911.

[1805.]

—— [Another edition.] [Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes, Ordines et Genera a clar. Willdenowio partim, partimque a summa Plantarum desumpta adjecta appendice Plantarum officinalium cum characteribus et differentiis specificis, &c. Curante Josue Scannagutta. *pp.* [*iv.*] *230.* [*24*]. 8°. *Jacobus Marsigli : Bononiæ*, 1805.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 91–92. 1907.

[1831–33.]

[Sixth edition.]

—— Olim curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta. Volumen I. seu, Tom. I. pars 1. sectio 1, continens Classes Monandriam et Diandriam ; Volumen II. seu, Tom. I. pars 1. sectio 2, continens Classis Triandriæ ordinem Monogyniam. Auctore Dr. Alberto Dietrich. [Half-title :] Caroli a Linné Species Plantarum . . . curante Carolo Ludovico Willdenow. Editio sexta aucta et continuata ab H. F. Link, A. Fr. Schwägrichen et A. Dietrich. 2 vol. 8°. *Berolini*, 1831, 1833.

Vol.
1. *pp.* [*ii.*] *x. 735.* [*4*]. 1831.
2. *pp.* [*iv.*] *747.* [*1*]. 1833.
Cf. *Archives de Botanique*, Paris. Tom. 1. *pp. 62–65.* 1833.

[1753.]

[Tobak.] Två nya species tobak, &c. *2 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 14. *pp. 37–43.* 8°. 1753.

[1756.]

[Zwo neue Gattungen Taback, &c. *2 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15. *pp. 40–45.* 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged translation.] Nicotiane ou tabac. *See* Soc. cit. Mémoires, &c. *pp. 122.* 4°. 1772.

[1754.]

[Lapp. Fjäll.] Tankar om nyttiga växters planterande på de lappska fjällen. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 15. *pp. 182–189.* 8°. 1754.

[1756.]

[Carl Linnäus Gedanken von Pflanzung nützlicher Gewächse auf den lappländischen Gebirgen. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 16. *pp. 184–191.* 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1755.]

[Mirab. longi.] *Mirabilis longiflora*, eller lång-pipiga underblomman. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 16. *pp. 176–179.* 8°. 1755.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—1755.] (*contd.*)

[1757.]

[*Mirabilis longiflora*, oder langrohrichte Wunderblume. Beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17. *pp. 174–177.* 8°. 1757.

Wanting.

[1755.]

[Spansk Crasse.] Spansk Crasse. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. *2 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 16. *pp. 273–275.* 8°. 1755.

[1757.]

[Die spanische Kresse. Beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. *2 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 17. *pp. 269–271.* 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Lepidium cardamines, a C. Linnæo descriptum. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. *pp. 460–461.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1756.]

[Elem. Bot.] [Elementa Botanica. Edidit Dan. Solander. *pp. 4.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.]

Wanting.
Reprinted, with slight modifications, in the 10th edition of *Systema Naturæ*, Tom. 2, *pp. 825–827*, 1759, and, with considerable additions, in the subsequent editions of the *Systema Naturæ* and of the *Systema Vegetabilium*.
Hulth. I. 101. 1907.

[1756.]

[Ayenia.] Ayenia, en sällsam blomma. Beskrifven och ingifven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 17. *pp. 23–26.* 8°. 1756.

[1757.]

[Ayenia. Eine seltene Blume. Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 18. *pp. 22–25.* 8°. 1757.]

[1762.]

[Ayenia, flos rarus, a C. Linnæo descriptus.] *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. *pp. 475–477.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

—— [Abridged translation.] La Daïen. *See* Soc. cit. Mémoires, &c. *pp. 123–124.* 8°. 1772.

[1756.]

[Gaura.] Gaura, en växt från Norra America. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 17. *pp. 222–225.* 8°. 1756.

[1757.]

[Gaura. Eine Pflanze aus Nordamerika. Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 18. *pp. 209–212.* 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Gaura biennis, planta Americana, a C. Linnæo descripta. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. 2. *pp. 452–454.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1758.]

[Delin. Plant.] [C. Linnæi, Eqv. Delineatio Plantæ. In usum auditorum. *pp. 8.* 8°. *Apud Christ. Erh. Steinert : Upsaliæ*, 1758.]

Wanting.
This, which is an amplification of Aphorisms 78–87 of the *Fundamenta Botanica* [1736], was afterwards incorporated in the 10th and subsequent editions and translations of the section "Regnum Vegetabile" of the *Systema Naturæ* [*q.v.*].
It was subsequently extended to form the *Termini Botanici* [1781. *q.v.*].

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1758.**] (*contd.*)

[1786.]

Umriss der Pflanze. *See* infra: [IV.—1774.] Des Ritters Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem . . . Vierzehnte . . . Auflage von J. A. Murray . . . Aus dem Lateinischen mit einigen Zusätzen von Xaver Joseph Lippert. Bd. **1.** *pp. xvii–xli.* 8°. 1786.

[1758.]

[**Lœflingia.**] Tvänne örter, Lœflingia och Minuartia, &c. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **19.** *pp. 15–18.* 8°. 1758.

[1759.]

[Zwey Gewächse: Lœflingia und Minuartia, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **20.** *pp. 17–19.* 8°. 1759.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

Svensk coccionell, &c. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Vol. **20.** 1759. *pp. 26–30.* 8°. 1759.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Cochenille de l'arbousier. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 66–67.* 4°. 1772.

[1762.]

—— [Another edition.] [Schwedische Cochenille, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **21.** *pp. 28–31.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1761.]

[**Nitraria.**] Nitraria, planta obscura explicata a Carolo Linnæo. *1 pl. Sec* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. Novi Commentarii, &c. Tom. **7.** 1758–59. *pp. 315–320.* (Summarium. *pp. 28–30.*) Tab. X. 4°. 1761.

[1762.]

[**Åker. Plant.**] Åkerbärs plantering. Ingifven af Carl Linnæus, &c. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. **23.** *pp. 192–197.* 1762. 8°. 1762.

[1765.]

[Die Pflanzung der Ackerbeeren. Eingegeben von Carl Linnäus. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **24.** *pp. 200–204.* 8°. 1765.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[**Indian. Krass.**] Om Indianska krassens blickande. Af Elisabet Christina Linnæa. Med tillägg af Carl Linnæus. (Herr Lector Wilckes anmärkning vid föregående Rön.) *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **23.** *pp. 284–287.* 1862. 8°. 1762.

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 14. 8°. 1908.

[1769.]

Hortus Upsaliensis. Några anteckningar om dess öden under 180 år. Av Elof Förberg. *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **6.** *pp. 120–135.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1770.**] (*contd.*)

[1770.]

[**Munchhausia.**] [(Beschreibung des Baums) Munchhausia. *1 pl. See* Muenchhausen (Otto von) *Baron.* Der Hausvater. Thl. 5. *pp. 356–357.* 8°. 1770.]

Wanting.

Hulth. I. 139. 1907.

[1770.]

[**Calceo. Pinn.**] *Calceolaria pinnata.* En rar växt. Beskrifven af Carl v. Linné. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **31.** *pp. 286–292.* 8°. 1770.

[1774.]

[*Calceolaria pinnata.* Ein seltenes Gewächs. Beschrieben von Carl von Linné. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **32.** *pp. 285–290.* 8°. 1774.]

Wanting.

[1773.]

[**Ellisia.**] *Ellisia nyctelea*, cujus figura missa fuit Londino ad Reg. Societatem a. p. mem. Ehreto. Descripta a Carolo v. Linné, &c. *See* Upsala.—Kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, &c. Vol. **1.** *pp. 97–98.* 4°. 1773

[1774.]

[**Syst. Veg.**] Carl a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus et differentiis. Editio decima tertia accessionibus . . . manu . . . auctoris scriptis adornata a J. A. Murray. *pp.* [*iv.*] *844.* 8°. *Gottingæ & Gothæ*, 1774.

This is a new edition of the botanical portion (Vol. 2) of the *Systema Naturæ* and counts on from the 12th edition (1766–68) of that work.

Hulth. I. 144–47. 1907.

[1781.]

—— Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762–63], &c. *See* Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* 8°. 1781.

[1787.]

Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum à Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] *See* Ehrhart (Friedrich) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 30. 8°. 1787.

[1784.]

[**Fourteenth edition.**] Editio decima quarta præcedente longe auctior et correctior curante J. A. Murray. *pp. xx. 987.* [*17*]. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1784.

Hulth. I. 144. 1907.

[1787.]

Observationes Botanicæ circa Systema Vegetabilium divi a Linné, *Gottingæ* 1784 editum, quibus accedit justæ in manes Linneanos pietatis specimen, &c. *See* Dahl (Andreas) 8°. 1787.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Botanisches Magazin. Botanisches Magazin. Bd. **1.** no. 4. *pp. 20–46.* 8°. 1788.

[1788.]

Thirty-eight plates [by E. P. Nodder] with explanations, intended to illustrate Linnæus's *System of Vegetables* [1784], and particularly adapted to the *Letters on the Elements of Botany* [by J. J. Rousseau. 1785]. *See* Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1788.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1799.

—— A new edition. 8°. 1817.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1774.**] (*contd.*)

[1790.]

Christiani Andreæ Cothenii . . . Dispositio Vegetabilium Methodica a staminum numero desumta. *See* Cothenius (C. A.) 8°. 1790.

The author hopes to have improved on the errors of Linnæus.

[1791.]

Observationes Botanicæ quibus Plantæ Indiæ Occidentalis aliæque Systematis Vegetabilium ed. xiv [1784] illustrantur earumque characteres passim emendantur, *&c.* *See* Swartz (Olof) 4°. 1791.

[1789.]

[**Fifteenth edition.**] [Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes Ordines et Genera cum characteribus et differentiis juxta edit. 14. a clar. Jo. And. Murray. Editio 15 curante Josue Scannagatta. *pp. 165.* [*1.*] [*20.*] *72.* 8°. *Petrus Galeatius : Ticini*, 1789.]

Wanting.
The last section of the book comprises : Plantæ officinales Linneana methodo distributæ.

[1798.]

—— Editio decima quinta, præcedente longe correctior, curante Jo. Andrea Murray, *&c.* *pp. 16. 821.* [*1*]. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1798.

Reprint of the Göttingen edition of 1784.

[1817–30.]

—— Editio nova. Speciebus inde ab editione 15 detectis aucta et locupletata. Curantibus Joanne Jacobo Rœmer . . . et Jos. Augusto Schultes. 7 vol. 8°. *Stuttgardtiæ*, 1817–30.

Vol.	
1. *pp. xxviii. 642.*	1817.
2. *pp. viii. 964.*	1817.
3. *pp. vi. 584.*	1818.
4. *pp. vi. ix. 888.*	1819.
5. Inceptum a J. J. Roemer . . . post ejus obitum continuatum a J. A. Schultes. *pp. viii. iii. 632.* [*6*].	1819.
6. Cum imagine divi J. J. Roemer. Coeinnatum a J. A. Schultes . . . Umbelliferas digessit C. Sprengel. *pp. viii. lxx. 852.* [*6*]. *1 portr.*	1820.
7. Pars 1. Curantibus J. A. Schultes . . . et Jul. Herm. Schultes. *pp. vi. xliii. 753.*	1829.
7. Pars 2. *pp. iv. xlv–cvii. 755–1815.* [*1*].	1830.

Cf. *Flora*, Regensburg, Jahrg. 3. bd. 1. *pp. 257–271.* 1820.

[1838.]

[—— Editio prima in usum auditorii Conimbricensis juxta editionem decimam quintam Gottingæ anni 1797, emendatior et castigatior. *pp.* [*iv.*] *912.* 4°. *Conimbricæ*, 1838.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 145. 1907.

[1798.]

—— [Another edition.] Système Sexuel des Végétaux, suivant les Classes, les Ordres, les Genres et les Espèces, avec les caractères et les différences . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée et enrichie de notions élémentaires ; de notes diverses ; d'une concordance avec la méthode de Tournefort, et les Familles naturelles de Jussieu, *&c.*, *&c.* Par N. Jolyclere, *&c.* 2 tom. *pp.* [*ii.*] *789.* [1]. 8°. *Paris*, an vi. (1798.)

Tom.	
1. Système Sexuel des Végétaux. Table générale du Système. Table alphabétique des Genres. *pp.* [*ii.*] *789.* [*1*].	1798
2. [According to *Aris* at end of Tom. 1.] Dictionnaire explicatif et raisonné des termes techniques consacrés, dans cet ouvrage, à l'étude de la Botanique, et de plusieurs termes de Médecine et d'Agriculture, qui y ont rapport. Table combinée et concordante des Systèmes de Tournefort et de Jussieu, avec celui de Linné. Table des dénominations françaises et autres, rapportées à celles du Système de Linné.	

[1799.]

—— [Pirated edition.] 2 tom. [8°. *Chez Moutardier : Paris*, an viie. de la république française (1799.)]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—Bot. Works.—**1774.**] (*contd.*)

[1803.]

—— [Pirated edition.] 2 tom. [8°. *Arthur Bertrand : Paris*, 1803.]

Wanting.

[1810.]

—— [Second edition.] Système Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Person [*sic*], de Wildenow . . . Deuxième édition, revue, corrigée et augmenté [*sic*]. 2 tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

Hulth. I. 147. 1907.

[1777–88.]

Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem nach der dreyzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe [1774] und nach Anleitung des holländischen Houttuynischen Werks [1761–85] übersetzt und mit einer ausführlichen Erklärung ausgefertiget. [Von G. F. Christmann, Thl. 1–7 ; und G. W. F. Panzer, Thl. 8–13.] 14 thle. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1777–88.

Thl.	
1. Von den Palmbäumen und anderen Bäumen. Portrait of Linnæus.	1777.
2. Von den Bäumen.	1777.
3–4. Von den Gesträuchern.	1778–79.
5–10. Von den Kräutern.	1779–83.
11. Von den Zwiebelgewächsen.	1784.
12. Von den Gräsern.	1785.
13. Bd. 1–2. Von den cryptogamischen Gewächsen.	1786–87.
14. Allgemeines Register.	1788.

[1784.]

—— [Another edition of Theil 11.] [Des Ritters Carl vvn [*sic*] Linné Beschreibung aller bekannten Zwiebelgewächse. Als ein Theil seines Pflanzensystems für Garten- und Blumenfreunde besonders gedruckt, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii.*] *644.* [*16.*] : *pls. 77–86.* 8°. *In der Raspischen Buchhandlung : Nürnberg*, 1784.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 12. 1907.

[1785.]

[Des Ritters Carl von Linné Vollständiges deutsches Pflanzensystem nach der vierzehnten lateinischen Ausgabe zum bequemen Gebrauche der Liebhaber in tabellarische Form gebracht, und mit vielen Zuzätzen und Anmerkungen vermehrt von Georg Anton Weizenbeck . . . Erster Theil welcher die Gattungen enthält. *pp. xvi. 144.* 8°. *Bey J. B. Strobl : München*, 1785.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 146. 1907.

[1815.]

[Des Ritters Carl von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem neu bearbeitet und mit den neueren Fortschritten dieser Wissenschaft bereichert. Zum zweckmässigen Gebrauch für Apotheker, künftige . . . Landwirthe, Thierärzte, Gärtner, gebildete Frauenzimmer und alle Liebhaber der Pflanzenkunde die keine Gelehrte sind. 2 bde. 8°. *Marburg*, 1815.]

Bd.	
1. *pp.* [*ii.*] *140. 1–214.*	1815.
2. *pp.* [*ii.*] *215–618.*	1815.

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 147. 1907.

[1824.]

[Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem im Auszuge neu bearbeitet und mit Fortschritten dieser Wissenschaft bereichert von Blasius Merrem . . . Zweyte Auflage. 2 thle. 8°. *Bei J. C. Krieger & Comp. : Marburg*, 1824.]

Thl.	
1. *pp. xiv. 139.*	1824.
2. *pp.* [*ii.*] *631.*	1824.

Wanting.

[1778.]

[**Cycas.**] Cycas proposita. A Carolo Linné. *See* Paris.—Académie des Sciences, *&c.* Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Année 1775. (Mémoires de Mathématique & de Physique. 1775.) *pp. 515–519.* [Abridged preliminary notice. *p. 26.*] 4°. 1778.

Linnæus (Carl) *(contd.)*

V.

[Botanical Works.—*Appendix.*]

[1728.]

Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. (Centuria I. Decas 1–5.†) *See* Royal Society of London. fol. 1728[–1737].

The Preface is dated: Dabam Londini, Martii 25°. 1728.
The Index is printed on the *verso* of the last page of the Preface: Index Linnæanus.
[With a footnote:]
Cum tabulæ careant numeris, ccl. Linnæus citat paginas hujusce operis.
The last Decade (no. 5) was issued in 1737, but in either case this seems to be the first English Botanical work to give a Linnæan Index.

[1741.]

Dissertatio inauguralis Medico-botanica, sistens Meditationes et animadversiones in novum Systema Botanicum Sexuale Linnæi, quam . . . Præside Laurentio Heistero . . . publice eruditorum ventilationi subjiciet autor responsurus P. C. Gœckelius . . . d. xvi. August. mdccxli. *See* Goeckel (P. C.) 4°. [1741.]

Vaniloquentia Botanicæ Specimen a M. Jo. Gottlieb Gleditsch in consideratione Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in scripta botanica Linnæi, pro rita obtinendo sexualistæ titulo, nuper evulgatum, jure vero retorsionis refutatum et clusum, &c. *See* Siegesbeck (J. G.) 4°. 1741.

"Attacks upon Linnæus and his system, which caused him great annoyance." *See* Jackson (B. D.) *Guide to the Literature of Botany, &c. p. 31.* 8°. *London*, 1881.

[1760.]

A short introduction to the knowledge of the science of Botany: explaining the terms of the art made use of in the Linnæan system [freely adapted from the "Philosophia Botanica"], &c. *See* Miller (Philip) 8°. 1760.

Afterwards incorporated in Miller's "Gardener's Kalendar . . . Fifteenth edition" [1769].

[1768.]

[Verhandeling over de voortteeling der Dicren en Planten, dienende tot verklaring van het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Ridder Linnaeus. En uitbreiding der korte inleiding tot de Kruidkunde van Philip Miller. Briefswijze opgesteld door Job Baster, &c. *See* Baster (Job) 8°. 1768.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

Korte Inleiding tot de Kruidkunde van Philip Miller . . . Uit het Engelsch vertaald; en het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Ridder Linnaeus uitgebreid en verklaart in eene Verhandeling over de Voort-teeling der Dieren en Planten, briefswyze opgesteld, door Job Baster . . . Tweede Druk . . . vermeerderd en verbeterd. *See* Baster (Job) 8°. 1772.

Contains:
Brief over het Kruidkundig Samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. [By J. Baster.]—Byvoegseis en Verbeteringen tot de Verhandeling over de Voortteeling der Dieren en Planten, Dicnende [*sic*] ter Verklaaringe van het Kruidkundig Samenstel van der Ridder Linnæus. [By J. Baster.] *pp. 120.*

[1761.]

[Dissertatio botanico-historica . . . de Sexualitate Plantarum ante Linnæum cognita . . . Præside . . . C. C. Kröyer . . . submittit . . . Abel La Font, &c. *See* Kroeyer (C. K.) 4°. [1761.]

Wanting.

[1770.]

Botanicus Universalis et Hortulanus . . . Secundum Systema Sexuale magni Linnæi, &c. (—The Universal Botanist and Nurseryman, &c.) *See* Weston (Richard) 8°. 1770–77.

Vol. 4 contains:
A set of Copper-plates with descriptions necessary to explain the Linnæan System.

Linnæus (Carl) [V.—Bot. Works.—*Appendix.*] *(contd.)*

A Botanical description of the *Dionæa muscipula* or Venus's Fly-trap, a newly-discovered sensitive Plant. In a letter [Sept. 23, 1769] to Sir Charles Linnæus . . . from John Ellis. *1 pl. col.* *See* Ellis (John) *F.R.S.* Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the West Indies, &c. 4°. 1770.

[1771.]

Joh. Ellis . . . De *Dionæa muscipula*, Planta irritabili nuper detecta ad . . . Car. a Linné . . . Epistola [Sept. 23, 1769].
Beschreibung der *Dionæa muscipula*, einer neu entdeckten merkwürdigen empfindlichen Pflanze, in einem Schreiben an den . . . Ritter von Linné. Von . . . Johann Ellis. Aus dem englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von D. Johann Christian Daniel Schreber, &c. *1 pl. col.*
See Ellis (John) *F.R.S.* Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies, &c. 4°. 1771.

[1775.]

Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johannem Miller.
An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. lat. & eng. 2 vol. *illust.*
See Mueller (Johann Sebastian) *afterwards* Miller (John) fol. (1775–)1777.

Latin and English in parallel columns. With an engraved frontispiece, "J. Miller invt. delt. et sculpt.," depicting at the top both Carl Linnæus and John Miller. With a list of Subscribers, including Queen Charlotte Sophia [1744–1818], wife of King George III, & David Garrick [1717–79].
In the Preface are 4 Letters from Carl Linnæus to Dr. John Miller, *Upsaliæ*, Feb. 8, 1773; Jan. 10, & Feb. 18, 1774; & July 25, 1775.
The work was issued in 20 parts, beginning in 1775.
The plates in this copy are in duplicate:
(*a*) plain, with lettering and dates;
(*b*) coloured, without lettering and dates.
Vol. 1 contains plates 1–51 (1770–May 1, 1776).
Vol. 2 contains plates 52–104, and Tabulæ I–IV. Folia. Leaves. (1770–Jan. 1, 1777.)
Seven additional plates were published in 1780.
From the Library of David Garrick, with his bookplate. Lot 1615 in Saunders's Sale Catalogue, April 29, 1823, purchased by Payne & Foss for £6 10*s.*

[1794.]

—— [Re-issue.] fol. 1794.

1 folio of *Errata* has been added.
The 104 plates are the uncoloured plates of the 1775–77 edition, now coloured, plates of the first edition having been used. The plates in this Re-issue are not in duplicate, and, excluding Tab. I–IV, have been numbered for reference in the Botanical Department of this Museum. A MS. Index has been added.

[1779.]

[An illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. *pp. 8. viii. 106: 104 pls. col.* 8°. 1779.]

Wanting.
The plates are numbered up to 106, but there is no plate numbered 101 or 104.

[1794.]

—— [Re-issue.] Vol. 1. 8°. 1794.

Issued as Vol. 1 of a pair of which the following formed Vol. 2:

An illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnæus. Vol. 2. *pp.* [*iii.*] *86: 86 pls. col.* *See* Mueller (Johann Sebastian) *afterwards* Miller (John) 8°. 1789.

With a coloured engraved frontispiece at the top of which is a medallion portrait of Linnæus "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt."

[1789.]

Joannis Millcri Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam e textu Anglico editionis minoris translatam nunc emendatam additamentis variis propriis præcipue Terminorum Botanicorum notione inservientibus atque Indicibus necessariis locupletatem accuravit D. Fridericus Guilielmus Weiss, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* *See* Mueller (Johann Sebastian) *afterwards* Miller (John) 8°. 1789.

Tom. 2 is engraved, and is entitled: Joannis Milleri Tabulæ Iconum centum quatuor Plantarum ad Illustrationem Systematis Sexualis Linnæani Auctoris manum artificiosam summa industria imitando sculptura expressæ a Carolo Goepferto . . . revisæ addendo atque corrigendo passim litteras ac signa reliqua ut textui accurate respondeant atque nomina Plantarum in tabulis indicando usui magis accomodatæ a D. F. G. Weiss, &c. *104 pls. col.*

Linnæus (Carl) [V.—Bot. Works.—*Appendix.*] (*contd.*)

[1782.]

Vindiciæ nominum trivialium Stirpibus Linnco Eqv. impertitorum. Sectio prior (posterior) pro aditu aliquot doctissimorum commilitonum ad Doctoris Medici honores significando exarata ab Io. Andrea Murray, &c. *See* Murray (Johan Anders) 4°. 1782.

[1792.]

—— [Another edition of the latter portion.] Philosophiæ Botanicæ Supplementum, sive J. Andr. Murray (XIII.) Nomina trivialia. *See* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1751.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Philosophia Botanica, annotationibus . . . aucta curâ et operâ Casimiri Gomez Ortega . . . Accedunt J. Andr. Murray Nomina trivialia. *pp. 367–376.* 8°. 1792.

[1786.]

—— [Reprint.] J. Andreæ Murray . . . opuscula, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 293–332.* *See* Murray (J. A.) 8°. 1786.

—— [Reprint.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert, &c. Tom. 1. *pp. xlvii–lxxv.* 8°. 1786.

[1785.]

[Letters on the elements of Botany, addressed to a lady. By . . . J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, by Thomas Martyn, &c. *See* Rousseau (J. J.) 8°. 1785.]

Wanting.

[1787.]

—— Second edition, with corrections and improvements. 8°. 1787.

[1791.]

—— Third edition, &c. 8°. 1791.

[1796.]

—— The fifth fdition [*sic*], &c. 8°. 1796.

[1802.]

—— Sixth edition, &c. 8°. 1802.

[1807.]

—— [Seventh edition, &c. 8°. 1807.]

Wanting.

[1809.]

L'Amour végétal, ou, Les noces des Plantes. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée des Lettres de J. J. Rousseau sur la Botanique [in explanation of the Linnean System]. Par [Charles] Bonnet. *See* Rousseau (J. J.) 12°. 1809.

[1785.]

Tabelle zur Erklärung der Linnéischen Pflanzenklassen [I–XXIV. With an engraved plate.] *See* Botanische Unterhaltungen. Botanische Unterhaltungen mit jungen Freunden der Kräuterkunde auf Spatziergängen. [Edited by G. A. Weizenbeck.] Jahrg. 1. st. 12. 8°. 1785.

[1790.]

Erklärung des Linneischen Geschlechtssystems. *See* Botanisches Taschenbuch. Botanisches Taschenbuch . . . auf das Jahr 1790 . . . Herausgegeben von David H. Hoppe, &c. *pp. 29–42.* 8°. 1790.

[Methodi Linnæanæ Botanicæ Delineatio, exhibens characteres essentiales Generum necnon Specierum, quæ in demonstrationibus elementaribus botanicis describuntur, &c. *See* Gilibert (J. E.) 8°. 1790.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [V.—Bot. Works.—*Appendix.*] (*contd.*)

[1793.]

The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus: with . . . explanations, and an attempt to establish significant English terms, &c. *See* Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1793.

[1796.]

—— Second edition, &c. 8°. 1796.

[1798.]

Botanisches Handbuch zum Selbstunterricht für Deutsche Liebhaber der Pflanzenkunde nach Willdenow's [edition, 1797–1830, of Linnæus's] *Species Plantarum* entworfen, &c. *See* Koch (J. F. W.) 8°. 1798.

Thl. 3 has a second title-page:
Handbuch zur Kenntniss des Linnéischen Pflanzensystems und seiner Terminologie, zum Untersuchen der Pflanzen und zum Anlegen eines Herbariums.

Dijudicatio Emendationum Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam . . . modeste exhibent Jacob Sönnerberg . . . et Andreas Petrus Segersteen . . . d. 21 Novemb. 1798, &c. *See* Sönnerberg (Jacob) 4°. [1798.]

[1799.]

New Illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, comprehending an elucidation of the several parts of the Fructification; a Prize Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants (Caroli Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de quæstione . . . proposita: Sexum Plantarum, &c. 1760); a full explanation of the Classes, and Orders, of the Sexual System; and the Temple of Flora, or, Gardon of Nature being picturesque, botanical, coloured plates of select Plants, illustrative of the same, with descriptions. *See* Thornton (R. J.) fol. [1799–] 1807.

The half-title reads:
A British Trophy in honour of Linnæus. Dedicated to Queen Charlotte Sophia, wife of King George III., with her portrait, 8ir W. Beechy pinx. ad viv., F. Bartolozzi, R.A., ornav. et sculp.
With a portrait of Linnæus "from the original picture in the possession of Aylmer B. Lambert, Hoffman pupil of Linnæus pinx. ad viv., Bartolozzi, R.A., ornavit, H. Meyer sculpt. Published May 1, 1806."
With a second portrait: "Linnæus in his Lapland dress, from the original picture in the possession of Dr. R. J. Thornton, Hoffman pinxt., Dunkarton sculpt. Published June 1, 1805."

Part I. A new Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus.
Origin of the Sexual System.
Preliminary Observations.
Analysis of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus. (Explanation.)
Orders of the Sexual System.
The different kinds of Calyx (Corolla, Pericarps, Nectaries, Seeds).
The reformed Sexual System.

Part II. A collection of Portraits.
Linnæus in Lapland Dress.
24 English & Foreign Botanists.
The Prize Dissertation [*St. Petersburg* 1760.] on the Sexes of Plants. By Carolus von Linnæus. Written Anno Domini 1759. *foll. 20.*
91 Botanical Plates, engraved by James Caldwell, W. R. Dunkarton, W. Dunkerton, Junr., Elmes, Eves, James Hopwood, Henry Landseer, Lewis, Peter Mazell, J. C. Stadler, Thomas Sutherland, Paton Thomson, Warner, & Wetton, and published between May 1799 and Sept. 1, 1810.
MS. Index of Portraits, and Genera & Species in the Plates.

Part III. The Temple of Flora, or, Garden of the Botanist, Poet, Painter and Philosopher. Being picturesque Botanical Plates of the choicest Flowers of Europe, Asia, Africa and America. By R. J. Thornton. Jan. 1. 1799.
31 coloured engraved plates, illustrative of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, with descriptive letterpress:
I. Aesculapius, Flora, Ceres and Cupid honouring the Bust of Linnæus.
II. The Universal Empire of Love.
III. Flora dispensing her favours on the Earth.
IV–XXXI. The Snowdrop, &c. &c.
The plates were engraved by Thomas Burke, J. Caldwell, R. Cooper, W. R. Dunkarton, Richard Earlom, Elmes, Hopwood, H. Landseer, Lewis, Thomas Medland, Philip Reinagle, R.A., J. C. Stadler, Sutherland, W. Ward, Warner, and Thomas Woolnorth, between May 1, 1798 and Jan. 1, 1812.

Linnæus (Carl) [V.—Bot. Works.—*Appendix.*] (*contd.*)

[1800.]

Elements of Botany, &c. (Vol. 1. Introduction to the Sexual System of Linnæus, &c.) *See* Hull (John) 8°. 1800.

[1804.]

Clavis Systematis Sexualis Linnæi sistens Plantarum Classes, Ordines, eorumque anomalias a . . . in tres tabulas synopticas distributa, &c. *2 pls. See* Briganti (Vicenzio) fol. 1804.

[1815.]

On artificial and natural arrangements of Plants: and particularly on the Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu. By William Roscoe, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. **11.** *pp. 50–78.* 4°. 1815.

[1835.]

A Botanical Chart, or, Concise introduction to the Linnæan System of Botany. *See* Rattray (James) *s.sh.* [1835.]

[1836.]

[The Linnæan artificial System of Botany, illustrated and explained, &c. *See* Castle (Thomas) 8°. 1836.]

Wanting.

[1853.]

Linné und die neueren Pflanzengelehrten. Von E. C. von Trautvetter. *See* Moscow.—société impériale des naturalistes. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **26.** *pp. 112–157.* 8°. 1853.

[1857.]

Linné aurait-il, dans une intention mauvaise, altéré l'orthographie du nom du genre *Buffonia* ? Par M. A. Fée. *See* Paris.—société botanique de france. Bulletin, &c. Tom. **4.** *pp. 762–766.* 8°. 1857.

On the question whether Linnæus, in a spirit of ill-will, altered the spelling of the name of the genus *Buffonia* ? By . . . A. L. A. Fée . . . Communicated [and translated from the French] by Thomas Moore, &c. (Note by John J. Bennett.) *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings, &c. Botany. Vol. **1.** *pp. 183–190.* 8°. 1857.

The error was due to F. B. de Sauvages de la Croix, not to Linnæus.

Linnéanska Botanikens förhållande till den nuvarande. Af E. Fries. *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1857, &c. No. 1, 5, 6, & 12. 8°. 1857.

[1861.]

Har Linné seet tingen og havt syn paa sagen trods nogen eftermand ? Tvende botaniske smaatilfaelde ved F. Didrichsen. *See* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift . . . udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiødte. Ræk. iii. bd. **1.** hft. **1.** *pp. 119–148.* 1861. 8°. 1861–63.

—— [Særskilt Aftryck.] *See* Didrichsen (D. F.) 8°. 1861.

With a specimen of *Parkinsonia oculeata*, Linn.

[1877.]

Ueber die Bedeutung Linné's in der Geschichte der Botanik. Ein Blatt zur Linné-Feier in Lund am 10 Januar 1878. Von J. G. Agardh. *pp. 27 See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta, &c. Tom. **14.** no. 5. 4°. 1877–78.

[1881.]

List of [319] Chinese Plants known to Linnæus [including the collections of Peter Osbeck (1723–1805), described by Linnæus in *Species Plantarum*, 1753, &c.] *See* Bretschneider (Emil) Early European Researches into the Flora of China. *pp. 88–115.* 8°. 1881.

See also infra: [V.—1898.]

Linnæus (Carl) [V.—Bot. Works.—*Appendix.*] (*contd.*)

[1885.]

[Das künstliche System von Linné. *See* Potonié (G. E. H.) Illustrierte Flora von Nord- und Mittel-Deutschland, &c. *pp. 53–58.* 8°. 1885.]

Wanting.

[1886.]

—— [Zweite vermehrte Auflage. 8°. 1886.]

Wanting.

[1887.]

—— Dritte wesentlich vermehrte . . . Auflage. *pp. 53–58.* 8°. 1887.

[1889.]

—— Vierte wesentlich vermehrte . . . Auflage, &c. *pp. 55–60.* 8°. 1889.

Linnés lära om i naturen bestämda och bestående arter hos Vexterne efter Linnés skrifter framställd, och med motsvarande Åsigter hos Darwin jemförd. Af. J. G. Agardh. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. **10.** no. 12. 8°. 1885.

[1886.]

Address to the Linnean Society, [June 19,] 1884. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan [on the works of Linnæus]. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 1883–84. *pp. 17–30.* 8°. 1886.

[1898.]

Chinese Plants known to Linnæus †1778, and his son †1783. *See* Bretschneider (Emil) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. *pp. 63–106.* 8°. 1898.

See also supra: [V.—1881.]

[1903.]

The Early Writers on Ferns and their Collections. I. Linnæus. 1707–78. By L. M. Underwood. (Note by Theo. Holm.) *See* Torrey Botanical Club. Torreya, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 10. *pp. 145–150, 187–188.* 8°. 1903.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Botanist. Af C. A. M. Lindman. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

—— [Another edition, enlarged.] Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller, &c. *See* Lindman (C. A. M.) 8°. 1908.

Cf. *Journal of Botany.* Vol. **47.** *pp. 433–444.* 1908.

[1908.]

Goethe, Linné und die exakte Wissenschaft der Natur. Von Houston Stewart Chamberlain (Wien). Eingelangt am 16 Sept. 1907. *See* Wiesner (Julius von) *Ritter.* Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908). . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 225–238.* 8°. 1909.

[1913.]

Linnés Methode. 1. Entstehung der Lehre vom Pflanzen- und Tiersystem. 2. Linnés Methode. 3. Die Ansichten über die Sexualität. 4. Naturliches und künstliches System. 5. Begriff der Art. 6. Binäre Nomenklatur. *See* Rádl (Emil) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien in der Neuzeit. Teil 1. Zweite ganzlich umgearbeitete Auflage. *pp. 251–269.* 8°. 1913.

[1920.]

Early Investigations of North American Flora, with special reference to Linnæus and Kalm. By H. O. Juel. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årgång **3.** 1920. *pp. 61–79.* 8°. 1920.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. [*Upsala*, 1920.]

Särtryck ur *Svenska Linné-Sällskapets Årsskrift.* Årg. **3.** 1920.

Linnæus (Carl) [V.—Bot. Works.—*Appendix.*] (*contd.*)

Olof Celsius d. Ä. och Flora Uplandica. Ett Blad till Uppsalabotanikens Historia Föredrag . . . 22 Nov. 1919. Av Otto Gertz. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. *pp. 36–56.* 8°. 1920.

[1921.]

Linné und die ungarische Botanik. Von Dr. E. Gombocz, &c. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. *pp. 24–32.* 8°. 1921.

A Revision of Kalm's Herbarium in Upsala. By H. O. Juel. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. *pp. 16–23.* 8°. 1921.

[1922.]

Lektor Rothmans Planer på en Hortus Botanicus i Vaxjö. Av Ludvig Larsson. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. *pp. 114–116.* 8°. 1922.

Linné och Flora Upsaliensis. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921. Av Erik Almquist. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. *pp. 56–69.* 8°. 1922.

Linnean Species in our days. By Ernst Almquist, &c. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 60. *pp. 292–296.* 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Linné und das natürliche Pflanzensystem. Von E. Almquist. *See* Botanische Jahrbuecher, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher, &c. Bd. 58. Beiblatt. Nr. 128. 8°. 1923.

En ny form *Anthemis* L. *tinctoria* L. *See* Wibom (C. O. G.) 8°. 1923.

Särtryck ur *Fauna och Flora.* H. 5. 1923. *pp. 206–208.*

[1924.]

[For a sketch of the Botanical Works of Linnæus, and the Herbaria therewith concerned, now in the Botanical Department of the British Museum, contained in Dr. A. B. Rendle's Presidential Address, May 22, 1924 :] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 136. *pp. 35–43.* 8°. 1924.

[1926.]

Om några Herbarier i Uppsala från Linnés tid samt om Botanices Demonstratorn Eric Tuwén. Av H. O. Juel. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. *pp. 61–77.* 8°. 1926.

Sperling, Stobæus, Linné o. Leche och de första undersökningarna över Skånes Flora. Av Otto Gertz. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. *pp. 101–141.* 8°. 1926.

VI.

[Medical Works.]

[1739.]

[**Renar. Bröms.**] Om renarnas brömskulor i Lapland. See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar . . . 1739. Bd. 1. Nyo uplagde. *pp. 119–130.* 8°. 1741.

In the First Edition, 1739, the author's name appears as *Lnnæus.*

[1755.]

[Tumeurs, qui se forment en Lapponie dans la peau des rennes & le remède, &c. *See* Nouvelliste Oeconomique et Littéraire. Nouvelliste Œconomique et Littéraire. Tom. 8. *pp. 10–19.* 8°. 1755.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [VI.—Med. Works.—**1739.**] (*contd.*)

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Mouche du Renne. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 84–85.* 4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Von den Bremsenheulen in den Häuten der Rennthiere in Lappland, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. *pp. 145–157.* 1749. 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[De tumoribus in pelle rangiferorum, Curbma Lappis, ab œstro provenientibus, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. 1. *pp. 24–31.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Bræmse-Bylder i Lapmarken. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt of forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *pp. 360–363.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1741.]

[**Oestr. rang.**] *Œstrus rangiferinus.* Descriptus a Carolo Linnæo, &c. *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, &c. 1741. *pp. 102–115.* 4°. 1746.

[1757.]

De Horsel der Rendieren, &c. *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 1. *pp. 641–660.* 8°. 1757.

[1741.]

[**Frossan.**] [Herr Doct. Caroli Linnæi högstnyttige huscurer för frossan. *See* Hiorter (O. P.) Almanach för åhret . . . 1742. Til Upsala-horizont. 8°. 1741.]

[—— Continuation af hus-curerne, för de gånghare siukdomar. [Ibid. 1745.] 8°. 1744.]

Wanting.

[1742.]

[**Fall. Soten.**] Rön om orsaken til fallande soten i Skåne ock Wernshärad, &c. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1742. Vol. 3. *pp. 279–284.* 8°. [1742.]

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] De la cause de l'épilepsie dans la Scanie. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. 11. (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm.) *p. 274.* 4°. 1772.

[1750.]

[Untersuchung und Ursachen der fallenden Sucht in Schonen und Wernschärad, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. *pp. 309–314.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Opdagelse, om Aarsagen til den faldende Syge i Skane og Wærns Fogderie. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1746.]

[**Coffé.**] [Car. Linnæi Anmärkningar om Coffé. *See* Hiorter (O. P.) Almanach för åhret 1747. Till Stockholms horizont, &c. 8°. 1746.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [VI.—Med. Works.—1747.] (*contd.*)

[1747.]

[**Brännwin.**] [Carl Linnæi Anmärkningar om Brännwin. *See* Higrter (O. P.) Almanach för skott-åhret 1748. Till Stockholms horizont, *&c.* 8°. 1747.

Wanting.
For 14 other editions, 1747–1875 : *See* Hulth. I. 52–53. 1907.

[1748.]

[**Öl.**] Beskrifning om Öl. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Almanach for året . . . 1749, *&c.* [Facsimile, edited by S. E. Bring.] 16°. [1923.]

[1763.]

Anmärkningar om Öl. *See* Soc. cit. Handlingar för år 1763. Vol. **24.** *pp. 52–59.* 8°. 1763.

[1766.]

[Anmerkungen über das Bier, *&c.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen . . . 1763 . . . Übersetzt von A. G. Kastner. Bd. **25.** *pp. 58–64.* 8°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Berlinische Sammlungen. [Berlinische Sammlungen zur Beförderung der Arzneywissenschaft, der Naturgeschichte, *&c.* [Edited by F. H. W. Martini.] Bd. **6.** *pp. 177–184.* 8°. 1774.]

Wanting.

[1749.]

[**Mater. Med.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Materia Medica. Liber I. De Plantis. Secundum : genera, loca, nomina, qualitates, vires, differentias, durationes, simplicia, modos, usus, synonyma, culturas, præparata, potentias, composita, digestus, *&c.* *pp.* [*xxx.*] *252 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1749.

With an engraved frontispiece : "Pharmacopœa. Tituli Remediæ. I. G. Hallman del. Carol. Bergqvist sculps." Dedicated to Baron Carl Hårleman. Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1749.
Hulth. I. 60. 1907.

[1763.]

[Caroli Linnæi . . . Materies Medica. Liber 2. De Animalibus. Et 3. De Mineralibus, *&c.*
[Half-Title.] Materies Medica Regni Animalis et Mineralis. *pp. 20. 19. ix.* [*ii*]. 8°. *Typis Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ* [? *Viennæ*], 1763.]

Wanting.
On the last page : 'Monitum.—Lector benevole, habes hic clarissimi Linnæi Materiem Medicam in Regno Animali & Minerali [*sic*], quam [*sic*] auxit, subemendavit, & notis illustravit D. S***. Doct. Med.'
This very rare work is founded on the Dissertations of 1750, Jonas Sidrén, Respondens, & 1752, Johannes Lindhult, Resp. : *See* infra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1750 & 1752.] Linnæus was probably not concerned in its production. There seems to be no copy in Sweden, though there are 2 in the British Museum (Bloomsbury).
Hulth. I. 60, 77, 85. 1907.
Another edition of Books I–III was published in : Tessari (E.) *Materia Medica contracta*, Venice, 1762.

—— [Pirated edition of Liber I.] *pp.* [*xxx.*] *252 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Amstelædami* [? *Holmiæ*], 1749.

[1829.]

Whitlaw's new Medical Discoveries. With a defence of the Linnæan doctrine and a translation of his Vegetable Materia Medica [1749], which now first appears in an English dress.

(Vol. **1.** [W. Salmon : on the physical powers of Plants. From the introduction to *Botanologia*. fol. *London*, 1710.]
Vol. **2.** The Medical Botanical System of Linnæus.)
See Whitlaw (Charles) 2 vol. 8°. 1829.

Linnæus (Carl) [VI.—Med. Works.—1749.] (*contd.*)

[1922.]

Medicinalierna ur Stenriket i Linnés Materia Medica. Av Gustaf Drake. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **5.** *pp. 13–39.* 8°. 1922.

[1763.]

[**Gen. Morb.**] Genera Morborum, in auditorum usum edita, *&c.* 8°. 1763.
See infra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1759.] 4°. [1759.]
Hulth. I. 117. 1907.

[1781.]

For an English Synopsis of the *Genera Morborum* : *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* A general View of the Writings of Linnæus, *&c.* *pp. 166–200.* 8°. 1781.

[1766.]

[**Clavis Med.**] [Caroli à Linné . . . Clavis Medicinæ duplex, exterior & interior. *pp. 29.* [*2*]. 8°. *Impensis direct. Laurentii Salvii : Holmiæ*, 1766.]

Wanting.

[1767.]

—— [Another edition.] Iterata editio. Foras dedit et præfatus est Ern. Godofr. Baldringer, *&c.* *pp. 59.* [*3*]. 8°. *Longosalissæ*, 1767.

[1793.]

—— [Another edition.] [Editio prima Neapolitana. (Edited by Domenico Cirillo.) *pp. 124.* 8°. *Neapoli*, 1793.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 133. 1907.

[1877.]

Carl von Linné som Läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. Helsingsskrift som med anledning af fyrahundraåriga Jubelfesten den 5 September 1877 vördsamt tillegnas Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala å Finska Vetenskapssocietetens Vägnar, *&c.* *See* Hjelt (O. E. A.) 8°. 1877.

[1882.]

[Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. *See* Hjelt (O. E. A.) 8°. 1882.]

Wanting.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Läkare och Medicinsk Författare. Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1907.

Pp. 127–129 contain notes on Linnés skrift *Clavis medicinæ*.
Bilaga (pp. 153–244) contains a reprint of : Caroli a Linne . . . Clavis Medicinæ Duplex, exterior & interior. *Holmiæ : Impensis Direct. Laurentii Salvii*, 1766. [Edited, with notes, by Otto E. A. Hjelt.] With notes by Linnæus (taken from his own copy of the work in the collection of the Linnean Society of London), and notes taken by students during the lectures of Linnæus.

[1909.]

Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller . . . Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. [With a medical Bibliography.] Von Otto E. A. Hjelt. *See* infra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1909.

Without the reprint of the *Clavis Medicinæ Duplex*, 1766.

[1926.]

Några Linnérecept. Av Gustaf Drake. *text illust.* *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **9.** *pp. 26–44.* 8°. 1926.

With 4 facsimiles of medical prescriptions by Linnæus.

Linnæus (Carl) *(contd.)*

VIa.

[Medical Works.—*Appendix.*]

[1784.]

Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medecina, Dissertatione academica breviter adnumbratum, quam . . . publicæ proponit ventilationi Sveno Andreas Hedin . . . respondente Christophoro Carlander . . . die xiv April. mdcclxxxiv., &c. *See* Hedin (Sven A.) *of Småland.* 4°. [1784.]

[1792.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* infra: [XIII.—*Letters.*—1792.] Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . . Edidit D. H. Stoever, &c. *pp. 173–194.* 8°. 1792.

[1920.]

Carl von Linnés förhållande till farmacien och hans förbindelser med apotekarekåren. Anteckningar av Gustaf Drake. 4 pt. *See* Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. Svensk Farmaceutisk Tidskrift. Årg. **24.** no. 10, 13, 17, & 18. 8°. 1920.

Ueber Carl von Linné's Beziehungen zur Pharmazie und zu den Apothekern. [Von Axel Jermstadt.] *See* Jermstadt (Axel) 8°. 1920.

[1921.]

Linné och Pharmacopœa Svecica, Ed. I. Av Gustaf Drake. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **4.** *pp. 1–15.* 8°. 1921.

VII.

[Mineralogical Works.]

[1734.—1907.]

[**Plut. Svec.**] Linnés Pluto Svecicus. [1734.] Utgifven af Carl Benedicks.

Caroli Linnæi Pluto Svecicus, qui e Regno Subterraneo supra mille Naturalia Lapidea per Provincias Svecicas præsertim collecta promit. Quæ omnia systematice digessit in Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species cum characteribus, divisionibus, definitionibus, differentiis, additis synonymis auctorum, proprietatibus vulcani, usibus œconomi, locis geographi. *pp. xvii. 48 : 3 pls.*

See Upsala.—kungliga universitetet. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907, &c. 8°. 1907.

With a photograph facsimile of the MS. title-page, and of two pages of the text. Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907, Linnéfest-Skrifter,* Bd. 1.

[1747.—1907.]

[**Stenrik.**] Carl Linnæi Beskrifning öfwer Stenriket. Utgifven af Carl Benedicks. *pp. iii. 91. See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907, &c. 8°. 1907.

Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907, Linnéfest-Skrifter,* Bd. 1.

[1759.]

[**Påfogelsten.**] Anmärkningar om den så kallade Påfogelstenen, &c. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Vol. **20.** 1759. *pp. 24–26.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

[Anmerkungen über den sogenannten Pfauenstein, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **21.** *pp. 25–27.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Remarques sur la pierre de paon. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *p. 124.* 4°. 1772.

Linnæus (Carl) *(contd.)*

VIIa.

[Mineralogical Works.—*Appendix.*]

[1878.]

Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.* —1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp. 142–157.* 8°. 1878.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

—— [Another edition.] Carl von Linné als Geolog. *See* Nathorst (A. G.) 8°. 1909.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Mineralog. Af H. Sjögren. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare und Läkare, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1907.

[1920.]

Linnés uppfattning av de S. K. "Kornähren" i den Permiska skiffern vid Frankenberg i Hessen. Av A. G. Nathorst. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **3.** *pp. 57–60.* 8°. 1920.

VIII.

[Miscellaneous Works.]

[1740.]

[**Lap. Lim.**] Herr Carl Linnæi, M.D., Anmärckning öfwer Lapska Limet. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. **1.** Nyo uplagde. *pp. 213–214.* 8°. 1743.

[1749.]

[Herrn Carl Linnäi, M.D., Anmärckning öfwer Lapska Limet. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **1.** *pp. 261–262.* 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Collo des Lapons. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 429–430.* 4°. 1772.

[1762.]

[De Glutine Lapponico, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **1.** *pp. 34–35.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Anmærkning over det lapske Linn. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [i. e. A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 71–72.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 34. 1907.

[1740.]

[**Œconom.**] Doctor Linnæi Tanckar om grunden til Œconomien genom naturkunnogheten ock physiquen. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. **1.** 1740. Nyo uplagde. *pp. 405–423.* 8°. 1743.

[1749.]

[Linnäi Gedanken von Gründen der Oeconomie aus der Naturkunde und Physik. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** *pp. 187–206.* 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [VIII.—Misc. Works.—1740.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

[De fundamento Scientiæ Œconomicæ e physica & scientia naturali petendo Carolus Linnæus. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **1.** *pp. 89–99.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars prima. Tom. **2.** no. 48. Analecta Transalpina. Annus 1740. *pp. 517–528.* 8°. 1786.

[1745.]

[Tanker om Grund till Œconomie ved Naturens Kundskab og Physique. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 1. *pp. 101–107*; Pt. 2. *pp. 439–440.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 35–36. 1907.

[1745.]

[**Glomska.**] Glomska af alla substantiva och i synnerhet namn, &c. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **6.** 1745. *pp. 116–117.* 8°. [1745.]

[1752.]

[Erzählung von einem, der alle selbstständigeNennwörter, und besonders Namen, vergessen, &c. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **7.** *pp. 117–118.* 8°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[**Entomolithus.**] Petrificatet *Entomolithus paradoxus*, sådant, som det finnes uti . . . C. G. Tessins samling. Beskrifvit af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. **20.** 1759. *pp. 19–24.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

[Eine sonderbare Versteinerung eines Insektes, *Entomolithus paradoxus* . . . Beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **21.** *pp. 20–24.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Insecte petrifié. *1 pl. See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Memoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *p. 126.* 4°. 1772.

[1896.]

On the appendages of Trilobites [as noted by Linnæus, 1759. By] Sv. Leonk. [*sic*] Törnquist. *See* Geological Magazine. The Geological Magazine, &c. N. S. Dec. iv. Vol. **3.** no. 1. *p. 142.* 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

On a supposed discovery of the antennæ of Trilobites by Linnæus in 1759. By C. E. Beecher. *text illust. See* American Geologist. The American Geologist, &c. Vol. **17.** no. 5. *pp. 303–306.* 8°. 1896.

[1896.]

Linnæus on the appendages of Trilobites. [A further letter by] Sv. Leonk. [*sic*] Törnquist. *See* Geological Magazine. The Geological Magazine, &c. N.S. Dec. iv. Vol. **3.** no. 12. *pp. 567–569.* 8°. 1896.

Linnæus (Carl) [VIII.—Misc. Works.—1769.] (*contd.*)

[1769.]

[**Upsala.**] Om Orangerierna. Om Vivarium och Museum. Om Archiaterns och Riddarens Carl von Linné's egna samlingar. [By Carl Linnæus. Being a List of Plants and Animals in the University Botanic Garden, Upsala, with notes on his own Collections. With a panoramic view of the "Kgl. Academiens Botaniska Trägård, Fr. Akrelius delin. et sculp. *Ups.* 1770".] *See* Busser (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. *pp. 101–111.* 8°. 1769.

[1923.]

Hortus Upsaliensis. Några anteckningar om dess öden under 180 år. Av Elof Förberg. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **6.** *pp. 120–135.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. *Uppsala*, [1923.]

[1770.]

[**Småland.**] Om Smålands Natural Historia. [Signed: carl von linné.] *See* Rogberg (Samuel) *the Elder.* Historisk Beskrifning om Småland, &c. Cap. 4. *pp. 16–26.* 8°. 1770.

[1848.]

[**Nemes. Div.**] Carl von Linnés Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina. Inbjudnings-skrift till Morgondagens Philosophiska Promotion från Upsala Universitets Stiftelse den sjuttiondesjunde af tillförordnard Promotor Elias Fries, &c. *See* Upsala.—Kungliga universitetet. Inbjudning-skrift, &c. 1848. fol. 1848.

From the orlginal MS. in the Library of the Royal University Upsala.
Cf. *Botaniska Notiser*, 1845. *pp. 133–134.* 8°. *Lund*, 1845.

[1849.]

Linnés Antegninger om "Nemesis Divina." (Forkortet oversættelse af E. Fries's Indbydelsesskrift til Doctor-promotionen i Upsala, Juni 1848.) Ved Frederik Barfod. *See* Dansk Tidskrift. Dansk Tidskrift. Udgivet og redigeret af J. F. Schouw. No. 14. *pp. 107–136.* 8°. 1849.

[1851.]

Ein Beitrag zur Charakteristik Carl v. Linné's. [A review of Elias Fries: *Carl von Linné's Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina*, 1848.] *See* Ratisbon.—Koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft, &c. Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. **34.** no. 44. *pp. 689–703.* 8°. 1851.

[1857.]

Nemesis Divina, eller Guds sätt att redan här i tiden vedergälla menniskors onda gerningar. Uppsatser med anledning så väl af framlidne Arkiater Carl von Linnés Anteckningar härom, som ock af samtal med en af hans larjüngar, samt af egna och andras iakttagelser rörande detta ämne, &c. *See* Rollin (C. G.) 8°. 1857.

[1910.]

Dr. Alexander Blackwell (1709–47). [Biographical notes by Carl Linnæus in *Wästgöta resa*, 1747. *p. 105*, & *Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina*, 1848.] By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. **48.** *pp. 193–4.* 8°. 1910.

[1923.]

Notes on *Nemesis Divina* (Divine Punishment). *See* Jackson (B. D.) Linnæus . . . The story of his Life, &c. Appendix 4. *pp. 383–386.* 8°. 1923.

[1852.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Fries (E. M.) Botaniska Utflygter, &c. Bd. 2. no. 12. 8°. 1852.

Cf. *Revue des deux Mondes.* Tom. 32. *pp. 178–195.* 1861.

Linnæus (Carl) [VIII.—Misc. Works.—1878.] (*contd.*)

[1878.]

Carl von Linnés Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina. Utgifne af Elias Fries och Th. M. Fries. Ny omarbetad och tillökad upplaga. *pp.* [*ii.*] *72.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1878.

Hultn. I. 165. 1907.

[1907.]

[Linné som moralist. I. Nemesis. II. Talio. III. Linnés Nemesislära. *See* Levertin (Oscar) Carl von Linné, *&c. pp. 73–107.* 8°. 1907.]

Wanting.
With a facsimile of the title-page, and of one page of text, of the *Nemesis Divina.*

[1911.]

—— Andra upplagan. 8°. 1911.

[1908.]

—— Tredje upplagan. 8°. 1908.

[1907.]

Linnés ställning till Kristendomen. Några reflexioner [on the *Nemesis Divina, &c.*]. *See* Wrestling (K. A.) 8°. 1907.

[1922.]

Linnés religiösa åskådning. Föredrag . . . den 22 maj, 1921. Av Elis Malmeström. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. *pp. 1–12.* 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Linnés Nemesis Divina. Utgiven och kommenterad av Knut Barr. *pp. 162.* [*1*]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1923.

I. Linnés Anteckningar över Nemesis Divina.
II. Nemesis Divina-Manuskriptet och dess öden.
III. Linnés Världsåskådning.

[1926.]

Carl von Linnés religiösa adkadning. Akademisk Avhandling . . . i Upsala . . . den 12 Maj 1926 . . . Av Elis Malmeström, *&c. See* Malmeström (Elis) 8°. 1926.

[1919.]

Linnæi Minnesbok. (Libellus Amicorum.) Utgiven av Felix Bryk. *pp. 20.* [*112*]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1919.

Reproduction in facsimile, from the original MS. in the Kungliga Vitterhets- Historie- och Antikvitetsakademien, Stockholm, which forms part of the Chr. M. Ridderbjelke *Linnæus Collection.*
Linnæus' autograph book (*Stammbuch*) on his travels, with the autographs, *inter alia*, of Joannes Bartsch, J. Bœrhaave, Joannes Burmannus, Olof Celsius, J. Albertus Fabricius, D. de Gorter, J. J. de Gorter, Joh. Gottfried Gregorius, Jo. Fr. Gronovius, G. J. Jänisch, J. H. Johansen, J. H. Jungius, J. Kohl, Nicolaa Linnæus (father of Carl Linnæus), Johannes Moræus, Robert More (with biographical notes written by Linnæus), Johann Rothman, Olof Rudbeck, the Younger, Albert Seba, & J. H. von Spreckelsen, *&c.*
In the preface is a reprint, with notes of: *Almanachs-Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl Linnæus* (*q. v.* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1735.])
This facsimile also contains MS. titles of his own works by Linnæus; & Johannes Browallius's *Curriculum vitæ* [of Linnæus], Falun, 15 Febr. 1735.
For a German translation of the *Curriculum vitæ*, and for a printed edition of the MS. entries in the *Libellus Amicorum*: *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1732–38.—1919.] *Linnæus im Auslande.* Pt. 1. *pp. 235–298.* 8°. 1919.
A Swedish translation of the *Curriculum vitæ* by Johan Bergman, was published in 1920 (*q. v.* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1920.]).
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 18–19. 1923.

IX.

[Museological Works.]

[1753.]

[**Mus. Tess.**] Museum Tessinianum, *&c.*, opera . . . Comitis Dom. Car. Gust. Tessin . . . collectum. Hans Excellence . . . Gr. Carl Gust. Tessins Naturalie-Samling. *pp.* [*vi.*] *123.* [*9.*]: *12 pls.* fol. *Holmiæ*, 1753.

Latin & Swedish in parallel columns. Though Linnæus's name does not appear on the title-page, Count Tessin in the preface refers to the "acumen . . . Caroli Linnæi, qui, meo rogatu, recensuit, ordine disposuit, atque observationibus locupletavit hunc Indicem."
One of a few copies printed for private circulation.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 273–275.*
Mercure Danois, Kjøbenhavn. Dec. 1753. *pp. 48–54.*

Linnæus (Carl) [IX.—Mus. Works.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1907.]

Fotografisk kopia af det i Köpenhamns universitets mineralogiska museum befintliga originalet till *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, afbildad i Museum *Tessinianum* [1753]. Tab. III. fig. 1. Storleken ungefär 2/3 af originalets. *See* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, *&c.* (No. 4. Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af A. G. Nathorst. Pl. 1.) *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

——- [Another edition.] Carl von Linné als Geolog, *&c. See* Nathorst (A. G.) 8°. 1909.

[1754.]

[**Mus. Ad. Frid.**] Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Adolphi Friderici . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis, et exotica: Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes describuntur et determinantur, Latine et Svetice, cum iconibus, jussu Sac. Reg. Maj:tis a Car. Linnæo, Equ.
Hans Maj:ts Adolf Frideriks . . . Naturalie Samlung innehållande sälsynte och främmande Djur, som bevaras på Kongl. Lust-Slottet Ulriksdahl. Beskrefne och afritade samt på nådig befallning utgifne af Carl Linnæus. Tom. **1.** *pp. xxx. 96.* [*8.*]: *33 pls.* fol. *Holmiæ*, 1754.

Latin & Swedish in parallel columns.
Copies of *pp. i–xxiv* of the Preface appear to have been circulated apart.
A previous Catalogue of the specimens in this Collection, made in 1746, appeared as a Dissertation, Respondent: Laurentius Balk May 31, 1746 (*q. v.* infra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1746.—11.]).
The specimens were presented by King Adolf Fredrik to the Zoological Museum of the University of Upsala.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. *pp. 225–228.* 1755.
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 6. *pp. 144–146.* Dec. 11. suppt. 2. *pp. 252–258.* 1764.

[1764.]

—— Tomi secundi Prodromus. *pp.* [*2.*] *3–110.* [*1*]. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

Cf. *Commentarii, &c.* Op. cit. Vol. 14. *pp. 139–140.* 1767.
Issued by L. Salvius with *Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Ludovicæ Ulricæ*, Holmiæ, 1764, with separate pagination, but with continuous registration.
The Preface, of 11½ lines, is written in the first person, apparently by (but not signed by) Carl Linnæus.

[1758.]

[Kongl. Archiaterns . . . Carl Linnæi Företal til Hans Kongl. Maj:ts Naturalie Samling eller Museum Regium. *See* Swänska Mercurius. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. D. 4. *pp. 1299–1308.* 1758. Arg. 4. D. 1. *pp. 145–155.* 1759. 8°. 1758, 59.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[Préface de la description du cabinet de S. M. le roi de Suède que M. Linnæus a donnée sous le titre de *Musæum Regium. See* Mercure Danois. Mercure Danois. Août 1759. *pp. 11–37.* fol. 1759.]

Wanting.

[1835.]

Le Directeur soumet à la Société un animal (insecte) rare de l'Éthiopie que Linné à déjà connu et décrit, dans le *Muséum Adolpho-Fridericianum*, sous le nom, *Gryllus apterus* (Linnæi: Amœn. Acad. 1. *p. 322. Locusta pupa* Febr.). *See* Moscow.—Société impériale des naturalistes. Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 24/12 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. *p. 18.* 8°. 1835.

Cf. *Ann. Soc. Entom. de France.* 2. *p. 318.* 1833.

Linnæus (Carl) [IX.—Mus. Works.—**1764.**] (*contd.*)

[1764.]

[**Mus. Lud. Ulr.**] Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque . . . in quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur & determinantur. Prodromi instar editum, *&c. pp. vi. 720.* [2]. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

[With this was issued, with continuous register, but separate pagination :]

Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Adolphi Friderici Regis . . . in quo Animalia rariora imprimis & exotica, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces describuntur. Tomi secundi Prodromus. *pp. 110.* [*1*]. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

q. v. supra : [IX.—1754.]
Cf. *Commentarii de Rebus in Sci. Nat. et Med. gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 14. *pp. 139–140.* 1767.

[1859.]

On the Linnean Manuscript of the *Museum Ulricæ* [By Carl Linnæus. 1764], *&c.* *See* Hanley (S. C. T.)
8°. 1859.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings. Zoology. Vol. **4.** *pp. 43–90.*
8°. 1860.

The Linnean Manuscript is in the collection of the Linnean Society of London.

X.

[Zoological Works.]

[**1731.**—1878.]

[**Avi. Suet.**] Methodus Avium Sueticarum. [1731.] Ett bidrag till kännedomen om C. Linnæi första zoologiska arbete. Af M. B. Swederus. *See* Upsala.—kunglica universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.*—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp. 107–120.* 8°. 1878.

[**1736.**]

[**Animal. Svec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalia per Sveciam observata. 1736. *See* infra : [X.—*Zoological Works.*—1742.]

[**1740.**]

[**Picus.**] Carl Linnæi Beskrifning på en ny Fogel : Picus pedibus tridactylis. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. **1.** Nyo uplagde. *pp. 214–216.* 8°. 1741.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Pic à trois doigts. *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 55–56.*
4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnæi Beschreibung eines neuen Vogels : Picus pedibus tridactylis. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **1.** *pp. 263–265.* 8°. 1749.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[Picus pedibus tridactylis per C. Linnæum descriptus. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, *&c.* Tom. **1.** *pp. 35–36.*
8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1745.]

[Beskrivelse over en nye Fugl. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *p. 395.* 8°. [1745.]]
Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—**1740.**] (*contd.*)

[1740.]

[**Diur. Norr.**] C. Linnæi . . . Anmärkning öfwer de Diuren, som sägas kämma neder utur skyarna i Norrige. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. **1.** Nyo uplagde. *pp. 320–325.* Tab. 3 & 4. 8°. 1743.

[1762.]

[Annotationes de Animalibus, quæ in Norwegia ex nubibus decidere dicuntur, *&c.* *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, *&c.* Tom. **1.** *pp. 68–73.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1754.]

[Extrait d'un Mémoire de M. Linnæus, sur une espèce de petits rats de Norvégue, que les habitans croyent tomber du ciel. *See* Nouvelliste Œconomique & Littéraire. Nouvelliste Œconomique et Littéraire. Tom. **2.** *pp. 131–136.* 8°. 1754.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Souris de Norvège. *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 49–50.*
8°. 1772.

[1749.]

[C. Linnäi . . . Anmerkung über die Thiere, von denen in Norwegen gesaget wird, dass sie aus den Wolken kommen. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **2.** *pp. 75–82.*
8°. 1749.]
Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Dyr fra Skyerne. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *pp. 418–419.* 8°. [1745.]]
Wanting.

[1740.]

[**Snösparf.**] Doctor Carl Linnæi Beskrifning på snösparfwen. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. **1.** Nyo uplagde. *pp. 362–367.* 8°. 1743.

[1772.]

[Beschryving van de witte mus (Schneesperlings). Door den Heer Linnæus, *&c.* *1 pl.* *See* Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Bd. **1.** st. 1. *pp. 122–129.* 8°. 1772.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Moineau de neige. *1 pl.* *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 59–60.*
4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnäi Beschreibung eines Schneesperlings. *1 pl.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **2.** *pp. 134–141.*
8°. 1749.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Passer nivalis* a C. Linnæo descriptus. *1 pl.* *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, *&c.* Tom. **1.** *pp. 75–79.*
8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Snee Surpen. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *pp. 432–433.*
8°. [1745.]]
Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—1740.] (*contd.*)

[1740.]

[**Guldfisk.**] Doctor Carl Linnæi Beskrifning om guldfisken och silfwer-fisken. *See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar . . . 1740. Bd. **1.** Nyo uplagde. *pp. 396–404.* Tab. 1. fig. 3–8. 8°. 1743.

[1772.]

[Beschryving van het Goudof Zilvervischje deszelfs wyze van bestaan onderhouden, enz. door den Heer Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Bd. **1.** st. 1. *pp. 130–139.* 8°. 1772.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Doré de Chine. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 111–113.* 4°. 1772.

[1749.]

[Carl Linnäi Beschreibung vom Gold- und Silber-fische: Cyprinus pinna ani duplici, caudæ trifurcæ. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** *pp. 175–184.* 8°. 1749.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Cyprinus pinna ani duplici, caudæ trifurcæ a C. Linnæo descriptus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **1.** *pp. 83–89.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Guld-og Sölv-Fisken. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *pp. 438–439.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

[1741.]

[**Myrorne.**] Carl Linnæi, M.D. Anmärkning öfwer wisen hos myrorne. *See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar för . . . 1741. Vol. **2.** Nyo uplagde. *pp. 36–48.* 8°. 1743.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Remarques sur les Fourmis. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 80–82.* 4°. 1772.

[1750.]

[Carl Linnäus . . . Anmerkung über die Männchen bey den Ameisen. *See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **3.** *pp. 45–56.* 8°. 1750.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[De fœmellis Formicarum. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **1.** *pp. 110–118.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1745.]

[Om Visen hos Bierne [*sic : i. e.* Myrene]. *See* Soc. cit. [Extract af . . . Afhandlinger fra 1739 . . . till og med 1750. Oversadt og forfattad af A. S. B. [*i. e.* A. S. Burensund.] Pt. 2. *pp. 515–523.* 8°. [1745.]]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—1742.] (*contd.*)

[1742.]

[**Animal. Svec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Animalia per Sveciam observata. (Classis I.—Quadrupedia.—II. Aves.—III. Amphibia.—IV. Pisces.—V. Insecta.—VI. Vermes.) *See* Upsala.—kunoliga vetenskaps-societeten. Acta Literaria et Scientiarum Sveciæ. Vol. **4.** *pp. 97–138.* 1736. 4°. 1742.

This paper was only submitted to the Society on Feb. 12, 1739, and was apparently not printed till 1742.
Hulth. I. 36, 38, 48–49. 1907.

[1743.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio De Necessitate Peregrinationum intra Patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Sueciam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen epicriscos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale, &c. *See* infra : [XII.—*Theses*, &c. 1741.] 8°. 1743.

The Elenchus is a reprint of the *Animalia per Sveciam observata*, 1736, published later as *Fauna Svecica*, 1746 (*q. v.* infra : [X.—1746]).
Hulth. I. 36–37, 38, 48–49. 1907.

[1745.]

[**Storm. Väd. Fog.**] Storm—väders—fogelen. Beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-adademien. Handlingar, &c. Vol. **6.** 1745. *pp. 93–96.* 8°. [1745.]

[1752.]

[Beschreibung des Ungewittervogels von Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **7.** *pp. 93–96.* 8°. 1752.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

[Procellaria, avis, per C. Linnæum descripta. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. **1.** *pp. 376–378.* 8°. 1762.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Procellaire ou Petrel noir. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *p. 54.* 4°. 1772.

[1746.]

[**Faun. Svec.**] Caroli Linnæi . . . Fauna Svecica, sistens Animalia Sveciæ Regni : Quadrupedia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, distributa per Classes & Ordines, Genera & Species. Cum differentiis Specierum, synonymis Autorum, nominibus Incolarum, locis Habitationum, descriptionibus Insectorum. *pp.* [*xxvii.*] *411 : 2 pls. : engr. front.* 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1746.

For a preliminary list (1736), entitled : *Animalia per Sveciam observata*: *See* supra : [X.—1742 & 1743.]

—— [Pirated edition.] *pp.* [*xxvi.*] *411 : 2 pls. : engr. front.* 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1746.

[1761.]

—— Editio altera, auctior. (Floræ Svecicæ novitiæ.) *pp.* [*xlvi.*] *578 : 2 pls. : engr. front.* 8°. *Stockholmiæ*, 1761.

[1800.]

Faunæ Sueciæ a Carolo à Linné, Equ., inchoatæ Pars prima sistens Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia et Pisces Sueciæ, quam recognovit emendavit et auxit Andreas Joannes Retzius, &c. *pp. x. 362 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1800.

Hulth. I. 36, 38, 48–49. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—**1746.**] (*contd.*)

[1746.]

[**Lyckt. Matk.**] Lyckte-matken från China . . . Beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl.*
(Uttydning och anmärkningar öfver figurerne 5 och 6 Tab. I. af Chinesiska Lyckte-matken. Gifne af Carl de Geer.)
See Stockholm.—kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. **7.** 1746. *pp. 60–65.* 8°. [1746.]

[1762.]

[Cicada Sinensis lucens per C. Linnæum descripta. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. **1.** *pp. 475–478.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Cigale luisante, ou, Porte lanterne de Chine. *See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *p. 63.* 4°. 1772.

[1752.]

[Leuchtende Würmer aus China . . . Von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **8.** *pp. 61–66.* 8°. 1752.]
Wanting.

[1747.]

[**Amer. Diur.**] Beskrifning på et americanskt diur som Hans Konglige Höghet gifvit til undersökning. Upställd af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Bd. **8.** 1747. *pp. 277–289.* 8°. [1747.]

[1753.]

[Beschreibung eines americanischen Thieres, das Ihro Königl. Hoheit zur Untersuchung hergegeben haben, von Carl Linnäus. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **9.** *pp. 300–311.* 8°. 1753.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

—— [Another edition.] [Ursus americanus, cauda elongata, per C. Linnæum descriptus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. **2.** *pp. 35–42.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

Coati. *1 pl. See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 45–47.* 4°. 1772.

[1748.]

[**Tånglaken.**] Beskrifning på Tånglaken. Ingifven af Nils Gissler. (Anmärkningar af Archiater Linnæus.) *See* Stockholm.—kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **9.** *pp. 37–44.* 8°. [1748.]

[1762.]

—— [Another edition.] [Blennius per Nils Gissler descriptus. Ad superiora observationes sequentes adjungit C. Linnæus. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. **1.** *pp. 488–489.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1753.]

[Beschreibung eines Fisches: Tånglake. Von Nils Gissler eingegeben. [Mit Anmerkungen von Linnäus.] *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **10.** *pp. 44–45.* 8°. 1753.]
Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—**1749.**] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

[**Äsping.**] Äsping. Beskrefven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm. — kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **10.** 1749. *pp. 246–251.* 8°. [1749.]

[1754.]

[Eine Schlange, beschrieben von Carl Linnäus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **11.** *pp. 255–260.* 8°. 1754.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[Coluber scutis abdominalibus 150, squamis caudalibus 54. Per C. Linnæum descriptus. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. **2.** *pp. 197–201.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Couleuvre de Smolandie. *1 pl. See* Collection Académique, &c. Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *p. 91.* 4°. 1772.

[1750.]

[**Somm. Gul.**] Sommar-Guling. Beskrifven af C. Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Vol. **11.** *pp. 127–132.* 8°. [1750.]

[1762.]

[Ampelis flava, artubus nigris, retricibus, quinque exterioribus retrorsim flavis, descripta per C. Linnæum. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **2.** *pp. 277–280.* 8°. 1762.]

[1754.]

[Ein Vogel, beschrieben von C. Linnäus. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **12.** *pp. 130–134.* 8°. 1754.]
Wanting.

[1750.]

[**Slö-korn.**] Rön om Slö-korn. Ingifvit af Carl Linnæus. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Vol. **11.** 1750. *pp. 179–185.* 8°. [1750.]

[1762.]

[De Hordeo casso. *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **2.** *pp. 294–297.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1754.]

[Untersuchung der tauben Gerste. Von Carl Linnaeus eingegeben. *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **12.** *pp. 185–190.* 8°. 1754.]
Wanting.

[1750.]

[**Ind. Sparf.**] En Indianisk Sparf, eller Fringilla capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo; beskrifven af Carl Linnæus. *1 pl. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. Vol. **11.** 1750. *pp. 278–280.* 8°. [1750.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

[*Passer indicus*, seu, Fringilla, capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo, per Carolum Linnæum. *1 pl. See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina, &c. Tom. **2.** *p. 311.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—**1750.**] (*contd.*)

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Tangara à tête bleue. *1 pl.* *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *p. 59.* 4°. 1772.

[1754.]

[Ein indianischer Sperling, oder Fringilla capite cæruleo, dorso viridi, abdomine fulvo, von Carl Linnäus beschrieben. *1 pl.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **12.** *pp. 287–288.* 8°. 1754.]
Wanting.

[1751.]

[**Guldfisk.**] *Cyprinus.* Pinnæ ani radiis XI, pinnis albentibus. Faun. Svec. 325. Stæm Svecis. Descriptus a Carolo Linnæo. *1 pl.* *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Acta, *&c.* 1744–50. *pp. 35–36.* 4°. 1751.

[1752.]

[**Ormarn. Skilj.**] Anmärkning om ormarnas skilje, *&c.* *See* Stockholm.—kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Bd. **13.** 1752. *pp. 206–207.* 8°. [1752.]

[1762.]

[De criteriis Serpentum annotatio, *&c.* *See* Soc. cit. Analecta Transalpina. Tom. **2.** *p. 471.* 8°. 1762.]
Wanting.

[1755.]

[Anmerkung von den eigentlichen Merkmaalen der Schlangen, *&c.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **14.** *pp. 211–212.* 8°. 1755.]
Wanting.

[1754.]

[**Markattan.**] Markattan Diana. Framstäld af C. Linnæus. *1 pl.* *See* Stockholm.—kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Bd. **15.** 1754. *pp. 210–217.* 8°. 1754.

[1772.]

—— [Abridged edition.] La diane, espèce de mone ou guénon. *1 pl.* *See* Collection Académique, *&c.* Collection Académique . . . Partie Étrangère. Tom. **11.** (Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de Stockholm, 1739–67.) *pp. 42–43.* 4°. 1772.

[1756.]

[Die Meerkatze, Diana. Von Carl Linnäus vorgestellt. *1 pl.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **16.** *pp. 213–220.* 8°. 1756.]
Wanting.

[1761.]

[**Perlfisket.**] Om perlfisket och Linnés hemliga konst att befordra perlbildningen hos musslor (1761). [By] O. I. Fåhræus. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. **16.** 1859. No. 3. *pp. 89–117.* 8°. 1860.

[1905.]

[A sketch of the work of Linnæus on artificial Pearl-formation, with an account of the MS., "Linnæus on Pearls" (1761), presented in January, 1871, by Baron Oscar Dickson to the Linnean Society of London. By Sir W. A. Herdman, *F.R.S.* Presidential Address, May 24, 1905.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, *&c.* Session 117. *pp. 22–30*; Session 118. *pp. 21–29.* 8°. 1905, 1906.

Linnæus (Carl) [X.—Zool. Works.—**1768.**] (*contd.*)

[1768.]

[**Mus aguti.**] *Mus Aguti.* Syst. Nat. eller Beskrifning på et brasiliskt diur, Aguti, *&c.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Vol. **29.** 1768. *pp. 26–30.* 8°. 1768.

[1773.]

[Beskrivelse over et brasilisk Dyr, Aguti, *&c.* *See* Kiøbenhavns Magazin. Kiobenhavns Magazin. Bd. **1.** no. 5. col. 40. 8°. 1773.]
Wanting.

[1771.]

[*Mus Aguti* Syst. Nat. oder Beschreibung eines brasilischen Thiers, *Aguti*, *&c.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **30.** *pp. 27–31.* 8°. 1771.]
Wanting.

[1768.]

[**Narica.**] Djuret *Narica.* Beskrifvit af Carl v. Linné. *1 pl.* *See* Stockholm.—kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Vol. **29.** 1768. *pp. 140–145.* 8°. 1768.

[1772.]

[Beschryving van het dier *Narica*, *&c.* *1 pl.* *See* Natuurkundige Verhandelingen. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen, *&c.* Bd. **2.** *pp. 534–538.* 8°. 1772.]
Wanting.

[1771.]

[Das Thier *Narica.* Beschrieben von Carl von Linné. *1 pl.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **30.** *pp. 152–156.* 8°. 1771.]
Wanting.

[1768.]

[**Tvänne anmärk.**] Tvänne anmärkningar uti naturalhistorien, *&c.*
1:mo. Om *Simia Œdipus.*
2:do. Om *Gordius Medinensis.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, *&c.* Vol. **29.** 1768. *pp. 146–147.* 8°. 1768.

[1771.]

[Zwo Anmerkungen aus der Naturgeschichte, *&c.* *See* Soc. cit. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **30.** *pp. 157–158.* 8°. 1771.]
Wanting.

[1773.]

[**Anomia.**] *Anomia.* Descripta a Carolo v. Linné, *&c.* *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 39–43.* 4°. 1773.

[1924.]

[**Entomol.**] Linnés gesammelte Schriften entomologischen Inhaltes. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Linné als praktischer Entomologe. *pp. 104.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1924.

XI.

[Zoological Works.—*Appendix.*]

[1772.]

Inledning til Djur-Riket efter . . . Carl von Linnés Lärogrundor, *&c.* *See* Retzius (Anders Jahan) 8°. 1772.

[1783.]

Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss nach Linné, *&c.* 3 Bde. *illust.* *See* Schroeter (Johann S.) 8°. 1783–86.

[1797.]

Tal om Djur-Kännedomens Historia för Linnes tid. Hället . . . den 28 Maji, 1796 af Gustav Paykull, *&c.* *See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1797.

Linnæus (Carl)[XI.—Zool. Works.—*Appendix*](*contd.*)

[1844.]

Linné's Citate der Lepidoptera in [J. C.] Schæffer's *Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam Indigenorum.* [1766–1779.] Von H. A. Hagen. *See* Stettin.—entomologischer verein. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. **5.** *pp. 385–389.* 8°. 1844.

[1861.]

Kort framstallning af Zoologins Historia före Linné, &c. *See* Andersén (C. H.) 8°. 1861.

[1868.]

Descriptions of Species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnæus and Fabricus. By A. G. Butler, &c. *See* Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine, &c. Vol. **5.** *pp. 270–273.* 8°. 1868–69.

[1870.]

Notes on the Butterflies described by Linnæus. By W. F. Kirby. *See* Entomological Society of London. Transactions, &c. *pp. 133–152.* 8°. 1870.

[1907.]

Das Menschen-Problem und die Herrentiere [Primates] von Linné. Vortrag gehalten am 17 Juni 1907 . . . Jena, &c. (Dem Andenken an Carl von Linné . . . bei Gelegenheit der Bizentenarfeier seines Geburtstages in Upsala.) *See* Haeckel (E. H. P. A.) 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. [By] J. M. Dusmet. *See* Saragossa.—sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.

Por Linneo. Reglas de Nomenclatura Zoológica. [By] L. Navas. *See* Saraoossa.—sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales. Linneo en España, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Zoolog. Af Einar Lönnberg och Chr. Aurivillius. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

Carl von Linné als Entomolog. Von Chr. Aurivillius. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1909.

[1919.]

Linné och die Parnassiologie. Von Felix Bryk. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 126–140.* 8°. 1919.

—— Ein Nachtrag. *1 text illust. See* op. cit. Årg. **4.** *pp. 116–118.* 8°. 1921.

[1919.]

Loxia hordacea, Linné, 1758 is identical with *Euplectes flammiceps* Swainson 1887. By Einar Lönnberg. Communicated Sept. 11th. 1918. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **12.** no. **3.** 8°. 1919.

XII.

[Theses & Orations.—*Collections.*]

[1778.]

For a Chronological List of the contents of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*, vol. **1–9**, 1749–85, no. 1–186 (1743–76): *See* Lidén (Johan Henrik) *Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Sveciæ, &c.* Sect. 1. *pp. 309–320.* 8°. 1778.

Linnæus (Carl)[XII.–Theses, &c.–*Colln.*–1778.](*contd.*)

[1785.]

—— See also supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] *Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Edidit Jo. C. D. Schreberus.* Vol. **9.** *pp. 318–331.* 8°. 1785.

[1781.]

[For an English summary of the contents of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*, vol. **1–7**, 1749–69, no. 1–150 (1743–68), also a classified List of the Dissertations concerned:] *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S. A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. pp. 221–409, & 416–425.* 8°. 1781.

[1789.]

[In the French translation from R. Pulteney the Translator has added an analysis of the Dissertations, no. 151–186, in vol. 8 & 9 of J. C. D. Schreber's edition of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*, 1785, and gives a classified List of the Dissertations, no. 1–186:] *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S. Revue Générale des Écrits de Linné . . .* Tradnit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. Tom. **1.** *pp. 315–385*; tom. **2.** *pp. 1–106, & 355–366.* 8°. 1789.

[1772.]

[For notes on the contents of the Upsala Dissertations 1741–69, where Linnæus was Præses: *See* Haller (Albrecht von) *Baron Bibliotheca Botanica, &c.* Tom. **2.** *pp. 247–259.* 4°. 1772.]

[1779.]

Synopsis Stirpium indigenarum Aragoniæ Auctore C. A. R. [*i. e.* Ignacio Jordan de Asso y del Rio] Cæsaraugustano. Est igitur cognitio Naturalis patriæ præferenda exterarum regionum contemplationibus Linnæus Amœn. Acad. Vol. **1.** *pag. 1.* [1749.] *See* R., C. A. 8°. 1779.

[1913.]

Authorship in the *Amœnitates Academicæ* [of Carl Linnæus, 1749–90]. By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. **51.** *pp. 101–103, & 224.* 8°. 1913.

Cf. Linnean Society of London. Abstracts of Proceedings. No. 412. *p. 3.* Feb. 15, 1923.

[1759.]

Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History, Husbandry, and Physick. Translated from the Latin [of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*, 1749–90] with notes by Benj. Stillingfleet. *pp. xxx.* [*i.*] *230.* 8°. *London*, 1759.

Contains:

1. An Oration concerning Travelling in one's own country, made by Dr. Linnaeus, at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741. *Amœnitat. Academ.* Vol. 2. 1–30.
2. The Œconomy of Nature. By Isaac J. Biberg, Upsal, 1749, March 4. *Amœnitat. Academ.* Vol. 2. 31–108.
3. On the Foliation of Trees; or the time when they put out leaves. By Harald Barck, Upsal, 1753, May 3. 109–127.
4. Of the use of Curiosity. By Christopher Gedner, Upsal, 1752, October 21. *Amœn. Academ.* Vol. 3. 128–162.
5. Obstacles to the Improvement of Physic. By Joh. Georg. Beyerstein [1752, Febr. 19]. *Amœnitat. Academ.* Vol. 3. 163–183.
6. The Swedish Pan. By Nicholas Hasselgren, Upsal, 1749, Decem. 9. *Amœnit. Academ.* Vol. 2. 184–201.
7. Observations on Grasses. (By B. Stillingfleet.) 202–218.
8. Appendix. 219–230.

[1762.]

—— To which is added: The Calendar of Flora . . . The Second Edition. Corrected and augmented with additional Notes throughout, particularly on some of the English Grasses, which are illustrated by Copper Plates . . . *pp. xxxi.* [*i.*] *391: 11 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1762.

Contains in addition: Pages.

The Calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, made in the year 1755. 229–337.
The Calendar of Flora. By Alexand. Mal. Berger, Upsal, 1755. Latitude 59°. 51½′. 249–258.
The Calendar of Flora, Swedish and English, made in the year 1755. 259–286.
The Calendar of Flora. By Benjamin Stillingfleet. Made at Stratton, in Norfolk, anno 1755. Latitude 50°. 45′. 287–317.
The Calendar of Flora. By Theophrastus. At Athens. Latitude 37°. 25′. 319–327.
Index. 328–337.

The Third edition was published in 1775.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses.—*Collns.*—1759.] (*contd*).

[1791.]

—— The Fourth edition. *pp. xxxi.* [*i.*] *391 : 11 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1791.

[1781.]

Select Dissertations from the *Amœnitates Academicæ* [1749–90]. A Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts, relating to Natural History. Translated by the Rev. F. J. Brand, M.A. In two volumes. Vol. 1 † *pp. xiv.* [*i.*] *480.* 8°. *London*, 1781.

With a MS. note, June 5, 1821, by Samuel Woodward [1790–1838] on the sale of the stock of the edition as waste paper.

Contains : Pages.

1. On the Use of Natural History. By Matthew Aphonin . . . *Amœn. Acad.* Tom. 7. *p. 409.* 1766. 1–70.
2. On the Increase of the Habitable Earth. By Linnæus. *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 2. *p. 409.* 1744. 71–127.
3. On the Police of Nature. By Christ. Daniel Wilcke. *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 6. *p. 17.* 1760. 129–166.

Zoological Dissertations :

4. On the Rhendeer. By Cha. Fred. Hoffberg . . . *Amœn. Acad.* Vol. 4. *p. 144.* 1759. 167–214.
5. On the Migration of Birds. By Cha. Dan. Ekmarck . . . *Am. Acad.* Essay 75. Vol. 4. *p. 565.* 1757. 215–263.
6. On the Bite of Serpents. By John Gustavus Acrell. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 6. *p. 197.* 1763. 265–308.
7. On Insects. Oration. By Linnæus. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 2. *p. 356.* 1739. 309–343.
8. The Flora of Insects. By Jonas Gustavus Forssahl. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 3. *p. 271.* 1752. 345–368.
9. On Noxious Insects. By Michael A. Baeckner. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 3. *p. 335.* 1752. 369–411.
10. Miracula Insectorum. By Emanuel Avelin. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 3. *p. 313.* 1752. 413–436.
11. On the Silk Worm. By John Lyman. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 4. *p. 553.* 1756. 437–456.
12. Essay on Corals. By Henry Fougt. *Am. Acad.* Vol. 1. *p. 177.* 1745. 457–480.

[1921.]

Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 1→. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. 8°. 1921→.

1. Botaniska Exkursioner i Trakten av Uppsala (Herbationes Upsallenses). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1753. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent : A. N. Fornander.] *pp. 39.* 1921.
2. Växternas Förvandling (Metamorphosis Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent : N. E. Dahlberg.] *pp. 28.* 1921.
3. Växternas Sömn (Somnus Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent : P. P. Bremer.] *pp. 27 : 1 pl.* 1921.

XII.

[Theses & Orations.]

The numbers, 1 to 186, inserted after the date at the head of each Dissertation, 1743–76, refer to the numbers in J. H. Lidén's *Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis et Gymnasiis Sveciæ, &c.* Sect. 1. *pp. 309–320.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1778.

[1730.—1921.]

Linné som opponent på en ichthyologisk Disputation, 1730 [entitled : Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum Natura eorumque apud Ostrobothnienses Piscatione, quam . . Præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit Daniel Bongo . . . die xxiii junii, mdccxxx, *&c.* Upsaliæ, 1730]. Av Einar Lönnberg. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. *pp. 69–79.* 8°. 1921.

[1731.]

Dissertatio Botanica de Planta Sceptrum Carolinum dicta, quam . . . Præside Laurentio Robergio . . . ventilandam sistit auctor Johannes Olavius Rudbeck . . . ad diem xix Jun. mdccxxxi. *1 pl.* *See* Roberg (Laurentius) 4°. 1731.

According to Th. M. Fries (*Linné.* Del. 1. *p. 69.* 1903), this was mainly the work of Linnæus, whose original MS., entitled : *Caroli Linnæi Dissertatio de Planta Sceptro Carolino*, in the Library of the Royal University, Upsala (D. 67), is endorsed on the first leaf : "Denna Disputation haſwer jag på en dag sammanskrifwet for 30 d:ir kp:mt. Därför har en annor fåt hedren" (I composed this Dissertation in one day for 20 daler kopparmynt. For this another has acquired the glory). Cf. infra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1832.] *Egenhändiga Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus. p. 117.* 1823.
Hulth. I. 1. 1907.
Bryk. *Bibl. Linn.* I. 16. 1923.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, *&c.*—1731.] (*contd.*)

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 10. 8°. 1908.

[1735.]

Dissertatio medica in qua exhibetur hypothesis nova de Febrium Intermittentium Causa, quam . . . ex auctoritate . . . Johannis de Gorter . . . pro gradu doctoratus . . . eruditorum examini submittit Carolus Linnæus Smol-Svecus . . . ad diem 23 junii [1735], *&c. pp. 24.* 4°. *Harderovici*, 1735.

[1745.]

—— [Another edition.] [Fasciculus dissertationum medicarum [quattuor] quarum I. De Tunica choroidea. Auctore Laurentio Heister. II. De Febrium Intermittentium Causa. Auctore Carolo Linnæo, *&c.* *See* Heister (Lorenz) 8°. 1745.]

Wanting.

[1749.]

—— [Another edition. *Lugduni Batavorum.*] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedit Hypothesis nova de Febrium Intermittentium Causa. Vol. 1. *pp. 1–19.* 8°. 1749.

[1790.]

—— [Another edition.] Hypothesis nova, *&c.* *See* op. cit. Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. 10. *pp. 1–22.* 8°. 1790.

[1921.]

[For facsimile of Linnæus' Doctor's Diploma, Harderwijk, July 1735 :] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1732–38.—1919.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Nachtrag. Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. Pl. 2. fol. 1921.

[1739.]

[Carl Linnæi . . . Tal om Märkwärdigheter uti Insecterna, hållit för Wettenscaps Academien . . . då Första Præsidentskapet aflades 1739 d. 3 October, *&c.* *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. 8°. 1739.]

Wanting.

[1747.]

[—— Andra gången uplagt med någon tilökning. 8°. 1747.]

Wanting.

[1752.]

—— Tredje gången uplagt. 8°. 1752.

With additional notes, and numbers to each Insect, referring to the *Fauna Svecica*, 1746 (*q. v.* supra : [X.—*Zoological Works.*—1746.]).

[1751.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Memorabilibus in Insectis . . . Ao. mdccxxxix d. 3 Oct. Monente clariss. Bernh. Jussieu ex Svetica in Latinam vertit linguam Parisiis 1743 Abrah. Bäck, M.D. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. 2. Appx. 1. *pp. 388–407* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda revisa & aucta. 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1739.**] (*contd.*)

[1781.]

On Insects. Oration by Linnæus. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 7. *pp. 309–343.* 8°. 1781.

[1753.]

Von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten. In der Akademie der Wissenschaften vorgelesen vom Herrn Karl Linnäus. *See* Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 2. *pp. 328–353.* 8°. 1753.

[1784.]

[Rede von den Merkwürdigkeiten an den Insekten vor der Königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften . . . bey Niederlegung der ersten Präsesstelle den 3 Octob. 1739 gehalten von Carl Linnäus, &c. *See* Schwedisches Museum. Schwedisches Museum. Herausgegeben von C. G. & C. H. Gröning. Bd. **2.** *pp. 45–78.* 8°. 1784.]

Wanting.

[1741.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio, qua peregrinationum intra patriam asseritur necessitas, habita Upsaliæ . . . mdccxli octobr. xvii, quum medicinæ professionem regiam et ordinariam susciperet. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1741.]

[1743.]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de necessitate peregrinationum intra patriam. Ejusque Elenchus Animalium per Succiam observatorum. Accedunt Johannis Browallii Examen Epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale. Et Johannis Gesneri . . . Dissertationes de partium vegetationis et fructificationis structura, differentia et usu, in quibus Elementa botanica dilucide explicantur. *pp. 94. 108.* 8°. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1743.

Pt.	Pages.
1. Caroli Linnæi Oratio.	1–28.
Programma Rectoris (A. Boberg).	29–36.
Elenchus Animalium.	37–94.
2. Examen Epicriseos.	1–54.
Gesneri Dissertationes.	55–108.

The *Elenchus Animalium* is reprinted from *Acta Literaria & Scientiarum Sveciæ,* Upsaliæ. Vol. **4.** 1736. *pp. 97–138.* 4°. 1742.

[1751.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** Appendix. *pp. 408–429.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. Appendix. *pp. 378–401.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 408–429.* 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1764–69.] [Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 6. *pp. 233–259.* 4°. 1764.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] (Additamentum editoris.) No. 6. *pp. 209–232.* 8°. [1764.]

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 56. *pp. 713–732.* 8°. 1786.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1741.**] (*contd.*)

[1759.]

An Oration concerning Travelling in one's own country, made by Dr. Linnæus, at Upsal, Oct. 17, anno 1741. Amænitat. Academ. Vol. **2.** *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin [of the *Amœnitates Academicæ*] with notes by Benj. Stillingfleet. No. 1. *pp. 1–30.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

—— The Second edition, &c. *pp. 1–35.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— The Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

[1906.]

Om nödvändigheten af forskningsresor inom fäderneslandet. Tal vid tillträdandet af professuren i medicin hållet i Upsala den 17 Oktober 1741 af Carl Linnæus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. **2.** no. 2. *pp. 65–87.* 8°. 1906.

[1743.]

[Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solenni hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. *pp. 4.* fol. *Upsaliæ,* 1743.]

Wanting.

[The text begins: Historia Naturalis indies nostro ævo tanta luce Medicinam collustrat, &c. April 9, 1743.]

This is the preface to: *Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento, q. v.* infra: 1744.

[1743.—1.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Betula nana,* quam . . . Præside Carolo Linnæo . . . publ. bonorum examini . . . subjicit Laurentius Mag. Klase . . . add. [xxx] junii an. mdccxliii, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *20 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Stockholmiæ,* [1743.]

Wanting the Plate.

Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] *Egenhändiga Anteckningar,* 1823, where Linnæus claims the entire authorship.

[1749.]

Betula nana, &c. 1 pl. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.— Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 12. *pp. 333–351.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* No. 1. *pp. 1–22.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1787.

[1789.]

Dissertation sur le bouleau nain. *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage . . . traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Tom. **2.** *pp. 298–326.* 8°. 1789.

[1778.]

Von der Zwergbirke. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. [Translated and edited by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. **3.** no. 8. *pp. 195–216.* 8°. 1778.

[1908.]

Betula nana. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Laurentius Mag. Klase, 30 June 1743]. Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 11. *pp. 261–280.* 8°. 1908.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1744.**] (*contd.*)

[**1744.**]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento (habita cum . . . Johannem Westmannum Medicinæ Doctorem in Academia Regia Upsaliensi anno MDCCXLIII Aprilis 12 . . . renunciaret). Et Andreæ Celsii . . . Oratio de mutationibus generalioribus, quæ in superficie corporum cœlestium contingunt. *pp. 104.*
8°. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1744.

Cf. supra: 1743.
Patronis, hospitibus, &c. pp. 3–4. Caroli Linnæi ad Johannem Fredericum Gronovium epistola, dat. 1743, 7 Oct.

[1751.]

—— [Another edition of the Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** Appendix. *pp. 430–478.* 8°. 1751.

[1752.]

—— [Another edition.] [8°. 1752.]
Wanting.

[1762.]

—— Secunda editio, *&c. pp. 402–444.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c. pp. 430–472.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum pars prima . . . Curante J. E. Gilibert. Tom. **2.** no. 55. *pp. 671–711.* 8°. 1786.

[1781.]

On the Increase of the habitable Earth. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, *&c.* Vol. **1.** no. 2. *pp. 71–127.* 8°. 1781.

[1756.]

Herrn Carl Linnäus Rede von der bewohnbaren Erde. *See* Allgemeines Magazin, *&c.* Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. **7.** *pp. 37–66.* 8°. 1756.

[1776.]

Von der bewohnten Erde. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. Bd. **1.** no. 13. *pp. 268–287.* 8°. 1776.

[1776.]

[Tal om jordenes tillväxt hållit i Kongl. Academien i Upsala vid tilfälle af en promotions act. då . . . Johan Westman 1743, *&c. pp. 32.*
8°. *Lars Kumblins enka: Stockholm*, 1776.]
Wanting.

[1906.]

Om den bebœliga jordens tillväxt . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. **2.** no. 3. *pp. 89–124.* 8°. 1906.

[**1744.**—2.]

Disputationem Botanico-Medicam inauguralem qua *Ficus*, ejusque historia naturalis & medica exhibetur . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice ventilandam sistit Cornelius Hegardt . . . ad diem XV. sept. . . . anni MDCCXLIV. *pp.* [*iv.*] *28: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1744.]
Wanting the plate, which is very rare.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1744.**] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

Ficus, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **1.** no. 8. *pp. 213–243.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* no. 2. *pp. 23–54.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c. 1 pl. pp. 23–54.* 8°. 1787.

[1777.]

Vom Feigenbaume. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **2.** no. 11. *pp. 333–367.* 8°. 1777.

[**1744.**—3.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Peloria*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . curiosorum oculis modesto subjicit Daniel Rudberg . . . ad diem XIX decemb. anni MDCCXLIV., *&c. pp.* [*viii.*] *18.* [*4.*]*: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1744.]

[1749.]

Peloria, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** no. 10. *pp. 280–298.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 3. *pp. 55–73.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Von der *Peloria. 1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen. Bd. **3.** no. 7. *pp. 175–194.* 8°. 1778.

[1908.]

Peloria. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Daniel Rudberg, 19 Dec. 1744]. Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 12. *pp. 281–300.* 8°. 1908.

[**1745.**—4.]

Dissertatio, Corallia Baltica adumbrans, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ bonorum censuræ submittit Henricus Fougt . . . ad diem VIII. Junii, anni MDCCXLV, *&c. pp.* [*vii.*] *40: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [1745.]

[1749.]

Henrici Fougt . . . Dissertatio de Coralliis Balticis. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **1.** no. 7. *pp. 177–212.* 8°. 1749.
The plate "pag. 312" [=p. 212] is bound opposite to p. 312.

Corallia Baltica, *&c. See* op. cit. Vol. **1.** no. 4. *pp. 74–106.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* 8°. 1787.
Additional notes appear on *pp. 83 & 85.*

[1764.]

[Henrici Fougt . . . Dissertatio de Coralliis Balticis. (Additamentum editoris.)] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, *&c.* No. 4. *pp. 154–202.* 4°. 1764.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* op. cit. No. 4. *pp. 139–180.* 8°. [1764.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1745.**] (*contd.*)

[1781.]

Essay on Corals. By Henry Fougt. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 12. *pp 457–480.* 8°. 1781.

[1778.]

Von den Korallen der Ostsee. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **3.** no. 4. *pp. 89–126.* 8°. 1778.

[1895.]

On the *Corallia Baltica* of Linnæus. [With notes on the Fossil Collections of Linnæus.] By G. Lindström. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. **52.** no. 9. *pp. 615–641.* 8°. 1895–96.

[1907.]

Facsimile af taflan i Linnés *Corallia Baltica* [1745]. Namnen på fossilen återgifvas här i enlighet med Lindströms benämningar [1895] (*se* pag. 43.). *See* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. (No. 4. Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. Af. A. G. Nathorst. *pl. 1.*) *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

—— [Another edition.] Carl von Linné als Geolog, &c. *See* Nathorst (A. G.) 8°. 1909.

[**1745.**—5.]

Amphibia Gyllenborgiana, dissertatione academica, . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . descripta et publico examini subjecta a Barth. Rudolpho Hast . . . die xviii Junii, anni mdccxlv, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *34.* [*2*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1745.]

A description of 24 Species of *Amphibia*, in the Collection of Count Carl Gyllenborg, presented by him to the University of Upsala. The first specimen of Linnæus's method of zoological description.

[1749.]

Barth. Rudolphi Hast . . . Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ. Vol. **1.** no. 18. *pp. 520–555.* 8°. 1749.

Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. *See* op. cit. Vol. **1.** no. 5. *pp. 107–140.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[**1745.**—6.]

Dissertatio Botanica, qua Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ explicantur . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . a Rolando Martin . . . ad diem xii. decemb. mdccxlv, &c. *pp.* [*viii.*] *31.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1745.]

A description of 240 Species of the rarest plants in the Hortus siccus of Joachim Burser, in 25 Volumes, presented by M. Coijet to the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 11. *pp. 299–332.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 6. *pp. 141–171.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1745.**] (*contd.*)

[1849.]

Anmärkningar öfver Burseri Herbarium. Af Prof. E. Fries. *See* Skandinaviska Naturforskaremötet. Forhandlingar, &c. Möte 5. 1847. *pp. 393–396.* 8°. 1849.

[1923.]

Studien in Burser's Hortus siccus. Von H. O. Juel. *pp. xvi. 144. See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. iv. Vol. **5.** no. 7. 4°. 1923.

[**1745.**—7.]

Hortus Upsaliensis, quem . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ disquitioni subjicit Samuel Nauclér . . . ad d. xvi decemb. anni mdccxlv, &c. *pp. iv. 45. 3 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1745.]

An historical description of the University Botanic Garden, Upsala (different from the work of the same name, 1748, *q. v.* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1748]) founded in 1657 by King Carl Gustav, with the aid of Olof Rudbeck the Elder.
The first Botanical Garden in Europe was that of Padua, founded in 1540.

[1749.]

—— [Another edition.] *5 pls. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 2. *pp. 20–60.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 7. *pp. 172–210.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *5 pls.* 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Beschreibung des Botanischen Gartens zu Upsal. *3 pls. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linnés Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **3.** no. 2. *pp. 24–69.* 8°. 1778.

[1908.]

Upsala Botaniska Trädgård. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by Samuel Nauelér, Olavi filius, 16 Dec. 1745]. Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *3 pls. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 7. *pp. 153–186.* 8°. 1908.

[**1745.**—8.]

Dissertatio Botanica de *Passiflora* quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit J. G. Hallman . . . ad diem xviii. Decembr. . . . mdccxlv. *pp. iii. 37.* [*1.*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, [1745.]

[1749.]

Passiflora, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 9. *pp. 244–279.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* No. 8. *pp. 211–242.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1787.

[**1745.**—9.]

Dissertatio Botanica de Anandria, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . curiosis modeste sistit . . . Erland Zach. Tursén . . . xx. decembris anni mdccxlv. *pp.* [*iv.*] *15.* [*1*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1745.]

This Siberian plant was named by Professor J. G. Siegesbeck [*q. v.*], who thought, by the instance of this plant, to have overturned the whole doctrine of the Sexes of Plants.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1745.**] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

Anandria. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 6. *pp. 161–174.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* No. 9. *pp. 243–259.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Von dem mannlosen Huflattig. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1775–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 3. *pp. 69–88.* 8°. 1778.

[**1745.**—10.]

[Dissertatio Botanica, in qua Acrostichum . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . curiosorum oculis modesto subjicit Johann Benjamin Heiligtag . . . ad diem XXIII decemb. anni MDCCXLV, &c. *pp. 17 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1745.]

Wanting.
The plate, cited in the text, is unknown to Hulth. I. 48. 1907.

[1749.]

Acrostichum, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 5. *pp. 144–160.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* No. 10. *pp. 260–276.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1787.

[**1746.**—11.]

Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco publico bonorum examini submittit Laurentius Balk, fil. . . . die XXXI Maji, anno MDCCXLVI, &c. *pp.* [*vii.*] *48.* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* 8°. *Holmiæ,* [1746.]

A subsequent Catalogue of the specimens in this Collection was issued by Linnæus, entitled: *Museum Sæ. Ræ. Mtis. Adolphi Friderici, &c. Holmiæ,* 1754. *See* supra: [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1754.] A description of 65 of the rarer kinds of animals chiefly Amphibia & Fishes, in the collection of the Crown Prince Adolf Fredrik, (afterwards King of Sweden [1710–71]) presented by him to the Museum of the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Laurentii Balk . . . Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. *2 pls. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 19. *pp. 556–610.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *2 pls.* No. 11. *pp. 277–326.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *2 pls. pp. 277–327.* 8°. 1787.

[**1746.**—12.]

Sponsalia Plantarum, quæ . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit J. G. Wahlbom . . . die [XI] Junii anni MDCCXLVI, &c. *pp. 60 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Stockholmiæ,* [1746.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1746. *pp. 105–108.*
This is a commentary on chapter 5 of Linnæus's *Fundamenta Botanica,* sect. 132–150. 1736.

[1749.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 3. *pp. 61–109.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. pp. 327–380.* 8°. 1749.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1746.**] (*contd.*)

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl. pp. 328–380.* 8°. 1787.

[1757.]

—— [Another edition.] [*See* Giuliani (C. A.) Memorie sopra la Fisica e Istoria Naturale di diversi valentuomini. [Edited by C. A. Giuliani.] Tom. **4.** 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1758.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1758.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Opera varia, &c. *pp. 63–145.* 8°. 1758.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 9. *pp. 215–267.* 8°. 1786.

[1771.]

[Kort Afhandling om Planternes Bryllup og Trolovelse, forfattet af Joh. Gustav Wahlbom . . . Men oversat af den latinske Original, som findes i C. Linn. Amænitat. Academic. Vol. **1.** Lugd. Batavor. 1749, ved O. Olavius. *1 pl. See* Kiöbenhavns Patriotiske Samlinger. Kiöbenhavns Patriotiske Samlinger. Hft. 1. *pp. 1–109.* 8°. 1771.]

Wanting.

[1754.]

Von den Hochzeiten der Pflanzen. Eine unter Herrn Linnäus Vorsitze von Herrn Johann Gustav Wahlbom im Jahre 1746 vertheidigte akademische Streitschrift, zur Erleuterung des *Systematis Naturæ* des Herrn Linnäus von § 133 bis § 150. Aus dessen Amœnitat. Acad. Vol. **1.** *pp. 61–109.* [1749.] *See* Allgemeines Magazin, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 4. *pp. 172–236 : 1 pl.* 8°. 1754.

[1776.]

Von der Begattung der Pflanzen. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 1. *pp. 1–56.* 8°. 1776.

[1908.]

Caroli Linnæi Sponsalia Plantarum eller Blomster-fägnad, i hwilken forestalles örternas lif och physiologie huru de ofta på samma sätt som diuren, föda och wäxa upp efter regulas generationis . . . Inledning till en ofullbordad Afhandling.—Noter. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 3. *pp. 39–48.* 8°. 1908.

[1750.]

—— [Another edition.] Sponsalia Plantarum, eller Blomstrens Biläger . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi Inseende, utgifvit uti et academiskt snilleprof på Latin . . . år 1746 d. XI. Junii, och nu på Svenska öfversatt af Johan Gustav Wahlbom. *pp.* [*iii.*] *68.* [*4*]. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1750.

With three pages of Books & Tracts sold by Lars Salvius, Stockholm.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1750. *pp. 177–178.*

[1908.]

—— [A reprint.] (Noter.) *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 4. *pp. 49–107.* 8°. 1908.

[**1747.**—13.]

Vires Plantarum, Dissertatione academica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examini publico subjectæ a Friderico Hasselquist . . . die [XX] junii anni MDCCXLVII, &c. *pp. 37.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1747.]

Comprising 43 new genera, afterwards incorporated in the Fifth Edition of the *Genera Plantarum,* 1754 (*q. v.* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1737.]).

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1747.**] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 14. *pp. 389–428.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 14. *pp. 418–453.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Friderici Hasselqvist . . . Dissertatio de Viribus Plantarum. (Additamentum editoris.) *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1764–69.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 2. *pp. 42–80.* 8°. [1764.]

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 23. *pp. 1–34.* 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Von den Kräften der Pflanzen. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 14. *pp. 288–330.* 8°. 1776.

[**1747.**—14.]

Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico bonorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dassow . . . die [xv.] Junii, anni MDCCXLVII, &c. *pp.* [*v.*] *32.* [*2*]. 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1747.]

On the page, following p. 32, is added: Corollarium continens Nova in morbis specifica dicta medicamenta, ex Tr. de Plantis Coldinghamensibus in Provincia Noveboracensi Americæ conscr. 1742, (manu propria exarato) a Codwald Colden (& in Museo Cl. Præsidis asservato). This is a commentary on ch. 12 of the *Fundamenta Botanica* (*q. v.* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1736.]).

[1749.]

Caroli Magni Dassow . . . Nova Plantarum Genera. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 4. *pp. 110–143.* 8°. 1749.

Without the Corollarium.

Nova Plantarum Genera, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 13. *pp. 381–417.* 8°. 1749.

With the Corollarium.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1747.]

—— [Abridged edition.] Nova Genera Plantarum Zeylanicarum. Nuper edita in Diss. Acad. sub Præsidio Auctoris per C. M. Dassaw [*sic*], heic compendiose proposita. (Index Novorum Generum.) *See* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1747.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Flora Zeylanica, sistens Plantas Indicas Zeylonæ Insulæ, quæ olim 1670–77 lectæ fuere a Paulo Hermanno demum post 70 annos ab Augusto Günthero . . . orbi redditæ; hoc vero opere revisæ, &c. *pp. 14.* [*1*]. 8°. 1747.

[1748.]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1748.

[**1747.**]

[Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solemni hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. 25 Oct. 1747. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1747.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Deo ter optimo maximo halcyonia nostra Svecia, &c.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1747.**] (*contd.*)

[**1747.**—15.]

Specimen academicum de Crystallorum generatione quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modeste submittit Martinus Kähler . . . d. XXII Decembr. Anni MDCCXLVII. *pp. vii. 30.* [*2.*]*: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1747].

Cf. *Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen.* St. 120. *pp. 970–972.* 1748.
Cf. Romé de l'Isle (J. B. L. de) *Essai de Cristallographie, &c.* 8°. *Paris*, 1772.

[1749.]

Martini Kähler Specimen de Crystallorum Generatione. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 15. *pp. 454–488.* 8°. 1749.

[1749.]

Crystallorum Generatio, &c. *1 pl.* No. 15. *pp. 454–482.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Martini Kæhler Specimen de Crystallorum Generatione. (Additamentum editoris. *pp. 39–49.*) *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 1. *pp. 1–49.* 8°. [1764.]

[1768.]

Martin Kählers . . . gehaltene Disputation von Erzeugung der Kristalle. Aus dem Lateinischen. *1 pl. See* Mineralogische Belustigungen. Mineralogische Belustigungen, &c. [Edited by J. C. Adelung.] Bd. **1.** *pp. 331–366.* 8°. 1768.

[1771.]

[Martin Kählers Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Kristalle aus dem Lateinischen übersetzet. *pp.* [*ii.*] *43: 1 pl.* 8°. *Bey den Widmanstätterischen Erben: Grätz*, 1771.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

Von der Erzeugung der Krystalle. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** no. 4. *pp. 141–172.* 8°. 1777.

[**1748.**—16.]

Surinamensia Grilliana . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . speciminis academici loco curiosis examinanda sistit . . . Petrus Sundius Nic. fil. . . . d. XVIII. Junii, anni MDCCXLIIX, &c. *pp.* [*v.*] *34: 1 pl.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1748.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1748. *pp. 206–208.*
A description of 25 zoological specimens, chiefly Serpentes, collected at Surinam by Gerret, one of the first to introduce coffee into America, and sent to Mr. Grill, of Stockholm, who presented them to the Zoological Museum of the University of Upsala.

[1749.]

Petri Sundii, Nic. fil. . . . Surinamensia Grilliana. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 17. *pp. 489–519.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] Surinamensia Grilliana, &c. *1 pl. See* op. cit. Vol. **1.** no. 16. *pp. 483–513.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 482–508.* 8°. 1787.

[**1748.**—17.]

Flora œconomica, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo speciminis academici loco . . . disquisitioni . . . submittit . . . Elias Aspelin . . . die XXV junii anni MDCCXLVIII, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *30.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1748.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1748.] (*contd.*)

[1749.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. *pp. 352–388.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 17. *pp. 509–539.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 509–540.* 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Flora œconomica, &c. (Additamentum editoris.) *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 3. *pp. 81–138.* 8°. [1764.]

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 24. *pp. 35–61.* 8°. 1786.

[1749.]

Flora œconomica, eller hushålls nyttan af de i Swerige, wildt wåxande örter . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseende, uti et academiskt prof, år 1748, på latin, och nu på modersmålet utgifiven af Elias Aspelin, &c. *pp. 83.* [*1*]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1749.

[1758.]

Huishondelyke Flora, of aanwyzing van het nuttig gebruik eeniger plantgewassen. *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europe, &c. Deel 3. *pp. 396–404.* 8°. 1758.

[1776.]

Verzeichniss der öconomischen Pflanzen. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 10. *pp. 200–241.* 8°. 1776.

[1748.—18.]

Specimen academicum de Curiositate Naturali, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ curiosorum censuræ . . . submittit Olaus Söderberg ad diem [xxx.] junii MDCCXLVIII, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *25.* [*1*]. 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1748.]

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm, 1748. *pp. 205–206.*
Göttingische Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen. 1748. *p. 1108.*

[1749.]

Curiositas Naturalis. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 15. *pp. 429–453.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 18. *pp. 540–563.* 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 541–563.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. *pp. lv–lxxvi.* 8°. 1786.

[1788.]

Olaus Söderbergs Abhandlung von der Aufmerksamkeit auf die Natur. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1766–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 3. no. 5. *pp. 127–151.* 8°. 1778.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1748.] (*contd.*)

[1906.]

Curiositas Naturalis, eller Naturforskningens förhållande till religionen. Akademisk afhandling af Carl Linnæus. Till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Votenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 9. *pp. 245–267.* 8°. 1906.

[1748.—19.]

Specimen Academicum de *Tœnia*, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Godofredus Dubois . . . d. [ix.] Decemb. anni MDCCXLVIII, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *36 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1748.]

Wanting the plate.
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1748. *pp. 394–396.*

[1751.]

Tœnia, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 20. *pp. 59–99.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *pp. 53–88.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl. pp. 59–99.* 8°. 1787.

[1777.]

Vom Bandwurme. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 3. *pp. 101–140.* 8°. 1777.

[1749.—20.]

Specimen academicum de Œconomia Naturæ, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit I. J. Biberg . . . d. iv. Martii MDCCXLIX, &c. *pp.* [*viii.*] *48.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1749. *pp. 105–108.*

[1751.—20.]

Œconomia Naturæ, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. *pp. 1–58.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2. no. 19. *pp. 1–52.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 1–58.* 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Isaaci Biberg Œconomia Naturæ. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 7. *pp. 233–285.* 8°. [1764.]

[1759.]

The Œconomy of Nature, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History . . . With notes by B. Stillingfleet, &c. No. 2. *pp. 31–108.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. 37–129.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1749.**] (*contd.*)

[1789.]

Économie de la Nature. *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S* Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage . . . traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Tom. **2.** *pp. 216–297.* 8°. 1789.

[1777.]

Die Œconomie der Natur. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **2.** no. 1. *pp. 1–56.* 8°. 1777.

[1759.]

Œconomia Naturæ, eller skaparens allvisa inrättning på vår jord i agttagen vid de skapade tingens betraktande i de Tre Naturens Riken, till deras fortplantning, vidmagthållande och undergång . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi Præsidio utgifven . . . 1749 d. 4 Martii och nu med någon tillökning på Svenska öfversatt af I. J. Biberg, *&c.* *pp. 88.* 8°. [*Stockholm,*] 1750.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. *p. 117.*

[1906.]

Œconomia Naturæ. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus [submitted by I. J. Biberg, 4 March 1749]. Öfversatt till Svenska språket af Isac I. Biberg. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgivna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **2.** no. 1. 8°. 1906.

[**1749.**—21.]

Lignum colubrinum leviter delineatum . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit . . . Johan. Andr. Darelius . . . ad diem [xi] mart. anni MDCCXLIX, *&c.* *p. 22.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. *pp. 85–86.*

[1751.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** no. 21. *pp. 100–125.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* *pp. 89–111.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* *pp. 100–125.* 8°. 1787.

[1778.]

Vom Schlangenholze. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **3.** no. 9. *pp. 216–240.* 8°. 1778.

[**1749.**—22.]

Disputatio Medica inauguralis de Generatione Calculi, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad diem v. Aprilis anni MDCCXLIX . . . offert . . . Joh. Otto Hagström, *&c.* *pp.* [*iii.*] *17.* [*i*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. *pp. 115–116.*

[1751.]

Genesis Calculi, *&c.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** no. 23. *pp. 154–181.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* *pp. 137–162.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia. *pp. 154–181.* 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1749.**] (*contd.*)

[1778.]

Von der Erzeugung des Steines im thierischen Körper. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **3.** no. 10. *pp. 241–270.* 8°. 1778.

[**1749.**—23.]

Radix Senega, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Jonas Kiernande . . . ad diem [viii] april. anni MDCCXLIX, *&c.* *pp. 32 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1749.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. *pp. 122–124.*

[1751.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** no. 22. *pp. 126–153.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* *1 pl.* *pp. 112–136.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia. *1 pl.* *pp. 126–153.* 8°. 1787.

[1764.]

Ionæ Kiernander . . . Radix Senega (Additamentum editoris). *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, *&c.* No. 5. *pp. 181–208.* 8°. [1764.]

[1778.]

Von der Senegawurzel. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **3.** no. 6. *pp. 152–174.* 8°. 1778.

[**1749.**]

[Patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . in solemni hac inauguratione medica constitutus promotor. 26 Apr. MDCCXLIX. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Vita sanitasque . . . pretiosissimæ sunt, *&c.*

[**1749.**—24.]

Gemmæ Arborum, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco . . . examinandas sistit . . . Petrus Löfling . . . ad diem 18 Novemb. Anni 1749, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv.*] 32. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [1749.]

On *verso* of p. ii: "Probiema botanicum in gratiam d:ni auctoris propositum a Præside."
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. *pp. 371–372.*

[1751.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **2.** no. 24. *pp. 182–224.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* *pp. 163–202.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, *&c.* *pp. 182–224.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, *&c.* Tom. **1.** no. 14. *pp. 363–398.* 8°. 1786.

[**1749.**—25.]

Dissertatio medica de Hæmorrhagiis uteri sub statu graviditatis, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . subj. disquisit. E. E. Elff . . . ad diem vi Decembr. Anni MDCCXLIX. *pp. 23.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1749].

Linnæus (Carl.) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749.] (*contd.*)

[1785.]

Hæmorrhagiæ uteri sub statu graviditatis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 172. *pp. 1–22.* 8°. 1785.

[1749.—26.]

Pan Svecicus, quem . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . submittit Nicolaus L. Hesselgren . . . ad diem IX. decemb. anni MDCCXLIX, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *38.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1749.]

Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1750. *pp. 21–22.*
A French Translation was published at Paris, in 1801.

[1751.]

Pan Succus, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** no. 25. *pp. 225–262.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *pp. 203–241.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 225–262.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 25. *pp. 63–97.* 8°. 1786.

[1758.]

[A series of experiments and observations to show the utility of botanical knowledge in relation to agriculture, and the feeding of cattle. By Richard Pulteney. *See* Gentleman's Magazine. The Gentleman's Magazine. Vol. **28.** *pp. 360–364.* 8°. 1758.]

Wanting.

[1781.]

—— [Enlarged edition.] Observations tending to shew the utility of Botanical knowledge in relation to Agriculture, and the feeding of Cattle: accompanied with a translation of Linnæus's *Pan Succus* [1749], accommodated to the English Plants, with references to Authors, and to figures of the Plants. [By Richard Pulteney.] *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, &c. *pp. 374–409.* 8°. 1781.

[1759.]

The Swedish Pan, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. *pp. 184–201.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. 339–362.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

[1811.]

Introduction to the Observations on Grasses. The Swedish Pan. By Nicholas Hasselgren; or, Observations on the different Plants selected as food by different annimals [*sic*]; concluded with a comparative table of the Grasses. *Upsal*, 1749. Decemb. 9. Amœnit. Academ. Vol. 2. *See* Stillingfleet (Benjamin) Literary Life and Select Works, &c. Vol. **2.** pt. 1. *pp. 229–246.* 8°. 1811.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1749.] (*contd.*)

[1778.]

Von Fütterung des Viehes in Schweden. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **3.** no. 11. *pp. 271–331.* 8°. 1778.

[1785.]

Des Ritters Carl von Linné Schwedischer Pan, oder, Abhandlung über die Fütterung der einheimischen Thiere in Schweden, aus dem lateinischen. Mit vielen Zusätzen, Anmerkungen, und Verbesserungen, nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung über die Nahrung der Thiere. Von Xavier Joseph Lippert, &c. *pp. xlviii. 326.* [*1*]. 8°. *Wien*, 1785.

[1779.]

[Försök til en förbättrad Pan Svecicus. Af Pehr Gust. Tengmalm. *See* Hushållnings Journal. Hushållnings Journal, &c. Sept.–Dec. 1779; Jan.–Feb. 1780. 8°. 1779–80.]

Wanting.

[1790.]

Pan Suecus emendatus et auctus auctore Petro G. Tengmalm. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **10.** no. 10. Appendix. *pp. 132–172.* 8°. 1790.

[1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus s.p.d. 13 Jan. MDCCL. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Æthereos illos orbes, &c.

[1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus s.p.d. 28 Jan. MDCCL. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Nescio sane superstitionis ne illis, &c.

[1750.]

[Upsala Academiæ Rector Carl Linnæus hälsar denna academiens och stadsens samtelige fäder och inbyggare, så af högre som nedrigare stånd, MDCCL, februarii 24, &c. *2 foll.* fol. [*Upsala*, 1750.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Wett styrkes med wettenskaper, &c.

[1790.]

Programma quo memoriam anniversariam suscepti a Adolpho Friderico . . . cancellariatus Academiæ Upsal pie recolendam indixit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1750. Febr. 24. Ex Suecica in Latinam linguam translatum. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **10.** no. 2. *pp. 23–29.* 8°. 1790.

[1750.—27.]

Dissertatio Botanica sistens Splachnum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . subjicit Laur. Montin . . . die [XXVIII] martii anni MDCCL, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *16: 1 pl.* 4°. *Stockholmiæ*, [1750.]

The note on *p. 3* has a description of *Juncus biglumis* (fig. 3 on the plate).
Cf. Lärda Tidningar, Stockholm. 1750. *pp. 103–104.*

[1751.]

Splachnum, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** no. 26. *pp. 263–283.* 8°. 1751.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1750.**] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda. *1 pl. pp. 242–260.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl. pp. 263–283.* 8°. 1787.

[1750.]

[Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. MDCCL. April 15. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Haud alio referuntur magis desideria, &c.

[1750.—28.]

Semina Muscorum detecta . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice disputat . . . die XXV apr. [1750] . . . Petrus Jonas Bergius, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *18.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1750.]

On the frontispiece is an engraving of the *semina muscorum*.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1750. *pp. 142–143.*

[1751.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** no. 27. *pp. 284–306.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl. pp. 261–280.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl. pp. 284–306.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 58. Suppl. *pp. 13–31.* 8°. 1786.

[1750.]

[Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. MDCL. Maj. 2. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Illam mihi P. C. que veniam concedite, &c.

[1750.]

[Literarum patronis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus Linnæus s.p.d. MDCCL. Jun. 16. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Adest jam tempus, &c.

[1750.—29.]

Dissertatio de Materia Medica in Regno Animali, quam, . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . subjicit . . . Jonas Sidrén . . . die XXV. junii anni MDCCL, &c. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1750.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1751. *pp. 25–27; 31–32.*
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Bd. **1.** *pp. 263–265.* 1752.
This dissertation of 1750, and that of 1752, entitled: *Dissertatio de Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo*, Joh. Lindhult Respondens, were republished in 1763, as: *Caroli Linnæi . . . Materies Medica.* Liber 2. De Animalibus et 3 De Mineralibus, &c. *See* supra: [VI.—*Medical Works.*—1749.] 8°. 1763.

[1751.]

Materia Medica e Regno Animali. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** no. 28. *pp. 307–331.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *pp. 281–305.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 307–331.*

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1750.**] (*contd.*)

[1750.—30.]

Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . submittit Jonas P. Hallenius . . . ad diem XXII dec. anni MDCCL, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *30: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1750.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1751. *pp. 179–182.*
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. **1.** *pp. 134–137.* 1752.

[1751.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** no. 29. *pp. 332–364.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl. pp. 306–334.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *1 pl. pp. 332–364.* 8°. 1787.

[1751.—31.]

Dissertatio Medica inauguralis, sistens Saporem Medicamentorum, quam . . . moderamine . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Jacob Rudberg . . . ad diem XXIII Febr. anni MDCCLI, &c. *pp, 20.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1751.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1751. *pp. 139–140.*

[1751.]

Sapor Medicamentorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **2.** no. 30. *pp. 365–387.* 8°. 1751.

[1762.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *pp. 335–355.* 8°. 1762.

[1787.]

—— Editio tertia, &c. *pp. 365–387.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 31. *pp. 225–244.* 8°. 1786.

[1778.]

Vom Geschmack der Arzneymittel. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **3.** no. 12. *pp. 332–366.* 8°. 1778.

[1751.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . constitutus promotor in solemnem inaugurationem medicam Upsaliæ celebrandam MDCCLI martii 8. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1751.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Decennium jam prope effluxit, &c.

[1751.—32.]

Dissertatio Botanica, qua Nova Plantarum Genera . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice proponit Leonhard Joh. Chenon . . . ad diem XIX oct. anni MDCCLI., &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *48: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1751.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. *pp. 66–67.*
Göttingische Anzeiger, 1752. *pp. 887–888.*
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. **1.** pars 1. *pp. 499–502.* 1752.

[1756.]

Nova Plantarum Genera. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 31. *pp. 1–27.* 8°. 1756.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1751.] (*contd.*)

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1751.—33.]

Plantæ Hybridæ, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice . . . disquisitione sistit . . . Johan J:nis Haartman . . . ad diem xxiii nov. anni mdccli, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *30 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1751.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1752. *pp. 67–70.*
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 1. pars 1. *pp. 581–585.* 1752.

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 32. *pp. 28–62.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 18. *pp. 459–492.* 8°. 1786.

[1752.—34.]

Obstacula Medicinæ . . . sub Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . placidæ bonorum censuræ specimine academico subiicit . . . Johannes Georg. Beyerstein . . . Ao. mdcclii. Febr. d. [xix], &c. *p. 12.* 4°. *Strengnesiæ*, [1752.]

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger von gelehrten Sachen.* Bd. 1. *pp. 107–109.* 1753.

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 33. *pp. 63–73.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda. 8°. 1787.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationes, &c. No. 1. *pp. 1–14.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

Obstacles to the improvement of Physic, &c. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated from the Latin . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. *pp. 163–183.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

—— The Second Edition, &c. *pp. 201–227.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— The Fourth Edition. 8°. 1791.

[1752.—35.]

Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit Johan Hiorth . . . d. xxii Feb. mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *28.* [*2*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1752. *pp. 98–99.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. *pp. 359–360.* 1753.
Cf. also infra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1757.] Archiaterns . . . Carl Linnæi Berättelse om the inhemska Wäxter. 4°. 1757.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1752.] (*contd.*)

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 34. *pp. 74–99.* 8°. 1756.

[1864.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima, &c. Tom. 2. *pp. 431–454.* 8°. 1786.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum . . . quas edidit . . . L. B. e S. I. [*i. e.* G. L. Biwald]. no. 2. *pp. 15–43.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

Von den essbaren Pflanzen. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 6. 8°. 1777.

[1752.]

Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ, eller Wåra inländska ateliga Wäxter . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi Inseende . . . år 1752 d. 22 Febr. på Latin, och nu med någon tilökning på modersmålet framstaldte af Johan Hiorth. *pp. 40.* [*4*]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1752.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1752. *p. 230.*

[1756.]

[Schwedisches Zarpath, das ist, Speise und Trank aus schwedischen Kräutern und Gewachsen. In einer unter dem Vorsitze . . . Carl Linnäus in lateinischer Sprache, unter dem Titel : Plantæ Esculentæ Patriæ . . . am 22sten Februar, 1752 . . . abgehandelt von Herrn. Johan Hiorth. Nachher aber von eben diesem Verfasser ins Schwedische übersetzet, und mit einigen Zusätzen vermehret . . . Uebersetzt mit Hinzufügung der deutschen wie auch einiger anderen Namen in üblichen europäischen Sprachen, von Carl Ernst Klein. *See* Stockholmisches Magazin. Stockholmisches Magazin. Thl. 3. *pp. 197–244.* 8°. 1756.]

Wanting.

[1752.—36.]

Specimen Academicum, quo *Euphorbia* ejusque historia naturalis et medica exhibetur . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice ventilandum sistit Johannes Wiman . . . ad diem vi. maji, anni mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *33.* [*i*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

[1756.]

Euphorbia, &c. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 35. *pp. 100–131.* 8°. 1758.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1752.**] (*contd.*)

[**1752.**—37.]

Dissertatio de Materia medica in Regno Lapideo quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . modeste subjicit . . . Johannes Lindhult . . . d. xv Maji mdcclii. *pp. 28.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752].

Interleaved copy, with MS. notes. This was afterwards issued as Part III of the *Materia Medica*, Holmiæ, 1763. *See* supra: [VI.—*Medical Works.*—1749.]

[1756.]

Materia Medica e Regno Lapideo, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 36. *pp. 132–157.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[**1752.**—38.]

Dissertatio de Morbis ex Hyeme, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico eruditorum examini modeste submittit Sveno Brodd . . . d. ii. Jun. A. mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *23.* 4°. *Up*[*s*]*aliæ*, [1752.]

[1756.]

Morbi ex Hyeme, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 37. *pp. 158–182.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[**1752.**—39.]

Noctiluca marina, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico ventilandam sistit Carolus Frid. Adler . . . d. [ix.] Jun. A. mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *8: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

The date has been altered in MS. to "ix. Jul."

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 39. *pp. 202–210.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[**1752.**—40.]

Dissertatio Medica Odores Medicamentorum exhibens, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . submittit Andreas Wåhlin . . . die [xxx] junii, anni mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *16.* 4°. *Stockholmiæ*, [1752.]

[1756.]

Odores Medicamentorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 38. *pp. 183–201.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1752.**] (*contd.*)

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 3. *pp. 44–46.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 30. *pp. 207–24.* 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

Vom Geruch der Arzeneymittel. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** no. 10. *pp. 310–332.* 8°. 1777.

[**1752.**—41.]

Dissertatio Medico Botanica, sistens Rhabarbarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Samuel Ziervogel . . . d. xvii. Julii, mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*v.*] *24: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] Rhabarbarum, &c. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **3.** no. 40. *pp. 211–230.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[**1752.**—42.]

Quæstio historico naturalis Cui Bono? Quam breviter solutam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad diem 21 octobr. anni 1752 . . . offert Christophorus Gedner, Eliæ fil., &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *29.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1752. *pp. 351–352.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol, **3.** no. 41. *pp. 231–255.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [A reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars Prima. No. 41. *pp. xxxi–liii.* 8°. 1786.

[1759.]

Of the Use of Curiosity, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. no. 4. *pp. 128–162.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

—— Second Edition, &c. *pp. 159–200.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— Fourth Edition. 8°. 1791.

[1776.]

Wozu dient das? oder, Vom Nutzen der Naturgeschichte. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 5. *pp. 109–134.* 8°. 1776.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1752.] (*contd.*)

[1872.]

Cui Bono? Eine Vortrag von Linné. [A translation] Vom Geh. Reg.-Rath. [E. A. H.] von Kiesenwetter. *See* Dresden.—naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft isis. Sitzungs-Bericht, &c. Jahrg. 1872. *pp. 43–55.* 8°. 1872.

[1753.]

En Fraga, som altid föreställes de naturkunniga, då det heter: Hwartil duger det? (Cui Bono?) Först framställd och beswarad i en disputation pa Latin, under . . . Carl Linnæi Öfwerwaro, den 21 Octob. år 1752. Men nu efter hög befalning, på moders-målet öfwersatt af Christopher El. Gedner, &c. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1753.

[1906.]

Hvartill duger det? Cui Bono? . . . Öfversatt til Svenska språket af C. E. Gedner. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 2. no. 4. *pp. 125–153.* 8°. 1906.

[1752.—43.]

Hospita Insectorum Flora, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ disquisitioni subjicit . . . Jonas Gustav. Forsskåhl . . . die IV novembr. anni MDCCLII, &c. *pp. 40.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm: 1753. *pp. 62–63.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 43. *pp. 271–312.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 27. *pp. 99–136.* 8°. 1786.

[1781.]

The Flora of Insects. By Jonas Gustavus Forssahl [*sic*]. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 8. *pp. 345–368.* 8°. 1781.

[1757.]

Flora, de Huiswaardin der Bloedelooze Dieren. (Amœnit. Acad. Vol. 3. *p. 271.*) *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 2. *pp. 410–450.* 8°. 1757.

[1752.—44.]

Nutrix Noverca, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . breviter specimine academico delineatam publice examinandam sistit Fredericus Lindberg . . . d. VII. Novemb. anni MDCCLII, &c. *pp. 20.* [*2*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 2–3.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 42. *pp. 256–270.* 8°. 1756.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1752.] (*contd.*)

[1764.]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1770.]

[La Nourrice marâtre, ou Dissertation sur les suites funestes du nourrissage mercénaire, composée en latin par . . . Linné . . . Traduite en françois par M. J. E. G[ilibert]. *See* Sauvages de la Croix (F. B.) Chefs-d'œuvre. Tom. 2. *pp. 213–244.* 8°. 1770.]

Wanting.

[1752.—45.]

[Specimen academicum, sistens Miracula Insectorum, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit Gabriel Emanuel Avelin . . . die XI novemb. anni MDCCLII., &c. *pp. 22.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1752.]

Wanting.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 19–20.*

[1756.]

Miracula Insectorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Vol. 3. no. 44. *pp. 313–334.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1781.]

Miracula Insectorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 10. *pp. 413–436.* 8°. 1781.

[1757.]

Von den Wundern der Insekten. Eine Streitschrift unter des Hrn. D. Carl Linnäus Vorsitze, 1752, von Gabriel E. Avelin Vertheidigt. (Amœn. Acad. Vol. 3. *pp. 313 sqq.*) *See* Allgemeines Magazin, &c. Allgemeines Magazin der Natur, Kunst und Wissenschaften. Thl. 9. *pp. 321–350.* 8°. 1757.

[1752.—46.]

Noxa Insectorum. Dissertatione academica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . subjecta a Michaël A. Bæckner . . . die [XVIII] Decembr. Ao. MDCCLII, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *32.* [*4*]. 4°. *Holmiæ* [, 1752].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 47–48*; *51–52.*
Cf. also Swederus (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen. pp. 35–39.* 1907.

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 45. 8°. 1756.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 4. *pp. 65–94.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1781.]

On Noxious Insects, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1781.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand. Vol. 1. no. 9. *pp. 369–411.* 8°. 1781.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1783.]

[Abhandlungen über die Schädlichkeit der Insekten. Aus . . . Amœnitat. Academ. mit Prof. Biwald's Zusätzen. Aus dem Lateinischen mit vielen Anmerkungen übersetzt von ***L von ***L [i.e. Carl E. von Moll] *pp. 63. 47.* [*1*]. 8°. *Bey Joh. Jos. Mayers sel. Erbin : Salzburg,* 1783.]
Wanting.

[1753.—47.]

Vernatio Arborum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . submittit Haraldus Barck . . . d. v. Maji ann. MDCCLIII, *&c.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1753.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 141–143.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **3.** no. 46. *pp. 363–376.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, *&c.* Tom. **1.** no. 15. *pp. 399–412. 1 pl.* 8°. 1786.

[1759.]

On the Foliation of Trees. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . By Benj. Stillingfleet. no. 3. *pp. 109–127.* 8°. 1759.

[1762.]

—— Second edition. *pp. 131–158.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— Fourth edition. 8°. 1791.

[1811.]

Introduction to the Calendars of Flora. On the Foliation of Trees. By Harald Barck. *Upsal.* 1753. May 3. Translated from the original in the Amœnit. Acad. Vol. **3.** *See* Stillingfleet (Benjamin) Literary Life and Select Works, *&c.* Vol. **2.** pt. 2. *pp. 359–381.* 8°. 1811.

[1756.]

[Von dem Ausschlagen der Bäume, desselben Zeit und ökonomischen Nutzen. *1 pl. See* Nuetzliche Sammlungen. Nützliche Sammlungen. Col. 565–575, 577–584. 8°. 1756.]
Wanting.

[1908.]

Vernatio Arborum, eller Trädens och buskarnes Löfsprickningstider . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 8. *pp. 187–204.* 8°. 1908.

[1753.—48.]

Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semiseculi, quæ . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Jacobus Biuur . . . die II junii anno MDCCLIII. *pp.* [*iv.*] *20.* 4°. *Holmiæ,* [1753.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 187–188.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **3.** no. 47. *pp. 377–393.* 8°. 1756.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, *&c.* Tom. **1.** no. 2. *pp. 49–64.* 8°. 1786.

[1753.—49.]

Demonstrationes Plantarum in Horto Upsaliensi 1753, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die III octobr. MDCCLIII . . . proponit Johannes Christ. Höjer, *&c.* *pp.* [*viii.*] *27.* [*i*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1753.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1754. *pp. 109–110.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **3.** no. 48. *pp. 394–424.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

[1753.—50.]

Herbationes Upsalienses, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit . . . A. N. Fornander . . . die 13. Octobr. anno MDCCLIII, *&c.* *pp. 20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1753.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 375–376.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **3.** no. 49. *pp. 425–445.* 8°. 1756.

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, *&c.* 8°. 1787.

[1921.]

Botaniska Exkursioner i Trakten av Uppsala (Herbationes Upsalienses). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala [13 Oct.] 1753. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent : A. N. Fornander.] *pp. 39. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet.—Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 1. 8°. 1921.

[1926.]

Hårleman och Linnæi *Herbationes Upsalienses.* Ur ett föredrag . . . den 26 nov. 1925. Af Rutger Sernander. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **9.** *pp. 78–86.* 8°. 1926.

[1753.—51.]

Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censuræ subjicit . . . David Hultman . . . die XIV nov. anni MDCCLII, *&c.* *pp.* [*iv.*] *19.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1753.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1754. *pp. 121–123.*

[1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. **3.** no. 50. *pp. 446–464.* 8°. 1756.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1764.]

—— [Reprint.] 8°. 1764.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1787.

[1771.]

[Abhandlung von Naturalien Cabinetten, oder, Anleitung wie Naturalien Cabinette eingerichtet die natürlichen Körper gesammlet, aufgehoben und conserviret werden müssen. Aus dem lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen herausgegeben von C. von M[urr]. *pp. 72.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1771.]

—— [Pirated edition. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1772.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[Von Naturalienkabinetten. *See* Hannoverische Beytraege. Hannoverische Beyträge zum Nützen und Vergnügen. 1759. Col. 225–240 (St. 15); 337–352 (St. 22); 657–672 (St. 42); & 673–680 (St. 43). 8°. 1759.]

Wanting.

[1755.]

[Kort underrättelse, huru natural cabinetter böra inrättas. *See* Möller (Hermann A.) Utkast til föreläsningarna öfwer Principia Botanica. *pp. 45–48.* 8°. 1755.]

Wanting.

[1753.—52.]

Dissertatio Medico-botanica, exhibens Plantas Officinales, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . censuræ subjicit Nicolaus Gahn . . . die xv decemb. anni mdcclIII, &c. *pp. 31.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1753.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1754. *p. 116.*

Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Vol. 5. *pp. 97–98.* 1756.

Cf. Swederus (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen. pp. 40–46.* 1907.

[1759.]

Plantæ Officinales, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 51. *pp. 1–25.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 28. *pp. 155–180.* 8°. 1786.

[1753.—53.]

Censuræ Medicamentorum Simplicium Vegetabilium, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examini . . . submittit Gustavus Jac. Carlbohm . . . die [xix] dec. mdcclIII, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *24.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1753.]

Cf. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 5. *pp. 99–100.* 1756.

[1759.]

Censura Simplicium, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 52. *pp. 26–42.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1753.] (*contd.*)

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 5. *pp. 95–113.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 27a. *pp. 137–153.* 8°. 1786.

[1753.—54.]

Cynographia, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . submittit E. M. Lindecrantz . . . d. xxi Decemb. Anni mdcclIII. *pp.* [*v.*] *23.* [*1*]: *1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1753].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1753. *pp. 87–88.*

[1759.]

Canis familiaris, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 53. *pp. 43–63.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1756.]

[Cynographia eller Beskrifning om hunden . . . under . . . Carl Linnæi inseende. Framgifven och förswarad 1753 . . . af Erich M. Lindekrantz; men sedan med tilökning på modersmålet öfwersatt efter befallning. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Joh. Laur. Horrn: Westerås*, 1756.]

Wanting.

[1754.—55.]

Dissertatio Botanica, sistens Stationes Plantarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice ventilandam sistit Andreas Hedenborg . . . die iii Aprilis anni mdcclIV, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *23.* [*i*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1754.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1755. *p. 76.*

[1759.]

Stationes Plantarum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 54. *pp. 64–87.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima. Tom. 1. no. 11. *pp. 284–309.* 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

Von den Wohnplätzen der Pflanzen. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 2. *pp. 57–100.* 8°. 1777.

[1754.—56.]

Flora Anglica, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert Isaacus Olai Grufberg . . . d. iii April Anno mdcclIV, &c. *pp.* [*x.*] *29.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1755. *pp. 6–7.*

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1754.**] (*contd.*)

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–85.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 55. *pp. 88–111.* 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1909.]

Linnæus's "Flora Anglica." [Transcribed by W. R. Clarke. Introductory note, by James Britten.] *pp. 23.* *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. **47.** First Suppt. Oct. 1909. 8°. 1909.

[1912.]

Linnæus' *Flora Anglica.* [1754. A criticism.] By G. Claridge Druce. *See* Scottish Botanical Review. The Scottish Botanical Review, &c. Vol. **1.** 1912. *pp. 154–161.* 8°. [1912.]

[1912.]

Linnæus's *Flora Anglica.* [Critical Notes.] By James Britten, &c. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. **50.** *pp. 312–314.* 8°. 1912.

[1913.]

Linnæus's *Flora Anglica.* [Further notes by G. C. Druce. With remarks by James Britten.] *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. **51.** *pp. 18–21.* 8°. 1913.

[**1754.**—57.]

Herbarium Amboinense, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit . . . Olavus Stickman . . . die xi maji anno mdcccliv., &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *28.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1754.]

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 56. *pp. 112–143.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1754.**—58.]

Dissertatio Chemico-Medica de Methodo investigandi Vires Medicamentorum chemica, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . censuræ . . . submittit Laurentius Hiortzberg . . . ad diem ii octobr. anni mdcccliv, &c. *pp. 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1754.]

[1785.]

Methodus investigandi Vires Medicamentorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 173. *pp. 23–34.* 8°. 1785.

[**1754.**—59.]

Consectaria electrico-medica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit . . . Petrus Zetzell . . . d. xii Oct. Anni mdcccliv. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1754].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1754. *pp. 397.*

[1757.]

[Car. Linnæi et Petr. Zetzell Consectaria electrico-medica. *See* Haller (Albrecht von) *Baron.* Disputationes ad Morborum historiam et curationem facientes, &c. Tom. **1.** *pp. 57–62.* 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1754.**] (*contd.*)

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 174. *pp. 35–42.* 8°. 1785.

[1763.]

[Thèses sur la Médecine électrique soutenues à Upsal, le 12 octobre 1754, sous la présidence de M. Linnæus par M. Pierre Zetzell. *See* Recueil. Recueil sur l'Électricité Médicale. Tom. **1.** *pp. 283–300.* 8°. 1763.]

Wanting.

[**1754.**—60.]

Cervus Rheno, quem dissertatione zoologica descriptum . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . sistit C. F. Hoffberg . . . d. xxiii. Oct. Anni mdcccliv. *pp.* [*ii.*] *24: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1754].

[1759.]

Cervus tarandus, &c. 1 pl. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 57. *pp. 144–168.* 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1781.]

On the Rhendeer, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 4. *pp. 167–214.* 8°. 1781.

[**1754.**—61.]

Dissertatio Academica Oves breviter adnumbrans, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . modeste subjicit Isacus Palmærus . . . d. xxx Octobris Anni mdcccliv. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1754].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1754. *pp. 379–380.*

[1759.]

Ovis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 58. *pp. 169–189.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1754.**]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . promotor in solemni inauguratione medica die 31 octobris celebranda Upsaliæ mdcccliv. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ.* 1754.]

Wanting.

The text begins: Felices ab infelicibus sola sanitate differre, &c.

[**1754.**—62.]

Dissertatio academica de Mure Indico quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit J. J. Naumann . . . d. [xviii. dec]embr. Anni mdcccliv. *pp.* [*i.*] *23: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1754].

The date on this copy has been altered in MS. The copy in the Royal University Library, Upsala, bears date xx novembr. [14 decembr.].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1754. *pp. 397–399.*

[1759.]

Mus porcellus, &c. 1 pl. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 59. *pp. 190–209.* 8°. 1759.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1754.**] (*contd.*)

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1788.

[1776.]

Vom Meerschwein. (*Mus porcellus.*) *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 6. *pp. 135–154.* 8°. 1776.

[**1754.**—63.]

Dissertatio de Horticultura academica, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . d. XVIII decemb. MDCCLIV. publico offert examini Johan. Gust. Wollrath, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1754.]

Cf. Swederus (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen. pp. 46–49.* 8°. 1907.

[1759.]

Horticultura academica. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 60. *pp. 210–229.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1774.]

[Afhandling om trädgårds skjötslen, till dess beskaffenher och art, uti et academiskt lärdoms-prof under Archiaterns . . . Linnæi præsidio utgifvit och på svenska öfversatt af Johan Gustaf Wollrath, &c. *pp. 21.* 8°. *J. Lindh: Örebro*, 1774.]
Wanting.

[**1754.**—64.]

Specimen academicum s[i]stens Chinensia Lagerströmiana, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit J. L. Odhelius . . . d. [23] Decembr. MDCCLIV. *pp.* [*iii.*] *36: 1 pl.* 4°. *J. Merckell: Holmiæ* [, 1754].
Wanting the plate.
The carved Rhinoceros Horn, presented by Magnus de Lagerström to Linnæus, was presented by Lady (Pleasance) Smith to the Linnean Society of London May 24, 1869. Cf. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* Sess. 1868–69. *p. cxxix.* 1869.

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 61. *pp. 230–260.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1788.

[**1755.**—65.]

Centuria I. Plantarum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examinandam sistit Abraham D. Juslenius . . . die XIX februar. anni MDCCLV, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *36.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1755.]

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 62. *pp. 261–296.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

——[Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1755.**] (*contd.*)

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1850.]

Osservazioni del Cav. Antonio Bertoloni intorno alla *Phalaris aquatica* di Linneo. *See* Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali. Nuovi Annali delle Scienzo Naturali. Ser. III. tom. **1.** *pp. 463–466.* 8°. 1850.

[**1755.**—66.]

Centuria II. Plantarum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad publicam ventilationem defert . . . Ericus Torner . . . die II junii, anni MDCCLVI., &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *34.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1755.]

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra [XII.—*Theses, &c.— Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 63. *pp. 297–332.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1755.**—67.]

Dissertatio botanica, Metamorphoses Plantarum sistens, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . naturæ curiosorum censuræ subjicit Nicolaus E. Dahlberg die [III] Junii [Julii], An. 1755, &c. *pp. 26.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1755].

[1759.]

Metamorphosis Plantarum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.— *Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 66. *pp. 368–386.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 10. *pp. 208–228.* 4°. 1766.]
Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 13. *pp. 345–361.* 8°. 1786.

[1921.]

Växternas Förvandling (Metamorphosis Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés Præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent: N. E. Dahlberg.] *pp. 28.* *See* Upsala.— Svenska Linné-Sällskapet.] Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgifna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 2. 8°. 1921.

[**1755.**—68.]

Somnus Plantarum in Dissertatione academica propositus . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . a Petro Bremer . . . d. X. Decembr. Anni MDCCLV, &c. *pp. 22: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1755].

Wanting the plate.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. *p. 66.*
Nouvelle Bibliothèque Germanique, Amsterdam. Tom. **18.** *pp. 283–290.* 1756.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1755.] (*contd.*)

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 64. *pp. 333–350.* 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 7. *pp. 133–152.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 16. 8°. 1786.

[1757.]

[The Sleep of Plants, and cause of motion in the sensitive plant explained. . . . In a Letter to Linnæus [Sept. 7, 1757.] *See* Hill (John) *M.D.* 12°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1762.]

—— The Second Edition. *pp. 35.* [*1*]. 8°. 1762.

[1773.]

[Le Sommeil des Plantes, et la cause du mouvement de la sensitive, expliqués dans une Lettre à M. de Linné . . . Ouvrage traduit de l'Anglais. Par M.*** [*i. e.* Marc Antoine Eidous.] *See* Hill (John) *M.D.* 8°. 1773.

Wanting.

[1757.]

[An Abstract of a Latin treatise, published by Linnæus, and entitled: *Somnus Plantarum.* Communicated by a Fellow of the Royal Society [Richard Pulteney]. *See* Gentleman's Magazine. The Gentleman's Magazine, &c. Vol. 27. *pp. 315–320.* 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1761.]

[Quelques observations sur le Sommeil des Plantes, & sur cette autre faculté des végétaux, appellée par M. Linnæus, les Veueilles des Fleurs (Vigiliæ Florum), avec l'énumeration de cette dernière propriété. Par M. Pultney [*sic*] de Leicestre. *See* Nouvelliste Oeconomique. Le Nouvelliste œconomique et littéraire, &c. Tom. 37. *pp. 107–111.* 12°. 1761.]

Wanting.

[1776.]

Vom Schlaf der Pflanzen. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 1. no. 11. *pp. 242–261.* 8°. 1776.

[1921.]

Växternas Sömn (Somnus Plantarum). Akademisk Avhandling under Linnés præsidium Upsala 1755. Översatt från Latinet av C. A. Brolén. [Respondent: P. P. Bremer.] *pp. 27: 1 pl. See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Valda Avhandlingar av Carl von Linné i översättning utgivna av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. No. 3. 8°. 1921.

[1755.—69.]

Dissertatio Botanica medica, in qua *Fungus melitensis* . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi proponitur a Johanne Pfeiffer . . . die xx. decembr. anni mdcclv, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *16: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1755.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1755.] (*contd.*)

[1759.]

Fungus melitensis, &c. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 65. *pp. 351–367.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 8. *pp. 153–171.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1756.—70.]

Flora Palæstina, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . examinandam sistit Benedictus Joh. Strand . . . die [x] martii, anni mdcclvi, &c. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1756.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1756. *pp. 362–364.*

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 69. *pp. 443–467.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1787.]

[D. Benedicti Joh. Strand . . . Flora Palæstina. *See* Jerusalem, *City of.* Viaggio da Gerusalemme, &c. [By Giovanni Mariti.] Tom. 2. *pp. 189–230.* 8°. 1787.]

Wanting.

[1756.—71.]

Flora Alpina, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi subjicit Nicolaus N. Amann . . . die xxiv martii, anni mdcclvi, &c. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1756.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1756. *pp. 142–144.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. 1757. Bd. 1. *pp. 644–646.*

[1759.]

—— [Another edition. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 68. *pp. 415–422.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 9. *pp. 172–207.* 4°. 1766.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima. &c. Tom. 2. no. 53. *pp. 601–629.* 8°. 1786.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1756.] (*contd.*)

[1756.—72.]

Calendarium Floræ, quod . . . præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . subjicit . . . Alexander Mal. Berger . . . d. xxxi Martii anni mdcclvi, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *5.* [*19*].
4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1756].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. *pp. 209–212.*

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 67. *pp. 387–414.* 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 17. *pp. 431–458.* 8°. 1786.

[1762.]

The Calendar of Flora. By Alexand. Mal. Berger. *Upsal*, 1755. Latitude 59°. 51½′. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. — Collections. —* 1759–91.] Miscellaneous Tracts . . . Translated . . . by Benj. Stillingfleet. The Second Edition. *pp. 229–337.* 8°. 1762.

[1791.]

—— The Fourth Edition. 8°. 1791.

[1811.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Stillingfleet (Benjamin) Literary Life and Select Works, &c. Vol. **2.** pt. 2. *pp. 383–477.* 8°. 1811.

[1757.]

Calendarium Floræ, eller Blomsteralmanach . . . under Carl Linnæi inseende utgifwit på latin . . . och sedermera förswänskat af Alexander Mal. Berger . . . År 1756. *pp. 7. 17.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1757.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 183–184.*

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] Calendarium Floræ, eller Blomster-Almanack . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af T. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 9. *pp. 205–242.* 8°. 1908.

[1756.—73.]

Dissertatio medica de Pulsu intermittente, quam . . . sub auspicio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . defert Andreas Wählin . . . d. v Maji Ann. mdcclvi, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *18.*
4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1756].

[1785.]

Pulsus Intermittens, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 175. *pp. 43–63.* 8°. 1785.

[1756.—74.]

Flora Monspeliensis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . ad publicam ventilationem defert Theoph. Erdm. Nathorst . . . die xv junii, anni mdcclvi, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *30.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1756.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. *pp. 342–343.*

[1759.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 70. *pp. 468–495.* 8°. 1759.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1756.] (*contd.*)

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1863.]

Note sur quelques Plantes critiques du *Flora Monspeliensis* de Linné. Par M. J. Duval-Jouve. *See* Paris.—Société botanique de france. Bulletin, &c. Tom. **10.** *pp. 10–20.* 8°. 1863.

[1756.—75.]

Dissertatio Fundamenta Valetudinis sistens, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die xvii Junii Anni mdcclvi . . . defert Petrus Engaström, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *13.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1756].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 89–92.*
Mercure Danois, Kjöbenhavn. *pp. 91–97.* Juillet 1758.

[1759.]

Fundamenta Valetudinis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitatea Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 71. *pp. 496–506.* 8°. 1759.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1756.—76.]

Dissertatio Medico Botanica, sistens Specifica Canadensium quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Johannes von Coelln . . . die [xix junii] anni mdcclvi, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *28.* 4°. *Scaræ*, [1756.]
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1756. *pp. 369–371.*
Göttingische Anzeiger, 1757. Bd. **1.** *pp. 718–719.*

[1759.]

Specifica Canadensium, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 72. *pp. 507–535.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1756.—77.]

Dissertatio medica de Acetariis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Hieronymus von der Burg . . . d. xxix Junii Anni mdcclvi. *pp.* [*iii.*] *16.*
4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1756].
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 121–124.*

[1759.]

Acetaria, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 73. *pp. 536–552.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]
Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 6. *pp. 114–132.* 4°. 1766.]
Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1756.**] (*contd.*)

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 42. *pp. 415–429.* 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

Von Salatpflanzen. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** no. 8. *pp. 251–268.* 8°. 1777.

[**1756.**—78.]

Dissertatio academica de *Phalæna Bombyce*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die IV Decembr. Anni MDCCLVI . . . offert . . . Johannes Lyman, &c. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1756].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 81–83.*
Mercure Danois, Kjöbenhavn. *pp. 83–85.* 1758.

[1759.]

Phalæna bombyx. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 74. *pp. 553–564.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda. 8°. 1788.

[1781.]

On the Silkworm, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1781.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand. Vol. **1.** no. 11. 8°. 1781.

[**1757.**—79.]

Dissertatio academica, Migrationes Avium sistens, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi subjicit . . . Carolus Dan. Ekmarek . . . die II mart. anno MDCCLVII, &c. *pp. 38.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 125–127.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. 1758. Bd. **2.** *pp. 911–912.*

[1759.]

Migrationes Avium, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4.** no. 75. *pp. 565–600.* 8°. 1759.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1781.]

On the Migration of Birds, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. **1.** no. 5. *pp. 215–263.* 8°. 1781.

[1777.]

Von den Wanderungen der Vögel. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** no. 9. *pp. 269–309.* 8°. 1777.

[**1757.**—80.]

Morbi Expeditionis Classicæ 1756, quos . . . moderante . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini committit . . . Petrus Bierehén . . . die XVIII. maji anni MDCCLVII, &c. *pp. 22.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. *pp. 109–111.*

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1757.**] (*contd.*)

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 76. *pp. 1–17.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1757.**—81.]

Febris Upsalicnsis, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice examinandam sistit Andreas Bostrom . . . d. XXI Maji, Anni MDCCLVII, &c. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliae* [, 1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. *pp. 73–74.*

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 77. *pp. 18–29.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1778.]

Von der Ursache der Wechselfieber. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **3.** no. 1. *pp. 1–23.* 8°. 1778.

[**1757.**—82.]

Prodromus Floræ Danicæ, quem . . . Præside . . . Caroli Linnæo publicæ censuræ sistit Georgius Tycho Holm . . . d. II. jun. anni MDCCLVII, &c. *pp. 26.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 319–320.*
Fortgesetzte Nachrichten v. d. Zustande der Wiss. i. d. Dän. Reichen, Kopenhagen & Leipzig. Bd. **3.** *pp. 71–73.* 1765.

[1760.]

Flora Danica. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 78. *pp. 30–49.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1757.**—83.]

Dissertatio academica de Pane Diætetico, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit . . . Isacus Svensson . . . d. VIII Junii, A. MDCCLVII, &c. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 381–384.*

[1760.]

Panis diætetieus, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 79. *pp. 50–67.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 1. *pp. 1–21.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1776.]

Vom Brod. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** no. 8. *pp. 166–184.* 8°. 1776.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1757.] (*contd.*)

[1757.—84.]

Natura Pelagi, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert . . . J. H. Hager . . . d. xviii Junii, Anni mdcclvii &c. *pp. 15.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1757].

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 80. *pp. 68–77.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1757.—85.]

Buxbaumia, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit . . . Antonius Rolandi Martin . . . d. xxii. jun. anni mdcclviii, &c. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

A figure of *Buxbaumia* is pasted on to the title-page.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 81. *pp. 78–91.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1757.—86.]

Exanthemata Viva, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . sistit . . . J. C. Nyander . . . d. xxiii Junii Anni mdcclvii, &c. *pp. 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1757].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. *pp. 41–44, 46–47.*

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 82. *pp. 92–105.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1757.—87.]

Specimen academicum, de Transmutatione Frumentorum, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini subjicit Bogislaus Hornborg . . . d. xxviii. sept. anno mdcclvii, &c. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 330–332.*
Mercure Danois, Kjöbenhavn. *pp. 3–10.* Aug. 1759.

[1760.]

Transmutatio Frumentorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 83. *pp. 106–119.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 2. *pp. 22–37.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 46. *pp. 487–499.* 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Von der Verwandlung des Getreides. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 9. *pp. 185–199.* 8°. 1776.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1757.] (*contd.*)

[1761.]

Des Herrn Archiaters . . . Linnäcus Abhandlung von der Verwandelung der Getreidearten und besonders des Hafers in Rocken. Aus dem Lateinschen übersetzt. *See* Schreber (D. G.) D. D. G. Schrebers . . . Sammlung verschiedener Schriften, welche in die öconomischen, Policey und Cameral auch andere Wissenschaften einschlagen. Thl. 8. *pp. 457–472.* 8°. 1761.

[1759.]

Brief van den Ridder Carolus Linnæus aan C[ornelius] N[ozeman] over de onmogely, kheid der verandering van haver in rogge. Uit het Latin vertaald. Dat. Upsal. 29 dec. 1758. *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 4. *pp. 67–71.* 8°. 1759.

[1757.—88.]

Culina mutata, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ sistit Magnus G. Österman . . . d. xvi novemb. anni mdcclvii, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1757.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. *p. 69.*

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 84. *pp. 120–132.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1758.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus Linnæus . . . promotor in solemni inauguratione medica die 19 junii celebranda Upsaliæ 1758. *pp. 4.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.]

Wanting.
The text begins: "Homine nihil imbecillius terra alit."

[1790.]

Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem medicam celebrandum invitavit constitutus promotor Carolus Linnæus. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 4. *pp. 36–40.* 8°. 1790.

[1758.—89.]

Dissertatio medica, de *Spigelis anthelmia*, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicam examen defert Joh. Georg. Colliander . . . d. xxii [xxx] martii, annii mdcclviii, &c. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

[1760.]

Spigelia anthelmia. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 85. *pp. 133–147.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1758.—90.]

Dissertatio de Cortice Peruviano, cujus partem priorem . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ ventilationi offert Joh. Christ. Pet. Petersen . . . die [x] maji anni mdcclviii, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *38.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm, 1758. *p. 155.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. *pp. 414–416.* 1760.

[1785.]

Cortex peruvianus, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 176. *pp. 64–105.* 8°. 1785.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1758.**] (*contd.*)

[**1758.**—91.]

Frutetum Svocicum, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico . . . examini . . . subjicit David Magn. Virgander . . . die xxiii maji anni mdcclviii, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *26.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1758. *pp. 167–168.*
Swederus (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen. pp. 50–55.* 1907.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 88. *pp. 204–231.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 4. *pp. 73–104.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 22. *pp. 577–604.* 8°. 1786.

[**1758.**—92.]

Specimen inaugurale, sistens Medicamenta Graveolentia quod . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit Jonas Theodor. Fagræus . . . d. xiii junii anni mdcclviii. *pp.* [*vi.*] *24.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

[1760.]

Medicamenta graveolentia, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 86. *pp. 148–173.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 7. *pp. 181–205.* 8°. 1786.

[**1758.**—93.]

Pandora Insectorum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico erudit. exam. subjicit Ericus Ol. Rydbeck . . . die xv. Julii, anni mdcclviii, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *31: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1758.]

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 89. *pp. 232–252.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1788.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Caroli Linnæi Dissertationum, &c. No. 5. *pp. 105–130.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[**1759.**—94.]

Senium Salomoneum, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Johannes Pilgren . . . die [21] Febr. Anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1759].

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1759.**] (*contd.*)

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 90. *pp. 253–272.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1759.**—95.]

Auctores Botanici in dissertatione propositi, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicum examen defert Augustinus Loo . . . die xiv mart. anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

This is a supplement to the *Bibliotheca Botanica . . . Editio altera*, Amstelodami, 1751 (*q. v.* supra: [IV.—*Botan. Works.*—1751.]).

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 91. *pp. 273–297.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 4. *pp. 85–112.* 8°. 1786.

[**1759.**—96.]

Instructio Peregrinatoris, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Ericus And. Nordblad . . . d. ix maji anni mdcclix, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *15.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 92. *pp. 298–313.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1762.]

[Caroli Linnæi . . . Instructio Peregrinatoris. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Apud Cordælium de Pecker: Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762.]

Wanting.

[1771.]

[Karla Linneja . . . Nastavlenie putešestvyjuščemu. S latinskago na rossiskij jazyk perevel Vasilij Ruban. *pp.* [*viii.*] *44.* 12°. *V. Sankt Peterburge*, 1771.]

Wanting.

[1906.]

Instruktion för resande naturforskare. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. **2.** no. 7. *pp. 195–213.* 8°. 1906.

[**1759.**—97.]

Plantæ Tinctoriæ, de quibus Specimen botanico-œconomicum . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Engelbertus Jörlin . . . die xvi Maji mdcclix, &c. *pp. 30.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759].

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 93. *pp. 314–342.* 8°. 1760.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.] (*contd.*)

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 34. *pp. 273–299.* 8°. 1786.

[1800.]

Plantæ Tinctoriæ Autore Linæo [*sic*]. *See* Buc'hoz (P. J.) Manuel Tinctorial des Plantes . . . on y joint . . . deux Dissertations de Linné sur le même sujet, &c. *pp. 252–275.* 8°. An viii (1800).

[1759.—98.]

Animalia Composita, quæ . . . Præsidc . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . submittit . . . Albertus Bäck . . . die xxiii Maji, Anni mdcclix, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *9.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1759].

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 95. *pp. 343–352.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—99.]

Flora Capensis, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico examini submittit Carolus Henr. Wännman . . . die xxx maji anni mdcclix, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *19.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. *pp. 121–122.*

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 95. *pp. 353–370.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—100.]

Ambrosiaca, quæ . . . Præsidc . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Jacobus Hideen . . . d. xx Junii Anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 14.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. *pp. 150–151.*

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 177. *pp. 106–117.* 8°. 1785.

[1759.—101.]

Arboretum Svecicum, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit . . . David Davidis Pontin . . . d. [xxx] junii anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 30.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. *p. 120.*
Swederus (M. B.): *Linné och växtodlingen. pp. 55–59.* 1907.

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 87. *pp. 174–203.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 3. *pp. 38–72.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1759.] (*contd.*)

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 21. *pp. 545–575.* 8°. 1786.

[1777.]

Von den in Schweden wachsenden Bäumen. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 7. *pp. 217–250.* 8°. 1777.

[1759.]

[Tal vid deras Kongl. Majesterers höga närvaro, hållit uti Upsala . . . den 25 septembr. 1759, och på allernådigsta befallning utgifvit af Carl Linnæus . . . Rector. *4 foll.* fol. *Upsala*, [1759.]]

Wanting.
The text begins: Hic locus, qui hodie Vestra splendida præsentia collustratur, &c.

—— [Reprint.] *See* Lärda Tidningar. [Lärda Tidningar, &c. 1759. *pp. 321–326.* 8°. 1759.]

Wanting.

[1769.]

[Rede in Gegenwart Ihro Köngl. Majestäten . . . 1759 gehalten und herausgegeben von Carl Linnæus . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt. *See* Schreber (Daniel Gottfried) Neue Sammlung verschiedener in die Cameralwissenschaften einschlagender Abhandlungen und Urkunden auch andrer Nachrichten. Thl. 5. *pp. 108–117.* 8°. 1769.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 113. 1907.

[1790.]

Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sveciæ cum Academiam Upsaliensem inviserent . . . d. 25 Sept. 1759 . . . E Suecica in Latinam linguam translata. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 7. *pp. 53–65.* 8°. 1790.

[1759.—102.]

Plantarum Jamaicensium Pugillus, quem . . . Præsidc . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice examinandum sistit . . . Gabriel Elmgren . . . die xxviii novembr. anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 32.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

[1760.]

Pugillus Jamaicensium Plantarum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 97. *pp. 389–413.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1759.—103.]

Genera Morborum, quæ . . . Præsidc . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Johannes Schröder . . . ad diem v. Decembr. Ann. mdcclix, &c. *pp. 32.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 124. *pp. 452–486.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] [*See* Cullen (William) *M.D.* Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ. (Genera Morborum definita a F. Boissier de Sauvages, Carl von Linné, &c.) Tom. 1. pt. 2. *pp. 83–142.* 8°. 1769.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1759.**] (*contd.*)

[1763.]

Genera Morborum, in auditorum usum edita, &c. *pp. 32.* [7]. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.

Published as a book, with a list of Swedish Names and an Index.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. *pp. 157–158.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. **2.** *pp. 727–728.* 1764.
Later editions appeared in 1780, 1785, and 1800.

[1773.]

—— [Editio iterata foras dedit et nomina teutonica adjecit J. C. Kerstens, &c. *pp. 63.* [*1*].
8°. *Sumtibus Buckenroederi et Ritteri: Hamburgi & Gustroviæ*, 1773.]

Wanting.

[1776.]

[Caroli Linnæi Genera Morborum in auditorum usum publicata [*sic*]. Editio italica ex unica Upsaliensi iterata. A quæque locis remedia nonnulla mirabili usurpata successu et id circo ab eodem expertissimo auctore admirationis signo indicata. Curante Cæsare C. Genio.
8°. *Ferrariæ*, 1776.]

Wanting.

[1772.]

[Genera Morborum in auditorum usu edita, &c. Genres des maladies dressées . . . à l'usage de ses auditeurs. *See* Boissier de Sauvages de la Croix (François) Nosologie methodique . . . traduite sur la dernière édition Latine par M. Gouvion. Tom. **10.** *pp. 416–545.*
12°. 1772.]

Wanting.

[1759.]

[Upsala Academiæ Rector, Carl Linnæus, hälsar denna Academiens och stadsens samtelige fäder och inbyggare, så af högre som lägre stånd, 1759, decembr. 11. *2 foll.*
fol. *Upsala*, 1759.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Då en alsmäcktid Gud inrättade detta jordklotet, &c.
Hulth. I. 113. 1907.

[1760.]

[Carl Linnäi program. *See* Swänska Mercurius. Swänska Mercurius, &c. Årg. **3.** dl. 3. *pp. 214–220.*
fol. 1760.]

Wanting.

[1790.]

Programma quo ad audiendam orationem aditialem M. Joannis Låstbom . . . invitavit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759 d. 11 Decembr. E lingua Suecica in Latinam translatam. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **10.** no. 5. *pp. 41–48.* 8°. 1790.

The text begins: Quum Deus O. M. instrueret globum telluris nostræ, &c.

[**1759.**—104.]

Generatio Ambigena, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publice examinandam sistit Christian. Lud. Ramström . . . ad diem xii dec. anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 17.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 101. *pp. 1–16.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1764.]

De Afhanglykheid der Voortteeling van de beide Sexen; onder de Voorzitting van . . . C. Linnæus verdedigd door Christ. Lud. Ramström, &c. (Generatio Ambigena Diss. habita Ups. Decembr. 12. Ann. 1759. Amœnit. Acad. Vol. **6.** *p. 15.*) *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 9. *pp. 41–62.* 8°. 1764.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1759.**] (*contd.*)

[1759.]

[Magnis litterarum patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis, Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis, Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759, decembr. 12. *2 foll.*
fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.]

Wanting.
The text begins: Ubi clepsydra sex mensium, &c.

[1790.]

Programma quo successorem suum in Rectoratu civibus indixit Carolus Linnæus . . . 1759. Decembr. 12. *See* supra: [XII. — *Theses, &c. — Collections.* — 1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **10.** no. 6. *pp. 49–52.* 8°. 1790.

[**1759.**—105.]

Flora Jamaicensis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit Carolus Gust. Sandmark . . . ad diem [xxii] decembr. anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 27.* [*i*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759.]

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 96. *pp. 371–388.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1759.**—106.]

Ær Habitabilis, quem . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit J. V. Siefvert . . . ad diem xxii Dec. Anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 24.* [*2*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1759].

[1760.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 99. *pp. 442–460.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[**1759.**—107.]

Dissertatio academica, sistens Nomenclatorem Botanicum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publice . . . examinandum . . . subjicit Benedictus Berzelius . . . die [xxiv] decembr. anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 19.* [*i*].
4°. *Holmiæ*, [1759.]

[1760.]

Nomenclator Plantarum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 98. *pp. 414–441.*
8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 5. *pp. 113–139.* 8°. 1786.

[**1759.**—108.]

Dissertatio diætetica de Pinguedine Animali, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit Jacobus Lindh . . . ad diem xxiv Dec. Anni mdcclix, &c. *pp. 32.*
4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1759].

[1760.]

Sus scrofa. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.* —1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **5.** no. 100. *pp. 461–483.* 8°. 1760.

[1788.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1760.**] (*contd.*)

[**1760.**—109.]

Dissertatio academica de Politia Naturæ, quam . . . Præsido . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit H. Christ. Daniel Wileke . . . die XXIX martii anni MDCCLX, &c. *pp. 22.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1760. *pp. 251–254.* *Göttingische Anzeiger.* Bd. 2. *p. 1028.* 1761–62.

[1763.]

Politia Naturæ, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 102. *pp. 17–39.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1781.]

On the Police of Nature. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 3. *pp. 129–166.* 8°. 1781.

[1906.]

Politia Naturæ, eller Upprätthallåndo af ordning och jämnvikt inom Naturen. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. 2. no. 5. *pp. 155–176.* 8°. 1906.

[**1760.**—110.]

[Theses medicæ, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico submittet examini Jo. Christ. Dan. Schreber . . . ad diem XIV junii anni MDCCLX, &c. *pp. 4.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wanting.

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 103. *pp. 40–43.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1760.**]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de quæstione ab Academia Imperiali Scientiarum Petropol. in annum 1759 pro præmio proposita: Sexum plantarum argumentis et experimentis novis, præter adhuc iam cognita, vel corroborare, vel impugnare, præmissa expositione historica et physica omnium plantæ partium, quæ aliquid ad fœcundationem et perfectionem seminis et fructus conferre creduntur, ab eadem academia die 6 septembris 1760 in conventu publico præmio ornata, &c. *pp. 30.* 4°. *Petropoli*, 1760.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 8. *pp. 193–214.* 8°. 1786.

[1790.]

Car. Linnæi . . . Disquisitio de Sexu Plantarum . . . cum annotationibus D. Jacobi E. Smith et P. M. Aug. Broussonet. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 10. no. 9. *pp. 100–131.* 8°. 1790.

[1786.]

A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Translated from the Latin of Linnæus [with a preface and notes] by J. E. Smith, &c. *pp. xv. 62.* 8°. *London*, 1786.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1760.**] (*contd.*)

[1807.]

The Prize Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants . . . Written . . . 1759, &c. [Translated, with notes, by R. J. Thornton.] *foll. 20: 1 pl.: engraved title.* *See* Thornton (R. J.) New illustration of the Sexual System of Carolus von Linnæus, &c. Pt. 2. fol. [1799–]1807.

[1803.]

[On the Generation of Plants. [A summary, by A. Hunter.] *See* Hunter (Alexander) *M.D., F.R.S.* Georgical Essays, in which the food of Plants is particularly considered, &c. [Edited by A. Hunter.] Vol. 3. no. 9. *pp. 114–130.* 8°. 1803.]

Wanting.

[1788.]

Dissertation sur les Sexes des Plantes . . . Mise en François par M. Broussonet. *See* Journal de Physique, &c. Observations et Mémoires sur la Physique, &c. Tom. 32. *pp. 440–462.* 4°. 1788.

[1908.]

Nya bevis för Sexualitet hos Växterna . . . Till Svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Vol. 4. no. 5. 8°. 1908.

[1885.]

Linné's Beitrag zur Lehre der Sexualität der Pflanzen. [Von Dr. Georg Holzner.] *See* Ratisbon.—Koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft, &c. Flora, &c. Jahrg. 68. no. 30–31. *pp. 580–584.* 8°. 1885.

[**1760.**—111.]

[Dissertatio academica, in qua Anthropomorpha . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Christianus E. Hoppius . . . die VI septembr. anno MDCCLX, &c. *pp. 16: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

Wanting.

[1763.]

Anthropomorpha, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 105. *pp. 63–76.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Dissertationum, &c. No. 6. *pp. 131–145.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1776.]

Vom Thiermenschen. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no 2. *pp. 57–70.* 8°. 1776.

[**1760.**—112.]

Flora Belgica, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . ad publicum examen defert Christian. Fr. Rosenthal . . . die XV octobr. anno MDCCLX, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *23.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1760.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 104. *pp. 44–62.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1760.**—113.]

Macellum olitorium, quod . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit . . . Petrus Jerlin . . . ad diem [XX] decemb. anni MDCCLX, &c. 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1760.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1760.**] (*contd.*)

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 107. *pp. 116–131.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 36. *pp. 317–330.* 8°. 1786.

[1841.]

[Le Marché aux légumes et aux herbes potagères du célèbre Linné traduit en français pour la première fois par le docteur J. L. M. Guillemeau, traducteur du Pan suédois et de la Flore des environs d'Upsal . . . du même auteur, &c. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Morisset: Niort,* 1841.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

Vom Salatpflanzen. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** no. 8. *pp. 251–268.* 8°. 1777.

[**1760.**—114.]

Prolepsis Plantarum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit Hinricus Ullmark . . . die xxii decembris anni mdcclx, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *22.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1760.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 118. *pp. 324–341.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis Dissertationum, &c. No. 7. *pp. 146–166.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 12. *pp. 311–326.* 8°. 1786.

[**1760.**—115.]

Plantæ Rariores Africanæ, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini submittit David Printz . . . die [xxii] decemb. anni mdcclx, &c. *pp. 28.* 4°. *Holmiæ,* [1760.]

[1763.]

Plantæ Africanæ rariores, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 106. *pp. 77–115.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1761.**—116.]

Diæta Acidularis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . submittit . . . Ericus Vigelius . . . die xviii Febr. Anni mdcclxi, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1761].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1762. *pp. 209–211.*

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1761.**] (*contd.*)

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 109. *pp. 148–169.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 44. *pp. 455–464.* 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Diät bey dem Gebrauch des Mineralwassers: *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 7. *pp. 155–165.* 8°. 1776.

[**1761.**—117.]

Dissertatio academica, sistens Inebriantia, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini defert Olavus Reinh. Alander . . . ad diem [vii april.] anni mdcclxi, &c. *pp. 26.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1761.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1762. *pp. 183–184.*

[1763.]

Inebriantia, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.* — 1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 111. *pp. 180–196.* 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 41. *pp. 399–414.* 8°. 1786.

[**1761.**—118.]

Dissertatio medica, in qua Potus Coffeæ leviter adumbratur, quem . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico submittit examini Henricus Sparschuch . . . ad d. decemb. anni mdcclxi, &c. *pp. 18: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1761.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1762. *pp. 179–180.*

[1763.]

Potus Coffeæ. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 110. *pp. 160–179.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 39. *pp. 371–388.* 8°. 1786.

[1776.]

Vom Caffee. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 3. *pp. 71–89.* 8°. 1776.

[1777.]

[Karla Linnca razsuždenija pervoe o upotreblenij Koffea vtoroe o čelovekoobraznych perevedeny s. korrektorom Ivanom Frediakovskim. *pp. 47.* 8°. *V Sanktpeterburgě,* 1777.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1762.] (*contd.*)

[1762.—119.]

Disputatio medica de Morsura Serpentum, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . exhibet . . . J. G. Acrell . . . add. xvi Junii mdcclxii, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *19.* [*1*].
4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762].

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1762. *pp. 222–224.*

[1763.]

Morsura Serpentum, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 112. *pp. 197–216.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1781.]

On the bite of Serpents, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1759–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand, &c. Vol. 1. no. 6. *pp. 265–308.* 8°. 1781.

[1762.—120.]

Termini Botanici, quos . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . examinandos sistit Johannes Elmgren . . . die xxii junii anni mdcclxii, &c. *pp. 32.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 113. *pp. 217–246.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 6. *pp. 141–168.* 8°. 1786.

[1778.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Hudson (William) Gulielmi Hudsoni . . . Flora anglica . . . Editio altera, &c. Tom 1. *pp. v–xxix.* 8°. 1778.

[1798.]

—— [Reprint.] *pp. i–xxiv.* 8°. 1798.

[1767.]

[Car. a Linné . . . Termini Botanici dissertatione academica explicati. Editio nova auctior. *pp. 39.*
8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

—— [Another edition.] [*pp. 32.*
8°. *Apud J. J. Palm: Erlangæ*, 1789.]

Wanting.

[1792.]

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 32.* 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1792.

[1770.]

[Termini Botanici. In usum juventutis academicæ Edinensis. Accedunt index, rerumque series. [By John Hope, *F.R.S.*] *pp. 40: 5 pls.*
16°. *Apud Balfour & Co.: Edinburgi*, 1770.]

Wanting.

[1778.]

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 39.* [*1*]*: 5 pls.*
8°. *Edinburghi*, 1778.

[1779.]

[Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici definitionibus pluribus aucti; atque Systematis Sexualis explicatio. Opere Joh. Rotherham, jun:r., &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *47.*
12°. *Apud C. Charnley: Novicastri*, 1779.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1762.] (*contd.*)

[1781.]

[Caroli a Linné . . . Termini Botanici. Classium methodi sexualis generumque plantarum characteres compendiosi. Recudi curavit primos eum suis definitionibus interpretatione germanica donatos Paulos D. Giseke, &c. *pp.* [*xiv.*] *219.* [*2*].
8°. *Sumtibus B. Chr. Heroldi viduæ: Hamburgi*, 1781.]

Wanting.

[1787.]

[—— Editioni huic alteri accesserunt Fragmenta Ordinum Naturalium Linnæi, &c. 2 pt.
8°. *Hamburgi*, 1787.]

Wanting.
Part 2 has a separate title-page, but the pagination & register are continuous throughout.

[1764.]

Clavis anglica linguæ botanicæ, or, A Botanical Lexicon, in which the Terms of Botany, particularly those occurring in the works of Linnæus, and other modern writers, are applied, derived, explained, contrasted and exemplified. [By John Berkenhout.] *See* Berkenhout (John)
12°. 1764.

[1789.]

—— Second edition. To which is added, Calendarium Botanicum. 8°. 1789.

[1776.]

An Explanation of Botanic Terms, according to the Sexual System of Linnæus, of various kinds of Roots, the Trunk, Branches, Leaves, and Fructification, in their natural Order. *See* Lee (James) An Introduction to Botany, containing an Explanation of the theory of that Science, extracted from the works of Dr. Linnæus. With . . . an Appendix . . . The third edition corrected, with large additions. [Dedicated to Carl Linnæus.] *pp. 377–401.* 8°. 1776.

[1794.]

—— Fifth edition, &c. *pp. 379–403.* 8°. 1794.

[1811.]

—— A new edition . . . By C. Stewart, &c. *pp. 357–381.*
8°. 1811.

[1783.]

Botanic Terms and Definitions. *See* supra: [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] A System of Vegetables translated [by Erasmus Darwin, *F.R.S.*] by a Botanical Society at Lichfield. Vol. 1. *pp. xv-xl.* 8°. 1783.

[1792.]

[Carl von Linnés Termini Botanici eller Botaniska Ord, samlade och med anmärkningar på swenska öfwersatta af Bengt And. Euphrasén. *pp. 74.* [*1*].
8°. *Lars Wahlström: Götheborg*, 1792.]

Wanting.

[1793.]

The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus: with familiar explanations and an attempt to establish significant English terms. The whole interspersed with critical remarks. *See* Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1793.

[1796.]

—— The Second Edition corrected and enlarged.
8°. 1796.

[1805.]

[Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici annotationibus adaucti, quibus variorum vocabulorum explanatio, aliæ partium definitiones, ac nuperorum rei herbariæ scriptorum observationes continẽtur. Præmissa ejusdem auctoris vita. Curanto Vincentio Briganti. *pp.* [*ii.*] *xx. 76.*
8°. *E typis Pauli Severini: Neapoli*, 1805.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1762.**] (*contd.*)

[**1762.**—121.]

Planta Alströmeria, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die xxiii Jun. anni mdcclxii . . . Proponet . . . Johannes Petrus Falck, &c. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl.* *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 114. *pp. 247–262.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1762.**—122.]

Dissertatio botanica, sistens Nectaria Florum, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . offert B. M. Hall . . . die xxv Junii, mdcclxii, &c. *pp. 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762.]

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger.* Bd. 2. *p. 848.* 1763.

[1763]

Nectaria Florum, &c. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 115. *pp. 263–278.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 10. *pp. 268–283.* 8°. 1786.

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by T. M. Fries.] Vol. **4.** no. 13. 8°. 1908.

[1778.]

[Akademisk afhandling om Blomstrens Honings hus, under . . . Carl von Linnés inseende, utgifven af B. M. Hall, &c. *pp. 29.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1778.]

Wanting.

[**1762.**—123.]

Fundamentum Fructificationis, quod . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publico . . . examini submittit . . . Johannes Mart. Gråberg . . . die xvi. octobr. anni mdcclxi, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *24.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1762. *pp. 350–352.*
Kjöbenh. N. Tid. om Lærde Sager. pp. 397–400. 1762.

[1763.]

[Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 116. *pp. 279–304.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 7. *pp. 169–172.* 8°. 1786.

[**1762.**—124.]

Dissertatio medica de Meloë vesicatorio, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . modeste submittit C. A. Lenæus . . . ad diem xx. Dec. anni mdcclxii, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *15.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762].

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1762.**] (*contd.*)

[1763.]

Meloë versicatorius. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–95.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 108. *pp. 132–147.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1762.**—125.]

Reformatio Botanices, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini . . . submittit . . . Johannes Mart. Reftelius . . . die xviii decembr. anni mdcclxii, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *21.* [*2*]. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, [1762.]

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 117. *pp. 305–323.* 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* [I.—*Works.*—1786.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 3. *pp. 65–84.* 8°. 1786.

[**1763.**—126.]

De Raphania Dissertatio Medica, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publicæ disquisitioni offert . . . Georgius Rothman . . . ad diem xxvii maji anni mdcclxiii., &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *21 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. *pp. 258–260.*

Raphania, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 123. *pp. 430–451.* 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1789.

[1763.]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus a Linné . . . promotor in solemni inauguratione medica die 7 junii celebranda Upsaliæ 1763. *2 foll.* fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.]

Wanting.
The text begins : Medicos quondam rariores fuisse, &c.

[**1763.**—127.]

Fructus Esculenti, quos, dissertatione diætetica . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico scrutinio subjicit Johannes Salberg . . . die xi junii anni mdcclxiii, &c. *pp. 22.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. *p. 277.*

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **6.** no. 119. *pp. 342–364.* 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1763.] (*contd.*)

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c. —*Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 8. *pp. 167–193.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 45. *pp. 465–486.* 8°. 1786.

Wanting.

[1763.—128.]

Dissertatio Botanico-medica, sistens Lignum Quassiæ, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini submittit . . . Carolis M. Blom . . . die xxviii maji anni mdcclxiii, &c. *pp. 13.* [*1*]*: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. *pp. 323–324.*

Lignum Quassiæ, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 122. *pp. 416–429.* 8°. 1763.

[1764.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. 1764.]

Wanting.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1789.

[1764.]

Het Quassie-hout uit Suriname, als een voornaam koortsmiddel. Voorgesteld in een Verhandeling, welke, onder de Voorzitting van . . . Carolus Linnæus, op den 28 May 1763 . . . is verdedigd door . . . Carolus M. Blom . . . Amœnit. Acad. Vol. 6. *p. 416* [*–429*]*: 1 pl.* *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 9. *pp. 394–414.* 8°. 1764.

[1763.—130.]

Disquisitio de Prolepsi Plantarum, quam . . . Præside Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini submittit Johannes Jacobus Ferber . . . d. xxii junii anni mdcclxiii, &c. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. *pp. 263–264.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. *pp. 147–749.* 1764.
J. H. Lidén in his *Catalogus Disputationum*, Upsaliæ, 1778, Sect. 1, *p. 316*, numbered this Dissertation of June 22, 1763, 130, and the next, of June 23, 129.

[1763.]

Prolepsis Plantarum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c. —*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 120. *pp. 356–383.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c. —*Collections.*—1764–69.] [Continuatio altera Selectarum ex Amœnitatibus Academicis . . . Dissertationum, &c. No. 9. *pp. 146–166.* 4°. 1769.]

Wanting.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 2. *pp. 327–344.* 8°. 1786.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1763.] (*contd.*)

[1763.—129.]

Centuria Insectorum Rariorum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Boas Johansson . . . d. xxiii Junii anni mdcclxiii, &c. *pp.* [*v.*] *32.* 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1763.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1763. *pp. 282–283.*

[1763.]

—— [Another edition.] Centuria Insectorum. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 6. no. 121. *pp. 384–415.* 8°. 1763.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1763.—131.]

Dissertatio diætetica in qua Motus Polychrestus delineatur, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . modeste proponit Christianus Lado . . . die xxiii. Decemb. anni mdcclxiii, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1763].

[1769.]

Motus polychrestus. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.— *Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 125. *pp. 1–17.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1764.—144.]

Dissertatio academica demonstrans Necessitatem Promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia, cujus partem primam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . Alexan. de Karamyschew . . . d. [blank] Maji anni mdcclxiv, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *34.* [*10*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764].

This Dissertation was not publicly submitted till May 16, 1766, *q. v.* infra.

[1764.—132.]

Hortus Culinaris, quem . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . Dissertatione academica publice examinandam proponit . . . Jonas C. Tengborg . . . die xx. junii anno mdcclxiv, &c. *pp. 26.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1764.]

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1764. *p. 199.*

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c. —*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 126. *pp. 18–41.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Vol. 2. no. 37. *pp. 331–353.* 8°. 1786.

[1907.]

J. C. Tengborg: *Hortus Culinaris.* 1764. [Abridged edition, with notes, in:] Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. *See* Upsala.—Kungliga universitetet. Årsskrift, &c. Linné-Festskrifter. Bd. 2. no. 6. *pp. 60–81.* 8°. 1907.

[1764.—133.]

Dissertatio Diætetica, in qua Spiritus Frumenti proponitur, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini . . . sistit Petrus Bergius . . . die xix. decembr. anni mdcclxiv, &c. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764.]

[1769.]

Spiritus Frumenti, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.— *Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 139. *pp. 264–281.* 8°. 1769.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1764.**] (*contd.*)

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1777.]

Vom Fruchtbrandewein. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 12. *pp. 368–387.* 8°. 1777.

[1793.]

[Något om Bränwin, &c. *See* Nytta Och Nöje. Nytta och Nöje. [Uitgifven af C. M. Brandelius.] Bd. 1. *pp. 141–144.* 8°. 1793.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 130. 1907.

[1840.]

[Än ett ord om Bränwin af nykterhetswännen, &c. *See* Nykterhetswännernas Tidning. Nykterhetswännernas Tidning. Lund. 1840. No. 8. *p. 64.* 8°. 1840.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 130. 1907.

[**1764.**—134.]

Dissertatio diætetica de Diæta per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . offert D. J. Öhrqvist . . . die [xx. Decemb.] anni mdcclxiv, &c. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764].

[1769.]

Diæta Ætatum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 129. *pp. 74–83.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1764.**—135.]

Opobalsamum declaratum in Dissertatione Medica . . . sub Præsidio . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini . . . submittit . . . Wilhelmus Le Moine . . . die xxii decembr. anni mdcclxiv, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *19.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764.]

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 128. *pp. 55–73.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1764.**—136.]

Dissertatio medica-chirurgica de Hirudine, quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli v. Linné . . . exhibet . . . Daniel Weser . . . die [vi] Maji [Martii] anni mdcclxiv, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *15.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764].

[1769.]

Hirudo medicinalis. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 127. *pp. 42–54.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1765.**—137.]

Dissertationem academicam Fundamenta Ornithologica exhibituram, Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . disquisitioni submittit . . . Andreas Petr. Bäckman . . . die iv maji anni mdcclxv, &c. *pp. 28: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1765.]

[1769.]

Fundamenta Ornithologica, &c. *1 pl.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 132. *pp. 109–128.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1789.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1765.**] (*contd.*)

[**1765.**—138.]

Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usum Parænesis, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Carolus Ribe . . . d. xii junii mdcclxv, &c. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1765].

[1769.]

Fervidorum et Gelidorum Usus, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 136. *pp. 214–235.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1765.**—139.]

Dissertationem medicam, qua Morbi Artificum leviter adumbrantur . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . die xv. Junii, anni mdcclxv . . . publico subjicit examini Nicolaus Skragge, &c. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1765.]

[1769.]

Morbi artificum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 130. *pp. 84–93.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1765.**—140.]

Lepra, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit Isacus Uddman . . . die xvii Junii anni mdcclxv, &c. *pp. 14.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1765].

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 131. *pp. 94–108.* 8°. 1789.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[**1765.**—141.]

Dissertatio Medica inauguralis de Potu Chocolatæ, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico examini subjicit Antonius Hoffman . . . xviii junii mdcclxv, &c. *pp. 10.* 4°. *Holmiæ*, [1765.]

[1769.]

Potus Chocolatæ, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 138. *pp. 254–263.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Vol. 2. no. 40. *pp. 389–398.* 8°. 1786.

[1779.]

[Verhandeling over de Chocolaad, door den Heer Hoffman. Getrokken uit de Amœnitates Academicæ. Vol. 7. no. 138. *p. 254.* *See* Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Deel 2. *pp. 412–420.* 8°. 1779.]

Wanting.

[1777.]

Von der Chocolade. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 2. no. 5. *pp. 173–184.* 8°. 1777.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1765.] (*contd.*)

[1765.—1925.]

Linnés Parentation över Andreas Neander [1714–65. Oration delivered Nov. 6, 1765]. Utgiven af Elis Malmeström. 2 pt. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 97–118; 9. 45–60.* 8°. 1925, 1926.

—— [Another edition of pt. 1. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

[1765.—142.]

Potus theæ, quem Dissertatione medica . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. 7 decembr. 1765 publico submittit examini . . . Petrus C. Tillæus, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *16 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1765.]

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 137. *pp. 236–253.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 38. *pp. 355–370.* 8°. 1786.

[1779.]

[Verhandeling over de Thee, door den Heer Tillæus. Getrokken uit de Amœnitates Academicæ. Tom. 7. no. 138. *See* Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Genees-, Natuur- en Huishoud-kundige Jaarboeken. Deel 2. *pp. 324–338.* 8°. 1779.]

Wanting.

[1776.]

Von Theetrank. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1776–78.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 1. no. 4. *pp. 90–108.* 8°. 1776.

[1765.]

[Afhandling om thé drickning. *See* Oeconomiska Tidningar. Œconomiska Tidningar. Nos. 50–51. Dec. 10 & 17, 1765. 8°. 1765.]

Wanting.

[1766.—143.]

Dissertatio medica sistens Purgantia Indigena, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . d. xxvi. Febr. mdcclxvi . . . subjicit . . . Petrus Strandman, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *17.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1766].

[1769.]

Purgantia Indigena, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 141. *pp. 293–310.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 32. *pp. 245–260.* 8°. 1786.

[1764 (1766).—144.]

Dissertatio academica demonstrans Necessitatem Promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia, cujus partem primam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . Alexan. de Karamyschew . . . d. [blank] Maji anni mdcclxiv, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *34.* [*10*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1764].

This Dissertation was not publicly submitted till May 16, 1766, *q. v.* infra, and the 1764 edition is extremely rare.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1766.] (*contd.*)

[1766.]

—— [Another edition.] Dissertatio Academica . . . d. xvi. Maji. mdcclxvi, &c. *pp.* [*v.*] *34.* [*10*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ* [, 1766].

—— —— [A photostatic facsimile of the Title-page, & of the two new dedications of the edition of May 16, 1766, from the copy in the Royal University Library of Upsala.]

[1769.]

Necessitas Historiæ Naturalis Rossiæ . . . *Upsaliæ*, 1766. Maji 15 [= 16]. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–96.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 148. *pp. 438–465.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1766.—145.]

Dissertatio academica demonstrans Usum Historiæ Naturalis in vita communi, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publice examinandam submittit auctor et respondens Matheus Aphonin . . . d. 17. maji anni 1766, &c. *pp. vi. 30 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1766.]

[1769.]

Usus Historiæ Naturalis, &c. *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 147. *pp. 409–437.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1789.

[1781.]

On the use of Natural History. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1769–91.] Select Dissertations . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Braud, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. *pp. 1–70.* 8°. 1781.

[1774.]

[Des Ritters von Linné Streitschrift: Nutzen der Naturgeschichte, welche unter seinem Vorsitze . . . Mattheus Aphonin vertheidigte. Aus dem Lateinischen . . . übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen vermehrt. *See* Boerner (I. K. H.) Sammlungen aus der Naturgeschichte, &c. Thl. 1. *pp. 76–156.* 8°. 1774.]

Wanting.

[1766.—146.]

Siren lacertina Dissertatione academica . . . quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandam sistit Abrahamus Österdam . . . die 21 junij anni 1766, &c. *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1766.]

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 142. *pp. 311–325.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *1 pl.* 8°. 1789.

[1766.—147.]

Dissertatio medica de Effectu et Cura Vitiorum Diæteticorum Generali, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit J. G. Bergman . . . die x. Decemb. anni mdcclxvi, &c. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1766].

[1769.]

Cura Generalis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 144. *pp. 345–369.* 8°. 1769.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1766.] (*contd.*)

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1766.—148.]

Dissertatio Academica Usum Muscorum breviter delineatura, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . curiosorum submittit censuræ . . . Andreas Henrici Berlin . . . die 17 decembr. anni 1766, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *14.* [*2*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1766.]

[1769.]

Usus Muscorum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 145. *pp. 370–384.* 8°. 1769.

[1787.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 19. *pp. 493–507.* 8°. 1786.

[1767.—149.]

Dissertatio academica Mundum invisibilem breviter delineatura, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . curiosorum submittit censuræ Johannes Carolus Roos . . . die 6 Martii anni 1767, &c. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767.]

[1769.]

Mundus invisibilis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 146. *pp. 385–408.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1906.]

Den osynliga världen. Akademisk Afhandling af Carl Linnæus till svenska språket öfversatt af Th. M. Fries. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. **2.** no. 8. *pp. 215–244.* 8°. 1906.

[1767.—150.]

Dissertatio medica inauguralis de Hæmoptysi, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . submittit . . . L. M. Gråberg . . . die XIII. Maji anni MDCCLXVII, &c. *pp. 14.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1785.]

Hæmoptysis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 178. *pp. 118–130.* 8°. 1785.

[1767.—151.]

Dissertationem physiologicam de Venis resorbentibus . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . offert . . . C. P. Thunberg . . . die II. Junii anni MDCCLXVII, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *10.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1785.]

Venæ Resorbentes, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 179. *pp. 131–142.* 8°. 1785.

[1767.—152.]

Fundamenta Agrostographiæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . auctore defendente Henrico Gahn . . . die 27 jun. 1767 publice ventilanda. *pp. 38 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1767.] (*contd.*)

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *2 pls.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 134. *pp. 160–196.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. *2 pls.* 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *2 pls.* *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **1.** no. 20. *pp. 509–544.* 8°. 1786.

[1767.—153.]

Dissertatio medica de Menthæ usu, quam . . . moderante . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publicæ submittit censuræ Carolus Gustav. Laurin . . . die XXX junii MDCCLXVII, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767.]

[1769.]

Menthæ usus, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 140. *pp. 282–292.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. **2.** no. 33. *pp. 261–271.* 8°. 1786.

[1767.—154.]

Fundamenta Entomologiæ, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publice defendere conabitur . . . Andreas Johann Bladh . . . die [XIV.] Junii, MDCCLXVII. *pp. 34.* 8°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767.]

[1769.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 133. *pp. 129–150.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1772.]

Fundamenta Entomologiæ . . . Being a translation of the *Fundamenta Entomologiæ* of Linnæus [1767], farther illustrated with . . . plates and additions. By W. Curtis. *pp. viii. 90 : 2 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1772.

[1767.—155.]

Dissertatio medica sistens Metamorphosin Humanam, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . modeste defert J. A. Wadström . . . die XVI Decemb. anni MDCCLXVII, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *18 : 1 tab.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767].

[1769.]

Metamorphosis Humana, &c. *1 tab.* *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 143. *pp. 326–344.* 8°. 1769.

[1769.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1767.—156.]

Dissertatio medicam de Varietate Ciborum . . . moderante . . . Carolo a Linné . . . submittit . . . A. F. Wedenberg . . . die XIX. Decemb. MDCCLXVII, &c. *pp. 19.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767].

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1767.] (*contd.*)

[1769.]

Varietas Ciborum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 135. *pp. 197–213.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. no. 35. *pp. 301–316.* 8°. 1786.

[1768.—157.]

Dissertatio botanico-medico sistens rariora Norvegiæ quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandam offert Henricus Tonning . . . die 27 Februarii 1768, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *19.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1768].

[1769.]

Rariora Norvegiæ, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 149. *pp. 466–496.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1768.—158.]

Dissertatio de Coloniis Plantarum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini tradit . . . Johannes Flygare . . . die 15 junii 1768, &c. *pp. 13.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1768.]

[1785.]

Coloniæ Plantarum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 151. *pp. 1–12.* 8°. 1785.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. suppt. [no. 57]. *pp. 1–12.* 8°. 1786.

[1768.—159.]

Dissertatio Medica de Medico sui ipsius, quam . . . Præs. Carolo v. Linné . . . publ. examini submittit . . . Johannes Grysselius . . . die [xi] jan. anni MDCCLXVIII, &c. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1768.]

[1785.]

Medicus sui ipsius, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 152. *pp. 13–25.* 8°. 1785.

[1770.]

[Sättet at wara sin egen läkare, har uti et academiskt arbete blifwit afhandladt, och efter fleras åstundan nu sedermera på swenska öfwersatt af Joh. Grysselius, M. Doct. och auctor. Piteå den 6 november 1769. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Johan Laur. Horrn: Wästerås*, 1770.]

Wanting.

[1768.—160.]

[Dissertatio de Morbis Nautarum Indiæ, quam . . . sub Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . pro gradu Doctoris proponit Carolus Henr. Wänman . . . ad diem 5 Nov. . . . anni MDCCLXVIII, &c. *pp. 4.* 4°. *Apud Joh. Edman: Upsaliæ*, [1768.]

Wanting.
This Thesis composed by the Respondent was rejected by the Medical Faculty of Upsala on the grounds that the candidate displayed deplorable weakness both in Latinity and in Science.
Cf. infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1903.] *Linné. Lefnadsteckning af Th. M. Fries.* Bd. 2. *pp. 155–156.* 1903.

[1880.]

—— [MS. copy.] [4°. *Upsala*, 1880.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1768.] (*contd.*)

[1768.—161.]

Dissertatio academica sistens iter in Chinam . . . moderante . . . Car. v. Linné . . . publico examini submissa ab Andrea Sparrman . . . d. xxx nov. anni MDCCLXVIII, &c. *pp. 16.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1768.]

[1769.]

Iter Chinense. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 7. no. 150. *pp. 497–506.* 8°. 1769.

[1789.]

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1789.

[1769.—162.]

Flora Akercensis, quam sub Præsidio . . . Caroli a Linné . . . publicæ censuræ subjicit . . . Carolus Joh. Luut . . . die xxiii decemb. anni MDCCLXIX, &c. *pp. 20.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1769.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 154. *pp. 29–45.* 8°. 1785.

[1770.—163.]

Dissertatio botanicam de *Erica* . . . moderante Carolo Linne [*sic*] . . . publicæ ventilationi offert . . . Johan Adolph Dahlgren, Ebbeson . . . die xix decembr. anni MDCCLXX, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *16: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1770.]

Cf. *Göttingische Anzeiger.* Bd. 1. *pp. 188.* 1773.

[1785.]

Erica. 1 pl. See supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 155. *pp. 46–62.* 8°. 1785.

[1771.—164.]

Dissertationem medicam de Dulcamara . . . moderante . . . Carolo a Linné . . . examinandam sistit . . . Georgius Hallenberg . . . d. xxix maj anni MDCCLXXI, &c. *pp. 14.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1771.]

[1785.]

Dulcamara. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 156. *pp. 63–74.* 8°. 1785.

[1771.—165.]

Pandora et Flora Rybyensis, quam Dissertatione academica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert Daniel Henr. Söderberg . . . die xxvi junii MDCCLXXI, &c. *pp. 23.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1771.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 157. *pp. 75–106.* 8°. 1785.

[1771.—166.]

Fundamenta Testaceologiæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die 29 junii 1771 proponet auctor Adolphus Murray, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *43: 2 pls.* L.P. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1771.]

Cf. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Dec. 3. suppl. 1. *pp. 121–123.* 1777.

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *2 pls. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 158. *pp. 107–150.* 8°. 1785.

[1772.]

Illustris Caroli a Linné Terminologia Conchyliologiæ. Edita a Joanna Beckmanno. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1772.

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1771.**] (*contd.*)

[1780.]

Terminologia Conchyliographiæ. *See* Born (Ignaz von) *Baron.* Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis, &c. *pp. xvii–xxiv.* fol. 1780.

[1782.]

Des Ritter Carl von Linné Terminologie für die Conchylien, aus des Herrn Professor Murray Fundamentis Testaceologiæ, *Upsal,* 1771. S. 22, f. Lateinisch und Deutsch. *See* Journal fuer die Liebhaber des Steinreichs, &c. Journal . . . Für die Litteratur und Kenntniss der Naturgeschichte, sonderlich der Conchylien und der Steine. Von Johann Samuel Schröter, &c. Bd. **1.** abth. 3. Abhandlungen. *pp. 207–250.* 8°. 1782.

[1782.]

[Des Ritters Carl von Linné Termini Conchyliologici—oder, Kunstwörter für Schnecken und deutsch von Johann Samuel Schröter. *pp. 45.*

8°. *C. L. Hoffmanns sel. Wittwe und Erben : Weimar,* 1782.]

Wanting.

[**1771.**—167.]

Dissertatio Medica de varia febrium intermittentium curatione, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . d. 11 dec. 1771 . . . exhibet Petrus C. Tillæus . . . auctor. *pp. 56.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1771.]

[1785.]

Febrium intermittentium curatio varia. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 180. *pp. 143–194.* 8°. 1785.

[**1772.**—168.]

Respiratio Diætetica, quam dissertatione academica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die xxix April. A. mdcclxxii . . . offert . . . Jonas Ullholm, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *26.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1772.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **8.** no. 159. *pp. 151–168.* 8°. 1785.

[**1772.**—169.]

Dissertatio inauguralis medica de Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die xxiii. Majii A. mdcclxxii . . . sistit auctor Ernest J. M. ab Heidenstam. *pp.* [*ii.*] *32.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1772].

[1785.]

Hæmorrhagiæ ex Plethora, &c. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 181. *pp. 195–222.* 8°. 1785.

[**1772.**]

[Mæcenatibus, patronis, patribus, civibusque academicis et urbicis s.p.d. Carolus a Linné . . . promotor in solemni inauguratione medica die 15 junii [1772] celebranda. *pp. 4.* fol. *Upsaliæ,* 1772.]

Wanting.

The text begins : Laudandus in aliis mos est.

[**1772.**]

[Patronis litterarum loci cujuscunque et ordinis, hospitibus, patribus civibusque Rector Academiæ Upsaliensis Carolus a Linné, &c. fol. 1772.]

Wanting.

The text begins : Adest jam tempus. Oration at the installation of the new Rector of the University, Dec. 14. 1772.

[**1772.**—170.]

Fraga vesca Dissertatione botanica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die xxvi maji a. mdcclxxii . . . publicæ ventilationi proposita a . . . Svenone Andr. Hedin, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *13.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1772.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—**1772.**] (*contd.*)

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **8.** no. 160. *pp. 169–181.* 8°. 1785.

[**1772.**—171.]

Observationes in Materiam medicam, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . d. 5 Junii 1772 . . . publicæ censuræ submittit Johannes Lindwall, &c. *pp. 8.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1772.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c. —Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **8.** no. 161. *pp. 182–192.* 8°. 1785.

[**1772.**—172.]

De Suturis Vulnerum in genere quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo à Linné . . . d. xxvii Jun. A. mdcclxxii . . . exhibet auctor Christian Ern. Bœcler, &c. *pp. 21.* [*1*]. 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1772.]

[1785.]

Suturæ vulnerum, &c. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.— Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli à Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **9.** no. 182. *pp. 223–244.* 8°. 1785.

[**1773.**]

Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772 den 14 decemb. vid Rectoratets nedläggande af Carl v. Linné . . . Efter de Studerandes Åstundan på Svenska öfversatt och utgifvit. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1773.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar,* Stockholm. 1773. *pp. 146–148.*

[1816.]

—— [Å nyo uplagd. *pp. 42.* 8°. *P. Sohm : Stockholm,* 1816.]

Wanting.

[1906.]

Deliciæ Naturæ, eller Naturens ljufligheter. Tal vid Rektoratets nedläggande den 14 december 1772 af Carl von Linné. *See* supra : [I.—*Works.*—1905–13.] Skrifter af Carl von Linné. Utgifna af Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien. [Edited by Th. M. Fries.] Bd. **1.** *pp. 271–296.* 8°. 1906.

[1790.]

Deliciæ Naturæ. Oratio recitata in templo cathedrali Upsaliensi anno 1772 . . . quum fasces academicos deponeret a Carolo v. Linné. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **10.** no. 8. *pp. 66–99.* 8°. 1790.

[**1774.**—173.]

Planta cimicifuga, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . d. [ ] sept. 1774 . . . proponet Johannes Hornborg, &c. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1774.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **8.** no. 162. *pp. 193–204.* 8°. 1785.

[**1774.**—174.]

Dissertatio Botanico-œconomica de Esca Avium Domesticarum, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . d. [26] Nov. 1774 . . . defendet . . . Petrus Holmberger, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *15.* 4°. *Upsaliæ,* [1774].

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1774.] (*contd.*)

[1785.]

Esca Avium Domesticarum. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 163. *pp. 205–220.* 8°. 1785.

[1774.—175.]

Dissertationem inauguralem de Maro . . . Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert auctor Joh. Adolph. Dahlgren Ebbeson . . . d. 3 Dec. 1774, &c. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1774.]

[1785.]

Marum, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 164. *pp. 221–237.* 8°. 1785.

[1774.—176.]

Dissertatio Botanico-medica de Viola Ipecacuanha, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo v. Linné . . . publicæ ventilationi offert auctor Daniel Wickman . . . d. 16 decembris, 1774, &c. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1774.]

[1785.]

Viola Ipecacuanha, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 165. *pp. 238–248.* 8°. 1785.

[1775.—177.]

Plantæ Surinamenses, quas . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linné . . . publice ventilandam offert . . . Jacob Alm . . . die XXIII Junii, anno MDCCLXXV, &c. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 166. *pp. 249–267.* 8°. 1785.

[1781.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* [Gjörwell (C. C.) Thesaurus Sveo-Gothicus . . . collecta & edita a Car. Christoph. Gjörwell. Tom. 1. fasc. 1. *pp. 77–91.* 8°. 1781.]

Wanting.

[1775.—178.]

Dissertatio Medica de Ledo palustri, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ . . . censuræ submittit auctor et respondens . . . Johannes Petr. Westring . . . d. XXV octobr. MDCCLXXV, &c. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775.]

[1785.]

Ledum palustre, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 167. *pp. 268–288.* 8°. 1785.

[1775.—179.]

Opium, quod Dissertatione medica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publice ventilandum sistit Georgius Eberhardius Georgii . . . die XV nov. 1775, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *17.* [*1.*] 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 168. *pp. 289–302.* 8°. 1785.

[1775.—180.]

Specimen inaugurale de Scorbuto, quod . . . sub Moderamine . . . Carolo à Linné . . . submittit [*sic*] auctor Ernestus D. Salomon . . . d. [22] Novembr. MDCCLXXV, &c. *pp. 23.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775].

Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—Theses, &c.—1775.] (*contd.*)

[1785.]

Scorbutus, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 186. *pp. 291–314.* 8°. 1785.

[1775.—181.]

Medicamenta Purgantia . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . pro gradu Doctoris proponet Johannes Rotheram, Anglus . . . die 22 Nov. 1775, &c. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 183. *pp. 245–267.* 8°. 1785.

[1786.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 2. [no. 59]. suppl. *pp. 33–52.* 8°. 1786.

[1775.—182.]

Dissertatio Physiologica de Perspiratione Insensibili, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo à Linné . . . defendet auctor Nicolaus Avellan . . . d. [25] Nov. 1775, &c. *pp. 11.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775].

[1785.]

Perspiratio Insensibilis, &c. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 184. *pp. 268–277.* 8°. 1785.

[1775.—183.]

Canones Medici, quos dissertatione medica . . . Præside . . . Carolo à Linné . . . proponet auctor S. A. Hedin . . . d. 29 Nov. 1775, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *12.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775].

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 9. no. 185. *pp. 278–290.* 8°. 1785.

[1775.—184.]

Dissertatio Entomologica Bigas Insectorum sistens, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . modeste subjicit . . . Andreas Dahl . . . d. XVIII. Dec. MDCCLXXV, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *7.* [*1.*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1775].

[1785.]

Bigæ Insectorum, &c, *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 169. *pp. 303–309.* 8°. 1785.

[1776.—185.]

Planta Aphyteia [*Hydnora*], quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publicæ disquisitioni offert auctor Ericus Acharius . . . d. XXII. jun. MDCCLXXVI, &c. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1776.]

The last Thesis at which Linnæus acted as President. He died Jan. 10, 1778.

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 170. *pp. 310–317.* 8°. 1785.

[1776.—186.]

Hypericum, quod dissertatione botanico-medica . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . die 20 nov. A. 1776 . . . exhibet Carolus Nicol. Hellenius, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *14 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1776.]

[1785.]

—— [Another edition.] *1 pl. See* supra: [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 8. no. 171. *pp. 318–332.* 8°. 1785.

Linnæus (Carl) (*contd.*)

XIII.

[Letters.—*Collections.*]

[1773.]

[A collection of 26 Letters to Albrecht von Haller, April 3, 1737—Sept. 26, 1749.] *See* Haller (Albrecht von) *Baron.* Epistolarum ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptarum Pars I. Latinae.
Vol. 1. no. 137, 140, 142, 145, 149, 156–7, 161, 167, & 186.
Vol. 2. no. 202, 228, 252, 269, 274, 298, 314, 331, 336, 340, 349, 350, 360, 379, & 390.
Vol. 3. no. 434. 8°. 1773–74.

[1792.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* infra: [XIII.—*Letters.*—*Collections.*—1792.] Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné . . . Edidit D. H. Stoever, *&c. pp. 1–71.* 8°. 1792.

[1821.]

—— [For English edition:] *See* Smith (*Sir* James E.) *F.R.S.* A Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists, *&c.* Vol. 2. *pp. 228–433.* 8°. 1821.

[1831.]

[For French edition in:] Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée. *See* Lille.—Société des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Ann. 1831–32. Pt. 1. *pp. 92–126.* 8°. 1832[=1831].

[1788.]

[Epistolæ [20] . . . Carolo a Linné . . . ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. (Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.) *See* Vandelli (Domenico) Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen, et Epistolæ ab eruditis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Hæn, ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. 4°. 1788.]
Wanting.

[1796.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Roemer (J. J.) Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus adornavit et recudi curavit I. I. Römer, *M.D. pp. 165–183.* 8°. 1796.

[1907.]

—— [Another edition.] Viro amplissimo & celeberrimo D.D. Dominico Vandellio . . . Carl Linnæus. [20 Letters, Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.] *See* Coimbra.—Sociedad broteriana. Boletim, *&c.* Vol. 23. *pp. 11–22.* 8°. 1907.

[1792.]

Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres et clarissimos scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula pro et contra virum immortalem scripta, extra Sueciam rarissima. Edidit D. H. Stoever. *pp. xiv. 194.* 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1792.

Contains:

Letters from Linnæus to:	No.	pp.
1. Baron Albrecht von Haller, April 3, 1737—Sept. 26, 1749.	26.	1–71.
2. Thomas Pennant, *F.R.S.*, Dec. 3, 1756 & May 2, 1773.	2.	72–73.
3. Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France, 1763.	1.	74–76.
4. C. P. Thunberg, April 27, 1771—Dec. 10, 1774.	8.	77–97.
5. P. D. Giseke, Jan. 4, 1768—Nov. 25, 1775.	8.	98–115.
5A. (Letter from Carl von Linné, the Younger, to P. D. Giseke, Nov. 1, 1779.)	1.	115–117.
6. E. C. Schulz, June 24, 1771.	1.	118.

Works.	pp.
1. Decades binæ Thesium medicarum, quas . . . publico bonorum examini modeste subjiciunt auctor Johan. Gotschalk Wallerius . . . et Respondens Johan. A. Darelius . . . ad diem 25 Febr. Anni 1741, *&c. Upsaliæ*, [1741.] J. G. Wallerii Theses contra C. Linnæum.	119–158.
2. Orbis eruditi judicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis. [*Stockholm*, 1741.] Linnæus's reply to the preceding attacks.	159–172.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.–Letters.–*Collns.*–1792.] (*contd.*)

3. Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina, dissertatione academica breviter adumbratum, quam . . . publicæ proponit ventilationi Sveno Andreas Hedin . . . respondente Christophoro Carlander . . . Die xiv April. mdcclxxxiv, *&c. Upsaliæ*, [1784]. 173–194.

[1821.]

A Selection of the correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. From the original Manuscripts, *&c.* 2 vol. *illust. See* Smith (*Sir* James E.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1821.

Includes:
Michael Adanson; S. Aichorne; Johann Ammann, *M.D.*; Peder Ascanius, *M.D.*; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.; Baron J. B. Bassando; Hermann Boerhaave; James Burnett, Lord Monboddo; Mark Catesby, *F.R.S.*; M. Celsius; Cadwallader Colden; Peter Collinson, *F.R.S.*; M. J. N. C., Marquis de Condorcet; Peter Cusson, *M.D.*; J. J. Dillenius, *F.R.S.*; Dru Drury; J. P. Du Roi; George Edwards, *F.R.S.*; John Ellis, *F.R.S.*; John Ford; Robert Foulkes; Alexander Garden, *the Elder, F.R.S.*; Francis Garden; P. D. Giseke, *M.D.*; Marquis of Grimaldi; J. F. Gronovius, *the Younger*; Stephen Hales, *F.R.S.*; Baron Albrecht von Haller; Sir John Hill; William Hogarth; Antoine de Jussieu; Bernard de Jussieu; Thomas Knowlton; James Lind, *M.D.*; Carl von Linné, *the Younger*; Francis Masson; E. Mendes da Costa; John Mitchell, *F.R.S.*; J. C. Mutis; John Rawdon, Earl of Moira; Jean F. P., Duc de Noailles; Mary, Duchess of Norfolk; Robert Henley, Earl of Northington; James Petiver, *F.R.S.*; Margaret, Duchess of Portland; Dr. Raibaud; Robert Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; Richard Richardson, *F.R.S.*; Jean Jacques Rousseau; D. C. Solander, *F.R.S.*; & Ryk Tulbagh.

[1829.]

[Caroli Linnæi . . . literas XI. ad Alex. Gardenium . . datas necdum promulgatas edidit A. F. Lueder. *pp.* [*iii.*] *16.* [*6*]. 4°. *Typis C. F. Mohr: Kiliæ Holsatorum*, 1829.]
Wanting.
Cf. Wikström (J. E.) *Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicæ in Suecia, &c. p. 329.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1831.

[1831.]

Correspondance. [M. Adanson; J. Amman; P. Ascanius; J. Burnet, Lord Monboddo; H. Boerhaave; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; M. Catesby; M. Celsius; C. Colden; P. Collinson; M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet; P. Cusson; Dacosta; J. J. Dillenius; Dru Drury; Abbé Duvernois; G. Edwards; J. Ellis; A. Garden; P. D. Giseke; A. Gouan; G. Grimaldi; A. von Haller; B. de Jussieu; J. Lind; J. F. Masson; J. Mitchell; J. C. Mutis; Louis duc de Noailles; T. Pennant; Sir R. Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; J. J. Rousseau; O. Rudbeck; the Elder Schultz; C. P. Thunberg; R. Tulbagh; & M. Tunstall. *See* Lille.—Société des sciences, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Ann. 1831–32. (Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée.) Pt. 1. *pp. 81–240.* 8°. 1832[=1831].

[1854.]

Epistolæ Caroli a Linné ad Bernardum de Jussieu ineditæ, et mutuæ Bernardi ad Linnæum [1736–63]: curante Adriano de Jussieu. [With a Note, by Asa Gray, Dec. 31, 1853.] 4°. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl.*, 1854.

Ex Actis Acad. Art. et Scient. Amer. Ser. Nov. Tom. 5. *pp. 179–234.* 1855. Adrien de Jussieu, the last of a line illustrious in Botany for a century and a half, died on June 29, 1853.

—— [Another edition.] *See* American Academy of Arts & Sciences. Memoirs, *&c.* New Series. Vol. 5. pt. 2. *pp. 179–234.* 4°. 1855.

[1860.]

Lettres inédites de Linné [1737–65] à [François] Boissier de la Croix de Sauvages . . . recueillies [and arranged with an introduction] par M. le Baron d'Hombres-Firmas . . . publiées par les soins de son fils [Charles d'Hombres], éditées . . . avec notes historiques [and a Life of Baron d'Hombres-Firmas], par M. C. C*****, Professeur au Collége d'Alais. *pp.* [*iv.*] *51. xxvi. 296.* [*1*]*: 3 ports.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Alais*, 1860.

For Notes on the Seals used by Linnæus, with a Plate: *See* Introduction. *pp. xviii–xxvi.*
Cf. *Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.* March 2, 1847. Vol. 1. *pp. 323–324.* 1849.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.–Letters.–*Collns.*–1861.] (*contd.*)

[1861.]

Joannis Georgii Gmelini . . . Reliquias quæ supersunt commercii epistolici eum Carolo Linnæo, Alberto Hallero, Gulielmo Stellero et al., Floram Gmelini sibiricam ejusque Iter sibiricum potissimum concernentis, ex mandato et sumtibus Academiæ Scientiarum Cæsareæ Petropolitanæ publicandas curavit Dr. Guil. Henr. Theodor Plieninger, &c. *See* St. Petersburg.—Académie impériale des sciences. 8°. 1861.

II. Epistolæ Linnæi.
No. 1–16. April 4, 1744—May 3, 1751. *pp. 18–106.*
With a facsimile of part of Letter no. 1, April 4, 1744, with the 2 Linnean Seals.

[1863.]

[Correspondance inédite de Linné avec Claude Richard et Antoine Richard, 1764–74. Traduite et annotée par A. Landrin. *pp. 48.* 8°. *Versailles*, 1863.]

Wanting.

[1870.]

Af Linnés Brevvexling: Aktstykker til Naturstudiets Historie i Danmark. Ved J. C. Schiødte. *See* Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift . . . Udgivet af Prof. J. C. Schiødte. Række III. bd. 7. *pp. 333–522.* 8°. 1870–71.

Inhold:		Nr.	S.
B. Joh. de Buchwald	1748–52	1–5	334–339.
Georg Tycho Holm	1751–59	6–8	340–349.
Georg Christian Oeder	1752–64	9–14	350–365.
Peter Ascanius	1754–82	15–20	366–378.
Peter Forsskåhl	1755–61	21–24	378–379.
Chr. G. Kratzenstein	1757–61	25–30	379–403.
Christ. Friis Rottböll	1757–78	31–35	404–407.
Joh. Jakob Ferber	1759	36	407 .
Mort. Thr. Brünnich	1761–76	37–52	408–434.
Lorenz Spengler	1761–80	53–56	435–436.
Hans Ström	1762	57	436–437.
Otto Frederik Müller	1762–79	58–72	438–453.
J. F. Fabricius	1763	73	453–454.
Joh. Chr. Fabricius	1764–82	74–85	454–469.
Joh. H. E. Bernstorf	1765–70	86–87	469–471.
Johan Zoëga	1765–71	88–113	471–492.
Joh. P. Falck	1766	114	493.
P. F. Suhm	1769–76	115–122	493–498.
Joh. Ernst Gunnerus	1771–72	123–126	498–505.
E. v. Bertouch	1772–75	127–128	505–507.
Martin Vahl	1776	129	507–508.
Christian Horrebow	1776	130	508–509.
Tillæg: Breve fra *Linné* til [M. T.] Brünnich	1764–71	1–9	510–521.

[1878.]

Carl von Linnés Svenska Arbeten i urval och med noter utgifna af Ewald Ährling. Bd. 1. hft. 1–4; bd. 2. hft. 1. [= Hft. 5.]† *pp. ii. 471. 112: 1 port.: 1 pl.* 8°. *Stockholm*, [1878–]1879–80.

Häft.
1. Bref till C. G. Tessin, Kongl. Vetenskaps-Societeten i Upsala och Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien i Stockholm. Med ett porträt af Linné vid 30 års ålder i lappdrägt, måladt af Martin Hoffman. *pp. 1–144.* 1878.
2. Bref till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens sekreterare P. Elvius och P. W. Wargentin. Med en afbildning af Linnés arbetsrum på Hammerby. *pp. 145–256.* 1878.
3. Bref till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens sekreterare P. W. Wargentin. *pp. 257–368.* 1879.
4. Bref till . . . P. W. Wargentin. *pp. 369–471.* 1879.
Bref till Prof. Kilian Stobaeus, Ol. Celsius, Lars Rogberg [*sic*] (= Roberg), Linnæi syskon, m.fl. *pp. 1–112.* 1880.

The work was never completed. A detailed life of Linnæus was to have been added to the Letters, for which Ährling had accumulated very extensive material, now in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien at Frescati, Stockholm.
Hulth. I. 166–167. 1907.

[1885.]

Carl von Linnés Brefvexling. Förteckning upprättad af Ewald Ährling och Tryckt på Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens bekostnad. *See* Ährling (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

A Catalogue of all the letters known to have been written by, and to, Linnæus.
1. A. Bref till Svenskar.
1. B. Bref från Svenskar.
2. A. Bref till Utländingar.
2. B. Bref från Utländingar.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.–Letters.–*Collns.*–1889.] (*contd.*)

[1889.]

[Lettre inedite [13] di Carolo Linneo a Giovanni Antonio Scopoli. [Edited by Giovanni de Cobelli & C. Delaiti.] *pp. 26.* 8°. *Rovereto*, 1889.]

Wanting.

[1892.]

[Correspondence of Linnæus with Johan Ernst Gunnerus, Bishop of Drontheim [1718–73]. In:] Ove (O. C.) Biskop Gunnerus virksomhed fornemmelig som Botaniker, &c. *See* Drontheim.—Kongeligt norske videnskabs selskab. Skrifter, &c. 1888–90. *pp. 102–253*; 1891. *1–152*; 1892. *1–61*; 1893. *22–74*; 1895. *11–224*; 1897. no. 4; 1898. no. 4; 1899. no. 4; 1900. no. 4; 1902. no. 4; 1906. no. 4; 1907. no. 4; 1908. no. 4; & 1910. no. 4. 8°. 1892–1911.

Brevveksling. Linnæus (Carl): Nos. 9, 10, 90, 110, 120, 122, 123, 218, 230, 238, 242, 264, 274–6, 299, 318–20, 437, 472, 477, 478, 497, 512, 549, 615, 618, 634, 636, 640, 649, 655, 657, 668, 670, 675–7, 680, 681, 683, 686, 691, 693, 698, 712, 724, 725, 731, 732, 734, 740, 749, 769, 775, 776, 807, 1023, 1026, 1038, 1046.

[1907.]

Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Med understöd af Svenska Staten utgifna af Upsala Universitet. Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries [Afd. 1. del. 1–6, and J. M. Hulth, del. 7–8]. Första Afdelningen. 8 del. 8°. *Stockholm, Upsala, & Berlin*, 1907–22.

—— Andra Afdelningen. Utlandska Brefväxlingen. Del. 1 [→] . . . Utgifven och med upplysande noter försedd af J. M. Hulth. 8°. *Upsala: Berlin*, 1916→

For Reviews by B. Daydon Jackson: *See Journal of Botany.* Vol. 47. *pp. 190–191.* 1909; 48. *pp. 63–64, 290–293.* 1910; 49. *pp. 278–279.* 1911, &c.

Afd.	Del.		
1.	1.	Skrifvelser till offentliga myndigheter och till Kungl. Vetenskaps-societeten i Upsala. *pp. iii. 347.* [3].	1907.
	2.	Skrifvelser och Bref till K. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien och dess Sekreterare. *pp. ix. 373.*	1908.
	3.	Bref till och från Svenska enskilda personer: A–B utom Bäck. *pp. ii.* [*ii.*] *342.*	1909.
	4.	Bref till och från Abraham Bäck, 1741–55. *pp. iv. 365.* [*1*].	1910.
	5.	—— Bäck (1756–76), C och D. *pp.* [*i.*] *366.*	1911.
	6.	—— E-Hallman. *pp. ii. 445.*	1912.
	7.	—— Hasselgreen-Kallström. *pp.* [*iii.*] *192.*	1917.
	8.	—— Kalm-Laxman. *pp. iii. 200.*	1922.
2.	1.	Utländska Brefväxlingen: Adanson-Brünnich. *pp. viii. 429.* [*1*].	1916.

Fortegnelse over Linnés Brevveksling med Nordmænd. Af O. Dahl. *See* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linné's forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl. Pt. 1. *pp. 40–41.* 4°. 1907.

Includes: Peter Ascanius. March 18, 1752 to Dec. 4, 1767; Johan Carl de Besche. April 21, 1770 & Oct. 28, 1777. to Carl von Linné, the Younger; Jens Finne Borchgrevink. Feb. 20, 1767; Johan Ernst Gunnerus. April 24, 1761 to June 2, 1772; Niels Dorph Gunnerus. Aug. 11, 1774; Christopher Hammer. Oct. 19, 1776. To Carl von Linné, the Younger: Nov. 18, 1780, & June 24, 1783; Johannes Strøm. Sept. 8, 1762; Hans Tislef. July 12, 1775; Henrik Tonning. May 13, 1768; Martin Vahl. April 28, 1776; & Jacob Nicolai Wilse. March 16, 1760.

XIII.

[Letters.]

[1744.]

Caroli Linnæi ad Johannem Fredericum Gronovium Epistola. *Upsaliæ*, die 7 Octobris, 1743. *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1744.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Oratio de Telluris habitabilis incremento, &c. *pp. 2–3.* 8°. 1744.

[1759.]

Brief van den Ridder Carolus Linnæus aan C[ornelius] N[ozeman] over de onmogelykheid der verandering van haver in rogge. Uithet Latin vertaald. Dat. Upsal. 29 dec. 1758. *See* Uitgezogte Verhandelingen. Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de nieuwste werken van de Societeiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, &c. Deel 4. *pp. 67–71.* 8°. 1759.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.—Letters.—1761.] (*contd.*)

[1761.]

[Archiaterns och Riddarens . . . Carl Linnaei til Upsala Lands-Cantzlie den 14 julii 1761 aflämna de utlåtande om den i Länet försporde Boskapssiukan. *See* Inrikes Tidningar. Inrikes Tidningar. No. 61. 16 jul. 1671. 8°. 1761.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 122. 1907.

[1907.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra: [XIII.—*Letters.—Collections.*—1907.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné. Afd. 1. del. 1. Skrifvelser till Offentliga Myndigheter . . . Utgifna och med upplysande noter försedda af Th. M. Fries. *pp. 297–298.* 8°. 1907.

[1770.]

[Epistolæ urbanitatis cause scriptæ inter F*. B. et C*. L*. ad originem hujus operis spectantes. 1769–70. *See* Calvert (Frederick) *seventh Baron Baltimore.* Gaudia Poctica, Latina, Anglica et Gallica lingua composita A°. 1769. *pp. xxxiv–xlvi.* 4°. 1770.]

Wanting.
Eleven letters between the seventh Lord Baltimore [1731–71] & Linnæus, 1769–70.

[1775.]

[Four Letters from Carl Linnæus to Johann Sebastian Mueller, afterwards John Miller, *Upsaliæ*, Feb. 8, 1773; Jan. 10 & Feb. 18, 1774; & July 25, 1775.] *See* Mueller (Johann Sebastian) *afterwards* Miller (John) Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi, *&c.* Vol. 1. Præfatio. fol. (1775–) 1777.

[1805.]

Translation of a Letter from Dr. Tournon to Mr. Millin. With an unpublished Letter of Linnæus [to M. l'Abbé Duvernoy, of Toulouse, 6 May, 1774]. *See* Annals of Botany. Annals of Botany. Editors: Charles Konig, *F.L.S.*, and John Sims . . . Vol. 2. Oct. 1, 1805. *pp. 387–388.* 8°. [1805–] 1806.

[1805.]

MS. copies, transcribed about 1790, of 5 Letters from Linnæus to Archbishop C. F. Mennander:
(1) Translated into English, dated 1734.
(2) Translated into English, dated Feb. 1, 1737.
(3) Translated into English, dated Nov. 30, 1739.
(4) in Swedish, Jan. 22, 1770.
(5) in Latin, 1776.
See Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, *&c.* 4°. 1805.

[1809.]

Tres Caroli Linnæi ad Joh. Reinh. Forster Epistolæ. (1. undated; 2. April 2, 1773; 3. Sept. 1, 1775.) *See* Roemer (J. J.) Collectanea ad omnem rem botanicam spectantia . . . concinnavit et edidit J. J. Roemer, M.D. *pp. 291–293.* 4°. 1809.

[1826.]

Four Letters from Linnæus, in Swedish, with Latin translations:
1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.
3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, *Upsala*, d. 13 November, 1767.
Copies from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.
4. to Abraham Bäck, A. 5 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.
See Lund.—Karolinska universitetet. Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, *&c.* fol. 1826.

Cf. supra: [XIII.—*Letters.—Collections.*—1878.] *Carl von Linnés Svensk Arbeten . . . utgifna af E. Åhrling.* Bd. 2. hft. 1. *pp. 48–52, 68–69. Stockholm,* 1880.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.—Letters.—1838.] (*contd.*)

[1838.]

Lettere inedite di Carolo Linneo. Pubblicate dal Cav. Antonio Bertoloni. *See* Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturale. Nuovi Annali delle Scienze Naturali, *&c.* Ann. 1. tom. 1. *pp. 401–406.* 8°. 1838.

1. From Linnæus to the Società Botanica Fiorentina, Florence, Jan. 28, 1755.
2. From Linnæus to Xaverio Manetti, of Florence. April 8, 1760.

[1843.]

Selections from the Scientific Correspondence of Cadwallader Colden with Gronovius, Linnæus, Collinson, and other Naturalists (Pehr Kalm & Alexander Garden, the Elder). Arranged by Asa Gray, M.D. *See* American Journal of Science. The American Journal of Science and Arts. Conducted by Professor Silliman and Benjamin Silliman, Jr. Vol. 44. *pp. 111–112.* 8°. 1843.

The Colden papers comprise 3 Letters from Linnæus to Colden: (1) August 6, 1747, (2) in 1747, & (3) August 10, 1750, which is here reproduced.

[1860.]

Extracts from correspondence between Dr. [David] Skene and Linnæus and John Ellis, about the year 1765 [–1768]. Contributed by Mr. [A.] Thomson of Banchory, *&c.* *See* Botanical Society of Edinburgh. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 6. *pp. 265–268.* 8°. 1860.

[1861.]

Sur une lettre inédite de Linné à Correa de Serra (1775). [With a copy of the letter.] Par M. A. Malbranche. *See* Paris.—Société botanique de France. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 8. *pp. 571–575.* 8°. 1861.

[1875.]

[Lithographic facsimiles of two Letters from Linnæus to J. C. Mutis, dated 1764 and 1773.] *See* Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Anales, *&c.* Tom. 4. 8°. 1875.

[1886.]

Short Memoir of George Dionysius Ehret, *F.R.S.* [With 7 Letters from Linnæus to Ehret, Nov. 29, 1736—March 1769; 1 from Linnæus to Patrick Brown, Oct. 19, 1756; & 1 from Linnæus to Peter Collinson, Oct. 19, 1756.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, *&c.* 1883–86. *pp. 42–56.* 8°. 1886.

[1894.]

Ett originalbref af Linné [to Baron J. Fr. Preis. Sept. 22, 1752. Edited with notes by T. W. i. e. J. T. Westrin]. *See* Stockholm.—Svenska historiska föreningen. Historiska Tidskrift, *&c.* Årg. 14. hft. 3. *pp. 262–266.* 8°. 1894.

[1895.]

[3] Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et annotées par Edmond Bonnet. *See* Chambésy.—Herbier boissier. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 3. *pp. 13–26.* 8°. 1895.

The letters bear the dates: *Upsaliæ*, April 2, 1765; Feb. 3, 1767; & March 4, 1767; & from Carl von Linné, Jr., Upsal, Jul. 12, & Dec. 25, 1778; April 8, 1780.

[1897.]

Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicæ, seu, Epistolæ ad Linnæus scriptæ. E genuinis quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linneanam" asservantur, manuscriptis descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 pt. *See* Vienna.—Kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 47. hft. 7. *pp. 473–493, 582–609.* 8°. 1897.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.—Letters.—1902.] (*contd.*)

[1902.]

[Two unpublished letters in Latin from Linnæus :
I. to Richard Warner, of Woodford, written from Uppsala, Sept. 29, 1758, enclosed in a letter to John Ellis.
II. to David van Royen, of Leyden, written from Uppsala, April 18, 1769. With an English translation.
Exhibited to the Linnean Society of London by Robert Morton Middleton, April 3, 1902.]
See Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 114. 1901–02. *pp. 48–51.* 8°. 1902.

[A note by Robert Morton Middleton on two unpublished letters from Linnæus :
I. to Richard Warner, of Woodford, written from Uppsala, Sept. 29, 1758, enclosed in a letter to John Ellis.
II. to David van Royen, of Leyden, written from Uppsala, April 18, 1769.]
See Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 40. *pp. 204–205.* 8°. 1902.

[1904.]

[Letter from Linnæus to Albrecht von Haller, *Upsaliæ*, May 12, 1747. Exhibited to the Linnean Society of London by Robert Morton Middleton, April 21, 1904.]
See Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 116. 1903–04. *pp. 41–42.* 8°. 1904.

This letter was printed in Haller (Albrecht von) *Epistolarum ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptarum Pars I. Lotinæ.* Vol. 2. no. 350. *p. 326.* 8°. 1773 ; and in Smith (*Sir* J. E.) *F.R.S. A selection of the correspondence of Linnæus.* Vol. 2. *p. 415.* 8°. 1821.

[1907.]

[Facsimile of part of Linnæus's first letter to Baron N. J. von Jacquin, August 1, 1759.] *See* Doerfler (Ignaz) Botanisker Porträts. Lief. 3. no. 22–25. 4°. 1907.

A Letter from Carl von Linné to Professor Pietro Arduino, at Padua [3 Nov. 1764. With an English translation]. With an Introduction by Dr. G. B. de Toni, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 119. 1906–07. *pp. 83–87.* 8°. 1907.

[Notes on Letters from Linnæus to Kilian Stobæus, in Lund University Library. By Carl M. Fürst in : "Kilian Stobæus och hans brefväxling"]. *See* Lund.—Karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. N.F. Afd. II. Bd. 2. no. 11. *pp. 115–117.* 4°. 1907.

With facsimiles of the signature of Linnæus : Aug. 19, 1727 ; Nov. 8, 1728 ; June 12, 1732 ; Oct. 23, 1747 ; May 6, 1760, & Aug. 30, 1775.

[1908.]

Lettre [à David van Royen, Dec. 26, 1763] et note autographes de Linné, publiées [par Edmond Bonnet] à l'occasion du Bicentenaire de ce célèbre naturaliste. [Août 5, 1907.] *See* Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Compte Rendu, &c. Sess. 36. Reims. 1907. *pp. 464–471.* 8°. 1908.

This paper also contains the notice written by Linnæus, April 6, 1742, for the University Notice Board, Upsala, announcing his course of Botanical Lectures, on his succeeding Olof Rudbeck as Professor of Botany. The text begins : Floræ expositurus thesauros, &c. [*q. v.* infra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1742.]]

Cartas de propia mano de C. Linneo [1751–53], que se conservan en el Jardín Botanico de Madrid. [Written chiefly to Pehr Löfling.] *pp. 59. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, &c. Tom. 5. mem. 3. 8°. 1908.

[1910.]

Une lettre inédite de Linné (*Upsala*, le 24 mars, 1757) au frère Gabriel, apothicaire des Capucins d'Aix. Par MM. J. Cotte, C. Gerber et M. Godefroy. *See* Paris.—Société botanique de France. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 57. *pp. xx–xxii.* 8°. 1910.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.—Letters.—1911.] (*contd.*)

[1911.]

Johann Beckmanns von Linné eigenhändig ausgefertigtes Testimonium [*Upsaliæ*, d. 30 Maji, 1766. Written on the occasion of Beckmann's travels in Sweden, 1765–66.]—In : Johann Beckmanns Schwedische Reise . . . 1765–66. Tagebuch . . . herausgegeben von Th. M. Fries. *See* Upsala.—Kungliga universitet. Årsskrift. Program. No. 1 & 3. 8°. 1911.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1911.

Briefe von und an [J. G.] Gmelin.
1. Gmelin an Linné. (Original lateinisch. Ed. W. H. T. von Plieninger a. a. O. S. I, 1861.) *Petersburg*, 17 Februar, 1744.
2. Linné an Gmelin. (Original lateinisch. Ed. Plieninger. S. 18.) *Upsala*, 4 April, 1744.
3. Aus einem Briefe Linnés an Gmelin. (Original lateinisch. Ed. Plieninger. S. 55.) *Upsala*, 14 Februar, 1747.
See Gmelin (Otto) Johann Georg Gmelin, 1709–55, &c. [Edited by Otto Gmelin.] *pp. 134–137, & 139.* 4°. 1911.

[1913.]

Linné i Bibelkommissionen. En episod, &c. [With a Letter from Linnæus to J. D. Michaelis, Oct. 29, 1773, and from J. D. Michaelis to Linnæus, *Gottingæ*, 1773.
See Wijkmark (O. H. V.) 8°. [1913.]

[1916.]

An unpublished Letter [from Frederik Allamand] to Linné [dated November 3, 1770]. By B. Daydon Jackson.
See Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 54. *pp. 360, 372–373.* 8°. 1916.

[1918.]

Correspondence between Carl von Linné and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Including a List of 203 Specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. *See* infra : [XV.—*Herbarium & Collections.*—1890.] Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections. By B. Daydon Jackson. Pt. 5. 8°. 1918.

[1919.]

[Swedish translations of parts of four unpublished letters to J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, on revisions of Linnæus' works, of Sept. 26, 1736 ; June 5 & 20 & Sept. 15, 1737 in :] Linné i Holland. Föredrag . . . å Hammarby den 25 maj, 1919. Av Rob. E. Fries. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. *pp. 141–155.* 8°. 1919.

Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 24–25. 1923.

[1920.]

Linnéana. (Studier och fynd i Stiftsbiblioteket, Linköping.) [Three letters from Carl Linnæus to Georg Wallin, Bishop of Göteborg [1686–1760], Upsala, Nov. 26, 1744, April 7, 1746, & Nov. 13, 1749, with reference to 27 Runic stones, seen by Linnæus on his travels in Gotland. One Letter from Carl Linnæus to Dr. Peter Filenius, Bishop of Linköping [1704–80], Upsala, Sept. 4, 1747, asking the Consistorium of Linköping to contribute to the expenses of Fredrik Hasselquist's botanical expedition to Palestine, 1749–52. Edited by Count C. M. Stenbock.]
See Linköping.—Bibliothek. Handlingar. Ny Serie. No. 1. *pp. 47–61.* 8°. 1920.

200 copies only printed for the Society of the Friends of the Linköping Library.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 25–27. 1923.

[1922.]

Linné och Frankrike. Ett nytt Linné-Brev till L. Gérard. [*Upsaliæ*, 24 octobr. 1756. Edited by Felix Bryk.] *pp. 16.* 12°. *Stockholm*, 1922.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIII.—Letters.—1923.] (*contd.*)

[1923.]

1. Ein Brief von Linnæus an Louis Gérard in Cotignac vom 24 Okt. 1756. [With facsimile, foll. 3.] LATIN.
In this Letter Linnæus speaks of the projected second edition of his *Hortus Cliffortianus* (1737), by Prof. Joannes Burmannus, of Amsterdam, which does not seem to have reached publication.
2. Ein Brief an seinen Verleger Lars Salvius vom 28 März 1768. SWEDISH. Mit Übersetzung. [With reference to type for Tom. 3 of the *Systema Naturæ*, 1766–68.]
3. Ein Brief an [A. N.] Du Chesne, jr. vom 19. vi. 1771. LATIN. [With thanks for botanical specimens received.]
4. Linné an [R. A. F. de] Réaumur [at Paris] über seine Zucht von *Parnassius apollo* L. (*Papilio alpicola*). *Upsaliæ*. d. 16 August, 1754. LATIN. [With notes by Felix Bryk.]
See Bryk (Felix) Bibliotheca Linnæana. Bd. **2**. *pp. 9–16, 25–28.* 8°. 1923.

[1924.]

A hitherto unpublished Letter from Richard Warner, of Woodford, to Linnæus. 8 Id. Julii, 1758. LAT. & ENG.
See Essex Field Club. The Essex Naturalist, *&c.* Vol. **20**. pt. 5. *pp. 250–251.* 8°. 1924.

XIV.

[Life.]

[1735.—1845.]

Almanachs-Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné. Meddelade af Joh. Aug. Holmström. [Almanach på Åhret . . . 1735. Til Skara Horizont. Utreknad och steld af Birger Vassenio, *&c.* 16°. *Herm. Arnold Möller: Skara*, 1734.] *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1845. *pp. 210–218.* 8°. 1845.

[1847.]

Kalender-Aufzeichnungen v. J. 1735 von. C. v. Linné. Mitgetheilt von Joh. Aug. Holmström in Lindblom's *Bot. Notiser*, 1845. nr. 12. Daraus a. d. Schwed. durch Beilschmied. *See* Ratisbon.—Koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft, *&c.* Flora, oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. **30**. bd. **1**. no. 7. *pp. 97–104.* 8°. 1847.

[1848.]

Almanac Notes for the year 1735, by Charles von Linné. Translation from the Swedish by Nathaniel Wallich, *F.R.S.* Dec. 5, 1848. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **2**. 1848–55. *pp. 5–12.* 8°. 1855.

[1919.]

Kalenderaufzeichnungen aus dem Jahre 1735. Von Karl Linnæus. *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1732–38.—1919.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. *pp. 216–234.* 8°. 1919.
With a facsimile of the title-page of the "Almanach."

—— [Another edition. With notes. By Felix Bryk.] *See* supra: [VIII.—*Miscellaneous Works.*—1919.] Linnæi Minnesbok. Utgiven av Felix Bryk. *pp. 9–17.* 8°. 1919.

[1741.]

Orbis eruditi Judicium de Caroli Linnæi, M.D., scriptis. "Famam extollere factis, hoc virtutis opus." [*pp. 16.*] 12°. [*Stockholm*, 1741.]
This work was not on sale and is very rare.
Cf. Wikström (J. E.) *Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicæ in Suecia, &c. p. 144.* 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1831.
This copy, from the Library of Linnæus, was presented to the British Museum (Natural History) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.
Linnæus wrote this brochure in reply to Wallerius (J. G.) *Decades binæ Thesium Medicarum, quas . . . subjiciunt auctor J. G. Wallerius . . . et Respondens Johan. A. Darelius . . . ad diem 25. Febr. Anni 1741, &c. Upsaliæ*, 1741. [For reprint of this: *See* supra: [XIII.—*Letters.—Collections.*—1792.] *Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula . . .* Edidit D. H. Stoever. *pp. 119–158.* 8°. *Hamburgi*, 1792.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1741.] (*contd.*)

[1901.]

—— [Facsimile reproduction.] Stockholm, 1741. *pp. 16.* 12°. *Berlin*, 1901 [i. e. 1900].
Cf. Junk (Wilhelm) *Rara Historico-Naturalia, &c.* Vol. **1**. *p. 13.* 1900.

[1792.]

—— [Re-issue.] *See* supra: [XIII.—*Letters.*—1792.] Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres . . . scripsit Carolus a Linné. Accedunt opuscula . . . Edidit D. H. Stoever, *&c. pp. 159–172.* 8°. 1792.

[1742.—1908.]

Floræ expositurus thesauros, Vos Commilitones Honoratissimi, ad Collegium privatum invito; Domi enim Botanices Principia, Fundamenta et Scientiam autopticis observationibus innixa, plantarum partes, systema et sexum docebo; ingruente dein æstate auditores meos per campos floriferos ducam; plantas indigenas cum earum nominibus, structura, usu medico, pharmaceutico et œconomico indigitaturus.
Proin quicumque hisce delectantur amœnitatibus, crastina pomeridiana secunda me adeant, ut de maxime hisce negotiis diei hora conveniamus.
Dabam Upsaliæ, 1742, april 6. C. Linnæus.
"Le second document Linnéen dont la copie termine la présente notice, m'a été très obligeamment communiqué par M. le docteur Bornet, membre de l'Institut; c'est un *Avis* autographe, destiné, vraisemblablement, à être affiché dans le vestibule de l'Université d'Upsal pour annoncer l'ouverture du Cours et des Herborisations de Linné; outre la forme particulièrement intéressante de cet avis, on remarquera qu'il est daté de 1742 c'est-à-dire de l'année même ou Linné, par suite d'une permutation avec son collègue Rosen, devenait titulaire de la chaire de botanique, précédemment occupée par son vieux maître Olaüs Rudbeck."
In: Lettre [à David van Royen, Dec. 26, 1763] et note autographes de Linné, publiées [par Edmond Bonnet] à l'occasion du Bicentenaire de ce célèbre naturaliste. [Août 5, 1907.]
See Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences. Compte Rendu, *&c.* Sess. 36. Reims. 1907. *p. 471.* 8°. 1908.

[1753.]

Plausum votivum in Equestrem de Stella Boreali dignitatem, qua, ex singulari S:æ R:æ M:tis gratia, Vir nobilissimus Dn. Doct. Carolus Linnæus . . . die xxv Apr. Anni mdcclIII decorabatur. Gratulabunda dedit Natio Smolandica. [In Latin Elegiacs. By Johannes Hoderus.]
See Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Nationen.—Småland.* fol. 1753.

[1770.]

[Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglica et Gallica lingua composita A°. 1769. (Appendix en Englois et François.) *See* Calvert (Frederick) *seventh Baron Baltimore.* 4°. 1770.]
Wanting.
This poem, printed at Augsburg on Fine Paper in a very limited edition, with 22 engraved plates, describes the home & work of Linnæus.
The dedication reads: Linneo optimo sapienti sagaci totius Europæ oraculo, ornamento Regni Suecici viro nobilissimo Fridericus de Baltimore . . . D.D.D.
There are 3 copies of this work in the British Museum (Bloomsbury), of which the Grenville copy has in gold letters on the front cover:
Perillustri ac splendidissimæ Universitati Upsaliensi hunc Libellum consecravit Fr. de Baltimore.
This copy apparently did not reach its destination, and the Royal University of Upsala has recently purchased a copy to replace the other.
The work contains also:
Epistolæ urbanitatis causa scriptæ inter F*. B. et C*. L*. ad originem hujus operis spectantes. 1769–70. *pp. xxxiv–xlvi.*
11 Letters between Lord Baltimore & Linnæus, dated 1769–70.
Plate XIV is entitled:
Linnæus brought forth Nature from obscurity.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1778.] (*contd.*)

[1778.]

Inspectorum suum . . . Carolum a Linné . . . mœsta deplorat Natio Smolandica. [In Latin verse.] *See* Upsala.—kungliga universtetet.—*Nationen.—Småland.* fol. [1778.]

Linnæus died on Jan. 10, 1778.

[1779.]

Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet, i Kongl. Maj:ts Höga Öfvervaro, för Kongl. Vetenskaps Academien den 5 December 1778 af . . . Abraham Bäck, &c. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1779.

pp. 83–84 contain:
Förteckning på . . . von Linnés af trycket utgifna Arbeten, af honom sjelf i lifstiden upsatt. Af dem, som sedre gångerblifvit tryckte, an öres endast den bästa editionen. [1736–74.] Mindre skrifter. [1735–73.]

[1780.]

[Einige nähere Umstände aus dem Leben des Ritters von Linné. Von J. C. Fabricius. *See* Deutsches Museum. Deutsches Museum. [Edited by H. C. Boie & C. C. W. von Dohm.] Bd. 1. & 2. 8°. 1780–81.]

Wanting.

[Éloge de M. de Linné. Par E. H. de Ratte. *See* Montpellier.—académie des sciences & lettres. Assemblée publique . . . le 28 Déc. 1779. *pp. 100–116.* 4°. 1780.]

Wanting.

[1781.]

Éloge de M. de Linné. [By the Marquess M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet.] *See* Paris.—académie des sciences, &c. Histoire, &c. 1778. *pp. 66–84.* 4°. 1781.

A General View of the Writings of Linnæus. *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1781.

[1805.]

—— Second Edition. With . . . Memoirs of the author, by W. G. Maton. To which is annexed the Diary of Linnæus, written by himself, and now translated into English [by — Troilius]. 4°. 1805.

[1789.]

Revue générale des Écrits de Linné. Ouvrage dans lequel on trouve les anecdotes les plus intéressantes de sa vie privée, un abrégé de ses Systêmes et de ses ouvrages, un extrait de ses Aménités Académiques, &c., &c., &c. . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison, avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. 2 tom. *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1789.

[1791.]

Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. [With observations on Linnæus as a Botanist and Zoologist, and notes on his Collections. By Sir James E. Smith.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. *pp. 1–55.* 4°. 1791.

[Éloge de Charles de Linné, &c. *See* Saint-Amans (J. F. B. de) 8°. 1791.]

Wanting.
Cf. infra: [1822.]

[1796.]

[Tal, om läkare-vetenskapens grundläggning och tilväxt vid rikets älsta lärosäte i Upsala, hållet vid Præsidii nedläggande uti Kongl. Vetenskaps Academien den 10 Aug. 1796 af J. G. Aerel. *See* Stockholm.—kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1796.]

Wanting.
With Bihang, containing notices of various Swedish medical professors, including Carl von Linné, Nils Rosén von Rosenstein, Carl von Linné, sonen, Olof Rudbeck, sonen, Lars Roberg, &c., from 1577 downwards.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1797.] (*contd.*)

[1797.]

[Biographical Dictionary of Botanists, contemporary with Carl Linnæus.] Sechste Epoche. Von Vaillant bis auf Linné, vom Jahre 1717 bis 1735. Siebente Epoche. Von Linné bis Hedwig, vom Jahre 1735 bis 1782. *See* Borckhausen (M. B.) Botanisches Wörterbuch, &c. Bd. 2. *pp. 459–484.* 8°. 1797.

Dissertatio topographica de Parœcia Stenbrohult, quam . . . subjicient Christianus H. Brandt . . . et Carolus Linnæus, Smolandi . . . die xx Maji mdccxcvii. *See* Brandt (C. H.) 4°. [1797.]

Stenbrohult was the home of the great Botanist from 1709 to 1726. The author of this rare Dissertation was the nephew of Linnæus.

[1805.]

Præmissa ejusdem auctoris vita. [By Vincenzio Briganti.] *See* supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1762.—120.] [Caroli a Linné Termini Botanici . . . Curante Vincentio Briganti. 8°. 1805.]

Wanting.

The Diary of Linnæus. Written by himself, and now translated into English [by — Troilius] from the Swedish Manuscript in the possession of the editor [W. G. Maton, *F.R.S.*]. *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus . . . Second edition . . . by W. G. Maton, &c. 4°. 1805.

The Swedish MS., consisting of 80 folio pages, was sent in 1770 by Linnæus to Dr. C. F. Mennander, Archbishop of Upsala, who commenced a translation into Latin. In 1779 Mr. Fredenheim, son of the Archbishop conveyed the Diary and other MSS. to Robert Gordon, of Cadiz, to be printed in England. Mr. Gordon died soon after, and the MSS. were sold by his executors to J. Mawman, the publisher of the second edition of *The General View, &c.*
In this copy are inserted MS. copies, transcribed about 1790, of 5 Letters from Linnæus to Archbishop C. F. Mennander:
(1) Translated into English, dated 1734.
(2) do. do. Feb. 1, 1737.
(3) do. do. Nov. 30, 1739.
(4) In Swedish, Jan. 22, 1770.
(5) In Latin, 1776.

[1823.]

Vita Caroli Linnæi [usque ad 1751]. *See* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] Egenhändige Anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf med anmärkningar och tillägg [by A. Afzelius]. *pp. 101–123.* 8°. 1823.

[1826.]

—— [Another edition in German.] *See* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] Linnés Eigenhändige Anzeichnungen über sich selbst. Mit Anmerkungen . . . von Afzelius. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Karl Lappe, &c. *pp. 103–127.* 8°. 1826.

[1888.]

Vita Caroli Linnæi [usque ad 17 Aug. 1734. From the MS. in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés Ungdomsskrifter. Samlade af Ewald Ährling, &c. Ser. I. *pp. 1–26.* 8°. 1888.

[1807.]

[Carl Linnæus. [Biography.] *See* Aikin (John) *M.D.* General Biography, or, Lives critical and historical of the most eminent persons of all ages . . . Chiefly composed by John Aikin and W. Enfield [— Nicholson, T. Morgan, W. Johnston, Robert Southey, &c.] Vol. 6. *pp. 267–293.* 4°. *London*, 1807.]

Wanting.

Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Akademiska Trägården dess Orangerie och Samlings-Salar . . . d. 25 Maji 1807 då . . . Carl von Linnés hundra-åriga Födelse-Dag af Carl Peter Thunberg, &c. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Botaniska Trädgården.* 8°. 1807.

[1808.]

Minne af von Linné Fader och Son, &c. *See* Hedin (S. A.) *of Småland.* 8°. 1808.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1812.] (*contd.*)

[1812.]

Charles Linnæus, afterwards von Linné. [By Sir James Edward Smith, *F.R.S.*] *See* Rees (Abraham) *F.R.S.* The New Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 21. pt. 1. 4°. [1812.]

[1822.]

Éloge de Linné. Par M. de Saint-Amans, &c. *See* Paris. —société linnéenne. Relation de la première Fête Champêtre célébrée . . . le 24 mai 1822, jour anniversaire de la naissance de Linné. Par Arsenne Thiébaut-de-Berneaud, &c. *pp. 12–28.* 8°. 1822.

Cf. supra: [1791.]

Linné och hans Vetenskap. Ett bidrag till Fädernes-landets Vetenskaps-Historia. Af G. Wahlenberg. *See* Svea. Svea, &c. Hft. 5. *pp. 69–130.* 8°. 1822.

[1826.]

Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem Philosohiæ [*sic*] Doctorum crastina luce celebrandam Magnos Hospites, Literarum Patronos, Patres Civesque Academicos et Urbicos . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. [June 22, 1826.] *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. fol. 1826.

Contains, *inter alia*, the text of four Letters from Linnæus, in Swedish, with Latin translations:
1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.
3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, *Upsala*, d. 13 November, 1767. Copied from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.
4. to Abraham Bäck, A. 5 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.

[1827.]

A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus in a series of Letters. Designed for Young Persons. [Signed: C. Vernon.] *pp. iv. 139: 1 pl.* 12°. *London*, 1827.

[1829.]

—— [Another edition.] [The Young Botanist: or, A Sketch of the Life of Linnæus, &c. 12°. *Boston; New York*, 1829.]

Wanting.

[1831.]

Vie de Linné. Rédigée sur les documens autographes laissés par ce grand homme, et suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux Naturalistes de son époque. Par A. L. A. Fée. *pp. 379: 2 pls.: 2 ports.: 2 facsimile sheets. See* Lille.—société des sciences, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ann. 1831–32. Pt. 1. 8°. 1832 [=1831].

For correct date of publication: *See* Pt. 2 *verso* of half-title, 8°. 1832. Cf. *Archives de Botanique*, Paris. Tom. 1. *pp. 182–185. 1 pl.* 8°. 1833. Plate 2 has a facsimile of part of an autograph letter from Jean Jacques Rousseau to Linnæus, Sept. 21, 1771. *p. 226.*

Contains:	Pages.
Livre 1. Mémoires autographes. 1707–76.	1–64.
Derniers instans de la vie de Linné. Éloge.	65–80.
2. Correspondance. [M. Adanson; J. Amman; P. Ascanius; J. Burnet, Lord Monboddo; H. Boerhaave; Caroline Louisa, Margravine of Baden; M. Catesby; M. Celsius; C. Colden; P. Collinson; M. J. A. N. C. de Condorcet; P. Cusson; Dacosta; J. J. Dillenius; Dru Drury; Abbé Duvernois; G. Edwards; J. Ellis; A. Garden; P. D. Giseke; A. Gouan; G. Grimaldi; A. von Haller; B. de Jussieu; J. Lind; J. F. Masson; J. Mitchell; J. C. Mutis; Louis duc de Noailles; T. Pennant; Sir R. Ramsay; R. A. F. de Réaumur; J. J. Rousseau; O. Rudbeck, the Elder; — Schultz; C. P. Thunberg; R. Tulbagh; & M. Tunstall.	81–240.
Opinions de Linné sur quelques Botanistes célèbres.	241–249.
3. Anecdotes.	251–336.
4. Bibliographie. 1731–76.	337–360.
Ouvrages posthumes.	361–368.
Fastes de la vie de Linné.	369–376.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1834.] (*contd.*)

[1834.]

Memoir of Linnæus. *1 port. See* Jardine (*Sir* William) *Bart.* The Naturalist's Library. Ornithology. Vol. 1. (Humming-Birds. Vol. 1.) *pp. 23–60.* 8°. 1834.

[1845.]

—— [Another edition, enlarged.]
Anecdotes of Linnæus.
List of the Works of Linnæus [1731–92].
Supplements written by Linnæus himself [1737–92].
Orations of Linnæus [1739–92].
Narratives of the Travels of Linnæus [1745–65].
See Jardine (*Sir* W.) *Bart.* The Naturalist's Library. Vol. 6. (Ornithology.—Humming-Birds. Pt. 1.) *pp. i–xxxi. 25–92.* 8°. [1845.]

[1835.]

Ett besök vid Linnés Landtställe, Hammarby, under en resa till Upsala m. fl. st. 1834. Af M. Pontin. *See* Stockholm.—svenska trägards-förening. Års-Skrift. 1835. *pp. 35–50.* 8°. 1835.

[1838.]

—— [Another edition.] A Visit to Hammarby, the Country Seat of Linnæus, in the Spring of 1834, by . . . M. af Pontin. From the Transactions of the Swedish Horticultural Society for the Year 1835: Translated into German by Colonel C. v. Dannfelt; and from the German into English, for the Gardener's Magazine, by J. L. [i. e. J. C. Loudon.] *See* Gardener's Magazine. The Gardener's Magazine. Vol. 14. *pp. 98–101.* 8°. 1838.

[1835.]

Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 24/12 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. *See* Moscow.—société impériale des naturalistes. 8°. 1835.

Comprises:
I. Quelques traits de la vie de Linné. Par . . . G. Fischer de Waldheim.
II. Le Directeur soumet à la Société un animal (insecte) rare de l'Éthiopie que Linné à déjà connu et décrit, dans le *Museum Adolpho-Fridricianum*, sous le nom, *Gryllus apterus* (Llunæi: Amœn. Acad. 1. *p. 322. Locusta pupa* Fabr.).
Cf. *Ann. Soc. Entom. de France.* 2. *p. 318.* 1833.

[1837.]

[The Life of Linnæus . . . To which is added a short account of the Botanical Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu. *See* Carr (Daniel C.) 12°. 1837.]

Wanting.

[1837.]

[Biographical notes in:] Historisk underrättelse om Upsala Universitets Botaniska Trägård. 1836. [Af] Göran Wahlenberg. *See* Upsala.—swenska litteratur-föreningen. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 9. hft. 1. *pp. 51–74.* 8°. 1837.

[1838.]

[For German edition in:] Historischer Bericht über den botanischen Garten der Universität Upsala. Von Göran Wahlenberg. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt von Dr. Creplin, &c. *See* Ratisbon.—koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft in regensburg. Flora . . . Botanische Zeitung, &c. Beiblätter . . . 1838. Bd. 1. no. 3–5. *pp. 37–76.* 8°. 1838.

[1838.]

[Cenni su la vita di Linné. *See* Cattaneo (Antonio) 8°. 1838.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1838.] (*contd.*)

[1838.]

Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. Von Karl Fr. Ph. v. Martius. *See* Martius (C. F. P. von) 8°. 1838.

Contains, *inter alia*:
Reden, gehalten zur Feier des Linnäus-festes.
Zu Linné's Gedächtniss an seinem Geburtstage, gelesen am 23 Mai 1827.
Ueber den philosophischen Gedanken in Linné's Werken; gehalten am Mai 1829.
Aus Linné's Rede, die er als Rector der Universität Upsala am 25 Sept. 1759 vor dem König und der Königin von Schweden gehalten; gelesen am 23 Mai 1832.
Die Stufenalter des Menschenlebens, nach Linné's *Metamorphasis humana*;—am 24 Juni 1835.
Vom magischen Einflusse der Natur auf den Menschen. Standrede an der Linnäus-Eiche; gehalten 1833.
Lieder zur Feier des Linnäusfestes. Linnäische Litanei.
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Vier Vorlesungen, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden; im August 1833.
Die Seele der Pflanzen. Ein Vortrag, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden, im August 1833.
Die Unsterblichkeit der Pflanze, ein Typus. Episode aus botanischen Vorlesungen.

[1843.]

Naturhistoriens Studium i Finland före Linnés tid. Ett försök, som . . . vid Kejserl. Alexanders-Universitet i Finland . . . under inseende af Joh. Magnus af Tengström . . . underställes offentlig granskning af författaren Otto Edvard August Hjelt . . . den 4 Mars, 1843 . . . I. Elias Tillandz och hans föregangåre. *See* Tengström (J. M. af) 8°. 1843.

[1844.]

[Linnæus and Jussieu, or, the rise and progress of Systematic Botany. A popular biography, with an historical introduction and sequel. [By Daniel C. Carr.] 12°. *Parker & Son: London*, 1844.]

Wanting.

[1846.]

Johannes Gessner. [Von J. Rudolf Wolf.] *See* Zurich.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. An die Zürcherische Jugend, &c. Stück 48. 4°. 1846.

—— [Another issue.] Johannes Gessner. Der Freund und Zeitgenosse von Haller und Linné. Nach seinem Leben und Wirken dargestellt, &c. *See* Wolf (J. R.) 4°. 1846.

[1853.]

Carl v. Linnés Barndomshem. [With a view of his home at Råshult.] C. v. Linnés egendom Hammarby. [With a view of the house.] Af E-rn. [*i. e.* A. P. Ekborn]. *See* Norden. Norden. National-Kalender för år 1854, &c. *pp. 103–114.* 8°. 1853.

[1858.]

[The Life of Linnæus, &c. *See* Brightwell (C. L.) *Miss.* 8°. 1858.]

Wanting.

[1863.]

Åreminne öfver Arkiatern Carl von Linné, &c. *See* Agardh (C. A.) *Bishop of Carlstadt.* C. A. Ahardhs Samlade Skrifter af blandadt innehåll. [Edited by Achates Kahl.] Bd. 2. *pp. 1–50.* 8°. 1863.

Carl v. Linné. Lefnadsteckning af C. G. Stbk. [*i. e.* C. G. Starbäck]. *1 port. See* Starbäck (C. G.) Historiskt Bildergalleri. Hft. 1. 8°. 1863.

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *pp. 58: 1 port.: text illust. See* Swedish Men. Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter [Emilia C. Risberg]. Hft. 1. 16°. 1863.

[1867.]

Utredning af frågan om national-belöning åt Carl von Linné vid 1760-62 årens riksdag, &c. *See* Fahraeus (O. I.) 8°. [1867.]

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1869.] (*contd.*)

[1869.]

Linnæana. [A sketch of the Life of Linnæus.] Von C. A. Dohrn. *See* Stettin.—Entomologischer verein. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 30. *pp. 411–425*; 31. *pp. 90–97*; 32. *pp. 354–370*; 33. *pp. 446–462*; 35. *pp. 374–386.* 8°. 1869–72

[1880–1881.]

—— Spicilegia Linnæana. Von C. A. Dohrn. *See* Stettin.—Entomologischer verein.—Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 41. *pp. 250–255*; *333–351*; 42. *pp. 195–213.* 8°. 1880–81.

[1869.]

Carl Linné. [Bibliographical sketch. By Sophus Smith.] *1 port. See* Historisk Archiv. Historisk Archiv. Et maanedsskrift . . . Udgivet af Johan Petersen og Frederik Granzow, &c. 1869. Bd. 2. *pp. 442–463.* 8°. 1869.

Based on *Stora Svenska Män. Tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter* [Emilia C. Risberg]. I. *Carl von Linné.* 16°. *Stockholm*, 1863. [*q. v.*]

En sägen från Carl v. Linnés barndom. *See* Schwartz (Marie S.) Några Runor. Episoder ur Herman Bjurstens . . . Carl v. Linnés . . . och Esaias Tegnérs hvardagslif, &c. 8°. 1869.

[1870.]

In Memoriam Caroli a Linné. [15 photographic plates illustrating the home of Linnæus, portraits, &c., in portfolio. Compiled by Miss E. Schenson, with descriptions of the plates by E. M. Fries.] *See* Schenson (Emma) *Miss.* fol. [1870.]

Only about 20 copies were circulated. This copy is from the Library of the late T. Maxwell Masters, and inserted is a specimen of *Lonicera alpigena*, accompanied by the following note by Dr. Masters: "*Lonicera alpigena* gathered in the Botanic Garden, Leyden, April 15, 1877 . . . from a Tree planted by Linnæus," &c.
With an autograph letter from Dr. Lars Aksel Andersson [1851–1923], Överbibliotekarie, Kungliga Universitetet, Upsala, to B. B. Woodward, May 2, 1908, at which date this work was not in any Swedish Library, an omission since rectified.

[1871.]

[Biographical sketch. With bibliography. By L. G(érard).] *See* Réveil (P. O.) *& others.* Le Règne Végétal, &c. Tom. 17. *pp. 136–147.* 8°. 1871.

[1873.]

Carolus Linnæus. Ein Lebensbild. Mit Bildniss und Handschrift [and a Bibliography. *pp. 320–354*]. *See* Gistl *afterwards* Gistel (J. von N. F. X.) called Gistel-Tilesius. 8°. 1873.

[1874.]

Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné. Af. J. E. Zetterstedt. (Tal hället den 16 November, 1872.) *See* Jönköping.—Högre elementärlaroverk. 8°. 1874.

[1875.]

Carl Linnæus, or von Linné. [Biography.] *See* Encyclopaedias. The English Cyclopædia, &c. Vol. 6. Biography. *col. 895–900.* 4°. [1875.]

[1877.]

Carl von Linné som Läkare och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. Helsingsskrift som med anledning af fyrahundraåriga Jubelfesten den 5 September 1877 vördsamt tillegnas Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala å Finska Vetenskaps-societetens Vägnar, &c. *See* Hjelt (O. E. A.) 8°. 1877.

[1882.]

[Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die medicinische Wissenschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Medicin. *See* Hjelt (O. E. A.) 8°. 1882.]

Wanting.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1877.] (*contd.*)

[1907.]

Carl von Linné såsom Läkare och Medicinsk författare. Af Otto E. A. Hjelt. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1907.

[1909.]

Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Von Otto E. A. Hjelt, &c. *See* infra: [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 1. 8°. (1908–) 1909.

[1877.]

Carl von Linné i sitt förhållande till Albrecht von Haller [Af] O. Ht. [*i. e.* Otto Eduard August Hjelt.] *See* Lännetär. Lännetär. Album utgifvet af Vestfinska Afdelningen. VI. *pp. 124–145.* 8°. 1877.

[Biographical notes in:] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala 1655–1807. I. Akademisk afhandling . . . framställes . . . den 23 Maj 1877, &c. *See* Swederus (M. B.) 8°. 1877.

—— [Another edition.] Botaniska Trädgården i Upsala, 1655–1807. Ett bidrag till den Svenska Naturforskningens historia. (Minnet af dess fyrahundraåriga Verksamhet.) 8°. 1877.

[1878.]

Om Linnés betydelse i Botanikens historia. Med anledning af Linné-Festen i Lund den 10 Januari 1878, &c. *See* Agardh (J. G.) 8°. 1878.

Ueber die Bedeutung Linné's in der Geschichte der Botanik. Ein Blatt zur Linné-Feier in Lund am 10 Januar 1878. Von J. G. Agardh. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. **14.** no. 5. 4°. 1877–78.

Aanwijzingen voor bezoekers van de Tentoongesteld van Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig 10–14 Januari 1878. [Signed: D. J. C. *i. e.* D. J. Coster.] *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijk zoölogish genootschap "natura artis magistra." 8°. 1878.

Linnæana in Nederland aanwezig. Tentoongesteld op Januari 1878, &c. [Preface by D. J. Coster.] *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijk zoölogisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." 8°. 1878.

Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam, &c. *See* Gerard (Claude) *pseud.* [*i. e.* Aurora Lovisa Ljungstedt]. 16°. 1878.

[Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller, &c. *See* Hjelt (O. E. A.) 8°. 1878.]
Wanting.

Am 11 Januar 1878 wurde zur Erinnerung an den vor 100 Jahren verstorbenen grossen Naturforscher Karl v. Linné eine sehr zahlreich besuchte Festversammlung abgehalten. Der Vorsitzende, Professor Zeiss, schilderte in gedrängter Kürze die geringen Fortschritte in der Botanik vor Linné, ging dann auf die Lebensschicksale dieses Naturforschers über und zeigte, dass seine Leistungen den Impuls zu dem raschen Aufblühen der Botanik gegeben, dass sein künstliches System auch nach dem Auftreten der natürlichen seine Bedeutung behaupten müsse. (Der stenographirte Bericht wurde in der stenographischen Monatsschrift aus Landshut abgedruckt.) Herr Regierungspräsident v. Lipowsky betonte hierauf in längerer Rede die grossen Schwierigkeiten, mit welchen der lange verkannte und angefeindete Linné zu kämpfen hatte, bis er allseitig anerkannt wurde. *See* Landshut.—botanischer verein. Siebenter Bericht . . . über die Vereinsjahre 1878–79. *pp. v–vi.* 8°. 1879.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1878.] (*contd.*)

Carl von Linné i Smålands nation. Anteckningar, &c. *See* Lindal (P. J.) 8°. 1878.

Carl v. Linnés Vistande i Lund och Bref till E. G. Lidbeck [20 Oct., 1747—6 May, 1760]. Inbjudningskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . den 10 Januari, 1878. [Af Gustaf Ljunggren.] *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta, &c. Tom. **14.** 4°. 1877–78.

Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus . . . op den 10den Januari, 1878, &c. *See* Oudemans (C. A. J. A.) 8°. 1878.

Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné vid Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien den 10 Januari 1878. Af P. H. Malmsten d. v. Præses. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1878.

[Inbjudning-skrift till den festen . . . kommer att fira minnet af Carl von Linné. Af C. Y. Sahlin. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.* 8°. 1878.]
Wanting.

Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.*—1878. 8°. 1878.

With a cutting & portrait from the *Aftonblad*, Stockholm, no. 117, May 23, 1907, based on T. F. H. Tullberg's Familjetraditioner om Linné.

Contains: Sid.

Upsala Universitets minnesfest:
Verser af Frithiof Holmgren. 3–4.
Tal af Th. M. Fries. 5–47.
Naturvetenskapliga Studentsällskapets sammankomst:
Verser. 51–52.
Familje-traditioner om Linné. Af T. Tullberg. 53–64.
Linnés förhållande till sina lärjungar. Af Ew. Åhrling. 65–106.
Methodus Avium Sueticarum. Af M. B. Swederus. 107–120.
Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland 1732. Af Axel N. Lundström. 121–141.
Om Linné såsom mineralog. Af Eugène Svedmark. 142–157.
Några drag ur Linneas lefnadshistoria. Af V. B. Wittrock. 158–168.
Smålands Nations minnesfest:
Linné såsom student och inspektor för Smålands nation. Af Gustaf A. Aldén. 171–196.

[1919.]

Familjetraditioner om Linné. Upptecknade av Tycho Tullberg. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 1–20.* 8°. 1919.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1919.]

[1878.]

Till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné som Wexjö Högre Elementarläroverk kommer att fira å Läroverkets Sollenitetssal, Carlsdagen den 28 Januari 1878, inbjuder vördsamt H. S. Cederschiöld, &c. *See* Wexjö.—högre elementarläroverk. fol. 1878.

[1879.]

Blomsterkonungen. Bilder ur Linnés Lif, &c. [In verse.] (Anmärkningar och Historiska Upplysningar.) *See* Sätherberg (Herman) 8°. 1879.
Cf. Tullberg (T. F. H.) *Linnéporträtt.* No. 312. *p. 155.* 1907.

[1880.]

Du style de Linné, considéré comme modèle du Latin en histoire naturelle. *See* Candolle (Alphonse L. P. P. de) La Phytographie, &c. *pp. 241–251.* 8°. 1880.

Linné's Beziehungen zu Neu-Granada. Von Hermann A. Schumacher. *See* Bremen.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **6.** *pp. 559–576.* 8°. 1880.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1882.] (*contd.*)

[1882.]

Linnæus. 1707–78. [Biography. By B. Daydon Jackson.] *See* Encyclopaedias. [*English.*] Encyclopædia Britannica, &c. Ninth edition. Vol. 14. *pp. 671–674.* 4°. 1882.

[1885.]

Till Minnet af Carl von Linné med anledning af hans bildstods aftäckning i Stockholm den 13 Maj 1885. (Frithiof Kjellberg, Linnéstatyns modellör. [With portrait.]) *pp. 4: text illust.* fol. *Stockholm*, 1885.

Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur *Nordisk Familjebok.* *See* Ährling (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

[1887.]

Through the Fields with Linnæus. A chapter in Swedish History. *See* Caddy (Florence) *Mrs.* 8°. 1887.

Linnæa. Poetiskt Album af Svensk-Amerikanska Publicister i Chicago. Inkomsten tillfaller Svenska Linné-Monumentförbundet. [By Jakob Bonggren, Joh. A. Enander, Ernst Lindblom, & C. F. Peterson. With a biographical sketch of Linnæus by J. A. Enander.] *See* Enander (J. A.) *& others.* 8°. 1887.

Carl von Linné. [Af Aug. Quennerstedt.] *See* Tidskrift. Tidskrift för Kristlig Tro och Bildning . . . Utgifven af K. H. Gez. von Schéele. Årg. 5. 1887. Hft. 2. *pp. 150–157.* 8°. 1887.

[1888.]

[The Floral King: a life of Linnæus. *1 port.* *See* Albero (Albert) 8°. 1888.]

Wanting.

Eulogium on Linnæus. By Th. M. Fries. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 1887–88. *pp. 45–54.* 8°. 1888.

[1890.]

Tvänne aftnar. Ett par bilder från Linnés tid. *See* Funcke (Otto) *& others.* Från Natur och Folklif . . . Af O. Funcke, E. L-d N. Fries, M. Fl. *pp. 117–125.* 8°. 1890.

Bd. 1. Wadström (Bernhard) *Nytt Bibliotek för Berättelser, Kultur- och Reseskildringar, &c.*

[1890.]

Catalogue of the Memorials of Linnæus [Personal Relics, Medals, MSS., Rare Books from Linnæus's Library, Correspondence, Portraits, and Photographs] exhibited at the Conversazione of the . . . Linnean Society . . . May 25th, 1888. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. May 1890. *pp. 98–108.* 8°. [1890.]

[1891.]

K. Linnei. Ego zhisn i nautehnaya deyatelnoot. Biographichesky ocherk . . . S portretom Linneia gravirovannim v Leipzige Gedansm. [K. Linné. His life and scientific work. Biographical sketch . . . With a portrait of Linné engraved by Gedan in Leipzig.] *See* Fausek (V. A.) 8°. 1891.

Vid Linné-monumentets aftäckning i Chikago den 23 maj 1891. Af A. U. Bååth. *See* Gothenburg.—Sällskapet Gnistan. Gnistan. Af Sällskapet Gnistan. Utgifven af A. U. Bååth. *pp. 179–182.* 8°. [1891.]

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *1 pl.* *See* Svenska Morgonbladet. Svenska Morgonbladet. Illustrationsalbum. Nr. 7. (*pp. 139–142.*) 4°. 1891.

The plate has portraits of Linnæus, & his wife, Sara Lisa Moræa, and a picture of the statue in Lincoln Park, Chicago, unveiled May 23, 1891.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1894.] (*contd.*)

[1894.]

Charles de Linné. Par Th. Fries. Notice biographique traduite du Suédois et annotée par . . . A. L. Letacq, &c. *1 text illust.* *See* Monde des Plantes. Le Monde des Plantes, &c. Tom. 3. *pp. 229–232, 263–272.* 8°. 1894.

With an illustration of the engraving used for the Linnæus Medal, struck by the Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, and for the Diploma of the Académie.

[1895.]

[Naturalists and their investigations. Linnæus—Edward—Cuvier—Kingsley. *1 port.* *See* Day (George) *F.R.M.S.* 8°. 1895.]

Wanting.
Cf. Tullberg (T. F. H.) *Linnéporträtt.* No. 16. *p. 95*; no. 310. *p. 156.* 1907.

[1899.]

Karl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *See* Fries (Ellen) Den Svenska Odlingens Stormän. Lefnadsteckningar för Skola och Hem, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1899.

[1903.]

Linné. Lefnadsteckning af T. M. Fries. *See* Fries (T. M.) 8°. 1903.

[1923.]

Linnæus (afterwards Carl von Linné): the story of his life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries [*Linné*, 1903.] . . . and brought down to the present time in the light of recent research, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson. *4 ports.* *See* Jackson (B. D.) 8°. 1923.

Contains also:		pp.
Appendix 1.	Linné's Autobiographies.	373–376.
2.	Genealogies.	376–379.
3.	List of Linné's Pupils.	380–383.
4.	Notes on *Nemesis Divina*, 1848.	383–386.
5.	Swedish Titles, Money & Measures.	387–389.
6.	Sketch of Swedish History during Linné's time.	389–392.
7.	Select Bibliography.	392–407.
	Part 1. Linnean Books.	
	2. Works relating to Linné.	

[1924.]

Linnæus and his Collections. By James Britten. [A review of *Linnæus: the story of his life.* By B. Daydon Jackson. 1923.] *See* Dublin Review. Dublin Review. Vol. 175. no. 351. 8°. 1924.

[1904.]

The Place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. By Pehr Olsson-Seffer. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 42. *pp. 262–269.* 8°. 1904.

[The career of Linnæus. Presidential address by S. H. Vines, *F.R.S.*, to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1904.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 116. 1903–04. *pp. 22–29.* 8°. 1904.

[1905.]

[Die Linnésche Systematik. *See* Rádl (Emil) Geschichte der biologischen Theorien seit dem Ende des 17ten Jahrhundertes. Tl. 1. *pp. 129–149.* 8°. 1905.]

Wanting.

Peter Artedi [and Linnæus]. A Bicentenary Memoir. Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science. By Einar Lönnberg. Translated by W. E. Harlock. *See* Stockholm.—Kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1905.

[1906.]

Carl von Linné. Hans lefnad berättad för Svenska Folket, &c. *2 ports.* *See* Kastman (Carl) 8°. 1906.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—**1906.**] (*contd.*)

Åt Minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af haus födelse. 14 pt. *text illust.* *See* Lund.—Karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis. Nova Series . . . Årsskrift. Ny Följd. Afd. 2. Medicin samt matematiska och naturvetenskapliga ämnen. II. 1906. (K. Fysiografiska-Sällskapets i Lund Handlingar. N. F. 17.) 4°. [1905–] 1906–07.

Contains:
1. Murbeck, S. Contributions à la connaissance de la flore du Nord-Ouest de l'Afrique et plus spécialement de la Tunisie. Deuxième série, suite (pp. 41–83, tab. VIII–XX).
2. Ribbing, S. Om den afrikanska recurrensfebern, dess orsaker och utbredningssätt (s. 1–12).
3. Olin, E. Om de Chasmopskalken och Trinucleusskiffern motsvarande bildningarne i Skåne (s. 1–79 m. 4 taflor o. 8 textfigurer).
4. Bäcklund, A. V. Om kroppars lösning och därmed närmast förvandta företeelser (sid. 1–38).
5. Ribbing, S. Die Chininbehandlung der Malariakrankheiten und ihre Methodik (S. 1–24).
6. Murbeck, S. Bidrag till Pterantheernas morfologi (s. 1–20 m. 1 tafla o. 5 textfigurer).
7. Moberg, J. Chr., och Segerberg, C. O. Bidrag till kännedomen om Ceratopygeregionen med särskild hänsyn till dess utveckling i Fogeisångstrakten (s. 1–113 m. 7 taflor o. 2 textfigurer).
8. Nathorst, A. G. Om några Ginkgoväxter från kolgrufvorna vid Stabbarp i Skåne (s. 1–15 m. 2 taflor o. 11 textfigurer).
9. Weibull, M. Ett manganhaltigt vatten och en brunstensbildning vid Björnstorp i Skåne (s. 1–11 m. 1 textfigur).
10. Fürst, C. M. Tal vid Kongl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets i Lund minnefest den 3 december 1906 öfver dess stiftare Anders Jahan Retzius (s. 1–16 m. 2 helsidesporträtt).
11. Fürst, C. M. Kilian Stobæus d. ä. och hans brefvexling (s. 1–152 m. 1 helsidesporträtt).
12. Oseen, C. W. Om Dirichlets problem vid värmeledningsekvationen (s. 1–20).
13. Lidforss, B. Die wintergrüne Flora (S. 1–78 m. 4 Tafeln).
14. Murbeck, S. Die Vesicarius-Gruppe der Gattung Rumex (S. 1–32 m. 2 Tafeln u. 1 Textfigur).
15. Fysiografiska Sällskapets sammanträden 1905–06.

Linné som Läkare i Stockholmssocieteten. Hans patienter och umgänge. Af Carl Forsstrand. *3 ports.* *See* Stockholm.—Adelsklubben. *Adelns Diskussionsklubb.* Adelsklubben. Julnummer, 1906. *pp. 3–7.* fol. 1906.

With portraits of Carl Linnæus, Sara Elisabeth Moræa, & Nils Reuterholm.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné. Ett Minnesblad med anledning af tvåhundra-årsdagen af hans födelse. *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1907.

Meddelande från Djurskyddets Expedition. Nr. 39.

Linnæus, 1707–78. By W. Hillhouse. *See* Birmingham Natural History & Philosophical Society. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **12.** no. 2. *pp. 1–16.* 8°. 1907.

Sång till Carl v. Linnés Land till Minne af deras Majestäter Konung Oscar II och Drottning Sophias Guldbröllop. Det stora samlings och bemärkelseåret 1907. Af —r. [*i. e.* C. G. Bjerkander. *pp. 7*]. 8°. *Göteborg,* 1907.

Linné-Feier. Vorsitzender: Herr L. Wittmack. 13 Mai 1907. (Linné und seine Vorgänger. Festrede . . . am 13 Mai 1907. Von L. Wittmack. Die Adresse an die Universität Upsala. Von Paul Ascherson.) *4 pls.* *See* Berlin.—Gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Sitzungsberichte, &c. Jahrg. 1906. *pp. 119–156.* 8°. 1906.

Karl von Linnés levnadssaga. Samlade anteckningar av Karl Blink. *See* Blink (Karl) *pseud.* [*i. e.* Lovisa Elisabeth Stjernström]. 8°. 1907.

Linnæus. May 23, 1707—January 10, 1778. [A biographical sketch.] By H. T. Holm. *text illust. : (2 ports.)* *See* Botanical Gazette. The Botanical Gazette, &c. Vol. **43.** *pp. 336–340.* 4°. 1907.

Memorials of Linnæus. A Collection of Portraits, Manuscripts, Specimens and Books exhibited [in the Central Hall of the British Museum (Natural History)] to commemorate the Bicentenary of his birth. [With a Preface by Dr. A. B. Rendle, *F.R.S.*] *2 ports.* *See* British Museum (Natural History) [Guides.—*Special Guides.* No. 3.] 8°. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—**1907.**] (*contd.*)

Address of the Carnegie Museum presented to the New York Academy of Sciences on the occasion of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the birth of Carl von Linné. May 23, 1907. [With a photograph of the Microscope presented by Carl von Linné to Bernard Jussieu, August 1738, and transferred by Jacob F. Henrici to the Carnegie Museum about 1902.] *See* Carnegie Institute, *Pittsburgh.*—Museum. 8°. [1907.]

Á Memoria de Carlos Linneu. 1707–1907. Carlos Linneu. 1707–78. [A biographical sketch by] Julio A. Henriques. *1 port.* Viro amplissimo & celeberrimo D.D. Dominico Vandellio . . . Carl Linnæus. [20 Letters, Feb. 3, 1759—July 24, 1773.] *See* Coimbra.—Sociedad broteriana. Boletim, &c. Vol. **23.** *pp. 1–22.* 8°. 1907.

Linné son Lärare. Studie, &c. (Uppsala Folkskollärareseminariums Linnéfest den 22 maj 1907.) *See* Dahlgren (H. M.) 8°. 1907.

Särtryck ur Tidskr. *Verdandi.* 1907.

Carl von Linné's forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl (udgivet af det Kongl. Norske Videnskabers selskab i Anledning af 200-aarsdagen for Linnés Fødsel 23 Mai 1907), &c. 2 pt. *See* Drontheim.—Kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. 4°. 1907.

Pt.
I. Linnés forbindelse med Norge. *pp. 41.*
Linnés ophold i Norge.
Linnés besog i Sorfolden 1732.
Linnés ophold ved og paa Roros 1734.
Linnés forhold til norske naturforskere, specielt botanikere.
Linnés norske elever.
Fortegneise over Linnés brevveksling med nordmænd.
II. Collegium botanicum Linnæanum calamo exceptum a J. F. Borchgrevink, *Upsaliæ,* A°. 1766, et exscriptum ab eodem, *Nidrosiæ,* A°. 1767, observationibus propria mea manu adjectis : J. E. Gunnerus. *pp. 71.*

Carl Linnæus " Botanisternas Furste," &c. *See* Erikson (Johan) 8°. 1907.

With a cutting : " Linnés fodelsehygd. Af J. Erikson," from *Svenska Dagbladet.* No. 134. May 19, 1907.

Karl von Linné. En lefnadsteckning, &c. *2 ports. : text illust.* *See* Fehr (I. N.) 8°. 1907.

Carl von Linné. Ett tvåhundraårsminne. Af Fredr. Elfving. *1 port.*
Linnés lärjungar i Finland. Af Arvid Hultin.
Ett minne af Linné och hans förhållande till Kalm. Af George Schaumann.
See Finsk Tidskrift. Finsk Tidskrift för Vitterhet, Vetenskap, Konst och Politik. Utgifven af M. G. Schybergson och R. F. v. Willebrand. Tom. **62.** hft. 5. Maj 1907. *pp. 337–375.* 8°. 1907.

Linné. [A biographical sketch], &c. *See* Fries (K. R. E.) 8°. 1907.

De Största Märkesmännen. No. IV.

Carl von Linné. Zum Andenken an die 200ste Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages, &c. *See* Fries (K. R. E.) 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Botanische Jahrbuecher. Botanische Jahrbücher für Systematik . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. **41.** *pp. 1–54.* 8°. 1908.

[1907.]

Kväde och tal vid Vetenskaps- och Vitterhetssamhällets, Högskolans och Läkaresällskapets gemensamma Fest till Linnés Minne den 23 Maj, 1907. 3 pt. *See* Gothenburg.—Kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd. IV. hft. 10. 8°. (1907–) 1908.

Contains: pp.
1. Linné i Göteborg den 13 Juli 1746. [In verse.] Af A. U. Bååth. 7.
2. Tal. Af Ludvig Stavenow. 12.
3. Tal. Af Ludwig Wolf. 20.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1907.] (*contd.*)

Zum Gedächtnis Carl von Linné's. Von . . . K. Kraepelin. Ansprache gehalten . . . am 27 Mai 1907. *See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Verhandlungen, &c. Folg. iii. bd. 15. *pp. 65–74.* 8°. 1908.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Kraepelin (K. M. F.) 8°. [1907.]

Carl von Linné. Föredrag hållet vid Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens årshögtid den 30 april 1907 af Fredr. Elfving. *See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversift af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. 49. 1906–07. no. 22. *pp. 43–59.* 8°. 1907.

Carl von Linné. 23/5 1707—23/5 1907. Ett tvåhundraårsminne, &c. *text illust. See* Hesselman (Henrik) 8°. [1907.]

Aftryck ur *Skogsvårdsföreningens Tidskrift.* 1907. Hft. 6–7. *pp. 226–238.*

Bibelns Liljor i ord och bild. Bidrag till Blomstekonungen Carl von Linnés 200-åriga födelseminne, &c. *See* Laurell (J. G.) 8°. 1907.

[Carl von Linné, &c. [A biographical sketch.] *4 pls.: 5 ports.: text illust. See* Levertin (Oscar) 8°. 1907.]

Wanting.
Svenskar. No. 1. With portraits of Linnæus, his parents & his wife, & a plate of his coat of arms.

[1911.]

—— Andra upplagan. *4 pls.: 5 ports.: text illust.* 8°. 1911.

Svenskar. No. 1.

[1908.]

—— Tredje upplagan. *See* Levertin (Oscar) 8°. 1908.

Without the illustrations.

[1907.]

Programme of the Proceedings at the Reception by the President and Council . . . 7th June, 1907 . . . [List of] Manuscripts, personal relics, and selections from the Collections of Linnæus . . . exhibited in the Library. *See* Linnean Society of London. 8°. 1907.

[Report by Dr. W. Carruthers, *F.R.S.*, representative of the Linnean Society of London, of the proceedings at the celebrations in Sweden of the Bicentenary of the birth of Linnæus (1707). With an illustration, obverse & reverse, of the special Linnean Gold Medal, presented by the Linnean Society of London to the University of Upsala on May 23, 1907. An account of the Reception by the President & Council of the Linnean Society of London, with a list of the Linnean Relics shown in the Exhibition held on June 7, 1907.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. 119th Session. 1906–07. *pp. 59–70.* 8°. 1907.

Carl Linnæus. I anledning af 200-årsdagen Minnestal hållet i Lundsbergs skola den 25 Maj, 1907. Af Axel Arrhenius. *See* Lundsberg.—skola. Redogörelse för Läsåret 1906–07. *pp. 49–60.* 8°. 1907.

[Linnæus. Av K. A. Hampus Mörner. [Translated by Miss —— Rosborg.] *See* Mörner (K. A. H.) *Count.* 4°. 1907.]

Wanting.
Edinburgh Univ. Lib. Cat. Vol. 2. *p. 1182.* 4°. 1921.

Carl von Linné. Minnestal hållet i Svenska Läkaresällskapet den 14 Maj 1907, &c. [With a Bibliography.] *See* Müller (Erik) 8°. 1907.

Särtryck ur *Hygiea.* 1907.

Linnæus-viering te Haarlem, 18–24 Mei, 1907. *text illust. See* Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Natura, &c. Jahrg. 1907. No. 25 & 26. 8°. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1907.] (*contd.*)

Carl von Linné. 1707–78. "Botanikens furste." [Biography & portrait.] *See* Olsson (J. A.) Söner af Småland. I korta grunddrag tecknade efter Biografiska Lexica, &c. *pp. 22–23.* 12°. 1907.

Scandinavians who have contributed to the Flora of North America . . . A Memoir prepared for the Celebration at Augustana College and Theological Seminary (April 13, 1907) of the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Linné. By Per Axel Rydberg. [With a preface by Gustav Andreen.] *See* Rock Island, *Ill.*—augustana college & theological seminary.—*Library.* Augustana Library Publications. No. 6. Linné Memorial Number. *pp. 1–49.* 8°. 1907.

An address on "The place of Linné in the Scientific World" was delivered by Charles E. Bessey, and on "Linné and the love for Nature" by E. K. Putnam.
This Memoir contains biographical notes on 109 Scandinavian Botanists, 1700–1907.

Linneo en España. Homenaje à Linneo en su segundo centenario, 1707–1907. *2 ports.: text illust. See* Saragossa.—sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales. 8°. 1907.

Issued as a "Número extraordinario" to the Society's *Boletin.*

Contains, *inter alia*:	pp.
Discurso del Sr. Presidente Juan E. Iranzo.	31–42.
Parte I. Linneo y su obra.	
Pensamientos. Antonio Torrénts y Monner, F. Trigo, Joaquin de Barnola, Augustin J. Barreiro.	45–48.
Profil. Georges Delgado.	49–50.
Carlos Luis Linneo. Juan Bautista Sansano.	51–52.
L'espèce chez Linné. Hector Léveillé.	53–58.
La Escuela Linneana y la Escuela moderna. Rafael Tarin.	59–62.
Linneo y el Método Natural. Pedro Ferrando.	63–66.
Linneu-Vandelli. Julio A. Henriques.	67–68.
La enseñanza pratica de la Fitologia establecida por Linneo en su *Philosophia Botanica.* Joaquin Maria de Barnola.	69–78.
Parte III. Miscelánea.	
Por Linneo. Regias de Nomenclatura Zoológica. Longinos Navás.	465–474.
Linneo y los Himenópteros de España. José Maria Dusmet.	475–478.

Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare. Skildringar utgifna af Kungl. Vetenskaps-akademien i anledning af tvåhundraårsdagen af Linnés födelse. 5 pt. *illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1907.

Contains:
1. C. von Linné såsom läkare och Medicinsk författare, af G. E. A. Hjelt. *pp.* [*iv.*] *244.*
2. C. von Linné såsom Zoolog, af E. Lönnberg och C. Aurivillius. *pp. 80.*
3. C. von Linné såsom Botanist, af C. A. M. Lindman. *pp. 116.*
4. C. von Linné såsom Geolog, af A. G. Nathorst. *pp. 80: 2 pls. text illust.*
5. C. von Linné såsom Mineralog, af H. Sjögren. *pp. 38: text illust.* In no 4 Plate 1 is a facsimile of the plate in H. Fougt's Dissertation, *Corallia Baltica,* 1745 (*q. v.* supra: [XII.—*Theses,* &c.—1745.–4]). Plate 2 is a photographic copy (⅓ of original) of the type specimen of *Entomolithus paradoxus,* Linné, preserved in the Mineralogical Museum of the University of Copenhagen, and figured in Linnæus' *Museum Tessinianum,* 1753 (*q. v.* supra: [IX.—*Museological Works.* —1753]).

[1909.]

Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt. Schilderungen herausgegeben von der Königlichen Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften anlässlich der 200-jährigen Wiederkehr des Geburtstages Linnés. 6 pt. *illust.* 8°. *Jena,* (1908–) 1909.

Contains:
1. Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller. Von Otto E. A. Hjelt . . . Übersetzung aus dem Schwedischen. [With a medical Bibliography.] *pp. iv. 168.* 1909.
2. Carl von Linné und die Lehre von den Wirbeltieren. Von Einar Lönnberg. *pp. 48.* 1909.
3. Carl von Linné als Entomolog. Von Chr. Aurivillius. *pp. 43.* 1909.
4. Carl von Linné als botanischer Forscher und Schriftsteller. Von C. A. M. Lindman. *pp. iv. 188.* 1908.
5. Carl von Linné als Geolog. Von A. G. Nathorst, &c. *pp. 86: 2 pls., text illust.* 1909.
6. Carl von Linné als Mineralog. Von Hj. Sjögren. *pp. 42.* 1909.

Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 16, 17. 1923.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1907.] (*contd.*)

[1907.]

Kantat vid K. Vetenskapsakademiens Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné den 25 Maj, 1907. (Musiken komponerad af Karl Valentin.) [Words by G. R. *i. e.* M. G. Retzius.] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

Meddelanden från Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Trädgård Bergielund vid Vetenskaps-Akademiens Tvåhundraårsfest till Minne af Carl von Linnés Födelse. Utgifna af Bergianska Stiftelsen. Redigerade af Veit Brecher Wittrock, *&c.* 7 nos. *illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien.—*Bergianska Botaniska Trädgården.* Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* Bd. 4. no. 1–7. 4°. 1907.

Innehåll:

1. Veit Brecher Wittrock. Några ord om Linné och hans betydelse för den botaniska vetenskapen. *pp. 32; 3 ports.* 1907.
2. H. Dahlstedt. Ueber einige im Bergianschen Botanischen Garten in Stockholm kultivierte Taraxaca. *pp. 31: 2 pls. (col.): text illust.* 1907.
3. N. Sylvén. Zwei im Bergianschen Garten im Sommer 1906 gefundene Senecio-Hybriden, *S. nebrodensis* L.× *viscosus* L. und *S. nebrodensis* L.×*vulgaris* L. *pp. 8: 1 pl.* 1907.
4. S. Almquist. Studier öfver Bergianska trädgårdens apontana Rosa-former. *pp. 88: 1 pl. (col.): text illust.* 1907.
5. G. O. A:n Malme. Några anteckningar om *Victoria* Lindl., särskildt om *Victoria Cruziana* d'Orb. *pp. 16: 4 pls. (1 col.).* 1907.
6. E. Almquist. Studien über *Capsella bursa pastoris* (L.) *pp. 91. [1]: text illust.* 1907.
7. Veit Brecher Wittrock. *Linnæa borealis* L., en mångformig art. [*Linnæa borealis* L., species *polymorpha* et *polychroma.*] *pp. 187: 13 pls. (8 col.): text illust.* 1907.

[1907.]

Till Linnés Minne att sjungas vid Svenska Läkar-Sällskapets Linnéfest d. 14 Maj, 1907. [Words by C. G. S. *i. e.* C. G. Santesson.] *See* Stockholm.—svenska läkar-sällskapet. 8°. 1907.

[1907.]

Linnéfest Skrifter. 2 bd. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.*—1907. 8°. 1907.

Bd. 1. 1. Invitation du Recteur (J. H. E. Schück) pour assister aux fêtes du Bicentenaire de Linné le 23 et le 24 Mai, 1907. Cette invitation est suivie des "Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflantzen" de Linné.
Linnéa Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflantzen denen Herren Alströmer und Logie gehalten in Upsala 1759. Utgifven af M. B. Swederus. Åtföljer Rektors Inbjudning, *&c. pp. 15. viii. 107.* 1907.

The section "Vorlesungen" was also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 1.

Bd. 1. 2. Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor J. A. Ekman . . . Ärkebiskop. Bifogad Skrift: Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium. Af. S. J. Enander. *pp. 138. 28: 2 pls.* 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French.
The plates are reproductions of the "Flora Lapponica," (1737) plates 7 & 8.
The "Bifogad Skrift" was also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 1.

Bd. 1. 3. Inbjudning till Juris utriusque Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Hugo Blomberg . . . Bifogade Skrifter: Pluto Svecicus och Beskrifning öfwer Stenriket [by Carl Linnæus, 1734] utgifna af Carl Benedicks. (Promovendi.) 3 pt. *illust.* 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The "Bifogade Skrifter" were also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 1.

Bd. 2. 4. Inbjudning till Medicine Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petrén . . . Bifogad Skrift: Linnés *Dietetik.*
Linnés *Dietetik* på grundvalen af dels hans eget originalutkast till Föreläsningar: Lachesis Naturalis quæ tradit Diætam Naturalem och dels lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans Föreläsningar: Collegium Diæteticum . . . ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. (Promovendi.) 3 pt. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. With a facsimile of the MS. title of *Lachesis Naturalis.*

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1907.] (*contd.*)

The "Bifogad Skrift" was also issued in: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 2.

Bd. 2. 5. Inbjudning till Filosofie Doktors Promotionen i Uppsala Domkyrka den 24 Maj, 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Tycho Tullberg . . . Bifogad Skrift: Linnæi Methodus Avium Sveticarum. [Utgifven] Af Einar Lönnberg. (Promovendi.) 2 pt. 1907.

The title on the wrapper is in French. The "Bifogad Skrift" was also issued in: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 2.

Bd. 2. 6. Linné och Växtodlingen. Af M. B. Swederus. (Tal om Planteringa nytta och nödvändighet i synnerhet på slättbygden i Öster-Göthland hållet . . . i Upsala den 31 martii 1762 af Eric O. Rydbeck. *Lars Salvius: Stockholm,* 1762.) *pp. 102.* 1907.

Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter. Bd. 2.

[1907.]

Hospites peregrinos in sollennibus ducenariis Caroli Linnæi honori destinatis salutat Regia Societas Scientiarum Upsaliensis. [In Latin Elegiacs.] *See* Upsala.—kungliga vetenskaps societeten. 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

Referate über die zur Linné-Feier [1907] in Schweden herausgegebenen Schriften. Von H. Harms. *See* Botanische Jahrbuecher, *&c.* Botanische Jahrbücher . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. Litteraturbericht. 1907. *pp. 1–24.* 8°. 1908.

[1907.]

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch. With portraits, coat of arms, views of statues, & of Råshult & Hammarby.] *See* Veckan. Veckan. Årg. 4. no. 27. 4°. 1907.

Linné-Feier am 24 Mai 1907 [in Vienna]. (Festrede von Richard von Wettstein.) *See* Vienna.—kaiserlich-koenigliche zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 57. hft. 4 & 5. *pp. 139–152.* 8°. 1907.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. [*Wien,* 1907.]
Separat-Abdruck.

Carl von Linné. Tvåhundraårsminnet. 1707 23/5 1907. [In verse.] *See* W—n, E. 4°. 1907.
With a portrait of Linnæus on the cover, and with a view of Hammarby.

1. Linnæan Memorial Address. (Delivered at a joint meeting of the Washington Academy of Sciences, the Biological Society of Washington and the Botanical Society of Washington, held at Hubbard Memorial Hall, on the occasion of the two-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Charles Linné (Carolus Linnæus), May 23, 1907.) By Edward L. Greene.
2. Linnæus as a Zoölogist. By Dr. William H. Dall.
See Washington Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. Vol. 9. *pp. 241–274.* 8°. 1907.

—— [Another edition of Part 1.] *1 port. See* Smithsonian Institution. Annual Report . . . for the year ending June 30, 1907. *pp. 685–709.* 8°. 1908.

Linnés ställning till Kristendomen. Några reflexioner med anledning av Linnés tvåhundraårsminne, *&c. See* Westling (K. A.) 8°. 1907.

Carl von Linné. 23 de mai, 1707–10 de januar, 1778. *text illust.* (*port.*) *See* Wille (J. N. F.) 8°. [1907.]
Særtryck af *Samtiden* for 1907.

Carl von Linné. [A biographical sketch.] *text illust. See* Wille (J. N. F.) 8°. 1907.
Separataftryck af *Tidsskrift for Kemi, Farmaci og Terapi.* Aarg. 4. *pp. 146–160.* 1907.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1908.] (*contd.*)

[1908.]

Carl von Linné. Föredrag på tvåhundraårsdagen av hans födelse. *See* Lidforss (Bengt) Naturvetenskapliga Kåserier, &c. *pp. 193–208.* 8°. 1908.

Linnés sigill. *See* supra: [XIII.—*Letters.*—*Collections.*—1907–22.] Bref och Skrifvelser af och till Carl von Linné . . . Utgifna . . . af Th. M. Fries. Afd. 1. del. 2. *pp. 7–9.* 8°. 1908.

Linnæus and Scientific Natural History. *1 port. See* Locy (W. A.) Biology and its Makers. With Portraits, &c. *pp. 110–140.* 8°. 1908.

The Bicentenary of the birth of Carolus Linnæus. [Celebrated by the New York Academy of Sciences on May 23, 1907. Proceedings. With a note by Edmund O. Hovey.] *See* New York Academy of Sciences. Annals, &c. Vol. 18. pt. 1. *pp. 1–90.* 1908. 8°. 1908–09.

Contains, *inter alia*:	pp.
Linnæus as a Zoölogist. By J. A. Allen.	9–20.
Linnæus as an Intermediary between ancient and modern Zoölogy; his views on the Class Mammalia. By W. K. Gregory.	21–32.
Linnæus and American Botany. By Per Axel Rydberg.	32–40.
Address by the President, N. L. Britton.	40–41.
Address by the President of the American Scenic and Historic Preservation Society, G. F. Kunz.	42–45.
Address by the President of the United Swedish Societies of New York, Emil F. Johnson.	46–47.
A sketch of the life of Carl von Linné. By Edward L. Morris.	47–52.
Linnæus and American Natural History. By Frederick A. Lucas.	52–57.
List of Insects described by Linnæus, which are known to occur in North America. Contributed by the New York Entomological Society.	81–84.

Carl von Linné. Några minnesord. Af Gustaf Retzius. *See* Retzius (Gustaf) 8°. 1908.

Reproduction of a Medallion of Linnæus, by E. Lindberg. 1907.

Linnæus. [A biographical sketch.] *See* Suringar (J. V.) 8°. 1908.

[1909.]

Linnæus as an Evolutionist. By Edward L. Greene. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 11. *pp. 17–26.* 8°. 1909.

[1910.]

Några akademiska befordringsfrågor i Upsala under Linnés Tid. Af Th. M. Fries. *See* Nordisk Tidskrift. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap Konst & Industri. Utgifven af Letterstedtska Föreningen. Redigerad af Oscar Montelius, &c. 1910. Hft. 2. *pp. 99–117.* 8°. 1910.

Två veterinärhistoriska Studier. 1. Till Minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 2. Peter Hernqvist och Sven Adolf Norling. Tal vid aftäckandet af deras minnesvård å Brogården i Skara. *See* Schiöug (E. H. T.) 8°. 1910.

Minnesfesten öfver Carl von Linnéden 25 Maj 1907. Beskrifning på uppdrag af Kungl. Vetenskapsakademien utarbetad af J. A. Bergstedt. *pp. 128: 1 port.: text illust.* (*2 medallions.*) *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Årsbok, &c. 1910. Bilaga 1. 8°. 1910.

Contains:	pp.
1. Förberedelser.	3–19.
2. Utflykten till Bergianska trädgården.	19–20.
3. Minnesfesten i Musikaliska Akademien.	20–64.
4. Middagen på Hasselbacken.	64–71.
5. Festen i Logården.	71–72.
6. Efterskrift.	72–73.
Adresser.	73–124.
A. Svenska	73–89.
B. Utländska.	89–124.
Öfriga hedersgåfvor.	124.
Förteckningar å inbjudna ättlingar och tränder till Carl von Linné.	125–126.
Slutord.	127.

On p. 124 is noted the *Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus preserved in the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History), &c., 4°. London*, 1907, prepared by B. B. Woodward for the 1907 celebrations. A second edition of this Catalogue is in preparation (1926).

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1911.] (*contd.*)

[1911.]

Linnæus and the Reign of Law. By Sir William H. Bailey. *See* Manchester Field Naturalists' & Archaeologists' Society. Report and Proceedings . . . for 1910. No. 51. *pp. 69–75.* 8°. 1911.

Den gamla svartpoppein i Linnés botaniska trädgård fallen [9 Sept. 1911. Af] Karl Hedbom. *See* Stockholm.—svenska botaniska föreningen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. Bd. 5. hft. 3. *pp. 378–379.* 1911. 8°. 1912.

[1912.]

Linnæus. 1707–78. *1 port. See* Griffiths (A. B.) Biographies of Scientific Men. *pp. 62–74.* 8°. 1912.

Carl Linnæus (Linné). 1707–78. [A biographical sketch.] *See* Miall (L. C.) *F.R.S.* The early Naturalists. Their lives and work (1530–1789). *pp. 310–336.* 8°. 1912.

[1913.]

Några anteckningar om Linnés Stockholmstid. Af Carl Forsstrand. *text illust. See* Stockholm.—svenska botaniska föreninoen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift, &c. Bd. 6. hft. 3. *pp. 657–672.* 1912. 8°. 1913.

Reviews. Linnæus.
(1) Bailey, Sir William Henry. Linnæus and the Reign of Law. Rep. and Proc. Manchester Field Naturalists' Society, 1910 (1911), *pp. 69–75.*
(2) Griffiths, A. B. Biographies of Scientific Men. London (Sutton), 1912, *pp. xvi, 203,* illustrated. [Linnæus, *pp. 62–74,* portrait.]
(3) Greene, Edward Lee. Carolus Linnæus. With an Introduction by Barton Warren Evermann. [And "Linnæus as a Zoölogist," by Dr. William H. Dall.] Philadelphia (Sower Co.) [1912], *pp. 91, 2 portraits.*
By Daydon Jackson.
See Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 51. *pp. 143–146.* 8°. 1913.

[1914.]

Carl v. Linné: Nordens Blomsterkonge . . . ved Udvalget for Folkeoplysnings Fremme. *1 port: text illust. See* Begtrup (Eline) 8°. 1914.

[1915.]

Linné i Stockholm, &c. *See* Forsstrand (C. W.) 8°. 1915.

Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 45–46. 1923.

En allmän svensk Naturstudie—och Planteringsdag. På Blomsterkonungens [Carl Linnæus] födelsedag, &c. (Rättelse.) *See* Lindberg (E. J.) 8°. 1915.

[Notes on Linnæus in Holland.] *See* Tersmeden (Carl) *Admiral.* Amiral Carl Tersmedens Memoarer . . . Utgifna af Nils Sjöberg (& Nils Erdmann). 8°. 1915–19.

Cf. Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 45. 1923.

[1918.]

Naturforskeren Pehr Forsskål. Hans rejse til Ægypten og Arabien, 1761–63, og hans botaniske arbejder og Samlinger, &c. *See* Christensen (C. F. A.) 8°. 1918.

Kilian Stobæus [1690–1742] och hans lärjungar [Carl Linnæus, &c.]. *See* Fürst (C. M.) 8°. 1918.

Kort handledning för besökande på Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg. Utgiven av Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. 8°. 1918.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—**1918.**] (*contd.*)

Linnés Hammarby. Av Tycho Tullberg. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 1–79.* 8°. 1918.

En unik Svensk Målning på Linnés Hammarby. Av August Hahr. *1 text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 80–85.* 8°. 1918.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1918.]

Om Christopher Tärnströms Resejournaler. Av Anders Grape. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 126–144.* 8°. 1918.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1918.]

Linné som Patient, år 1764. Av Karl Hedbom. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 145–157.* 8°. 1918.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1918.]

Linnéminnet och dess vårdande. Av Elof Förberg. Inledningsanförande . . . den 24 Nov. 1917, *&c.* *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 169–172.* 8°. 1918.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1918.]

Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Protokoll för Åren 1739, 1740 och 1741. Med Anmärkningar utgifna af E. W. Dahlgren. 2 bd. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1918.

Frequent reference is made to Linnæus, who was chosen by lot on June 2, 1739, to be the first President of the Society.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 46–48. 1923.

[1919.]

Linné och Uppsala. Av Erik Müller. Föredrag . . . den 23 maj, 1919. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 21–29.* 8°. 1919.

Linné och Artedi. Av Einar Lönnberg. Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 30–43.* 8°. 1919.

Linné och Släkten Reuterhold. Av Carl Forsstrand. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 49–64.* 8°. 1919.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1919.]

Några Traditioner från det Linnéska Huset. Meddelade av Matts Floderus. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 111–114.* 8°. 1919.

Linnés Attlingar. Några Släktutredningar. Av Matts Floderus och Carl Forsstrand. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 116–125.* 8°. 1919.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1919.]

Linné i Holland. Föredrag . . . å Hammarby den 25 maj, 1919. Av Rob. E. Fries. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 141–155.* 8°. 1919.

With Swedish translations of parts of four unpublished letters to J. F. Gronovius, the Younger, on revisions of Linnæus' works, of Sept. 26, 1736; June 5 & 20, & Sept. 15, 1737.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 24–25. 1923.

Hortus Linnæanus: an enumeration of plants cultivated in the Botanical Garden of Upsala during the Linnean period. Compiled by H. O. Juel. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Skrifter, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1919.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—**1919.**] (*contd.*)

Curriculum Vitæ [Caroli Linnæi. 1707–35. [By Johan Browallius. German translation. By Felix Bryk.] *See* supra: [I.—*Works.*—1732.—1919.] Linnæus im Auslande . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk.] *pp. 259–280.* 8°. 1919.

—— [Another edition.] Facsimile of the original MS. in Latin, in the Kungliga Vitterhets- Historie- och Antikvitets-Akademien, Stockholm, which forms part of the Chr. M. Ridderbjelke "Linnæus Collection." *See* supra: [VIII.—*Miscellaneous Works.*—1919.] Linnæi Minnesbok. Utgiven av Felix Bryk. 8°. 1919.

[1920.]

Den första Biografien öfver Linné. Curriculum vitæ Caroli Linnæi [1707–35] . . . För första gången utgifven på svenska språket af Johan Bergman. *See* Browallius (Johan) *Bishop of Åbo.* 12°. 1920.

Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. IX.–IXa. Carolus Linnæus (23 Mei 1707—10 Jan. 1778). [By Abraham Schierbeek. With a Bibliography.] *text illust. See* Levende Natuur. De Levende Natuur. Jahrg. **25.** afl. 7, 8. Nov. & Dec. 1920. *pp. 148–157, 177–185.* 8°. 1921.

[1923.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Schierbeek (Abraham) Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. Leven en werken der groote Biologen, *&c.* *pp. 130–153.* 8°. 1923.

[1920.]

Linnés Talspråk. Av Jöran Sahlgren. Föredrag . . . den 22 nov. 1919. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **3.** *pp. 25–35.* 8°. 1920.

Ett besök vid Råshult. Av C. A. M. Lindman. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **3.** *pp. 103–116.* 8°. 1920.

Våra Linnéminnen. Av Elof Förberg. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **3.** *pp. 117–121.* 8°. 1920.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1920.]

[1921.]

[Linné som Læge. Af J. N. F. Wille. *See* Naturen. Naturen. Vol. **45.** *pp. 97–106.* 8°. 1921.]

Wanting.

Ur Axel Reuterholms Dagbok. Några kulturbilder från Frihetstiden Utgivna av Henrik Schück. *See* Reuterholm (Axel) 8°. 1921.

With numerous references to Carl Linnæus whose leetures on Minerals (De Lapidibus apyris, *&c.*) were attended by Axel Reuterholm.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 48. 1923.

I Linnés fotspår. Föredrag . . . den 20 nov. 1920. Av Rutger Sernander. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **4.** *pp. 33–64.* 8°. 1921.

Linnæus och Abraham Bäck. Av Erik Müller. *1 facs.: 2 ports. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **4.** *pp. 80–112.* 8°. 1921.

Linnés Glasloeker. Av Nils Svedelius. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **4.** *pp. 113–115.* 8°. 1921.

[1922.]

Linné som Predikant. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921. Av Jöran Sahlgren. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **5.** *pp. 40–55.* 8°. 1922.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1922.] (*contd.*)

Linnés Ekonomi och hans kvarlåtenskaps öden. Föredrag . . . den 12 nov. 1921, av Carl Forsstrand. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. *pp. 70–89.* 8°. 1922.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1922.]

Blomster-Konungen på Hammarby. Liten Svensk komedia i tre akter, &c. *3 ports. See* Björck (A. I. A.) 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Stenbrohult i forntid och nuted. Bidrag till en socken-beskrivning utgivna av Hembygdsföreningen Linné under redaktion av Gotth. Virdestam. 3 Bd. *illust. See* Stenbrohult.—hembygdsföreningen linné. 8°. 1923–25.

Linnés Humor. Av Elis Malmeström. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 1–18.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

Några uppgifter om Danmarks socken och Linnés grannar . . . Av Carl Forsstrand. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 29–34.* 8°. 1923.

Die Stellung der polnischen Botanik zu Linné's Systeme, &c. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 35–51.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition (Sonderdruck), entitled:] Linné und Polen. Mit einem Anhang: Bibliographia Linnæana Polonica. 8°. 1923.

Studier över Carl von Linnés verksamhet som Läkare. Est Bidrag till Syfilidologiens Historia. Föredrag . . . d. 8. dec. 1922. Av Johan Almkvist. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 61–119.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

Råshult Södregård. Av Emil Lindell. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 136–151.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

[1924.]

Linné—"det klara ögat," &c. *See* Malmeström (Elis) s.sh. fol. [1924.]

Särtryck ur *Nya Wermlands-Tidningen*, Karlstadt, Feb. 18, 1924.

Uppsala på Linnés tid. Föredrag . . . den 27 maj, 1923. Av Carl Forsstrand. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. *pp. 15–31.* 8°. 1924.

Linnés testimonium til Georg Tycho Holm, 1751. Af . . . Carl Christensen, &c. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. *pp. 32–38.* 8°. 1924.

Kalm som Student i Uppsala och Lärjunge till Linné åren, 1741–47. Föredrag . . . den 27 maj, 1923, av. J. M. Hulth. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. *pp. 39–49.* 8°. 1924.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1924.]

Anteckningar vid studiet av Linné. Av Elis Malmeström. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. *pp. 52–61.* 8°. 1924.

Notes on the Herbarium of Abraham Bäck. By H. O. Juel. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 7. *pp. 68–82.* 8°. 1924.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—Life.—1925.] (*contd.*)

[1925.]

Linnés besök vid Viksbergs hälsobrunn 1731. [Av] Otto Gertz. *See* Lund.—Botaniska förening. Botaniska Notiser för År 1925. Hft. 1. *pp. 77–78.* 8°. 1925.

Linné som kulturpersonlighet. Några Linné-studier, &c. *See* Malmeström (Elis) 8°. 1925.

With notes on Olof von Dalin, 1708–62. *pp. 9–22.*
On the cover is a reproduction of a medallion of Linnæus.

Linné som Konstnär. Föredrag . . . 25 maj, 1924, av F. Bryk. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 3–13.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

Olof Rudbeck den Äldres Hortus Botanicus. En topografisk studie. Föredrag . . . den 25 maj, 1924. Av K. W. Herdin. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8, *pp. 14–24.* 8°. 1925.

Linné och Veterinärväsendet. Av Ernst Schoug. *1 text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 49–58.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

[1926.]

The Visit of Carl Linnæus to England in 1736. By B. Daydon Jackson. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. *pp. 1–11.* 8°. 1926.

Linné som skildrare av Svenskt folkliv. Föredrag . . . den 24 maj, 1925. Av Carl Forsstrand. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 9. *pp. 12–25.* 8°. 1926.

XIV a.

[Life.—*Portraits.*]

[1805.]

[Portrait of Linnæus in Lapland dress, 1737.
A coloured copy, June 1, 1805, of the rare Mezzotint engraving by Henry Kingsbury, from the oil painting by Martin Hoffman, published by Dr. Robert John Thornton, in his *New Illustration of the Sexual System* of Carolus von Linnæus, 2 vol. fol. London, [1799–] 1807. Thornton's plate was re-engraved by W. R. Dunkarton.] fol. *London*, 1805.

Presented by Viscount Dillon, F.S.A., June 20, 1926.

[1890.]

Catalogue of the Memorials of Linnæus [Medals, Portraits, Photographs, &c.] exhibited at the Conversazione of the . . . Linnean Society . . . May 25th, 1888. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. May 1890. *pp. 98–108.* 8°. [1890.]

[1891.]

On the Portraits of Linnæus. [Presidential Address by William Carruthers to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1889.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 1888–89. *pp. 14–31.* 8°. 1891.

[1903.]

[List of Portraits of Linnæus in] Illustrerad Förteckning öfver Bergielunds Botaniska Trädgårds Samling Porträtt af Botaniska Författare. Jämte biografiska Notiser.—Catalogus Illustratus . . . Auctor V. B. Wittrock, &c. 7 *pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Acta Horti Bergiani. Bd. 3. no. 2. *pp. 49–60, 184–185*; no. 3. *pp. 24–42, & 207.* 8°. 1903–05.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIVa.–Life.–*Portraits.*–**1905.**] (*contd.*)

[1905.]

[Descriptions of 50 medals struck in honour of Carl Linnæus in :] Minnespenningar öfver enskilda svenska män och kvinnor. Af B. E. Hyckert. *See* Stockholm.—svenska numismatiska förening. Numismatiska Meddelanden, *&c.* Häft. **17.** del. 1. hft. 1–4. 8°. 1905–06.

[1906.]

Catalogue of Portraits of Botanists exhibited in the Museums of the Royal Botanic Gardens. By James D. Milner. *pp. 77–79. See* Kew.—Royal Botanic Gardens. 8°. 1906.

On the Original Portraits of Linnæus. By William Carruthers. *8 pls. See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, *&c.* Sess. 118. 1905–06. *pp. 59–69.* 8°. 1906.

[1907.]

C. v. Linné und seine botanischen Zeitgenossen (20 Porträts). Anlässlich der 200. Wiederkehr seines Geburtsfestes. 1907. *See* Doerfler (Ignaz) Botaniker Porträts. Lief. 3 & 4. nos. 21–40. 4°. 1907.

Lief. No.
3. 21. Olaus Rudbeck, der jüngere. [1660–1740.] 1732.
22–25. Carl von Linné. [1707–78.] 1737. 1739. 1755. 1774. With facsimile of part of Linnæus's first letter to Baron N. J. von Jacquin, Aug. 1, 1759.
26, 27. Baron Albrecht von Haller. [1708–77.] 1728. 1773.
28. G. A. Scopoli. [1723–88.]
29. Baron N. J. von Jacquin. [1727–1817.]
30. Carlo Allioni. [1728–1804.]
4. 31. Baron Franz Xaver von Wulfen. [1728–1805.]
32. Jan Ingen-Housz. [1730–99.] 1756.
33. Johann Hedwig. [1730–99.] 1795.
34. Joseph Gaertner. [1732–91.]
35. J. G. Kölreuter. [1733–1806.]
36. Johann C. D. Schreber. [1739–1810.] 1776.
37. Peter S. Pallas. [1741–1811.]
38. Friedrich Ehrhart. [1742–95.]
39. Karl Peter Thunberg. [1743–1828.]
40. Jean B. A. P. Monet de Lamarck. [1744–1829.]

Cf. Tullberg (T. F. H.) *Linnéporträtt.* No. 322, 335. *pp. 157, 161.* 1907.

Linnéporträtt. Vid Uppsala Universitets Minnesfest på tvåhundra årsdagen af Carl von Linnés födelse. Å Universitets vägnar af Tycho Tullberg. *illust. See* Upsala.—kunglioa universitetet. 4°. 1907.

Katalog öfver K. Vetenskaps-Societetens utställning af Linné-Porträtt. *text illust. See* Upsala.—kunoliga vetenskaps-societeten. 8°. 1907.

[1911.]

[History of the Portrait of Carl von Linné painted by Alexander Roslin. With some further remarks on the Lapland drum in the Hoffman Portrait. By B. D. Jackson.] *1 port. See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, *&c.* Session 123. 1910–11. *pp. 56–61.* 8°. 1911.

[1915.]

Kopia af Linnéporträttet i Versailles. [Af] Otto Gertz. *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, *&c. pp. 249–250.* 8°. 1915.

[1918.]

Tre Linnéporträtt. Av Elof Förberg. *3 ports. See* Upsala. —svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **1.** *pp. 90–94.* 8°. 1918.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1918.]

[1921.]

François-Auguste Biard's tavla "La Jeunesse de Linné" [1848, in the National Gallery, Berlin]. Meddelande av E. O. Hultgren. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **4.** *pp. 65–68.* 8°. 1921.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIVa.–Life.–*Portraits.*–**1923.**] (*contd.*)

[1923.]

En Samling Linné medaljer å Sv. Linné-Sällskapets sammanträde den 8 dec. 1922, av Astley Levin. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **6.** *pp. 54–60.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

Vårt nyaste Linnémonument. Den 17 mars 1923 avtäcktes i den nya Botaniska Trädgården i Göteborg en reproduktion i brons av Walter Runebergs år 1907 modellerade byst av Linné. Monumentet är gåva av Smålands Gille, som samtidigt med avtäckningen firade sitt 50-årsjubileum. *1 pl. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **6.** *pp. 166.* 8°. 1923.

[1924.]

Linné'ska Släktsilhuetter. Av Arthur Sjögren. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **7.** *pp. 101–111.* 8°. 1924.

XV.

[Herbarium & Collections.]

[1737.]

[Engraved plate of Designs used by Linnæus in connexion with his Herbarium.] s.sh. fol. [*Uppsala*, 1737.]

This copy, from the Library of Linnæus, was presented to the British Museum (Natural History) by the Linnean Society of London, May 23, 1907.

[1747.]

Nova Plantarum Genera, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publico bonorum examini submittit Carolus Magnus Dassow . . . die [xv.] Junii, anni mdccxlvii, *&c.* (Corollarium continens Nova in morbis *specifica* dicta medicamenta, ex Tr. de Plantis Coldinghamensibus in Provincia Noveboracensi Americes conscr. 1742, [manu propria exarato] a Codwald Colden [& in Museo Cl. Præsidis asservato].) *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*— 1747.—14.] 8°. 1747.

[1749.]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1749.

[1787.]

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1787.

[1769.]

Om Orangerierna. Om Vivarium och Museum. Om Archiaterns och Riddarens Carl von Linné's egna samlingar. [By Carl Linnæus. Being a List of Plants and Animals in the University Botanic Garden, Upsala, with notes on his own Collections.] *See* Busser (J. B.) Utkast till beskrifning om Upsala. Del. 2. *pp. 101–111.* 8°. 1769.

[1786.]

Observations on the Class Tetradynamia [Cruciferæ] of the Linnean Herbarium [Linnean Society of London], made at Norwich. MS. *See* Brown (Robert) *F.R.S. of the British Museum.* 8°. [1786–1806.]

[1789.]

Plantarum Icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque ad Plantas in Herbario Linnæano conservatas delineatæ. 3 Fase. *See* Smith (*Sir* James E.) *F.R.S.* fol. 1789–91.

[1791.]

Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History. Delivered . . . April 8, 1788. [With observations on Linnæus as a Botanist and Zoologist, and notes on his Collections. By Sir James E. Smith.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **1.** *pp. 1–55.* 4°. 1791.

Linnæus (Carl) [XV.—Herbarium, &c.—1832.] (*contd.*

[1832.]

[Notes on the Linnean Collections.] *See* Smith (Pleasance) *Lady.* Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith . . . Edited by Lady Smith. Vol. 1. *pp. 92–106, 110–118, & 122–128.* 8°. 1832.

The frontispiece of vol. 2 depicts the carved Rhinoceros Horn (presented by Magnus de Lagerström to Linnæus) from the Linnean Collection. Am. Ac. 4. 234. Mrs. Edwards delt.

Cf. supra: [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1754.–64.] *Chinensia Lagerströmiana.* 4°. [1754.]

[1833.]

Om Linnés naturhistoriska samlingar och deras bortförande till England. Ett bidrag till Sveriges Litteraturhistoria. [Af] C. G. Myrin. *See* Upsala.—swenska litteratur-föreningen. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. 2. hft. 2. *pp. 242–288.* 8°. 1833.

[1844.]

[Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, Linnean Society of London. By Edward Newman in his: "A History of the British *Equiseta.*"] *See* Phytologist. The Phytologist, &c. Vol. 1. no. 22. March 1843. *pp. 530–535.* 8°. 1844.

[1864.]

—— [Another edition.] [A translation into French of Edward Newman's Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, given in *The Phytologist.* Vol. 1. *pp. 530–535,* 1844, and also in his "History of British Ferns," *pp. 412–415,* 1844.] *See* Duval-Jouve (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. *pp. 228–258.* 4°. 1864.

[1845.]

Herbier de Linné. *See* Lasègue (Antoine) Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert . . . Contenant en outre des documents sur les principaux Herbiers d'Europe . . . Par A. Lasègue. *pp. 549–559.* 8°. 1845.

Die Neuroptera der Linnéischen Sammlung. Von H. A. Hagen. *See* Stettin.—entomologischer verein. Entomologische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 6. *pp. 155–156.* 8°. 1845.

[1850.]

Linnæi samlingar och manuscripter. [Report on the Collections in the possession of the Linnean Society of London, 1849. By Carl Hartman.] *See* Stockholm.—kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 6. 1849. *pp. 185–193.* 8°. 1850.

[1855.]

Notice concerning Linnæus's Iter Dalecarlicum, extracted from a letter of Mr. Charles Hartman, M.A., to the Secretary of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Stockholm, in which he gives a report of his examination of the collections and manuscripts of Linnæus in the possession of the Linnean Society of London: which letter is printed in the Academy's Proceedings at the Meeting on the 12th September 1849 (being No. 7 of the 6th year), *p. 185.* Translated from the Swedish by N. Wallich, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 2, 1848–55. *pp. 114–117.* 8°. 1855.

[1851.]

Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska Vaxterna i Linné's Herbarium. Af C. Hartman. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps akademien. Handlingar för år 1849. *pp. 145–191*; 1851. *pp. 211–426.* 8°. 1851, 1853.

Linnæus (Carl) [XV.—Herbarium, &c.—1851.] (*contd.*)

[1853.]

—— [Another edition.] Annotationes de Plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani, in Musæo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin. asservati. *See* Hartman (Carl) 8°. [1853.]

Ex Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm. 1849 et 1851.

[1852.]

Linné's Museum in Hammarbii. Von Dr. F. Unger. *See* Vienna.—kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften. Sitzungs-Berichte, &c. Bd. 9. hft. 4. *pp. 784–788.* 8°. 1852.

[1862.]

Anteckningar rörande en i Paris befintlig Linnéansk växtsamling. Af Th. M. Fries. Meddeladt den 12 Juni 1861. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 18. *pp. 255–272.* 1861. 8°. 1862.

On the identification of the Grasses of Linnæus's Herbarium, now in possession of the Linnean Society of London. By Colonel William Munro . . . Read April 4th, 1861. *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 6. *pp. 33–35.* 8°. 1862.

[1864.]

On the identification of the *Acanthaceæ* of the Linnean Herbarium, in the possession of the Linnean Society of London. *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 7. *pp. 111–118.* 8°. 1864.

[1866.]

Deutung dreier Cassiniaceen Linnés [in the Linnean Herbarium, Linnean Society of London] nach Ansicht dessen Herbars von C. H. Schultz-Bipontinus. *See* Ratisbon.—koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft in regensburg. Flora. Jahrg. 49. no. 16. June 23, 1866. *pp. 253–254.* 8°. 1866.

Determination of three Linnæan Species of *Cassiniaceæ* from the Linnæan Herbarium. By C. H. Schultz, *Bipontinus. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Vol. 4. *pp. 232–233.* 8°. 1866.

L'Herbier de Linné et les Graminées françaises, d'après les travaux de MM. Ph. Parlatore, C. Hartman et W. Munro. Par M. J. Duval-Jouve. *See* Paris.—société botanique de france. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 13. *pp. 106–135.* 8°. 1866.

[1868.]

Smärre notiser. Meddelade af E. Fries. [För bestämmandet af Linnés växter.] *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1868. No. 2. *pp. 65–71.* 8°. 1868.

[1869.]

Synonymia Muscorum Herbarii Linnæani apud Societatem Linnæanam Londinensem asservati. Exposuit W. Ph. Schimper, &c. 1869. *See* Linnean Society of London. The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 11. *pp. 246–252.* 8°. 1871.

[1870.]

Notes on some of the Plants in the Herbaria of Linné and Michaux. By Daniel C. Eaton. [With prefatory note by D. A. Watt.] *See* Natural History Society of Montreal. The Canadian Naturalist. N.S. Vol. 5. *pp. 24–31.* 8°. 1870.

Osservazioni sull' Erbario di Linneo. [By] R. de Visiani. *See* Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano. Nuovo Giornale Botanico Italiano, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 208–229.* 8°. 1870.

Linnæus (Carl) [XV.—Herbarium, &c.—1877.] (*contd.*)

[1877.]

Urticaceas Herbarii Linneani recensuit H. A. Weddell. *See* Magyar Növénytani Lapok. Magyar Növénytani Lapok, &c. Evfol. 1. sz. 9. 8°. 1877.

[1881.]

Remarks on the Types of *Cynips psenes* and *Cynips sycomori* in the Linnean Collection [of the Linnean Society of London. By C. O. Waterhouse]. *See* Entomological Society of London. The Transactions, &c. (Proceedings, &c.) 1881. Pt. 5. *pp. xli-xlv.* 8°. 1882.

[1886.]

On the American Fishes [collected by Alexander Garden] in the Linnæan Collection [of the Linnean Society of London]. By G. Brown Goode and Tarleton H. Bean. *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 8. 1885. *pp. 193–208.* 8°. 1886.

On the Narcissi of the Linnean Herbarium. [*Species Plantarum.* 1753 & 1764. By] J. G. Baker. *See* Gardener's Chronicle. The Gardener's Chronicle, &c. N.S. Vol. 25. *p. 489.* fol. 1886.

[1887.]

Om ett Linnéanskt herbarium i Sverige. [Föredrag af Th. M. Fries.] *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1887, &c. *pp. 141–143.* 8°. 1887.

[1890.]

Contributions towards the History of the Linnean Collections [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. By Benjamin Daydon Jackson. 1890–1922. *6 pt. See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 1887–88. *pp. 18–34*; 1906–07. *pp. 89–126*; 1911–12. Suppt.; 1912–13. Suppt.; 1917–18. Suppt.; 1921–22. Suppt.→ 8°. 1890–1922.

I. History of the Linnean Collections. Prepared for the Centenary Anniversary [1888] of the Linnean Society by the Senior Secretary [B. D. Jackson]. 1890.
—— [Notes by B. D. Jackson on the alleged interchange of specimens from the Linnean Herbarium, about 1785, for Banksian material incorporated in the J. E. Smith Herbarium. Linn. Soc. Proc. 1887–88. *p. 28.*] *See* Soc. cit. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 115. 1902–03. *p. 10.* 8°. 1903.

II. On a Manuscript List of the Linnean Herbarium in the handwriting of Carl von Linné, presumably compiled in the year 1755 . . . To which is appended a Catalogue of the Genera in the Herbarium, with the numbers of sheets of specimens. Prepared for the Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society of London, 24th May, 1907, in celebration of the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Carl von Linné. 1907.

III. Index to the Linnean Herbarium, with indication of the Types of Species marked by Carl von Linné, &c. *pp. 152.* 1912.
—— Additions and Corrections to the Index . . . 1912, &c. *See* infra: Part 6. *pp. 33–38.* 1922.

IV. Catalogue of the Linnean Specimens of Amphibia, Insecta, and Testacea, noted by Carl von Linné. Transcribed and codified by B. D. Jackson. (Additions and corrections to the "Index to the Linnean Herbarium," &c.) *pp. 48.* 1913.

V. Correspondence between Carl von Linné and C. Rijk Tulbagh, Governor of the Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope. Including a List of 203 Specimens sent in or about the year 1767 to Upsala. (Being a fifth contribution towards the History of the Linnean Collections.) *pp. 13.* 1918.

VI. Notes on a Catalogue of the Linnean Herbarium [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. *pp. 38.* 1922.

[1913.]

The Linnean Herbarium. [With additional notes on the sale of 1784.] *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. *pp. 29–30.* 8°. 1913.

Linnæus (Carl) [XV.—Herbarium, &c.—1890.] (*contd.*)

Anders Dahl (1751–89). [Notes on the disposal of the Collections of Carl Linnæus, 1784.] By B. Daydon Jackson, &c. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 51. *pp. 138–140.* 8°. 1913.

[1895.]

On certain authentic Cyperaceæ of Linnæus [in the collection of the Linnean Society of London]. By C. B. Clarke. *See* Linnean Society of London. The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 30. *pp. 299–315.* 8°. 1895.

On the *Corallia Baltica* of Linnæus [June 8, 1745]. [With notes on the Fossil Collections of Linnæus.] By G. Lindström. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Årg. 52. no. 9. *pp. 615–641.* 8°. 1895–96.

[1896.]

Linnean Type-Specimens of Birds, Reptiles, Batrachians and Fishes in the Zoological Museum of the R. University in Upsala. Revised by Dr. Einar Lönnberg. Communicated 1896, January 8. Revised by T. Tullberg and F. Smitt. *pp. 45. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 22. afd. 4. no. 1. 8°. 1896 (–1897).

[1899.]

Complete Catalogue of Linné's Private Collection of Fishes, now in possession of the Linnean Society.
I. Scandinavian Series.
II. German Series.
III. [Dr. Alexander] Garden's South Carolina Collections, 1760–71.
[With notes by A. C. L. G. Günther. Being his Presidential Address to the Linnean Society of London, May 24, 1899.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Sess. 111. 1898–99. *pp. 15–38.* 8°. 1899.
Many of these specimens served as types or co-types for the species in the *Systema Naturæ.*

Catalogue of Linnæan Type-specimens of Snakes in the Royal Museum in Stockholm . . . By L. G. Andersson. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 24. afd. 4. no. 6. 8°. 1899.

[1900.]

Catalogue of the Linnean Type-specimens of Linnæus's Reptilia in the Royal Museum in Stockholm . . . By L. G. Andersson. Revised by F. A. Smitt and Hj. Théel. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 26. afd. 4. no. 1. 8°. 1900 (1901).

[1905.]

Sopra l'Erbario di Linneo. Manoscritto inedito di F. Parlatore pubblicato dal . . . Prof. E. Baroni. *See* Martelli (Ugolino) Webbia. Raccolta di scritti botanici pubblicati in occasione del 50° anniversario della morte di F. B. Webb. Edita da U. Martelli. No. 7. 8°. 1905.

[1907.]

Studier öfver Salices i Linnés Herbarium. Af S. J. Enander. *pp. 138. 28: 2 pls. See* Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Inbjudning till Teologie Doktors Promotionen . . . 1907. 8°. 1907.
The title on the wrapper is in French.
The Plates are reproductions of the *Flora Lapponica*, 1737, *pls. 7 & 8.*
Also issued as *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 1.

Linnæus (Carl) [XV.—Herbarium, &c.—1907.] (*contd.*)

Carex and *Epilobium* in the Linnean Herbarium. By Rev. E. S. Marshall, &c. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 45. *pp. 363, 368.* 8°. 1907.

[1908.]

Types of American Grasses. A study of the American Species of Grasses described by Linnæus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. *See* United States National Museum.—National Herbarium. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. 12. pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

The Linnean specimens referred to in this paper are in Linnæus's Herbarium, now in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.

A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm. I. Monandria-Tetrandria. (II. Pentandria.) By C. A. M. Lindman. 2 pt. *illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7. no. 3; 9. no. 6. 8°. 1908.

[1912.]

The Lichens of the Linnean Herbarium [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London] with remarks on Acharian material. [By] R. Heber Howe, *Jr. See* Torrey Botanical Club. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 39. *pp. 199–203.* 8°. 1912.

[1916.]

Ett litet bidrag till frågan om Linné-samlingarnas öde. (Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Frage von dem Schicksal der Sammlungen Linnés.) Af Matts Floderus. *See* Stockholm.—Svenska Botaniska Föreningen. Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift. Bd. 10. hft. 1. *pp. 47–52.* 8°. 1916.

[1920.]

A New Species of *Lobostemon* in the Linnean Herbarium. By N. E. Brown . . . Read 6th Feb. 1919. *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal, &c. Botany. Vol. 45. *pp. 141–142.* 8°. 1920–22.

[1922.]

Linnéanska Herbarieväxter i Domprosten Celsii Herbarium. Av. Otto Gertz. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linnésällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. *pp. 106–113.* 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Linnæus and his Collections. By James Britten. [A review of *Linnæus: the story of his life.* By B. Daydon Jackson. 1923.] *See* Dublin Review. Dublin Review. Vol. 175. no. 351. 8°. 1924.

[1924.]

[For a sketch of the Botanical Works of Linnæus, and the Herbaria therewith concerned, now in the Botanical Department of this Museum, contained in Dr. A. B. Rendle's Presidential Address, May 22, 1924.] *See* Linnean Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Session 136. *pp. 35–43.* 8°. 1924.

[1926.]

Die Linnéschen *Daucus*-Arten im Lichte der Original-Herbarexemplare. [Von] A. Thellung. *See* Repertorium. Repertorium specierum novarum regni vegetabilis. Bd. 22. 13-21. no. 618–26. *pp. 305–315.* 8°. 1926.

Linnæus (Carl) (*contd.*)

XVI.

[Lectures.]

[1792.]

Caroli a Linné . . . Prælectiones in ordines naturales plantarum. E proprio et Jo. Chr. Fabricii . . . MSto edidit Paulus Diet. Giseke . . . Accessit uberior Palmarum et Scitaminum expositio præter plurium novorum generum reductiones cum mappa geographico-genealogica affinitatum ordinum, et aliquot fructuum palmarum figuræ. *pp. li. 662: 3 tabs.: 7 pls.: 1 map.* 8°. *Hamburg*, 1792.

The title of the Mappa reads: Tabula genealogico-geographica affinitatum plantarum. Secundum ordines naturales Linnæi delineavit Paulus Dietericus Giseke 1789.
Cf. *Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis*, Leipzig. Vol. 35. pt. 3. *pp. 506–532.* 1793.

[1907.]

Collegium Botanicum Linnæanum calamo exceptum a J. F. Borchgrevink, *Upsaliæ*, A°. 1766, et exscriptum ab eodem, *Nidrosiæ*, A°. 1767, observationibus propria mea manu adjectis: J. E. Gunnerus. *pp. 71. See* Drontheim.—Kongeligt Norske Videnskabers-Selskab. Carl von Linnés forbindelse med Norge. Af O. Dahl, &c. Pt. 2. 4°. 1907.

Linnés Dietetik. På grundvalen af dels dans eget Originalutkast till Föreläsningar: Lachesis naturalis quæ tradit Diætam naturalem; och dels Lärjungeanteckningar efter dessa hans Föreläsningar: Collegium Diæteticum på uppdrag af Medicinska Fakulteten i Uppsala ordnad och utgifven af A. O. Lindfors. 2 pt.
Caroli Linnæi . . . Lachesis naturalis quæ tradit Diætam naturalem innixam observationibus et experimentis desumptis ex historiis, casibus, observationibus, populis, itineribus, physiologia, therapia, physica, zoologia ubi omnes demonstrationes innituntur observationibus, &c. *pp. 167.*
Collegium Diæteticum, eller Academiska Förelasningar öfver Diæten, &c. [1742–43, 1748–49, 1750, 1771–72.] *pp. 248.* [*1*].
See Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet. Inbjudning till Medicine Doktors Promotionen . . . den 24 Maj 1907. Utfärdad af Promotor Karl Petrén . . . Bifogad skrift: Linnés Dietetik. [Af A. O. Lindfors.] 8°. [1907.]

Also issued in *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 2.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 11–12, 38. 1923.

Linné's Vorlesungen über die Cultur der Pflantzen denen Herren Alströmer und Logie gehalten in Upsala 1759. Utgifven af M. B. Swederus. Åtföljer Rektors Inbjudning till Uppsala Universitets Linnéfest den 23 och 24 Maj, 1907. *pp. viii. 107. See* Upsala.—Kungliga Universitetet.—*Linnéfest.*—1907. Linnéfest skrifter. Bd. 1. 8°. 1907.

Also issued as: *Uppsala Univ. Årsskrift 1907. Linnéfest-Skrifter.* Bd. 1.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 37–38. 1923.

[1910.]

Linné's Botaniske *Prælectiones privatissimæ* paa Hammarby, 1770. Utgit after M. Vahl's referat ved J. Holmboe. *pp. 69: 1 facsim. See* Bergen.—Museum. Aarbog, 1910. No. 1. 8°. 1910.

[1913.]

Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket [1748, 1751–52]. Med understöd af Svenska Staten för Uppsala Universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar af Einar Lönnberg. *See* Upsala.—Kungliga Universitet. 8°. 1913.

This edition was prepared by M. B. Swederus and, after his death in 1911, completed by A. J. E. Lönnberg.
Contains also (*pp. iv–xiii*):
Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar efter Carl von Linnés Föreläsningar i Zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf.
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 39–40. 1923.

Linnæus (Carl) [XVI.—Lectures.—**1915.**] (*contd.*)

[**1915.**]

Archiater Carl Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Botaniquen. Ett kollegiehäfte från den Linnéanska tiden. Af Otto Gertz. *See* Botaniska Notiser. Botaniska Notiser för år 1915, *&c. pp. 65–70.* 8°. 1915.

Cf. Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 40–41. 1923.

[**1917.**]

Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Natur-Historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, *&c. pp. 22.* [*2*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1917.

No. 14 of 30 numbered copies on Fine Paper. With MS. corrections & additions by the editor.
The plate is a facsimile of a page, beginning: Observationes in Fundamenta Botanica.
Cf. Stockholm.—Kungl. Sv. Vet. Akad. Årsbok. 1917. *p. 25.*
Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 41–42. 1923.

[**1919.**]

Linnéanska Föreläsnings-Kollegier i Botanik. Av Otto Gertz. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **2.** *pp. 44–48.* 8°. 1919.

Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 42. 1923.

[**1922.**]

Anmärkningar rörande Linnés entomologiska "Prælectiones Privatissimæ" hållma på Hammarby, 1770. Av Chr. Aurivillius. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **5.** *pp. 97–105.* 8°. 1922.

Bryk (F.) *Bibl. Linn.* I. 42–43. 1923.

XVI.

[Lectures.—MSS.]

[**1746.**]

Caroli Linnæi . . . private et publique föreläsningar öfver Wäxt-Riket, håldene åren 1746, 1747 och 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. *pp. 297 : with marginal drawings.* 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 73. *Vide* Dryander (Jonas) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. **3.** *p. 19.* 1797.

[**1747.**]

Caroli Linnæi . . . Enskildte föreläsningar öfver Sten-Riket, håldne wår-terminen år 1747 [written down by] L. J. Montin. *pp. xxxi. 193.* 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 74. *Vide* Dryander (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. **4.** *p. 8.* 1799.
Although the arrangement of these notes approximates that of the equivalent section of the *Systema Naturæ* in the editions published at Leipsic in 1748 and Leyden in 1756, the subject is dealt with at far greater length.

[**1748.**]

Caroli Linnæi . . . enskildte föreläsningar öfver Fundamenta Botanica, håldne höstterminen år 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. *pp. 381.* 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 72. *Vide* Dryander (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. **3.** *p. 18.* 1797.
The substance of the lectures set down in these two note-books corresponds so closely with the matter of the first edition of the *Philosophia Botanica* as to show that the latter was based on them.

Caroli Linnæi . . . Almänne föreläsningar öfver Diæten hålne [*sic*] wår- ock [*sic*] höst- terminerne år 1748, samt wår-terminen 1749 [written down by] L. J. Montin. *pp. 616.* 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 75. *Vide* Dryander (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. **1.** *p. 296.* 1798.

Linnæus (Carl) [XVI.–Lectures.–MSS.–**1748.**] (*contd.*)

Caroli Linnæi . . . Private-föreläsningar öfver Djur-Riket håldne wår-terminen, år 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. *pp. 262.* 4°.

Banksian MS. No. 71. *Vide* Dryander (J.) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. **2.** *p. 5.* 1796.
These notes stop at the end of "Pisces." They correspond in number and order of genera to the equivalent section of the *Systema Naturæ . . . secundum sextam . . . editionem*, Lipsiæ, 1748, but deal with the subject at greater length.

[**1913.**]

Förteckning öfver manuskript innehållande anteckningar efter Carl von Linnés Föreläsningar i Zoologi. Upprättad af Greta Ekelöf. *See* Upsala.—kunoliga universitetet. Linnés Förelasningar öfver Djurriket [1748, 1751–52] . . . Utgifna . . . af Einar Lönnberg. *pp. iv–xiii.* 8°. 1913.

MSS. in the
Kungliga Bibliotek, Stockholm;
Kungliga Karolinska Medico Kirurgiska Institutet, Stockholm;
Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Stockholm; &
Kungliga Universitetets Bibliotek, Upsala.

[**1917.**]

Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi Föreläsningar uti Natur-Historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, *&c. See* supra: [XVI.—*Lectures.*—1917.] 4°. 1917.

XVII.

[Works edited by Linnæus.]

[**ARTEDI.**—1738.]

Petri Artedi . . . Ichthyologia sive opera omnia de Piscibus scilicet:
[1.] Bibliotheca Ichthyologica.
[2.] Philosophia Ichthyologica.
[3.] Genera Piscium.
[4.] Synonymia Specierum.
[5.] Descriptiones Specierum.
Omnia in hoc genere perfectiora quam antea ulla. Posthuma vindicavit, recognovit, coaptavit & edidit Carolus Linnæus, *&c.* 5 pt. *See* Artedi (Petrus) 8°. 1738.
Hulth. I. 29–31, 1907.

[1788–93.]

—— [Another edition, edited by J. J. Walbaum. Without a general title-page.] 5 pt. [in 2 vol.] *See* Artedi (Petrus) 8°. 1788–93.

Part 1. Petri Artedi . . . Bibliotheca Ichthyologica, seu Historia litteraria Ichthyologiæ, in qua recensio fit auctorum, qui de piscibus scripsere librorum titulis, loco et editionis tempore, additis judiciis, quid quivis auctor præstiterit, quali methodo et successu scripserit, disposita secundum secula in quibus quisquis author floruit.
Ichthyologiæ Pars I. Emendata et aucta a Julio Walbaum, *&c. pp. 230.* 1788.
2. Petri Artedi Philosophia Ichthyologica, in qua quicquid fundamenta artis absolvit, characterum scilicet genericorum, differentiarum specificarum, varietatum et nominum theoria rationibus demonstratur et exemplis corroboratur.
Ichthyologiæ Pars II. Emendata et aucta a J. J. Walbaum.
(Appendix ad Philosophiam Ichthyologicam Artedi.
1. Systema piscium Raji, Dalei, Artedi, Kleinii, Schæfferi, Linnæi, Gronovii, Brünnichii, Scopoli et Goüani.
2. Walbaumii Anatomia Xiphiæ.
3. Dyverneji Observatio de structura cordis piscium cum tabula ænea.
4. Ejusdem Commentatio de circulatione sanguinis in piscibus.
5. Alexandri Monroi Descriptio cordis, vasorum sanguiferorum et circulationis sanguinis in piscibus.)
pp. [*iv.*] *196.* [*3*] *: 1 pl.* 1789.
[Part 1 & 2. Half-title.]
Petri Artedi renovati pars I & II. *i.e.* Bibliotheca et Philosophia Ichthyologica. Cura Johannis Julii Walbaumii. 1789.

Linnæus (Carl)[XVII.—Works Edited.—**1738.**](*contd.*)

3. Petri Artedi . . . Genera Piscium, in quibus Systema totum Ichthyologiæ proponitur cum Classibus, Ordinibus Generum characteribus, Specierum differentiis, observationibus plurimis redactis Speciebus 242 ad Genera 52.
Ichthyologiæ Pars III. Emendata et aucta a J. J. Walbaum. *pp.* [*vi.*] *723 ; 3 pls.* 1792.
4. Petri Artedi . . . Synonymia nominum Piscium fere omnium facile authorum, qui umquam de Piscibus scripsere, uti Græcorum, Romanorum, Barbarorum, nec non omnium insequentium Ichthyologorum, una cum nominibus inquilinis variarum nationum. Opus sine pari.
Ichthyologiæ Pars IV. Editio II. [With a preface : Lectoribus S.—A. F. Röse.] *pp.* [*ii.*] *140.* 1793.
5. Petri Artedi . . . Descriptiones specierum Piscium quos vivos præsertim dissecuit et examinavit, inter quos primario Pisces Regni Sueciæ facile omnes accuratissime describuntur, cum non paucis aliis exoticis. (Appendix.)
Ichthyologiæ Pars V. Editio II. *pp.* [*ii.*] *112.* 1793.

[1789.]

—— [Another edition of Pt. 5.] [Petri Artedi Synonymia Piscium græca et latina emendata, aucta atque illustrata, sive, Historia Piscium naturalis et literaria ab Aristotelis usque ævo ad seculum XIII deducta duce Synonymia Piscium Petri Artedi. Accedit Disputatio de veterum scriptorum Hippopotamo . . . Auctore Joh. Gottl. Schneider, *&c.* *See* Artedi (Petrus) 4°. 1789.]

Wanting.

[1919.]

Linné och Artedi. Av Einar Lönnberg. Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linnésällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. *pp. 30–43.* 8°. 1919.

[1747.]

Dissertationis Academicæ de Præstantia Orbis Sviogothici partem priorem . . . Præside . . . P. Ekerman . . . [vi] junii, anni MDCCXLVII . . . submittit Carolus Renmarck. [With a preface by Linnæus.] *See* Ekerman (Petrus) 4°. [1747.]

[HASSELQUIST.—1757.]

Fredric Hasselquists . . . Iter Palæstinum eller Resa til Heliga Landet förrättad ifrån år 1749 til 1752. Med beskrifningar, rön, anmärkningar öfver de märkvärdigaste naturalier på hennes Kongl. Maj:ts befallning utgifven af Carl Linnæus. *See* Hasselquist (Fredrik) 8°. 1757.

The pagination reads *1–209, 230–619*, but the text runs on.
The preface contains Linnæus's biography of Hasselquist.
Pp. 1–185 contain an account of the voyage.
Pp. 187–568 contain : Descriptiones rerum naturalium præstantiorum, confectæ in itinere orientali, imprimis per Ægyptum & Palæstinam, seu Pars secunda.
Pp. 569–619 contain : Doct. Hasselquists bref afsände på orientaliska resan. Til . . . C. Linnæus.
Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1757. *pp. 157–159.*
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 2. *pp. 810–819.* 1758.
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali et Medicina gestis, Leipzig. Dec. 1. Suppt. 2. *pp. 341–357.* 1764.

[1918.]

Bemerkungen über Hasselquist's Herbarium. Von H. O. Juel. *text illust. See* Upsala.—Svenska Linnésällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. *pp. 95–125.* 8°. 1918.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. *Uppsala*, 1918.

[1766.]

Voyages and Travels in the Levant in the years 1749, 50, 51, 52. Containing observations in Natural History, Physick, Agriculture and Commerce, particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. Written originally in the Swedish language . . . Published by order of . . . the Queen of Sweden. By Charles Linnæus, *&c.* *See* Hasselquist (Fredrik) 8°. 1766.

	pp.
Travels.	1–179.
Descriptions of the principal Natural Curiosities.	181–402.
Letters to Linnæus.	403–456.

Linnæus (Carl)[XVII.—Works Edited.—**1757.**](*contd.*)

[1771.]

[Dr. Fred. Hasselquist's Reize naar Palestina, of het H. Land. Op hoog bevel van de koninginne von Zweeden in 't licht gegeven door . . . Carolus Linnæus. *illust. See* Hasselquist (Fredrik) 8°. 1771.]

Wanting.
Deel.

1. Levens-byzonderheden.	pp. xxi–xxxvi.
Naamlyst der Intekenaren.	pp. xlix–lx.
Reize.	pp. 1–240.
Brieven an Linnæns.	pp. 241–315.
2. Beschryving der Naturalia.	pp. 426 : *5 pls.*

[1769.]

Voyages dans le Levant dans les années 1749, 50, 51, & 52. Contenant des observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Médecine, l'Agriculture & le Commerce, & particulièrement sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre Sainte . . . Publiés par ordre du Roi [*sic*] de Suéde par Charles Linnæus . . . Traduits de l'Allemand par M.*** [Marc Antoine Eidous]. *See* Hasselquist (Fredrik) 8°. 1769.

	pp.
Voyages.	1–129.
Lettres à Linné.	130–189.
Éloge du docteur F. Hasselquist.	190–201.

Cf. *L'Année Littéraire*, Amsterdam. Tom. 1. *pp. 49–51.* 1769.

[1762.]

D. Friedrich Hasselquists . . . Reise nach Palästina in den Jahren von 1749 bis 1752. Auf Befehl . . . der Königinn von Schweden herausgegeben von Carl Linnäus. Aus dem Schwedischen (von T. G. Gadebusch). *See* Hasselquist (F.) 8°. 1762.

On p. 606 occurs a second imprint : Leipzig : gedruckt bey Joh. Gottl. Immanuel Breitkopf, 1761.
Dedicated to Queen Luisa Ulrica of Sweden.

Thl.	pp.
1. Tagebuch der Reise.	1–206.
Briefe an Linnäus.	207–266.
2. Beschreibungen verschiedener wichtiger Naturalien.	267–606.

[LÖFLING.—1757.]

[Herr Peter Löflings, Kongl. Spansk Botanici, lefwerne. [Based on material supplied specially by Linnæus.] *See* Swänska Mercurius. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. no. 2. *pp. 465–474.* 8°. 1757.]

Wanting.

[1758.]

Petri Lœfling . . . Iter Hispanicum, eller Resa til Spanska Länderna uti Europa och America, förrättad ifrån år 1751 til år 1756. Med beskrifningar och rön öfver de märkvärdigaste växter. Utgifven efter dess frånfälle af Carl Linnæus. *See* Löflino (Pehr) 8°. 1758.

Dedicated in Spanish to King Ferdinand VI of Spain.

	pp.
Biography of Löfling.	iv–x.
Iter.	1–110.
Plantæ hispanicæ.	111–175 ; 284–295.
Plantæ americanæ.	176–283.
2 Letters to Linnæus.	296–301.
Index Plantarum rariorum hispanicarum.	302–304.
Appendix ultimus, absoluto opere missus.	305–316.

Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. *pp. 3–5.* 1759.
Mercure Danois, Kjöbenhavn. *pp. 39–55.* June 1760.
Göttingische Anzeiger. Bd. 1. *pp. 237–239.* 1760.
Commentarii de Rebus in Scientia Naturali, &c., Leipzig. Dec. 1. Suppl. 2. *pp. 324–331.* 1764.

[1771.]

[An abstract of the most useful and necessary articles mentioned in Löfling's Travels throngh Spain and that part of South America called Cumana. *See* Bossu ( ) *Capitaine de Marine.* Travels thro' that part of North America, formerly called Louisiana . . . Translated from the French by John Forster, *&c.* Vol. 2. *pp. 69–432.* 8°. 1771.]

Wanting.
Hulth. I. 111. 1907.

Linnæus (Carl)[XVII.—Works Edited.—1758.](*contd.*)

[1766.]

Peter Loeflings . . . Reise nach den spanischen Ländern in Europa und America in den Jahren 1751 bis 1756. Nebst Beobachtungen und Anmerkungen über die merkwürdigen Gewächse herausgegeben von . . . Carl von Linné . . . Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt durch D. Alexander Bernhard Kölpin, *&c.* *See* Löfling (Pehr) 8°. 1766.

Dedicated to Count Axel von Loewen.

[1776.]

[Peter Löflings . . . Reisebeschreibung . . . Zwote Auflage. *See* Löfling (Pehr) 8°. 1776.]

Wanting.
Sheet a alone has been reset.
Hulth. I. 111. 1907.

[1801.]

Observaciones de Historia Natural hechas en España y en América . . . Traducidas del sueco segun la edicion de Carlos Linneo. Por D. Ignacio de Asso. *See* Anales de Historia Natural. Anales de Ciencias Naturales. Tom. 3. *pp. 278–317* ; 4. *155–191* ; 5. *82–104.* 8°. 1801–02.

Hulth. I. 111. 1907.

[1925.]

Pehr Löfling Dagboksanteckningar om sin resa från Madrid till Cadiz, 1753. Översattning av ett Spanskt Originalmanuskript, funnet i Botaniska Trädgårdens i Madrid Arkiv av Pater Augustin Jesus Barreiro. Med inledning och karta av Johan Almkvist. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 25–42.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

XVIII.

[Works written with co-operation of Linnæus.]

[1740.]

[**Flor. Leyd.**] Adriani van Royen . . . Floræ Leydensis Prodromus, exhibens Plantas, quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo aluntur. *See* Royen (Adrianus van) 8°. 1740.

Cf. the Præfatio (dated Sept. 26, 1739). *pp. xvi–xvii.* Quintum Systema, *&c.* *See* supra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] Egenhändiga Anteckningar. *p. 116.* 1823. " Simul enm auctore elaboravit 1738."

[1740.]

[**Supell. Lapid.**] [Index supellectilis Lapideæ, quam collegit, in Classes & Ordines digessit, specificis nominibus ac synonymis illustravit Johannes Fredericus Gronovius [with the co-operation of Carl Linnæus]. *See* Gronovius (Johannes F.) *the Younger.* 8°. 1740.]

Wanting.
The work is dedicated to Linnæus. Cf. supra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1823 *Egenhändige Anteckningar af C. Linnæus. p. 116.* 1823. " Opus Linnæi maxime operosum. Pariter et totaliter fere."

[1750.]

—— Editio altera. 8°. 1750.

[1743.]

[**Flora Virgin.**] Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas, quas V. C. Johannes Clayton in Virginia observavit atque collegit. Easdem methodo sexuali disposuit, ad Genera propria retulit, nominibus specificis insignivit, & minus cognitas descripsit [with the co-operation of Carl Linnæus] Joh. Fred. Gronovius. 2 pt. *pp. 1–128.* [*6.*] [*4.*] *129–206.* [*4*]. *See* Gronovius (Johannes F.) *the Younger.* 8°. 1743.

Part I was originally published in 1739. In this copy the title-page (dated 1743) & pp. 7–8 appear to have been reprinted on thicker paper.
Cf. supra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1823.] *Egenhändiga Anteckningar. p. 116.* 1823. " Una cum auctore elaboravit."

Linnæus (Carl) [XVIII.—Part Author.—1743.] (*contd.*)

[1762.]

—— [Another edition.] Flora Virginica, exhibens Plantas, quas . . . Johannes Clayton . . . in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit & obtulit D. Joh. Fred. Gronovio, cujus studio & opera descriptæ & in ordinem sexualem systematicum redactæ sistuntur. [Edited by Laur. Theod. Gronovius.] 4°. 1762.

From the Library of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.
Cf. Dryander (Jonas) *Cat. Bibl. Hist. Nat. J. Banks.* Vol. 3. *p. 186.* 1797.

XIX.

[Bibliography.]

[1769.]

Editiones Operum auctoris [Caroli Linnæi], quæ ad manus nostras pervenere. *See* supra : [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. 7. *pp. 507–508.* 8°. 1769.

[1772.]

[A list of some 200 works and editions.] *See* Haller (Albrecht von) *Baron.* Bibliotheca Botanica, *&c.* Tom. 2. lib. x. *pp. 224–259.* 4°. 1772.

[1779.]

Förtekning på . . . von Linnés af trycket utgifna Arbeten, af honom sjelf i lifstiden upsatt. Af dem, som slere gångerblifvit tryckte, an öres endast den bästa editionen. [1736–74.] Mindre skrifter. [1735–73.] *See* Stockholm. —kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Åminnelse-Tal öfver . . . Carl von Linné, hållet . . . den 5 December 1778 af . . . Abraham Bäck, *&c.* *pp. 83–84.* 8°. 1779.

[1781.]

A Catalogue of the Writings and Publications of Linnæus, *&c.* [1735–79.] Dissertations contained in the *Amœnitates Academicæ.* *See* Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* A General View of the Writings of Linnæus, *&c.* *pp. 410–425.* 8°. 1781.

[1789.]

—— [Another edition, with additions.] 1. Catalogue des ouvrages de Linné. [1735–88.]
2. Catalogue des Dissertations contenues dans la collection des Aménités Académiques, par ordre chronologique. [1743–76.]
3. —— disposées selon l'ordre des matières.
See Pulteney (Richard) *F.R.S.* Revue générale des Écrits de Linné . . . Traduit de l'Anglois par L. A. Millin de Grandmaison. Avec des notes et des additions du Traducteur. Tom. 2. *pp. 327–366.* 8°. 1789.

[1831.]

[Bibliography of Linnæus.] *See* Wikström (J. E.) Conspectus Litteraturæ Botanicæ in Suecia ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad finem anni 1831. Notis bibliographiciis et biographiis auctorum adjectis, *&c.* *pp. 126–188.* 8°. 1831.

Bibliographie. 1731–76. Ouvrages Posthumes. *See* supra : [XIV.—*Life.*—1831.] Vie de Linné . . . Par A. L. A. Fée. *pp. 337–368.* 8°. 1832[= 1831].

Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille. 1831–32. Pt. 1.

[1842.]

[For bibliographical references to Linnæus :] *See* Choulant (J. L.) Bibliotheca Medica-Historica, *&c.* 8°. 1842.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIX.—Bibliography.—1845.] (*contd.*)

[1845.]

List of the Works of Linnæus. [1731–92.]
Supplements written by Linnæus himself. [1737–92.]
Orations of Linnæus. [1739–92.]
Narratives of the Travels of Linnæus. [1745–65.]
See Jardine (*Sir* William) *Bart.* The Naturalist's Library. Vol. 6. (Ornithology.—Humming-Birds. Pt. 1.) *pp. xvii-xxxi.* 8°. [1845.]

[1872.]

Carl Linnæus. *See* Pritzel (G. A.) Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ . . . Editionem novam curavit G. A. Pritzel. L.P. *pp. 187–193.* 4°. 1872[–77].

The copy of Pritzel in the Department of Botany is marked throughout to show the editions which are in the Library of this Museum.

[1873.]

Carolus Linnæus' sämmtliche Werke. Linnæus-Literatur. Die Schriften, welche Linnæus' Person und Werke, die gelehrten Zeitgenossen, Schüler, Gegner, Lobredner und das Land Schweden betreffen. *See* Gistl *afterwards* Gistel (J. von N. F. X.) *called* Gistel-Tilesius. Carolus Linnæus. Ein Lebensbild. *pp. 320–354.* 8°. 1873.

[1902.]

Bibliographia Linnæana. Verzeichniss der Schriften Karl von Linné's. *See* Junk (Wilhelm) 8°. 1902.

[1907.]

A Catalogue of the Works of Linnæus (and Publications more immediately relating thereto) preserved in the Libraries of the British Museum (Bloomsbury) and the British Museum (Natural History), South Kensington. [By B. B. Woodward & W. R. Wilson, *I.S.O.*] *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VI.—Catalogues.—*Library.*] 4°. 1907.

Printed in double column.
A Second Edition (1927) is in the press.

Bibliographia Linnæana. Matériaux pour servir à une Bibliographie Linnéenne. Recueillis par J. M. Hulth. Pte. 1. livr. 1→ *See* Upsala.—Kungliga vetenskaps-societeten. 8°. 1907→

Katalog 60. Botanik: Carl von Linné. In Memoriam. *pp. 1–16 : 1 pl : 1 port. See* Björck & Börjesson. 8°. 1907.

One of 15 copies of pp. 1–16 of Katalog 60, on thicker paper.
421 Items: MSS., Letters, Books, &c. With a reproduction of a portrait: Kraft pinx. Akrel. sc., and a facsimile of the MS. title-page of *Hortus Uplandicus*, 1731.

—— [Another copy.]

Bound up with J. M. Hulth: *Bibliographia Linnæana.* Pt. 1. 1907.

[1908.]

Referate über die zur Linné-Feier [1907] in Schweden herausgegeben Schriften. Von H. Harms. *See* Botanische Jahrbuecher, &c. Botanische Jahrbücher . . . Herausgegeben von A. Engler. Bd. 41. Litteraturbericht. 1907. *pp. 1–24.* 8°. 1908.

[1909.]

[Medical Bibliography.] *See* Hjelt (O. E. A.) Carl von Linné als Arzt und medizinischer Schriftsteller, &c. *pp. 159–166.* 8°. (1908–) 1909.

[1921.]

Linnæus (Carl) *the Elder. See* Edinburgh.—University. —*Library.* Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 849–852.* 4°. 1921.

Linnæus (Carl) [XIX.—Bibliography.—1922.] (*contd.*)

[1922.]

Bibliographia Linnæana Hungarica. Zusammengestellt von Dr. Endre Gomboez . . . Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk. *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 5. *pp. 90–96.* 8°. 1922.

[1923.]

Bibliotheca Linnæana.
I. Die Schwedische Linnéliteratur seit 1907. *pp. 61.* [*1*].
II. Neue oder wenig bekannte Linnéoriginale. *pp. 29.* [*1.*] *2 sh.* (*facsimiles*).
Herausgegeben von Felix Bryk, &c.
See Bryk (Felix) 8°. 1923.

Bd.
1. 1. Posthum erschienene Originalauflagen.
   2. Neuauflagen in Faksimile.
   3. Kollegienhefte und Notizen hierüber.
   4. Biographica.
2. 1. Briefe, Widmungen, Unterschriften.
   2. Randaufzeichnungen auf Büchern.
   3. Vorlesungen bezw. Kollegienhefte.
   4. Linné an Réaumur über seine Zucht von *Parnassus apollo* L.
   5. Beilage, in Faksimile: Linnés Brief an [Louis] Gérard [Oct. 24, 1756].

[Select Bibliography of Linnæus:] *See* Jackson (B. D.) Linnæus . . . The story of his life, adapted from the Swedish of Theodor Magnus Fries, &c. *pp. 392–407.* 8°. 1923.

Part	pp.
1. Linnean Books.	392–6.
2. Works relating to Linné; arranged in chronological order of writers.	396–407.

[1923.]

Ett Linnébibliotek [in the collection of Dr. Elof Förberg]. Några reflexioner och anteckningar. Av Jöran Sahlgren. (Förteckning över till Linnésamlingen hörande böcker, som ej äro upptagna i J. M. Hulths *Bibliographia Linnæana* [1907]. Uppgjord av Elof Förberg. [List of the Linnæan items in the collection *not* in Hulth.]) *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 6. *pp. 152–163.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

[1925.]

[For a Bibliography of Carl von Linné:] *See* Krok (T. O. B. N.) Bibliotheca Botanica Suecana ab antiquissimis temporibus ad finem anni 1918, &c. Svensk Botanisk Litteratur från äldsta tider t. o. m. 1918 . . . Utgivet efter författarens död [by Fr. R. Aulin & C. A. M. Lindman]. *pp. 422–463.* 8°. 1925.

[For a Bibliography of the works of Linnæus in the collections of the Linnean Society of London:] *See* Linnean Society of London.—*Library.* Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library of the Linnean Society of London. New edition. *pp. 455–469.* 8°. 1925.

The copies which belonged to Linnæus himself are marked ℒ.
This Catalogue does not include MSS.

Linnæana i framlidne Professor Otto Nordstedts kvarlåtenskap. Av Otto Gertz. *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 43–48.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

[1926.]

Förteckning över källor och litteratur [of Linnæus]. *See* Malmeström (Elis) Carl von Linnés religiosa Åskådning. Akademisk Avhandling, &c. *pp. xv-xxv.* 8°. 1926.

[1927.]

[An alphabetical Card Index of Titles of all works entered under Linnaeus (Carl), and of Authors cited, other than Linnaeus.] *obl.* 12°. [*London*, 1927.]

Linnæus (Carl) (*contd.*)

XX.

[Miscellaneous.]

[1783.]

Neueste Naturgeschichte des Monchthums, beschrieben im Geiste der Linnäischen Sammlungen mit drei Kupfertafeln erkläret von P. Ignaz Lojola Kuttenpeitscher, aus der ehemaligen Gesellschaft Jesu. Nebst einigen erbaulichen Sätzen aus der Theologie und dem Rechte der Natur der verschollenen Zeloten Oberteutschlands, Fast, Pochlin, Jost, Kreutner, Gruber, Weissenbach, Sambuga, und Konsorten. *See* Kuttenpeitscher (I. L.) *pseud.* [*i. e. Baron* Ignaz von Born.] 8°. 1783.

Joannis Physiophili Specimen Monachologiæ methodo Linnæana tabulis tribus æneis illustratum, cum adnexis thesibus e Pansophia p.p.p. Fast . . . Rectoris Ecclesiæ Metropolitanæ Viennensis ad S. Stephanum, quas Præside A. R. P. Capistrano a Mulo Antonii . . . xxvi Maji . . . defendent P. Tiburtius a Vulnere Theresiæ et P. Theodatus a Stigmatibus Francisci, Fratres Conventualium Minorum. *See* Physiophilus (Joannes) *pseud.* [*i. e. Baron* Ignaz von Born]. 4°. 1783.

[John Physiophilus's specimen of the Natural History of the various Orders of Monks, after the manner of the Linnæan System. Translated from the Latin. *See* Physiophilus (Joannes) *pseud.* [*i. e. Baron* Ignaz von Born]. 8°. 1783.]
Wanting.

[1887.]

Note on a Microscope presented by Linnæus to Bernard Jussieu in 1738. By Jacob F. Henrici. *See* American Microscopical Society. Proceedings of the American Society of Microscopists. Vol. **10.** *pp. 214–215.* 8°. [1887.]

LINNÆUS (Carolus) *nephew of the Botanist* [1778–1806] Dissertatio topographica de Parœcia Stenbrohult, quam . . . subjicient Christianus H. Brandt . . . et Carolus Linnæus, Smolandi . . . die xx Maji mdccxcvii. *See* Brandt (C. H.) 4°. [1797.]
Stenbrohult was the home of the great Botanist from 1709 to 1726.

LINNÆUS (Nils) [1674–1748] Caroli Linnæi Adonis Stenbrohultensis. (Sive, Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in horto suo Stenbrohultensi intulit venerandus parens . . . Nicolaus Linnæus . . . Secundum methodum propriam in *Adonide Uplandica* traditam recensio stirpium facta est. Stenbroh. 1732.) Utgiven af Felix Bryk. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1732.] 8°. 1920.

LINNANIEMI (Walter Mikael Axelson) *See* Axelson *afterwards* Linnaniemi (W. M.)

LINNÉ (Carl von) *the Younger* [1741–1783] Caroli Linnæi, fil. . . . Decas prima (secunda) Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis, sistens descriptiones & figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum. 2 pt. [in 1 vol.] *pp. vi. 1–20.* [*i.*] *21–40 : 20 pls.* fol. *Stockholmiæ*, 1762–63.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Caroli C. a Linné . . . Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis fasciculus primus, sistens descriptiones et figuras Plantarum minus cognitarum.† *pp.* [*i.*] *20 : 10 pls.* fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.
A different work from the preceding.
No more published.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger. Erica Sparrmanni.* Beskrifven af Carl von Linné, &c. *1 pl. See* Stockholm. —kunoliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar, &c. 1778. Vol. **39.** *pp. 21–26.* 8°. 1778.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger. Erica Sparrmanni.* Descripta a Carolo von Linné . . . ex Actorum Acad. Reg. Scient. Holmiensis. Vol. XXXIX. Latine versa. *1 pl. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ. Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . curante D. Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. **10.** Appendix. No. 4. *pp. 123–131.* 8°. 1790.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Dissertatio Botanica, illustrans Nova Graminum Genera, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo á Linné . . . publico examini subjicit Daniel E. Næzén . . . die xxi decembr. mdcclxxix. *pp. 37 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1779.]

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Nova Graminum Genera, &c. *1 pl. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. **10.** Appendix. No. 1. *pp. 1–40.* 8°. 1790.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Dissertatio Academica de *Lavandula*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini subjicit . . . Johannes D. Lundmark . . . d. 20 Dec. 1780. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1780.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger. Lavandula, &c. text illust. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. **10.** Appendix. No. 2. *pp. 41–68.* 8°. 1790.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Methodus Muscorum illustrata, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . ad diem xiv April, 1781 proponit Olof Swartz, &c. *pp. 38.* [*1*] *: 3 pls. (1 col.)* 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1781.]

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Methodus Muscorum illustrata, &c. *5 pls. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. **10.** Appendix. No. 3. *pp. 69–122.* 8°. 1790.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Carol. à Linné, fil. Methodus Muscorum illustrata. *pls. 13–15.* 8°. [*Upsaliæ*, 1783.]
Acta Med. Suec. Vol. **1.** *pp. 155–204. Upsaliæ*, 1783.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium [by Carl Linnæus. *q. v.*] editionis decimæ tertiæ [1774], Generum Plantarum editionis sextæ [1764] et Specierum Plantarum editionis secundæ [1762–63]. Editum a Carolo a Linné [the Younger], &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8°. 1781.
The Præfatio is dated : *Upsaliæ*, d. 1 Oct. 1780.
Page 468 (Emendanda) is dated : *Londini*, 1781. Car. a Linné [the Younger].

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Meine Beiträge zum Linnéischen Supplemento Plantarum [editum à Carolo a Linné, Fil., *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.] *See* Ehrhart (Friedrich) Beiträge zur Naturkunde, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 30. 8°. 1787.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Friedrich Ehrhart and his Exsiccatæ. Ehrhart and the *Supplementum Plantarum* [by Carl von Linné, the Younger, 1781]. By James Britten. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. **60.** *pp. 318–327.* Vol. **61.** *pp. 148–151.* 8°. 1922, 1923.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* A System of Vegetables . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin, *F.R.S.*] from the thirteenth edition (as published by Dr. [J. A.] Murray) of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [1774] of the late Professor Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the present Professor Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8°. 1783.

Cf. Banks (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Joseph) *Bart.* Correspondence. (Letters from Erasmus Darwin, Sept. 13, & 29, Oct. 14, Nov. 1, 1781; March 17, 1782.) Vol. 2. foll. 31, 35, 52, 55, 106. fol. 1781–83.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* The Families of Plants . . . Translated [by Erasmus Darwin, *F.R.S.*] from the last edition (as published by Dr. Reichard) of the *Genera Plantarum* [1778], and of the *Mantissæ Plantarum* [1771] of the elder Linneus, and from the *Supplementum Plantarum* of the younger Linneus . . . By a Botanical Society at Lichfield. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1737.] 8°. 1787.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Supplementum Plantarum Europæarum, seu Species, quas novis characteribus specificis stabilivit Carolus Linnæus, filius. *pp. 38. See* Linnæus (Carl) [I.—*Works.*—1785.] Caroli Linnæi Botanicorum principis Systema Plantarum Europæ . . . Curante Joan. Emman. Gilibert. Tom. 4. 8°. 1785.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* [Two Letters from Carl von Linné to Domenico Vandelli. (Dec. 16, 1777, & Oct. 12, 1779.) *See* Vandelli (Domenico) Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis specimen, et Epistolæ ab eruditis viris Carolo a Linné, Antonio de Hæn, ad Dominicum Vandelli scriptæ. 4°. 1788.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Roemer (J. J.) Scriptores de Plantis Hispanicis, Lusitanicis, Brasiliensibus adornavit et recudi curavit I. I. Römer, M.D. *pp. 183–184.* 8°. 1796.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Minne af von Linné, Fader och Son, &c. *See* Hedin (S. A.) *of Småland.* 8°. 1808.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Om Karl von Linné, d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur *Nordisk Familjebok. See* Ährling (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* [3 Letters from Linné the Younger to David van Royen, *Upsal*, July 12 & Dec. 25, 1778 & April 8, 1780. In:] Lettres de Linné à David van Royen. Publiées et annotées par Edmond Bonnet. *See* Chambésy.—herbier boissier. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 3. *pp. 24–26.* 8°. 1895.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* Chinese Plants known to Linnæus †1778 and his son †1783. *See* Bretschneider (Emil) History of European Botanical Discoveries in China. *pp. 63–106.* 8°. 1898.

Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm . . . By C. A. M. Lindman. (The Herbarium of Carl von Linné, fil.) *See* Stockholm.—kunglica svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7. no. 3. 8°. 1908.

L. S.190.L. **Linnean Society of London.** Catalogue of Papers in the Transactions of the Linnean Society from 1791–1905. Most of which are now offered for sale at about one-fifth of the original price. *pp. 27.* 8°. *London*, 1911.

L. S.190.I. B. **Linnean Society of London.** List (of Fellows, Foreign Members, and Associates) of the Linnean Society of London. 1791, 1797–1834. 4°. & 8°. [*London*, 1791–1834.

N.B 1791, 1797, 1799–1804 in Bot. Lib

Linnean Society of London. [Annual Address of the President, together with Obituary notices of deceased Members by the Secretary. Read at the Anniversary Meeting, May 24, 1855→] 8°. *London*, 1855→

Linnean Society of London. [Presidential address of Thomas Bell, *F.R.S.*, on the History of the Society from 1788 to 1857.] *See* supra: Proceedings, &c. Vol. 3. *pp. viii–xxi.* 8°. 1857.

Linnean Society of London. Programme of the Proceedings at the Reception by the President and Council . . . 7th June, 1907 . . . [List of] Manuscripts, personal relics, and selections from the Collections of Linnæus . . . exhibited in the Library. [*pp. 4.*] 8°. [*London,*] 1907.

Linnean Society of London. [Abstracts of the Proceedings.] Dec. 19, 1895→ 8°. *London*, 1895→

Linnean Society of London. Charter and Bye-Laws of the Linnean Society of London. *pp. 27.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 27.* 8°. *London*, 1874.

—— Alterations of Bye-Laws. *pp. 8.* 8°. *London*, 1874.

Linnean Society of London. A description of the Australian Birds in the Collection of the Linnean Society. With an attempt at arranging them according to their natural affinities. By N. A. Vigors . . . and Thomas Horsfield. *See* supra: Transactions, &c. Vol. 15. *pp. 170–331.* 4°. 1827.

Linnean Society of London. [Observations on the specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, Linnean Society of London. By Edward Newman in his: "A History of the British *Equiseta.*"] *See* Phytologist. The Phytologist, &c. Vol. 1. no. 22. March 1843. *pp. 530–535.* 8°. 1844.

—— [Another edition.] [A translation into French of Edward Newman's Observations on the Specimens of *Equisetum* in the Linnean Herbarium, given in *The Phytologist.* Vol. 1. *pp. 530–535*, 1844, and also in his "History of British Ferns," *pp. 412–415*, 1844.] *See* Duval-Jouve (Joseph) Histoire Naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. *pp. 228–258.* 4°. 1864.

Linnean Society of London. Linnés *Iter Dalekarlicum* [1734]. [Notes from a MS. in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.] *See* Botaniska Notiser. Nya Botaniska Notiser för År 1849, &c. No. 12. *pp. 195–198.* 8°. 1849.

Linnean Society of London. Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska Växterna i Linné's Herbarium. Af C. Hartman. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps akademien. Handlingar för år 1849. *pp. 145–191*; 1851. *pp. 211–426.* 8°. 1851, 1853.

—— [Another edition.] Annotationes de Plantis Scandinavicis Herbarii Linnæani, in Musæo Societ. Linnæanæ Londin. asservati. *See* Hartman (Carl) 8°. [1853.]

Ex Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm. 1849 et 1851.

Linnean Society of London. Notes upon the British Herbarium of the Linnean Society. By Daniel Oliver, jun. . . . Read Dec. 15th 1859. *See* supra: Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 4. *pp. 194–198.* 8°. 1860.

Linnean Society of London. On the identification of the Grasses of Linnæus's Herbarium, now in possession of the Linnean Society of London . . . Read April 4th, 1861. *See* Linnean Society of London. Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 6. *pp. 33–55.* 8°. 1862.

Linnean Society of London. [A Catalogue of a portion of the Natural History Collections [including Richard Pulteney's Shells & Fossils] of the Linnean Society . . . Sold by Auction, by Mr. J. C. Stevens . . . the 10th day of November, 1863, &c. *pp. 14. See* STEVENS (J. C.) 8°. 1863.]

Wanting the title-page.
F. M. J. Welwitsch's copy containing MS. notes by him.

Linnean Society of London. On the identification of the *Acanthaceæ* of the Linnean Herbarium, in the possession of the Linnean Society of London. *See* supra: Journal of the Proceedings . . . Botany. Vol. 7. *pp. 111–118.* 8°. 1864.

Linnean Society of London. Synonymia Muscorum Herbarii Linnæani apud Societatem Linnæanam Londinensem asservati. Exposuit W. Ph. Schimper, &c. 1869. *See* supra: The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 11. *pp. 246–252.* 8°. 1871.

Linnean Society of London. Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. Y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna . . . Aftryck ur *Nordisk Familjebok. See* ÄHRLING (J. E. E.) 8°. 1885.

Linnean Society of London. On certain authentic Cyperaceæ of Linnæus [in the collections of the Linnean Society of London]. By C. B. Clarke. *See* supra: The Journal . . . Botany. Vol. 30. *pp. 299–315.* 8°. 1895.

Linnean Society of London. Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicæ, seu, Epistolæ ad Linnæus scriptæ. E genuinis quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linneanam" asservantur, manuscriptis descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 pt. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 47. hft. 7. *pp. 473–493; 582–609.* 8°. 1897.

Linnean Society of London. The Darwin-Wallace Celebration held on Thursday, 1st July, 1908, by the Linnean Society of London. *pp. viii. 139: 2 pls.: 8 ports.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

Contains, *inter alia*: pp.
Note by W. Allen Rolfe on the Exhibit of natural hybrid Odontoglossums with their parents. 67–72.
Minutes of the Special General Meeting held on Thursday, 1st July, 1858. 81–86.
Reprint of the Papers by Charles Darwin and Alfred Russel Wallace read on the 1st July, 1858. From the Journal of the Society. Zoology. Vol. 3. no. 9, published 20th August, 1858. *pp. 45–62.* 87–107.
Selections from [T. R.] Malthus's Essay on Population, which suggested the idea of Natural Selection. 6th edn. Vol. 1. ch. 4 & 8. *London*, 1826. *109–118.*
Portraits of the Medallists. 1st July, 1908. *pls. 4–10.* 119–135.
Index. 135–139.

Linnean Society of London.—Library. Catalogue of the Natural History Library of the Linnean Society, &c. (Additions . . . 1866 to . . . 1876.) 3 pt. 8°. *London*, 1866–77.

Catalogue of the Library . . . Part II. Periodicals. *pp. 97.* 8°. *London*, 1893.

Catalogue of the Library . . New edition. *pp. 727.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

Catalogue of the Printed Books and Pamphlets in the Library of the Linnean Society of London. New edition. [By Spencer Savage. With a Preface by B. Daydon Jackson.] *pp.* [*ii.*] *860.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

The works which were in Carl Linnæus' own Library are distinguished by the letter L.
This Catalogue does not include MSS.

Linnean Society of London.—Linnean Herbarium. [For Catalogues of and other works relating to Linnæus' Herbarium:] *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XV.—*Herbarium & Collections.*]

Linnean Society of New South Wales. The Linnean Society of New South Wales . . . Historical notes of its first fifty years (Jubilee publication). Compiled by A. B. Walkom, &c. *pp. 46: 1 port.: text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1925.

LINNÉSKA SAMFUNDET. *See* STOCKHOLM.—LINNÉSKA SAMFUNDET.

LINNEY (W. M.) Report on the Timbers of Boyle and Mercer counties. *pp. 36. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Reports of Progress. New Series. Vol. 5. no. 11. 8°. 1880.

Linney (W. M.) Boyle and Mercer counties . . . Geology of Mercer country by W. M. Linney . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1880.]

Linney (W. M.) Map of Henry, Shelby and Oldham counties . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1880.]

Linney (W. M.) Map of Montgomery and Clark counties . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Geology by W. M. Linney. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1880.]

Linney (W. M.) Spencer and Nelson counties. Geology by W. M. Linney . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1880.]

LINNSTRÖM (KARL HJALMAR) [1836–] Svenskt Boklexikon. Åren 1830–65. 2 del. 8°. *Stockholm*, &c. (1867–)1883–84.

For publications supplemental to this: *See* SVENSK BOK-KATALOG.

LINSBAUER (KARL) [1872–] Wiesner-Festschrift. (Julius Wiesner anlässlich der Vollendung des 70. Lebensjahres überreicht von Freunden und Schülern, Wien, am 20 Jänner 1908.) Im Auftrage des Festkomitees redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *See* WIESNER (JULIUS VON) *Ritter.* 8°. 1908.

Linstow (OTTO VON) [Nematoda & Cestoda from the Antarctic Regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*—1898–99.] Report on the Collections of Natural History made . . . during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross* [1898–99]. *p. 285.* 8°. 1902.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Helminthen der Russischen Polar-Expedition 1900–03. *pp. 17: 3 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII. Vol. 18. no. 1. 4°. 1905.

Résult. scient. Expéd. Polaire Russe. 1900–03, &c. Sect. E: Zool. Vol. 1. no. 1.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Beiträge zur Geologie von Anhalt. *2 pls.: text illust. See* KOENEN (ADOLF VON) Festschrift Adolf v. Koenen gewidmet . . . am 21 März 1907. *pp. 19–64.* 8°. 1907.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Nematoda [of the Antarctic Regions]. *pp. 4: 1 pl. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*—1901–04.] National Antarctic Expedition 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 3. Zoology and Botany, &c. 4°. 1907.

Linstow (OTTO VON) Parasitische Nematoden. *See* BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Brauer, &c. Hft. 15. 8°. 1909.

Linstow (Otto von) Nematodes of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 1902–04. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia* 1902–04, &c. Vol. 5. no. 5. 4°. 1909.

Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 26. (1906). *pp. 464–472.*

Linstow (Otto von) Die Verbreitung der tertiären und diluvialen Meere in Deutschland. *pp. 242.* [*1*]*: 2 pls. & 12 maps col.: text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge. Heft 87. 8°. 1922.

LINT (Geertje de) Cladoceren en Copepoden [der Zuiderzee. With a Bibliography]. *text illust. See* Rotterdam.—nederlandsche dierkundige vereenigino. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. *pp. 289–310.* 4°. 1922.

LINTNER (Joseph Albert) [1822–1898] Entomological Contributions. 4 pt. *See* Albany.—new york state museum. Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, &c. No. 23. 1869. *pp. 137–222*; 24. 1870. *109–170*; 26. 1872. *117–192*; 30. 1876. *117–254.* 8°. 1873 [*i. e.* 1872]–78.

Lintner (Joseph A.) The Insects of the Clover Plant. *pp. 17: text illust.* 8°. [*Albany, N.Y.*, 1881.]

Ann. Rept. New York State Agric. Soc. No. 40.

Lintner (Joseph A.) A new principle in protection from Insect attack. *pp. 15.* 8°. [*Rochester, N.Y.*, 1882.]

Lintner (Joseph A.) Memorial of Life and entomologic work of J. A. Lintner . . . By E. F. Felt. (Bibliography. Portrait.) *See* New York, *State of.*—state entomologists office. 14th Report, &c. 1898. (Supplement.) 8°. 1899.

N.Y. State Museum Bulletin. Vol. 5. no. 24.

LINTON (Edward Francis) [1848–] Flora of Bournemouth including the Isle of Purbeck, and the country within twelve miles of Bournemouth, &c. *pp. viii. 290: 1 map.* 8°. *Bournemouth*, [1900].

—— Second issue. With Appendix. *pp. viii.* [*ii.*] *304: 1 map.* 8°. *Bournemouth*, 1919.

Linton (Edward F.) A Monograph of the British Willows . . . Issued as a Supplement to *Journal of Botany*, 1913. *pp. 92. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 51. 8°. 1913.

With cancelled *pp. 1–8*, April 1913.

LINTON (Edwin) [1855–] A contribution to the anatomy of *Dinobothrium*, a genus of Selachian tapeworms; with descriptions of two new species. *pp. 13: 4 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60. art. 6. 8°. 1922.

Linton (Edwin) A new Cestode from the Maneater and Mackerel Sharks. *pp. 16: 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61. art. 12. 8°. 1922.

Linton (Edwin) Notes on Cestode Parasites of Sharks and Skates, &c. *pp. 114: 13 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64. art. 21. 8°. 1924.

LINTON (Ralph)
The Thunder Ceremony of the Pawnee. *pp. 19: 4 pls.*
The Sacrifice to the Morning Star by the Skidi Pawnee. *pp. 18: 1 pl.*
See Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 5 & 6. 8°. 1922.

Linton (Ralph)
Purification of the Sacred Bundles, a ceremony of the Pawnee, &c. *pp. 11: 1 pl.* 1923.
Annual Ceremony of the Pawnee Medicine Men, &c. *pp. 20: 2 pls.* 1923.
See Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 7 & 8. 8°. 1923.

Linton (Ralph) Use of Tobacco among North American Indians, &c. *pp. 27: 6 pls. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 15. 8°. 1924.

Linton (Ralph) Archaeology of the Marquesas Islands, &c. *pp. 187: 15 pls.: text illust. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, &c. Bulletin. No. 23. 8°. 1925.

Bayard Dominick Expedition, 1920–21. Publication No. 10.

LINTON (Stanley Fox) & **others.** Reports of the Trypanosomiasis Expedition to the Congo 1903–04 . . . by J. E. Dutton . . . With a comparison of the Trypanosomes of Uganda and the Congo Free State. By . . . S. F. Linton, &c. *See* Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs. No. 13. 4°. 1904.

LINTON (William James) [1812–1898] The New Forest, its history and its scenery . . . Artist's edition. With 12 etchings by Heywood Sumner, 63 illustrations by Walter Crane, engraved by W. J. Linton, &c. *See* Wise (J. R. de C.) 4°. 1883.

LINZ.—Museum Francisco-Carolinum.

[1833 founded by the *Vaterländischer Verein zur Bildung eines Museums für das Erzherzogthum Oesterreich ob der Enns und das Herzogthum Salzburg.*
1839–1920. *Museum Francisco-Carolinum.*
After 1844 the Salzburg district was excluded from the sphere of the Society.
1920 (July 1) Oberösterreichischer Musealverein.]

Bericht über die Leistungen des . . . Vereins, &c. No. 3. 4°. *Linz*, 1839.

[*Continued as:*]

Bericht über das Museum . . . Nebst der ersten (–sexundvierzigsten) Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Oesterreich ob der Enns und Salzburg. No. 4–52. *illust.* 8°. *Linz*, 1840–94.

[*Continued as:*]

Jahres-Bericht . . . Nebst der 47 (48–78) Lieferung der Beiträge zur Landeskunde von Oesterreich ob der Enns. No. 53–78. *illust.* 8°. *Linz*, 1895–1920.

[*Continued as:*]

Jahresbericht des Oberösterreichischen Museal-vereines für die Jahre 1920 und 1921→ No. 79→ 8°. *Linz*, 1922→

To many of the numbers separately-paged papers are appended.

LIONNET (F. E.) Animal diseases regulations with notes on diagnoses, &c. *pp. 24. See* Mauritius.—department of agriculture. General Series. Bulletin. No. 34. 8°. 1926.

LIOUVILLE (Jacques) Cétacés de l'antarctique (Balcinoptères, Ziphiidés, Delphinidés). *pp. vi. 276: 15 pls.: 1 map: text illust. See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1908–10.] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par J. Charcot [on the *Pourquoi-Pas?*]. Sciences naturelles, &c. 4°. 1913.

Liouville (Jacques) & **Dollfus** (R. P.) Résultats scientifiques des croisières du *Vanneau* sur les côtes Atlantiques du Maroc (en 1923 et 1924), &c. *See* Rabat.—institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 10→ 8°. 1925→

LIPARI ISLANDS. Die Liparischen Inseln. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] 8 hft. *illust.* 4°. *Prag*, 1893–96.

Hft. 1. Vulcano. *pp. xii, 95 : 13 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1893.
2. Salina. *pp. ix. 72 : 9 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1893.
3. Lipari. *pp. xvi. 158 : 27 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1894.
4. Panaria. *pp. viii. 30 : 7 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1895.
5. Filicuri. *pp. viii. 37 : 7 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1895.
6. Alicuri. *pp. vii. 29 : 4 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1896.
7. Stromboli. *pp. x. 51 : 10 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1896.
8. Allgemeiner Theil. *pp. x, 159 : 7 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust.* 1894.

LĪPĪN (ALEKSANDR NĪKOLAEVĪCH) K biologhiĭ *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. — Zur Biologie von *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. *pp. 23 : 1 pl. See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **42.** vuip. 5. 8°. 1910.

Līpīn (ALEKSANDR N.) Kratkiĭ ocherk morfologhīcheskagho ī ghīstologhīcheskagho strœniya pryesnovodnoĭ formui Tzelenterat *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. [A brief notice of the morphological and histological structure of the freshwater forms of the Cœlenterate *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss.] *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* (*col.*) *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prīlozheniya, No. 245. 8°. 1910.

Līpīn (ALEKSANDR N.) K īstoriĭ razvītiya *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss.—Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Polypodium hydriforme*, Uss. *pp. 6.* RUSS. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prīlozheniya, No. 262. 8°. 1911.

LIPMAN (CHARLES BERNARD) [1883–] A critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on $CaCO_3$ precipitation in the sea, *&c.* *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, *&c.* Vol. **19.** no. 8. 4°. 1924.

Lipman (CHARLES B.) & **Shelley** (P. E.) The chemical composition of lithothamnium from various sources, *&c.* Studies of the origin and composition of the soil of Rose Islet, *&c.* *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, *&c.* Vol. **19.** no. 9 & 10. 4°. 1924.

Lipman (CHARLES B.) & **Taylor** (J. K.) Bacteriological studies on Rose Islet soils, *&c.* *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, *&c.* Vol. **19.** no. 11. 4°. 1924.

LIPPE (BERNHARD) *Graf zur*. *See* BERNHARD CASIMIR FRIEDRICH GUSTAV HEINRICH WILHELM EDUARD, *Prince*, afterwards *Count, of Lippe-Detmold*.

LIPPERT (XAVIER JOSEPH) Des Ritters Carl von Linné Schwedischer Pan, oder, Abhandlung über die Fütterung der einheimischen Thiere in Schweden, aus dem lateinischen. Mit vielen Zusätzen, Anmerkungen, und Verbesserungen, nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung über die Nahrung der Thiere, *&c.* *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1749.—26.] 8°. 1785.

Lippert (XAVIER JOSEPH) Des Ritters Carl von Linné Pflanzensystem . . . Vierzehnte nach der vorgehenden viel vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage von Johann A. Murray . . . Aus dem Lateinischen . . . mit einigen Zusätzen von X. J. Lippert, *&c.* 2 bd. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.] 8°. 1786.

Lippincott (JOSHUA BALLINGER) A complete pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World [to 1905] . . . Edited by Angelo Heilprin . . . and Louis Heilprin . . . with a Conspectus of the Fourteenth Census of the United States [1920]. *pp. x. 2105.* 8°. *Philadelphia & London*, 1922.

The first edition was published in 1855.

LIRO (JOHAN IVAR) *See* LINDROTH *afterwards* LIRO (J. I.)

LIS (AUGUSTIN MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE) *See* MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE LIS (AUGUSTIN)

LISBOA (MIGUEL ARROJADO RIBEIRO) *See* RIBEIRO LISBOA (M. A.)

LISBON.—Academia Real das Sciencias.

[Founded 1780.
1910. *Academia das Sciencias.*]

Memorias de Agricultura premiadas pela Academia, *&c.* 1787–88 & 1790. 2 vol. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1788–91.

Lisbon.—Academia Real das Sciencias. Sessão pública da Academia . . . em 7 de Dezembro de 1913→ Discurso recitado pelo Presidente da Academia . . . e Relatório dos Trabalhos da mesma Academia. 8°. *Lisboa, Coimbra, &c.*, 1913→

Annual Report and List of Members.

Lisbon.—Academia Real das Sciencias. O Clima de Portugal Continental. Pelo . . . João Maria de Almeida Lima, *&c.* *pp. 81 : 125 charts : text illust.* 4°. *Lisboa*, 1922.

LISBON.—Companhia Agricola Ultramarina.—*Secção Tecnica e de Patologia Vegetal.* As doenças das plantações de cacau das ilhas de S. Tomé e Principe. Os serviços tecnicos de combate contra as epiphytias. (By A. F. & Amando de Seabra.) *pp. 142 : 30 pls.* 8°. *Lisboa*, 1921.

Instituto Internacional de Biologia Colonial.

LISBON. — Instituto Bacteriologico Camara Pestana. *See* infra: REAL INSTITUTO BACTERIOLOGICO CAMARA PESTANA.

LISBON.—Museu Nacional. Catalogue préliminaire des Poissons d'eau douce de Portugal conservés au Muséum, *&c.* *See* STEINDACHNER (FRANZ) 4°. 1864, 65.

—— [Another issue.] *See* LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Memorias, *&c.* Nova Serie. Tom. **3.** pt. 2. 4°. 1865.

Lisbon.—Museu Nacional. Catalogo dos Peixes de Portugal que existem no Museu de Lisboa. Por Felix de Brito Capello. *See* LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes, *&c.* Tom. **1.** *pp. 233–264 ; 307–313* ; **2.** *51–63 ; 131–153.* 8°. 1868, 1870.

Lisbon.—Museu Nacional. Aves das possessões Portuguezas d'Africa occidental que existem no Museu de Lisboa. Por J. V. Barboza du Bocage. Lista 1–24. *See* LISBON.—ACADEMIA REAL DAS SCIENCIAS. Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas Physicas e Naturaes, *&c.* Tom. **1.** *pp. 129–153, 324–339* ; **2.** *38–50, 333–352* ; **3.** *266–277* ; **4.** *66–71, 194–200, 281–294* ; **5.** *32–60, 146–154, 248–257* ; **6.** *60–70, 142–157, 193–207, 260–280* ; **7.** *100–102, 229–246* ; **8.** *62–70, 120–125, 291–298* ; **9.** *20–24, & 80–84.* 8°. 1868–82.

LISBON.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. [Founded 1906.]

Bulletin de la Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles. Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Lisbonne*, (1907–)1908→

To some of the volumes there is a separately-paged supplement.

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Memórias, *&c.* Série antropológica e arqueológica. No. 1→ 8°. *Lisboa*, 1916→

—— Série Biológica. No. 1–4. 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1917–23.

[*Continued as :*]

Archives Portugaises des Sciences Biologiques. 1921→ [*q. v.* infra.]

—— Série Geológica. No. 1→ 8°. *Lisbonne*, 1919→

Travaux du Laboratoire de Géologie de l'Institut Supérior Technique de Lisbonne.

—— Série Zoológica. No. 1→ 8°. *Lisboa*, 1913→

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Archives Portugaises des Sciences Biologiques (Biologie générale, Morphologie, Physiologie, Pathologie animales et végétales). Publiées . . . sous la direction de M. Athias, *&c.* Tom. 1→
8°. *Lisbonne*, 1921→

Suite à la Série Biologique des Mémoires. 1917–23. [*q. v.* supra.]

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Aquario Vasco da Gama. Relatorio de 1909–10→ *illust.* 8°. *Lisboa*, 1910→

Lisbon.—Sociedade Portuguesa de Sciencias Naturais. Colecção Natura. Vol. 1→
8°. *Lisboa*, 1922→

Vol.
1. Os primeiros tempos da Idea Evolucionista, Lamarck, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire e Cuvier. Por Paul Pelseneer . . . Tradução de A. Ramalho. *pp. 73 : text illust.* 1922.
2. Caracteres Sexuais. I. Novos dados e novos problemas relativos à significação e ao determinismo dos caracteres secundários. Por M. Athias, *&c. pp. ii. 146 : text illust.* 1923.
3. O Homem fóssil em Portugal. Por Joaquim Fontes, *&c. pp. 91 : text illust.* 1923.
4. Portugal Subterrâneo. Ensaio de espeleologia portuguesa. Por Ernest Fleury, *&c. pp. 54 : 7 pls. : text illust.* 1925.
5. Os Elefantes actuais e os seus antepassados. A propósito de "Maputo" e de "Ipana." Por Fernando Frade, *&c. pp. 48 : text illust.* 1925.

LISBON.—Société Portugaise des Sciences Naturelles. *See* supra : SOCIEDADE PORTUGUESA DE SCIENCIAS NATURAIS.

LISBON.—Universidade.—*Faculdade de Medicina.*—*Instituto de Anatomia.* Archivo (Arquivo) de Anatomia e de Anthropologia. Publicado sob a direcção do Prof. H. Vilhena. No. 1→ (1912→) 8°. *Lisboa*, 1913→

Lisbon.—Universidade.—*Jardim e Musêu Botânico.* Plantas Portuguesas dos Herbarios de Brotero e de Valorado existentes na Universidade de Lisboa. *See* COUTINHO (A. X. P.) 8°. 1916.

LĪSENKO (KONON ĪVANOVĪCH) Nyeskol'ko zamyechanil o sostavye Iskopaemuikh Ughlei voobshche ī Buragho Ughlya īz Ghrodnenskoĭ ghuberniĭ v osobennostī. [Some remarks on the structure of Coal in general and the Brown Coal from the Grodno government in particular.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—GHORNUIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT. Nauchno-īstorīcheskiĭ Sbornīk, *&c.* Pt. 2. no. 11. 8°. 1873.

LISH (J. J.) The Dove Marine Laboratory and its structural details. [With an Obituary Notice of W. H. Hudleston, 1828–1909.] *See* HUDLESTON *formerly* SIMPSON (W. H.) *F.R.S.* A History of the Dove Family, *&c.* 8°. 1910.

LISSAJOUS (MARCEL) [1864–1921] Jurassique Mâconnais. Fossiles caractéristiques. *pp. 208 : 19 pls.* 8°. *Mâcon*, 1912.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon. Vol. 3. 1907–11.

Lissajous (MARCEL) Quelques remarques sur les Belemnites Jurassiques. *pp. 32 : 1 tab. : 1 pl.* 8°. *Mâcon*, 1915.

Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mâcon. 1915.

Lissajous (MARCEL) Étude sur la Faune du Bathonien des environs de Mâcon. Mémoire posthume . . . Préface de M. Ch. Depéret. 2 pt. *illust. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. 3. fasc. 3 & 5. 8°. 1923.

Lissajous (MARCEL) Répertoire alphabétique des Bélemnites Jurassiques précédé d'un Essai de Classification. Ouvrage posthume de Marcel Lissajous. Publié par Frédéric Roman, *&c. pp. 173.* [*1*] *: 1 tab. : text illust. See* LYONS.—UNIVERSITÉ.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* Mém. 7. fasc. 8. 8°. 1925.

Lissón (CARLOS I.) Contribución a la Geologia de Lima y sus alrededores, *&c. pp. 123.* [*ii*] *: 26 pls. : 2 tabs. : 2 maps (1 geol. col. 1 col.) : 2 pls. of sections : text illust.* 4°. *Lima*, 1907.

Lissón (CARLOS I.) Edad de los Fósiles Peruanos y Distribución de sus Depósitos en toda la Republica . . . Segunda Edición, aumentada y correjida. *pp. 147.* [*1*] *: 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Lima*, 1917.

LIST. List of Indian Post & Telegraph Offices, *&c. See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF POSTS & TELEGRAPHS. 8°. 1924→

LIST (THEODOR) Die Mytiliden des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte . . . 1 Theil. *pp. x. 312 : 22 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust. See* NAPLES.—ZOOLOGISCHE STATION. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, *&c.* Monog. 27. 4°. 1902.

Lister (ARTHUR) List of [918] Mounted Specimens of Mycetozoa in the British Museum Collections. *pp. 96.* 8°. 1895.

Typewritten on one side of the paper only.

Lister (ARTHUR) [Mycetozoa from Christmas Island.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] A Monograph of Christmas Island, *&c.* 8°. 1900.

Lister (ARTHUR) [New impression.] Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany, *&c. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [*Guides.—Botany.*] 8°. 1903.

—— Second edition, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

—— Third edition, *&c.* [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] 8°. 1909.

—— Fourth edition, *&c.* [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] 8°. 1919.

Lister (ARTHUR) A Monograph of the Mycetozoa : a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By A. Lister . . . Second edition, revised by [Miss] G. Lister. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.—Botany.—Cryptogams.*] 8°. 1911.

Lister (GULIELMA) *Miss.* Guide to the British Mycetozoa exhibited in the Department of Botany . . . Third edition, *&c.* [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [*Guides.—Botany.*] 8°. 1909.

—— Fourth edition, *&c.* [Revised by Miss G. Lister.] 8°. 1919.

Lister (GULIELMA) *Miss.* A Monograph of the Mycetozoa : a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By A. Lister . . . Second edition, revised by [Miss] G. Lister. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.—Botany.—Cryptogams.*] 8°. 1911.

Lister (GULIELMA) *Miss.* Mycetozoa [of Clare Island]. *pp. 20. See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 63. 8°. 1912.

LISTER (JOSEPH) *1st Baron Lister* [1827–1912] A further contribution to the natural history of Bacteria and the germ theory of fermentative changes. *pp. 31 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

Micro. Journ. N.S. Vol. 13. 1873.

Lister (JOSEPH) *1st Baron Lister.* Lord Lister, 1827–1912. [By W. W. C. *i. e.* Sir William Cheyne, *Bart.*] *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Proceedings, *&c.* Series B. Vol. 86. Obituary Notices, *&c. pp. i–xxi.* 8°. 1913.

Lister (JOSEPH JACKSON) *F.R.S.* The Introduction to Arthropoda, the Crustacea, and Xiphosura. *See* SEDGWICK (ADAM) *F.R.S. Zoologist.* A Student's Text-Book of Zoology, &c. Vol. 3. 8°. 1909.

Lister (JOSEPH J.) *F.R.S.* The Mycctozoa.—Chlamydomyxa.—The Xenophyophoridæ. *See* LANKESTER (*Sir* E. R.) *K.C.B.* A Treatise on Zoology, &c. Pt. 1, fasc. 1. 8°. 1909.

Lister (MARTIN) *F.R.S.* Historia Insectorum. Autore Joanne Raio . . . Opus posthumum jussu Regiæ Societatis Londinensis editum. Cui subjungitur, Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister . . . ex MSS. Musei Ashmolæani. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 4°. 1710.

LISTON (WILLIAM GLEN) & **James** (S. P.) A Monograph of the Anopheles Mosquitoes of India. *See* JAMES (S. P.) & LISTON (W. G.) 4°. 1904.

—— Second edition, &c. 4°. 1911.

Liston (WILLIAM GLEN) & **Williams** (T. S. B.) A Streptothrix isolated from the Spleen of a Leper. *pp. 5 : 3 pls. col. See* INDIA.—SANITARY COMMISSION. Scientific Memoirs by Officers of the Medical and Sanitary Departments of the Government of India. New Series. No. 51. 4°. 1912.

LITARDIÈRE (RENÉ DE) & **Maire** (RENÉ) Contributions à l'étude de la Flore du Grand Atlas . . . Fasc. 1→ *See* RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 6→ 8°. 1924→

Missions de l'Institut chérifien en 1922 et du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique en 1923.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Prospectus. December, 1903. *pp. 10.* 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1903.

Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Report, &c. 1904→ No. 112→ 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1905→

Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Laws . . . adopted June 4th, 1889, and amended February 2nd, 1892, February 8th, 1893, June 27th, 1898, February 7th, 1899, February 4th, 1902, and February 2nd, 1904. *pp. 14.* 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1905.

LITH (PIETER ANTOINE VAN DER) & **others.** Encyclopædie van Nederlandsch-Indië, met Medewerking van verschillende Ambtenaren, Geleerden en Officieren, samengesteld door P. A. van der Lith (Deele 1, 2 & 3), A. J. Spaan (Deel 1) en F. Fokkens (Deel 1); Joh. F. Snelleman (Deel 3 & 4). 4 vol. 8°. *'s Gravenhage & Leiden* [1905.]

LITSCHAUER (VIKTOR) & **Hoehnel** (FRANZ VON) Oesterreichische Corticieen. *See* WIESNER (JULIUS VON) *Ritter.* Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 56–80.* 8°. 1908.

LITTLE (ARCHIBALD JOHN) [1838–1908] Mount Omi and beyond. A record of travel on the Thibetan Border. *pp. xiv. [i] : 272 : 15 pls. : 1 port. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1901.

LITTLE (CLARENCE COOK) [1888–] & **Castle** (W. E.) Reversion in Guinea-pigs and its explanation. By W. E. Castle. Experimental studies of the inheritance of color in Mice. By C. C. Little. *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 179. 4°. 1913.

Papers No. 18 & 19, Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

LITTLE (OTWAY HENRY) The Geography and Geology of Makalla (South Arabia) . . . With two Appendices : 1. Description of Fossils from South Arabia and British Somaliland. By . . . G. Stefanini . . . 2. Note on some terrestrial Mollusca from the Hinterland of Makalla. By P. Pallary, &c. *pp. xi. 250 : 32 pls. : 1 port. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) ; text illust. See* EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT. [*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1925.

Little (OTWAY HENRY) Notes on Travel in the Egyptian Deserts, &c. *See* BROUWER (H. A.) Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Edited by H. A. Brouwer, &c. Vol. 4. *pp. 1–48.* 8°. 1926.

Littledale (ST. GEORGE) & **others.** Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by St. George Littledale, &c. *See* PEASE (*Sir* A. E.) *Bart.* 8°. 1923.

LITTLEFIELD (M. S.) Preliminary report of an investigation of the Molding Sand resources of Illinois, &c. *pp. 37. See* ILLINOIS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Investigations. No. 3. 8°. 1925.

In co-operation with the Engineering Experiment Station of the University of Illinois.

LITTLER (FRANK MERVYN) A Handbook of the Birds of Tasmania and its dependencies. *pp. xviii. 242 : 42 pls.* 8°. *Launceston, Tasmania*, 1910.

LITURGIES.—Church of England.—*Common Prayer.* The Book of Common Prayer. *pp. 418.* 8°. *London, Edinburgh, &c.* [1900.]

LIU (C. C.) & **Chao** (J. C.) Preliminary report on the Geology and Mineral resources of Kiangsu, &c. *See* CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1924.

LĪVANOV (NĪKOLAĬ ALEKSANDROVĪCH) Fauna Ghubokoĭ (Dolghoĭ) Ghubui Solovetzkagho ostrova, &c. [On the Fauna of the Ghlubok (Dolgh) Gulf of Salovetzk Island, White Sea.] *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* RUSS. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prīlozheniya, No. 268. 8°. 1912.

LIVENS (H. M.) *Rev.* [Mosses of the Isle of Wight.] *See* MOREY (FRANK) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. *pp. 108–125.* 8°. 1909.

Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, & Gallery of Arts. Synopsis of an arrangement of Invertebrate Animals in the Free Public Museum of Liverpool . . . Second edition, &c. *See* HIGGINS (H. H.) 8°. 1880.

Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c. Catalogue of the Mayer Museum. Part I. The Egyptian, Babylonian, and Assyrian Antiquities, &c. 1879. Part II. Prehistoric Antiquities and Ethnography. By Charles T. Gatty. *pp. xii. [ii.] 106 : 3 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1882.

Wanting Pt. 1.

Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c. Handbook and guide to the Egyptian Collection on exhibition in the main hall of the Museums, Liverpool. [By P. E. Newberry and T. E. Peet. With a Preface by J. A. Clubb.] *pp. [ii.] 47 : 12 pls. : 1 plan in the text.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1923.

Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c. —*Lord Derby Natural History Museum.* Handbook and Guide to the British Birds . . . in the Lord Derby Natural History Museum, Liverpool. *pp. ix. 69 : 1212 pls. : 1 plan.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1914.

Liverpool.—Free Public Library, Museums, &c.—*Lord Derby Natural History Museum.* Handbook and guide to the British Mammals on exhibition, &c. [With a Preface by J. A. Clubb.] *pp. 35 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1921.

LIVERPOOL.—Health Committee. Preliminary (—Second interim) Report on the habits, life-cycle and breeding places of the Common House-Fly, (*Musca domestica*, Lin.) as observed in the City of Liverpool, &c. 2 pt. *See* NEWSTEAD (ROBERT) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1907–09.

LIVERPOOL.—Liverpool Museum. Memoirs of Mammoth and various other . . . Bones of Incognita, or non-descript Animals found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage, and Red Rivers, &c., &c. Published for the information of those ladies and gentlemen, whose taste and love of science tempt them to visit the Liverpool Museum. *See* ASHE (THOMAS) 8°. 1806.

LIVERPOOL.—Lord Derby Natural History Museum. *See* supra : FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS, & GALLERY OF ARTS.—*Lord Derby Natural History Museum.*

Liverpool.—University. Sands ; considered Geologically and Industrially, under War Conditions. An Inaugural Lecture delivered at the University . . . November 16th, 1917. *See* BOSWELL (P. G. H.) 8°. 1919.

Liverpool.—University.—*Department of Geology.* Papers from the Geological Department of the University of Liverpool.
4°. *Liverpool & London*, 1925→

Liverpool.—University.—*Hartley Botanical Laboratories.* Publications, &c. No. 1→
fol. *Liverpool*, 1924→

Liverpool.—University.—*Institute of Commercial Research in the Tropics.* Bulletin. Vol. 1. no. 1→
8°. *Liverpool*, 1909→

Liverpool.—University.—*Johnston Laboratories.*
[Founded 1903.]
The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report. Edited by Rubert Boyce and C. S. Sherrington, &c. Vol. 5. New Series. Pt. 1. vol. 7. pt. 1.† *See* infra : *Thompson-Yates Laboratory.* 4°. 1903–06.

Liverpool.—University.—*Oceanography Department.* The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man) being the thirty-fourth (→) Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool, drawn up by W. A. Herdman (Jas. Johnstone), &c.
8°. *Liverpool*, 1920→

Liverpool.—University.—*Thompson-Yates Laboratories.* The Thompson-Yates Laboratories Report. Edited by Rubert Boyce and C. S. Sherrington, &c. 1898–1902. Vol. 1–4. pt. 2. 4°. *Liverpool & London*, 1900–02.

[*Continued as :*]

The Thompson-Yates and Johnston Laboratories Report. Edited by Rubert Boyce and C. S. Sherrington. Vol. 5. New Series. Pt. 1.—vol. 7. pt. 1.†
4°. *London*, 1903–06.

Wanting vol. 2 & vol. 3. pt. 1.

LIVERPOOL BOTANICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1906.]
Transactions, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Liverpool*, 1909→

Liverpool Botanical Society. Proceedings, &c. Session 3→ 1908→ 8°. *Liverpool*, 1910→

Liverpool Botanical Society. *See* LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the . . . Liverpool Botanical Society), &c. April 1916→
8°. 1916→

LIVERPOOL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY.
Annual Report, &c. First to Fourth. 1892–95.
8°. *Liverpool*, 1893–96.

[*Continued as :*]

Transactions and Fifth [→] Annual Report, &c. 1896→
8°. *Liverpool*, 1897→

Wanting First Annual Report, 1892.

Liverpool Geographical Society. The Ascent of Cameroons Peak and Travels in French Congo. By Miss M. H. Kingsley. Read . . . 19th March, 1896. *pp. 20.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1896.

Liverpool Geological Society. A Retrospect of Fifty Years' Existence and Work. By W. Hewitt. *pp. 117 : 2 pls. : 4 ports.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1910.

Liverpool Geological Society. Proceedings . . . Cope Memorial Volume. On the Igneous and Pyroclastic Rocks of the Berwyn Hills (North Wales). By . . . T. H. Cope . . . (Edited by C. B. Travis). *pp. 115 : 3 pls.*
8°. *Liverpool*, 1915.

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. Annual Report, &c. No. 15–33. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1901–19.
These Reports, from the first, also appear in the *Proceedings & Transactions* of the Liverpool Biological Society, and in their "Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay." [*q. v.* supra.] For No. 34→ *See* LIVERPOOL.—UNIVERSITY.—*Oceanography Department.* 8°. 1920→

Liverpool Marine Biology Committee. A short Summary of the History and Work of the L.M.B.C. (Drawn up by W. A. Herdman. Liverpool, 1885–1919. Puffin Island, 1887–92. Port Erin, 1892–1919.—Read before the Liverpool Biological Society, November 14th 1919.) *See* supra : Annual Report, &c. No. 33.
8°. 1919.

LIVERPOOL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY.
[Founded 1868.]
Annual Report, &c. 1887→ No. 18→
8°. *Liverpool*, 1887→

Liverpool Microscopical Society. Journal, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1–4.† 8°. *Liverpool*, 1889–91.

Liverpool Microscopical Society. Floral development and embryogeny in Wheat. Being the Presidential Address delivered to the Liverpool Microscopical Society, on 24th January, 1908, &c. *See* DUDLEY (A. H.)
8°. 1908.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. [Founded 1899.]
Report of the Proceedings of the Expedition for the study of the causes of Malaria, despatched to Sierra Leone, West Africa, under the leadership of Major R. Ross . . . by the Liverpool School of Tropical Diseases, July 29th, 1899. By E. E. Austen, &c. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports on Expeditions.*]
8°. 1899 [*i. e.* 1900].

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Memoirs. New Series. No. 1→ 4°. *Liverpool & London*, 1924→

No.
1. Guide to the study of Tsetse-Flies. By R. Newstead . . . With the collaboration of A. M. Evans, and W. H. Potts. Foreword by J. W. W. Stephens. *pp. xi. 268 : 28 pls. (3 col.) : 4 maps : text illust.* 1924.

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology. Issued by the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine. Edited by Ronald Ross, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1→
8°. *Liverpool & London*, 1907→

Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine.—Runcorn Research Laboratories. [Founded 1904.]
[Reports on the material of the Liverpool Expedition to the Congo, 1903–04. By Anton Breinl, J. E. Dutton, Allan Kinghorn, R. H. Mole, E. N. Tobey, J. L. Todd, L. A. Williams, & R. Stenhouse Williams. With a preface by J. L. Todd.] *pp. xiv. 118 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* supra : LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs. No. 21. 4°. 1906.

LIVINGSTON (BURTON EDWARD) [1875–] & **others.** The water-relation between Plant and Soil. By Burton E. Livingston and Lon A. Hawkins. The water-supplying power of the Soil as indicated by Osometers. By Howard E. Pulling and Burton E. Livingston. *pp. 84 : text illust. See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington*. Publications, &c. No. 204. 8°. 1915.
Botanical Contributions from the Johns Hopkins University. No. 38–39.

LIVINGSTON (DOUGLAS CLERMONT) [1877–] & **Larsen** (E. S.) Geology of the Yellow Pine Cinnabar-Mining district, Idaho. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. —GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. 715–E. 8°. 1920.

Livingstone (DAVID) William Cotton Oswell : Hunter and Explorer. The story of his Life, with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of David Livingstone, hitherto unpublished, &c. *See* OSWELL (W. E.) 2 vol. 8°. 1900.

LIVLAENDISCHE GEMEINNUETZIGE UND ÖKONOMISCHE SOCIETÄT. *See* DORPAT.—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT.

LIVON (MARIUS) De l'Omoplate et de ses indices de largeur dans les Raees Humaines. Thèse, &c. *pp. 59. [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

LJUNGGREN (GUSTAF HÅKAN JORDAN) [1823–1905] Carl v. Linnés Vistande i Lund oeh Bref till E. G. Lidbeck [Oet. 20, 1747—6 May, 1760]. Inbjudningsskrift till den Minnesfest öfver Carl von Linné . . . den 10 Januari 1878. [Af Gustaf Ljunggren.] *pp. 18. See* LUND. —KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion, &c. 4°. 1878.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta, &c. Tom. 14. 4°. 1877–78.

LJUNGQVIST (JAKOB ERHARD) [1877–] Mästermyr. En växtekologisk studie. I. *pp. v. [i] : 57 : 3 pls. : 3 maps : text illust.* 4°. *Karlstad*, 1914.
Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala. May 27, 1914.

Ljungqvist (JAKOB E.) Bidrag till ægagropi-frågan, &c. *pp. 84 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 14. no. 4. 8°. 1915.

LJUNGSTEDT *formerly* **Hjort** (AURORA LOVISA) Linné i Upsala oeh i Amsterdam, &c. *See* GERARD (CLAUDE) *pseud.* [*i. e.* AURORA LOVISA LJUNGSTEDT.] 16°. 1878.

LJUNGSTEDT (GUSTAF CHRISTOPHER) Aphorismi Botanici, quos . . . Præside Carolo Ad. Agardh . . . p.p. G. C. Ljungstedt . . . d. VI Junii, 1823. P[ars] 13. *pp. 183–198. See* AGARDH (C. A.) *Bishop of Carlstadt*. 8°. 1823.

LJUNGSTRÖM (ERNST LEOPOLD) [1854–] Arbeten från Lunds Botaniska Institution. VI. Bladets bygnad inom familjen Ericineæ. *pp. 47 : 2 pls. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Tom. 19. no. 4. 4°. 1882–83.

LLANDUDNO & DISTRICT FIELD CLUB. [Founded 1906.]
Proceedings, &c. 1907–08→ Vol. 2→
8°. *Llandudno*, 1909→

Llandudno & District Field Club. Annual Report, &c. Third & Sixth. 1909–10, 1912–13.†
8°. *Llandudno*, [1909, 1912.]

Llanos (ANTONIO) Species Blaneoanæ : a critical revision of the Philippine species of Plants described by Blaneo and by Llanos. By E. D. Merrill. *pp. 423 : 1 map col. See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications. No. 12. 8°. 1918.

LLARENA Y POU (JOAQUIN GÓMEZ DE) *See* GÓMEZ DE LLARENA Y POU (J.)

LLENAS Y FERNÁNDEZ (MANUEL) Ensaig d'una Flora Liquéniea de Catalunya. *See* BARCELONA.—INSTITUCIÓ CATALANA D'HISTORIA NATURAL. 8°. [1908].

Llenas y Fernández (MANUEL) Contribución al estudio de la Flora del Pirineo Central (Valle de Arán). *pp. 152. See* BARCELONA.—INSTITUCIÓ CATALANA D'HISTORIA NATURAL. Memories, &c. Tom. 1. Mem. 1a. 8°. 1912.

LLORENTE (TOMAS) Datos referentes á diversas eavernas de la provincia de Segovia y particularmente de la conoeida con el nombre de "Cueva de la Solana de la Angostura," en el término de Encinas. *pp. 27 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* SPAIN.—COMISIÓN DEL MAPA GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. Tom. 25. 8°. 1900.

LLOYD (ALBERT B.) [In Dwarf Land and Cannibal Country : a reeord of travel and diseovery in eentral Africa . . . With introduction by the Rt. Hon. Sir J. H. Kennaway, *Bart. pp. xxiv. 385 : 14 pls. : 3 maps : text illust.* 8°. *T. F. Unwin : London*, 1899.]
Library edition.
Wanting.

—— Second popular impression. 8°. *London*, 1900.
The frontispiece is duplicated in the body of the work.

LLOYD (CURTIS GATES) [1859–] [Mycological Writings of C. G. Lloyd.] Vol. 1→ 8° & 4° *Cincinnati, O.*, 1898→
A collection of separata as follows :
Vol. 1. Index of the Mycological Writings, &c. *pp. 20.*
Mycological Notes. No. 1–18. *pp. 204 : 24 pls. : text illust.* 1898–1904.
A compilation of the Volvæ of the United States. 1898.
The Genera of Gastromycetes. *pp. 24 : text illust.* 1902.
[Bull. Lloyd Library. No. 3.]
The Geastræ. *pp. 43. [1] : text illust.* 1902.
[Bull. Lloyd Library. No. 5.]
The Lycoperdaceæ of Australia, New Zealand and neighbouring Islands. *pp. 2 : pls. 25–39.* 1905.
Notes on the Amanitas of the Southern Appalachians. Pt. 1. Sub-genus Amanitopsis . . . By H. C. Beardslee. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 1902.
Letters. No. 1, 2, and 3. 1904.
2. Index. Vol. 2.
Mycological Notes. No. 19–31. 1905–08.
The Tylostomeæ. *pp. 28 : 12 pls. (No. 74–85) : text illust.* 1906.
The Nidulariaceæ. 1906.
The Phalloids of Australasia. 1907.
Letters. No. 4–24. 1905–08.
Plates. No. 40–123.
3. Index. Vol. 3. 1909–12.
Mycological Notes. No. 32–37.
Mycological Notes. Old Species. Series no. 1.
Mycological Notes. Polyporoid Issue. No. 1–3.
Synopsis of the known Phalloids. 1909.
Synopsis of the Genus Hexagona. 1910.
Synopsis of the Section Microporus, Tabacinus & Funales of the Genus Polystictus. 1910.
Synopsis of the Section of Ovinus of Polyporus. 1911.
Synopsis of the Stipitate Polyporoids. 1912.
Letters. No. 25–38. 1909–11.

4. Synopsis of the Stipitate Stereums. Dec. 1913.
Synopsis of the Genus Cladoderris. July 1913.
Synopsis of the Genus Fomes. Jan. 1915.
Synopsis of the Section Apus of the Genus Polyporus. June 1915.
Mycological Notes. No. 38–41. 1912–16.
Letters. No. 39–61. 1912–16.
5. Index. Vol. 5. 1916–19.
Mycological Notes. No. 42–60. May 1917.
The Genus Radulum. May 1917.
The Geoglossaceæ. May 1916.
Synopsis Genera Large Pyrenomycetes. 2nd Paper. July 1919.
Xylaria Notes. No. 1 & 2. Sept. & Dec. 1918.
Myths of Mycology. Pt. 1. Dec. 1917.
Letters. No. 62–67. 1916–18.
6. Index. 1920–21.
Mycological Notes. No. 61–65. *pp. 877–1101 : pls. 124–185.* 1919–21.
7. Mycological Notes. No. 66–75. 1922–25.

Lloyd (Curtis Gates)
The polyporoid types of Léveillé at Leiden. *pp. 5.*
The polyporoid types of Junghuhn preserved at Leiden. *pp. 5.*
See Leyden.—Rijks universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen, &c. No. 9 & 10. 8°. 1912.
Also forming Letters no. 36 & 37 of the author's *Mycological Writings.* Vol. 3. 1909–12. [*q. v.* supra.]

Lloyd (Curtis Gates) & (J. U.) Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany, (Natural History), Pharmacy, and Materia Medica. J. U. Lloyd and C. G. Lloyd. No. 1→ *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum. 8°. 1900→

Lloyd (Curtis Gates) & (J. U.) Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library, &c. Vol. 1–3.† *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum. 8°. 1911–18.

LLOYD (Dorothy Jordan) Le tannin et le sucre dans la Parthénogénèse des Oursins. Réponse à Dorothy Jordan Lloyd ["A critical analysis of Delage's Method of Producing Artificial Parthenogenesis in the Eggs of Sea-Urchins" (Arch. f. Entwicklungsmechanik, vol. 38. *pp. 402–408*)]. By Y. Delage et M. Goldsmith. *pp. 11. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 306. 8°. 1915.

LLOYD (Edwin Russell) [1882–] The Bull Mountain Coal Field, Musselshell and Yellowstone counties, Montana . . . Compiled and edited by E. R. Lloyd. *pp. 218 : 9 pls. (8 back to back) : 27 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 647. 8°. 1917.

Lloyd (Edwin Russell) & **others.** The Lignite field of northwestern South Dakota. *pp. 169 : 9 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 627. 8°. 1916.

LLOYD (Francis Ernest) The Physiology of Stomata, &c. *pp. 142 : 15 pls. : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 82. 8°. 1908.

Lloyd (Francis E.) Guayule (*Parthenium argentatum* Gray). A Rubber-plant of the Chihuahuan desert, &c. *pp. viii. 213 : 28 pls. : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 139. 8°. 1911.

LLOYD (George Christopher) Report on the resources and production of Iron Ores and other principal Metalliferous Ores used in the Iron and Steel Industry of the United Kingdom. [Prepared by G. C. Lloyd.] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—department of scientific and industrial research.—*Advisory Council.* 8°. 1917.

LLOYD (Hannibal Evans) Greenland, being Extracts from a Journal kept in that country in the years 1770 to 1778 . . . Second edition. Translated from the German [by H. E. Lloyd]. *See* Saabye (H. E.) 8°. 1818.

LLOYD (John Hayes) Natural History of the Konkan. *pp. 40.* 8°. *Bombay,* 1876.

LLOYD (John Thomas) The biology of North American Caddis Fly larvæ. *pp. 124 : text illust. See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd museum and library. Bulletin, &c. No. 21. (Entomological Series, No. 1.) 4°. 1921.

Lloyd (John T.) & **Needham** (J. G.) The Life of Inland Waters. An elementary text book of Freshwater biology, &c. *See* Needham (J. G.) & Lloyd (J. T.) 8°. 1916.

LLOYD (John Uri) [1849–] [The Indian Doctor's Dispensatory, &c. By Peter Smith. *See* Smith (Peter) 8°. 1812.]
Wanting.
—— With Biography by J. U. Lloyd. *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1901.

Lloyd (John Uri) References to Capillarity, to the end of the year 1900. Being Chapter vii of "A Study in Pharmacy," by J. U. Lloyd . . . The References collected . . . by S. Waldbott. *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum. Bulletin, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1902.

Lloyd (John Uri) & (C. G.) Bulletin of the Lloyd Library of Botany (Natural History), Pharmacy, and Materia Medica. J. U. Lloyd and C. G. Lloyd. No. 1→ *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum. 8°. 1900→

Lloyd (John Uri) & (C. G.) Bibliographical Contributions from the Lloyd Library, &c. Vol. 1–3.† *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum. 8°. 1911–18.

LLOYD (Llewellyn) *R.A.M.C.* Lice and their menace to Man . . . With a chapter on Trench Fever by Major W. Byam, R.A.M.C. *pp. xii.* [*ii.*] *136 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1919.

LLOYD (Richard Ernest) [1875–] Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator . . . Fishes : Pt. IX, pls. xxxix–xliii.—Crustacea Entomostraca : Pt. II, pls. iii–v.—Mollusca : Pt. V, pls. xix–xx. Under the direction . . . of R. E. Lloyd. *See* India.—marine survey. 4°. 1908.

Lloyd (Richard E.) The Growth of Groups in the Animal Kingdom. *pp. viii. 185 : 3 pls. (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London,* &c., 1912.

LLOYD (Thomas Augustus) The New Encyclopædia; or, Modern Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. On a new and improved plan . . . By William Henry Hall, Esquire. The Third Edition. Revised, corrected and enlarged . . . by T. A. Lloyd, &c. 3 vol. *See* Hall (W. H.) *Esq.* fol. [1795].

LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. *See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—Lloyd library & museum.

LLUECA (Federico Gómez) *See* Gómez Llueca (F.)

LOAT (Leonard) Mr. Loat's Report on the Nile Fish Survey. *See* Anderson (John) *F.R.S.* Zoology of Egypt. Vol. 3. The Fishes of the Nile. Introduction. 4°. 1907.

L'Obel (Matthias de) Observations on the *Esula major germanica* of Lobel. By Edward Forster, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. 17. *pp. 533–538.* 4°. 1837.

LO BIANCO (Enrique Rioja) *See* Rioja Lo Bianco (E.)

LOBO (Bruno) [For official reports as Director] *See* Rio de Janeiro.—museu nacional.

LOCK *formerly* **Woolf** (Bella Sidney) *Mrs.* Recent Progress in the Study of Variation, Heredity, and Evolution. By Robert Heath Lock . . . Revised by Leonard Doncaster . . . Biographical Note by Bella Sidney Woolf (Mrs. R. H. Lock). Fourth edition. *See* Lock (R. H.) 8°. 1916.

LOCK (Robert Heath) [1879–1915] [Recent Progress in the study of Variation, Heredity and Evolution. *pp. 316 : 5 ports.* 8°. *John Murray : London,* 1906.] Wanting.

—— Revised by Leonard Doncaster . . . Biographical Note by Bella Sidney Woolf (Mrs. R. H. Lock). Fourth Edition. *pp. xxiv. 336 : 6 ports. : 4 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1916.

Lock (Robert H.) [For official reports as Acting Director for the year 1909] *See* Péradeniya, *Ceylon.*—royal botanic gardens. 4°. [1910.]

Lock (Robert H.) [For official report as Assistant Director of Botanic Gardens for 1911–12] *See* Ceylon.—department of agriculture. Report, &c. 4°. [1913.] Forming part of Pt. IV of the Administration Reports, 1911–12.

Lock (Robert Heath) & **Bamber** (M. K.) Hevea. Henaratgoda Experiments, 1911–12, &c. Part III. *pp. 35. See* Ceylon.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1912. For previous results to end of Feb. 1911. *See* Péradeniya, *Ceylon.*—*Royal Botanic Gardens.* Circulars, &c. Vol. 5. no. 18. 1911.

LOCK (*Mrs.* Robert Heath) *See* Lock *formerly* Woolf (Bella S.) *Mrs.*

LOCK (William George) Sporting Life on the Norwegian Fjelds . . . Translated from the Norwegian . . . With Jottings on Sport in Norway, by W. G. Lock. *See* Friis (J. A.) 8°. 1878.

Lock (William G.) Askja, Iceland's largest volcano : with . . . a chapter on the genesis of the island. *pp.* [*ii.*] *106 : 1 map.* 8°. *Charlton, Kent,* 1881.

LOCKE (L. Leland) The Ancient Quipu or Peruvian knot record. [Foreword by C. W. Mead.] *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. 8°. 1923.

Locy (William Albert) Biology and its Makers. With Portraits, &c. *pp. xxvi. 469 : text illust.* 8°. *New York,* 1908.

LÓCZY (Lajos von) [1849–1920] A barathegyi barlangban talált maradványokról. *See* Budapest.—királyi magyar természettudományi társulat. Természettudományi Közlöny, &c. Köt. 9. *pp. 321–344.* 8°. 1877.

Lóczy (Lajos von) Die Liszkovær Höhle im Baráthegy (Liptauer Comitat). Eine vorgeschichtliche Höhlenwohnung und deren Ueberreste. *pp. 55 : text illust.* 8°. *Budapest,* 1878. Translation of the preceding entry.

Lóczy (Lajos von) Beobachtungen im östlichen Himalaja, &c. *pp. 23 : 2 pls. : 1 map.* 8°. [*Budapest,* 1907.] Földrajzi Közlemények. Jahrg. 1907. Bd. 35.

Lóczy (Lajos von) *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Geologica Hungarica . . . Lóczy L . . . és Szontagh T. . . . közreműködésével szerkeszti Vadasz M. E. Köt. 1→ 4°. (1914–)1915.

Lóczy (Lajos von) A Magyar Birodalom és a szomszedos országok határos teruleteinck Földtani Térképe. Mérték : 1:900,000 [*i. e.* 1 inch = 14¼ miles about.] . . . Szerkesztette idösb Lóczy Lajos, &c. *See* Budapest.—magyar földrajzi társulat. s.sh. *col.* 1922.

Lóczy (Lajos von) [For official reports & publications as Director of the Royal Hungarian Geological Bureau] *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet.

Lóczy (Lajos von) & **Boeckh** (J.) Einige Rhätische Versteinerungen aus der Gegend von Rezi im Komitat Zala. Von J. v. Böckh ; und das Resultat neucrer dortiger Aufsammlungen. Von L. v. Lóczy. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1. thl. 1, Anhang. Palæontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 2. no. 7. 4°. 1912.

LÓCZY (Ludwig von) *See* Lóczy (Lajos von)

LODER (*Sir* Edmund Giles) *Bart.* [1849–1920] Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by St. George Littledale, Charles G. A. Nix, Lord Cottesloe, J. G. Millais & W. P. Pycraft, &c. *See* Pease (*Sir* A. E.) *Bart.* 8°. 1923.

LODGE (Olive) & **Woodcock** (H. M.) [Protozoa. Part I. Parasitic Protozoa of the " Terra Nova " Expedition, 1910.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (" Terra Nova ") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 6. no. 1. 4°. 1921.

LODGE (*Sir* Oliver Joseph) *F.R.S.* [1851–] *See* London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine. The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Conducted by Sir O. J. Lodge, &c. Ser. vi. vol. 21→ 8°. 1911→

LODGE (Reginald B.) One hundred Photographs of Bird Life. (With extensive notes on their habits.) *pp. 95 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1907. Douglas English Nature Books. No. 2.

LÖDING (Henrik Peder) [1869–] A preliminary catalogue of Alabama Amphibians and Reptiles. *pp. 59. See* Alabama, *State of.*—geological survey.—*Alabama Museum of Natural History.* Museum Paper No. 5. 8°. 1922.

LOEB (Jacques) [1859–1924] Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct. *pp. 209 : 4 pls.* (*printed back to back*) *: text illust.* 8°. *Philadelphia & London* [1918]. Forming Vol. 1 of the series *Monographs on Experimental Biology*. Edited by J. Loeb, T. H. Morgan, & W. J. V. Osterhout.

Loeb (Jacques) Les Bases physico-chimiques de la Régénération . . . Traduit de l'anglais. Par H. Mouton. *pp. ix. 172 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1926.

LOEB (Leo) [1869–] & **others.** The venom of Heloderma . . . with the collaboration of Carl L. Alsberg, Elizabeth Cooke, Ellen P. Corson-White, Moyer S. Fleisher, Henry Fox, T. S. Githens, Samuel Leopold, M. K. Meyers, M. E. Rehfuss, D. Rivas, and Lucius Tuttle. *pp. vi. 244 : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 177. 4°. 1913.

LOEBÉR (J. A.) *Jr.* Techniek en Sierkunst in den Indischen Archipel. Gëillustreerde beschrijvingen van Indische Kunstnijverheid. 8 pt. *See* Amsterdam.—koloniaal instituut. 8°. 1916.

Loeffler (Friedrich) Festschrift gewidmet zum 60. Geburtstage des Herrn Geheimen Medizinalrats Dr. F. Loeffler . . . von Schülern und Mitarbeitern, sowie von der Redaktion und dem Verlag des Centralblattes für Bakteriologie. *pp.* [*ii.*] *288 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust. See* Centralblatt fuer Bacteriologie, &c. Abt. 1. Originale. Bd. 64. 8°. 1912. 27 papers, by Rudolf Abel, A. Bennecke, G. Bessau, W. Dibbelt, P. Esch, P. Frosch, A. A. H. Gärtner, Max Holz, Ferdinand Hueppe, S. Kartulis, Jos. Koch, F. Kornstaedt, H. Miessner, P. Mulzer, R. Pfeiffer, Dr. Profé, Fritz Scholz, H. Schottmüller, Dr. Schütz, Konrad Sick, Willy Steinbrück, P. Stoewer, Paul Uhlenhuth, Dr. Volgt, E. Walter, A. Weber, Dr. Zibell, & Hugo Zipfel.

LOEHNER (LEOPOLD) *See* BIOLOGIA GENERALIS. Biologia Generalis. International Journal of General Biology . . . Editorship: Leopold Löhner, Graz; Raymond Pearl, Baltimore; Vladislav Růžička, Prague. 8°. 1925→

LOESCH (KARL CHRISTIAN) [1880–] Ueber einige Nautiliden des weissen Jura. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 42. [1.]: 3 pls.: text illust.* 4°. *München*, 1912.

LOESCHER (CARL IMMANUEL) [1750–1814] Übergangsordnung bei der Kristallisation der Fossilien, wie sie aus einander entspringen und in einander übergehen. *pp. v. 61: 6 pls.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1796.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) [For Contributions on the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa] *See* BERLIN.—KOLONIAL WIRTSCHAFTLICHES KOMITEE. Kunene-Sambesi Expedition H. Baum, 1903. Im Auftrag des Kolonial-Wirtschaftlichen Komitees herausgegeben von . . . O. Warburg. 8°. 1903.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) [For many families of Plants of Equatorial Africa] *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 1 & 5. 8°. 1910 & 12.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) [Celastraceæ and Hippocrateaceæ from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 8. livr. 2. 4°. 1910.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) [Aquifoliaceæ & Evonymus (pars) of western China.] *See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Arnold Arboretum.* Plantæ Wilsonianæ: an enumeration of the woody plants collected . . . for the . . . Arboretum . . . during . . . 1907, 1908, and 1910, by E. H. Wilson, &c. Vol. 1. pt. 1 & 3. 8°. 1911 & 1913.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil 2. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . Theodor Loesener, &c.) *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 27. 8°. 1915.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) & **Guerke** (A. R. L. M.) Verbenaceæ [from Equatorial Africa] (nach den Bestimmungen von Prof. Dr. M. Gürke † zusammengestellt von T. Loesener). *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 4. 8°. 1911.

Loesener (L. E. THEODOR) & **Urban** (I.) Œnotheraceæ [from Equatorial Africa]. *See* ADOLF F. G. E. A. E., *Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 6. 8°. 1913.

Loeske (LEOPOLD) Studien zur vergleichenden Morphologie und phylogenetischen Systematik der Laubmoose. *pp. 224.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1910.

Loeske (LEOPOLD) Die Laubmoose Europas. Mit Beiträgen von . . . J. Györffy, W. Monkemeyer . . . J. Podpěra . . . R. Timm, und unter selbständiger zeichnerischer Mitarbeit von P. Jansen, herausgegeben von L. Loeske. I. Grimmiaceæ. Von L. Loeske. *pp. xvi. 207: text illust.* 4°. *Berlin-Schöneberg*, 1913.

According to the verso of the title-page, the date of copyright is given as 1914.

Loew (ERNST) Emil Schmidt [1856–97. Obituary notice]. (Verzeichniss der botanischen Schriften von Emil Schmidt), &c. *See* BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 16 (Anhang.). *pp. 17–22.* 8°. 1898.

Loew (ERNST) Handbuch der Blütenbiologie . . . Band 3 . . . Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von . . . E. Loew, &c. *See* KNUTH (P. E. O. W.) 8°. 1904–05.

Loew (ERNST) & **others**. Lebensgeschichte der Blütenpflanzen Mitteleuropas, &c. Bd. 1→ *illust. See* KIRCHNER (E. O. O.) & *others.* 8°. 1904 [*i. e.* 1903]→

Loew (HERMANN) Ueber den Bernstein und die Bernsteinfauna. *pp. 44.* 4°. *Meseritz*, 1850.

Programm K. Realschule Meseritz, &c.

Loew (HERMANN) Revision der Löw'schen Diptera Asilica in *Linnæa Entomologica*, 1848–49, von Dr. Th. Becker, &c. *See* BECKER (THEODOR) 8°. 1923.

Loew (IMMANUEL) Die Flora der Juden. [With a Preface by H. P. Chajes.] Bd. 1→ *See* VIENNA.—ALEXANDER KOHUT MEMORIAL FOUNDATION. Veröffentlichungen, &c. Bd. 2→ 8°. 1924→

Loew (OSCAR CARL BENEDICT) The Relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. I. Liming of soils from a physiological standpoint. By Oscar Loew . . . II. Experimental study of the relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. By D. W. May, &c. *pp. 53: 3 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1901.

LOEWE (STEPHAN) Die devonischen Korallen von Ellesmereland (1913). *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABSSELSKABETS. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram*, 1898–1902. Vol. 4. no. 30. 8°. 1919.

Loewl (FERDINAND) Exkursion quer durch den mittleren Abschnitt der Hohen Tauern. *pp. 27: 1 pl.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1903.

Löfgren (ALBERT) Contribuiçoes para a Archeologia Paulista. Os Sambaquis de S. Paulo. *pp. 91: 21 pls.: 1 map. See* SÃO PAULO.—COMMISSÃO GEOGRAPHICA E GEOLOGICA. Boletim, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1893.

Löfgren (ALBERT) Ensaio para uma distribuição dos vegetaes nos diversos grupos Floristicos no Estado de São Paulo. (Segunda edição.) *pp. 50: 1 text illust. See* SÃO PAULO.—COMMISSÃO GEOGRAPHICA E GEOLOGICA. Boletim, &c. No. 11. 8°. 1898.

Löfgren (ALBERT) Die von . . . A. Löfgren in São Paulo gesammelten Süsswasseralgen. Von O. Borge. *pp. 108: 8 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 15. no. 13. 8°. 1919.

LÖFLING (PEHR) [1729–1756] Gemmæ Arborum, quas . . . sub Præsidio . . . Carolo Linnæi . . . speciminis academici loco . . . examinandas sistit . . . Petrus Löfling . . . ad diem 18 Novemb. Anni 1749, &c. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses & Orations.*—1749.—24.] 4°. [1749.]

On *verso* of p. ii: "Problema botanicum in gratiam d: n auctoris propositum a Præside." Cf. *Lärda Tidningar*, Stockholm. 1749. *pp. 371–372.*

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2. no. 24. *pp. 182–224.* 8°. 1751.

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1762.

—— Editio tertia, &c. 8°. 1787.

—— [Another edition.] *See* LINNÆUS (C.) [I.—*Works.*—1786–87.] Caroli Linnæi Fundamentorum Botanicorum Pars prima, &c. Tom. 1. no. 14. *pp. 363–398.* 8°. 1786.

Löfling (Pehr) [Herr Peter Löflings, Kongl. Spansk Botanici, lefwerne. [Based on material supplied specially by Linnæus.] *See* Swänska Mercurius. Swänska Mercurius. Årg. 3. no. 2. *pp. 465–474.* 8°. 1757.]
Wanting.

Löfling (Pehr) Pehr Löfling Dagboksanteckningar om sin resa från Madrid till Cadiz, 1753. Översättning av ett Spanskt Originalmanuskript, funnet i Botaniska Trädgårdens i Madrid Arkiv av Pater Augustin Jesus Barreiro. Med inledning och karta av Johan Almkvist. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 25–42.* 8°. 1925.

LOFTFIELD (J. V. Gorm) [1890–] The behavior of Stomata, &c. *pp. 104 : 16 pls. : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 314. 8°. 1921.

Loftfield (J. V. Gorm) & **Taylor** (W. P.) Damage to range Grasses by the Zuni Prairie Dog, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1227. 8°. 1924.

LOFTIN (Ulphian Carl) [1890–] & **Holloway** (T. E.) The Sugar-cane Moth Borer [*Diatræa saccharalis crambidoides*, Grote]. *pp. 74 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 746. 8°. 1919.

Loftin (Ulphian C.) & **others.** Report on investigations of the Pink Bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders] of Cotton in Mexico. By U. C. Loftin . . . K. B. McKinney . . . and W. K. Hanson, &c. *pp. 64 : 5 pls. (back to back) : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 918. 8°. 1921.

LØFTING (Johan Christian Lund Levinsen) & **Johansen** (A. C. J.) Om Fiskebestanden og fiskeriet i Gudenaaens nedre Løb og Randers Fjord. I. . . . With an English résumé. *pp. ii. 167.* [2] *: 2 pls. : 2 maps (1 col.) : text illust. See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Skrifter, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1919.

LÖFVENSKIÖLD (Gustaf) Om Galläple-Steklar och deras Anförvandter. Ett Bidrag till Skandinaviens Hymenopter-Fauna . . . under . . . A. G. Dahlboms Præsidium . . . 29 Maj 1846 af Gustaf Löfvenskiöld, &c. Pt. 2. *See* Dahlbom (A. G.) 8°. 1846.

LOGAN (John Alexander) Practical Mining in South Africa, &c. *pp.* [*vii.*] *252 : 1 port.* 8°. *Durban*, 1908.

LOGAN (William Newton) [1869–] The Invertebrates of the Benton, Niobrars and Fort Pierre Cretaceous. *pls. 86–120. See* Lawrence.—university of kansas.—*Geological Survey.* The University Geological Survey of Kansas, &c. Vol. 4. Paleontology. Pt. 8. *pp. 431–583.* 8°. 1898.

Logan (William N.) Clays of Mississippi, &c. 2 pt. *illust.* (*col.*) *See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 2 & 4. 8°. [1907–] 1908.

Logan (William N.) The structural materials of Mississippi a preliminary report. *pp. 78 : text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. [1912.]

Logan (William N.) The Pottery Clays of Mississippi. *pp. 221 : text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1914.

Logan (William N.) Preliminary Report on the Marls and Limestone of Mississippi. *pp. 82 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1916.

Logan (William N.) Handbook of Indiana Geology. By W. N. Logan, &c. *See* Indiana, *State of.*—department of conservation.—*Division of Geology.* 8°. 1922.

Logan (William N.) & **Hand** (W. F.) A preliminary Report on some of the Clays of Mississippi. *pp. 88 : text illust.* 8°. [*Starkville,*] 1905.
Bull. Mississ. Agric. & Mechan. Coll. Vol. 2. no. 3.
The title-page begins: "Geological Survey of Mississippi. Bulletin No. 3." This is misleading, the present having nothing in common with the corresponding number published by the Survey.

LOHBERGER (Johannes) Ueber zwei riesige Embroyonen von Lamna. *pp. 45 : 5 pls. See* Munich.—koeniglich bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement. Band 4. no. 2. 4°. 1910.
Forms also Bd. 4. no. 2 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Lohmann (Hans)
Die Appendicularien. 1901.
—— Nachtrag.—Die Ascidienlarven des nordischen Planktons. 1911.
2 pt.
See Brandt (Karl A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief 3. 8°. 1901, 1911.

Lohmann (Hans) Die Meeresmilben der deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. *pls. 28–43 : text illust. See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drysgalski. Bd. 9. Zoologie. *pp. 361–413.* 4°. 1907.

Lohmann (Hans)
Copelata und Thaliacea [from southwestern Australia], &c. *text illust.* 1909.
Marine Hydrachnidæ und Halacaridæ [from southwestern Australia], &c. 1909.
See Michaelsen (Johann W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 10, 11. *pp. 143–154.* 8°. 1909.

Lohmann (Hans) Eier und Cysten des nordischen Planktons. *pp. 20 : text illust. See* Brandt (Karl A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 2. 8°. 1911.

Lohmann (Hans) Die Cyphonautes der nordischen Meere. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* Brandt (Karl A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 9. 8°. 1911.

Lohmann (Hans) Ueber das Nannoplankton und die Zentrifugierung kleinster Wasserproben zur Gewinnung desselben in lebenden Zustande. *pp. 38 : 5 pls. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.
Internat. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. u. Hydrogr. Bd. 4. hft. 1 & 2. 1911.

LÖHNER (Leopold) *See* Loehner (L.)

LÖHNEYSS (Georg Engelhard von) *See* Loehneyss (G. E. von)

LOIR (Adrien) [1862–] Musea : Revue de l'Association des Muséums de Province. [Edited by Dr. A. Loir.] No. 1→ *See* Association des Muséums de Province, *France.* 8°. 1918→

Loir (Adrien) & **Legangneux** (H.) Précis de Muséologie pratique . . . Préface de . . . Louis Roule . . . Introduction de M. Léon Meyer, &c. *pp. viii. 107. See* Association des Muséums de Province, *France.* Publications de "Musea." 1921. 8°. [1921.]

LOIR (*Madame* Adrien) Charles-Alexandre Lesueur, Artiste et Savant français en Amérique de 1816 à 1839. *See* Havre.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. 8°. 1920.

LOISEL (GUSTAVE) [1867–] Rapport sur une mission scientifique dans les jardins et établissements zoologiques publics et privés du Royaume-Uni, de la Belgique et des Pays-Bas, &c. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Nouvelles Archives des Missions Scientifiques, &c. Tom. **14.** 8°. 1907.

Loisel (GUSTAVE) The Zoological Gardens and Establishments of Great Britain, Belgium, and the Netherlands. (Translated and abridged from the *Rapport.* 1907.) *See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Annual Report . . . for the year ending June 30, 1907. *pp. 407–448.* 8°. 1908.

Loman (JAN CORNELIS CHRISTIAAN) Die Pantopoden der Siboga-Expedition [1899–1900], mit Berücksichtigung der Arten Australiens und des Tropischen Indik. *See* WEBER (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, &c. Monographie 40. 4°. 1908.

—— [Erratum. *p. 66.*] *1 p.* 4°. 1911.

Loman (JAN C. C.) [Opiliones from southwestern Australia.] *See* MICHAELSEN (JOHANN W.) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. **3.** lief. 4. 8°. 1910.

Loman (JAN C. C.) Japanische Podosomata. *pp. 18: 2 pls. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICHE BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Supplement-Band **2.** no. 4. 4°. 1911.

Also forms Bd. 2. no. 4 of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Loman (JAN C. C.) Note préliminaire sur les "Podosomata" (Pycnogonides) du Musée Océanographique, &c. *pp. 14: text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 238. 8°. 1912.

Loman (JAN C. C.)
Subantarctic Pantopoda from the Stockholm Museum, &c. *pp. 13: text illust.*
Results of Dr. E. Mjoberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia 1910–13. 31. A new Pycnogonid from Australia, &c. *pp. 4: text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **15.** no. 9 & 10. 8°. 1923.

LOMAX (JAMES) The microscopical examination of Coal, and its use in determining the inflammable constituents present therein, &c. *pp. 21: 12 pls.* (*col.*) 8°. *London, &c.,* 1911.
Trans. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. **42.** 1911.

Lomax (JAMES) Further researches in the microscopical examination of Coal, especially in relation to spontaneous combustion, &c. *pp. 53: 6 pls.* 8°. *London, &c.,* 1914.
Trans. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. **46.** 1914.

Lomax (JAMES) The formation of Coal-seams in the light of recent microscopic investigations. Pt. 1. *pp. 32: 2 pls.* 8°. *London,* 1915.
Trans. Inst. Min. Eng. Vol. **50.** pt. 1. *pp. 127–158.* 1915.

Lomax (JAMES) The Microstructure of a Coal Seam, &c. *pp. iii. 14: 24 pls. (1 col.): text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—*Fuel Research Board.* Technical Paper. No. 11. 8°. 1925.

LOMBARD (P. M.) & **others.** Size of Potato sets: comparisons of whole and cut Seed. By William Stuart, P. M. Lombard, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin. No. 1248. 8°. 1924.

LOMBARDI (P. LORENZA)
Sulla durata della permanenza della foglia ingerita nell' intestino del baco da seta [Bombyx mori]. *pp. 10.*
Può l'azione del freddo diminuire la mortalità nei bachi affetti da flaccidezza? *pp. 6.*
See PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. **15.** [no. 5 & 6]. 8°. 1920.

LOMBROSO (CAESAR) [1836–1909] & **Ferrero** (GUGLIELMO) The Female Offender . . . With an introduction by W. D. Morrison. *pp. xxiv. 313: 25 pls.* 8°. *London,* 1895.

LÔME (ENRIQUE DUPUY DE) *See* DUPUY DE LÔME (E.)

Łomnicki (ALOYS MARYAN) Geologische Skizze der Umgegend von Lemberg. *pp. 4. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. IIIb. 8°. 1903.

Łomnicki (ALOYS MARYAN)
Dwuparce (Diplopoda).—Ważki (Odonata), Prostoskrzydłe (Orthoptera), Półtegopokrywe (Hemiptera), Dwuskrzyzydłe (Diptera), [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. Mięczaki (Mollusca) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni].
Stosunki topograficzne i geologiczne kopalni staruńskiej. [Topographical and geological relationship of the Staruni fossils.]
Wykrycie mamuta i nosorożca dyluwialnego w Staruni. [Discovery of a Mammoth and Rhinoceros in the diluvium at Staruni.]
See LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykolapiska Staruńskie, &c. [On the Mammoth and Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora and Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

Łomnicki (ALOYS MARYAN) & (J. L. M.) Tęgopokrywe (Coleoptera) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. *See* LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Starunskie, &c. [On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

Łomnicki (JARÓSŁAW LUDOMIR MARYAN) & (A. M.) Tęgopokrywe (Coleoptera) [of the Mammoth shaft at Staruni]. *See* LEMBERG.—MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH.—[*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Staruński, &c. [On the Mammoth & Italian Rhinoceros dug up at Staruni, with their associated Flora & Fauna.] 4°. & fol. 1914.

Lonay (HYACINTHE) Structure anatomique du péricarpe et du spermoderme chez les Renonculacées. Recherches complémentaires. *pp. 33.* [*1*]*: 2 pls. See* LIÉGE.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. III. tom. **7.** 8°. 1907.

London. Geological Wonders of London and its vicinity A book for strangers. [By Mrs. George John C. Duncan.] *pp. viii. 51: 2 pls.* 8°. *London,* 1862.

London. Geological Rambles round London. A handy Guide to Old-world London, &c. [By R. E. B.] *See* B., R. E. 8°. 1881.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. [1881.]
Half-Holiday Handbooks.

LONDON.—Anglo-American Exposition, 1914. Anglo-American Exposition of Art, Science and Industries (Handbook of Exhibits), &c. *pp. 405.* 8°. *London,* 1914.

Contains *inter alia*:
Mineralogy and Crystallography . . . *Convener*: Dr. G. F. Herbert Smith . . . Sub-Committee: Dr. L. Fletcher . . . Prof. A. Liversidge . . . and W. Campbell Smith, &c. *pp. 78–111.*

LONDON.—Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910. Description of the [Natural History] Specimens [from Japan] exhibited at the Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, London, 1910. *pp. 44: 1 pl.: text illust.* 8°. *Sanseido: Tokiyo,* 1910.

London.—Anglo-Japanese Exhibition, 1910. Imperial Geological Survey of Japan, with a Catalogue of articles exhibited at the . . . Exhibition, &c. *See* JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. 8°. 1910.

LONDON.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Official Catalogue . . . 3rd edition. *pp. lii.* [*i.*] *376. xxxii : 1 plan.* 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Official Guide and Description sommaire de l'Exposition . . . 5th edition. *pp. viii. 132. xliv : 16 pls. : 2 ports. : 2 plans col.* 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. (Catalogue) British Education Section . . . 1st edition. *pp. xv.* [*i.*] *227 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908 . . . (Catalogue) Science Section. *pp. 191 : 1 plan.* 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

—— Second edition. 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Science, Arts & Industries. Maps & Plans . . . Fourth edition. *pp.* [*4*] *: 3 pls. : 2 plans col.* 8°. [*Derby & London*, 1908.]

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Fine Arts Catalogue . . . Fourth edition. 2 pts. 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. Women's Section (Catalogue) . . . 2nd edition. *pp. xv. 78.* 8°. *Derby & London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. FRANCE. Mines de Fer de Normandie. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. FRANCE. Notice concerning the collective exhibition of Meurthe-et-Moselle (French Lorraine): Iron Ores, by P. Nicou. *pp. 20 : 4 tabs. : 8 pls. : 1 text illust.* 8°. *Nancy*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. NEW SOUTH WALES. (Official) Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Court. Compiled . . . by D. B. Edward. *pp. xiv. 65.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

London.—Franco-British Exhibition, 1908. WESTERN AUSTRALIA. Catalogue and souvenir of the exhibits in the Western Australian Court. *pp. 46 : 12 pls.* 4°. *London*, [1908].

London.—Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883. SWEDEN.—Sweden. Special Catalogue. *pp. 209.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1883.

Comprising:
Fishes.
Fishing Tackle.
Fish products.
Marine Algæ, Mollusca, Crustacea, &c.
Dytiscidæ.
Aquatic Birds.

—— Appendix. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1883.

Comprising:
I. Appareils hydrographiques exposés par le professeur F. L. Ekman.
II. A Collection of Bottom samples from Swedish Lakes in different parts of the country. Exhibited by F. Tryborn.
III. Literature relative to Swedish Fisheries, Pisciculture and Fishing.

London.—Horniman Museum. Handbooks, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *London County Council : London*, 1904→

London.—Horniman Museum.—*Library.* A Handbook to the Library. Supplement . . . 1906–11. [By A. W. Pepper.] *pp. vi. 81. See* supra : Handbooks, &c. No. 6 a. 8°. 1912.

LONDON.—Hungarian Exhibition, 1908. The Hungarian Central Office for Ornithology. [Historical Sketch.] *See* HUNGARY.—MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI MINISTERIUM, &c. 8°. 1905.

LONDON.—Imperial College of Science and Technology. [Incorporated 1907.]
Calendar, &c. 1910–11→ 8°. *London*, 1910→

London.—Imperial College of Science, &c. A Memoir on British Resources of Sands suitable for Glass-making, with notes on certain crushed Rocks and refractory materials. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . With Chemical Analyses by H. F. Harwood . . . and A. A. Eldridge, &c. *pp. 92 : 3 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, &c., 1916.

Published at the instruction of the Ministry of Munitions of War.

A Supplementary Memoir on British Resources of Sands and Rocks used in Glass-manufacture, with notes on certain refractory materials. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . With contributions by W. B. Wright . . . H. F. Harwood . . . and A. A. Eldridge, &c. *pp. viii. 92 : 4 pls. : 3 maps (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1917.

Published at the instruction of the Ministry of Munitions of War.

—— Second edition [of the Memoir & the Supplementary Memoir] complete in one volume. *pp. xi. 183 : 7 pls. : 3 maps. (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1918.

Published at the instruction of the Ministry of Munitions of War.

London.—Imperial College of Science, &c. A Memoir on British resources of Refractory Sands for furnace and foundry purposes. Pt. 1. By P. G. H. Boswell . . . With Chemical Analyses by H. F. Harwood . . . and A. A. Eldridge, &c. *pp. xii. 246 : 7 pls. : 4 maps (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1918.

London.—International Exhibition of Mining and Metallurgy, 1890. SOUTH AUSTRALIA. South Australia. Catalogue of the Mineral exhibits . . . forwarded to the . . . Exhibition [with an introduction by Sir S. Davenport], &c. *pp. 58.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

—— [Second edition.] (Catalogue of Specimens of Minerals from the Northern Territory of South Australia. Collected by J. G. Knight. [With a preface by the Collector.]) *pp. 72.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

—— [Third edition.] *pp. 72.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

LONDON.—Japan-British Exhibition, 1910. *See* supra : *Anglo-Japanese Exhibition*, 1910.

LONDON.—King's College.
[Founded 1828.
Re-incorporated 1882.]
The Calendar . . . for 1909–1910 47. 8°. *London*, 1909→ 1927.

LONDON.—King's Mews. Sketch for a Natural History of the four Animals now exhibiting in the King's Mews, on the west side, near the Charing Cross Gate, being an extraordinary species of new and non-descript Deer (Wapiti), lately arrived from N. America. *s.sh.* 4°. *London*, 1817.

"A head of one of the males has been painted by Mr. Laurence. Drawings have been made by Mr. Stanhope, Mr. Mills, Mr. Nicholas, Mr. Heptinstall, Master Slous, and others."

LONDON.—London Museum. *See* LONDON MUSEUM.

LONDON.—Museums & Galleries. The National Museums and Galleries of London. Lectures and Special Exhibitions for February, 1924-29 4°. *London*, [1924-29]

LONDON.—Port of London Authority. [*Maps.*]
[Established March 31, 1909.]
Plan of the Royal Victoria & Albert Docks. Scale, 400 feet to 1 inch. s.sh. [*London*,] 1910.

LONDON.—University.
[Founded 1826.
Reorganized 1900.]
The Calendar . . . 1888–89→ 8°. *London*, 1888→

London.—University. The Libraries of London: a Guide for Students. Prepared . . . by R. A. Rye, *&c. pp. 90.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

London.—University.—*Library.* General information respecting the Library in the Central Building of the University of London, South Kensington, S.W. [By R. A. Rye.] *pp. 15.* [*1*]. 8°. *London*, 1907 (–1908).

London.—University.—*London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine. See* LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

LONDON.—University College.—*Library.*
[Founded 1828.
Incorporated with University of London 1907.]
Catalogue of the Books in the Medical and Biological Libraries . . . With an Appendix. *pp. 411.* 8°. *London*, 1887.

London.—University College.—*Library.* Catalogue of the Periodical Publications, including the Serial Publications of Societies and Governments, in the Library of University College, London. By L. Newcombe. (Preface by R. W. Chambers, Librarian.) *pp. vii. 269.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1912.

LONDON.—Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research. [Founded 1913.]
The Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research and Museum of Medical Science (including Tropical Medicine and Hygiene), *&c.*
[Handbook.] C. M. Wenyon . . . Director-in-Chief of the Bureau. S. H. Daukes . . . Director of the Museum. [With Lists of Scientific Papers issued 1913–26.] *pp. 92: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1926.
Research Institutions and Museums founded by Henry S. Wellcome:

	pp.
1. The Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.	11–16.
2. The Entomological Field Laboratory.	17–18.
3. The Museum of Medical Science.	19–38.

Institutions affiliated to the Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.

	pp.
1. The Physiological Research Laboratories.	49–68.
2. The Chemical Research Laboratories.	69–84.
3. The Historical Medical Museum.	85–90.

London.—Wellcome Bureau of Scientific Research.—*Entomological Field Laboratory.*
[Established in 1920.]
[Handbook.] *illust. See* supra: WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

LONDON.—Wellcome Chemical Research Laboratories. [Founded in 1896.]
[Handbook. With List of Scientific Papers published. 1897–1926.] *illust. See* supra: WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

LONDON.—Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. [Founded 1913.]
XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. Handbook of the Historical Medical Museum. Organized by Henry S. Wellcome. *pp. 140: 11 pls.: 6 plans.* 8°. *London*, 1913.
The half-title reads: "XVIIth International Congress of Medicine, London, 1913. Historical Medical Museum of the Section of History of Medicine."

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 66: 10 pls.: text illust.* 8°. *London*[, 1916].

London.—Wellcome Historical Medical Museum.
[Handbook. With List of Publications issued on Medical History.] *illust. See* supra: WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

LONDON.—Wellcome Museum of Medical Science. [Founded 1914.]
[Handbook.] *illust. See* supra: WELLCOME BUREAU OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. 8°. 1926.

London. [*Maps.*] Map of the Geology and Contours of London and its environs [with a page of descriptive text]. By R. W. Mylne . . . Scale 3.72 in. per mile, or 1:17,032. s.sh. (*col.*) *London*, 1856.
Mounted to fold in case.

London. [*Maps.*] Stanford's Geological Map of London shewing superficial deposits. Compiled by J. B. Jordan . . . Scale One Inch to One Statute Mile. *See* STANFORD (EDWARD) s.sh. *col.*, 1870.

London. [For other Corporate Bodies & Institutions publishing, or having their head-quarters, in London] *See:—*
IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.
LONDON INSTITUTION.
LONDON LIBRARY.
LONDON MANX SOCIETY.
LONDON MUSEUM (1911).
LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.
SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY OF LONDON.
SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU.
SWEDENBORG SOCIETY.

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BOOKS. The London Catalogue of Books since . . . 1814 to 1839. (Supplement . . . from 1839 to . . . 1844, *&c.*) [Published by Robert Bent & Thomas Hodgson.] 2 vols. 8°. *London*, 1839 (–1844).

London Catalogue of Books. The classified Index to the London Catalogue of Books published in Great Britain 1816 to 1851, *&c.* [By Thomas Hodgson.] *pp. 285.* 8°. *London*, 1853.
Printed in double column.
Succeeded by "The English Catalogue of Books. Compiled by Sampson Low." 1835–63→ [*q. v.*]

LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. The London Catalogue of British Plants [compiled by H. C. Watson & G. E. Dennes] published under the direction of the Botanical Society of London. Adapted as an Index Catalogue to British Herbaria; for marking desiderata in exchanges of specimens, *&c. pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1844.
The Title is taken from the wrapper on which are also printed "Explanations."
The list of the species of the genus *Salix* was by J. E. Leefe; that of the genus *Rubus* by E. Lees.

—— [Another edition.] s.sh. *London*[, 1845].

—— [Second edition.] (Folio impression intended for the use of foreigners.) *pp. 4.* fol. *London*[, 1845].
The "Explanations," *&c.*, are in both English and French.

—— Second edition. *pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1848.

—— Third edition. *pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1850.

LONDON GEOLOGICAL FIELD CLASS.
[Founded 1886.]
Reports of excursions during the summer of 1887. Under the direction of . . . H. G. Seeley. *pp. 24: 2 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

LONDON INSTITUTION. [Incorporated 1807.]
A Bibliographical account and Collation of *La Description de l'Égypte* [1809–30], presented to the Library of the London Institution by Sir Thomas Baring, Baronet, President. With a List of the other Donations made . . . from April 1837 to April 1838. The Second Series. *pp. 89.* 8°. *London*, 1838.

Not Published.
For the *Description*: *See* FRANCE.—COMMISSION D'ÉGYPTE.

London Institution. A Study of the Principles of Nature. Illustrated. A proposed Lecture by Frederick Hovenden . . . to be delivered on [blank] 1907. *See* HOVENDEN (FREDERICK) 8°. [1907.]

London Institution. A Study of the Principles of Nature. A Lecture by Frederick Hovenden . . . delivered at the London Institution on March 5th, 1908. *See* HOVENDEN (FREDERICK) 8°. [1908.]

LONDON LIBRARY. [Founded 1841.]
Catalogue of the London Library . . . By C. T. Hagberg Wright, &c. *pp. xiii.* [*i.*] *1626.* 4°. *London*, 1903.

Printed in Double Column.

—— Supplement. 1–8. 1902 to March 1, 1911. By C. T. Hagberg Wright, &c. 4°. *London*, 1904–11.

London Library. Catalogue of the London Library . . . By C. T. Hagberg Wright and C. J. Purnell. 2 vol. 4°. *London*, 1913–14.

—— Supplement. 1913–20. By C. T. Hagberg Wright and C. J. Purnell, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *805.* 4°. *London*, 1920.

London Library. Subject-Index of the London Library . . . By C. T. Hagberg Wright . . . With Appendix and Synopsis of Headings. *pp. xxvii.* [*i.*] *1254.* 4°. *London*, 1909.

LONDON MANX SOCIETY. Edward Forbes? Centenary commemoration, February 13th, 1915. Report of the Proceedings, &c. *pp. 45 : 1 port.* 4°. *London*[, 1915].

Reprinted from *The Isle of Man Weekly Times.*

LONDON MUSEUM. London Museum and Institute of Natural History, Catherine Street, Strand, 1807–17. *See* DONOVAN (EDWARD)

LONDON MUSEUM. [Founded 1911.]
Administration. Admission. Summary of Exhibits. Jan. 1922→ 8°. *London*, 1922→

London Museum. Guide to the Prehistoric Room. [By G. F. Lawrence.] *pp. 11.* 8°. [*London*, October, 1920.]

—— [Second edition.] *pp. 12.* 8°. [*London*, December, 1920.]

—— [The Fourth Issue.] *pp. 12.* 8°. *Harrow*, 1923.

London Museum. Guide to the Anglo-Saxon Corridor Room No. 3. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*London*,] 1921.

London Museum. Guide to the Roman Room. *pp. 15.* 8°. [*London*,] 1921.

London Museum. Guide to the Medieval Room. *pp. 11.* 8°. [*London*,] 1921.

LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.
[1914. Formed by amalgamation of the City of London Entomological & Natural History Society (1858) and the North London Natural History Society (1892.]
Annual Report. 1914.† 8°. [*London*, 1914]†

Merged in the Transactions (1914) *q. v.*

London Natural History Society. Transactions . . . With List of Members (and Annual Report). 1914–20. 8°. *London*, 1915–21.

[*Continued as :*]
The London Naturalist, &c. 1921→ 8°. *London*, 1922→

LONDON NATURALIST. The London Naturalist. Journal of the London Natural History Society. 1921→ *See* LONDON NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 8°. 1922→

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE & TROPICAL MEDICINE. *See* LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.

LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE.
[Founded 1899.
London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine 1924.]
Journal, &c. Vol. 1–2. no. 2. Dec. 1911—April 1913. 8°. *London*, 1911–13.

Supplements.
1. Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. Being a report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. By P. H. Bahr, &c. *pp. viii. 192 : 5 pls. (col.) : 1 map : 1 chart : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.
2. Report to the London School of Tropical Medicine on Investigations on Dysentery in Fiji during the year 1910. By P. H. Bahr . . . Together with an account of the occurrence and spread of Dysentery in the Pacific in former years. By B. Glanvill Corney, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *77 : 6 pls. (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

London School of Tropical Medicine. Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1923→

London School of Tropical Medicine. Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies. Vol. 1→ 1924–25→ Compiled by R. T. Leiper. 8°. *London*, [1925→]

For previous Series, 1922–24: *See* infra: *Department of Helminthology.* 8°. 1922–24.

London School of Tropical Medicine.—*Department of Helminthology.* Collected Papers. 1922–24. 5 pt. Reprinted from various scientific periodicals. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1922–24.

[*Continued as :*]
Collected Addresses and Laboratory Studies . . . Compiled by R. T. Leiper. Vol. 1→ 1924–25→ *See* LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. 8°. [1925→]

London School of Tropical Medicine.—*Tropical Diseases Library.* [Founded 1921.]
Annual Report of the Tropical Diseases Library. (Joint Library of the London School of Tropical Medicine and the Tropical Diseases Bureau), &c. 8°. *London*, 1922→

LONG (FRANCES LOUISE) & **Clements** (F. E.) Experimental Pollination. An outline of the Ecology of Flowers and Insects, &c. *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 336. 8°. 1923.

Long (FRANCES LOUISE) & **Hall** (H. M.) Rubber-Content of North American Plants. *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.* Publications. No. 313. 8°. 1921.

LONG (GEORGE) [1800–1879] The Penny Cyclopædia, &c. (Edited by George Long.) 27 vol. *See* SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. 4°. 1833–43.

—— Supplement, &c. (Edited by G. Long.) 2 vol. 4°. 1845–46.

LONG (HAROLD CECIL) Plants poisonous to Live Stock. *pp. vi.* [*i.*] *119.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1917.

Forming one of the "Cambridge Agricultural Monographs."

Long (HAROLD CECIL) & **Percival** (JOHN) Common Weeds of the Farm & Garden. *pp. xviii. 451 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

LONG (Joseph Arraham) [1879–] & **Evans** (H. McL.) The Œstrous cycle in the rat and its associated phenomena. *pp. 143 : 11 pls. (1 col.) : 1 tab. : text illust. See* Berkeley.—University of California. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 6. 4°. 1922.

Long (Joseph A.) & **Mark** (E. L.) The maturation of the Egg of the Mouse, &c. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. iv. 72 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington*. Publications, &c. No. 142. 4°. 1911.

Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College. No. 216.

LONG (William Henry) [1867–] & **Hedgcock** (G. G.) A Disease of Pines caused by *Cronartium pyriforme*. *pp. 20 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Bulletin. No. 247. 8°. 1915.

Long (William Henry) & **Korstian** (C. F.) The Western Yellow Pine Mistletoe : *Razoumofskya cryptopoda* (Engelm. Cov.) : effect on growth and suggestions for control. *pp. 36 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 1112. 8°. 1922.

LONGBOTTOM (Arthur) [–1910] The Geology and Geography of Northern Nigeria . . . With notes by . . . A. Longbottom, &c. *See* Falconer (J. D.) 8°. 1911.

LONGCHAMBON (Michel) Contribution à l'étude du Métamorphisme des Terrains Secondaires dans les Pyrénées Orientales et Ariégeoises. *pp. 68. [1] : text illust. See* France.—Service de la carte géologique détaillée. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21. no. 13. 8°. 1912.

LONGMAN (Heber A.) Notes on Classification of Common Rodents, with list of Australian species. *pp. 28 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* Australia.—Department of health and quarantine service. Service Publication. No. 8. 8°. 1916.

LONGSTAFF (George Blundell) [1849–1921] Lepidoptera and other Insecta observed in the parish of Mortehoe, North Devon . . . Third edition. To which is added a list of Lepidoptera noted in Lundy Island . . . Together with a first list of the Land and Fresh Water Mollusca of Mortehoe, by Mrs. G. B. Longstaff [M. J. Donald]. *pp. 68.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Longstaff (George B.) Butterfly-Hunting in Many Lands . . . to which are added translations, of papers by Fritz Müller on the Scent-Organs of Butterflies and Moths ; with a note by E. B. Poulton. *pp. xx. 729 : 16 pls. (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, &c., 1912.

Contains also :
" Notes on the Land Mollusca of Jamaica," and " Note on the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the Sûdân." By Mrs. G. B. Longstaff.

LONGSTAFF (*Mrs.* George Blundell) *See* Donald *afterwards* Longstaff (Mary Jane)

LONGSTAFF (Mary Jane) *Mrs. See* Donald *afterwards* Longstaff (M. J.)

LONGWELL (Chester Ray) [1887–] & **others.** Rock Formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona. By C. R. Longwell. H. D. Miser, R. C. Moore, Kirk Bryan, and Sidney Paige. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 132–A. 4°. 1923.

Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1923. (*pp. 1–23.*)

Lönnberg (Axel Johan Einar) Pisces (Fische). Bearbeitet von . . . E. Lönnberg. *See* Bronn (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 6. abth. 1. lief. 1–22. 8°. 1901–06.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) On the adaptations to a molluscivorous diet in *Varanus niloticus*. *text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. *pp. 65–83.* 8°. 1903.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) On the homologies of the different pieces of the compound rhamphotheca of Birds. *text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. *pp. 479–512.* 8°. 1904.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Die Vögel der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition (1901–03). *pp. 9.*
The Fishes of the Swedish South Polar Expedition. *pp. 69. [3] : 5 pls. (2 col.)*
See Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 5. lief. 5 & 6. 4°. 1905.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Peter Artedi. A Bicentenary Memoir. Written on behalf of the Swedish Royal Academy of Science . . . Translated by W. E. Harlock. *See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1905.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) *See* Fauna och Flora. Fauna och Flora. Populär Tidskrift for Biologi. Utgifven af E. Lönnberg. Årg. 1→ 8°. 1906→

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Fische [from South America]. *See* Hamburg.—Naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, [1892–93], &c. Lief. 8. no. 6. 8°. 1907.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Some comparative notes on the Anatomy of the Elk (*Alces alces*, Lin.). *See* Wirén (Axel) *& others.* Zoologische Studien . . . T. Tullberg zum 65. Geburtstage gewidmet, &c. No. 11. 4°. 1907.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Carl von Linné und die Lehre von den Wirbeltieren, &c. *pp. 48. See* Linnæus (Carl) [XIV.—*Life.*—1907.] Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, &c. No. 2. 8°. (1908–) 1909.

For the 1907 Swedish original : *See* infra : Lönnberg (A. J. E.) & Aurivillius (P. O. C.)

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Two apparently new Antelopes from British East-Africa. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
On the Clawless Otter of Central Africa (*Lutra capensis hindei*, Thomas) and biological adaptations of African Clawless Otters. *pp. 11 : 1 pl. : text illust.*
On a new Guereza (*Colobus angolensis sandbergi*), and remarks on other black and white Guerezas. *pp. 13 : text illust.*
Notes on some Mammals collected in the Congo Free State by . . . K. E. Laman. *pp. 14.*
Om några fynd i *Litorina*-lera i Norrköping 1907. *pp. 27 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 4. no. 3, 12, 15, 16, & 22. 8°. 1908.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Contributions to the Ornis of Saghalin [collected by Professor Ijima in 1906.] *pp. 69. See* Tokio.—Teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 23. art. 14. 4°. 1908.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
A Study of the Variation of European Beavers. *pp. 16 : text illust.*
Notes on Birds collected by Mr. Otto Bamberg in Southern Transbaicalia and Northern Mongolia. *pp. 41 : text illust.*
Contributions to the knowledge of the anatomy of the Ruminants. *pp. 23 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 5. no. 6, 9, & 10. 8°. 1909.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Några fynd af subfossila Vertebrater . . . (With English summary.) *pp. 28 : text illust.*
Taxonomic Notes about Palearctic Reindeer. *pp. 18 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **6.** no. 3 & 4. 8°. 1909.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) [Mammals, Reptilia, Batrachia & Fishes of the Kilimandjaro-Meru region.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. **1.** no. 2, 4, & 5. 4°. 1910.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Short comparative notes on the anatomy of the Indian Tapir. *pp. 15 : text illust.* *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **6.** no. 15. 8°. 1910.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Remarks on the dentition of *Delphinapterus leucas* . . . Read Mai 11:th, 1910. *pp. 18 : text illust.*
Contributions to the knowledge of the genus *Potamochœrus* . . . Read Sept. 14th, 1910. *pp. 40 : text illust.*
Two new Snakes from Lower Congo . . . Read Octobre [*sic*] 12th, 1910. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
A new subspecies of Clawless Otter (*Anonyx capensis congica*) from Lower Congo [presented to the Swedish Royal Natural History Museum by K. E. Laman]. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
The Pelvic bones of some Cetacea . . . Read Nov. 9th, 1910. *pp. 15 : text illust.*
Ueber die von Herrn Professor Einar Lönnberg (1911) in British Ostafrika eingesammelten Termiten. Von Yngve Sjöstedt. *pp. 3.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **7.** no. 2, 6, 8–10, & 18. 8°. 1911.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Birds (–Reptiles and Fishes) collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1911. 2 pt. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. **47.** no. 5 & 6. 4°. 1911.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Mammals collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa 1911. *pp. 188 : 15 pls. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. **48.** no. 5. 4°. 1912.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Anatomical notes on Mammals obtained in British East Africa by the Swedish Zoological Expedition, 1911. [Part] I. (No. 7. Anatomiska Undersökningar af Svenska Forskare. Festskrift tillägnad Gustaf Retzius på hans sjuttioårsdag den 17 Oktober, 1912.) *pp. 33 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. **49.** no. 7. 4°. 1912.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Scorpions, Solpugids and Ixodides collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Brit. East Africa, 1911. Scorpions and Solpugids. By Einar Lönnberg. Read Nov. 8th, 1911. *pp. 3. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **7.** no. 24. 8°. 1912.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Linnés Föreläsningar öfver Djurriket [1748, 1751–52]. Med understöd af Svenska Staten för Uppsala Universitet utgifna och försedda med förklarande anmärkningar af Einar Lönnberg. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet. 8°. 1913.
This edition was prepared by M. B. Swederus, and after his death in 1911 completed by A. J. E. Lönnberg.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
On a Hypospadic Pseudohermaphroditic Elk . . . Read May 22th [*sic*] 1912. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
Ueber einige von Herrn Prof. E. Lönnberg (1910–11) in British Ostafrika eingesammelte Orthopteren. Von Yngve Sjöstedt . . . Vorgelegt am 5 Juni 1912.
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **7.** no. 34 & 38. 8°. 1913.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Mammals from Ecuador and related forms. [Based on a collection presented by L. Söderström to the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseum in Stockholm.] *pp. 36 : 1 pl. col.* 1913.
A second Contribution to the Mammalogy of Ecuador with some remarks on *Cœnolestes*. [Based on material collected by L. Söderström.] *pp. 104 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 1921.
A third Contribution to the Mammology of Ecuador. [Based on material collected by L. Söderström.] *pp. 23 : text illust.* 1922.
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **8.** no. 16 ; **14.** no. 4 & 20. 8°. 1913, 1921, 1922.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Notes on Guanacos. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **8.** no. 19. 8°. 1913.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910–13. I. Mammals. By Einar Lönnberg. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 1913.
II. Mammals from Queensland. By Einar Lönnberg and Eric Mjöberg. *pp. 20 : 1 pl. col. : text illust.* 1916.
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. **52.** no. 1 & 2. 4°. 1913, 1916.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Was ist binäre Nomenklatur ?, &c. *See* Zoologischer Anzeiger. Zoologischer Anzeiger . . . Herausgegeben von Prof. Eugen Korschelt, &c. Bd. **44.** *pp. 332–336.* 8°. 1914.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Birds collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's Expedition to British East Africa, 1914 . . . Read Dec. 9, 1914. *pp. 22.*
Mammals collected by H.R.H. Prince Vilhelm's Expedition to British East Africa, 1914, &c. *pp. 32.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **9.** no. 14 ; **10.** no. 12. 8°. 1915, 1916.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, &c. [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, &c.] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 4°. 1916.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) A remarkable occurrence of the first hind toe in the Common Fox (*Vulpes vulpes*). *pp. 5 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **10.** no. 21. 8°. 1916.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Zoological Results of the Swedish Zoological Expeditions to Siam, 1911–12 and 1914. 2. Lizards. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, Bd. **55.** no. 4. 4°. 1916.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Birds collected (1913–14) in eastern Congo by Captain Elias Arrhenius . . . Read Sept. 13:th. 1916. *pp. 32.*
Notes on some interesting East-African Birds [collected in 1914 by Dr. Leo Bayer at Elgon & Londiani, British East Africa]. *pp. 5.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **10.** no. 24 ; **11.** no. 5. 8°. 1917.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Mammals collected in Central Africa (1913–14) by Captain E. Arrhenius. *pp. 110 : 12 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 58. no. 2. 4°. 1917.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Tydning av några Daggdjurs-diagnoser i *Systema Naturæ*. Ed. X. [1758–59.], &c. *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 1. *pp. 86–89.* 8°. 1918.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Linné och Artedi . . . Föredrag . . . den 16 nov. 1918. *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 2. *pp. 30–43.* 8°. 1919.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
Loxia hordeacea, Linné, 1758, is identical with *Euplectes flammiceps*, Swainson, 1837 . . . Communicated Sept. 11th, 1918. *pp. 5.*
Hybrid Gulls. *pp. 22 : 3 pls. col. : text illust.*
On some Mammals from the Argentine Chaco . . . Read Nov. 13th, 1918. *pp. 20 : text illust.*
Remarks on some South American Canidæ [collected by the late Dr. Axel Ohlin in the Otto Nordenskjöld Expedition to Tierra del Fuego, 1895–96.]
1. On the affinities of *Pseudolopex lycoides*, Philippi.
2. The Dog of the Yaghan-Indians, Tierra del Fuego. *pp. 18 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12. no. 3, 7, 10 & 13. 8°. 1919.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Hemiptera from British East Africa collected by Prof. E. Lönnberg. By E. Bergroth. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 12. no. 17. 8°. 1920.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Linné som opponent på en ichthyologisk Disputation, 1730 [entitled : Dissertatio Physica de Salmonum Natura eorumque apud Ostrobothnienses Piscatione, quam . . . Præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . submittit Daniel Bonge . . . die xxiii junii, mdccxxx, &c. Upsaliæ, 1730.], &c. *See* Upsala.—Svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 4. *pp. 69–79.* 8°. 1921.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition . . . 1920. 6. Reptiles. *pp. 8. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 14. no. 12. 8°. 1922.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) On the Chinese Porcupine, *Hystrix subcristata* Swinhoe, with remarks on other members of the genus, &c. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 15. hfte. 2. no. 18. 8°. 1923.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Cetological Notes, &c. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 15. hfte. 4. no. 24. 8°. 1924.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) On a new Fossil Porcupine from Honan with some remarks about the development of the Hystri[ci]dæ, &c. *pp. 15. 2. [In Chinese] : 1 pl. See* China.—Geological survey. Palæontologia Sinica. Series c. vol. 1. fasc. 3. 4°. 1924.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) Notes on some Cats from Eastern Asia with deseription of a new subgenus, &c. *pp. 22 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 18 A. no. 2. 8°. 1925.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar)
A new Marmoset, *Mystax pluto* n. sp., &c. *pp. 3.*
Some remarks on Mole-Rats of the genus *Myospalax* from China, &c. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 18 B. no. 9; 18 A. no. 21. 8°. 1926.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Andersson** (L. G.) A new Lizard and a new Frog from Parana. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 6. no. 9. 8°. 1910.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Andersson** (L. G.) On a collection of Reptiles from Kismayu. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 8. no. 20. 8°. 1913.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Andersson** (L. G.) Results of . . . E. M. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13.
3. Reptiles. *pp. 17 : text illust.* 1913.
7. Reptiles collected in Northern Queensland. *pp. 9.* 1915.
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. 52. no. 3 & 7. 8°. 1913, 1915.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Aurivillius** (P. O. C.) Carl von Linné såsom Zoolog. *pp. 80. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom naturforskare oeh läkare, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1907.
For the 1909 German translation : *See* supra : Lönnberg (A. J. E.) 8°. (1908–)1909.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Budde-Lund** (G.) Crustacea collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1911. *pp. 9 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7. no. 26. 8°. 1912.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Gyldenstolpe** (Nils) *Count.*
Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Vertebrata.
2. Preliminary diagnoses of seven new Mammals, &c. *pp. 6.*
3. Preliminary diagnoses of four new Mammals, &c. *pp. 5.*
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 17 B. no. 5 & 9. 8°. 1925.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Rendahl** (Hialmar) A Contribution to the Ornithology of Ecuador [based on the collections presented by Ludovico Söderström to the Royal Natural History Museum, Stockholm. *pp. 87. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14. no. 25. 8°. 1922.

Lönnberg (Axel J. Einar) & **Rendahl** (Hialmar) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological Collections from Sumatra (1921). 2. Reptiles and Batraehians . . . Read November 12th, 1924. *pp. 3. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 17 A. no. 23. 8°. 1925.

LÖNNBOHM (Oskar Anders Ferdinand) [1856–] Fungi novi, paueis exceptis Sibiria a . . . O. A. F. Loennbohm colleeti. Auctore P. A. Karsten. *pp. 9. See* Helsingfors.—Finska vetenskaps-societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Forhandlingar. Vol. 46. no. 11. 8°. 1904.

LOOMIS (Frederic Brewster) [1873–] The Deseado formation of Patagonia . . . Eighth Amherst Expedition, 1911. *pp.* [ii.] *232 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. [*Amherst, Mass.,*] 1914.

LOOMIS (Leverett Mills) [1857–] Report of the Director of the Museum of the California Academy of Sciences for 1912. *See* California Academy of Sciences. 8°. [1913.]

LOPES VIEIRA (A. X.) Catalogo dos Reptis e Amphibios do continente de Portugal existentes no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. *See* Coimbra.—universidade.—*Museu Zoologico.* 8°. 1897.

Lopes Vieira (A. X.) Catalogo dos Peixes de Portugal em collecção no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. *See* Coimbra.—universidade.—*Museu Zoologico.* 8°. 1898.

Lopes Vieira (A. X.) Catalogo da collecção de Ninhos e Ovos das Aves que criam em Portugal existente no Museu de Zoologia da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. *See* Coimbra.—universidade.—*Museu Zoologico.* 8°. 1904.

LÓPEZ (Carlos) Importancia de algunos Cérvidos en la alimentación. Introducción y aclimatación de ciertas especies exóticas. Domesticación de las aborígenes. *pp. 24 : 12 pls. See* Mexico.—secretaría de agricultura y fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* [Publications] No. 6. 8°. 1922.

7a. conferencia leida en la Biblioteca pública de la Secretaría de Agricultura, &c., el 28 Febrero, 1921.

López (Carlos) Universidad Nacional. Monografia del venado Bura o cola prieta (*Odocoileus hemionus canus* Mearns). *pp. 37 : 12 pls. See* Mexico.—secretaría de agricultura y fomento.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* [Publications] No. 7. 8°. 1922.

LÓPEZ-NEYRA (Emilio Rodríguez y) *See* Rodríguez y López-Neyra.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) Studi anatomo-fisiologici sui semi del nespolo del Giappone (*Mespilus japonica*, Thbg. = *Eriobotrya japonica*, Lindl.). *pp. 29. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 1. no. 12. 4°. 1908.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) Zwillingswurzeln. 1 *pl. See* Wiesner (Julius von) *Ritter.* Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 535–547.* 8°. 1908.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) Note sulla germinazione dei semi del Nespolo del Giappone. *pp. 22. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 2. no. 15. 4°. 1909.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) Odoardo Beccari. [1843–1920. Obituary notice.] (Botanische Werke des Herrn. Dott. O. Beccari), &c. *1 port. See* Berlin.—deutsche botanische gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 39. (Anhang.) *pp. 56–87.* 8°. 1921.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) Stele tabulari di radici nastriformi della Vicia Faba. *pp. 22 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 13. no. 16. 4°. 1921–22.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) & **Buscalioni** (L.) Il pleroma tubuloso, l'endodermide midollare, la frammentazione stelare e la schizorrizia nelle radici della *Phœnix dactylifera*, L. Nota preliminare. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 2. no. 10. 4°. 1909.

Lopriore (Giuseppe) & **Buscalioni** (L.) Il pleroma tubuloso, l'endodermide midollare, la frammentazione desmica e la schizorrizia nelle radici della *Phœnix dactylifera*, L. *pp. 102 : 13 pls. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 3. no. 1. 4°. 1910.

LORD (Clive Errol) Tasmanian Snakes. *pp. 18 : text illust.* 12°. [*Hobart*, 1919.]

Lord (Clive E.) "Some Tasmanian Days," &c. *See* Hobart.—tasmanian museum, &c. 8°. [1926.]

Lord (Clive E.) & **Scott** (H. H.) A Synopsis of the Vertebrate Animals of Tasmania. *pp.* [*v.*] *340 : 41 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Hobart*, 1924.

LORD (Edwin Chesley Estes) [1868–] Ueber die Basalte des Fichtelgebirges. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 35.* 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1894.

Lord (Edwin C. E.) Relation of Mineral Composition and Rock Structure to the physical properties of Road Materials. *pp. 26 : 1 tab. : 8 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin. No. 348. 8°. 1916.

LORD (Nathaniel Wright) [1854–1911] [For official publications in connection with the Survey] *See* Ohio, *State of.*—geological survey.

Lord (Nathaniel W.) & **others.** Coal. Part one : Coals of the Monongahela formation . . . Part two : Chemical Analyses . . . of the Clarion, Lower Kittanning, Middle Kittanning and Upper Freeport Coals. Geology by J. A. Bownocker : Chemistry by N. W. Lord [&] E. E. Somermeier. *pp. xii. 342 : 7 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* Ohio, *State of.*—geological survey. Fourth Series. Bulletin 9. 8°. 1908.

LORD (W.) & **Williamson** (Frederick) List of Birds of the Rochdale district. *pp. 16. See* Rochdale, *Borough of.*—art gallery & museum. Publication. No. 3. 8°. 1913.

Trans. Rochdale Lit. & Sci. Soc. Vol. 11. *pp. 26–41.* 1913.

LORD DERBY NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM, *Liverpool. See* Liverpool.—free public library, museums, &c.—*Lord Derby Natural History Museum.*

Lőrenthey (Imre) Palaeontologiai tanulmányok a Harmadkorú Rákok köréből. [Palæontological studies on Tertiary Crustacea.] *pp. 102 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. 29. szám 2. 8°. 1907.

Lörenthey (Imre) Beiträge zur Fauna und stratigraphischen Lage der pannonischen Schichten in der Umgebung des Balatonsees. *See* Budapest.—magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 1. thl. 1, Anhang. Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. 4. no. 3. 4°. 1911.

LORENTZ (Hendrikus Albertus) [1871–] Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1907 (en 1909), onder leiding van . . . H. A. Lorentz, &c. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 7–9. 4°. 1909–23.

There is an alternative title in French.

Lorentz (Paul Guenther) Lichenes, collecti in republica Argentina a Doctoribus Lorentz et Hieronymus, &c. *See* Krempelhuber (August von) 8°. 1878.

Flora. 59. 1878.

Lorenzo (Giuseppe de)

I crateri di Miseno nei Campi Flegrei. *pp. 25 : 2 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.*

Il cratere di Nisida nei Campi Flegrei. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. : 1 map col.*

See Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II. vol. 13. no. 1 & 10. 4°. 1908.

Lorenzo (Giuseppe de) & **Simotomai** (H. T.)
I crateri di Fossa Lupara nei Campi Flegrei. *pp. 27 : 4 pls. : text illust.* 1915.
I crateri del monte Gauro nei Campi Flegrei. *pp. 51 : 3 pls. : text illust.* 1915.
See Naples.—Reale accademia delle scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II. vol. **16.** no. 5 & 10. 4°. 1916.

Loret (Victor) Faune Égyptienne antique. Recherches sur les Poissons représentés dans quelques tombeaux égyptiens de l'ancien empire. Par M. Claude Gaillard avec la collaboration pour la Nomenclature égyptienne copte et arabe de M. Victor Loret, &c. *See* France.—Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Mémoires, &c. Tom. **51.** 4°. 1923.

Lorié (Jan) Contributions à la Géologie des Pays-bas. 6 pt. *illust.* 4°. *Haarlem*, 1885–95.
Pt. 1–3, 5, & 6 :
Extrait des Archives du Musée Teyler (Haarlem). Sér. II. tom. **2**, **3**, & **6**. 1886–92, 1900.
Pt. 4: *Extrait du Bull. Soc. Belge de Géologie.* Tom. **3**. *pp. 409–449.* 1889.
With MS. notes by F. W. Harmer.

Lorié (Jan)
Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe Grondboringen, &c. 9 pt. *illust.*
[With Pt. 7 & 9 is issued :]
De geologische Bouw der Geldersche Vallei. 2 pt. *illust.* 1906, 1916.
See Amsterdam.—Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **6.** no. 6 ; **7.** no. 6 ; **8.** no. 4 ; **9.** no. 9 ; **10.** no. 5 ; **12.** no. 2 ; **13.** no. 1 ; **17.** no. 4 ; **19.** no. 1. 8°. 1899–1916.
Pt. I. 1899 ; 2. 1901 ; 3. 1902 ; 4. 1903 ; 5. 1904 ; 6. 1905 ; 7. 1906 ; 8. 1913 ; 9. 1916.
Mededeelingen omtrent de Geologie van Nederland. Verzameld door de Commissie voor het Geologisch Onderzoek. No. 25, 29, 30, 32–5, 38, & 39.

Lorié (Jan) Onze brakke, ijzerhoudende en alkalische Bodemwateren, &c. *pp. 38. [1] : 1 pl. See* Amsterdam. —Koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel. **6.** no. 8. 8°. 1899.
Mededeelingen omtrent de Geologie van Nederland. Verzameld door de Commissie het Geologisch Onderzoek. No. 26.

Loring (F. H.) Studies in Valency. *pp. viii.* 47. 8°. *London*, [1913].

LORIOL (Charles Louis Perceval de) [1828–1908] Description des Animaux Invertébrés fossiles contenus dans l'étage Néocomien moyen du Mont Salève [Savoy]. 2 pt. 4°. *Genève & Bâle*, 1861, 63.

Loriol (Charles L. Perceval de) Description de trois espèces d'Échinides appartenant à la famille des Cidaridées. *See* Neuchatel.—Société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. **4.** pt. 2. 4°. 1874.

LORQUIN NATURAL HISTORY CLUB. *See* Los Angeles, *Cal.*—Lorquin natural history club.

LORQUINIA. *See* Los Angeles, *Cal.*—Lorquin natural history club. 8°. 1916–19.

LORRAINE. A Manual of Alsace-Lorraine. *pp. 422 : 20 maps in Atlas. See* Great Britain and Ireland.—Admiralty. Handbooks. (Alsace-Lorraine.) 8°. 1919.

Lorraine. [*Maps.*] Geologische Übersichtskarte des westlichen Deutsch-Lothringen . . . zusammengestellt von L. van Werveke. (Erläuterungen.) *See* Alsace-Lorraine.—Commission fuer die geologische landesuntersuchung, &c. [*Maps.*] s.sh. & 8°. 1886, 1887.

LORTET (Louis Charles) [1836–1909] Recherches sur la fécondation et la germination du *Preissia commutata*, N. a E., pour servir à l'histoire des *Marchantia*. *pp. 59 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, &c., 1867.

Lortet (Louis C.) La Vie et les Travaux de L. C. Lortet . . . par C. Gaillard. *pp. 31 : 1 port. See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, &c. Vol. **11.** mém. 1. 4°. 1912.

Lortet (Louis C.) [For reports as Director :] *See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle.

Lortet (Louis C.) & **Gaillard** (C.) La Faune Momifiée de l'ancienne Égypte (et recherches Anthropologiques). 3 pt. *illust. See* Lyons.—muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, &c. Vol. **8.** mém. 2 ; **9.** mém. 2 ; **10.** mém. 2. 4°. 1903–09.

LORY (Pierre Charles) [1866–] Massif de la Mure, Dévoluy, &c. *See* Congrès Géologique International. —*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. xiii b. 8°. 1900.

LOS ANGELES. Eine Blume aus dem goldenen Lande, oder Los Angeles. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. xii. 257 : 13 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Prag*, 1878.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Los Angeles . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. *pp. xii. 240 : 13 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust.* 8°. *Würzburg & Wien* [1885].

LOS ANGELES.—Lorquin Natural History Club. Lorquinia. Vol. **1.** no. 1—**2.** no. 6.† 1916–19. 8°. *Los Angeles, Cal.*, 1916–19.

LOS ANGELES.—Los Angeles County Museum of History, Science and Art.—*Department of Natural Sciences.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 1→

LOS ANGELES.—Southwest Museum. Southwest Science Bulletin : published under the auspices of the Council of the South-west Science Association, &c. [No. 1→] 8°. *Los Angeles, Cal.*, 1920→

Los Angeles.—Southwest Museum. Annual Report, &c. 1920→ 8°. *Los Angeles, Cal.*, 1921→

LOS ANGELES.—Southwest Science Association. *See* Southwest Science Association.

LOS BAÑOS, P. I.—Philippine College of Agriculture. [Founded 1909.]
The Philippine Agriculturist and Forester. Organ of the Student Body of the . . . College . . . Published Monthly during the School-year. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Los Baños*, 1911→
Title from wrapper.

LOTEN (Joan Gideon) *F.R.S.* [1710–1789] [A Collection of 154 coloured drawings of Birds, Mammals, Insects and Plants, painted from the life for J. G. Loten, Dutch Governor of Ceylon, 1752–1757, by P. C. de Bevere, in Ceylon and the Malay Archipelago, 1754–1757.] fol. 1754–57.
Peter Brown, Sydney Parkinson, George Edwards, F.R.S., Thomas Pennant, F.R.S., and other, used these drawings for their illustrated books on Natural History.
Loten (by codicil of Oct. 13, 1778) bequeathed this collection of drawings to the Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen, Haarlem, but the collection cannot be traced there after 1866, and appears to have been purchased by Mr. P. J. van Houten, of Haarlem, from Martin Nijhoff, of the Hague, in 1905.

Loten (Joan G.) *F.R.S.* Joan Gideon Loten, *F.R.S.*, the Naturalist Governor of Ceylon (1752–57), and the Ceylonese Artist de Bevere. [Being a translation by Donald Ferguson of an address and a paper by P. J. van Houten, in the *Indische Mercuur*, Amsterdam, June 6, 1905 & March 13, 1906, with notes by D. Ferguson, and Memoranda by R. G. Anthonisz, Feb. 22, 1907, & F. H. de Vos.] *See* Royal Asiatic Society : ceylon branch. Journal, &c. 1907. Vol. **19.** no. 58. *pp. 217–271.* 8°. 1908.

LOTH (Édouard) Les Trous transversaires des Vertèbres cervicales des Cétacés et Siréniens . . . (Note préliminaire). *pp. 11. [1] : text illust. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 403. 8°. 1921.

LOTHRINGEN. *See* Lorraine.

LOTSY (Johannes Paulus) [1867–] *See* Botanisches Centralblatt. Botanisches Centralblatt. J. P. Lotsy, Chefredacteur. Bd. 89→ 8°. 1902→

Lotsy (Johannes P.) Over de in Nederland aanwezige botanische handschriften van Rumphius. *pp. 13 : 5 pls. (1 col.) : text illust. See* Haarlem.—Nederlandsche maatschappij, *&c.*—*Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 4°. 1902.

Lotsy (Johannes P.) Résultats Scientifiques de Congrès International de Botanique, Vienne 1905.—Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse . . . Redigiert von L. P. Lotsy. *See* Association Internationale des Botanistes. 4°. 1906.

Lotsy (Johannes P.) *See* Association Internationale des Botanistes. Progressus rei Botanicæ . . . Herausgegeben von der Association Internationale des Botanistes, redigiert von . . . J. P. Lotsy. Bd. 1→ 8°. (1906–)1907→

Lotsy (Johannes P.) Evolution by means of Hybridization. *pp. x. 166 : 2 photographs loose in text.* 8°. *The Hague*, 1916.

Lotsy (Johannes P.) *See* Genetica . . . Redactie : J. P. Lotsy. Deel 1→ 8°. 1919→

—— Bibliographia Genetica. Onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lotsy en Dr. H. N. Kooiman. Deel 1→ 8°. 1925→

—— Resumptio Genetica. Onder redactie van Dr. J. P. Lotsy en Dr. H. N. Kooiman. Deel 1→ 8°. 1924→

Lotti (Bernardino) Geologia della Toscana. *pp. xvi. 484 : 14 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* Italy.—Reale comitato geologico. Memorie descrittive della Carta Geologica, *&c.* Vol. 19. 8°. 1910.

LOTZ (Heinrich) [1873–] Die Fauna des Massenkalks der Lindener Mark bei Giessen. *pp. 40 : 5 pls. See* Marburg.—Gesellschaft zur befoerderung der gesammten naturwissenschaften. Schriften, *&c.* Bd. 13. abth. 4. 8°. 1900.

The pagination is, by a printer's error, given as : 57–96.

Lotz (Heinrich) & **others.** Geologische und paläontologische Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Lüderitzbuchter Diamantablagerungen. *pp. 111 : 14 pls. : text illust. See* Berlin.—Geologische zentralstelle fuer die deutschen schutzgebiete. Beiträge, *&c.* Hft. 5. 8°. 1913.

Loudon *formerly* **Webb** (Jane) *Mrs.* The Ladies' Companion to the Flower-Garden, being an alphabetical arrangement of all the ornamental plants usually grown in gardens & shrubberies ; with full directions for their culture . . . Sixth edition with considerable additions and corrections. *pp. viii. 255 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *London*, 1853.

—— Eighth edition . . . corrected . . . by C. Edmonds. *pp. viii. 382 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

Loudon (John Claudius) A Visit to Hammarby, the Country Seat of Linnæus, in the Spring of 1834, by . . . M. af Pontin. From the Transactions of the Swedish Horticultural Society for the Year 1835 ; Translated into German by Colonel C. v. Dannfelt ; and from the German into English, for the Gardener's Magazine, by J. L. [*i. e.* J. C. Loudon.] *See* Gardener's Magazine. The Gardener's Magazine. Vol. 14. *pp. 98–101.* 8°. 1838.

Loudon (John C.) J. C. Loudon and *The Gardener's Magazine. See* Gardeners' Chronicle. The Gardeners' Chronicle, *&c.* Ser. iii. vol. 59. May 21, 1921. 4°. 1921.

LOUGHLIN (Gerald Francis) [1880–] The Clays and Clay industries of Connecticut. 2 pt. *illust. See* Connecticut, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1905.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) The Gabbros and associated rocks at Preston, Connecticut. *pp. 158 : 10 pls. : 4 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 492. 8°. 1912.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) A Reconnaissance in the Canyon Range, west-central Utah. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 90–F. 8°. 1914.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) Recent Alunite developments near Marysvale and Beaver, Utah. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 620–K. 8°. 1915.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) Zinc carbonate and related Copper carbonate Ores at Ophir, Utah. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 690–A. 8°. 1917.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) Two Lamprophyre dikes near Santaquin and Mount Nebo, Utah. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 120–E. 4°. 1918.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) The Oxidized Zinc Ores of Leadville, Colorado. *pp. 91 : 8 pls. back to back : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 681. 8°. 1918.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) & **Butler** (B. S.) A reconnaissance of the Cottonwood-American Fork mining region, Utah, *&c. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 620–I. 8°. 1915.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) & **Lindgren** (Waldemar) Geology and Ore deposits of the Tintic mining district, Utah, *&c. pp. 282 : 1 tab. : 31 pls. col. (some back to back) : 8 maps & plans col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 107. 4°. 1919.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) & **others.** The Ore deposits of Utah. *pp. 672 : 1 tab. : 52 pls. (some back to back) : 5 maps (4 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 111. 4°. 1920.

Loughlin (Gerald F.) & **others.** Limestones and Marls of North Carolina. By G. F. Loughlin, E. W. Berry and J. A. Cushman. *pp. 211 : 10 pl. : 7 maps. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1921.

LOUGHRIDGE (Robert Hills) [1843–1917] [Geological] Map of Clinton county. Scale : 2 miles = 1 inch, *&c. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *geol. col.* [1886.]

Loughridge (Robert H.) Agricultural Map of the Jackson Purchase. Scale 1 : 300,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about.] *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1886.

Loughridge (Robert H.) Map of the Jackson Purchase . . . Geology by R. H. Loughridge . . . Scale : 2 miles = 1 inch. *See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1886.]

Loughridge (ROBERT H.) Map of Meade and Breckenridge counties . . . Scale: 2 miles = 1 inch. Geology of Meade Co. by R. H. Loughridge, &c. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*]
s.sh. *col.* [1886.]

LOUIS CLARK VANUXEM FOUNDATION. *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY.—*Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.*

LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans* [1869–1926] A travers la Banquise du Spitzberg au Cap Philippe, Mai–Août 1905 [on the *Belgica*]. *pp. 349.* [*2*]*: 29 pls. col.: 1 port.: 2 maps: text illust.*
4°. *Paris,* 1907 [*i. e.* 1906].
Some of the plates are paged in with the text.

Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* La Revanche de la Banquise. Un été dérivé dans la mer de Kara, Juin-Septembre, 1907 [on the *Belgica*]. *pp. 288. 40: 17 pls.: 9 maps: text illust.* 4°. *Paris,* 1909.
Contains *inter alia*:
Append. IV. Notes Biologiques par L. Stappers.
Append. V. Notice sur la Florule des neiges et des glaces de la mer de Kara, par A. Meunier.

Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique, accomplie à bord de la *Belgica* dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905. (Résultats Scientifiques.) *pp. 567.* [*2*]*. v: 12 pls.: 68 maps & charts col.: text illust.* fol. *Bruxelles,* 1907.
Contains *inter alia*:
Relation succincte du Voyage, par A. de Gerlache, Commandant de la "Belgica."
Note sur la Carte [*By*] A. de Gerlache.
Extraits du Journal de bord, coordonnés par A. de Gerlache.
Oiseaux et Mammifères observés.
Météorologie, par D. la Cour.
Géologie . . . Mémoire de O. B. Böggild.
Botanique:
Plantes récoltées à la côte nord-est du Grönland . . . Mémoire de C. H. Ostenfeld.
A. Phanérogames et Fougères, déterminés par C. H. Ostenfeld.
B. Mousses, déterminés par C. Jensen.
C. Champignons, déterminés par C. Ferdinandsen et Ö. Winge.
D. Lichens, déterminés par J. S. Delehmann Branth.
Journal des Stations, Compte rendu, par station, des observations océanographiques:
(H. Broch et E. Koefoed, pour les listes d'espèces.)
Le Plankton de la Mer du Grönland: Mémoire de D. Damas et de E. Koefoed.
Tab. I. Dressé par H. Broch: Phytoplankton de la Mer du Grönland.
Tab. II & III. Dressé par E. Korfoed: Plankton Animal de la Mer du Grönland, &c.
Note sur les Radiolaires, par E. Jörgensen.
Medusés, Mémoire de C. Hartlaub.
Poissons, Mémoire de E. Koefoed.
Invertébrés du fond, Mémoire de J. Grieg. Bryozoaires, déterminés par O. Nordgaard. Polychètes, déterminés par J. Arwidsson. Hydroïdes déterminés par H. Broch. Porifères, déterminés par W. Lundbeck. Thalamophorea, déterminés par H. Klær.

Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Campagne Arctique de 1907 [on the *Belgica*]. 10 pt. *illust.*
4°. *Bruxelles,* 1910–12.
[1.] Journal de Bord et physique du Globe. *pp. 99.* [*2*]*: 10 pls.: 2 maps: text illust.* 1911.
[2.] Mollusques et Brachiopodes, par P. Dautzenberg et H. Fischer. *pp. v. 25: 1 map.* 1910.
[3.] Échinodermes, par J. A. Grieg. *pp. vi. 40: 1 pl.: 3 maps.* 1910.
[4.] Faune des Mousses: Tardigrades, par F. Richters. *pp. 20: 2 pls.* 1911.
[5.] Microplankton des mers de Barents et de Kara, par A. Meunier. *pp. xviii. 355: 37 pls.: 2 maps.* 1910.
[6.] Étude Lithologique de fonds recueillis dans les parages de la Nouvelle-Zemble, par J. Thoulet. *pp. 28.* [*2*]*: 1 map.* 1910.
[7.] Crustacés Malacostracés, par L. Stappers. *pp. vi. 152. xii. xii: 7 pls.: 2 maps.* 1911.
[8.] Bryozoaires, par O. Nordgaard. *pp. 43: 1 map.* 1912.
[9.] Annélides Polychètes, par P. Fauvel. *pp.* [*i.*]*45. iv: 1 pl.: 1 map.* 1911.
[10.] Cœlentérés du fond, par H. Broch. *pp. ii. 28.* [*1*]*: 1 map.* 1912.

LOUISA ULRICA, *Queen Consort of Adolphus Frederick, King of Sweden* [1720–1782] Museum S:æ R:æ M:tis Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginæ Svecorum, Gothorum, Vandalorumque . . . in quo Animalia rariora, exotica, imprimis Insecta & Conchilia describuntur & determinantur. Prodromi instar editum, &c. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1764.] 8°. 1764.

LOUISIANA, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Baton Rouge, La.,* 1905→

LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM. *See* NEW ORLEANS.—LOUISIANA STATE MUSEUM.

LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY. *See* BATON ROUGE, *La.*—LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

LOUKASCHEWITSCH (JOSEPH) Sur le mécanisme de l'écorce terrestre et l'origine des continents. *pp. 60.* [*1*]*: text illust.* 8°. *St.-Pétersbourg,* 1911.

LOUNSBURY (CHARLES P.) A new Greenhouse Pest. (*Orthezia insignis,* Douglas.) *See* AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. 8°. [1894.]

Lounsbury (CHARLES P.) Canker Worms, Army Worm, Corn Worm, Red Humped Apple Tree Caterpillar, Antiopa Butterfly, Currant Stem-girdler, Imported Elm Bark Louse, Greenhouse *Orthezia. pp. 30: text illust. See* AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. *Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1895.

Lounsbury (CHARLES P.) Insect Pests in South Africa. *See* FLINT (W.) *D.D.* Science in South Africa. A handbook and review . . . Edited by W. Flint . . . and J. D. F. Gilchrist, &c. Sect. VII. *pp. 362–374.* 8°. 1905.

Lounsbury (CHARLES P.) [For official reports as Government Entomologist] *See* CAPE COLONY.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

LOUNSBURY (CLARENCE) & **others.** Soil Survey of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . Clarence Lounsbury, &c. *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54–A. 8°. 1917.
Soil Series. No. 23.

Lounsbury (CLARENCE) & **others.** Soil Survey of Waupaca county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . Clarence Lounsbury, &c. *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54–C. 8°. 1921.
Soil Series. No. 25.

Loureiro (JOÃO DE) A Commentary on João de Loureiro's *Flora Cochinchinensis,* &c. *Ulyssipone,* 1790. By E. D. Merrill. *Typed. See* MERRILL (E. D.) 4°. 1919.

LOUTH ANTIQUARIAN & NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.
[1883. Founded.
1910. Louth Naturalists', Antiquarian and Literary Society.]
Report, &c. No. 12→ 8°. *Louth,* 1896→

Louth Antiquarian & Naturalists' Society. Twenty-six Years.—A Retrospect [by R. W. Goulding]. *pp.* [*6*]. 8°. [*Louth,* 1910.]
Privately printed by the author.

LOUTH NATURALISTS', ANTIQUARIAN & LITERARY SOCIETY. *See* LOUTH ANTIQUARIAN & NATURALISTS' SOCIETY.

LOUVAIN.—Université. [Founded 1426.]—*Institut Géologique.* Mémoires, &c. Tom. 1→ 4°. *Louvain,* 1913→

Louvain.—Université.—*Library.* The Reconstruction of the Library of the University of Louvain. Great Britain's contribution, 1914–25. *See* GUPPY (HENRY) 8°. 1926

Lovassy (ALEXANDER) Die tropischen Nymphaeen des Hévizsees Hévizsees bei Keszthely. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. 2. thl. 2, sect. 2, Anhang. 4°. 1909.

LOVAT, Simon Joseph, 15*th Baron*. *See* Fraser (S. J.) *15th Baron Lovat.*

LOVEGROVE (W. H.) *See* Indian Forester. The Indian Forester. Edited by W. H. Lovegrove. Vol. 33. no. 6–9. 8°. 1907.

LOVELL (Robert) [1630–1690] *Παμβοτανολογια*, sive Enchiridion Botanicum, or a Compleat Herball containing the summe of what hath hitherto been published either by ancient or moderne authors both Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Trees, Shrubs, Plants, Fruits, Flowers, &c., in an alphabeticall order: wherein all that are not in the Physick Garden in Oxford are noted with asterisks. Shewing their place, time, names, kinds, temperature, vertues, use, dose, danger and antidotes. Together with an introduction to Herbarisme, &c. Appendix of Exoticks, universall Index of plants: shewing what grow wild in England. (An Index of the Latine Names contained in the foregoing Herball, together with those that are synonymous: as also such as are mentioned in the Catalogues of John Tradescant, and of the Publick Physick Gardens beyond Sea (as that of Copenhagen, Paris, Warsow, Padua, Leyden, Groyning, and Bloys,) which are not in that of Oxford: to which are added those that are in the *Phytologia Britannica* (or grow wild in England) which are those that have not this marke.*) *pp.* [*xxxiv.*] *671.* [*1*]. 12°. *Oxford,* 1659.

LOVÉN *afterwards* **Santesson** (Hedvig Lovisa Carolina) [1867–] Om utvecklingen af de sekundära kärlknippena hos Draxæna och Yucca. *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 13. afd. 3. no. 3. 8°. 1887.

Lovén *afterwards* **Santesson** (Hedvig L. C.) Några rön om Algernas andning. *pp. 17 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm. —Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 17. afd. 3. no. 3. 8°. 1891 (1892).

LOW (Albert Howard) [1855–] Technical Methods of Ore Analysis . . . Seventh edition, &c. *pp. xiv. 374 : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London,* 1914.

The first edition was published in 1905.

LOW (Albert Peter) [1861–] Report on an exploration of part of the south shore of Hudson Strait and of Ungava Bay. *pp. 47 : 5 pls. : 1 map. geol. col. See* Canada.—geological survey. Annual Report. New Series. Vol. 11. L. 8°. 1899 (1901).

For map: *See* end of Report M.

Low (Albert P.) Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D. G. S. *Neptune,* 1903–04, &c. *See* Canada, *Dominion of.* [Voyages, &c.—*Hudson Bay & Arctic Islands, 1903–04.*] 8°. 1906.

Low (Albert P.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected by . . . A. P. Low at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley, in 1904. By L. M. Lambe. *See* Canada, *Dominion of.* [Voyages, &c.—*Hudson Bay & Arctic Islands, 1903–04.*] Report on the Dominion Government expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix IV. 8°. 1906.

Low (Albert P.) Report on the Chibougamau Mining Region in the Northern part of the Province of Quebec. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8°. 1906.

Low (Albert P.) Notes on the Fossil Corals collected by . . . A. P. Low at Beechey Island, Southampton Island and Cape Chidley, in 1904. By L. M. Lambe. *See* Canada.—geological survey. 8°. 1907.

Low (Albert P.) The Hamilton River and the Grand Falls. *See* Grenfell (W. T.) Labrador: the Country and the People. 8°. 1909.

Low (Albert P.) [For official publications as Director] *See* Canada.—geological survey.

LOW (George Carmichael) [1872–] The Literature of the Charadriiformes from 1894–1924. With a classification of the Order, and lists of the Genera, Species and Subspecies, &c. *pp. xi. 220.* 8°. *London,* 1924.

LÖW (Immanuel) *See* Loew (I.)

Low (Sampson) The English Catalogue of Books (including the original 'London' Catalogue) . . . 1801–36. Edited and compiled by R. A. Peddie . . . and Q. Waddington. *pp.* [*ii.*] *655.* 8°. *London,* 1914.

LOWE (Charles W.) Freshwater Algæ and freshwater Diatoms [of the Canadian Arctic Expedition], &c. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* Canada. [Voyages, &c.—*Arctic,* 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–18. Vol. 4. pt. A. 8°. 1923.

LOWE (Edwin E.) The anatomy, habits and psychology of *Chironomus pusio,* Meigen, (the early stages), with notes on various other Invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidæ [Edited by E. E. Lowe], &c. *See* Mundy (A. T.) 4°. (1909.)

LOWE (Ephraim Noble) [1864–] A preliminary study of Soils of Mississippi. *pp. 220 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. [1912.]

Lowe (Ephraim N.) Preliminary Report on Iron Ores of Mississippi. *pp. 70 : 8 pls. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. [1913.]

Lowe (Ephraim N.) [Mississippi, its Geology, Geography, Soil and Mineral resources. *See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1915.]

Wanting.

—— A revision with additions, &c. *pp. 346 : text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 14. 8°. 1919.

Lowe (Ephraim N.) Oil and Gas prospecting in Mississippi. *pp. 78.* [*2*] *: 1 pl. : 1 text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 15. 8°. 1919.

Lowe (Ephraim N.) Road-making materials of Mississippi. *pp. 139 : 1 text illust. See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1920.

Lowe (Ephraim N.) Plants of Mississippi: a list of flowering plants and Ferns. *pp. 292.* [*2*] *: 1 map* (*paged*). *See* Mississippi, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1921.

LOWE (John) [–1902] The Yew-Trees of Great Britain and Ireland. *pp. xiv. 270 : 23 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London & New York,* 1897.

The author's annotated copy, also material collected for a projected second edition, consisting of printed and manuscript matter, the latter by the author, Mrs. Lowe, A. Henry, and others, and photographs of yew-trees, are in the Library of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew.

LOWE (Percy Roycroft) *O.B.E.* [1870–] A Naturalist on desert islands. *pp. xii. 230 : 32 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1911.

Lowe (Percy R.) *O.B.E.* Our common Sea-birds: Cormorants, Terns, Gulls, Skuas, Peterels and Auks. *pp. xvi. 310 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London & New York,* [1913.]

Lowe (Percy R.) *O.B.E.* Natural History specimens collected by Mr. and Mrs. Rogers in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands and now at the British Museum (Natural History). 1. The Flightless Rail (*Atlantisia Rogersi*) of Inaccessible Island. Special description by Dr. Percy Lowe. *See* Rogers (R. A.) *Mrs.* The Lonely Island (Tristan da Cunha), *&c.* Appendix II. *pp. 209–213.* 8°. 1926.

Lowe (Percy R.) *O.B.E.* The present status of the Wild-Fowl of Europe, with special reference to those of the British Isles, *&c.* *See* International Committee for the Protection of Wild Birds.—British section. 8°. 1926.

LOWELL (Percival) [1855–1916] Botanical activities of Percival Lowell. [By] C. S. Sargent. *See* New England Botanical Club. Rhodora, *&c.* Vol. **19.** no. 218. 8°. 1917.

LOWNDES (William Thomas) [–1843] The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. 4 vol. 4°. *London*, 1834.

Printed in double column.

—— New edition . . . By H. G. Bohn. 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1857–64.

—— New edition . . . By H. G. Bohn. 6 vol. 8°. *London*, 1864.

This is merely the four-volume edition of 1857–64 in which the parts are distributed into six volumes furnished with new title-pages.

LOWNE (Benjamin Thompson) *the Younger.* A popular Natural History of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood, including a description of the district, its Geology, Flora, and Fauna, *&c.* *pp. viii. 62.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

Lowne (Benjamin Thompson) *the Younger.* The anatomy and physiology of the Blow-Fly (*Musca vomitoria*, Linn.). A monograph, *&c.* *pp. viii. 121 : 10 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

The subject-matter was expanded by the author into a distinct work, which appeared in 1890–95 [*q. v.* infra].

LOWRY (Joseph Wilson) [1803–1879] A Geological Intersector. Invented by Professor Phillips, *F.R.S.* . . . J. W. Lowry sculpt. *See* Phillips (John) *F.R.S.* obl. 8°. 1836.

LOYD (Lewis Richard William) The protection of Birds. An indictment, *&c.* *pp. vi.* [*i.*] *88.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

Loyd (Lewis R. W.) Lundy : its History and Natural History, *&c.* *pp. xii. 248 : 20 pls. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

LØYNING (Paul) Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. I. Fam. *Aeolididæ.* *pp. 103 : 4 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 6. 8°. 1923.

LOZANO (Enrique Diaz) Descripcion de algunas Plantas Liasicas de Huayacocotla, Ver.—Algunas Plantas de la Flora Liasica de Huauchinango, Pue. *pp. 18 : 9 pls.* *See* Mexico.—Instituto geologico. Boletín, *&c.* No. 34. 4°. 1916.

Lozano (Enrique Diaz) Diatomeas Fosiles Mexicanas. *pp. 27.* [*3*] *: 2 pls. : text illust.* *See* Mexico.—Instituto geológico. Anales, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1917.

Printed in double column.

Lozano (Enrique Diaz) Depositos Diatomiferos en el Valle de Toxi, Ixtlahuaca, estado de Mexico. *pp. 29.* [*1*] *: 12 pls. : 2 maps.* *See* Mexico.—Instituto geológico. Anales, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1920.

LOZANO (Rafael Sanchez) *See* Sanchez Lozano (R.)

LOZANO Y REY (Luis) Contribución al estudio de las Aves de Mogador. *pp. 46.* *See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **8.** no. 2. 8°. 1911.

Lozano y Rey (Luis) Los Peces de la fauna Ibérica en la colección del Museo en . . . 1919. *pp. 112.* *See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, *&c.* Serie Zoológica. No. 39. 8°. 1919.

Lozano y Rey (Luis) Datos para la Ictiología Marina de Melilla. *pp. 83 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust.* *See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, *&c.* Tom. **12.** no. 2. 8°. 1921.

LUARD (Henry Richards) [1825–91] Graduati Cantabrigiensis . . . ab anno . . . mdccc usque ad octavum diem octobris mdccclxxxiv . . . cura Henrici Richards Luard, *&c.* [Seventh edition.] *See* Cambridge.—University. 8°. 1884.

LUBBOCK (John) *first Baron Avebury* [1834–1913] On some Entomostraca collected by Dr. Sutherland in the Atlantic Ocean. *pp. 31 : 11 pls.* 8°. [*London,*] 1856.

Trans. Ent. Soc. New Ser., Vol. **4.** 1856.

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* Pre-historic times as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. *pp. xxiii. 512 : 3 pls.* (*2 col.*) *: 1 plan : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

—— Third edition. *pp. xxviii.* [*i.*] *640 : 4 pls.* (*2 col.*) *: 1 plan : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1872.

—— Fifth edition. *pp. xxviii. 637 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* [The origin of civilization and the primitive condition of Man. Mental and social condition of Savages. 8°. *London*, 1870.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition, with additions. *pp. xx. 426 : 6 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

—— Third edition, *&c.* *pp. xx. 528 : 5 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1875 [*i.e.* 1874.]

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* On the origin and metamorphoses of Insects. *pp. xvi. 108 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1874.

"Nature Series."

—— [Another edition.] *pp. xvi. 108 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1883.

"Nature Series."

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* [Collembola from Kerguelen Island.] *See* Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, *&c.* Vol. **168.** 4°. 1879.

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* The Beauties of Nature and the wonders of the World we live in. *pp. xiv. 427 : 12 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1892.

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* Every Boy's Book of British Natural History . . . with chapters and notes on Nature-photography . . . by the Rev. S. N. Sedgwick, M.A., and an Introduction by . . . Lord Avebury . . . Second edition. *See* Westell (W. P.) 8°. 1907.

Lubbock (John) *first Baron Avebury.* Life of Sir John Lubbock, Lord Avebury. 2 vol. *illust.* *See* Hutchinson (H. G.) 8°. 1914.

LUBLIN (Max) [1866–] Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Feldspäte im Granit vom Epprechtstein (Fichtelgebirge). Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* *pp. 37.* [*1*] *: 4 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1907.

LUBOSCH (Wilhelm) Nachruf auf Oskar Schultze, gehalten am 2 Dezember, 1920, &c. [With a bibliography.] *pp. 27 : 1 port. See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. N.F. Bd. **46.** no. 2. 8°. 1921.

LUCA (Sebastiano de) Richerche sperimentali sulla Solfatara di Pozzuoli. *See* Naples.—accademia pontaniana. Per la solenne Commemorazione in Bassano del primo Centenario dell' insigne Naturalista G. Brocchi, &c. 4°. 1872.

LUCAND (Jean Louis) Notice biographique sur Jean-Louis Lucand, &c. (Liste numérique & systématique des Figures peintes de Champignons de la France, 1881–95, suites à l'Iconographie de P. Bulliard, 1840.—Bibliographie.) Par . . . F.-X. Gillot. *port. See* Autun.—société d'histoire naturelle. Bulletin. Tom. **10.** pt. 1. *pp. 193–234.* 8°. 1897.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Gillot (F. X.) 8°. 1897.

LUCANUS (Friedrich von) Die Rätsel des Vogelzuges. Ihre Lösung auf experimentellem Wege durch Luftfahrt und Vogelberingung . . . Zweite, vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage, &c. *pp. xv 243 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *Langensalza*, 1923.

LUCAS (Alfred) *O.B.E.* Chemical Report on the Phosphates (of Egypt). *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] A Report on the Phosphate Deposits, &c. 8°. 1900.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1905.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* The Disintegration of Building Stones in Egypt. *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1902.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* A preliminary investigation of the Soil and Water of the Fayum Province. *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1902.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* A Report on the Soil and Water of the Wadi Tumilat Lands under reclamation. *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1903.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* The Blackened Rocks of the Nile Cataracts and of the Egyptian Deserts. *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1905.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* The Chemistry of the River Nile. *See* Egypt. — survey department. — [*Departmental Papers.*] 8°. 1908.

Survey Department Paper No. 7.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* Natural Soda deposits in Egypt. *See* Egypt. — survey department. — [*Departmental Papers.*] 8°. 1912.

Lucas (Alfred) *O.B.E.* Antiques : their restoration and preservation. *pp. viii. 136.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

LUCAS (Arthur Henry Shakspeare) [1853–] [The Reptiles, Amphibia, and the Marine Algæ of New South Wales.] *See* British Association, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. *pp. 314–321, & 459–463.* 8°. 1914.

Lucas (Arthur H. S.) The Algæ of Commonwealth Bay. *pp. 18 : 9 pls. (1 col.) See* South Australia.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1911–14.] Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911–14, &c. Scientific Reports. Ser. C. Vol. **7.** pt. 2. 4°. 1919.

Lucas (Arthur H. S.) & **Dendy** (Arthur) *F.R.S.* An Introduction to the study of Botany, &c. *See* Dendy (Arthur) *F.R.S.* & Lucas (A. H. S.) 8°. 1892.

Lucas (Arthur H. S.) & **Le Souëf** (W. H. D.) The Animals of Australia. Mammals, Reptiles and Amphibians. *pp. xi. 327 : 1 pl. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Melbourne*, &c., 1909.

Lucas (Arthur H. S.) & **Le Souëf** (W. H. D.) The Birds of Australia, &c. *pp. xii. 489 : 6 pls. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Melbourne*, 1911.

Complementary volume to the authors' *The Animals of Australia*, 1909.

LUCAS (Daniel) & **Gelin** (Henri) Catalogue des Lépidoptères observés dans l'Ouest de la France, &c. Pt. I. Macrolépidoptères. *See* Gelin (H.) & Lucas (D.) 8°. [1912.]

Mém. Soc. Hist. Sci. des Deux-Sèvres, Niort. 1912.

LUCAS (Frederic Augustus) [1852–] Notes on the preparation of rough Skeletons. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, &c. No. 39. Pt. C. 8°. 1891.

Lucas (Frederic A.) Observations on the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report. By David Starr Jordan . . . aided by . . . Frederic A. Lucas, &c. *See* United States of America.—fishery reports.—[*Fur Seal Fishery.*] 8°. 1896.

Lucas (Frederic A.) [Fossil Aves. Revised by F. A. Lucas.] *See* Zittel (K. A. von) Text-Book of Palæontology . . . English edition, &c. Vol. **2.** 8°. 1902.

Lucas (Frederic A.) Birds of the World . . . With a chapter on the Anatomy of Birds by F. A. Lucas, &c. *See* Knowlton (F. H.) 8°. 1909.

Lucas (Frederic A.) A First Chapter in Natural History. Being the Introduction to Champlin's *Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Natural History. pp. 19.* [*1*]. *See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet No. 51. 8°. 1920.

Lucas (Frederic A.) The Story of Museum Groups. *pp. 36 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet No. 53. 8°. 1921.

Third printing, 1921, with some changes and additions from *The American Museum Journal*, 1914; January and February.

—— Fourth edition. *pp. 40 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. 1926.

Lucas (Frederic A.) Animals of the Past. An account of some of the creatures of the ancient World . . . Sixth and revised edition. *pp. xii. 207 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Handbook Series No. 4. 8°. 1922.

Lucas (Frederic A.) The preparation of rough Skeletons, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet No. 59. 8°. [1924.]

Lucas (Frederic A.) Meteorites, Meteors and Shooting Stars, &c. *pp. 24 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet No. 64. 8°. 1926.

Lucas (Frederic A.) [For official publications as Director, 1911–23] *See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history.

Lucas (Frederic A.) & **others.** The Big Tree and its Story. The Sequoia and the history of biological science, &c. *pp. 23 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet No. 42. 8°. 1915.

The greater part of this leaflet was written by G. H. Sherwood, and appeared in Guide Leaflet No. 8, "The Sequoia," 1902. Additions and changes have been made by H. E. Crampton and F. A. Lucas. The Label is by Miss M. C. Dickerson.

LUCAS (Joseph) *F.G.S.* [1846–1926] Horizontal Wells, a new application of geological principles to effect the solution of the problem of supplying London with pure Water. *pp. viii. 86 : 3 pls. : 2 maps.*
4°. *London*, 1874.

Lucas (Joseph) *F.G.S.* Studies in Nidderdale : upon notes and observations other than geological, made during the progress of the Government Geological Survey of the district, 1867–72, &c. *pp. xxvi. 292 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8° *London ; & Pateley Bridge*, [printed, 1882.]
Notes, *inter alia*, on zoology, botany, archæology and dialects. The outline of these Studies was published in the *Zoologist* for September and October, 1879, under the title of "The Naturalist in Nidderdale."

Lucas (Joseph) *of Tooting Graveney.* Kalm's Account of his visit to England on his way to America in 1748. Translated [from *En Resa til Norra America*, Stockholm, 1753–61, with Life of Kalm, Preface and many notes] by Joseph Lucas, &c. *See* Kalm (Pehr) 8°. 1892.

LUCAS (Pierre Hippolyte) [1815–99] [For articles on the Invertebrata] *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 tom. 4°. 1833–39[–40].

—— [Another edition entitled :] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 tom. 12°. 1844–46.

Lucas (Pierre H.) Histoire naturelle des Lépidoptères exotiques . . . orné de 200 figures peintes d'après nature par Pauquet et gravées sur acier. *pp. 156 : 80 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1835[–36].
Bibliothèque Zoologique. Issued in 20 livraisons, 1835–36.

[—— [Second edition.] 8°. *Paris*, 1845.]
Wanting. Hagen (H. A.) *Bibl. Entom.* Bd. 1. *p. 498.* 1862.

[Another edition.] (De la chasse . . . des papillons, &c.) *pp. 156 : 80 pls. col. (pp. xii : 2 pls.)*
8°. *Paris*, [1864.]
With "Catalogue de la Librairie F. Savy. 15 avril, 1881."
A reprint of the 1835 edition, with a new title-page, and with the addition of an ornamental title-page to the Plates.

Lucas (Pierre H.) Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Myriapodes. *pp. 600. [1] : 46 pls. See* Castelnau (F. L. de L. de) *Count.* Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, &c. Tom. 4. 8°. 1840.
Printed in double column.

Lucas (Robert) Catalogus alphabeticus generum et subgenerum Coleopterorum orbis terrarum totius, &c. Pars I→ 8°. *Berlin*, [1920]→

Lucas (William John) [Neuroptera of the Isle of Wight.] *See* Morey (Frank) A Guide to the Natural History of the Isle of Wight, &c. 8°. 1909.

Lucas (William J.) A Monograph of the British Orthoptera. *See* Ray Society. 8°. 1920.
Monograph No. 105.

LUCCIANA (Pierre) Histoire des Corses . . . traduite de l'Allemand & annotée par P. Luceiana. *See* Gregorovius (Ferdinand) 8°. 1881.

Lucciana (Pierre) Corsica. Traduction [with a preface] de P. Luecciana. 2 vol. *See* Gregorovius (F.) 8°. 1833–84.

LUCERNA (Roman) [1877–] Morphologie der Montblanegruppe. *pp. vii. 187. [1] : 5 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust. See* Petermanns Mittheilungen, &c. Ergänzungsband 39. no. 181. 4°. 1914.

LUCERNE.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 1→ 8°. *Luzern*, 1897→

Lucerne.—Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Festschrift zur Jubiläumsfeier des 50-jährigen Bestehens der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Luzern. Überreicht den Teilnehmern an der Jahresversammlung der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 11. bis 13. September 1905.
8°. *Luzern*, 1905.
Contains :
1. Limnologische Untersuchungen des Vierwaldstättersees. Physikalischer Teil. 1. Abteilung : Optische und thermische Untersuchungen. Von B. Amberg. *pp. 144 : 13 charts : text illust.*
2. Die Fische des Vierwaldstättersees und ihre Parasiten. Von W. Nufer. *pp. 232. [1] : 4 pls.* 1905.
For another issue of the above, *See* supra : Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 5. 1907.

LUCRETIUS CARUS (Titus) [95–51 B.C.] T. Lucret. Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex recognovit H. A. J. Munro, &c. *pp. xl. 190.*
12°. *Cantabrigiæ & Londini*, 1864.
Cambridge Greek and Latin Texts.

Lucretius Carus (Titus) Lucretius on the Nature of Things [De Rerum Natura]. A Philosophical Poem, in six books, literally translated into English prose, by . . . J. S. Watson . . . To which is adjoined the poetical version of J. M. Good. *pp. xxiii. 496.* 8°. *London*, 1872.

LÜDI (Werner) [1888–] Die Sukzession der Pflanzenvereine. Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die dynamisch-genetischen Verhältnisse der Vegetation in einem Gebiete des Berner Oberlandes. Mit Anhang: Versuch zur Gliederung der Pflanzengesellschaften des Lauterbrunnentales nach Sukzessionsreihen. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Bern, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *79. [1] : 5 pls.*
8°. *Bern*, 1919.
Sonderabdruck *Mitt. Naturf. Gesell.* Bern. 1919.

LUDLAM (Alfred) Essay on the cultivation and acclimatization of Trees and Plants. *pp. 23. See* New Zealand Institute. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. pt. 3. 8°. 1869.

LUDLOW (Clara Southmayd) [1852–] The Mosquitos of the Philippine Islands : the distribution of certain species, and their occurrence in relation to the incidence of certain diseases, &c. *pp. 65.*
8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1908.

LUDLOW (Edwin) Les gisements Carbonifères de Coahuila. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Tenth Session : Mexico, 1906.* Guide des Excursions, &c. No. 28. 8°. 1906.

LUDOVISI (Teresa Boncompagni) *Princess of Venosa. See* Boncompagni-Ludovisi (T.) *Princess of Venosa.*

LUDWIG (F.) *of Riga.* Die Küstenseen des Rigaer Meerbusens. Chemische und geophysikalische Untersuchungen. *pp. 197 : 1 tab. : 24 maps & plans (col.) with sections. See* Riga.—Naturforscher verein. Arbeiten, &c. Neue Folge. Hft. 11. 8°. 1908.

LUDWIG (Friedrich) [1851–1918] Ueber die Phosphorescenz der Pilze und des Holzes. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Hildburghausen*, 1874.

Ludwig (Friedrich) Ueber einige Richtungen abnormer Fruchtkörper-Entwicklung höherer Pilze. *See* Hanau.—wetterauische gesellschaft fuer die gesammte naturkunde. Festschrift, &c. 8°. 1908.

Ludwig (Hubert Jacob) [Asteroidea from the Antaretic Regions.] *pp. 72 : 7 pls. See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99. Zoologie. 4°. 1903.

Ludwig (Hubert J.) Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstage des . . . Dr. J. W. Spengel . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. Ludwig, &c. 3 Bd. *illust. See* Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Zoologische Jahrbücher, &c. Supplementheft 15. 8°. 1912.

LUDWIG GUENTHER II, *Prince of Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt* [1767–1807] Die Conchylien im Cabinette des Herrn Erbprinzen von Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. *See* KAEMMERER (C. L.) 8°. 1786.

LUDWIG SALVATOR MARIA JOSEPH JOHAN BAPTIST DOMINIK RAINER FERDINAND KARL ZENOBIUS ANTON, *Archduke of Austria* [1847–1915] Der Golf von Buccari-Porto Ré, &c. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* BUCCARI. 4°. 1871.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Levkosia die Haupstadt von Cypern. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* NICOSIA. 4°. 1873.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Yacht-Reise in den Syrten. 1873. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* SYRTES. 4°. 1874.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Einige Worte über die Kaymenen. Juli, 1874. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* KAIMENI. 4°. 1875.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Eine Spazierfahrt im Golfe von Korinth. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* CORINTH. 4°. 1876.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Eine Blume aus dem goldenen Lande, oder Los Angeles. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* LOS ANGELES. 8°. 1878.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Los Angeles . . . Zweite . . . Auflage. 8°. [1885.]

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Karawanen-Strasse von Ægypten nach Syrien. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* EGYPT. 8°. 1879.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Mittheilungen aus dem Museum Ludwig Salvator, von . . . L. W. Schaufuss. *See* DRESDEN.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BOTANIK UND ZOOLOGIE. Nunquam otiosus. Bd. 3. 8°. 1879[–90].

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Um die Welt ohne zu wollen. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* WORLD. 8°. 1881.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Stadt Palma, &c. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* PALMA. fol. 1882.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Hobarttown, oder Sommerfrische in den Antipoden. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* HOBART TOWN. 4°. 1886.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Lose Blätter aus Abazia. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* ABBAZIA. 4°. 1886.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Feuilles volantes d'Abazia, &c. [Translated by M. Leucht.] *pp. iv. 90 : 33 pls.* 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Paxos und Antipaxos. *pp. xv. 480 : 98 pls. : 2 maps : text illust.* 4°. *Würzburg & Wien,* 1887.

The author's name only appears stamped on the cover of the book.

—— II. Auflage. (Volksausgabe.) *pp. xv. 480 : 98 pls. : text illust.* 4°. *Würzburg & Wien,* 1889.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Insel Menorca . . . Separatabdruck aus dem Werke : Die Balearen, &c. 2 vol. *See* MINORCA. fol. 1890–91.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Liparischen Inseln. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] 8 hft. *See* LIPARI ISLANDS. 4°. 1893–96.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Schiffbruch, oder ein Sommernachtstraum. *foll. 27.* 8°. *Prag,* 1894.

Printed on one side of the paper only.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Columbretes. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* COLUMBRETES. 4°. 1895.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Märchen aus Mallorca. *pp. xxiv. 271.* 8°. *Würzburg & Leipzig,* 1896.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Balearen. Geschildert in Wort und Bild. 2 vol. *illust.* 4°. *Würzburg & Leipzig,* 1897.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Benzert. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* BISERTA. 4°. 1897.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Cannosa. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* CANNOSA. 4°. 1897.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Alboran. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* ALBORAN. 4°. 1898.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Ustica. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* USTICA. 4°. 1898.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Bougie, die Perle Nord-Afrikas. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* BOUGIE. fol. 1899.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Insel Giglio. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* GIGLIO. 4°. 1900.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Ramleh als Winteraufenthalt. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* RAMLEH. 4°. 1900.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Panorama von Alexandrette. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* ALEXANDRETTA. s.sh. [1901.]

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Zante. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] Allgemeiner Theil. *See* ZANTE. 4°. 1904.

—— Specieller Theil. 4°. 1904.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Catalina Homar. *pp. viii. 102.* 8°. *Prag,* 1905.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Ueber den Durchstich der Landenge von Stagno. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* STAGNO. 4°. 1906.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Parga. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* PARGA. fol. 1907.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Anmerkungen über Levkas. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* LEVKAS. 4°. 1908.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Versuch einer Geschichte von Parga. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* PARGA. fol. 1908.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Was mancher wissen möchte.—Lo que alguno quisiera saber. *pp. 44.* GERM. & SPAN. 8°. [*Palma de Mallorca,* 1909.]

The place and date of publication are given on the back of the rear wrapper.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Die Felsenfesten Mallorcas. *pp. xviii. 493 : 4 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Prag,* 1910.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Der Kanal von Calamotta. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* CALAMOTTA. 8°. 1910.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Einiges über Welt-Ausstellungen. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Prag,* 1911.

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Indicaciones á los que visitan Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* MIRAMAR. 8°. [1911.]

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Lo que sé de Miramar. 1911. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* MIRAMAR. 8°. [1911.]

Ludwig Salvator, *Archduke of Austria.* Winke für die Besucher von Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *See* MIRAMAR. 8°. [1911.]

LUEDERS (LEO) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lepidopterengattung *Phyllocnistis,* Z. *pp. 32. [1] : 4 pls.* 8°. *Hamburg,* 1900.

Realschule in St. Pauli: Beilage zum Bericht über das Schuljahr 1899–1900.

LUEDTKE (GERHARD) *See* MINERVA. Minerva. Handbuch der Gelehrten Welt. Bearbeitet von . . . G. Lüdtke, &c. Bd. 1.† 8°. 1911.

Luedtke (GERHARD) *See* MINERVA. Minerva-Zeitschrift. Nachrichten für die gelehrte Welt. Ergänzung zu : Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Lüdtke. Jahr. 1→ Heft 1→ 4°. 1924→

Luehe (MAX) Parasitische Plattwürmer. 2 pt. *See* BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 17 & 18. 8°. 1909–10.

Luehe (MAX) Acanthocephalen.—Register der Acanthocephalen und parasitischen Plattwürmer geordnet nach ihren Wirten. *pp. iv. 116 : text illust. See* BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 16. 8°. 1911.

LUETHY (JAKOB) Beitrag zur Geologie und Palaeontologie von Peru. *pp. 87 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* SCHWEIZERISCHE PALAEONTOLOOISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 43. 4°. 1918.

LUFT (GUSTAF MAGNUS VON DER) Examen Historico Naturale de Crabronibus Scandinavicis eller Naturhistorisk Undersökning om Skandinaviska Solfver- och Gullmunsteklar. Med . . . G. Dahlboms Præsidium . . . 1 Juni 1839 . . . Gustaf Magnus von der Luft, &c. Pt. 6. *See* DAHLBOM (A. G.) 4°. 1839.

Lugeon (MAURICE) Carte Géologique des Hautes-Alpes Calcaires entre la Lizerne et la Kander . . . Échelle 1 : 50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m. = 1¼ in. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOOIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.,* 1910.

Carte spéciale No. 60.

Lugeon (MAURICE) Les Sources thermales de Loèche-les-Bains (Leukerbad : Valais). *pp. iii. 31 : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Lief. 68. 4°. 1912.

Lugeon (MAURICE) Les Hautes Alpes calcaires entre la Lizerne et la Kander, &c. Fasc. 1–3. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Lief. 30–60. 4°. 1914–18.

Lugeon (MAURICE) Discours prononcé à l'inauguration du monument Jean de Charpentier, à Bex le 19 juin 1920. [Par M. Lugeon.] *pp. 21. See* LAUSANNE.—UNIVERSITÉ. —*Laboratoires de Geologie.* Bulletin des Laboratoires de Geologie, &c. No. 29. 8°. 1921.

LUGGER (OTTO) Grasshoppers, Locusts, Crickets, Cockroaches, *etc.,* of Minnesota. *text illust. See* MINNEAPOLIS.—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.—Entomological Division.* Bulletin. No. 55. *pp. 91–386.* 8°. 1897.

Lugger (OTTO) [For Reports as Entomologist of the State Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota] *See* MINNEAPOLIS.—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.*

LUGINBILL (PHILIP) [1884–] The Southern Corn Rootworm (*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*) and farm practices to control it. *pp.* [*ii.*] *10 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 950. 8°. 1922.

First issued in 1918; revised 1922.

Luginbill (PHILIP) Bionomics of the Chinch Bug (*Blissus leucopterus* Say). *pp. 14 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1016. 8°. 1922.

Luginbill (PHILIP) & **Ainslie** (G. G.) The Lesser Corn Stalk-borer (*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*). *pp. 27 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 539. 8°. 1917.

Luginbill (PHILIP) & **Beyer** (A. H.) Corn Earworm as an enemy of Vetch. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1206. 8°. 1921.

Luginbill (PHILIP) & **Walton** (W. R.) The Fall Army Worm, or "Grass Worm," and its control. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 752. 8°. 1916.

Luigi Amedeo Giuseppe Maria Ferdinando Francesco, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* On the *Polar Star* in the Arctic Sea [1899–1900] . . . With the statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the Sledge Expedition to 86° 34′ North, and of Dr. A. Cavalli Molinelli upon his return to the Bay of Teplitz. Translated by William Le Queux. 2 vol. *port. illust.* 4°. *London,* 1903.

Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Raccolte planctoniche fatte dalla R. Nave "Liguria," nel viaggio di circonnavigazione del 1903–05 sotto il comando di S. A. R. Luigi di Savoia, Duca degli Abruzzi. [By Angelo Senna & others.] Vol. 1–2. fasc. 7. *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORE, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1906–17.

Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Ruwenzori : an account of the expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amadeo of Savoy . . . With a preface by H.R.H., &c. *See* FILIPPI (FILIPPO DE) *F.R.G.S.* 8°. 1908.

Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori : parte scientifica. Risultati delle osservazioni e studi compiuti sul materiale raccolto dalla Spedizione. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Milano,* 1909.

Contains:—
Vol. 1. *pp. viii.* [*ii.*] *603 : 74 pls. : text illust.* Prefazione. [By A. Roccati.]
Zoologia :
Ricerche intorno ai *Colobus occidentalis* Rochebr. e ad altre specie affini. L. Camerano.
Osservazioni intorno ai *Cercopithecus ascanias,* Aud., subsp. *Schmidti,* Matsch. L. Camerano.
Chirotteri ed Insettivori. E. Festa.

Osservazioni intorno al *Felis pardus*, subsp. *Ruwenzorii* Camer. L. Camerano.
Rosicanti. E. Festa.
Osservazioni intorno al *Buffelus caffer*, sub. spec. *Radcliffei* Oldf. Thomas. L. Camerano.
Osservazioni intorno all' *Equus quagga*, sub. spec. *Granti* Winton. L. Camerano.
Uccelli. T. Salvadori.
Rettili ed Amfibii. M. G. Peracca.
Molluschi. Stylommatophora. C. Polionera.
Imenotteri. E. Zavattari.
Di alcuni Coleotteri dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. L. Camerano.
Di alcuni *Passalidi*, *Cetoniini* ed *Elateridi* dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. G. Pangelia.
Di alcune Larve di Strepsitteri. E. Zavattari.
Odonati. E. Zavattari.
Dermatteri dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. A. Borelli.
Ortotteri dell' Uganda e del Ruwenzori. E. Giglio-Tos.
Termitidæ. F. Silvestri.
Miriapodi. F. Silvestri.
Crostacei. G. Nobili.
Lombrichi del Ruwenzori e dell' Uganda. L. Cognetti de Martiis.
Vermi parassiti di Vertebrati. C. Parona.

Botanica :

Introduzione. O. Mattirolo.
Angiospermæ. E. Chiovenda e F. Cortesi.
Gymnospermæ. R. Pirotta.
Pteridophyta. R. Pirotta.
Musci. G. Negri.
Hepaticæ. G. Gola.
Licheni del Ruwenzori. A. Jatta.
Alghe. G. B. De Toni e A. Forti.
Fungi. O. Mattirolo.

Vol. 2. *pp. xix.* [*iv.*] *286 : 40 pls. : 2 maps col.*
Prefazione. [by A. Roccati.]
Geologia. A. Roccati.
Petrografia e Mineralogia. A. Roccati, L. Colomba and G. Piolti.

Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of the Abruzzi.* Karakoram and Western Himalaya, 1909: an account of the Expedition of H.R.H. Prince Luigi Amedeo of Savoy, Duke of the Abbruzzi [*sic*]. By Filippo de Filippi, F.R.G.S. With a Preface by H.R.H. the Duke of the Abruzzi. *See* Filippi (Filippo de) *F.R.G.S.* 4°. 1912.

Luise (L. de) Indagini chimiche sulla cenere e scorie lanciate dal Vesuvio nella notte fra il due e il tre Gennaio del corrente anno 1916. *pp. 7. See* Naples.—accademia pontaniana. Atti, *&c.* Vol. 47. no. 2. 8°. 1917.

LUKE (Harry Charles) *C.M.G.* [1884–] A Bibliography of Sierra Leone. Preceded by an Essay of the origin, character and peoples of the Colony and Protectorate . . . Second enlarged edition. *pp.* [*iv.*] *230 : 4 pls. : 1 map col.* 8°. *Oxford & London,* 1925.

LUKE (Thomas Davy) Spas and Health Resorts of the British Isles, their mineral waters, climate, and the treatment to be obtained, with a section on curative institutions, *&c. pp. xii. 318 : 32 pls. : 1 map.* 8°. *London,* 1919.

LUKIS (Ernesto du Bois) Informe preliminar sobre el Yacimiento Carbonífero de Huayday, provincia de Otuzco, *&c. pp. 62 : 3 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* Peru.—cuerpo da ingenieros de minas. Boletín, *&c.* No. 64. 8°. 1908.

Lukis (Ernesto du B.) Yacimientos Carboníferos de los departamentos de La Libertad, Cajamarca y Ancachs. *pp. 63 : 24 pls. : 1 map. See* Peru.—cuerpo da ingenieros de minas. Boletín, *&c.* No. 69. 8°. 1909.

LULL (Richard Swann) [1867–] The Ceratopsia, by J. B. Hatcher . . . Edited and completed by R. S. Lull. *pp. xxx. 300 : 49 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Monographs, *&c.* Vol. 49. 4°. 1907.

Lull (Richard S.) The Evolution of the Elephant, *&c. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Guide No. 2, *&c.* 8°. [1908.]

Lull (Richard S.) The Yale Collection of Fossil Horses. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university. Collections of Yale University. No. 1. 4°. [1913.]

Lull (Richard S.) Triassic life of the Connecticut valley. 2 pt. *illust. See* Connecticut, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1915.

Lull (Richard S.) Organic Evolution: a text-book. *pp. xviii. 729 : 30 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *New York,* 1917.

Lull (Richard S.) & **others.** The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A Series of Lectures delivered before the Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi during . . . 1916–17, by . . . Richard Swann Lull, *&c. See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* 8°. 1920.

Lull (Richard S.) & **others.** The Evolution of Man . . . By R. S. Lull . . . Edited by George A. Baitsell. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university.—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* 8°. 1922.

Lull (Richard S.) & **others.** Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols . . . Richard S. Lull . . . Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—yale university. 8°. 1924.

LULLIN DE CHATEAUVIEUX (Jacob Frédéric) [1772–1842]
[Lettres écrites d'Italie en 1812 et 1813 à C. Pictet. 2 vol. 12°. *Paris,* 1816.

—— Seconde édition . . . augmentée. 8°. *Genève & Paris,* 1820.]
Wanting.

Travels in Italy, descriptive of the rural manners and economy of that country. *pp. iv. 100 : 3 pls.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. 1. no. 4. 8°. [1819.]

LUMB (Arthur Douglas) The Platinum Metals. *See* Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, *&c.*—mineral resources committee. Monographs on Mineral Resources with special reference to the British Empire, *&c.* 8°. 1920.

LUMBIER (Manuel Muñoz) *See* Muñoz Lumbier (M.)

LUMEN MARTIANUM [*pseud. i.e.* R. J. Lechmere Guppy.] The Lostic Continent: a Mythological Criticism. (—Atavistic Habits.) [Signed "Lumen Martianum," *i. e.* R. J. Lechmere Guppy.] *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Port-of-Spain,* 1911.]

LUMHOLTZ (Carl Sophus) [1851–1922] Among Cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the Aborigines of Queensland. *pp. xx. 395 : 30 pls.* (*4 col.*) *: 2 maps : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1889.
The Appendix contains accounts of the Fauna, Flora, and Geology.

Lumholtz (Carl S.) New Trails in Mexico: an account of one year's exploration in north-western Sonora, Mexico, and south-western Arizona, 1909–10. *pp. xxv. 411 : 50 pls.* (*2 col.*) *: 2 maps.* 8°. *London & Leipsic,* 1912.

Lumholtz (Carl S.) On a collection of Mammals made in eastern and central Borneo by . . . C. Lumholtz. By N. Gyldenstolpe. *pp. 62 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 60. no. 6. 4°. 1919.

Lumholtz (Carl S.) List of Snakes collected in Bulungan, north-east Borneo by Carl Lumholtz, 1914. By Leonhard Stejneger, *&c. pp. 8. See* Christiania.—zoologiske museum. Meddelelser, *&c.* Nr. 2. 8°. 1922.

LUMSDEN (JAMES) & **Brown** (ALFRED) A guide to the Natural History of Loch Lomond and neighbourhood. Mammals and Birds. By James Lumsden . . . Reptiles and Fishes. By Alfred Brown, &c. *pp. 103 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1895.

Lund.—Botaniska Förening. Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Växter utgifven af Lunds Botaniska Förening. 1. Kärlväxter. *pp. 176.* 8°. *C. W. K. Gleerup : Lund*, 1907.
Interleaved copy with MS. notes by Hugo Granvik.

LUND.—Karolinska Universitetet. [Founded 1666.] Acta Universitatis Lundensis.—Lunds Universitets Årsskrift . . . Afdelningen för Mathematik och Naturvetenskap. (Utgifven med Biträde af Physiographiska Sällskapet i Lund.) Tom. 1–40. 4°. *Lund*, 1864–1904(–05).
Each paper is separately paged.

—— Nova Series. Tom. 1→ 4°. *Lund*, 1905→

—— Innehållsförteckning, systematisk öfversigt och författare-register. Utarbetade af Pontus Sjöbeck. Tom. 1–30. Årg. 1864–1893–94. *pp. 25.* [*1*]. 4°. *Lund*, 1895.

—— Innehållsförteckning, Systematisk Översikt och Författare Register. Utarbetade av Pontus Sjöbeck. Nova Series. Bd. 1–20. 1905–24. K. Fysiografiska Sällskapets i Lund Handlingar. N.F. Bd. 16–35. *pp. 22.* [*1*]. 4°. *Lund & Leipzig*, 1925.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. [Dissertations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, Philosophy, &c.] 4°. & 8°. *Lund, &c.*, 1700→ 1931.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Inbjudningsskrift till den Magister-Promotion som af Filosofiska Fakulteten ånstalles Onsdagen den 1 Juni 1859→ 4°. *Lund*, 1859→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Årsberättelse. 1880–81[→]. Af Universitets Rektor. 4°. & 8°. *Lund*, 1881→

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Biografiska uppgifter öfver Universitetets Styresmän, Lärare och Tjenstemän. 1879. *pp. 102.* 8°. *Lund*, 1879.
With MS. notes.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Af Carl af Petersens och Anders Malm. Utgifven 1 April 1899. *pp.* [*ii.*] *180.* [*i*]. 8°. *Lund*, 1898–99.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Af A. Malm och P. Wilner. Utgifven 1913. *pp.* [*i.*] *246.* [*i*]. 8°. *Lund*, 1913.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Läsåret 1924–25. Utgiven av A. Malm och P. Wilner. *pp. 360.* [*1*]. 8°. *Lund*, 1925.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Oratio synodica de Academiis in genere, & præcipue de nova Gothorum Academia Carolina ac Londinensi . . . å Petro Winstrupio . . . conscripta, & 26 Maj 1668 memoriter recitata, &c. *pp.* [*4*1]. 4°. *Londini Scanorum, anno eodem* [1668].

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Antiquitates Linnæanæ. Programma quo ad solemnem inaugurationem Philosophiæ [*sic*] Doctorum crastina luce celebrandam Magnos Hospites, Literarum Patronos, Patres Civesque Academicos et Urbicos . . . invitat . . . Promotor Carolus Adolphus Agardh, &c. [June 22,] 1826. *pp. 16.* fol. *Lundæ*, 1826.
Contains, *inter alia*, the text of four Letters from Linnæus, in Swedish, with Latin translations.
1. to Olaf Celsius, at the end of 1736.
2. to Olaf Rudbeck, Stockholm, d. 15 Mart. 1739.
3. to Hr. Bruks-Patron Bedoire, *Upsala*, d. 13 November, 1767. Copied from the original in the Bibliotheca De La Gardiana Löberödensis.
4. to Abraham Bäck. 5 Dec. 1776. Copied from the original in the collection of Beatus Swartzius.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Biographiske underrättelser om Professorer vid Kongl. Universitetet i Lund ifrån dess inrättning till närvarande tid, &c. *See* STAHL (M. L.) 8°. 1834.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Lunds Universitets Historia 1668–1868. Första delen af Martin Weibull. (Andra delen af Martin Weibull och Elof Tegnér.) 2 del. *See* WEIBULL (M. J. J.) 8°. 1868.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Svenskt Porträttgalleri. XI.—Universiteten, &c. (Med biografiska uppgifter af K. G. Odén.) *See* SVENSKT PORTRÄTTGALLERI. 8°. 1896.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet. Program utgifna vid Lunds Universitet 1667–1867. Bibliografi af Pontus Sjöbeck. *pp. xxix.* [*ii*]. *142.* [*1*]. 8°. *Lund ; & Leipzig*, 1912–15.
Lunds Universitets Årsskrift. N.F. Afd. 1. Bd. 11. nr. 2.

Lund. — Karolinska Universitetet. — *Bibliotek.* Sveriges Offentliga Bibliotek. Stockholm. Upsala. Lund. Accessions-Katalog, &c. No. 1→ 1886→ *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA RIKSBIBLIOTEK. 8°. 1887→

Lund. — Karolinska Universitetet. — *Bibliotek.* Lunds Universitetsbiblioteks Årsberättelse 1. i. 1923—30. vi. 1924. Ur Lunds Universitets Årsberättelse 1923–24→ 8°. *Lund*, 1924→
For previous Annual Reports : *See* supra : LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Lunds Universitets Årsberättelse. 1880–81→ 4°. & 8°. 1881→

Lund. — Karolinska Universitetet. — *Botaniska Trädgård.* Conspectus Plantarum in Horto Botanico et Plantatione Universitatis Lundensis præcipue annis 1834–37 obviarum, quem proposuit J. W. Zetterstedt, &c. *See* ZETTERSTEDT (J. W.) 8°. 1838.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet.—*Nationen.*—GÖTEBORG. Göteborgs Nation i Lund 1903–14. [Edited by O. Sundin. With portraits.] *See* SUNDIN (O. F.) 4°. 1915.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet.—*Nationen.*—SKÅNEN. Skånska Nationen fore afdelningarnes tid. 1682–1832 (1833–89). Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik, &c. 2 vol. *See* SJÖSTRÖM (C. J.) 8°. 1897, 1904.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet.—*Nationen.*—VERMLAND. Vermlands Nation i Lund 1682–1907. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik af Carl Sjöström, &c. *See* SJÖSTRÖM (C. J.) 8°. 1908.

Lund.—Karolinska Universitetet.—*Nationen.*—VESTGÖTA. Vestgöta Nation i Lund. 1683–1910. Biografiska och genealogiska anteckningar jemte historik. Af Carl Sjöström. *See* SJÖSTRÖM (C. J.) 8°. 1911.

LUND.—Mendelska Sällskapet. [Founded 1920.] Hereditas : Genetiskt Arkiv. [Edited by R. Larsson.] Bd. 1→ hft. 1→ *illust. col.* 8°. *Lund*, 1920→

LUND.—Society of Letters. *See* infra : VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN.

LUND. — Vetenskaps-Societeten. [Founded 1924.] Årsbok. 1924. Yearbook of the new Society of Letters at Lund. *pp. 249.* [*ii.*] : *12 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Lund ; Heidelberg*, &c., 1924.
Contains, *inter alia* : Linnés Bildspråk. Några anteckningar. Av Jöran Sahlgren. *pp. 101–117.*

LUND (JOHANNES) [1768–1803] Dissertatio academica, fabricam, usum & differentias palporum in Insectis exponens. Cujus particulam IV:am . . . submittit Johannes Lund . . . die v. Decembris 1792, &c. *See* BONSDORFF (GABRIEL) 4°. [1792.]

LUND (NIELS TØNDER) [1749–1809] Kammerraad Lunds Angreb paa den Botaniske Haves Forfatning besvaret af N. Bache [or rather by C. F. Rottböll, & the "P. S." is signed E. Wiborg]. *See* BACHE (NIELS) 4°. 1788.

Lund (NIELS T.) Noget om den Botaniske Have, i Anledning af Gartner Baches. Et par Ord til Publicum, &c. *pp. 24.* 4°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1788.

Lund (NIELS T.) Videre om den Botaniske Have, i Anledning af Svaret for Gartner Bache mod det tilforn om Haven udgivne. *pp. 38.* 4°. *Kiøbenhavn*, 1778.

Lund (PETER WILHELM) E Museo Lundii. En Samling af Afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens Kalkstenshuler af . . . P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske Afdeling af Kjøbenhavns Universitets Zoologiske Museum opbevarede Dyre- og Minneskeknogler . . . Udgivet af . . . C. F. Lütken (Bd. 1–2; af Dr. Hector F. E. Jungersen. Bd. 3.) *illust. See* COPENHAGEN—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske-Museum.* 4°. 1888–1915.

LUNDAGER (ANDREDS) [1869–] & **Ostenfeld** (C. E. H.) List of Vascular Plants from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the Denmark Expedition, 1906–08, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 43. no. 1. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Also forms Bd. 3. no. 1 of *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønland Nordøstkyst 1906–08.*

LUNDAHL (CAROLUS) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam decimam quintam Partis secundæ . . . publicæ offert censuræ C. R. Sahlberg . . . respondente C. Lundahl . . . die 17 Novembr. 1838, &c. *pp. 225–240. See* SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1838.]

Series II. pt. 15.

LUNDAHL (DAVID) [1763–94] Dissertatio entomologica, Novas Insectorum Species sistens, cujus Partem tertiam . . . exhibent Præses Carol. P. Thunberg . . . et respondens David Lundahl . . . d. XXV. Maji Anno MDCCLXXXIV, &c. *1 pl. See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. [1784.]

—— [Another edition.] Dissertatio sistens Novas Insectorum Species. Pars III. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) Dissertationes Academicæ Upsaliæ habitæ, &c. Vol. 3. no. 13. 8°. 1801.

LUNDBECK (JOHANNES) Die Bodentierwelt norddeutscher Seen. Lief. 1→ *illust. See* PLÖN.—BIOLOGISCHE STATION. Archiv für Hydrobiologie und Planktonkunde, &c. Supplement-Band 7→ 8°. 1926→

LUNDBECK (TORBEN) Porifera. Part I. Homorrhaphidæ and Heterorrhaphidæ.—Part II–III. Desmacidonidæ (Pars). By William Lundbeck. Translated by Torben Lundbeck. *See* DENMARK. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition*, 1895–96.] The Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96, &c. Vol. 6. pt. 1–3. 4°. 1902–10.

LUNDBECK (WILLIAM) [1863–] Porifera. Part I. Homorrhaphidæ and Heterorrhaphidæ.—Part II–III. Desmacidonidæ (Pars). Translated by Torben Lundbeck. 3 pt. *illust. See* DENMARK [VOYAGES, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition*, 1895–96.] The Ingolf-Expedition, 1895–96, &c. Vol. 6. pt. 1–3. 4°. 1902–10.

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) Diptera Danica: genera and species of Flies hitherto found in Denmark, &c. 6 pt. *illust.* 8°. *Copenhagen; & London*, 1907–22.

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) [Deep-sea Porifera from the Arctic regions determined by W. Lundbeck.] *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) Some remarks on the Eggs and Egg-Deposition of *Halobates. See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 27. 4°. 1914.

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) Nogle sjældnere samt nogle for vor Fauna ny Dipterer. *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1919.

Pt. I appeared in *Entom. Meddel.* **10** Bd. 3die Hefte. 1914. *p. 100.* Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren.* Bd. **70**. *pp. 227–250.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) New species of *Aphiochæta* from Denmark. (Phoridæ. Diptera.) *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1919.

Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk. naturh. Foren.* Bd. **71**. *pp. 1–34.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) Remarks on *Paraspiniphora maculata* Meig., *notata* Zett., *Bergenstammi* Mik and *domestica* Wood, together with change of names of three newly described species of *Aphiochæta. illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1919.

Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren.* Bd. **71**. *pp. 125–132.*

Lundbeck (WILLIAM) New Species of Phoridæ from Denmark, together with remarks on *Aphiochæta grœnlandica* Lundbk. *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Zoologiske Museum.* Publikationer, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1920.

Særtryk af *Vid. Medd. fra Dansk naturh. Foren.* Bd. **72**. *pp. 129–143.*

LUNDBERG (FREDRIK ALBERTINUS) Bidrag till Öfversigt af Sveriges Ichthyologiska Literatur. Akademisk afhandling som . . . i Upsala . . . framställes af Fredrik Lundberg . . . den 25 Maj 1872, &c. *pp. xviii. 58.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1872.

LUNDBERG (HÅKAN) Anthracides Sveciæ, quorum descriptionem [*pp. 9–16*] publicæ disquisitioni subjicit Haquinus Lundberg . . . d. 21 Maji 1814. *See* FALLÉN (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, &c. Vol. 1. 4°. 1814.

LUNDBERG (HANS) Practical experience in electrical prospecting, &c. *pp. 37: 4 maps (1 col.): text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 319. 8°. 1923.

Årsbok. 16. 9. 1922.

LUNDBLAD (CARL OLOV) [1890–] Vergleichende Studien über die Nahrungsaufnahme einiger schwedischen Phyllopoden, nebst synonymischen, morphologischen und biologischen Bemerkungen. *pp. 114: 1 pl.: text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 13. no. 16. 8°. 1921.

LUNDBLAD (HAGBERT) Über die Baumechanischen Vorgänge bei der Entstehung von Anomomerie bei homochlamydeischen Blüten, sowie damit zusammenhängende Fragen. *pp. 92.* [*1*]*: text illust.* 8°. *Lund*, 1922.

Dissertation Ph. D. Lund University. 8 Nov. 1922.

LUNDBOHM (Johan Olof Hjalmar) [1855–1926] Praktiskt Geologiska undersökningar inom norra delen af Kalmar län, &c. (III. För Stenindustrien användbara bergarter och deras tillgodogörande. Af H. Lundbohm.) *pp. 116. iii : 2 maps col. : text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 64. 4°. 1884.

Lundbohm (Johan O. Hjalmar) Sketch of the Geology of the Kiruna district. [With Bibliography.] (Reprinted from Geologiska Föreningen i Stockholm Förhandlingar. April, 1910. *pp. 38 : 2 maps (geol. col.).*) *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1910.

—— [Another edition.] *4 maps, geol. col. See* Lapland. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland. Geologi. No. 1 a. 8°. 1910.

Lundbohm (Johan O. Hjalmar) Kiruna Skolor. *pp. 16 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* Lapland. Vetenskapliga och Praktiska Undersökningar i Lappland. Skolväsende. No. 1. 8°. 1914.

LUNDBORG (Carl Jakob) [1792–1846] Dissertatio Œconomica sistens reflexiones nonnullas circa nutritionem Vegetabilium, quatenus e natura soli hæc inprimis pendeat, cujus partem secundam . . . proponunt . . . G. Eriksson . . . et C. J. Lundborg . . . die 18 Octob. 1815, &c. *See* Eriksson (Gustavus) 4°. 1815.

LUNDEGÅRDH (Henrik) Ueber die Permeabilität der Wurzelspitzen von *Vicia Faba* unter verschiedenen äusseren Bedingungen. *pp. 254 : 1 tab. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 47. no. 3. 4°. 1911.

Lundegårdh (Henrik) Die Morphologie des Kerns und der Teilungsvorgänge bei höheren Organismen. *pp. 41 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12. no. 8. 8°. 1912.

Lundegårdh (Henrik) Physiologische Studien über die Baumarchitektonik. *pp. 64 : 11 pls. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 56. no. 3. 4°. 1916.

Lundegårdh (Henrik) Ein Beitrag zur quantitativen Analyse des Phototropismus. *pp. 62 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 18. no. 3. 8°. 1922.

LUNDELIUS (Hilding) & **Matsson** (L. P. R.) Studien in Närkes Rhodologie. *pp. 10. See* Stockholm. —kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12. no. 3. 8°. 1912.

LUNDH (Gregers Fougner) [1786–1836] *See* Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne . . . udgivet af . . . G. F. Lundh, &c. Bd. 1–4. 8°. 1823–24.

LUNDIE (Arnold E.) A biological study of *Aphellinus mali*, Hald. A parasite of the woolly apple aphid, *Eriosoma lanigera*, Hausm. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 27 : text illust. See* Ithaca.—cornell university.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Memoir 79. 8°. 1924.

Lundie (Arnold E.) The flight activities of the Honey-bee, &c. *pp. 38 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1328. 8°. 1925.

LUNDMAN (Claudius Andreas) Specimen Novam Hymenoptera Disponendi Methodum exhibens quod . . . Præside C. F. Fallén . . . subjicit C. A. Lundman . . . d. xii Junii mdcccxiii. Contin. II. *See* Fallén (C. F.) 4°. 1813.

LUNDMARK (Johan Daniel) [1755–92] Dissertatio Academica de *Lavandula*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo a Linné . . . publico examini subjicit . . . Johannes D. Lundmark . . . d. 20 Dec. 1780. *See* Linné (Carl von) *the Younger.* 4°. 1780.

Lavandula, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c. —*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Vol. 10. Appendix. *pp. 41–68.* 8°. 1790.

LUNDQVIST (Adolf Gösta) [1894–] Fossile Pflanzen der Glossopterisflora aus Brasilien. *pp. 36 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 60. no. 3. 4°. 1919.

Lundqvist (Adolf G.) Limnisk diatoméockra och dess bildningsbetingelser, &c. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* Sweden. —sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 320. 8°. 1924.
Årsbok. 17. 1923. No. 1.

Lundqvist (Adolf G.) Utvecklingshistoriska insjöstudier i Sydsverige, &c. *pp. 129 : 4 tabs. : text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 330. 8°. 1925.
Årsbok. 18. 1924. No. 2.

Lundqvist (Adolf G.) Bodenablagerungen und Entwicklungstypen der Seen, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *124 : 14 pls. : 3 tabs. : text illust. See* Thienemann (August) Die Binnengewässer, &c. Bd. 2. 8°. 1927.

Lundqvist (Adolf G.) & **Thomasson** (H. V.) Sjön Lekvattnet i Värmland. En limnologisk orientering, &c. *pp. 40 : 1 map : text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 323. 8°. 1924.
Årsbok. 17. 1923. No. 4.

LUNDQVIST (Jonas) [1785–1828] Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné Specimen secundum, quod . . . Præside D. M. And. J. Retzio . . . exhibet Jonas Lundqvist . . . die xv Maji mdcccxi. *See* Retzius (Anders Jahan) 4°. 1811.

LUNDSBERG.—Skola. Redogörelse för Läsåret 1906–07. 8°. *Kristinehamn*, 1907.
Contains: Carl Linnæus. I anledning af 200-årsdagen. Minnestal hållet i Lundsbergs skola den 25 Maj, 1907. Af Axel Arrhenius. *pp. 49–60.*

LUNDSTEDT (Bernhard Vilhelm) [1846–1914] Sveriges Periodiska Litteratur. Bibliografi enligt Publicistklubbens uppdrag utarbetad af Bernhard Lundstedt. 3 del. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1895–1902.
I. Stockholm. 1645–1812. *pp.* [*ii.*] *178.* [*2*]. 1895.
II. Stockholm. 1813–94. *pp.* [*ii.*] *324.* 1896.
III. Landsorten. 1813–99. Med Supplement till föregående delar Register och Systematisk Tidskriftsöfversikt. *pp. viii.* [*i.*] *658.* 1902.

Lundström (Axel Nicolaus) Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland, 1732. Några Skizzer, &c. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Linné Minnesfest.*—1878. Festen till Carl von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. *pp. 121–141.* 8°. 1878.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 21.* 8°. *Upsala*, 1878.

LUNDSTRÖM (Carl August) [1844–1914] Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Dipteren Finlands. 10 pt. *illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 29. no. 1, 2, 8; 32. no. 2; 33. no. 1 & 10; 34. no. 12; 36. no. 1; 39. no. 3; 44. no. 2. 8°. 1906–16.
Pt. 10 "nach seinem Tode zusammengestellt von Richard Frey." With a Bibliography of the Zoological writings of Carl Lundström.

Lundström (Carl August) Dipteren aus dem Sarekgebiet. *See* Hamberg (Axel) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges in Schwedisch-Lappland, &c. Bd. 4. lief. 6. 4°. 1917.

Lundström (Carl August) & **Frey** (R. K. H.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Dipterenfauna des nördl. europäischen Russlands. Pt. I→ *See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 37. no. 10; 46. no. 2. 8°. 1913→

I. Von C. Lundström und Richard Frey. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 1913.
II. Dipteren aus Archangelsk, von Richard Frey. *pp. 32.* 1918.

LUNDSTRÖM (Peter Magnus) [1805–1830] Classes Plantarum, quas . . . Præside C. A. Agardh . . . p. p. Petrus M. Lundström . . . mdcccxxv . . . Pt. II. *See* Agardh (C. A.) *Bishop of Carlstadt.* 8°. 1825.

LUNELL (Gustaf) [1781–1839] Reformandæ Pharmacopœæ Svecicæ Specimen secundum, quod Præside Petro Afzelio . . . submittit . . . auctor Gustavus Lunell . . . d. xxx Octobr. mdcccv, &c. *See* Thunberg (C. P.) 4°. [1805.]

LUNN (Arthur Constant) [1877–] & **others.** The Tidal and other Problems. By T. C. Chamberlin . . . Arthur C. Lunn, &c. (Geophysical theory under the planetesimal hypothesis. By A. C. Lunn.) *See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 197. *pp. 169–231.* 8°. 1909.

LUNN (*Sir* Henry Simpson) [1859–] *See* Travel. Travel . . . Edited by H. S. Lunn. Vol. 1–6.† 8°. 1896–1902.

LUNN (William) *M.P.* [1872–] The Pavilion of H.M. Government. A brief record of Official participation in the British Empire Exhibition, Wembley, 1924. [With a Foreword by William Lunn, M.P.] *See* Wembley.—British empire exhibition, 1924. 4°. [1924.]

LUPTON (Charles Thomas) [1878–] Oil and Gas in the western part of the Olympic Peninsula, Washington. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 581–B. 8°. 1914.

Lupton (Charles T.) The Orofino Coal Field, Clearwater, Lewis, and Idaho counties, Idaho. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 621–I. 8°. 1915.

Forms also "*Contributions to Economic Geology*, 1915. Part II (*pp. 99–108*)."

Lupton (Charles T.) Oil and Gas near Basin, Big Horn county, Wyoming. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 621–L. 8°. 1916.

Lupton (Charles T.) Geology and Coal resources of Castle Valley in Carbon, Emery, and Sevier counties, Utah. *pp. 86 : 10 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 628. 8°. 1916.

Lupton (Charles T.) & **Condit** (D. D.) Gypsum in the southern part of the Bighorn Mountains, Wyoming. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 640–H. 8°. 1916.

Lupton (Charles T.) & **Hewett** (D. F.) Anticlines in the southern part of the Big Horn basin, Wyoming : a preliminary report on the occurrence of Oil. *pp. 192 : 1 tab. : 11 pls. back to back : 21 maps : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 656. 8°. 1917.

Lupton (Charles T.) & **others.** The Bull Mountain Coal Field, Musselshell and Yellowstone counties, Montana, &c. *pp. 218 : 9 pls. (8 back to back) : 27 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 647. 8°. 1917.

LUPTON (Hartley) & **Newbery** (Edgar) Radio activity and the coloration of Minerals. *pp. 16. See* Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society Memoirs, &c. Vol. 62. mem. 10. 8°. 1918

LUSHINGTON (Alfred William) Vernacular List of Trees, Shrubs and woody Climbers, in the Madras Presidency, &c. 2 vol. *See* Madras, *Presidency of.*—forest department. 8°. 1915.

Luther (Alexander Ferdinand) Zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Macrostoma. pp. 61 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* Reuter (O. M.) *& others.* Festschrift Herrn . . . J. A. Palmén, &c. Bd. 1. no. 5. 8°. 1905.

Luther (Alexander F.) Ueber eine Littorina-Ablagerung bei Tvärminne, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Kalk auflösenden Eigenschaften der jetzigen Ostsee und des Littorina-Meeres. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 32. no. 4. 4°. 1909.

Luther (Alexander F.) Untersuchungen über die vom N. trigeminus innervierte Muskulatur der Selachier (Haie und Rochen) unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu benachbarten Organen. *pp. 176 : 5 pls. col. : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societeten. Acta, &c. Tom. 36. no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Luther (Alexander F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis von Muskulatur und Skelett des Kopfes des Haies *Stegostoma tigrinum*, Gm., und der Holocephalen, mit einem Anhang über die Nasenrinne. *pp. 60 : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societeten. Acta, &c. Tom. 37. no. 6. 4°. 1909 (1910).

Luther (Alexander F.) Studien über acöle Turbellarien aus dem Finnischen Meerbusen. *pp. 60 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 36. no. 5. 8°. 1912.

Luther (Alexander F.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Kopfskelets der Knorpelganoiden. *pp. 26. [1] : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societeten. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 41. no. 8. 4°. 1913.

Luther (Alexander F.) Über die vom N. trigeminus versorgte Muskulatur der Ganoiden und Dipneusten. *pp. 72 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societeten. Acta Societatis Scientiarum Fennicæ. Tom. 41. no. 9. 4°. 1913.

Luther (Alexander F.) Über die vom N. trigeminus versorgte Muskulatur der Amphibien mit einem vergleichenden Ausblick über den Adductor mandibulæ der Gnathostomen und einem Beitrag zum Verständnis der Organisation der Anurenlarven. *pp. 151 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societeten. Acta, &c. Tom. 42. no. 7. 4°. 1914.

Luther (Alexander F.) Über die angebliche "echte Entwicklungskorrelation" zwischen Auge und Extremitäten bei den Anuren und über einen Fall von Beinmissbildung und Polydactylie beim Frosch. *pp. 40 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societeten. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Vol. 58. afd. A. no. 18. 8°. 1915.

Luther (Alexander F.) Zuchtversuche an Ackerschnecken (*Agriolimax reticulatus* Müll. und *Agr. agrestis* L.). *pp. 42 : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 40. no. 2. 8°. 1915.

Luther (Alexander F.) Untersuchungen an Rhabdocölen Turbellarien. I. Über *Phœnocora typhlops* (Vejd.) und *Ph. subsalina* n. subsp. II. Über *Provortex brevitubus* Luther. *pp. 59 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 48. no. 1. 8°. 1921.

Luther (Alexander F.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Protohydra Leuckarti Greeff. bei Tvärminne. Nebst komplettierenden Bemerkungen über den Bau dieses Polypen . . . Mit einem Anhang : Aphanotece Protohydrae n. sp. Von Ernst Häyrén. *pp. 22.* [*ii*] *: text illust. See* Helsingfors.—Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 52. no. 2. 8°. 1923.

Luther (Alexander F.) Studien über die Trigeminusversorgte Kaumuskulatur der Sauropsiden. Von . . . Tage Lakjer. Nach seinem Tode herausgegeben von . . . A. Luther, &c. *See* Lakjer (Tage) 4°. 1926.

LUTHER (Daniel Dana) [1840–] Geologic Map of the Buffalo quadrangle. [Scale 1 in. = 1 m.] *pp. 28 : 1 map geol. col. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 99. 8°. 1906.

Luther (Daniel D.) Geology of the Geneva-Ovid quadrangles. *pp. 41 : 1 pl. col. : 1 map geol. col. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Museum Bulletin 128. 8°. 1909.

Luther (Daniel D.) Geology of the Auburn-Genoa quadrangles. *pp. 36 : 1 map geol. col. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Museum Bulletin 137. 8°. 1910.

Luther (Daniel D.) Geology of the Honeoye-Wayland quadrangles. *pp. 29 : 1 map geol. col. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Museum Bulletin 152. 8°. 1911.

Luther (Daniel D.) Geology of the Attica and Depew quadrangles. *pp. 34 : 1 map geol. col. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Museum Bulletin 172. 8°. 1914.

LÜTHY (Jakob) *See* Luethy (J.)

LUTMAN (Benjamin Franklin) [1879–] & **others.** Investigations of the Potato Fungus, *Phytophthora infestans. pp. 100 : 10 pls. col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 245. 8°. 1912.

LUTUGHĪN (Leonīd Īvanovīch) [–1915] Detal'naya Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Donetzkagho Kamennoughol'nagho basseīna, &c.—Carte Géologique détaillée du basin Houiller du Donetz. D'après les explorations faites sous la direction de L. Loutouguine. Échelle : 1 : 42,000 [*i.e.* 1½ in. = 1 m. about]. *Sh. vii. 25. 26. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. [*Maps.*] 1909 & 1911.

Lutughīn (Leonīd Īvanovīch) & **Chernuishev** (T. N.) Le Bassin du Donetz. *pp. 55 : 2 maps : text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Seventh Session.* Guide des Excursions du VII. Congrès, &c. 8°. 1897.

Lutughīn (Leonīd Ī.) & **Sokolov** (V.) Ghorlovskiĭ raĭon ghlavnagho antīklīnala Donetzkagho basseīna.—La partie occidentale de l'anticlinal principal du bassin du Donetz. *pp. 50 : 1 tab. : 1 pl. col. : 1 map geol. col. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. Trudui, &c. Nouvelle Série. Livr. 53. 4°. 1910.

LUTZ (Adolph) Tabanideos. *See* Brazil.—Commissão de Linhas Telegraphicas Estrategicas de Matto Grosso ao Amazonas. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Zoologia. [3.] 4°. 1912.

LUTZ (Frank Eugene) [1879–] The Variation and Correlations of certain Taxonomic Characters of *Gryllus. pp. 63 : text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1908.

Carnegie Institution, Washington.
Publication No. 101.
Paper No. 11 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

Lutz (Frank E.) Experiments with *Drosophila ampelophila* concerning Evolution, &c. *pp. iii. 40 : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 143. 4°. 1911.

Papers No. 16 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

Lutz (Frank E.) Our common Butterflies. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Guide Leaflet No. 38. 8°. 1914.

Lutz (Frank E.) How to collect and preserve Insects. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Guide Leaflet No. 39. 8°. 1914.

Lutz (Frank E.) Geographic Average, a suggested Method for the Study of Distribution. *pp. 7. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 5. 8°. 1921.

Lutz (Frank E.) & **Watson** (F. E.) Our common Butterflies . . . Fifth and revised edition. *See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Guide Leaflet No. 38. 8°. 1926.

LUTZ (K. G.) Fauna Germanica. Die Kafer der Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet von E. Reitter . . . zusammengestellt und redigiert von . . . K. G. Lutz. 5 bd. *illust. See* Reitter (E.) 8°. 1908–16.

Schriften Deutsch. Lehrervereins f. Naturkunde. Bd. 22, 24, 26, & 33.

LUXEMBURG, *Grand-Duchy of.* [*Maps.*] Geologische Übersichtskarte der südlichen Hälfte des Grossherzogthums Luxemburg . . . Aufgenommen von L. van Werveke. Maasstabe 1 : 80,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 1¼ m. about]. (Erläuterungen.) *See* Alsace-Lorraine.—Commission fuer die Oeologische Landes-Untersuchung, &c. s.sh. & 8°. 1886, 1887.

LUXEMBURG.—"Fauna" Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde. ("Fauna" Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.) [Founded 1890.] Mittheilungen, &c.—Comptes Rendus, &c. Jahrg. 1–16. 4°. & 8°. *Luxembourg,* 1891–1906.

At this epoch the Society amalgamated with the "Société de Botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg," and formed the "Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois (Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde)" [*q.v.*].

LUXEMBURG. — Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde. *See* infra : Société des Naturalistes.

LUXEMBURG. — Société de Botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. [Founded 1867.] Recueil des Mémoires et des Travaux, &c. No. 1–16. 8°. *Luxembourg,* 1874–1904.

At this epoch the Society amalgamated with the "'Fauna' Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde" and formed the "Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois (Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde)" [*q.v.*]. [No 1-5, 9-16 lost in fire]

LUXEMBURG. — Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, &c. **(Gesellschaft Luxemburger Naturfreunde.)**

[1907 Founded by the amalgamation of the *Société de Botanique du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg*; and the "*Fauna*" *Verein Luxemburger Naturfreunde* ("*Fauna*" *Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois.*)]

Bulletins Mensuels.—Monats-Berichte, &c. Nouvelle Série. Ann. 1→ 8°. *Luxembourg,* 1907→

Luxemburg.—Société des Naturalistes Luxembourgeois, *&c.* Festschrift zur Feier des 25 jährigen Bestehens. 1890–1915. *pp. lviii. 518 : 48 pls. (40 included in pagination) : 3 maps col. : text illust.* 8°. *Luxembourg*, 1915.

LUYKEN (KARL) [1874–] Allgemeiner Bericht über den Verlauf der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition . . . Mit . . . einen Anhang : Bericht über die Arbeiten der Kerguelen-Station, von K. Luyken. *See* DRYGALSKI (E. D. VON) 8°. 1903.

L'VOV (ANDRÉ) & **Chatton** (ÉDOUARD) *Pottsia infusoriorum* n.g., n.sp., Acinétien parasite des Folliculines et des Cothurnies, *&c.* *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 489. 8°. 1927.

LYALL (ROBERT) [1790–1831] Travels in Russia, the Krimea, the Caucasus, and Georgia. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1825.

Lyall (ROBERT) Habitat, Soil, *&c.*, of four hundred and fifty Madagascar Plants collected by Robt. Lyall, Esqre., British Resident Agent at Tamatave, on the route from Tamatave to Tananarivou and around Tananarivou in 1828 & 1829. *pp. 43.* MS. 4°. [1829.]

A set of Lyall's plants is also at Kew Gardens.

LYDEKKER (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* [1848–1915] Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata. Vol. 1. pt. 2—4. *illust.* *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, *&c.* Ser. x. 4°. 1876–87.

The title-page dates are 1880–1902!

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A sketch of the History of the Fossil Vertebrata of India. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1880.

Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the remains of Siwalik Vertebrata contained in the Geological Department of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Pt. 1. Mammalia. (Pt. 3. Aves, Reptilia and Pisces.) *See* CALCUTTA.—INDIAN MUSEUM. 8°. 1885, 1886.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Life and Rock : a collection of Zoological and Geological essays. *pp. xi. 221 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1894.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors : Major A. J. Arnold . . . R. Lydekker, *&c.* *See* BRYDEN (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Supplement to Great and Small Game of Africa. *See* BRYDEN (H. A.) Great and Small Game of Africa, *&c.* 4°. [1902.]

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Records of Big Game with their distribution, characteristics, dimensions, weights, and measurements of horns, antlers, tusks, & skins. Third edition. By Rowland Ward. [With definitions of the various species and races by R. Lydekker.] *See* WARD (J. R.) 8°. 1899.

—— Fifth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1907.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History) . . . Seventh edition. [Revised by R. Lydekker.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.*] 8°. 1902.

Guide to the Galleries of Mammals (other than Ungulates) . . . Eighth edition. [Revised by R. Lydekker.] 8°. 1906.

—— Ninth edition. *pp.* [*iv.*] *123 : 1 pl. : 2 plans : text illust.* 8°. 1914.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* [Tenth edition revised by R. Lydekker.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—General.*] 8°. 1903.

—— Eleventh edition. [Revised by R. Lydekker.] 8°. 1906.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* [Palæontology of the Counties of England.] *See* DOUBLEDAY (H. A.) & PAGE (WILLIAM) *F.S.A.* Victoria History of the Counties of England, *&c.* fol. 1905–20.

Bedfordshire. (1904.)	1920.
Berkshire. (1906.)	1920.
Buckinghamshire.	1905.
Cornwall.	1906.
Derbyshire.	1905.
Devonshire.	1906.
Durham.	1905.
Essex.	1903.
Hampshire & Isle of Wight. (1900.)	1920.
Herefordshire.	1908.
Hertfordshire. (1902.)	1920.
Kent.	1908.
Lancashire.	1906.
,, ,,	1920.
Leicestershire.	1907.
Nottinghamshire.	1906.
Rutland.	1908.
Shropshire.	1908.
Somerset.	1906.
Staffordshire.	1908.
Suffolk.	1912.
Surrey. (1902.)	1920.
Sussex.	1905.
Yorkshire.	1906.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Gallery of Reptilia and Amphibia in the Department of Zoology of the British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* [By R. Lydekker.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—Zoology.—Reptiles & Fishes.*] 8°. 1906.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1913.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Great Game Animals (Ungulata) in the Department of Zoology. British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* [By R. Lydekker.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.*] 8°. 1907.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1913.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the specimens of the Horse family (Equidæ) exhibited in the department of Zoology, British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.*] 8°. 1907.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A Guide to the Domesticated Animals (other than Horses) exhibited in the Central and North Halls of the British Museum (Natural History), *&c.* [By R. Lydekker.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—Zoology.—Mammals.*] 8°. 1908.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1912.

—— Third edition. 8°. 1918.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* Guide to the specimens illustrating the Races of Mankind (Anthropology) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, *&c.* [By R. Lydekker.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VII.—*Guides.—Zoology.—Anthropology.*] 8°. 1908.

—— Second edition. [By R. Lydekker.] 8°. 1912.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* The Game Animals of Africa. *pp. xix. 484 : 15 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

The plates really form part of the text illustrations.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* The Game Animals of Africa . . . Second edition revised by J. G. Dollman, *&c.* *pp. xiv. 483 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1926.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* The Sportsman's British Bird Book. *pp. xviii. 620 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

Lydekker (RICHARD) *F.R.S.* A Trip to Pilawin, the Deer-Park of Count J. Potocki in Volhynia, Russia. *pp. xiv. 115 : 11 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* Guide to the Whales, Porpoises and Dolphins (Order Cetacea) exhibited in the Department of Zoology, &c. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VII.—*Guides.*—*Zoology.*—*Whales.*] 8°. 1909.

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* [The original list of specimens (with measurements) for the British Pavilion prepared by R. Lydekker, F.R.S., for the Catalogue of the Vienna Sports Exhibition, 1910. MS.] *See* Vienna.—Erste internationale jagdausstellung, 1910. fol. [1910.]

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* Harmsworth Natural History . . . Chief Contributors: R. Lydekker, &c. *See* Harmsworth Natural History. 4°. 1910–11.

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* The Horse and its Relatives. *pp. xii. 286 : 24 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* The Ox and its Kindred. *pp. xi. 271 : 24 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London* (1912.)

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* The Sheep and its Cousins. *pp. xv. 315 : 24 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* Reptiles. *See* Pycraft (W. P.) Animal Life: An Evolutionary Natural History, &c. [Vol. 3.] Reptiles, &c. 8°. [1912.]

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the Heads and Horns of Indian Big Game bequeathed by A. O. Hume, *C.B.*, to the . . . Museum, &c. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—*Zoology.*—*Mammals.*] 8°. 1913.

Lydekker (Richard) *F.R.S.* Catalogue of the Ungulate Mammals in the British Museum (Natural History), &c. Vol. 1–5. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VI.—*Catalogues.*—*Zoology.*—*Mammals.*] 8°. 1913–16.

LYELL (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* [1797–1875] [Scientific Institutions. A review based on the publications of six Scientific Societies.] 8°. [*London*, 1826.]
Quarterly Review. 1826. *pp. 153–179.*

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Transactions of the Geological Society of London, &c. [A Review.] 8°. [*London*, 1826.]
Quarterly Review. 1826. *pp. 507–540.*

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Memoir on the Geology of Central France . . . By G. P. Scrope, &c. [A Review.] 8°. [*London*, 1827.]
Quarterly Review. 1827. *pp. 437–483.*

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Address delivered at the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London . . . 1836, &c. *pp. 39.* 8°. *London*, 1836.
Proc. Geol. Soc. Lond. Vol. 2.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* An enquiry into the theory of actual causes . . . being an examination of Lyell's *Principles of Geology*, &c. By a Fellow of the Geological Society of London. [The Preface is signed: W. P. H. *i. e.* W. P. Hunter.] Pt. 1. *See* H., W. P. 8°. 1839.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* The geological evidences of the Antiquity of Man, with remarks on theories of the Origin of Species by variation. *pp. xii. 520 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Third edition, revised. *pp. xvi. 551 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1863.

—— Fourth edition, &c. *pp. xix. 572 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* The Student's Elements of Geology. *pp. xix. 624 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1871.

—— Second edition, &c. *pp. xix. 672 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1874.

—— [Another copy. With autograph letter, Nov. 22, 1870, from the author to his sister, Mrs. Susan Horner, and photograph of the author, 1846.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Charles Lyell and modern Geology. *See* Bonney (T. G.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1895.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* Charles Lyell and Forfarshire Geology. By Sir A. Geikie, *K.C.B.*, &c. *See* Paton (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide, &c. 8°. [1912.]

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* & **Murchison** (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* On the excavation of Valleys, as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. *pp. 34 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1829.]
Edinb. New Phil. Journ. Vol. 7.

Lyell (*Sir* Charles) *Bart.*, *F.R.S.* & **Murchison** (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* Sur les Dépôts lacustres Tertiaires du Cantal, &c. *pp. 42 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1829.]
Annales des Sciences naturelles. Tom. 18.

LYELL (Denis David) Hunting Trips in Northern Rhodesia: with accounts of Sport and Travel in Nyasaland and Portuguese East Africa, and also notes on the Game animals and their distribution. *pp. xii. 118 : 55 pls. : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1910.

Lyell (Denis D) Nyasaland for the Hunter and Settler. *pp. ix. 103 : 23 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Lyell (Denis D.) Wild Life in Central Africa. *pp. xvi. 284 : 44 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London* [1913].

LYELL (George) & **Waterhouse** (G. A.) The Butterflies of Australia, &c. *See* Waterhouse (G. A.) & Lyell (G.) 4°. 1914.

Lyell (*Mrs.* Henry) *See* Lyell *formerly* Horner (Katherine Murray) *Mrs.*

LYELL (James Carmichael) [1843–1922] Fancy Pigeons: containing full directions for their breeding and management, with descriptions of every known variety . . . Third edition. *pp. viii. 430 : 40 pls. col. : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1887.
With a Bibliography. *pp. 381–414.*
The first edition appeared in 1881.

Lyell (James C.) [For a series of articles on the "Archangel" and on "Oriental Frilled" Pigeons, cut from "Pigeons," and mounted in book-form by J. C. Lyell] *See* Pigeons.
A special copy of *A Treatise on Domestic Pigeons*, 1765, with the addition of a number of illustrations cut from various publications by J. C. Lyell will be found under the same heading.

LYELL *formerly* **Horner** (Katharine Murray) *Mrs.* [1817–1915] A Geographical Handbook of all the known Ferns, with tables to show their distribution. *pp. x. 225.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

Lyell *formerly* **Horner** (Katharine M.) *Mrs.* The Life of Sir C. J. F. Bunbury, Bart., with an introductory note by Sir J. Hooker . . . Edited by . . . Mrs. H. Lyell. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1906.

LYKA (K.) Beiträge zur Systematik der mitteleuropäischen Thymus-Formen. *pp. 11.* [*1*]. 8°. *Budapest*, [1924].

LYLE (George Trevor) Contributions to our knowledge of the British Braconidæ . . . No. 1. Meteoridæ. 2. Macrocentridæ. 3. Microgasteridæ. 4. Rhogadidæ. 5. Sigalphidæ. 6. Agathidæ. 7 Chelonidæ.
8°. [*Wallington*, 1924.]
Reprinted from *The Entomologist*, 1914–24. Vol. 47–57, with the original pagination.

LYLE (Lilian) The Marine Algæ of Guernsey. [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 53. See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, &c. Vol. 58. suppt. 2. 8°. 1920.

LYMAN (Henry Herbert) List of Lepidoptera collected in the North-west Territories by . . . R. Bell in 1882. (—in Hudson's Strait in 1884.) *See* Canada.—geological survey. Report of Progress. 1882–84. CC. Appendix. (DD. Appendix.) 8°. 1884 (1885).

LYMAN (Johannes) [1734–90] Dissertatio academica de *Phalæna Bombyce*, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . die iv. Decembr. Anni mdcclvi . . . offert . . . Johannes Lyman, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1756.—78.] 8°. [1756.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 4. no. 74. *pp. 553–664.* 8°. 1759.

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

On the Silkworm, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1781.] Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Translated by . . . F. J. Brand. Vol. 1. no. 11. *pp. 437–456.* 8°. 1781.

LYME REGIS. Guide to Lyme Regis, Charmouth and the neighbourhood, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *111 : 1 map col. : text illust.* 8°. *Lyme Regis*, 1902.

Lyme Regis. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of the environs of Lyme Regis. [Scale 1 in.=1 m.]
s.sh. *col. Lyme Regis*, [1914].

LYME REGIS.—Museum of Geology and Archeology. Guide and Report. [By Wyatt Wingrave.] *pp. 15 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Lyme Regis*, 1923.

LYNCH (Richard Irwin) [1850–1924] List of Ferns and Fern Allies (all the Vascular Cryptogams) cultivated in the University Botanic Gardens, Cambridge. [By R. I. L. *i. e.* R. I. Lynch.] *See* Cambridge.—university.—*Botanic Garden.* 8°. 1897.

Lynch (Richard I.) Trees of the Cambridge Botanic Garden. *See* Royal Horticultural Society. Journal, &c. Vol. 41. *pp. 1–20.* 8°. 1915.

LYNDON (John W.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* John **Wyse**] Queen Charlotte Islands : a narrative of discovery and adventure in the North Pacific. By Francis Poole, C.E. Edited by John W. Lyndon. *See* Poole (Francis) 8°. 1872.

LYNE (Robert Nunez) [1864–] Hevea : yields of some Henaratgoda trees, &c. *text illust. See* Ceylon.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 4. *pp. 61–73.* 8°. 1913.

Lyne (Robert N.) [For official reports as Director] *See* Ceylon.—department of agriculture.

LYNES (Hubert) *C.B., C.M.G.* [1874–] Notes on the Natural History of Jebel Marra. 8°. *Khartoum*, 1921.
Reprinted from *Sudan Notes and Records.* Vol. 4. no. 3. October 1921. *pp. 119–137.*

Lynes (Hubert) *C.B., C.M.G.* Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle du Maroc . . . Première partie. L'Ornithologie des Territoires du Sous (Maroc du Sud). *pp. 82.* [*1*] *: 9 pls. : 1 map col. See* Rabat.—institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 12. 8°. 1925.

LYNGE (Bernt) [1884–] De Norske Busk- og Bladlaver (Lichenes Thamno- et Phyllo-blasti Kbr.), &c. *pp. 119.* [*5.*] *: 7 pls. : text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbog. 1910. No. 9. 8°. 1910.

Lynge (Bernt) Neue Flechten aus Norwegen. *pp. 10 1 pl. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok. 1912. No. 10. 8°. 1913.

Lynge (Bernt) Die Flechten der ersten Regnellschen Expedition. Die Gattungen *Pseudoparmelia*, gen. nov., und *Parmelia*, Ach. *pp. 172 : 5 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv. för Botanik, &c. Bd. 13. no. 13. 8°. 1914.

Lynge (Bernt) Index specierum et varietatum Lichenum quæ collectionibus "Lichenes exsiccati" distributæ sunt, &c. 2 pt. *See* Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberna. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberna. Bd. 53–60. 8°. 1915–22.
Pars prima.
Index Collectionum, additis nominibus Plantarum distributarum. *pp. 1–112*, 1915; *pp. 113–304*, 1916; *pp. 305–384*, 1917; *pp. 385–464*, 1917; *pp. 465–559*, 1917.
Pars secunda.
Index Specierum varietatumque alphabetice dispositus. *pp. 1–96*, 1920; *pp. 97–192*, 1921; *pp. 193–316*, 1922.

Lynge (Bernt) A Monograph of the Norwegian Physciaceæ. *pp.* [*iv.*] *110 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1916. No. 8. 8°. 1916.

Lynge (Bernt) Ueber einige Regnellschen Parmelien aus Matto-Grosso, Brasilien. *pp. 4. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 15. no. 1. 8°. 1917.

Lynge (Bernt) Vascular Plants from Novaya Zemlya, &c. *pp. 151 : 47 pls. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1912. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, &c. Vol. 1. no. 13. 8°. 1923.

Lynge (Bernt) Lichens collected on the north-coast of Greenland by the late Dr. Th. Wulff, &c. *See* Copenhagen.—komiteen for kap york stationen, thule, greenland. Den II. Thule Ekspedition til Grønlands Nordkyst, 1916–18. [Scientific Results.] No. 11. 8°. 1923.
Særtryk af *Meddelelser om Grønland.* 64.

LYNGE (Herman) [1862–] The Danish expedition to Siam, 1899–1900. IV. Marine Lamellibranchiata. *pp. 203: 5 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter, &c. Ræk. vii. bd. 5. no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Lynge (Herman) & **Johansen** (A. C. J.) Om Land- og Ferskvandsmolluskerne i holocæne Lag ved Strandgaarden SSO for Kalundborg, og deres Vidnesbyrd om Klimaforandringer. *pp. 19 : 1 map : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 11. 8°. 1917.

LYNGNES (R.) Zur Kenntnis der Eihüllen der Chitoniden, &c. *pp. 15 : 4 pls. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1923. No. 20. 8°. 1924.

LYON (Harold Lloyd) [1879–] The Phylogeny of the Cotyledon. *See* St. Paul, *Minnesota.*—minnesota seaside station. Postelsia : the Year-Book of the . . . Station. 1901. 8°. 1902.

Lyon (HAROLD L.) Iliau, an endemic Cane disease. *pp. 32 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION.—EXPERIMENT STATION.—*Division of Pathology and Physiology.* Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1912.

LYON (MARCUS WARD) *Jr.* [1875–] & **Osgood** (W. H.) Catalogue of the Type-specimens of Mammals in the United States National Museum, including the Biological Survey Collection. *pp. ix.* [*i.*] *325. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 64. 8°. 1909.

LYONS.—Laboratoire d'Études de la Soie. Essai de classification des Lepidoptères producteurs de Soie. 7 fasc. *illust. See* DUSUZEAU (J.) & SOUTHONNAX (L.) 8°. 1897–1911.

The several parts are extracted from serials issued by the Laboratory whilst the last two are marked as published by it.

Lyons.—Société Botanique. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . et des Société Botanique de Lyon, Société d'Anthropologie et de Biologie de Lyon réunies. 1922→ N.S. Tom. 69→ *See* infra : SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. 8°. 1923→

Lyons.—Société d'Anthropologie. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . et des Société Botanique de Lyon, Société d'Anthropologie et de Biologie de Lyon réunies. 1922→ N.S. Tom. 69→ *See* infra : SOCIÉTÉ LINNÉENNE. 8°. 1923→

Lyons.—Société Linnéenne. Annales, *&c.* 1848–52. 3 vol. 8°. *Lyon,* 1847–52.

—— Nouvelle Série. Tom. 1–68. 1852–1921. 8°. *Lyon, Paris,* 1853–1922.

Lyons.—Société Linnéenne. Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon . . . et des Société Botanique de Lyon, Société d'Anthropologie et de Biologie de Lyon réunies. 1922→ N.S. Tom. 69→ 8°. *Lyon,* 1923→

Lyons.—Société Linnéenne. Annales, *&c.* Table générale des publications contenues dans les Annales de la Société . . . de 1836 à 1908, *&c. pp. 49.* 8°. *Lyon,* 1909.

Lyons.—Société Linnéenne. Bulletin bi-mensuel, *&c.* Année 1→ 8°. *Lyon,* 1922→

LYONS.—Université.—*Laboratoire de Géologie.* Travaux, *&c.* [Mém. 1.] Fasc. 1→ 8°. *Lyon,* 1921→

LYONS (*Sir* HENRY GEORGE) *F.R.S.* [1864–] On the variations of level of Lake Victoria ([with] Note on the Ripon Falls [by] B. Whitehouse), *&c. pp. 20 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Cairo,* 1904.

Reprinted from *Report by Sir W. Garstin . . . upon the Basin of the Nile.* Appendix III. For which *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FOREIGN OFFICE. Despatch, *&c.* Egypt. No. 2 (1904).

Lyons (*Sir* HENRY G.) *F.R.S.* The physiography of the River Nile and its basin. *See* EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[*Geographical Reports.*] 4°. 1906.

Lyons (*Sir* HENRY G.) *F.R.S.* British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910–13. Scientific Reports. [Edited by H. G. Lyons.] No. 1→ *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] 4°. 1919→

Lyons (*Sir* HENRY G.) *F.R.S.* British (*Terra Nova*) Antarctic Expedition, 1910–13. Miscellaneous Data, *&c. pp. 75 : 1 pl. See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] 4°. 1924.

Lyons (*Sir* HENRY G.) *F.R.S.* Geology of Egypt . . . By W. F. Hume . . . With Preface by . . . H. G. Lyons, *&c. See* EGYPT.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT.—[*Geological Reports.*] Geology of Egypt. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1925→

Lyons (*Sir* HENRY G.) *F.R.S.* [For official reports and publications as Director-General, 1898–1909] *See* EGYPT. —SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

LYSHOLM (BJARNE) [1861–] Bidrag til Kundskaben om Coleopterfaunæn i det Trondhjemske. 2 pt. *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1896, No. 5 ; 1899, No. 1. 8°. 1897 & 1899.

Lysholm (BJARNE) Trondhjemsfjordens Plankton-Copepoda. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter, *&c.* 1912, No. 7. 8°. 1913.

Lysholm (BJARNE) & **Nordgaard** (OLE) Copepoda collected on the cruise of the M/S Armauer Hansen in the North Atlantic 1913. Determined by Dr. B. Lysholm and O. Nordgaard. *pp. 37. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig Række. 1918–19. Nr. 2. 8°. 1921.

LYSONS (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* [1762–1834] & **Lysons** (S.) *F.R.S.* Magna Britannia ; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain . . . Volume the sixth, containing Devonshire. *pp.* [*vii.*] *ccclix. 682 : 34 pls. : (1 col.) : 1 map : text illust.* 4°. *London,* 1822.

LYSONS (SAMUEL) *F.R.S.* [1763–1819] & **Lysons** (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* Magna Britannia ; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain . . . Volume the sixth, containing Devonshire. *See* LYSONS (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* & LYSONS (S.) *F.R.S.* 4°. 1822.

LYSTER (MARTIN) *F.R.S. See* LISTER (M.) *F.R.S.*

LYTE (HENRY) [1529–1607] A niewe Herball, or Historie of Plantes . . . First set foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne tongue . . . and nowe first translated out of French into English by Henry Lyte, Esquyer. *See* DODOENS (REMBERT) fol. 1578.

—— [Another edition.] 8°. 1595.

—— [Another edition.] fol. 1619.

Lyte (HENRY) Ram's little Dodeon. A briefe Epitome of the new Herbal . . . Collected out of the most exquisite newe Herball . . . first set forth in the Dutch or Almayne tongue by . . . Rembert Dodeon . . . and lately translated into English by Henry Lyte, Esquire : and now collected and abbridged by William Ram, Gent. *See* DODOENS (REMBERT) 4°. 1606.

Lyte (HENRY) Henry Lyte, of Lyte's Cary. [Note on Lyte's copy of Antoine Mizauld : *Alexikepus, &c. Lutetiæ,* 1565 ; *& Nova et Mira Artificia, Lutetiæ,* 1564. With facsimile of the title-page of *Alexikepus,* with Lyte's autograph.] *See* DOWNES (H.) 8°. [1917.]

LYTTON (VICTOR ALEXANDER GEORGE ROBERT) *2nd Earl of Lytton* [1876–] My Life as a Naturalist . . . With an Introduction by the Earl of Lytton, *&c. See* WESTELL (W. P.) 8°. 1918.

M***, *Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau.* [Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le sud-est de la nouvelle Guinée. Et reconnaissances postérieures des mesmes terres par des navigateurs Anglois, qui leur ont imposé de nouveaux noms. Précédées de l'Abrégé historique des navigations des Espanols dans les mêmes parages. Par M***, Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau [*i. e.* Count C. P. Claret de Fleurieu.] 2 tom. 4°. *Paris,* 1790.]

Wanting.

M***, *Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau.* Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea, with the subsequent visits to the same lands by English Navigators who gave them new names. To which is prefixed an Historical abridgement of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M***, formerly a Captain in the French Navy. Translated from the French. *pp. xxiv. 324 : 12 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1791.

M***, *de la Société Royale des Sciences de Londres & de Montpellier.* L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans deux de ses parties principales, la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie, dont l'une Traite des Pierres et l'autre des Coquillages, ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle méthode & une notice critique des principaux Auteurs qui ont écrit sur ces matières . . . Par M*** de la Société Royale des Sciences de Montpellier. [*i. e.* A. J. Dezallier d'Argenville.] *pp. vi. 492 : 33 pls.* 2 pt. 4°. *Paris*, 1742.

M., A. *Med.* [*Bac.*] *of Trinity Colledge near Dublin.* An Anatomical Account of the Elephant Accidentally Burnt in Dublin, on Fryday, June 17. in the Year 1681. Sent in a Letter to Sir Will. Petty, Fellow of The Royal Society. Together with a Relation of new Anatomical Observations in the Eyes of Animals: Communicated in another Letter to the Honourable R. Boyle, Esq; Fellow of the same Society. By A. M. Med. of Trinity Colledge near Dublin. [*i. e.* Allan Molines, F.R.S.] *pp. 72.* [*4*] *: 1 pl.* 4°. *London*, 1682.

M., J. *See* MITFORD (JOHN)

M., J. J. John Hunter at Earl's Court, Kensington. 1764–93. (John Hunter's Residence at Earl's Court, Kensington. [By Frank Buckland.]) [Edited by J. J. M., *i. e.* J. J. Merriman.] *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Kensington*, 1881.

Printed for private circulation among the members of the International Medical Congress.

M., *Lady.* Entomology in Sport and Entomology in Earnest; by The Honorable Mrs. W. and Lady M. *See* W., *Hon. Mrs.* 8°. [1858].

M., M. Dr. Fritz Mühlberg. 1840–1915. [Obituary notice, with a Bibliography, 1868–1913. By M. M. *i. e.* Max Mühlberg.] *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 1915. Teil I. Anhang: Nekrologe und Biographien, *&c. pp. 112–156.* 8°. 1915.

MAAS (OTTO) [1867–1916] Die Craspedoten Medusen, *&c. See* HENSEN (V. A. C.) Ergebnisse der . . . Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, *&c.* Bd. 2. KC. 4°. 1893.

Maas (OTTO) Die arktischen Medusen (ausschliesslich der Polypomedusen). *See* ROEMER (FRITZ) & SCHAUDINN (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, *&c.* Bd. 4. lief. 3. 4°. 1906.

Maas (OTTO) [Medusæ from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 32 : 3 pls. col. See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 8°. 1906.

Maas (OTTO) [Medusae of the Antarctic Regions.] *See* FRANCE. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Antarctic*, 1903–05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par . . . J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Spongiaires et Cœlentérés. 4°. [1909.]

Maas (OTTO) Japanische Medusen. *pp. 52 : 3 pls. col. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Supplement-Band 1. no. 8. 4°. 1909.

Also issued under wrapper 1910.
Forms also Bd. 1. no. 8 of *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens.* Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein.

Maas (OTTO) Contributions au système des Méduses, basées sur des formes bathypélagiques des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. 2 pt. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 183 & 212. 8°. 1910–11.

Maas (OTTO) Die Tatsachen der vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte und die Abstammungslehre, *&c. text illust. See* MUNICH.—VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE. Die Abstammungslehre. Zwölf gemeinverständliche Vorträge, *&c.* Vortrag 10. *pp. 251–290.* 8°. 1911.

MAASSEN (ALBERT) Ueber die unter den Namen "Faulbrut" bekannten seuchenhaften Bruterkrankungen der Honigbiene. *pp. 31 : 4 pls.* (*1 col.*). *See* GERMANY.—KAISERLICHE BIOLOGISCHE ANSTALT, *&c.* Mitteilungen, *&c.* Hft. 7. 8°. 1909.

MAATSCHAPPIJ. Maatschappij ter Bevordering van het Natuurkundig Onderzoek der Nederlandsche Koloniën. *See* AMSTERDAM.—MAATSCHAPPIJ TER BEVORDERING VAN HET NATUURKUNDIG ONDERZOEK DER NEDERLANDSCHE KOLONIËN.

MABILDE (ADOLFO P.) Guia practica para os principiantes colleccionadores de Insectos . . . Estudo sobre a vida de Insectos do Rio Grande do Sul, *&c. pp. 238.* [*2*] *: 23 pls.* 8°. *Porto Alegre*, 1896.

Mabille (PAUL) *Entomologist.* Hesperidæ: subf. Pyrrhopyginæ. *pp. 18. See* AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 9. 8°. 1912.

MABON (JOHN) Notes on the Exotic Economic Trees and Shrubs cultivated in the Residency grounds, Zomba, British Central Africa. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FOREIGN OFFICE. Annual Report on the British Central Africa Protectorate for . . . 1897–98, *&c.* 4°. 1898.

Blue-Book Report: Africa, No. 5.

MACADAM (JOHN) *M.D.* Progress Reports and Final Report of the Exploration Committee of the Royal Society of Victoria. 1863(–1873). [Edited by J. MacAdam.] *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF VICTORIA. fol. 1863(–73).

McADIE (ALEXANDER GEORGE) [1863–] Catalogue of Earthquakes on the Pacific Coast 1897 to 1906. *pp. 64. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. (No. 1721.) Vol. 49. 8°. 1907.

MACALISTER (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* [1844–1919] Notes on muscular anomalies in Human Anatomy. *pp. 23.* 8°. [*Dublin*, 1867.]

Proc. R. Irish Acad. Vol. 9. 1867.

Macalister (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* On the Anatomy of the Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*). *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Dublin*, 1867.]

Proc. R. Irish Acad. Vol. 9. 1867.

Macalister (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* Description of the Shippea Man. *See* HUGHES (T. McK.) Notes on the Fenland, *&c.* 8°. 1916.

MACALISTER (DONALD ALEXANDER) [1875–] Sedimentary, Igneous, and Metamorphic Rocks.—Mineral Deposits.—General notes on Mineral Crystals. *See* MOOR (C. G.) The Recognition of Minerals, *&c.* 8°. [1909.]

Macalister (DONALD A.) & **Hill** (J. B.) The Geology of Falmouth and Truro, and of the mining district of Cambourne and Redruth . . . With Petrological notes by J. S. Flett. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] 8°. 1906.

Macalister (Donald A.) & **Thomas** (H. H.) The Geology of Ore Deposits. *See* Thomas (H. H.) & Macalister (D. A.) 8°. 1909.

MACALISTER (Robert Alexander Stewart) [1870–] A Text-book of European Archæology. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Cambridge*, 1921→

MACALLUM (Archibald Byron) *F.R.S.* [1858–] *See* Toronto.—University. Toronto University Studies. Physiological Series: edited by Prof. A. B. Macallum. No. 1–3. 8°. 1900–01.

McAlpine (Daniel) Report by . . . D. McAlpine, Government Vegetable Pathologist, on Fairy Rings, and Fairy-Ring Puff-Ball. *See* Victoria, *Australia*.—department of agriculture. 8°. 1898.

McAlpine (Daniel) The Rusts of Australia (Uredineæ): their structure, nature, and classification. *See* Victoria, *Australia*.—department of agriculture. 8°. 1906.

McAlpine (David) The Smuts of Australia (Ustilagineæ): their structure, life history, treatment, and classification. *See* Victoria, *Australia*.—department of agriculture. 8°. [1910.]

McALPINE (W. S.) A Collection of Lepidoptera from Whitefish Point, Michigan. *pp. 26 : 1 map. See* Ann Arbor.—University of Michigan.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, &c. No. 54. 8°. 1918.

McARDLE (A. F.) Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship *Investigator* . . . Fishes: Pt. VII, *pls. xxvii–xxxv.*—Crustacea: Pt. VIII, *pls. xlvi–xlviii*; IX, *pls. xlix–lv*; X, *pls. lvi–lxvii.*—Mollusca: Pt. III, *pls. ix–xiii.* Under the direction . . . of A. F. McArdle. *See* India.—marine survey. 4°. 1900–02[–03].

McARDLE (David) [1856–] [Museineæ and Lichens of the Dublin district.] *See* British Association, &c. Handbook to the City of Dublin, &c. 8°. 1908.

MACARTHUR (*Sir* William) [1800–82] New South Wales . . . Catalogue des collections de Bois indigènes . . . de cette colonie. *See* Paris.—exposition universelle, 1855. 4°. [1855.]

MACARTNEY (James) *F.R.S.* [1770–1843] Prospectus of . . . Lectures on Comparative Anatomy, and the Laws of Organic Existence. *pp. 21.* 12°. [*London*], 1806.

McATEE (Waldo Lee) [1883–] Food habits of the Grosbeaks. *pp. 92 : 4 pls. col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Biological Survey Bureau.* Bulletin No. 32. 8°. 1908.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Woodpeckers in relation to Trees and wood products. *pp. 99 : 12 pls. (2 col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Biological Survey.* Bulletin No. 39. 8°. 1911.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Index to Papers relating to the Food of Birds by members of the Biological Survey, in publications of the United States Department of Agriculture, 1885–1911. *pp. 69. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Biological Survey.* Bulletin No. 43. 8°. 1913.

McAtee (Waldo L.) How to attract Birds in north-eastern United States. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 621. 8°. 1914.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Eleven important Wild-Duck foods. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 205. 8°. 1915.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Propagation of Wild-duck foods. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 465. 8°. 1917.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Food habits of the Mallard Ducks of the United States. *pp. 35 : 1 pl. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 720. 8°. 1918.

McAtee (Waldo L.) A Sketch of the Natural History of the District of Columbia, &c. *pp. 142 : 1 map. See* Biological Society of Washington. Bulletin, &c. No. 1. 8°. 1918.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Notes on Nearctic Bibionid Flies. *pp. 27. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60. no. 11. 8°. 1922.

McAtee (Waldo L.) Revision of the American Leaf Hoppers of the Jassid genus *Typhocyba*, &c. *pp. 47 : 6 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. art. 18. 8°. 1926.

McAtee (Waldo L.) & **Beal** (F. E. L.) Food of some well-known Birds of Forest, Farm, and Garden. *pp. 35 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 506. 8°. 1912.

McAtee (Waldo L.) & **Beal** (F. E. L.) Some common Game, Aquatic, and Rapacious Birds in relation to Man. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 497. 8°. 1912.

McAtee (Waldo L.) & **Malloch** (J. R.) Keys to Flies of the families Lonchæidæ, Pallopteridæ, and Sapromyzidæ of the eastern United States, with a list of the species of the District of Columbia region. *pp. 26 : 2 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 65. art. 12. 8°. 1925.

McAtee (Waldo L.) & **Malloch** (J. R.)
Revision of the American Bugs of the Reduviid subfamily Ploiariinæ, &c.
Revision of Bugs of the family Cryptostemmatidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum, &c.
pp. 42 : 4 pls.
See United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67. art. 1, & 13. 8°. 1925.

McAtee (Waldo L.) & **Oberholser** (H. C.) Waterfowl and their food plants in the sandhill region of Nebraska. *pp. 77 : 4 pls. : 1 map. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 794. 8°. 1920.

McAtee (Waldo L.) & **others.** Common Birds of south-eastern United States in relation to Agriculture. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 755. 8°. 1916.

MACAULAY (Kenneth) *Rev.* The History of St. Kilda. Containing a description of this remarkable Island; the manners and customs of the inhabitants, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *278 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1764.

Macaulay (Kenneth) *Rev.* A Voyage to, and History of, St. Kilda, &c. *pp.* [*iv.*] *266.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1765.

McBETH (IRA GUY) [1881–] & **Scales** (F. M.) The destruction of Cellulose by Bacteria and Filamentous Fungi. *pp. 50 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. —DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 266. 8°. 1913.

MACBRIDE (ERNEST WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* [1866–] Echinodermata. *See* HARMER (*Sir* S. F.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* The Cambridge Natural History, *&c.* Vol. 1. 8°. 1906.

Macbride (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* On a collection of young Holothurioids [of the Antarctic regions]. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. *Discovery*] . . . 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 6. Echinoderma. No. 3. 4°. 1912.

Macbride (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* Invertebrata. *pp. xxxii. 692 : text illust. See* HEAPE (WALTER) Text-book of Embryology, *&c.* Vol. 1. 8°. 1914.

Macbride (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* Echinoderma (Part II), and Enteropneusta. Larvæ of Echinoderma and Enteropneusta. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 4. no. 3. 4°. 1920.

Macbride (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* & **Shipley** (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* Zoology : an elementary Text-book. *See* SHIPLEY (*Sir* A. E.) *G.B.E., F.R.S.* & MACBRIDE (E. W). *F.R.S.* 8°. 1901.

Macbride (ERNEST W.) *F.R.S.* & **Simpson** (J. C.) [Echinoderm larvæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] National Antarctic Expedition [of the S.S. *Discovery*], 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. 4. Echinoderma. No. 2. 4°. 1908.

MACBRIDE (J. FRANCIS)
Spring wild Flowers. *pp. 32 : 2 pls. : text illust.* 1924.
Spring and early Summer wild Flowers. *pp. 30 : 3 pls.* 1924.
Summer wild Flowers, *&c. pp. 30 : 3 pls. (1 col.)* 1924.
Autumn Flowers and Fruits, *&c. pp. 29 : 3 pls. (1 col.) : text illust.* 1924.
See CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Botanical Series. No. 7, 8, 9, 10. 8°. 1924.

Macbride (J. FRANCIS) Common trees, *&c. pp. 44 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Leaflets. Botanical Series. No. 11. 8°. 1925.

MACBRIDE (THOMAS HUSTON) [1848–] The North American Slime-Moulds, being a list of all species of Myxomycetes hitherto described from North America, including Central America. *pp. xiv. 213 : 19 pls.* 8°. *New York*, 1899.

MACCALL (WILLIAM) Biology. By Dr. Charles Letourneau. Translated by William MacCall. *See* LETOURNEAU (CHARLES) 8°. 1878.

McCALLEY (HENRY) [1852–1904] On the Warrior Coal Field. *pp. xv. 571. See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1886.

McCalley (HENRY) Report on the Warrior Coal Basin. *pp. xiii. 327 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1900.

McCalley (HENRY) Index to the Mineral Resources of Alabama. By Walter B. Jones . . . A revised Edition of Bulletin 9 by Eugene A. Smith and Henry McCalley. *See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 28. 8°. 1926.

McCALLIE (SAMUEL WASHINGTON) [1856–] A Preliminary Report on the Marbles of Georgia. *pp. 87. [5] : 15 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1894.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Marbles of Georgia. Second edition, revised and enlarged. *pp. 126 : 52 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1907.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on a part of the Iron Ores of Georgia (Polk, Bartow and Floyd counties). *pp. 190 : 8 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10-A. 8°. 1900.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Roads and Road-Building materials of Georgia. *pp. 264 : 27 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1901.
There is no plate numbered "ix," and two plates are numbered "xxi" and two numbered "xxvi."

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Coal Deposits of Georgia. *pp. 121 : 19 pls. : 6 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1904.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Underground Waters of Georgia. *pp. 370 : 29 pls. : 1 map geol col. : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 15. 8°. 1908.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) Report on the Fossil Iron Ores of Georgia. *pp. 199 : 24 pls. : 3 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1908.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Mineral Resources of Georgia. *pp. 208 : 21 pls. : 1 map geol. col. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 23. 8°. 1910.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) Mineral Resources of Georgia. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 32°. *Atlanta, Ga.*, 1911.
Hand-book published by the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce. Title from wrapper.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) A Preliminary Report on the Mineral Springs of Georgia. *pp. 190 : 24 pls. : 1 map. See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1913.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) [For official reports as State Geologist] *See* GEORGIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

McCallie (SAMUEL W.) & **others.** A Preliminary Report on a part of the Gold deposits of Georgia, by W. S. Yeates . . . S. W. McCallie and F. P. King. *pp. 542 : 21 pls. : 7 maps col. : text illust. See* GEORGIA *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4-A. 8°. 1896.

MACCALLUM (G. A.) Some new species of parasitic Trematodes of marine fishes. *pp. 37. [1] : 10 pls. See* NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Zoopathologica, *&c.* Vol. 1. no. 1. 8°. 1916.

Maccallum (G. A.) Eggs of a new species of Nematoid Worm from a Shark, *&c. pp. 2 : 1 pl. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 67. art. 16. 8°. 1925.

Maccallum (G. A) Nematode Eggs from the Gill region of a Shark *Carcharhinus milberti, &c. pp. 2. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 70. art. 6. 8°. 1926.

McCANN (W. S.) Geology and Mineral deposits of the Bridge River map-area, British Columbia, &c. *pp. ii. 115 : 11 pls. (10 paged, back to back) : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 130. (Geological Series. No. 111.) 8°. 1922.

McCARRISON (ROBERT) [1878–] & **Norris** (R. V.) The relationship of Rice to Beri-Beri in India, &c. *pp. 87 : 1 map : text illust. See* INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1924.

McCartney (EUGENE STOCK) Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters. Editors Paul S. Welch . . . Eugene S. McCartney. Vol. 1→ *See* MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. 8°. 1923→

McCASKEY (HIRAM DRYER) [1871–] The Philippine Journal of Science . . . Edited by . . . H. D. McCaskey. Vol. 1→ *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—SCIENCE BUREAU. 8°. 1906→

McCaskey (HIRAM D.) & **Burchard** (E. F.) Our Mineral supplies. *pp. 278 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 666. 8°. 1919.

McCAUGHEY (WILLIAM JOHN) [1882–] & **others.** Coal Formation Clays of Ohio. By W. Stout . . . W. J. McCaughey, &c. *See* OHIO, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series. Bulletin No. 26. 8°. 1923.

McCLELLAND (CHALMER KIRK) Grasses and Forage Plants of Hawaii. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Hawaii Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1915.

McCLUNG (CLARENCE ERWIN) [1870–] Microscopic Organisms of the Upper Cretaceous [of Kansas]. *See* LAWRENCE.—UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS.—*Geological Survey.* The University Geological Survey of Kansas, &c. Vol. 4. Paleontology. 8°. 1898.

McCLYMONT (JAMES R.) Essays on early Ornithology and kindred subjects. *pp. 35 : 3 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

1 of 200 copies printed.

McCONNELL (FREDERICK VAVASOUR) [–1914] The Birds of British Guiana, based on the Collection of F. V. McConnell . . . With a Preface by Mrs. F. V. McConnell. 2 vol. *See* CHUBB (CHARLES) *of the British Museum (Natural History)* 8°. 1916–21.

McCONNELL (RICHARD GEORGE) [1857–] [For official reports in connection with the Survey] *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Annual Report. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1885→

McConnell (RICHARD G.) Report on Gold values in the Klondike High Level Gravels. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1907.

McConnell (RICHARD G.) The Whitehorse Copper Belt, Yukon Territory. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.

McConnell (RICHARD G.) Portions of Portland Canal and Skeena Mining divisions, Skeena district, B.C. *pp. viii. [ii.] 101 : 7 pls. : 4 maps col. : text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 32. (Geological Series. No. 25.) 8°. 1913.

McConnell (RICHARD G.) Texada Island, B.C. *pp. v. 112 : 12 pls. (col.) : 5 maps (geol. col.) : text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 58. (Geological Series. No. 48.) 8°. 1914.

McCONNELL (WILBUR ROSS) [1881–1920] Rate of Multiplication of the Hessian Fly (*Phytophaga destructor*, Say). *pp. 8. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1008. 8°. 1921.

Macconochie (ALEXANDER I.) & **others.** The Silurian Rocks in the South of Scotland. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

McCook (HENRY CHRISTOPHER) Ant Communities and how they are governed, &c. *pp. xvii. 321 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1909.

McCOURT (WALTER EDWARD) [1884–] The Geology of Jackson county. *pp. x. 158 : 20 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. See* MISSOURI, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications.] Second Series. Vol. 14. 8°. 1917.

McCRACKEN (MARY ISABEL) & **Egbert** (D.) California Gall-making Cynipidæ with descriptions of new species. *pp. 70 : 2 pls. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California.*—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. 3. no. 1. 8°. 1922.

McCRAY (ARTHUR HOWARD) [1880–1919] & **White** (G. F.) The diagnosis of Bee diseases by Laboratory methods. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 671. 8°. 1918.

McCRORY (SAMUEL H.) & **others.** A Bibliography relating to soil Alkalies. Compiled with special reference to the deleterious action of soil Alkalies and various other chemical agents on Cement and Concrete. Compiled under the direction of Samuel H. McCrory . . . By Forest V. King . . . Guy Ervin . . . O. Louise Evans, &c. *pp. 40. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1314. 8°. 1925.

McCUBBIN (WALTER ALEXANDER) The Strawberry and its cultivation in Canada, by W. T. Macoun . . . With sections on . . . Common-Strawberry Diseases, by W. A. McCubbin. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Division of Horticulture.* 8°. [1919.]

McCULLOCH (ALLAN RIVERSTONE) [1855–1925] The Fishes of New South Wales. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. H. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

McCulloch (ALLAN R.) Zoology of New South Wales. The Fishes. *pp. 8.* 12°. [*Sydney*, 1915.]

Reprint from *New South Wales Handbook, British Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1914. *pp. 322–329.*

McCulloch (ALLAN R.) Check-List of the Fish and Fish-like Animals of New South Wales. Parts 1 & 2. *pp. 58 : 24 pls. : 1 text illust.* 4°. [*Sydney*, 1920–22.]

Pt. 1. Australian Zoologist. Vol. 1. pt. 7. 1919; reprinted with additions and corrections.
Pt. 2. Ibid. Vol. 2. 1920–22.

McCulloch (ALLAN R.) Report on some Fishes obtained by the F.I.S. *Endeavour*, on the coasts of Queensland, New South Wales, Victoria, Tasmania, South and south-western Australia. Part 1→ *illust. See* AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & CUSTOMS.—*Fisheries.* Zoological (—Biological) Results of the Fishing Experiments carried out by the F.I.S. *Endeavour*, 1909–14, &c. 1. pt. 1. no. 1; 2. 3. no. 3; 3. pt. 3; 4. 4; 5. 4→ 8°. 1926.

McCULLOCH (LUCIA) *Miss* A Spot Disease of Cauliflower. *pp. 15 : 3 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 225. 8°. 1911.

McCulloch (Lucia) *Miss* & **others.** The structure and development of Crown Gall: a plant cancer. *pp. 60: 109 pls. (mostly printed back to back): text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 255. 8°. 1912.

MACCURDY (Hansford) & **Castle** (W. E.) Selection and Cross-breeding in relation to the inheritance of coat-pigments and coat-patterns in Rats and Guinea-pigs, *&c.* (With a Bibliography.) *pp. iii. 50: 2 pls.: text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, *&c.* No. 70. 4°. 1907.

Papers of the Station for Experimental Evolution. No. 8. Contributions from the Zoölogical Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College. No. 188.

McDANIEL (Eugenia) & **Pettit** (R. H.) The Lecania of Michigan. *See* Pettit (R. H.) & McDaniel (E.)

Mich. Agr. Coll. Exper. Stat. Tech. Bull. 48. 1920.

MACDONALD (*Right Hon. Sir* Claude Maxwell) *K.C.B., G.C.M.G.* [1852–1915] Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa [1889], *&c. See* Mockler-Ferryman (A. F.) 8°. 1892.

McDONALD (Donald) *F.L.S.* Agricultural writers, from Sir Walter of Henley to Arthur Young, 1200–1800. Reproductions in facsimile and extracts from their actual writings, enlarged and revised from articles which have appeared in "The Field," from 1903–07. To which is added an exhaustive bibliography. *pp.* [*i.*] *228: text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1908.

MACDONALD (Donald Francis) Notes on the Economic Geology [of Idaho and Montana]. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 384. 8°. 1909.

Macdonald (Donald Francis) New species of Fossil Shells from Panama and Costa Rica. Collected by D. F. MacDonald, *&c. pp. 10. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Bd. 59. no. 2. 8°. 1912.

Macdonald (Donald Francis) Some engineering problems of the Panama Canal in their relation to Geology and Topography, *&c. pp. 88: 28 pls. some back to back: 1 map geol. col.: text illust. See* United States of America.—bureau of mines. Bulletin 86. 8°. 1915.

Macdonald (Donald Francis) The sedimentary formations of the Panama Canal Zone, with special reference to the stratigraphic relations of the Fossiliferous Beds. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 103. 8°. 1919.

(*pp. 525–545: pls. cliii–cliv.*)

McDONNELL (Curtis Criss) [1875–] & **Hart** (Leslie) Deterioration of commercially packed chlorinated lime, *&c. pp. 20: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1389. 8°. 1926.

McDonnell (Curtis C.) & **others.** Chemical changes in calcium arsenate during storage. *pp. 28: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1115. 8°. 1922.

McDONNOUGH (James) *See* McDunnough (James H.)

McDONOUGH (Frank Lawrence) [1888–] & **McGregor** (E.A.) The Red Spider [*Tetranychus bimaculatus,* Harvey] on Cotton. *pp. 72: 8 pls. back to back: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 416. 8°. 1917.

McDonough (Frank L.) & **Morgan** (A. C.) The Tobacco Budworm (*Heliothis virescens,* Fab.) and its control in the Southern Tobacco districts. (Revised by F. S. Chamberlin.) *pp. 11: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 819. 8°. 1923.

First issued in 1917.

MacDougal (Daniel Trembly) Species and Varieties: their origin by Mutation. Lectures delivered . . . by H. de Vries . . . Edited by D. T. MacDougal . . . Second edition, *&c. See* Vries (H. de) 8°. 1906.

MacDougal (Daniel T.) The direct influence of Environment. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science.—*58th Session: Baltimore, 1909.* Fifty Years of Darwinism, *&c.* 8°. 1909.

MacDougal (Daniel T.) & **others.** The Salton Sea. A study of the Geography, the Geology, the Floristics, and the Ecology of a Desert Basin, *&c. pp. xi. 182: 32 pls.: 1 map col.: text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, *&c.* No. 193. 4°. 1914.

MACDOWELL (Edwin Carleton) [1887–] Size inheritance in Rabbits . . . (With a Bibliography.) With a prefatory note and Appendix. (The nature of size factors as indicated by a study of correlation.) By W. E. Castle. *pp. 55: text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, *&c.* No. 196. 4°. 1914.

Paper No. 22 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

McDUNNOUGH (James Halliday) Megathymidæ. *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pars 9. 8°. 1912.

McDunnough (James H.) Studies in North American Cleorini (Geometridæ). *pp. 64: 11 pls. See* Canada.—department of agriculture.—*Entomological Branch.* Bulletin No. 18. 8°. 1920.

The plates are included in the pagination of the text.

McDunnough (James H.) & **Barnes** (William) Contributions to the natural history of the Lepidoptera of North America. 5 vol. *See* Barnes (William) & McDunnough (J. H.) 8°. 1911–24.

McDunnough (James H.) & **Barnes** (William) Check List of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America. *See* Barnes (William) & McDunnough (J. H.) 8°. 1917.

McEACHRAN (J. F.) & **Hill** (G. F.) Investigations into the cause of Worm Nodules (*Onchocerca gibsoni*) in cattle, at Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia. *See* Australia, *Commonwealth of.*—department of trade & customs. 8°. [1915.]

MACEDONIA. A Handbook of Macedonia and surrounding territories. *pp. 524: 1 map col.: text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—admiralty. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]

McEvoy (James) Smoky river Coal Field. Examination and comparison with the Kananaskis area, *&c. See* Canada.—geological survey. 8°. 1925.

MACEWEN (*Sir* William) *C.B.* [1848–1924] The growth and shedding of the Antler of the Deer. The histological phenomena and their relation to the growth of bone. *pp. xvii. 109: text illust.* 8°. *Glasgow,* 1920.

MACEY (Paul) Cours d'eau souterrains du Cammon au Laos. *pp. 27: text illust. See* Paris.—société de spéléologie. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. 7. no. 52. 8°. 1908.

M'FADYEAN (*Sir* John) [1853–] The Anatomy of the Horse. A dissection guide. *pp. xx. 375: 48 pls.: text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London,* 1884.

Macfadyen (JAMES) A List of Plants growing in the Plain of Liguanea, in the parish of St. Andrew. *See* CATHCART (WILLIAM) The Jamaica Almanack, for the year 1842, &c. 8°. [1841.]

Macfadyen (JAMES) Description of the *Nelumbium Jamaicense*, the Jamaica Water Bean, &c. *pp. 8 : 3 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Jamaica*, 1847.
Privately printed.

MACFARLAND (FRANK MACE) [1869–] The Opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz Expedition to Brazil (in 1899). [Collected by A. W. Greeley.] *pp. 104 : 19 pls. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. No. 2. 8°. 1909.

MACFARLANE (JOHN MUIRHEAD) [1855–] Nepenthaceæ. *pp. 92 : text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 36. (IV. 111.) 8°. 1908.

Macfarlane (JOHN M.) Sarraceniaceæ. *pp. 38. [1] : 1 pl. : text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 34. (IV. 110.) 8°. 1908.

Macfarlane (JOHN M.) [Nepenthaceæ from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* WICHMANN (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 8. livr. 2. 4°. 1910.

Macfarlane (JOHN M.) Cephalotaceæ. *See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 47. (IV. 116.) 8°. 1911.

Macfarlane (JOHN M.) The Evolution and Distribution of Fishes, &c. *pp.* [*v.*] *564 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1923.

Macfarlane (JOHN M.) Fishes the source of Petroleum, &c. *pp. iv. 451 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1923.

MACFARLANE (WALLACE) [1886–] & **Rees** (C. C.) A Bibliography of recent literature concerning Plant-Disease Prevention. *See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.—*Agricultural Experiment Station*. Circular No. 183. 8°. 1915.

MACFIE (MATTHEW) Vancouver Island and British Columbia. Their History, Resources, and Prospects. *pp. xxi.* [iii.] *574 : 1 pl. : 2 maps : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1865.

McGEE (W. J.) [1853–1912] On the complete series of superficial Geological formations in north-eastern Iowa. *pp. 36 : text illust.* 8°. *Salem*, 1879.
Proc. Amer. Assoc. Vol. 27.

MACGILCHRIST (ARCHIBALD CURRIE) Illustrations of the Zoology of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator . . . Crustacea : Pt. XI, *pls. lxviii–lxxvi.*—Crustacea (Malacostraca) : Pt. XII, *pls. lxxvii–lxxix.*—Crustacea (Entomostraca) : Pt. I, *pls. i–ii.*—Fishes : Pt. VIII, *pls. xxxvi–xxxviii.*—Mollusca : Pt. IV, *pls. xiv–xviii.* Under the direction . . . of A. C. MacGilchrist. *See* INDIA.—MARINE SURVEY. 4°. 1905–07.

MACGILLIVRAY (ALEXANDER DYER) [1868–] Aquatic Insects in New York State. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Alex. D. MacGillivray, &c. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 68 (Entomology 18). 8°. 1903.

Macgillivray (ALEXANDER D.) Guide to the Insects of Connecticut. Prepared under the direction of Wilton E. Britton . . . Part 3. The Hymenoptera, or Wasp-like Insects of Connecticut. By Henry L. Viereck . . . With the collaboration of A. D. MacGillivray . . . C. T. Brues . . . W. M. Wheeler . . . [and] S. A. Rohwer. *See* CONNECTICUT, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1911.

Macgillivray (ALEXANDER D.) [Sawflies—Tenthredinoidea—of the Arctic Regions.] *See* CANADA. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic.*] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 3. pt. G. 8°. 1919.

Macgillivray (ALEXANDER D.) The Coccidae. Tables for the identification of the subfamilies and some of the more important genera and species together with discussions of their anatomy and life history. *pp. vi.* [ii.] *502.* 8°. *Urbana, Ill.* 1921.

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Naturalist.* Lives of eminent zoologists from Aristotle to Linnæus : with introductory remarks on the study of Natural History, and occasional observations on the progress of Zoology, &c. *See* EDINBURGH CABINET LIBRARY. The Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 16. 12°. 1834.

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Naturalist.* The Conchologist's Text-book [by T. Brown] . . . Seventh edition . . . enlarged by W. Macgillivray. *See* BROWN (THOMAS) *Captain.* 12°. 1853.

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Naturalist.* The Conchologist's Text-book . . . Ninth edition . . . by W. Macgillivray. *See* BROWN (THOMAS) *Captain.* 12°. [1855.]

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Naturalist.* The Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar. By the late W. Macgillivray . . . Edited by Edwin Lankester, &c. *pp. xx. 507 : 5 pls. : 2 maps : text illust.*
8°. *Printed for private circulation : London*, 1855.
Printed in 1855 by command of Queen Victoria, and printed presentation dedications from H.R.H. the Prince Consort were inserted in each copy, this one being to H. J. Brooke, Jan. 22, 1856. Contains, *inter alia* :
List of Mollusca, by Edward Forbes.
List of Coleoptera, by Andrew Murray.
List of Minerals, & "Note on the Geological Map," &c., by Prof. James Nicol.
Notes on the Deer of Scotland, by Edwin Lankester.

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Naturalist.* A History of the Earth and Animated Nature . . . With an introductory view of the Animal Kingdom by Baron Cuvier (Translated from the French . . . With additions and notes by the late Professor Macgillivray, &c.), &c. *See* GOLDSMITH (OLIVER) 8°. [1856, 1857.]

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Naturalist.* Life of William Macgillivray . . . With a Scientific Appreciation by J. A. Thomson. *See* MACGILLIVRAY (WILLIAM) *Writer to the Signet.* 8°. 1910.

Macgillivray (WILLIAM) *Writer to the Signet.* Life of William Macgillivray . . . With a Scientific Appreciation by J. A. Thomson. *pp. xv. 222 : 12 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1910.

MACGINLEY (THOMAS C.) An introduction to the study of general Biology, &c. *pp. viii. 199 : text illust.* 8°. *London & Glasgow*, 1874.

MACGREGOR (ALEXANDER MIERS)
(1) The Geology of the Diamond-bearing Gravels of the Somabula Forest. By A. M. Macgregor . . . with Notes by . . . A. E. V. Zealley.
(2) On a Collection of Fossil Plants from Southern Rhodesia. By A. C. Seward . . . and R. E. Holttum. *pp.* [*iii.*] *48 : 9 pls. : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *: 1 text illust.*
See RHODESIA, *Southern*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1921.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) Third interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi Basin. *pp. 5. See* RHODESIA, *Southern*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 11. 8°. 1921.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) Preliminary report on the Geology of the country around the Lonely Mine, &c. *pp. 10 : 1 map. See* RHODESIA, *Southern*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 14. 8°. 1923.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) Interim Report on the Geology of the country South of Umsweswe, Hartley district, &c. *pp. 18 : 1 map. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 16. 8°. 1924.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) Note on the Geology of the Felixburg Goldfield, &c. *pp. 6 : 1 map. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 18. 8°. 1925.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) A geological reconnaissance in the Mafungabusi Gold Belt . . . With Appendixes on the Fossils by Dr. S. H. Haughton and Dr. A. L. Du Toit. *pp. 13 : 1 map. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 20. 8°. 1927.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) & **Muff** *afterwards* **Maufe** (H. B.)
Second interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi Basin. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.*
Third interim Report, &c. By A. M. Macgregor. *pp. 5. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 9 & 11. 8°. 1920, 1921.

Macgregor (ALEXANDER M.) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland. Area V. Glasgow East, Chryston, Glenboig and Airdrie extending from Glasgow and Cadder on the west to Salsburgh, Caldercruix and Black Loch. By C. T. Clough, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.*—[*Memoirs.*] 8°. 1916.

—— Second edition. With additions by M. Macgregor, &c. 8°. 1926.

McGREGOR (ERNEST ALEXANDER) [1880–] The Red Spider on Cotton. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 150. 8°. 1912.

McGregor (ERNEST A.) The Red Spider on Cotton. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 172. 8°. 1913.

McGregor (ERNEST A.) & **McDonough** (F. L.) The Red Spider [*Tetranychus bimaculatus*, Harvey] on Cotton. *pp. 72 : 8 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 416. 8°. 1917.

MACGREGOR (JAMES HOWARD) [1872–] Relatorio sobre o *Mesosaurus braziliensis*, nov. sp. *See* BRAZIL.—COMMISSÃO DE ESTUDOS DAS MINAS DE CARVÃO DE PEDRA DO BRAZIL. Relatorio final, &c. Pt. II. 4°. 1908.
English and Portuguese on opposite pages.

MACGREGOR (MALCOLM EVAN) Report on the Anophelinæ of Mauritius, and on certain aspects of Malaria in the Colony. With recommendations for a new anti-Malaria Campaign. *pp. 48 : 2 pls. : 33 figs. : 4 maps.* 4°. *London* [, 1924].

MACGREGOR (MURRAY) Cannel Coals, Lignite and Mineral Oil in Scotland. By W. Gibson . . . from contributions by . . . M. Macgregor, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 24. 8°. 1922.

Macgregor (MURRAY) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, description of Area II, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.*—[*Memoirs.*] 8°. 1917.

Macgregor (MURRAY) & **others.** The economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, description of Area VII, including the districts of Rutherglen, Hamilton, and Wishaw, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.*—[*Memoirs.*] 8°. 1920.

Macgregor (MURRAY) & **others.** The Iron Ores of Scotland. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Special Reports on the Mineral Resources of Great Britain. Vol. 11. Iron Ores. 8°. 1920.

Macgregor (MURRAY) & **others.** The Economic Geology of the central Coalfield of Scotland, Area IX, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.*—[*Memoirs.*] 8°. 1921.

Macgregor (MURRAY) & **others.** The Geology of the Glasgow district (Glasgow District Map, including parts of sheets 30, 31, 22 and 23.) By . . . C. T. Clough [and others. 1911.] . . . Revised edition. By M. Macgregor . . . C. H. Dinham . . . E. B. Bailey . . . E. M. Anderson, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.*—[*Memoirs.*] 8°. 1925.

McGREGOR (RICHARD CRITTENDEN) [1871–] A List of the Land Birds of Santa Cruz County, California. *pp.* [*iv.*] *22. See* COOPER ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB OF CALIFORNIA. Pacific Coast Avifauna. No. 2. 8°. 1901.

McGregor (RICHARD C.) A Manual of Philippine Birds. 2 pt. *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publications. No. 2 & 3. 8°. *Manila*, 1909.

McGregor (RICHARD C.) Index to the Genera of Birds. *pp. 185. See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—BUREAU OF SCIENCE. Publication No. 14. 8°. 1920.

MACGREGOR (*Right Hon. Sir* WILLIAM) *G.C.M.G.* [1846–1919] [For reports on specimens collected in British New Guinea by Sir W. Macgregor] *See* QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Reports on British New Guinea, &c. 1888–89 & 1889–90. Appendices. 4°. 1889–90.

Macgregor (*Right Hon. Sir* WILLIAM) *G.C.M.G.* Papua or British New Guinea. By J. H. P. Murray . . . With an introduction by Sir W. Macgregor. *See* MURRAY (J. H. P.) *C.M.G.* 8°. 1912.

McGREW (THOMAS FLETCHER) American Breeds of Fowls.
I. The Plymouth Rock. *pp. 32 : 6 pls. col. : text illust.*
II. The Wyandotte. *pp. 30 : 10 pls. col. : text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 29 & 31. 8°. 1901.

McHenry (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Dublin, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1903.

McHenry (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, &c. *pp. vii. 166 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1904.

McHenry (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1905.

McHenry (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Limerick. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1907.

McHenry (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Londonderry, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1908.

McHenry (ALEXANDER) & **others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-eastern Ireland. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1912.

McINDOO (NORMAN EUGENE) [1881–] The Olfactory Sense of Insects. *pp. 63 : text illust. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 63. no. 9. 8°. 1914.

McIndoo (NORMAN E.) The sense organs on the mouth-parts of the Honey Bee. *pp. 55 : text illust. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65. no. 14. 8°. 1916.

McIndoo (NORMAN E.) Recognition among Insects. *pp. 78. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 68. no. 2. 8°. 1917.

McIndoo (NORMAN E.) & **Cook** (F. C.) Chemical, Physical, and Insecticidal Properties of Arsenicals. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1147. 8°. 1923.

McIndoo (NORMAN E.) & **Demuth** (G. S.) Effects on Honeybees of spraying fruit trees with Arsenicals, &c. *pp. 32 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1364. 8°. 1926.

McIndoo (NORMAN E.) & **others.** Effects of Nicotine Sulphate as an ovicide and larvicide on the Codling Moth [*Laspeyresia pomonella*, L.] By N. E. McIndoo . . . F. L. Simanton . . . H. K. Plank and R. J. Fiske, &c. *pp. 19. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 938. 8°. 1921.

McINNES (WILLIAM) [1858–] Report on a part of the North West Territories . . . drained by the Winisk and Upper Attawapiskat rivers. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.

McInnes (WILLIAM) The basins of Nelson and Churchill Rivers. *pp. vii. 146 : 19 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 30. (Geological Series. No. 40.) 8°. 1913.

McINTIRE (A. L.) Notes on Sâl in Bengal. *pp. 16. See* INDIA.—FOREST DEPARTMENT. Forest Pamphlet. No. 5. 8°. 1909.

MACINTOSH (CHARLES) *of Inver* [1839–1922] A Perthshire Naturalist: Charles Macintosh of Inver. *See* COATES (HENRY) 8°. 1923.

McINTOSH (R. D.) & **others.** The Diagnosis of Bowel Diseases in Northern Australia. A preliminary compilation and review. By R. W. Cilento . . . R. D. McIntosh, &c. *See* AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH. —*Tropical Division.* Service Publication. No. 5. 8°. [1924.]

McINTOSH (RICHARD) *See* INDIAN FORESTER. The Indian Forester. Edited by R. McIntosh. Vol. 30. no. 2–10. 8°. 1904.

McIntosh (WILLIAM CARMICHAEL) *F.R.S.* Beiträge zur Anatomie von Magelona. *pp. 72 : 10 pls.* 8°. [*Leipsic*], 1878.

Zeitsch. f. wissenschaftl. Zoologie. Tom. 31. 1878.

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* An Account of the Petrological, Botanical, and Zoological Collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions . . . 1874–75. Marine Annelida [from Kerguelen Island]. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 168. *pp. 258–263.* 4°. 1879.

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* A Great Scottish Naturalist. Notes on the Scientific Labours of Professor [W. C.] McIntosh, F.R.S. . . . by Edward E. Prince. *See* PRINCE (E. E.) 8°. 1893.

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* The Saint Andrews Marine Laboratory under the Fishery Board for Scotland. 8°. *Paris*, 1895.

Extrait du *Bulletin de la Société Centrale d'Aquiculture de France.* Tom. 7. no. 7–8, juillet-août, 1895. *pp. 109–131.*

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* The Gatty Marine Laboratory, and the steps which led to its foundation in the University of St. Andrews, &c. *pp. 90 : text illust.* 8°. *Dundee*, 1896.

Also contains a brief account of the Marine Laboratories of the World. With a newspaper cutting from *The Citizen* (St. Andrews), Nov. 7, 1897, describing the inauguration.

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* Reply to the so-called criticism and analysis of Professor M'Intosh on Trawling and Trawling Investigations. Reprinted, with additions, from the "Aberdeen Free Press," of June 28th, August 17th and 19th, 1899. By "A Correspondent." *pp. 44.* 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1899.

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* Brief Sketch of the Natural History Museum of the University of St. Andrews. *pp. 63 : 17 pls.* 8°. [*St. Andrews,*] 1913.

Reprinted with additions from the *Museums Journal.* Vol. 12.

McIntosh (WILLIAM C.) *F.R.S.* Prof. Hubrecht. A tribute to one of the first workers in the old St. Andrews Marine Laboratory, &c. *pp. 8.* 8°. [*Dundee*, 1924.]

McIVOR RIVER, *Queensland.* [*Maps.*] Selections on the McIvor and Morgan Rivers. [District of Cook, Queensland.] Scale: 40 chains to an inch. [With MS. notes, relating to the T. S. Lea Collection of Plants from this district, Aug.–Sept. 1886.] *2 sh.* fol. [*Brisbane*, 1882.]

MACKAY (BERTRAM REID) Beauceville Map-area, Quebec, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *105 : 13 pls. (12 paged) : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 127. (Geological Series. No. 108.) 8°. 1921.

MACKAY (DONALD JAMES) *11th Baron Reay* [1839–1921] Address . . . on opening the Gatty Marine Laboratory, University of St. Andrews, 30th October, 1896. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Dundee*, [1896.]

MACKAY (ERNEST) Report on the excavation of the "A" cemetery at Kish, Mesopotamia. [With Preface by Stephen Langdon.] Part 1→ *See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Anthropology, Memoirs. Vol. 1, no. 1→ 4°. 1925→

Field Museum—Oxford University Joint Expedition.

MACKAY (HECTOR H.) A quantitative study of the Plankton of the shallow bays of Lake Nipigon, &c. *1 pl. See* TORONTO.—UNIVERSITY. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 25. *pp. 169–222.* 8°. 1924.

Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Laboratory. No. 26.

M'Kay (RICHARD) & **Renwick** (J.) Measurements of notable Trees [of the Clyde area]. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

McKEE (ROLAND) Australian Saltbush [*Atriplex semibaccata*]. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 617. 8°. 1919.

McKee (ROLAND) & **Ricker** (P. L.) Nonperennial Medicagos: the agronomic value and botanical relationship of the species. *pp. 38 : 13 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 267. 8°. 1913.

McKee (ROLAND) & **Schoth** (H. A.) Common Vetch and its varieties, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1289. 8°. 1925.

McKee (ROLAND) & **others.** Alfalfa Seed production. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 495. 8°. 1912.

McKEEVER (H. G.) Community production of Acala cotton in the Coachella Valley of California, &c. *pp. 48 : 5 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1467. 8°. 1927.

M'KEEVOR (THOMAS) A voyage to Hudson's Bay, during the summer of 1812; containing a particular account of the Icebergs . . . also a description of the Esquimaux and North American Indians . . . By Thomas M'Keevor. (Voyage to the North Pole in the Frigate *The Syrene* (1806); including a physical and geographical notice relative to the Island of Iceland. By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville.) *pp. 100 : 6 pls. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 2. no. 2. 8°. 1819.

MACKENZIE (GEORGE CLEGHORN) [1877–] The Magnetic Iron Sands of Natashkwan, county of Saguenay, province of Quebec. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1912.

Mackenzie (*Sir* GEORGE STEUART) *Bart.* Notice respecting the Vertebra of a Whale, found in a bed of bluish clay, near Dingwall . . . In a Letter to Dr. Brewster . . . Read March 17, 1823. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions, &c. Vol. 10. *pp. 105–106.* 4°. 1826.

MACKENZIE (JAMES STUART FRANCIS FRASER) [1843–1927] A Night Raid into Space : the story of the heavens told in simple words. *pp. x. 151 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1923].

First edition H. Hardingham: London. Feb. 1920.

Mackenzie (JAMES STUART F. F.) The Manuscripts of God : the wonders of "Life" as told by the rocks. *pp. 210 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1923].

MACKENZIE (JOHN DAVID) [1888–] The Crowsnest Volcanics. *pp. 36 : 1 pl. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 4. (Geological Series. No. 20.) 8°. 1914.

Mackenzie (JOHN D.) Geology of a portion of the Flathead Coal area, British Columbia. *pp. ii. 53 : 1 pl. : 2 maps geol. col. : 1 text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 87. (Geological Series. No. 73.) 8°. 1916.

Mackenzie (JOHN D.) Geology of Graham Island, British Columbia. *pp. viii. 221 : 1 tab. : 16 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir 88. (Geological Series. No. 72.) 8°. 1916.

MACKENZIE (KENNETH KENT) [1877–] The new Sedges from the south-western United States. *pp. 3. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65. no. 7. 8°. 1915.

MACKENZIE (OSGOOD HANBURY) A Hundred Years in the Highlands. *pp. xv. 272 : 3 pls. : 3 port.* 8°. *London*, 1921.

Macker (E.) Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace . . . Par M. Henri de Peyerimhoff. 3me édition. Première partie (Macrolépidoptères) revue et coordonnée par M. le Dr. Macker.—Note Complémentaire, &c. (1914–15.) *See* COLMAR.—SOCIÉTÉ D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 10. 1909–10; Tom. 13. 1914–15. 8°. 1910, 1915.

McKERN (W. C.) A Contribution of Samoan Somatology. By Louis R. Sullivan. Based on the field studies of E. W. Gifford and W. C. McKern. (Bayard Dominick Expedition, Publication No. 1.) *pp. 20 : 6 pls. See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 8. no. 2. 4°. 1921.

McKIBBEN (GEORGE F.) Chamisso as Naturalist and Philologist. 8°. *Granville, Ohio*, 1888.

Denison University Bulletin. IV. 2. *pp. 149–160.* 1888.

MACKIE (SAMUEL JOSEPH) [A Handbook of Folkestone for Visitors. 8°. *Folkestone*, 1856.]

Wanting.

—— Third edition. With a notice of the principal objects in the vicinity, and some brief remarks on the Geology, Botany, and Natural History of the district. *pp. viii. 104 : 1 port. : 15 pls. : 1 plan.* 12°. *Folkestone*, 1862.

Mackie (SAMUEL J.) Tables of the divisions and subdivisions of the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, &c. *3 tabs.* 8°. *London*, 1859.

Mackie (SAMUEL J.) *See* GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY REPERTORY, *The*, . . . Edited by S. J. Mackie. Vol. 1–2. 1865–69.† 8°. 1865–69.

MACKIE (WILLIAM) Sand Grains and what we may learn from them. A Lecture, &c. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 12°. *Elgin*, 1894.

Reprinted from the *Courant & Courier.*

MACKINDER (*Right Hon. Sir* HALFORD JOHN) [1861–] Britain and the British Seas. *pp. xv. 377 : 6 maps col. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1902.

Forming one of *The Regions of the World*, edited by H. J. Mackinder.

McKINNEY (HAROLD H.) Foot-rot diseases of Wheat in America, &c. *pp. 40 : 6 pls. (2 col.) : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1347. 8°. 1925.

McKinney (HAROLD H.) A mosaic disease of Winter Wheat and Winter Rye, &c. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1361. 8°. 1925.

McKinney (HAROLD H.) & **Larrimer** (W. H.) Symptoms of Wheat Rosette compared with those produced by certain insects. *pp. 8 : 4 pls. (1 col.). See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1137. 8°. 1923.

McKinney (HAROLD H.) & **others.** Take-all of Wheat and its control. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1226. 8°. 1921.

McKINNEY (KENNETH BARBEE) [1890–] & **others.** Report on Investigations of the Pink Bollworm [*Pectinophora gossypiella*, Saunders] of Cotton in Mexico. By U. C. Loftin . . . K. B. McKinney . . . and W. K. Hanson, &c. *pp. 64 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 918. 8°. 1921.

MACKINTOSH (C. W.) The New Zambesi Trail : a record of two Journeys to North-western Rhodesia (1903 and 1920). *pp. 370 : 14 pls. : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, &c., 1922.

MACKINTOSH (L. J.) Birds of Darjeeling and India. *pp.* [*ii.*] *233 : 3 diagrams.* 8°. *Calcutta*, 1915.

MACKLIN (ALEXANDER HEPBURN) *C.B.E., M.C.* Shackleton's last voyage. The story of the *Quest.* By Commander Frank Wild . . . from the official journal and private diary kept by Dr. A. H. Macklin. *See* WILD (FRANK) *C.B.E.* 8°. 1923.

McLACHLAN (ARGYLE) The Branching Habits of Egyptian Cotton. *pp. 28 : 1 tab. : 2 pls. : 1 text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 249. 8°. 1912.

The plates are printed back to back.

McLachlan (ROBERT) [Amphibiotica of Socotra.] *See* LIVERPOOL.—FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND GALLERY OF ARTS. The Natural History of Socotra . . . Edited by H. O. Forbes. 8°. 1903.

McLAINE (L. S.) & **Gibson** (A.) The European Corn Borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis*, Hbn.). *pp. 3 : text illust.* *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomological Branch.* Crop Protection Leaflet. No. 13. 8°. 1920.

Maclaren (CHARLES) A Sketch of the Geology of Fife and the Lothians . . . Second edition. *pp. xix. 320 : 3 pls. col. : 3 maps col. : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1866.

MACLAREN (JAMES MALCOLM) Report on the Geology and Reefs of the Ravenswood Gold Field, &c. *See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 152. 4°. 1900.

Maclaren (JAMES M.) Queensland Mining and Milling practice. *pp. 32 : 51 pls.* *See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 156. 4°. 1901.

Maclaren (JAMES M.) Gold: its geological occurrence and geographical distribution. *pp. xxiii. 687 : 38 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

Maclaren (JAMES M.) [For official reports as Assistant Government Geologist] *See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

MACLAY (ALEXANDER) Technical Colleges in Germany and Glasgow . . . (Read before the [Philosophical] Society [of Glasgow], 19th December, 1900.) *See* ROYAL PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. 8°. 1901.

McLEAN (ARCHIBALD LANG) *M.C.* [Bacteriological and other Researches in Antarctica.] *pp. 130 : 11 pls. : text illust.* *See* SOUTH AUSTRALIA. Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911–14, &c. Scientific Reports. Series C. Vol. 7. pt. 4. 4°. 1919.

MACLEAN (THOMAS A.) Lode mining in Yukon: an investigation of Quartz deposits in the Klondike division. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. (1913) 1914.

McLEARN (FRANK HARRIS) [1885–] New species of Pelecypods from the Cretaceous of northern Alberta. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 29. (Geological Series. No. 36.) 8°. 1919.

McLearn (FRANK H.) Palæontology of the Silurian Rocks of Arisaig, Nova Scotia, &c. *pp. [1.] 180 : 30 pls. : 1 text fig.* *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 137. (Geological Series. No. 118.) 8°. 1924.

MACLEAY (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* [1767–1848] Biographical Memoirs of several Norwich Botanists, in a Letter to Alexander Macleay, *Esq.* Sec. L. S. By James Edward Smith, &c. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Transactions, &c. Vol. 7. 4°. 1804.

Macleay (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* [Prodromus Entomology (*sic*). Natural history of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales . . . painted after Nature [with descriptions by A. Macleay], &c. *See* LEWIN (J. W.) 4°. 1805.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled:] A Natural history of the Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales, &c. 4°. 1822.

For authority as to authorship of the text, *See* FREEMAN (J.) *Life of . . . W. Kirby, p. 227.* 1852; J. H. Durrant in SWINHOE (C.) *Cat. Eastern Lepidopt.* Pt. 2, *p. 549.* 1900.

Macleay (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* Account of the *Bromus triflorus* of Linnæus [*Species Plantarum*, 1762–63]. In a Letter to Alexander McLeay . . . By J. E. Smith, &c. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 8. *pp. 276–278.* 4°. 1807.

Macleay (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* Remarks on the *Sedum ochroleucum*, or Ασιζωον το μικρον of Dioscorides. In a Letter to Alexander Mac Leay . . . By James Edward Smith, &c. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions. Vol. 10. *pp. 6–9.* 4°. 1811.

Macleay (ALEXANDER) *F.R.S.* Some information respecting the *Lignum Rhodium* of [R.] Pococke's *Travels* [1743–45], in a letter to Alexander MacLeay . . . By Sir J. E. Smith, &c. *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. 12. *pp. 1–5.* 4°. 1818.

MACLEAY (WILLIAM) Census of Australian Snakes, with descriptions of two new species. *pp. 21.* 8°. [*Sydney*, 1884.]

Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales. Vol. 9.

Macleay (WILLIAM) Zoology of Australia. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Hobart*, 1886.]

Papers & Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. 1885.

McLEISH (JOHN) [For official publications in connexion with the Department] *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES.

McLEOD (ALEXANDER) Practical Instructions in the search for, and the determination of, the useful minerals, including the rare ores. For the Prospector, Miner, and as a Ready Reference for Everybody Interested in the Mineral Industry . . . Second edition, greatly enlarged, &c. *pp. xxvii. 254.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1917.

First edition in 1914.

MACLEOD (JULIUS) The Quantitative Method in Biology. *pp. xii. 228 : text illust.* *See* MANCHESTER.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY. Publications . . . Biological Series. No. 2. 8°. 1919.

University Publications. No. 120.

McLINTOCK (WILLIAM FRANCIS PORTER) [1887–] Guide to the Collection of Gemstones in the Museum of Practical Geology. *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY. 8°. 1912.

MACLOC (J.) New, complete, and universal Natural History of all the most remarkable Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, and Insects in the known world . . . Regularly arranged and compiled by J. Macloc, Esq. Embellished with upwards of three hundred and twenty elegant engravings cut by Mr. J. Thompson from designs of the most approved Naturalists. *pp. 300 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 12°. *London*, [1812.]

—— [Another edition.] Embellished with upwards of four hundred elegant engravings, &c. *pp. x. 336 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 12°. *London*, 1813.

Macloskie (GEORGE) & **Dusén** (P. K. H.) Revision of Flora Patagonica, &c. *See* PRINCETON.—PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. Reports of the Princeton University Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, &c. Vol. 8. supplement. 4°. 1914.

MACLURE (WILLIAM) Observations on the Geology of the United States of America, &c. *pp. 127. [2] : 1 pl. col. : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

Reprinted from the *Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. Philadelphia*, New Series, vol. 1.

MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM) [1784–1839] Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in . . . 1817, 1818. *pp. vi. 272 : 6 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1819.

[**Macmichael** (William) (contd.)]
For Analysis: *See* Voyages. Analyses of New Works of Voyages and Travels, published during the last Six Months in Great Britain. No. IV. 8°. 1819.
New Voyages and Travels. Vol. 1.

MACMILLAN (Conway) [1867–] The Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley. A List of the higher seed-producing Plants indigenous to the drainage-basin of the Minnesota river. *pp. xiii. 826 : 2 maps. See* Minnesota, *State of.*—geological & natural history survey. Reports of the Survey. Botanical Series. I. 8°. 1892.

Macmillan (Conway) Minnesota Plant Life. *pp. xxv, 568 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* Minnesota, *State of.*—geological & natural history survey. Reports of the Survey. Botanical Series. III. 8°. 1899.

Macmillan (Conway) The Minnesota Seaside Station. 8°. [*New York*, 1902.]
Popular Science Monthly. January, 1902. *pp. 193–208 : text illust.*

MACMILLAN (Howard Groves) [1890–] A method of growing bacteriologically sterile Potato Plants, *&c. pp. 22 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1465. 8°. 1927.

MACMILLAN (Hugh Fraser) A Handbook of Tropical Gardening and Planting, with special reference to Ceylon. *pp. xii. 524. xvi : text illust.* 8°. *Colombo*, 1910.

Macmillan (Hugh F.) The use of Explosives in Agriculture, *&c. 9 pls. See* Ceylon.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 8. *pp. 105–118.* 8°. 1913.

Macmillan (Hugh F.) [For official reports & publications as Curator] *See* Péradeniya, *Ceylon.*—royal botanic gardens.

MACMILLAN (William Duncan) [1871–] & **others.** The Tidal and other Problems. By T. C. Chamberlin . . . W. D. MacMillan, *&c.* (On the loss of Energy by friction of the Tides. By W. D. Macmillan.) *See* ~~Carnegie Institution, Washington. Publications, &c. No. 167.~~ *pp. 69–75.* 8°. ~~1909~~.

McMILLAN (William N.) South-western Abyssinia. [An account of the W. N. McMillan Expedition to the parts of Abyssinia, north-west of Lake Rudolf.] By B. H. Jessen. *See* Royal Geographical Society. The Geographical Journal, *&c.* Vol. 25. no. 2. *pp. 158–171 & 244.* 8°. 1905.

McMillan (William N.) W. N. McMillan's Expeditions and Big Game hunting in Sudan, Abyssinia, & British East Africa, *&c. See* Jessen (B. H.) 8°. 1906.

McMURPHY (James Ira Wilson) [1871–] The Synchytria in the vicinity of Stanford University. *See* Stanford University, *California.*—leland stanford junior university. Publications. University Series. No. 11. (Dudley Memorial Volume.) 8°. 1913.

McMurrich (James Playfair) The Actiniaria of the Siboga Expedition . . . Part I. Ceriantharia. *pp. 48 : 1 pl. : text illust.* (*col.*) *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 15 a. 4°. 1910.

McNAB (Robert) The discovery of the [Subantarctic] Islands. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, *&c.* Vol. 1. 4°. 1909.

McNAIR (A. D.) & **Mercier** (W. B.) Lespedeza, or Japan Clover. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 441. 8°. 1911.

McNAIR (James Birtley) [1889–] Poison Ivy, *&c. pp. 12 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Leaflets. Botanical Series. No. 12. 8°. 1926.

MACNAIR (Peter) The Crystalline Schists of the Highlands. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

Macnair (Peter) History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1858–1908 . . . Edited by P. Macnair, *&c. See* Geological Society of Glasgow. 8°. 1908.

Macnair (Peter) Introduction to the Study of Minerals and Guide to the Mineral Collections in Kelvingrove Museum. *See* Glasgow.—*Corporation.*—museums & art galleries. 8°. 1910.

Macnair (Peter) Introduction to the Study of Rocks and Guide to the Rock Collections in Kelvingrove Museum. *See* Glasgow.—*Corporation.*—museums & art galleries. 8°. 1911.

McNALLY (Rand) Indexed Pocket Map, Tourists' and Shippers' Guide of Mexico, *&c. pp. 79 : 1 map col.* 12°. *Chicago & New York*, 1923.

McNAMARA (H. C.) & **others.** Growth and development of Cotton Plants at Greenville, Tex. By H. C. McNamara . . . J. W. Hubbard . . . R. E. Beckett, *&c. pp. 18. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Department Circular. No. 401. 8°. 1927.

MACNAUGHTON (Lewis W.) Notes on the undescribed Meteorites in the collection of the American Museum of Natural History, *&c. pp. 2. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 207. 8°. 1926.

McNEILE (J. H.) Two Ornithologists on the Lower Danube. Being a record of a journey to the Dobrogea and the Danube delta with a systematic list of the Birds observed . . . Illustrated from photographs taken by J. H. McNeile, *&c. See* Swann (H. K.) 8°. 1925.

McNEILL (Murdoch) Colonsay, one of the Hebrides. Its Plants: their local names and uses . . . Gælic names of Birds, Fishes, etc.—Climate, Geological Formation, etc. *pp. vii. 216.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1910.

McNicoll (David Hudson) Dictionary of Natural History Terms, with their derivations, including the various orders, genera, and species, *&c. pp. vii. 584.* 8°. *London*, 1863.
With a List of Lovell Reeve & Co.'s *Publications in Natural Science, Travels, Antiquities, &c. pp. 16.* 1863.

McNIELL (Malcolm) [1866–1917] [Catalogue and photograph of the Malcolm McNiell Museum Trophies at Dun-Grianach, Oban, Argyll.] *pp. 20 : 1 photograph.* 8°. [1914.]
Privately printed.

MACOUN (James Melville) *C.M.G.* [1862–1920] List of Birds collected at Lake Mistassini.—List of Plants collected at Lake Mistassini, Rupert River and Rupert House . . . 1885. *See* Canada.—geological survey. Annual Report. Vol. 1. 1885. D. Appendix I & II. 8°. 1885 (1886).

Macoun (James M.) *C.M.G.* [For the identification of Birds & Eggs collected on the voyage of the *Neptune* to Hudson Bay and northward, in 1903–04] *See* Canada, *Dominion of.* Report on the Dominion Government expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, *&c.* Appendix II. 8°. 1906.

Macoun (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* List of Plants collected in 1904 during the cruise of the *Neptune*, by L. E. Borden . . . and named by . . . J. M. Macoun. *See* CANADA, *Dominion of.* Report on the Dominion Government expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands, &c. Appendix III. 8°. 1906.

Macoun (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* & **Holm** (H. T.) Vascular Plants [of the Canadian Arctic Expedition], &c. *pp. 50 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* CANADA [VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic.*] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913–18. Vol. 5. Pt. A. 8°. 1921.

Macoun (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* & **Macoun** (JOHN) Catalogue of Canadian Birds. (Second edition.) *See* CANADA. —GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.

Macoun (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* & **Malte** (M. O.) The Flora of Canada. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Museum Bulletin. No. 26. 8°. 1917.

Biological Series. No. 6.

MACOUN (JOHN) [1831–1920] Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Pt. 1–7 in 4 vol. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1883–1902.

Macoun (JOHN) New species of Shells collected by . . . J. Macoun at Barkley Sound, Vancouver Island . . . Described by W. H. Dall and P. Bartsch. *pp. 22 : 2 pls. See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 14–N. 8°. 1910.

Biological Series. No. 1.

Macoun (JOHN) Autobiography of John Macoun, M.A., Canadian Explorer and Naturalist . . . 1831–1920. With Introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton [and a biography from 1904 to 1920 by W. T. Macoun], &c. *See* OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB. 8°. 1922.

Macoun (JOHN) & **Macoun** (JAMES M.) *C.M.G.* Catalogue of Canadian Birds. (Second edition.) *See* CANADA. —GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1909.

MACOUN (WILLIAM TERRILL) [1869–] The Strawberry and its cultivation in Canada, &c. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Division of Horticulture.* 8°. [1919.]

Macoun (WILLIAM T.) Autobiography of John Macoun, M.A., Canadian Explorer and Naturalist . . . 1831–1920. With Introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton [and a biography from 1904 to 1920 by W. T. Macoun], &c. *See* OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB. 8°. 1922.

Macowan (PETER) [For official Reports as Government Botanist] *See* CAPE COLONY.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

MACPHERSON (ERIC OGILVY) [1891–] & **Ongley** (MONTAGUE) The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Collingwood Subdivision, Karamea Division. *pp. vi. 52 : 5 pls. : 3 maps (1 col., 2 geol. col.) See* NEW ZEALAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. N.S. No. 25. 4°. 1923.

MACPHERSON (H. B.) The Home-life of a Golden Eagle, &c. *pp. 45 : 32 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

Macpherson (HUGH ALEXANDER) & **Harvie-Brown** (J. A.) A Fauna of the north-west Highlands & Skye. *See* HARVIE-BROWN (J. A.) & MACPHERSON (H. A.) 8°. 1904.

Forming the ninth volume of the *Vertebrate Fauna of Scotland*, edited by J. A. Harvie-Brown and T. E. Buckley.

McQUAID (H. S.) Marine Structures : their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By William G. Atwood . . . with the collaboration of W. F. Clapp . . . and of . . . H. S. McQuaid, &c. *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*).—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.—*Division of Engineering & Industrial Research.* 8°. 1924.

MACRAY (WILLIAM DUNN) [1826–] Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867. With a preliminary notice of the earlier Library founded in the fourteenth century, &c. *pp.* [*vi.*] *369.* [*i*]. 8°. *London, Oxford & Cambridge*, 1868.

MACRITCHIE (DAVID) Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795 . . . With an introduction and notes by D. Macritchie. *See* MACRITCHIE (WILLIAM) 8°. 1897.

MACRITCHIE (WILLIAM) [1754–1837] Diary of a tour through Great Britain in 1795 . . . With an introduction and notes by D. Macritchie. *pp. xii. 169.* 8°. *London*, 1897.

Macvicar (SYMERS MACDONALD) The Distribution of Hepaticæ in Scotland. *pp. vi. 336. See* BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. Transactions and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 25. 8°. 1910.

Macvicar (SYMERS M.) The Student's Handbook of British Hepatics, &c. *pp. xxiii. 463 : text illust.* 8°. *Eastbourne & London*, 1912.

McWEENEY (EDMOND JOSEPH) Report of an investigation into certain marks on Smolts taken from the River Bann, which were supposed to indicate the presence of Disease, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] 8°. [1892.]

McWeeney (EDMOND J.) Report on the Bacterioscopic examination of samples taken from Shell-Fish layings. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Report on the Shell-Fish layings on the Irish Coast, &c. 8°. 1904.

McWILLIAM (JOHN MORELL) The Birds of the Island of Bute, &c. *pp. 128 : 8 pls. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1927.

MADAGASCAR.—Gouvernement Général. Bulletin économique, &c. Ann. 1→15, 8°. *Tananarive*, 1901→15.

Ann. 1. no. 1 & 2 issued every 2 months ; Ann. 1. no. 3 & 4 & Ann. 2–7 issued every 3 months ; & Ann. 9→ twice a year.

Madagascar.—Gouvernement Général. Madagascar. Notice par Gaston Pelletier, &c. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES. 8°. 1919.

Maddren (ALFRED GEDDES) The Innoko Gold-placer district, Alaska, with accounts of the Central Kuskokwim Valley and the Ruby Creek and Gold Hill placers. *pp. 87 : 5 maps (1 geol. col.). See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 410. 8°. 1910.

Maddren (ALFRED G.) The Koyukuk-Chandalar region, Alaska. *pp. 119 : 7 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 532. 8°. 1913.

Maddren (ALFRED G.) & **Moffit** (F. H.) Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska. *pp. 103 : 8 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 374. 8°. 1909.

MADEIRA, *Island of.*—**Junta Agricola da Madeira.** Flora do Archipelago da Madeira (Phanerogamicas e Cryptogamicas Vasculares). Obra mandada publicar pela Junta Agricola da Madeira. *See* MENEZES (C. A. DE) 8°. 1914.

MADER (LEOPOLD) Coccinellidæ, Tribus Scymnini, &c. *pp. 48. See* REITTER (EDMUND) Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 94. 8°. 1924.

MADGWICK (THOMAS GEORGE) & **others.** Preliminary general Report of the occurrences of Petroleum in western Sinai. *pp. 15 : 5 pls. (col.) : 2 maps. See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin. No. 2. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Nazzazat (western Sinai). *pp. 8 : 1 pl. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Tanka area. *pp. 16 : 8 pls. (col.) : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on the Quseir-Safaga district, *&c. pp. 15 : 2 pls. (col.) : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on the Abu Shaar el Qibli (Black Hill) District. *pp. [i.] 11 : 2 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Ras Dib area. *pp. [ii.] 13 : 7 pls. (col.) : 1 map geol. col. See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on South Zeit area. *pp. [iv.] 24 : 7 pls. (col.) : 1 map geol. col. : 1 text illust. See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1920.

Madgwick (THOMAS G.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Abu Durba (Western Sinai). *pp. 20 : 5 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF FINANCE. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1921.

MADIGAN (CECIL THOMAS) Eastward over the Sea-Ice.—Horn Bluff and Penguin Point. *See* MAWSON (*Sir* DOUGLAS) The home of the Blizzard : being the story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, *&c.* Vol. 1. chap. 15 & 16. 8°. 1915.

MADISON.—University of Wisconsin. Bulletin, *&c.* Serial no. 1270→ General Series no. 1048→ *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 57→ 8°. 1924→

MADRAS, *City of.*—**Presidency College.** [Founded 1841.]
Botanical Bulletin. Series A. Madras Flowers. (Edited by P. F. Fyson.) No. 1–*f illust.* 8°. *Madras,* 1914–*f*
~~Wanting No. 39–42.~~

MADRAS, *Presidency of.* A Visit to Madras, being a Sketch of the local and characteristic peculiarities of that Presidency in the year 1811. *pp. 35. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. 5. no. 2. 8°. 1821.

MADRAS, *Presidency of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** List of the Plants of Southern India. (Drawn up by A. G. Bourne from the Herbarium as left by the late M. A. Lawson.) *pp. 39.* fol. [*Madras,* 1897.]

Madras, *Presidency of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Cattle of Southern India, *&c. See* GUNN (W. D.) 8°. 1909.
Forming "Vol. 3. Bulletin No. 60," issued by the Department of Agriculture, Madras.

Madras, *Presidency of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Report on the operations of the Department, *&c.* ~~1898–99~~ → *1899* → 4°. *Madras,* 1900 → *1899* →

Madras, *Presidency of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Year Book. 1918 → *7* 8°. *Madras,* 1918 → *7*

Madras, *Presidency of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Note on Insects attacking the Paddy Plant in Southern India. *See* FLETCHER (T. B.) 8°. 1913.
Forming "Vol. 3. Bulletin No. 67," issued by the Department of Agriculture, Madras.

Madras, *Presidency of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** Some south Indian Insects and other Animals of importance, considered especially from an economic point of view. *See* FLETCHER (T. B.) 4°. 1914.

MADRAS, *Presidency of.* — **Fisheries Bureau.** Annual Reports of the Madras Fisheries Bureau, 1908–17. *pp. iv. [i.] 179. See* supra : Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1918.
Forms Pt. II of Bulletin No. 1.

Madras, *Presidency of.* — **Fisheries Bureau.** Papers from 1899 relating chiefly to the development of the . . . Bureau. *pp. viii. 237. See* supra : Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1915.

Madras, *Presidency of.* — **Fisheries Bureau.** — *Madras Marine Aquarium.* Guide to the Madras Aquarium. (Second edition.) By J. Hornell. *pp. 33 : text illust.* 8°. *Madras,* 1920.
Title from wrapper.
The First Edition of the Guide was issued in 1919.

Madras, *Presidency of.*—**Forest Department.** Vernacular List of Trees, Shrubs and woody Climbers in the Madras Presidency. By A. W. Lushington, *&c.* 2 vol. 8°. *Madras,* 1915.

MADRAS MARINE AQUARIUM. *See* MADRAS, *Presidency of.*—FISHERIES BUREAU.—*Madras Marine Aquarium.*

MADRID.—Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas. [Founded 1912.]
Nota No. 1→ 8°. *Madrid,* 1915→

Madrid.—Comisión de Investigaciones Paleontológicas y Prehistóricas. Memoria No. 1→ 8°. *Madrid,* 1915→
The first number bears no name for the series and the following three are called "Trabajos."

MADRID.—Exposición de Minería, 1883. Comisión del Mapa Geológico de España. Su origen, vicisitudes y circunstancias actuales. [With lists of Works and Fossils exhibited by the Commission at the "Exposición de Minería en Madrid en 1883."] *pp. 62. See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. 10. 8°. 1883.

MADRID.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. [Founded 1914.]
Boletín de Pescas. (Ministerio de Marina.—Dirección General de Navegación y Pesca.) Publicado con el concurso del Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Año 1→ Junio, 1916→ 8°. *Madrid,* 1916→

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Memorias . . . Publicadas bajo la direccion del Pr. Odón de Buen. Tom. 1→ 4°. *Madrid,* 1916→

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Notas y Resumenes. Ser. II. no. 1→ 8°. *Madrid,* 1924→

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. L'Institut espagnol d'Océanographie. Par M. le Prof. Odón de Buen, Directeur. *pp. 10. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 295. 8°. 1914.

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. El Instituto Español de Oceanografía y sus primeras campañas. Por D. Odón de Buen, &c. *illust. See* supra: Memorias, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1916.

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Première campagne de l'Institut . . . dans la Mediterranée. Par . . . O. de Buen. *pp. 23: text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 318. 8°. 1916.

Madrid.—Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Lista de las operaciones realizadas por el personal del Instituto Español de Oceanografía en la campaña del "Averroes" en la bahía de Algeciras (Junio y Julio de 1922) y resumen de los resultados. Por Odón de Buen, &c. Determinación indirecta de la densidad del agua del mar. Resultados obtenidos por los métodos refractométrico y químico en las muestras desde este punto de vista estudiadas en los laboratorios del Instituto Español de Oceanografía. Por José Cerezo Jiménez, &c. *See* supra: Notas y Resumenes. Ser. II. no. 1 & 6. 8°. 1924.

Madrid.—Jardin Botánico. [Founded 1763.]
[Curso elemental de Botanico Dispuesto para la enseñanza del Real Jardin de Madrid. 2 vol. *See* GOMEZ ORTEOA (CASIMIRO) & PALAU Y VERDERA (ANTONIO) Curso Elemental de Botanica, dispuesto para la enseñanza del Real Jardin de Madrid de órden del Rey nuestro Senor [Charles III] . . . [Vol. 1] Parte Teórica. ([Vol. 2.] Parte Práctica.) 2 vol. 8ª. 1785.

A. Palau y Verdera revised the MS.
Vol.
1. Parte Teórica is founded on the works of Linnæus.
2. Parte Práctica is substantially a translation from the *Systema Vegetabilium.*
Wanting.

—— Por el Dr. Don Casimiro Gomez de . . . Segunda edición corregida aumentada e illustrada con láminas. 2 vol. 8°. 1795.

—— [Another edition of Vol. 2. Parte Teórica.] 4°. 1788.
Wanting.

Madrid.—Jardin Botánico. Cartas de propia mano de C. Linneo que se conservan en el Jardin Botánico de Madrid. *pp. 59. See* supra: REAL SOCIEDAD ESPAÑOLA DE HISTORIA NATURAL. Memorias, &c. Vol. 5. mem. 3. 8°. 1908.

MADRID.—Museo de Ciencias Naturales. *See* infra: MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Trabajos, &c. No. 1–12. 8°. *Madrid*, 1912.
Each number contains a separately paged paper.
No. 1, 2, 7, & 9 dealt with Geology, No. 3–6, 8, 10, & 11 with Zoology, and No. 12 with Botany.

Continued in Series as follows:

—— Serie Botánica. No. 2→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1913→

—— Serie Geológica. No. 5→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1913→

—— Serie Zoológica. No. 8→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1913→
[No. 3–6, 8, 10–11, form *Serie Zoológica* No. 1–7.]

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Eos. Revista Española de Entomología. Tom. 1. Cuaderno 1→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1925→

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Catálogo metódico de las Colecciones de Mamíferos del Museo . . . por A. Cabrera. *pp. 147: 4 pls.: text illust. See* supra: Trabajos, &c. No. 11. [Serie Zoológica. No. 7.] 8°. 1912.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. El concepto de tipo en Zoología y los tipos de Mamíferos del Museo . . . por A. Cabrera. *pp. 32. See* supra: Trabajos, &c. No. 3. [Serie Zoológica. No. 1.] 8°. 1912.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Contribución al estudio de los Hemípteros de África. Notas sobre Coréidos del Museo . . . por A. Gareiá Varela. *pp. 33. See* supra: Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológica. No. 12. 8°. 1913.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Fauna Ibérica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1914→

Mamíferos. Por A. Cabrera. *pp. xviii. 441. [1]: 22 pl. col.: text illust.* 1914.

Himenópteros. Fam. Eneírtidos. Por Ricardo Gareía Mercet. *pp. xi. 732: text illust.* 1921.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Algunos Ápidos nuevos ó interesantes del Museo . . . por J. M. Dusmet y Alonso. *pp. 18. See* supra: Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 22. 8°. 1915.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Genera Mammalium. Por Ángel Cabrera. Pt. 1→ 4°. *Madrid*, 1919→

Pt.
1. Monotremata: Marsupialia. *pp. 177. [1]: 19 pls. col.* 1919.
2. Insectivora Galeopithecia. *pp. 232: 18 pls. col.* 1925.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Los Peces de la fauna Ibérica en la colección del Museo en . . . 1919, por L. Lozano y Rey. *pp. 112. See* supra: Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 39. 8°. 1919.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. [A description of the Museum.] *illust. See* IBERICA, &c. Año 8. Tom. 1. Vol. 13. no. 323–324. *pp. 244–248.* 4°. 1920.

Madrid.—Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. Flora Ibérica. Uredales (Royas de los vegetales). Tom. 1→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1924→

Tom.
1. Género Puccinia. Por R. González Fragoso. *pp. lxxi. 416: text illust.* 1924.

Madrid.—Real Academia de Ciencias Exactas, Fisicas y Naturales. Revista, &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1904→

Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Indice general de lo contenido en las Publicaciones de la . . . Sociedad . . . Comprende . . . Tom. 1 al 30 de los Anales [1872–1902], 1 al 9 de las Memorias [1901–1915], y 1 al 15 del Boletin [1903–1914]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1917.

Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Lista de Socios . . . 12 marzo 1924→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1924→

Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Conferencias y Reseñas Científicas, &c. Tom 1. 1→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1926→

Madrid.—Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural. Yebala y el bajo Lucus. Expedición Abril-Junio de 1913. *pp. xxxviii. 315: 1 pl.: 1 map: text illust.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1914.

MADRID.—Sociedad Española de Antropologia Etnografía y Prehistoria. Actas y Memorias. Año 1→ Tom. 1→ 8°. *Madrid*, 1921–22→

MADROLLE (CLAUDIUS) [1870–] Chine du Nord et vallée du Fleuve Bleu. Corée. 2e édition. *pp. 12. xix. 454: 19 maps & plans: text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1911.

Madrolle (Claudius) Northern China : the valley of the Blue River. Korea. *pp. 12. xxvii. 471 : 17 maps & plans : text illust.* 8°. *Paris & London*, 1912.

MADSEN (Victor Christian) [1865–] Istidens Foraminiferer i Danmark og Holsten, og deres Betydning for Studiet af Istidens Aflejringer. *pp. 229 : 1 pl. : 1 map. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1895.

Madsen (Victor C.) Ristinge Klint . . . Med Résumé en Français. *pp. 32 : 4 pls. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1. no. 2. 8°. 1916.

Madsen (Victor C.) Indsynkningen i Aertbølle Hoved . . . Avec résumé en Français, *&c. pp. 16 : 2 pls. text illust. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1. no. 6. 8°. 1916.

Madsen (Victor C.) Foredrag, holdte ved Mødet den 16 Januar 1918 i Anledning af Dansk geologisk Forenings 25 Aars Jubilæum . . . 2. Victor Madsen : Geologiens Udvikling i Danmark i de sidste 25 Aar. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. 5. no. 13. 8°. 1918.

Madsen (Victor C.) Om Tertiæret ved Mariager Fjord . . . Med . . . Résumé en français. *pp. 41. [2] : 3 pls. & 1 map (included in pagination) : 1 pl. col. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1. nr. 8. 8°. 1918.

Madsen (Victor C.) Oversigt over de af Danmarks geologiske Undersøgelse i Finansaarene 1919–20 og 1920–21 udførte landøkonomiske og praktiske Arbejder udgivet paa Grundlag af Indberetninger. *pp. 35. [1] : 2 maps col. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 3 række. No. 21. 8°. 1921.

Madsen (Victor C.) Terrainformerne paa Skovbjerg Bakkeø . . . Med . . . Résumé en français. *pp. 24 : 1 map col. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1. no. 12.

—— *See also* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. 6. no. 5. 8°. 1921.

Madsen (Victor C.) & **others.** Eem-Zonerne. Studier over Cyprinaleret og andre Eem-Aflejringer i Danmark, Nord-Tyskland og Holland . . . Avec résumé en Français. *pp. [ii.] 302 : 13 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. 2 række. [Memoirs.] No. 17. 8°. 1908.

One of the plates is paged in with the text.

Madsen (Victor C.) & **others.** Borup-Moscrnes Lejringsforhold. En Undersøgelse ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. 5. no. 14.

—— *See also* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] 4 række. Bd. 1. no. 9. 8°. 1918.

MADURE (La Tour)
Le Vaillant. [Biographical sketch.] *port.* [1890.]
Victor Jacquemont, voyageur (1801–32). [Biographical sketch.] *port.* [1896.]
See Contemporains. Les Contemporains. Nos. 467 & 519. 4°. [1890, 1896.]

MADURGA (Ramón) Géneros de Plantas dedicados á Españoles y Portugueses. *See* Saragossa.—sociedad aragonesa de ciencias naturales. Linneo en España, *&c.* Pt. 3. 8°. 1907.

MAEANDER, *H. M. Ship.* A Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H. M. Ship *Maeander, &c. See* Keppel (*Hon. Sir* Henry) *G.C.B.* 4°. 1853.

—— New [second] edition. 8°. 1853.

MAEHRENTHAL (Friedrich Czerchka von) Entwurf von Regeln der zoologischen Nomenclatur. Als Grundlage für eine Neubearbeitung der internationalen Regeln, *&c.* 8°. *Würzburg*, 1904.

Zool. Annalen. Bd. 1. *pp. 89–138.*

MAEHRISCHE MUSEUMSGESELLSCHAFT. *See* Brunn.—maehrische museumsgesellschaft.

MAEHRISCHES LANDESMUSEUM. *See* Brunn.—maehrisches landesmuseum.

MAEKLIN (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1821–] [Ad cognitionem specierum Fennicarum generis Mycetopori symbolæ. 8°. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1847.]

Wanting.
For a list of the species described, extracted by S. Schenkling, *see* Sherborn (C. D.) *Index Animalium MS. Notes.* No. 96. 4°. [1921.]

MAES (J.) Notes sur les populations des Bassins du Kasal, de la Lukenie, et du lac Léopold II, *&c. pp. 212 : text illust. See* Tervueren.—musée du congo belge. Annales, *&c.* Nouvelle Série. Miscellanées. Vol. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. 1924.

MAGALOTTI (Lorenzo) *Count.* Osservazioni intorno alle Vipere . . . scritte in una Lettera all' allustrissimo Signor Lorenzo Magalotti, *&c. See* Redi (Francesco) 4°. 1664.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1686.

—— [Another edition.] *See* supra : Opere di F. Redi. *&c.* Tom. 2. no. 2. 4°. 1741.

MAGASIN DE CONCHYLIOLOGIE. Magasin de Conchyliologie, ou description et figures de Mollusques vivans et fossiles inédites, ou non encore figurés . . . Redigé par F. E. Guérin. *See* Magasin de Zoologie. Magasin de Zoologie, *&c.* Ann. 1. pt. 1 [which was originally issued under the above title]. 8°. (1830–) 1831.

Cf. Scudder (S. H.) *Cat. Sci. Ser.* 1633–1876. No. 1436. *p. 97.* 1879.

MAGASIN D'ENTOMOLOGIE. Magasin d'Entomologie, ou descriptions et figures d'Insectes inédites ou non encore figurés . . . Publié par F. E. Guérin. *See* Magasin de Zoologie. Magasin de Zoologie, *&c.* Ann. 1. pt. 2 [which was originally issued under the above title]. 8°. (1830–) 1831.

Cf. Scudder (S. H.) *Cat. Sci. Ser.* 1633–1876. No. 1438. *p. 97.* 1879.

MAGASIN FOR NÖJE OCH BILDNING. Magasin for Nöje och Bildning. Nro. 55. 16 Jan. Nro. 73. 22 Maj. 1841. 4°. *Stockholm*, 1841.

Nro. 55 contains :
Linnés staty i Upsala, *&c. 1 pl.*
Nro. 73 contains :
Konung Gustaf III:s Samtida. 89. Carl von Linné, *&c. 1 port.*

MAGAZIN FUER DIE NATURKUNDE HELVETIENS. Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetiens. Herausgegeben von A. Hopfner. Bd. 1–4.† 8°. *Zürich*, 1787–89.

MAGAZIN FUER DIE NEUESTEN ENTDECKUNGEN IN DER GESAMMTEN NATURKUNDE. Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde. Jahrg. 1–8. *See* Berlin.—gesellschaft naturforschender freunde. Beschäftigungen, *&c.* 8°. 1807–18.

MAGAZINE OF LEPIDOPTEROLOGY. Magazine of Lepidopterology. Edited by J. J. Joicey . . . and G. Talbot. *See* Hill Museum, *Witley.* Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. 1→ No. 1→ 4°. 1921→

Magazine of Natural History. [Natural History Illustrations; or, Supplementary Plates to the New Series of the Magazine of Natural History . . . Conducted by E. Charlesworth. No. 1–4. *19 pls.* with explanatory text. 8°. *London*, 1839–40.]

Wanting.
A copy in its original wrappers is in the Library of the Zoological Society of London.
The announcement on p. ii of the wrapper to No. 1 states that "The motive for bringing out the Supplementary Number with a distinct title is, that the Plates may be had . . . without the necessity for also purchasing the Magazine . . . The page of letterpress containing the References to the Plates is intended to be cancelled if the plates should be bound up with the Volume of the Magazine."
The general practice appears to have been to bind the plates with the Magazine and destroy the evidence of their having been originally issued separately as a Supplement.

MAGEN (Kurt) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Samenschalen einiger Familien aus der Engler'schen Reihe der Sapindales. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . Universität Zürich, &c. *pp.* [*ii.*] *98.* [*1*]: *text illust.* 8°. *Borna-Leipzig*, 1912.

MAGENTA, *Italian Frigate.* Note intorno alla distribuzione della Fauna Vertebrata nell' oceano prese durante un viaggio intorno al Globo 1865–68 [in the *Magenta*]. *See* Giglioli (E. N.) 8°. 1870.

Magenta, *Italian Frigate.* Due nuove specie di Uccelli della Cocincina raccolte durante il viaggio della R. Pirofregata *Magenta* o descritte da T. Salvadori ed E. Giglioli. *See* Salvadori (T. A.) & Giglioli (E. H.) 8°. 1885.

Miscellanea Ornithologica, No. 1.

MAGER (Hans) Beiträge zur Anatomie der physiologischen Scheiden der Pteridophyten. *pp. 58.* [*1*]: *4 pls. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, &c. Hft. 66. 4°. 1907.

MAGGIORANI (C.) Essai d'Études Craniologiques sur les Anciens Romains et les Étrusques . . . traduites de l'Italien par Auguste Haro. *pp. 11*: *1 pl. included in the pagination.* 8°. *Metz*, 1861.

Extrait du Bulletin de la Société d'Archéologie de la Moselle.

MAGGS *Bros.* Bibliotheca Americana et Philippina. Part I. *pp. 575.* [*xxv*]: *61 pls.* (*back to back*). 4°. *London*, 1922.

Maggs's Catalogues, No. 429.

—— Part II. Father Kino, "The Apostle of California:" his discoveries and explorations in California in a series of Autograph Letters 1680–87. *pp. viii.* [*i.*] *37*: *5 pls.* (*back to back*). 4°. *London*, 1922.

Maggs's Catalogues, No. 432.

Magne (Jean Henri) & **Gillet** (C. C.) Nouvelle Flore Française . . . [Se]ptième edition, revue et corrigée. *See* Gillet (C. C.) & Magne (J. H.) 8°. 1898.

MAGNESS (John Robert) [1894–] The handling, shipping, and cold storage of Bartlett pears in the Pacific Coast States. *pp. 16. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1072. 8°. 1922.

Magness (John R.) & **others.** Internal browning of the yellow Newtown Apple. *pp. 24*: *2 pls. col. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1104. 8°. 1922.

Magnin (Antoine) Note sur les Lichens de l'Herbier Dupuy de Rigneux-le-Désert (Ain.), &c. *See* Lyons.—société botanique. Annales . . . Notes et Mémoires. Tom. 12. *pp. 17–23.* 8°. 1885.

Magnin (Antoine) *See* Archives de la Flore Jurassienne. Publiées sous la Direction du Dr. A. Magnin. Ann. 1→ 8°. 1902→

MAGNUS (Carl) [1880-] Die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Pflanzenschonbezirkes bei Berchtesgaden. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 289.* [*1*]: *3 pls.*: *7 maps*: *text illust.* 8°. *Ansbach*, 1915.

Sonderabdruck aus Bericht XV (Jubiläumsbericht) der Bayerischen Botanischen Gesellschaft in München.

MAGNUS (Paul Wilhelm) Die Pilze (Fungi) von Tirol, Vorarlberg, und Liechtenstein . . . Bearbeitet von . . . P. Magnus. *See* Dalla-Torre (K. W. von) & Sarnthein (L. von) *Count.* Flora der Gefürsteten Grafschaft Tirol, des Landes Vorarlberg, &c. Bd. 3. 8°. 1905.

MAGNUS (Rudolf) Goethe als Naturforscher. Vorlesungen gehalten im Sommer-Semester 1906 an der Universität Heidelberg, &c. *pp.* [*viii.*] *336*: *6 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1906.

MAGNUSSON (Nils H.) & **Geijer** (P. A.) Mullmalmer i Svenska Järn-gruvor, &c. *See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar och Uppsatser. No. 338. 8°. 1926.

Årsbok. 19. 1925. No. 5.

MAGOON (Charles Alden) & **Culpepper** (C. W.) [1883–] A Study of Sweet-Potato varieties, with special reference to their canning quality. *pp. 34*: *3 pls. col. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1041. 8°. 1922.

Magrì (Francesco) I Crostacei Decapodi del compartimento marittimo di Catania. *pp. 46. See* Catania.—accademia gioenia di scienze naturali. Atti, &c. Ser. v. vol. 4. no. 14. 4°. 1911.

MAGRINI (Giovanni) Programme des Recherches à exécuter par la Mission Italienne chargée de l'exploration scientifique des Détroits de Constantinople. *pp. 20. See* Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée. Bulletin, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1921.

Magrini (Giovanni) Gli scopi e l'attività del R. Comitato del talassografico Italiano. *pp. 118*: *15 pls.*: *text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 21. 8°. 1916.

MAGYAR KIRÁLYI FÖLDMÍVELÉSÜGYI MINISTERIUM. *See* Hungary.—magyar királyi földmívelésügyi ministerium.

MAGYAR KIRÁLYI MADÁRTANI INTÉZET. *See* Magyar Ornithologiai Központ.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. Magyarország Madarai különös tekintettel gazdasági jelentőségökre. [The Birds of Hungary, with especial regard to their economic importance.] 2 vol. *See* Chernel (I.) 8°. 1899.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ A Madarak és fák Napja Magyarországon. Történeti Vázlat.—Der Vogel- u. Baum-Tag in Ungarn. Historische Skizze. Von O. Herman. hung. & germ. *pp. 38. obl.* 8°. *Budapest*, 1906.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. Útmutató a Mesterséges Fészkodvak Alkalmázásahoz és egyéb Madárvédelmi Intézkedésekhez. A. M. Kir. Földmivelésügyi Minister . . . Irta Csörgey Titus, &c. *pp. 61*: *text illust.* 8°. *Budapest*, 1907.

Magyar Ornithologiai Központ. The Hungarian Central Office for Ornithology. [Historical Sketch.] *See* Hungary.—magyar királyi földmívelésügyi ministerium. Hungarian Exhibition, London, 1908, &c. 8°. 1908.

MAGYAR ROVARTANI TÁRSASÁG. *See* Budapest.—magyar rovartani társaság.

MAGYARHONI GEOLOGIAI TÁRSULAT. *See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYARHONI FÖLDTANI TÁRSULAT.

MAHEU (JACQUES) Exploration et Flore souterraine des Cavernes de Catalogne et des Iles Baléares. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE SPÉLÉOLOGIE. Spelunca. Bulletin & Mémoires de la Société, &c. Tom. 8. no. 67. 8°. 1912.

Maheu (JACQUES) & **Gillet** (ABEL) Contribution à l'étude des Lichens du Maroc, &c. *See* RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 8. pt. 2. *pp. 279–289.* 8°. 1924.

MAHOMED MISRAH. *See* MUḤAMMAD, *Miṣra.*

MAHONY (DANIEL JAMES) Biographical Sketch of the Founders of the Geological Survey of Victoria . . . by E. J. Dunn . . . and Bibliography by D. J. Mahony. *pp. 48 : 10 ports. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 23. 8°. 1910.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Wedderburn Gold-Field . . . By O. A. L. Whitelaw. Appendix: Petrographical Notes, by D. J. Mahony. *pp. 38 : 24 pls. : text illust. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1911.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) Diatomaceous Earth and its occurrence in Victoria. *pp. 16 : 1 map. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 26. 8°. 1912.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Woolshed Valley, Beechworth, by E. J. Dunn . . . With Petrographical Notes on the Beechworth Granites by D. J. Mahony. *pp. 20.* [*1*] *: 7 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : 2 sh. sections* (*1 col.*). *See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 25. 8°. 1913.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Mitta Mitta Tin and Gold Field . . . by O. A. L. Whitelaw [and others] . . . With Petrographic Notes by D. J. Mahony. *pp. 23 : 4 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : 1 plan : text illust. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 37. 8°. 1915.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) The Aberfeldy district, Gippsland. By Baragwanath. Appendix on Petrology. By D. J. Mahony, &c. *See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. No. 15. fol. 1925.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) Tables for the calculation of Rock analyses, &c. *pp. 21. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 51. 8°. 1926.

Mahony (DANIEL J.) & **Grayson** (H. J.) The Geology of the Camperdown and Mount Elephant districts. *pp.* [*ii.*] *26 : 14 pls. : 1 map. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. No. 9. 4°. 1910.

MAHOOD (ALLAN EDWARD) Banff and district . . . Edited by E. I. Spriggs. 8°. *Banff,* 1919 [*i.e.* 1920].

This is reprint for private circulation of *pp. i–xvi. 257–388* of the work in question and contains the chapters on The Geology, Flora, and Birds of the district. (*See* attached letter from the author.)

MAIDEN (JOSEPH HENRY) *F.R.S.* [1859–] Wattles and Wattle-Barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of Wattles, together with particulars of their value. *pp. 41 : 7 pls. See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 6. 8°. 1885.

—— Second edition. *pp. viii. 79 : 10 pls. See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 6. 8°. 1891.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* A Bibliography of Australian Economic Botany. Pt. I. *pp. v.* [*1.*] *61. See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Technical Education Series. No. 10. 8°. 1892.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Indigenous Vegetable Drugs. 2 pt. *See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1898 & 1899.

Miscellaneous Publication, No. 256.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Sir J. Banks: The "Father of Australia." *pp. xxiv. 244 : 4 pls. : 4 maps : text illust.* 8°. *Sydney & London,* 1909.

Part
I. Banks as a Traveller.
II. Banks's Botanical Activities. The Banksian Herbarium and Library, &c.
III. The Botanical Protégés of Banks.
1. Banksian Artists.
G. D. Ehret, Sydney Parkinson, John Reynolds, Alexander Buchan, William Westall, and Francis & Ferdinand Bauer.
2. Banksian Botanist-Librarians.
D. C. Solander, Jonas Dryander, & Robert Brown.
3. Banksian Botanical Collectors.
David Nelson, Archibald Menzies, Peter Good, George Caley, Allan Cunningham, A. P. Hove, Denis Considen, & David Burton.
IV. Banks, the President of the Royal Society, and Friend of Australia.
V. The Works & Memorials of Banks.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Sketch of the Botany of the county of Cumberland.—The Eucalypts of New South Wales. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Acacias of the Northern Territory [of Australia] . . . Part I. *See* EWART (A. J.) & DAVIES (O. B.) *Miss.* The Flora of the Northern Territory [Australia], &c. Appendix IV. 8°. 1917.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* Notes on a collection of Eucalypts chiefly made by G. F. Hill, in the Northern Territory [Australia], with a description of a new species, by J. H. Maiden. *See* EWART (A. J.) & DAVIES (O. B.) *Miss.* The flora of the Northern Territory [Australia], &c. Appendix III. 8°. 1917.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* [For official reports & publications as Curator] *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* & **Betche** (E.) A Census of New South Wales Plants, &c. *pp. xx. 216.* 8°. *Sydney,* 1916.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* & **Cambage** (R. H.) Tableland and sub-alpine areas [of New South Wales].—The Western plains [of New South Wales]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

Maiden (JOSEPH H.) *F.R.S.* & **Cambage** (R. H.) Tableland and sub-alpine areas.—The western plains [of New South Wales]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II. Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

MAIDENHEAD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB & THAMES VALLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

[Established 1883.
1889. Maldenhead & Taplow Field Club, &c.]

Annual report and List of Officers and Members for 1884–1891. No. 1–8. 8°. *Maidenhead,* 1886–92.

MAIDENHEAD & TAPLOW FIELD CLUB, &c. *See* MAIDENHEAD NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB & THAMES VALLEY ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.

Maidstone. — Museum, Public Library, & Bentlif Art Gallery. A Guide to the Collections in the Museum, &c. [Edited by J. H. Allchin.] *pp. 142 : 16 pls.* 8°. *Maidstone*, 1909.

Contains, *inter alia* :
Fossils of the London Clay. By W. H. Shrubsole.
The Mineral Collection. By F. W. Rudler.
The Bird Room. Notes on the general Collection of Birds. By H. J. Elgar.
Notes on the Collection of Kentish Birds. By Captain Savile G. Reid, R.E.
Notes on the Kentish specimens of Lepidoptera. By E. Goodwin.
Hymenoptera Aculeata. Anthophila [Bees]. By E. Saunders, *F.R.S.*

Maidstone. — Museum, Public Library, & Bentlif Art Gallery. Notes on recent additions to the collections. (Supplement. 1922.) By the Curator. *pp. 10.* [*1*]. 8°. [*Maidstone*,] 1923.

Reprinted from the *South Eastern Gazette*, 8th May 1923.

MAIER (Hermann Nikolaus) & **Demoll** (Reinhard) Handbuch der Binnenfischerei Mitteleuropas. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Demoll und Dr. H. N. Maier. Bd. 1→ *illust. See* Demoll (R.) & Maier (H. N.) 8°. 1924→

MAIER (Wilhelm) Die Kontaktzone des Mt. Tibidabo bei Barcelona. *pp. 66 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 17. hft. 1. 8°. 1908.

MAILLIEUX (Eugène) Terrains Roches et Fossiles de la Belgique. *pp. 164 : text illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1922.

MAINDRON (Maurice) [Carabidæ from New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1903, &c. Vol. 5. Zoologie. 4°. 1908.

MAINE, *State of.* Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Massachusetts and Maine. By C. T. Jackson. *See* Massachusetts, *State of.* 8°. 1838.

Maine, *State of.* Third Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Maine. (—Catalogue of Geological specimens, in the State Cabinet . . . collected in . . . 1836, 1837 and 1838.) By C. T. Jackson. *pp. xiv. 276.* (*lxiv.*) [*1*] : *text illust.* 8°. *Augusta*, 1839.

MAINE NATURALIST. The Maine Naturalist. Vol. 1→ *See* Knox Academy of Arts & Sciences. 8°. 1921→

Maire (René) Études sur la végétation et la flore du Grand Atlas et du Moyen Atlas Marocains. *pp. 220 : 16 pls. See* Rabat.—Institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 7. 8°. 1924.

Mission du Ministère de l'Instruction Publique en 1921.

Maire (René) & **Braun-Blanquet** (J.) Études sur la Végétation et la Flore Marocaines, &c. *See* Rabat—institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 8. pt. 1. *pp. 1-244.* 8°. 1924.

Maire (René) & **Litardière** (René de) Contributions à l'étude de la Flore du Grand Atlas . . . Fasc. 1→ *See* Rabat.—institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 6→ 8°. 1924→

MAIRE (V.) Études géologiques et paléontologiques sur l'arrondissement de Gray. Les Gastropodes du Jurassique supérieur graylois. 1re partie, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *78 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Gray*, 1913.

MAISONNEUVE (Paul) [1849–] Traité de l'Ostéologie et de la Myeologie du *Vespertilio murinus* (chauve-souris), précédé d'un exposé de la classification des Chéiroptères et de considérations sur les mœurs de ces animaux. *pp. cii. 325.* [*1*] : *11 pls.* 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Maitland (Andrew Gibb) Notes on the Pikedale Goldfield. *pp. 10. See* Queensland.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1895.

Publication No. 105.

Maitland (Andrew G.) The Geological features and Mineral resources of the Pilbara Goldfield, &c. *See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Reprint of Bulletins 15, 20, & 23, &c. 8°. 1908.

Maitland (Andrew G.) Geological investigations in . . . the Gascoyne, Ashburton & West Pilbara Goldfields, &c. *pp. 184 : 6 pls.* (*2 col.*) : *8 maps* (*7 geol. col.*) : *text illust. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 33. 8°. 1909.

Maitland (Andrew G.) & **Montgomery** (Alexander) The Geology and Mineral Industry of Australia. *pp. 68 : 2 tabs. : 1 map : text illust. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 50. 8°. 1912.

Maitland (Andrew G.) & **Montgomery** (Alexander) The Geology and Mineral industry of Western Australia, &c. *pp. 119 : 2 maps : 2 tabs. : text illust. See* Western Australia.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1924.

MAITLAND (T. D.) Coffeas in Uganda. Compiled in connection with Exhibits to be shewn at the British Empire Exhibition to be held at Wembly [*sic*] Park in 1924, &c. *pp. 11. See* Uganda Protectorate.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 11. 8°. 1923.

MAJOR (Charles Immanuel Forsyth) *F.R.S.* [1843–1923] Materiali per la Microfauna dei Mammiferi Quaternari. I. *Myodes torquatus*, Pall., delle caverne del Württemberg. *pp. 22 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Milan*, 1872.]

Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Vol. 15. fasc. 11. 1872.

Major (Charles I. Forsyth) *F.R.S.* Considerazioni sulla Fauna dei Mammiferi pliocenici e post-pliocenici della Toscana. *pp. 82.* [*1*] : *3 pls.* 8°. *Pisa*, 1877.

Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa. Vol. 1 & 3. 1875, 77.

Major (Charles I. Forsyth) *F.R.S.* Vertebrati Italiani nuovi o poco noti. *pp. 51.* [*5*] : *1 pl.* 8°. [*Pisa*, 1877.]

Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. Nat. Pisa. Vol. 3. fasc. 1. 1877.

Major (Charles I. Forsyth) *F.R.S.* Notes on the Osteology of *Mus nativitatis* and *Mus macleari. See* British Museum (Natural History) [V. *Reports of Expeditions.—Christmas Island*, 1900.] A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.

Major (Charles I. Forsyth) *F.R.S.* C. J. Forsyth Major.† Von H. G. Stehlin, &c. [Obituary notice.] *See* Basle.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 36. 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition. Separatabdruck.] *See* Stehlin (H. G.) 8°. 1925.

Major (D. B.) Unvorgreiffliches Bedencken von Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern insgemein [by D. B. Major]. *See* Valentini (M. B.) Museum Museorum . . . Zweyte Edition. fol. 1714.

MAJOR (Herbert Coddington) Observations on the Brain of the Chacma Baboon. *pp. 15 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Lewes*, [1876.]

Reprinted from *Journ. Mental Sci.* Jan. 1876.

MAJORCA [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique de la Sierra de Majorque. (Andraitx.—Pollensa.—Soller.) Exécutée avec l'autorisation du Deposito de la Guerra d'après un agrandisst. au 1:50,000 de la carte espagnole d'E. M. au 1:100,000 publiée en 1914. Levés géologiques exécutés par P. Fallot . . . 1913, 1919–20. Échelle de 1:50,000 [*i.e.* 1 m.=50 km.] *3 sh. geol. col.* fol. *Paris*, [1921].

MAKEROV (I. A.) Zolotaya Gora (Gold Mountain). A preliminary report on the Geological Researches of 1923, &c. (With a Summary in English.) *pp. 21 : 1 map col. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 36. 8°. 1925.

Makerov (I. A.) Darassun Mineral Springs. Researches Hydrogeological of 1924. *pp. 29 : 1 map. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE D'EXTRÊME-ORIENT. Records of the Geological Committee of the Russian Far East. No. 44. 8°. 1926.

MAKEROV (J. A.) *See* MAKEROV (I. A.)

MAKI (MOICHIRO) Konchū keika no fuseisai wo ronzu. [Discussion on irregularity in the development of Insects.] *See* FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SŌTOKUFU NŌJI SHIKENJŌ. 8°. [1915.]

Maki (MOICHIRO) Ichijikukasan kujo no tenmatsu oyobi sono seikatsushi. [Account of the life-history and method of extermination of *Ocinara varians*, Wlk.] *See* FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SŌTOKUFU NŌJI SHIKENJŌ. 8°. [1916.]

MAKI (MOICHIRO) Sosai no Gachu-Rui. . . . Plant Lice affecting Vegetables. *See* FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SŌTOKUFU NŌJI SHIKENJŌ. 8°. 1916.

Maki (MOICHIRO) Taiwan san Soju Gaichū ni kwansuru Chōsa. [Report of investigations on Insects injurious to the growth of the Mulberry tree in Formosa.] *See* FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SŌTOKUFU NŌJI SHIKENJŌ. 8°. [1916.]

Maki (MOICHIRO) [Investigations on the Orange Fruit Fly (*Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, Hend.) in Formosa. In Japanese.] *See* FORMOSA.—TAIWAN SŌTOKUFU MINSEIBU SHOKUSAN KYOKU. 8°. 1921.
Printed matter, No. 262.

Maki (MOICHIRO) & **Tsuchiya** (H.) [The Monograph of Formosan decapod Crustacea, &c.] *pp.* [*i.*] *231.* [*24*] : *24 pls. : text illust. See* FORMOSA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Government Research Institute.* Report No. 3. 8°. [1922.]

MÄKINEN (EERO) Die Granitpegmatite von Tammela in Finnland und ihre Minerale. *pp. 101 : text illust. See* FINLAND.—FINLANDS GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 35. 8°. 1913.

Mäkinen (EERO) Översikt av de Prekambriska bildningarna i mellersta Österbotten i Finland. . . . With an English summary of the contents. *pp.* [*i.*] *152 : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* FINLAND.—FINLANDS GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 47. 8°. 1916.

Makino (TOMITARŌ) & **Nemoto** (K.) Catalogue of Japanese Plants, including those cultivated in, and introduced to this country, in the Herbarium of the Natural History Department, Tôkyô Imperial Museum, &c. *See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU HAKUBUTSUKWAN. 8°. 1914.

MAKOWER (WALTER) The Volatility of Radium A and Radium C. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 53.. no. 7. 8°. 1909.

MAKOWSKY (ALEXANDER) [1833–] Botanische Skizze der Umgebung von Sokolnitz nächst Brünn, &c. *See* BRUNN.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE MAERISCH-SCHLESISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER ACKERBAU, &c. Jahresheft . . . für . . . 1859. 8°. 1860.

Makowsky (ALEXANDER) Das Rhinoceros der Diluvialzeit Mährens als Jagdthier des paläolithischen Menschen, &c. *1 pl.* 4°. *Wien*, 1897.
Separatabdruck. *Mitteil. Anthrop. Gesell.* Wien. Bd. 27. N.F. 17. *pp. 73–79.* 1897.

MAKOY (L. JACOB) Catalogue et Rrix [*sic*]-courant pour 1838 de la Collection de Plantes de L. Jacob-Makoy, Horticulteur . . . Liège. (1838–39.) 2 pt. 8°. *Liège*, 1838–39.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.
[Founded 1893.]
Proceedings. Vol. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1893→
—— Index to Articles dealing with Anatomy in Proceedings of the Malacological Society. Vol. 1–14 [1893–1921]. Compiled by A. J. Peile. 15 ff. [Type-written.] 8°. [*London*, 1922.]

MALADETA. *See* MALADETTA.

MALADETTA. La Maladeta, &c. *pp. 40 : 3 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—ASSOCIACIÓ CATALANISTA D'EXCURSIONS CIENTÍFICAS. [Guide-Books for Catalonia, &c.] 8°. 1923.

MALAGA.—Sociedad Malagueña de Ciencias Físicas y Naturales.
[Founded 1872.]
Actas, &c. [1872–73.] *pp. 146.* [*1*]. 8°. *Málaga*, 1874.

Malaise (CONSTANTIN HENRI GÉRARD LOUIS) & **Gosselet** (J. A. A.) Observations sur le terrain Silurien de l'Ardenne. *See* GOSSELET (J. A. A.) & MALAISE (C. H. G. L.) 8°. 1868.

MALAN (H. NOEL) & **Hume** (F. G.) Sark : a practical Guide and map of the Island . . . 7th edition, &c. *pp. 36 : 1 map.* 8°. *Guernsey*, [1900.]

Malaquin (ALPHONSE G.) & **Carin** (F.) Note préliminaire sur les Annélides Pélagiques provenant des campagnes de l'*Hirondelle* et la *Princesse-Alice*. *pp. 16. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 205. 8°. 1911.

Malaquin (ALPHONSE G.) & **Carin** (F.) Tomoptérides provenant des Campagnes de l'*Hirondelle* et de la *Princesse-Alice* (1888–1910). *pp. 52.* [*i*] : *10 pls. See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 61. 4°. 1922.

Malay Peninsula. [*Maps.*] Map of the Malay Peninsula . . . Scale 8 . . . miles to one inch. 1:506,880.
6 sh. *col. Singapore*, 1898.
—— [Another edition.]
6 sh. *col. Singapore & London*, 1911.

MALAY STATES, *Federated. See* FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

MALAYA. — First Agricultural Conference. Proceedings of the First Agricultural Conference, Malaya, held at . . . Kuala Lumpur, April 25th to 28th, 1917. Including the Papers contributed to the Conference and Reports of the Discussions. Edited by L. Lewton-Brain and B. Bunting. *pp. vi. 178.* 8°. *Kuala Lumpur*, 1917.

MALBRANCHE (ALEXANDRE FRANÇOIS) [1818–1888] Sur une lettre inédite de Linné à Correa de Serra (1775). [With a copy of the letter.] Par M. A. Malbranche. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ BOTANIQUE DE FRANCE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 8. *pp. 571–575.* 8°. 1861.

Malbranche (ALEXANDRE F.) Catalogue descriptif des Lichens de la Normandie . . . Seconde édition. *pp. 283 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Rouen*, 1882.
Wanting pl. i.
This edition differs from that of 1870 in that the first 32 pages have been reset in a different type. The Supplement has not been reproduced.

MALCOLM (William) [fl. 1769–1820] A Catalogue of Hot-House and Green-House Plants, Fruit and Forest Trees, Flowering Shrubs, Herbaceous Plants, Tree and Kitchen Garden Seeds, Perennial and Annual Flower Seeds, Garden Mats and Tools. By William Malcolm, Nurseryman and Seedsman, near Kennington Turnpike, Surry. *pp. vi. 96.* 8°. *London*, 1778.

MALCOLM (Wyatt) Gold Fields of Nova Scotia, by W. Malcolm. Compiled largely from the results of investigations, by E. R. Faribault. *pp. xvi. 331 : 42 pls. : 24 plans & sections : 2 maps geol. col. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 20–E. (Geological Series, No. 41.) 8°. 1912.

Malcolm (Wyatt) Oil and Gas prospects of the Northwest provinces of Canada. *pp. vi. 99 : 1 tab. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.). See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 29–E. (Geological Series, No. 32.) 8°. 1913.

Malcolm (Wyatt) Notes on Radium-bearing Minerals. *pp. 26. See* Canada.—geological survey. Prospector's Handbook. No. 1. 8°. 1914.

Malcolm (Wyatt) The Oil and Gas fields of Ontario and Quebec. *pp. ii. 248 : 3 tabs. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 81. 8°. 1915.

Malcolm (Wyatt) & **Camsell** (C.) The Mackenzie River basin. *pp. ii. 154 : 14 pls. back to back : 1 map geol. col. : 1 text illust. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir 108. (Geological Series, No. 92.) 8°. 1919.
The plates are included in the pagination.

MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY GAZETTE. The Malden Natural History Gazette. The organ of the Malden Natural History Society. *See* Malden Natural History Society. 4°. [1892.]

MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. [Founded 1892.]
The Malden Natural History Gazette. The organ of the Malden Natural History Society. Vol. 1. no. 1–12. 4°. *New Malden*, [1892.]
[*Continued as :*]
" The Amateur Naturalist. The organ of The Amateur Natural History Society. Vol. 2. no. 13–24.† 8°. *South Wimbledon*, [1893.]

MALECK DE WERTHENFELD ( )
Description du superbe Cabinet de Son Altesse Royale M. le Prince Charles de Lorraine, &c. *See* Dezallier d'Argenville (A. J.) La Conchyliologie . . . Troisième édition . . . Par Mm. de Favanne de Montcervelle, père & fils. Tom. 1. *pp. 328–334.* 4°. 1780.

MALEY (Frances Inez) The Butterflies of Montana . . . By M. J. Elrod . . . Assisted by F. I. Maley, &c. *pp. xvi. 174. [1] : 12 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map : text illust. See* Missoula, *Montana.*—university of montana. Bulletin No. 30. (Biol. Series. No. 10.) 8°. 1906.

MALL (Franklin Paine) [1862–1917] Contributions to Embryology. [By F. P. Mall, &c.] Vol. 1→ *See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 221, 223, 225, 276, 361→ 8°. 1915→

Mallada (Lúcas) Descripción de la cuenca carbonífera de Sabero (provincia de León). *pp. 65 : 1 plan col. : text illust. See* Spain.—comisión del mapa geológico. Boletín, &c. Tom. 27. 8°. 1903.

Mallada (Lúcas) Nota acera de las Minas de Tungstato de Hierro en el término de Casayo, provincia de Orense y en el de Montoro, provincia de Córdoba. *pp. 12. See* Spain.—comisión del mapa geológico. Boletín, &c. Tom. 28. 8°. 1909.

Mallada (Lúcas) Nota sobre los yacimientos de Petróleo y de Azufre de la provincia de Cádiz. *pp. 13. See* Spain.—comisión del mapa geológico. Boletín, &c. Tom. 30. 8°. 1909.

MALLET (Frederick Richard) [1841–1921] Economic Mineral Products. *See* Calcutta.—indian museum. Popular Guide to the Geological Collections in the . . . Museum, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1883.

Mallet (John William) The part played by Electricity in the Phenomena of Animal Life. Address delivered by Mons. Ernest Solvay on December 14, 1893, at Brussels . . . Translated . . . by J. W. Mallet, &c. *See* Solvay (E.) 8°. 1896.

MALLMIN (Johannes Ericus) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium. Specimen I . . . exhibent Olavus Andreæ Knös . . . et Johannes Erisus Mallmin . . . d. ix Junii an. mdcclxxxvii, &c. *pp. 1–16. See* Knös (Olof) 4°. [1787.]

MALLOCH (George Stewart) [1879–] Bighorn Coal basin, Alberta. *pp. 66 : 7 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. See* Canada.—geological survey. Memoir No. 9–E. (Geological Series. No. 9.) 8°. 1911.

MALLOCH (John Russell) [1875–] [Aculeata of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Malloch (John R.) New Diptera from Panama. *pp. 8. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 59. no. 17. 8°. 1912.

Malloch (John R.) Three new species of Pipunculidæ (Diptera) from Panama. *pp. 4 : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60. no. 1. 8°. 1912.

Malloch (John R.) American Black Flies or Buffalo Gnats. *pp. 82 : 6 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Bureau of Entomology.* Technical Series. No. 26. 8°. 1914.

Malloch (John R.) [Diptera of the Arctic Regions.] *See* Canada.—[Voyages, &c.—*Arctic.*] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 3. pt. C. 8°. 1919.

Malloch (John R.) Descriptions of Neotropical two-winged Flies of the family Drosophilidæ. &c. *pp. 11. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 66. art. 3. 8°. 1924.

Malloch (John R.) Systematic notes on a description of North American Wasps of the subfamily Brachycistiinæ, &c. *pp. 28 : 4 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. art. 3. 8°. 1926.

Malloch (John R.) New genera and species of Acalyptrate flies in the United States National Museum, &c. *pp. 35 : 2 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. art. 21. 8°. 1926.

Malloch (John R.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Keys to flies of the families Lonchæidæ, Pallopteridæ, and Sapromyzidæ of the Eastern United States, with a list of the species of the district of Columbia region. *pp. 26 : 2 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 65. art. 12. 8°. 1925.

Malloch (John R.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Revision of Bugs of the family Cryptostemmatidæ in the collection of the United States National Museum, &c. *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67. art. 13. 8°. 1925.

Malloch (John R.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Revision of the American Bugs of the Reduviid subfamily Ploiariinæ, &c. *pp. 153 : 9 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **67**. art. 1. 8°. 1925.

MALLOCH (Peter Donald) [1853–1921] Life-history and habits of the Salmon, Sea-Trout, Trout, and other freshwater fish. *pp. xvi. 264 : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1910.

MALLON (Alois) Flint Implements and Megalithic Monuments [of Syria], &c. [Translated by W. F. Albright.] 8°. [*Oberlin, Ohio*, 1924.]
Bibliotheca Sacra. Vol. **81**. no. 323. *pp. 271–275*. July, 1924.

MALLORY (A. C.) The Bean Ladybird [*Epilachna corrupta*, Muls.] in Colorado, in 1919. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 843. 8°. 1920.

MALLORY (George Herbert Leigh) *See* Leigh-Mallory (G. H.)

MALM (Anders) [1853–] & **Petersens** (C. J. F. af) Lunds Universitets Matrikel . . . Utgifven i April 1899. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. 8°. 1899.

Malm (Anders) & **Wilner** (Per) Lunds Universitets Matrikel . . . Utgifven 1913. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. 8°. 1913.

Malm (Anders) & **Wilner** (Per) Lunds Universitets Matrikel. Läsåret 1924–25, &c. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. 8°. 1925.

Malm (August H.) Zool. Zoot. Abtheilungen. II. Catalog über Dubletten. Ausgearbeitet von Dr. A. H. Malm. *See* Gothenburg.—naturhistoriska museet. 8°. 1880.

Malm (August Wilhelm) Några blad om hvaldjur i allmänhet och *Balænoptera Carolinæ* i synnerhet. *pp. 20*. 8°. *Göteborg*, 1866.

Malmaison.—Jardin. Nomenclature raisonnée des espèces, variétés et sous-variétés du genre Rosier, observées au Jardin . . . de Malmaison, &c. *See* Pronville (Auguste de) 8°. 1818.

MALMBERG (Jacobus) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium. Specimen VII . . . exhibent Olavus Andreæ Knös . . . et Jacobus Malmberg . . . d. 22 Junii anno 1792. *pp. 101–116. See* Knös (Olof) 4°. [1792.]

Malme (Gustaf Oskar Andersson) Die Flechten der ersten Regnell'schen Expedition [to Brazil, 1892–94], &c. 2 pt. *illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. **23**. afd. 3. no. 13 ; **28**. afd. 3. no. 1. 8°. 1897, 1902 (1903).

—— *See* also Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **19**. no. 1. 8°. 1924.

I. Einleitung. Die Gattung *Pyxine* (Fr.) Nyl. 1897.
II. Die Gattung *Rinodina* (Ach.) Stlz. 1902.
III. Astrotheliaceæ, Parathel iaceæ und Trypetheliaceæ, &c. . . . Mitgeteilt am 10. Oktober, 1923, &c. 1924.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen Aristolochiaceen. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **1**. *pp. 521–551 : 3 pls. : text illust.* 8°. 1904.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Några anteckningar om *Victoria*, Lindl., särskildt om *Victoria Cruziana*, d'Orb. *pp. 16 : 4 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Acta Horti Bergiani, &c. Bd. **4**. no. 5. 4°. 1907.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Ueber die Asclepiadaceen-Gattungen *Araujia*, Brotero, und *Morrenia*, Lindley. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **8**. no. 1. 8°. 1909.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) [Xyridaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich G. E. A. E., *Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **2**. lief. 1. 8°. 1910.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.)
Xyris, L., Untergattung *Nematopus* (Seubert). Entwurf einer Gliederung. *pp. 105 : text illust.*
Die Amerikanischen Spezies der Gattung *Xyris*, L., Untergattung *Euxyris* (Endlicher). *pp. 32 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **13**. no. 3 & 8. 8°. 1913.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Asclepiadaceæ riograndenses adjectis notulis de ceteris Asclepiadaceis in Brasilia extratropica, Uruguay et Misiones collectis. *pp. 34. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **16**. no. 15. 8°. 1921.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Die Juncazeen der zweiten Regnellschen Reise. *pp. 6. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **18**. no. 4. 8°. 1922.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.)
Die Collematazeen des Regnellschen Herbars . . . Mitgeteilt am 12 März 1924, &c. *pp. 29.*
Xyridologische Beiträge . . . Mitgeteilt am 4 Juni 1924, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
Die Xyridazeen der Insel Cuba, &c. *pp. 6.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **19**. no. 8, 13 & 19. 8°. 1925.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Die Pannariazeen des Regnellschen Herbars, &c. *pp. 23. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 20–A. no. 3. 8°. 1925.

Malme (Gustaf O. A.) Die im Regnellschen Herbar aufbewahrten Arten der Flechtengattung *Lecanactis* (Eschw.) Wainio, &c. *pp. 6.* Lichenes blasteniospori Herbarii Regnelliani, &c. *pp. 51. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **20**–B. no. 2 ; **20**–A. no. 9. 8°. 1926.

MALMESTRÖM (Axel Kristian Elis) [1895–] Linnés religiösa åskådning. Föredrag . . . den 22 maj, 1921, &c. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **5**. *pp. 1–12.* 8°. 1922.

—— [Another edition, enlarged.] Carl von Linnés religiösa åskådning. Akademisk Avhandling . . . i Upsala . . . den 12 Maj 1926, &c. *pp. xxv. 255.* [*1*]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1926.
With a Bibliography of Linnæus. *pp. xv–xxv.*

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Linnés Humor, &c. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **6**. *pp. 1–18.* 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1923.]

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Anteckningar vid studiet av Linné, &c. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **7**. *pp. 52–61.* 8°. 1924.

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Linné—"det klara ögat." *s.sh.* fol. [*Karlstadt*, 1924.]
Särtryck ur *Nya Wermlands-Tidningen*, Karlstad, Feb. 18, 1924.

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Linnés Parentation över Andreas Neander [1714–65], *&c. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 8. *pp. 97–118 :* Årg. 9. *pp. 45–60.* 8°. 1925, 26.

The original MS. is in the collections of the Linnean Society of London.

—— [Another edition. Särtryck.] 8°. [*Uppsala*, 1925.]

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Linné som kulturpersonlighet. Några Linnéstudier, *&c. pp. 143.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1925.

With Notes on Olof von Dalin, 1708–62. *pp. 9–22.*
On the cover is a reproduction of a medallion of Linnæus.
With autograph dedication by the author.

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Linnés religionsfilosofiska betraktelser i företal och inledningsord till *Systema Naturæ*, *&c. pp. 44.* 8°. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1926.

Särtryck ur *Kyrkohist. Årsskrift.* 1925.
With autograph dedication from the author.

Malmeström (Axel K. Elis) Linnés Självkänsla, *&c.* [With a Bibliography.] *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 10. *pp. 84–98.* 8°. 1927.

MALMSTEDT (Josephus Wilhelmus) Monographia Muscidum Sveciæ, quam [*pp. 25–40*] . . . Præside Carolo Fr. Fallén . . . subjicit J. W. Malmstedt . . . d. xiv Junii mdcccxx. Part 3. *See* Fallén (C. F.) Diptera Sveciæ, *&c.* Vol. 2. no. 5. 4°. 1820.

—— [Another copy, without original title-page and dedication.]

MALMSTEN (Pehr Henrik) [1811–1883] Minnesord öfver Carl von Linné vid Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Sammankomst den 10 Januari 1878, *&c. See* Stockholm. —kunglioa svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 8°. 1878.

MALMSTRÖM (Carl) Degerö Stormyr en Botanisk, Hydrologisk och Utvecklingshistorisk Undersökning över ett Nordsvenskt Myrkomplex. Eine botanische, Hydrologische und entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung eines nordschwedischen Moorkomplexes, *&c. pp. 206.* [*1*] *: 2 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1923.

Meddelanden från Statens Skogsförsöksanstalt. Hft. 20. no. 1.

MALO (David) [c. 1793–1853] Hawaiian Antiquities (Moolelo Hawaii) . . . Translated from the Hawaiian by Dr. N. B. Emerson, Honolulu, Hawaüan Islands, 1898. *pp. 366 : 1 port. : text illust. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, *&c.* Miscellaneous Publications. No. 2. 8°. 1903.

The first *Moolelo Hawaii* was written by D. Malo and others about 1836, revised by the Rev. Sheldon Dibble, and published at Lahainaluna in 1838. An English translation by R. Tinker was published in the *Hawaiian Spectator* in 1839. The work was also translated into French by Jules Remy and published in Paris in 1862.

MALOTT (Clyde Arnett) Handbook of Indiana Geology. By W. N. Logan . . . C. A. Malott, *&c. See* Indiana, *State of.*—department of conservation.—*Division of Geology.* 8°. 1922.

MALPIGHI (Marcello) [1628–94] Marcello Malpighii . . . Anatome Plantarum, cui subjungitur Appendix, iteratas & auctas ejusdem authoris de Ovo incubato observationes continens, *&c.* 2 pt. *See* Royal Society of London. fol. 1675.

Malpighi (Marcello) Marcelli Malpighii . . . e Regia Societate [Londinensi] Opera omnia . . . tomis duobus comprehensa, *&c.* 2 tom. *See* Royal Society of London. fol. 1686.

Malpighi (Marcello) Marcelli Malpighii . . . e Regia Societate Lond., Opera posthuma . . . Quibus præfixa est ejusdem vita à se ipso scripta. *See* Royal Society of London. fol. 1697.

With which was also issued :

Marcelli Malpighii . . . E Regia Societate Anglicana, de Structura glandularum conglobatarum consimiliumque partium Epistola, *&c.* fol. 1697.

—— Supplementa necessaria & præfationem addidit, innumerisque in locis emendavit Petrus Regis . . . Editio ultima, *&c. pp.* [*xii.*] *387 : 19 pls.* 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1698.

MALTA.—Department of Agriculture. Cultivation and Diseases of Fruit Trees in the Maltese Islands. By J. Borg, *&c. pp. viii. 622.* 8°. *Malta*, 1922.

Malta.—Department of Agriculture. Report of the Superintendent of Agriculture for 1925–26→ fol. *Valletta*, 1926→

MALTA. — Malta Historical & Scientific Society. *See* Malta Historical & Scientific Society.

MALTA.—Public Library. Malta fossils. Lithographed for distribution with the view to encourage further investigation into the Geology of the Island. [By R. C. Legh ?] *9 pls.* 8°. *Palace, Valetta*, 1857.

The first four plates are reprinted from T. Wright's paper, in the *Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.*, Ser. II. vol. 15. 1855. The specimens were deposited in the Malta Public Library.

Malta.—Public Library. Catalogue of a collection of British Fossils presented by H. E. Sir W. Reid, *K.C.B.* . . . to the Public Library of Malta, *&c. pp. 15 : 9 pls.* 8°. *Valetta*, 1858.

MALTA.—Società Storico-Scientifica Maltese. *See* Malta Historical & Scientific Society.

MALTA.—University.—*Museum of Natural History.* A List of the Birds of Malta, compiled for the . . . Museum . . . by G. Despott. *pp.* [*i.*] *39.* 8°. *Malta*, 1915.

MALTA HISTORICAL & SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY (Società Storico-Scientifica Maltese) [Founded 1909.] Archivium Melitense.—Journal of the . . . Society.—Bullettino della Società, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. [*Valletta,*] 1910→

Wanting Vol. 1. no. 2–4.

MALTE (Malte Oskar) [1880–] Untersuchungen über eigenartige Inhaltskörper bei den Orchideen. *pp. 40. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien: Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 27. afd. 3. no. 15. 8°. 1902.

Malte (Malte Oskar) & **Macoun** (J. M.) The Flora of Canada. *pp. 14 : 1 pl. See* Canada.—geological survey. Museum Bulletin No. 26. (Biological Series, No. 6.) 8°. 1917.

MALUISHEV (Serghyeĭ Īvanovīch) K biologhiī Odīncrov ī īkh parazītov.—Zur Biologie der *Odynerus*-Arten und ihrer Parasite. *pp. 58 : text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe éntomoloohīcheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui, *&c.* Tom. 40. no. 2. 8°. 1911.

Maluishev (Serghyeĭ Ī.) Zhīzn ī instīnktui Tzcratīn (Hymenoptera, Apidæ). Sravnītel'noe ī éksperīmental'noe īzslyedovanie.—Life and instincts of some Ceratina-bees (Hymenoptera, Apidæ). A comparative and experimental study. *pp. 58 : 1 pl. See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe éntomoloohīcheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui, *&c.* Tom. 40. no. 8. 8°. 1913.

MALUQUER (Joaquim) *See* Maluquer y Nicolau (Joaquim)

MALUQUER (Josep) *See* Maluquer y Nicolau (Joaquim)

MALUQUER Y NICOLAU (Joaquim) Instruccions als recol·lectors de Reptils i Batracis amb destí al Museu. *pp. 21. See* Barcelona.—museu de ciències naturals. Musei . . . Opera. Series Zoologica. No. 3. 8°. 1917.
Also forms *Treballs del Museu.* Vol. 1. no. 3.

Maluquer y Nicolau (Joaquim) Instruccions per a recollecció, preparació i conservació d'Animals Marins. *pp. 55 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Barcelona.—museu de ciències naturals. Musei . . . Opera. Series Biologico-Oceanografica. No. 1. 8°. 1917.
Also forms *Treballs del Museu.* Vol. 1. no. 7.

Maluquer y Nicolau (Joaquim) Les Serps de Catalunya. Nota Monogràfica. *pp. 87 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* Barcelona.—museu de ciències naturals. Musei . . . Opera. Series Zoologica. No. 7. 8°. 1917.
Also forms *Treballs del Museu.* Vol. 2. no. 1.

Maluquer y Nicolau (Joaquim) Les Tortugues de Catalunya. Nota monogràfica. *pp. 71 : 8 pls. (2 col.) : text illust. See* Barcelona.—museu de ciències naturals, *&c.* Treballs del Museu, *&c.* Vol. 2. [No. 2.] 8°. 1919.
Serie zoològica no. 8.

Malvern Field Club. Pictures of Nature in the Silurian region around the Malvern Hills and Vale of Severn : including incidental excursions with the Malvern and Worcestershire Naturalists' Clubs, *&c. See* Lees (Edwin) 8°. 1856.

MALYSHEV (S.) *See* Maluishev (S. Ĭ.)

Mammatt (Edward) *See* Analyst. The Analyst. Edited by . . . E. Mammatt, *&c.* Vol. 7–10. 8°. 1837–39.

Man. Man. A Monthly Record of Anthropological Science, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *See* Anthropological Institute of Great Britain & Ireland. 8°. 1901→

MAN (Johannes Govert de) Mollusques de Madagascar et de l'Île de la Réunion. *See* Pollen (F. P. L.) & Dam (D. C. van) Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar, *&c.* Pt. 5. 4°. 1877.

Man (Johannes Govert de) Over de Crustacea ("Weeke Schaalvisschen") in Rumphius' Rariteitkamer. *pp. 7. See* Haarlem.—nederlandsche maatschappij, *&c.*—*Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 4°. 1902.

Man (Johannes Govert de) [Free Nematodes from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 51 : 11 pls. See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1904.

Man (Johannes Govert de) The Decapoda of the Siboga Expedition. Pt. I→ *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. xxxix a & xxxix a 1–4→ [= Livr. 55, 60, 69, 74, 76, 87, 93→] 4°. 1911→

Man (Johannes Govert de) Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden. Nematoden der niederländischen Fauna. Eine systematisch-faunistische Monographie . . . Gekürzte Ausgabe. *pp. 176. Atlas (34 pls.).* 8°. & fol. *Leiden,* (1884) 1919.

Man (Johannes Govert de) Nouvelles recherches sur les Nématodes libres tericoles de la Hollande. *pp. 62 : 14 pls. See* Capita Zoologica, *&c.* Deel 1. Aflevering 1. 4°. 1921.

Man (Johannes Govert de) Vrij levende Nematoden [der Zuiderzee]. *See* Rotterdam.—nederlandsche dierkundige vereeniging. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4°. 1922.

Man (Johannes Govert de) Contribution a l'étude des Décapodes macroures marins & fluviatiles du bassin du Congo, *&c. pp. 54 : 18 tabs. : text illust. See* Tervueren.—musée du congo belge. Annales, *&c.* Zoologie. Ser. III. Arthropodes. Sect. 3. Crustacés. Tom. 1. fasc. 1. 4°. 1925.

Man (Johannes Govert de) The Decapoda of the Siboga-Expedition. Part 6. The Axiidæ collected by the Siboga-Expedition, *&c. pp.* [*iv.*] *127.* [*20*] *: 10 pls. See* Weber (Max C. W.) Siboga Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 39 a. 4°. 1925.

MANASSE (Ernesto) Le Rocce della Gorgona.—Porfiriti dioritiche e andesiti del Montenegro. *See* Achiardi (G. D') Lavori eseguiti nell' Instituto di Mineralogia dell' Università di Pisa . . . Alla memoria di A. D'Achiardi, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

Manasse (Ernesto) Contribuzioni allo studio Petrografico della Colonia Eritrea. *pp. 168.* [*1*] *: 8 pls. : 1 map.* 4°. *Siena,* 1909.

Manasse (Ernesto) Rocce della Somalia Italiana, *&c. See* Florence.—istituto agricolo coloniale italiano. Relazioni e Monografie agrario-coloniali. No. 7. Append. 4. 8°. 1916.

MANAWATU PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Report for the year . . . 1923→ 4°. [*Manawatu,* 1924→]

MANCHESTER.—Exhibition of British Fisheries, 1911. Illustrated Guide to the Hull Whaling Relics, etc., exhibited by the . . . Museums Committee, *&c. pp. 31 : text illust. See* Hull.—museum. Museum Publications. No. 82. 8°. 1911.

Manchester. — Owens College. — *Manchester Museum.* Museum Handbooks. No. 1→ 8°. *Manchester,* 1891→

Manchester. — Owens College. — *Manchester Museum.* General Guide to the Contents of the Museum. By W. E. Hoyle, *&c. See* supra : Museum Handbooks. 8°. 1892.
Publication No. 3.

—— General Guide to the Collections in the Manchester Museum. *See* supra : Museum Handbooks. 8°. 1915.
Publication No. 77.

Manchester. — Owens College. — *Manchester Museum.* General Statement of the work of the Museum. *pp. 9.* [*2*]. 8°. [*Manchester,*] 1911.

Manchester. — Owens College. — *Manchester Museum.* The Manchester Museum Centenary, June 30, 1921. Historical notes by the Keeper. Dr. W. M. Tattersall. *See* Museums Association. The Museums Journal. Vol. 21. no. 5. Nov. 1921. *pp. 98–102.* 8°. 1921.

Manchester.—Victoria University. Publications . . . Biological Series. No. 1→ 8°. *Manchester,* 1910→
University Publications. No. 52, 120, 163→

Manchester.—Victoria University. Catalogue of the Christie Collection, comprising the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to the Library of the University . . . by . . . R. C. Christie . . . Compiled under the direction of C. W. E. Leigh, Librarian, *&c. pp. xi.* [*v.*] *535.* [*1*] *: 1 port. : 1 pl.* 4°. *Manchester, &c.,* 1915.
University of Manchester Publications. No. 90.
Bibliographical Series. No. 1.

Manchester.—Victoria University. Shells as evidence of the migrations of Early Culture. By J. Wilfrid Jackson. [With an introduction by G. Elliot Smith.] *pp. xxviii. 216 : 4 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Manchester, &c.,* 1917.
University of Manchester Publications. No. 112.
Ethnological Series, No. II.

Manchester.—Zoological Gardens.—Guide to the Zoological Gardens, Belle Vue, &c. *pp. 32 : 1 plan : text illust.* 8°. [*Manchester,*] (1901).

Manchester.—Zoological Gardens. Album of views of the Zoological Gardens, Belle Vue, Manchester. *12 pls.* obl. 12°. [*Manchester,* 1887.]

Manchester Field-Naturalists' & Archaeologists' Society. Report of the Committee for the year 1872 (& 1874). 8°. *Manchester,* 1873(–75)

[*Continued as :*]

Report and Proceedings, &c. 1876→ 8°. *Manchester,* 1877→

MANCHESTER GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. [Founded 1885.]

Journal, &c. Vol. 1→55 8°. *Manchester,* 1885–[illegible]

Manchester Geographical Society. Geography : being Notices and Notes of the . . . Society. No. 1–7, 37, & 73. 8°. *Manchester,* 1895–96, 1899, 1902.

Manchester Geographical Society. List of Journals, Maps, Atlases, &c., acquired by the Society from 1885 to 1890, now in the Library. With an indication of some of the principal papers in the Journals for 1889 and 1890. 8°. [*Manchester,* 1891.]

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Manchester Geographical Society* [1891]. *pp. 391–451.*

Manchester Geological & Mining Society. Transactions . . . Authors' and Subject-Matter Index. Vol. 1–28, with Historical note of the Society and list of places named in the Transactions. *pp. xi.* [*i.*] *68.* 8°. *Manchester,* 1908.

Manchester Literary & Philosophic Society. The Literary and Philosophical Society, 1781–1851. By Francis Nicholson. *See* supra : Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68. no. 9. *pp. 97–148.* 8°. 1924.

Manchester Microscopical Society. Transactions and Annual Report, &c. [No. 4→] 1883–84 to 1900. 8°. *Manchester,* 1884–1901.

[*Continued as :*]

Annual Report and Transactions, &c. 1901→ 8°. *Manchester,* 1902→

Manchester Microscopical Society. *See* LANCASHIRE NATURALIST, *The* . . . (The official organ of the . . . Manchester Microscopical Society), &c. July, 1919→ 8°. 1919→

MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY. *See* MANCHESTER.—VICTORIA UNIVERSITY.

Manchuria. North Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway. [Translated from the Russian by T. L. Lillicstrom & A. G. Skerst. Edited by I. A. Mihailoff.] *See* CHINESE EASTERN RAILWAY. 4°. 1924.

Manchuria. [*Maps.*] Map of Korea and Manchuria, &c. [Scale 1 in. = 38 m. about.] *See* KOREA. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1904.

MANCHURIA RESEARCH SOCIETY. *See* HARBIN.—MANCHURIA RESEARCH SOCIETY.

MANDEVILLE (CHEVALIER JEAN DE) *See* MANDEVILLE (*Sir* JOHN)

MANDEVILLE (*Sir* JOHN) Le Lapidaire du Quatorzième Siècle. Description des Pierres Précieuses et leurs vertus magiques, d'après le traité du Chevalier J. de Mandeville, avec Notes, Commentaires et un Appendice sur les caractères physiques des pierres précieuses . . . par I. del Sotto. *pp. xv.* [*ii.*] *213 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Vienne,* 1862.

Probably this name was fictitious, and its bearer is to be identified with Jean de Bourgogne or Burgoyne, chamberlain to John, baron de Mowbray, who took part in rising against Despensers, and on Mowbray's execution (1322) fled from England.—*D.N.B.* **36.** 23.

MANDRALISCA (ENRICO PIRAJNO), *Barone di. See* PIRAJNO (ENRICO) *Barone di Mandralisca.*

MANGAN (JOSEPH) The presence of Maxillulæ in Larvæ of Dytiscidæ. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 56. no. 11. 8°. 1912.

MANGANO (GUIDO) Piante raccolte nella Somalia meridionale da Mangano, &c. *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, &c. Publicazioni . . . Museo ed Erbario Coloniale. CHIOVENDU (E.) *& others.* Resultati scientifici delle Missione Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. 1. Appendice. 8°. 1916.

MANGENOT (G.) Recherches sur les Constituants morphologiques du cytoplasma des Algues, &c. *pp. ix. 325 : 16 pls. : text illust. See* ARCHIVES. Archives de Morphologie, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1922.

Mangin (ARTHUR) [Les Savants illustres de la France . . . Nouvelle édition . . . Avec un appendice comprenant l'histoire abrégée de la science et des savants pendant les trois derniers siècles. Appendice. *pp. 509–516.* 8°. *Paris,* 1865.]

pp. 509–513 of the "Appendice" contain a biographical sketch of Linnæus. The first edition appeared in 1857.

Mangin (ARTHUR) Earth and its Treasures : a description of the Metallic and Mineral Wealth of Nature. . . . [Translated from the author's "Pierres et Métaux," and] Edited, with additions, by W. H. D. Adams. *pp. 405 : 9 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1875.

The French original appeared in 1871.

Mangin (LOUIS) Phytoplancton de la croisière du *Réné* dans l'Atlantique . . . 1908. *pp. 66 : 4 tabs. : 2 pls. col. : text illust. See* PARIS.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 4. fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Mangin (LOUIS) Phytoplancton de l'Antarctique. *See* FRANCE.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic.*] Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908–10) commandée par . . . J. Charcot [on the *Pourquoi-Pas ?*]. Sciences Naturelles, &c. 4°. 1915.

Mangin (LOUIS) Phytoplancton Antarctique . . . Expédition Antarctique de la *Scotia* 1902–04, dirigée par Sir William S. Bruce, LL.D. *pp. 134 : text illust. See* PARIS.—ACADÉMIE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires, &c. Ser. II. tom. 57. no. 5. 4°. 1922.

Mangin (LOUIS) Recherches Ornithologiques dans les Provinces du Tranninh (Laos) de Thua-Thien et de Kontoum (Annam) et quelques autres régions de l'Indochine française. Par Jean Delacour . . . et Pierre Jabouille, &c. [With a Preface by Louis Mangin.] *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ACCLIMATATION DE FRANCE. Archives, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1927.

MANGOLD (CHRISTOPHORUS ANDREAS) [1719–67] De generatione Fossilium figuratorum commentatur et prælectiones publicas in historiam naturalem, rationalem indicit C. A. Mangold, &c. [*pp. 14.*] 4°. *Erfordiæ* [1745].

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College. Agricultural Education, &c. Vol. 1–4 *illust.* 8°. *Manhattan,* 1908–12.

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College.—*Experiment Station.* Annual Report, &c. No. 2→ 1889→ *illust.* 8°. *Topeka,* 1890→

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College.—*Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 11–31, 149→ *illust.* 8°. *Topeka,* 1890→

Wanting No. 1–10, 13, 15, 17, 19, 22, 25, 32, 148, & 157.
No. 33–147 appeared in the *Annual Report,* q.v.
The different numbers are grouped into volumes.

Manhattan.—Kansas State Agricultural College.—*Experiment Station.* Circular. No. 1→ *124.* 8°. [*Topeka*, 1909→]

MANJARRÉS Y BOFARULL (RAMÓN DE) Minerales de Tungsteno : explotación de estos Minerales en España, &c. *pp. 13. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS Y ARTES. Memorias, &c. Epoca III. Tom. 7. no. 4. 4°. 1908.

MANN (ALBERT) [1853–] Was bedeutet "Metamorphose" in der Botanik ? Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 40 : text illust.* 8°. *München*, 1894.

Mann (ALBERT) Suggestions for collecting and preparing diatoms. *pp. 8. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60. no. 15. 8°. 1922.

MANN (BENJAMIN PICKMAN) [1848–] The White Coffee-leaf Miner (*Cemiostoma coffeellum*, Stainton). *pp. 21 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Salem*, [*Mass.*], 1872.
American Naturalist. Vol. 6.

Mann (HAROLD HART) Individual and seasonal variations in *Helopeltis theivora*, Waterhouse, with description of a new species of Helopeltis. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 4. 4°. 1907.

Mann (HAROLD H.) & **Green** (E. E.) The Coccidæ attacking the Tea Plant in India and Ceylon. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 5. 4°. 1907.

Mann (HAROLD H.) & **Hutchinson** (C. M.) *Cephaleuros virescens*, Kunze: the "Red Rust" of Tea. *pp.* [*i.*] *33.* [*2*] *: 8 pls.* (*col.*). *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Botanical Series. Vol. 1. no. 6. 8°. 1907.

MANN (OSKAR) & **Hennig** (E.) Mesozoische Ablagerungen in Adamaua, Kamerun. *pp. 29.* [*1*] *: 1 pl. : text illust. See* BERLIN.—GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 7. 8°. 1913.

MANN (WILLIAM M.) [1886–] Ants from Honduras and Guatemala. *pp. 54 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61. art. 13. 8°. 1922.

MANNICHE (ARNER LUDVIG VALDEMAR) [1867–] The terrestrial Mammals and Birds of north-east Greenland. Biological observations. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 45. no. 1. 8°. 1910.
Forms also Bd. 5. no. 1 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08.*

MANNUCCI (UMBERTO) Le Pietre preziose, &c. *pp. xvi. 398 : 14 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust.* 12°. *Milano*, 1911.
Manuali Hoepli.

MANOUVRIER (LÉONCE) [1850–] Recherches d'anatomie comparative et d'anatomie philosophique sur les caractères du Crâne et du Cerveau . . . Premier mémoire, &c. *pp. 117.* [*1*]. 8°. *Meulan*, 1882.
Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 7. 1882.

MANSFIELD (GEORGE ROGERS) [1875–] Nitrate deposits in Southern Idaho and Eastern Oregon. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 620–B. 8°. 1915.
Also styled "Contributions to economic geology, 1915. Part 1 (*pp. 19–44*)."

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) A reconnaissance for Phosphate in the Salt River Range, Wyoming. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 620–O. 8°. 1916.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Geography, Geology and Mineral Resources of the Fort Hall Indian Reservation, Idaho. With a chapter on Water Resources by W. B. Heroy. *pp. 152 : 1 tab. : 5 pls. : 8 maps* (*1 geol. col. in pocket*). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 713. 8°. 1920.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Coal in Eastern Idaho. *illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 716–F. 8°. 1920.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Nitrate deposits in the Amargosa Region, South-eastern California. By L. F. Noble, G. R. Mansfield, and others. *pp. vii. 99 : 25 pls. : 7 maps : 3 sh. of profiles : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 724. 8°. 1922.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) Potash in the greensands of New Jersey. *pp. viii. 146 : 7 pls. : 3 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 727. 8°. 1922.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) & **Richards** (R. W.) Geology of the Phosphate deposits north-east of Georgetown, Idaho. *pp. 76 : 6 pls. : 8 maps : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 577. 8°. 1914.

Mansfield (GEORGE R.) & **Roundy** (P. V.) Revision of the Beckwith and Bear River formations of south-eastern Idaho. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper 98–G. 4°. 1916.

MANSFIELD (WENDELL C.) Miocene Gastropods and Scaphopods from Trinidad, British West Indies, &c. *pp. 65 : 10 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 66. art. 22. 8°. 1925.

MANSFIELD (WILLIAM) Histology of Medicinal Plants . . . First edition, &c. 3 pt. [in 1]. *pp. xi. 305 : 128 pls.* 8°. *New York*, 1916.
The plates are included in the pagination.

MANSON (JEREMIAH LEASK) & **others.** Building in Cob and Pisé de Terre : a collection of notes from various sources on the construction of Earth Walls. [By J. Leask Manson, P. W. Barnett, C. G. Monro, and A. R. V. Armstrong.] *pp.* [*ii.*] *40 : 9 pls.* (*back to back*) *: text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—*Building Research Board.* Special Report. No. 5. 8°. 1922.

Manson (*Sir* PATRICK) *G.C.M.G.* In Commemoration of the Life and Work of the late Sir Patrick Manson, G.C.M.G., F.R.S., LL.D. (Bibliography. 1878–1921. By S. Honeyman.) By Sir James Cantlie, K.B.E., H. A. Baylis, F. W. Edwards, Sir F. W. Mott, K.B.E., F.R.S., Prof. R. T. Hewlett, Dr. J. M. H. MacLeod, L. W. Sambon, Guido Y. Giglioli, and S. Honeyman. *See* JOURNAL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND HYGIENE. Vol. 25. no. 12. *pp. 155–208.* 4°. 1922.

MANSON (R. TAYLOR) Zig-Zag Ramblings of a Naturalist, &c. [Second edition.] *pp. vi.* [*216*] *: 9 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Darlington*, 1898.

MANSON-BAHR (PHILIP HEINRICH) *D.S.O.* [1881–] Filariasis and Elephantiasis in Fiji. Being a report to the London School of Tropical Medicine. *See* LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Journal, &c. Supplement No. 1. 8°. 1912.

Manson-Bahr (PHILIP H.) *D.S.O.* Report to the London School of Tropical Medicine on Investigations on Dysentery in Fiji during the year 1910, &c. *See* LONDON SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Journal, &c. Supplement No. 2. 8°. 1912.

Manson-Bahr (Philip H.) *D.S.O.* A report on researches on Sprue in Ceylon, 1912–14, &c. *pp. ix.* [*i.*] *155 : 8 pls.* (*2 col.*). *See* London School of Tropical Medicine. Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. **2.** Memoir 3. 8°. 1915.

MANSUY (H.) Contribution à la Carte géologique de l'Indo-Chine. Paléontologie, &c. *See* Indo-China, *French.*—service des mines. 8°. 1908.

Mansuy (H.) Mission du Laos. I. Géologie des environs de Luang-Prabang. II. Mission Zeil dans le Laos septentrional. Résultats Paléontologiques.—Contribution à la Géologie du Tonkin. Paléontologie, &c. *pp. 82 : 13 pls. : 1 map geol. col. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **1.** fasc. 4. fol. 1912.

Mansuy (H.)
Paléontologie de l'Annam et du Tonkin. *pp.* [*1.*] *48.* [*1*] *: 6 pls. : text illust.*
Faunes des Calcaires à Productus de l'Indochine. Première Série. *pp.* [*1.*] *133.* [*1*] *: 13 pls. : 1 tab. : text illust.*
Nouvelle Contribution à la Paléontologie de l'Indochine.
I. Contribution à l'étude des faunes paléozoïques et triasiques du Tonkin. II. Faune du Carbonifèrien inférieur du Tran-ninh. III. Sur la présence du genre *Pomarangina* Diener, du Trias de l'Himalaya, dans le Trias du Tonkin. *pp.* [*1.*] *39.* [*1*] *: 5 pls. : text illust.*
See Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **2.** fasc. 3–5. fol. 1913.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes des Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. Deuxième Série. *pp. 59.* [*1*] *: 7 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **3.** fasc. 3. fol. 1914.

Mansuy (H.) I. Nouvelle contribution à la Paléontologie du Yunnan. II. Description d'espèces nouvelles des terrains Paléozoïques et Triasiques du Tonkin. III. Contribution à la Paléontologie du Laos. IV. Gisement Liasique des schistes de Trian (Cochinchine). V. Étude des Faunes Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques des feuilles de Phunho-quan et de Son-tây (Tonkin). *pp. 91.* [*1*] *: 10 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **3.** fasc. 2. fol. 1914.

Mansuy (H.) Contribution à l'étude des Faunes de l'Ordovicien et du Gothlandien du Tonkin. *pp. 22 : 3 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **4.** fasc. 3. fol. 1915.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes Cambriennes du Haut-Tonkin. *pp. 35 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **4.** fasc. 2. fol. 1915.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes Cambriennes de l'Extrême-Orient Méridional. *pp. 48 : 7 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **5.** fasc. 1. fol. 1916.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes paléozoïques du Tonkin septentrional. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Faunes des Calcaires à *Productus* de l'Indochine. Étude complémentaire des Faunes Paléozoïques et Triasiques dans l'Est du Tonkin, &c. *pp. 71.* [*i*] *: 8 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **5.** fasc. 4. fol. 1916.

Mansuy (H.) Sur quelques mammifères fossiles récemment découverts en Indochine. (Mémoire préliminaire.) *pp. 26.* [*i*] *: 7 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **5.** fasc. 2. fol. 1916.

Mansuy (H.) Description de quelques Fossiles Paléozoïques de la Région de Pho-Binh-Gia et de Thai-Nguyên, Tonkin. *pp. 12.* [*1*] *: 2 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **5.** fasc. 2. 8°. 1918.

Mansuy (H.) Paludinidæ Fossiles du Bassin Lacustre de Mong-Tseu Yunnan. *pp. 15 : 2 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **5.** fasc. 3. 8°. 1918.

Mansuy (H.) Catalogue Général par terrains et par localités, des fossiles recueillis en Indochine et au Yunnan, par les géologues du Service géologique et par les officiers du Service géographique de l'Indochine, au cours des années 1903–18, &c. *pp.* [*1.*] *226. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **6.** fasc. 6. 8°. 1919.

Mansuy (H.) Faunes triasiques et liasiques de Na Cham, Tonkin. Description de quelques espèces du Dévonien du Tonkin, du Laos, et du Carbonifèrien du Yunnan. *pp. 39 : 5 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **6.** fasc. 1. fol. 1919.

Mansuy (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la Préhistoire de l'Indochine.
I. L'Industrie de la pierre et du bronze dans la région de Luang Prabang, Haut-Laos. *pp. 14 : 6 pls.*
II. Gisements préhistoriques des environs de Lang-son et de Tuyênquang, Tonkin. *pp. 10 : 5 pls.*
See Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **7.** fasc. 1 & 2. 8°. 1920.

—— Supplément. *pp. 47. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **7.** fasc. 3. 8°. 1920.

Mansuy (H.) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Faunes Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques de l'Annam septentrional, région de Thanh-Hoa. Fossiles des Terrains Mésozoïques de la région de Sam Neua, Laos Nord-Oriental. Fossiles des calcaires ouralo-permiens du Tran Ninh, Laos. *pp. 64 : 6 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **7.** fasc. 1. fol. 1920.

Mansuy (H.) Étude complémentaire des Faunes Triasiques de la région de Thanh-Hoa, Nord-Annam. Description de Fossiles des Terrains Paléozoïques et Mésozoïques du Tonkin septentrional . . . Description de quelques espèces de l'ouralo-permien et du Trias du Tonkin occidental. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Faunes des Terrains Gothlandiens, Dévoniens et Rhétiens de la région de la Basse Rivière Noire, &c. *pp. 53 : 3 pls. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **8.** fasc. 1. fol. 1921.

Mansuy (H.) [For official publications in connexion with the Survey] *See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique.

Mansuy (H.) & **Deprat** (J.) Étude Géologique du Yun-nan oriental. 3 pt. *illust. See* Indo-China, *French.*—service géologique. Mémoires, &c. Vol. **1.** fasc. 1–3. fol. 1912.
Pt. 1. Géologie générale, par J. Deprat. *pp. xiii. 370 : 1 tab. : 20 pls. : text illust.*
— Atlas. *42 pls.* (*col.*) *: 4 maps* (*col.*).
Pt. 2. Paléontologie, par H. Mansuy. *pp. 146.* [*1*] *: 25 pls.*
Pt. 3. Études des Fusilinidés de Chine et d'Indochine . . . par J. Deprat. *pp. 76.* [*1*] *: 9 pls. : text illust.*

Mantegazza (Paolo) Nuovi studi Craniologici sulla Nuova Guinea. *pp. 37 : 2 pls. phot.* 8°. [*Florence*, 1881.]
Archiv. Antropol. & Etnol. Firenze. Vol. **11.**

Mantell (Gideon Algernon) A Sketch of the Geology of Surrey. (From Brayley's Topographical History of Surrey.) *pp.* [*i.*] *48 : 3 pls.* (*1 col.*) 4°. *Dorking*, 1840.

Mantell (Gideon A.) The Wonders of Geology [from notes taken by G. F. Richardson] . . . Fourth edition. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1840.
Contains, *inter alia* :
Appendix N. . . . J. B. Reade . . . On Fossil Infusoria, &c.

Revised in Suppl. I 6/10/69. BF

Mantell (GIDEON A.) Geological Excursions round the Isle of Wight, and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire . . . Second edition, with important additions. *pp. i–xv [xvi], 17–418 (419*–430*, 431–476), 419–428 (477–478) : 1 tab. : 19 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1851.

The Table, Plates, & their descriptions are reckoned in the numeration of the pagination.

MANUELLI (ANTONIO) Sul rapporto solfati-cloruri nell' acqua di mare, *&c. pp. 14. See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 15. 8°. 1912.

Manuelli (ANTONIO) L'influenza delle soluzioni saline sulla precipitazione delle torbide. *pp. 18. See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 36. 8°. 1913.

Manuelli (ANTONIO) Sulla solubilità del gesso nell' acqua di mare. *pp. 16. See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 50. 8°. 1915.

Manuelli (ANTONIO) & **Feruglio** (GIUSEPPE) Tavole per il calcolo del σ_t secondo le Tabelle Idrografiche di M. Knudsen, *&c. pp. 39. See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 17. 8°. 1912.

MANWARING (GEORGE ERNEST) [1882–] Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. [By G. E. Manwaring.] *See* ROYAL AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND. 8°. 1918.

MANX MUSEUM.
[Founded 1886.]
Annual report, *&c.* No. 20→
4°. *Douglas* [*I. M.*], 1925→

MAPLESTONE (PHILIP ALAN) *D.S.O.* & **Yorke** (WARRINGTON) The nematode Parasites of Vertebrates . . . With a foreword by C. W. Stiles, *&c. See* YORKE (WARRINGTON) & MAPLESTONE (P. A.) *D.S.O.* 8°. 1926.

MAQUIEIRA DE BORBÓN (CARLOS FERNANDEZ) & **Dupuy de Lôme** (E.) Los yacimientos de Carbonato de Magnesia en España. *pp. 43 : 5 pls. col. See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. 39. 8°. 1918.

MARBUT (CURTIS FLETCHER) [1863–] The Geology of Morgan county. *pp. xiv. 97 : 14 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* MISSOURI, *State of.*—BUREAU OF GEOLOGY AND MINES. [Publications.] Ser. II. vol. 7. 8°. [1908 ?]

MARCELET (HENRI) L'Arsenic et le Manganèse dans quelques Végétaux marins. 2 pt. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 258 & 265. 8°. 1913.

Marcelet (HENRI) Hydrogénation de quelques huiles préparées à bord des Yachts de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco, lors de ses croisières scientifiques. (Quatrième Note Préliminaire.) *pp. 11. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 399. 8°. 1921.

Marcelet (HENRI) Étude des huiles d'animaux marins provenant des Campagnes scientifiques de S.A.S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco (1897 à 1913), *&c. pp. 99. [3] : 4 pls. See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, *&c.* Fasc. 68. 4°. 1924.

Marcelet (HENRI) Étude des huiles extraites de la tête d'un dauphin (*Delphinus delphis* Lin.), *&c. pp. 12. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 483. 8°. 1926.

MARCELLIA. Marcellia. Rivista internazionale di Cecidologia. Redattore : Dr. A. Trotter. Vol. 1→
8°. *Padova, Avellino, &c.*, 1902→

MARCET (JAUME) *See* MARCET Y RIBA (JAIME)

MARCET Y RIBA (JAIME) Catàleg de l'Exposició de Mapes de Cataluñya celebrada . . . 1919. Pel Dr. M. Faura i Sans . . . amb la collaboració de Dr. J. Marcet, *&c. See* BARCELONA.—ASSOCIACIÓ CATALANISTA D'EXCURSIONS CIENTÍFICAS.—*Secció de Geologia i Geografia Física.* 8°. 1919.

Marcet y Riba (JAIME) El método natural en Petrografía. Rocas eruptivas intrusivas de la serie Calco-Alcalina, *&c. pp. 178 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III. Vol. 19. no. 10. 4°. 1925.

MARCH (MARGARET COLLEY) *Miss.* Studies in the Morphogenesis of certain Pelecypoda.
(1) A preliminary note on variation in *Unio pictorum*, *Unio tumidus* and *Anodonta cygnea. pp. 18 : 1 pl. : text illust.*
(2) The ancestry of *Trigonia gibbosa. pp. 12 : 1 pl. : text illust.*
—— (3) The ornament of *Trigonia clavellata* and some of its derivatives. *pp. 13 : text illust.*
See MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 55. mem. 8, 11, & 15. 8°. 1911.

March (MARGARET C.) *Miss.* The Superficial Geology of Manchester. *pp. 17 : 1 pl. : 2 maps. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 62. mem. 11. 8°. 1918.

Marchal (ÉLIE) & (ÉMILE) Recherches expérimentales sur la sexualité des Spores chez les Mousses dioïques. *pp. 50. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in-8°. Sér. II. tom. 1. fasc. 5. 8°. 1906.

Marchal (ÉMILE) Recherches sur les variations numériques des chromosomes dans la série végétale. *pp. 108 : 4 pls. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires collection in-8°. Sér. II. tom. 4. fasc. 3. 8°. 1920.

MARCHAL (PAUL) Rapport sur les travaux accomplis par la Mission d'Étude de la Cochylis et de l'Eudémis pendant . . . 1911, *&c. See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1912.

Marchal (PAUL) Annales du Service des Épiphytes. Publiées par . . . P. Marchal, *&c.* Tom. 1† *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1913.

MARCHAND (WERNER) Studien über Cephalopoden. II. Ueber die Spermatophoren. *pp. 30 : 4 pls. See* ZOOLOGICA, *&c.* [Stuttgart.] Bd. 26. hft. 67 [no. 6]. 4°. 1913.

Marchand (WERNER) The early stages of Tabanidæ (Horse-Flies), *&c. pp. 203. [1] : 15 pls. See* ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH. Monographs, *&c.* No. 13. 8°. 1920.

MARCHANT (*Sir* JAMES) *K.B.E.* [1867–] R. Meldola . . . Reminiscences of his worth and work by those who knew him, together with a . . . List of his Publications . . . Edited by J. Marchant. Preface by the Right Hon. Lord Moulton, K.C.B. *pp. xv. 225 : 1 port.* 8°. *London*, 1916.

Marchant (*Sir* JAMES) *K.B.E.* A. R. Wallace : Letters and Reminiscences. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1916.

MARCHE (ANTONIN ALFRED) [1844–1898] Afrique occidentale. Catalogue géographique des Oiseaux recueillis par . . . A. Marche . . . pendant . . . 1872–74. *See* BOUVIER (A.) 8°. 1875.

Marche (Antonin A.) E. Oustalet. Catalogue méthodique des Oiseaux recueillis par M. Marche dans son voyage sur l'Ogôoué. [By José V. Barboza du Bocage.] *See* Barboza du Bocage (J. V.) Aves da Zambezia, *&c.* [*4.*] 8°. [1880].

MARCHI (Luigi de) La distribuzione verticale della salsedine e della temperatura e i movimenti convettivi verticali in mare, *&c. pp. 30. See* Italy.—Regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 6. 8°. 1912.

Marchi (Luigi de) Sulle condizioni della spiaggia di Chiavari-Lavagna. Relazione del prof. D. Omodei con due allegati dei proff. de Marchi ed Issel. *See* Italy.—Regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 12. 8°. 1912.

Marchi (Luigi de) Teoria degli scandagli d'alto mare. *pp. 41. See* Italy.—Regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 31. 8°. 1913.

Marchi (Luigi de) & **Feruglio** (Guiseppe) Risultati di Esperienze con Galleggianti per lo studio delle correnti del Mare Adriatico negli anni 1910–14 di G. Feruglio. Appendice. Le correnti dell'Adriatico secondo la distribuzione superficiale della salsedine e della temperatura di G. Feruglio e L. de Marchi. *See* Italy.—Regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 55. 8°. 1920.

MARCHI (Pietro) Sulla Morfologia dei peli nei Chirotteri. *pp. 31 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Milano,* 1873.
Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. Tom. 15.

MARCILLE ( ) Méthode Simple de reconnaissance des principaux minerais susceptibles d'être rencontrés en Tunisie. *See* Ginestous (G.) Esquisse Géologique de la Tunisie, *&c.* Annexe 1. 8°. 1911.

MARCO (Fedele) Sulla nutrizione degli animali pelagici. Richerche sui Doliolidæ. *pp. 26. See* Italy.—Regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 78. 8°. 1921.

MARCOLONGO (Roberto) Il problema dei tre corpi da Newton (1686) ai nostri giorni. *pp. 76.* 1915. *See* Naples.—Reale accademia delle scienze, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II. vol. 16. no. 6. 4°. 1916.

Marcus (Ernst) Indo-pacifische Bryozoen aus dem Riksmuseum in Stockholm. *pp. 23 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14. no. 7. 8°. 1921.

Marcus (Ernst) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. No. XXIV. Bryozoen. *pp. 34 : 2 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 61. no. 5. 4°. 1921.

MARELLI (Carlos A.)
Examen anátomo-comparativo del encéfalo de *Lagidium peruanum,* Meyen, en relación con el de algunos roedores. Observaciones referentes á los huesos supernumerarios del cráneo cerebral.
2 pt. 8°. *Buenos Aires,* 1913.
Extracts from the *Boletín de la Sociedad Physis.* Tom. 1. *pp. 266–277 & 278–283.*

Marelli (Carlos A.) Elenco Sistemático de la Fauna de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Procordados y Vertebrados), *&c. See* Argentine Republic.—Ministerio de obras públicas. [Memoria. Extracts.] 1922–23. *pp. 536–682. Index i–xxxi.* 8°. 1924.

Marelli (Carlos A.) Aclimataciones del Jardín Zoológico de La Plata (enfermedades y obras generales), *&c. pp. 58 : 4 pls. See* Buenos Aires.—Ministerio de obras públicas. [Memoria. Extracts.] 1923–24. *pp. 831–888.* 8°. 1926.

Marelli (Carlos A.) Informaciones sobre el Jardín Zoológico de La Plata con un estudio del Gorgojo *Dacnirótatus bruchi* Mar. (destructor de los eucaliptos), *&c. pp. 52 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Buenos Aires.—ministerio de obras públicas. [Memoria. Extracts.] 1924–25. *pp. 597–646.* 8°. 1926.

MARENZELLER (Emil von) [1845–1918] Die Coelenteraten, Echinodermen und Würmer der k. k. Österreichisch-Ungarischen Nordpol-Expedition. *pp. 42 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Wien,* 1877.
Denkschr. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien. Bd. 35.

Marenzeller (Emil von) [Madreporaria and Hydrocorallia from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage du S.Y. *Belgica* en 1897–99, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1903.

Marenzeller (Emil von) Steinkorallen [Tiefsee Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. 7. lief. 3. 4°. 1904.

Marey (Étienne Jules) Animal Mechanism : a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion . . . Second edition. *pp. xvi. 283 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1874.
Internat. Scient. Series. Vol. 11.

MARGAILLAN (L.) Étude chimique de quelques graines oléagineuses des pays chauds et, en particulier, des Colonies Françaises, . . . Avec la collaboration de MM. Gontard, Martin, A. Moitessier, et Mlles Blaquier, Corrieras, Meyer, G. Moitessier et Neyret. *pp. 20. See* Marseilles.—musée colonial. Annales, *&c.* Ser. IV. vol. 3. 8°. 1925.

MARGARET VICTORIA AUGUSTA CHARLOTTE NORAH, *Crown Princess of Sweden* [1882–1920] Vår Trädgård på Sofiero. *pp. 58 : 4 pls. : text illust.* 4°. *Stockholm,* 1915.
Utgifves till förmån för Föreningen "Husmodersskolor med Barnavård."
The Royal Castle of Sofiero is 5 km. from Helsingborg, Sweden.

Margaret, *Crown Princess of Sweden.* Kronprinsessan Margareta. Några minnesord av Svenska Linnésällskapets Ordförande . . . den 23 Maj, 1920. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. 3. *pp. 1–3.* 8°. 1920.

MARGERIE (Emmanuel de) [1862-] La Face de la Terre . . . Traduit de l'Allemand . . . et annoté sous la direction de E. de Margerie, *&c.* 3 tom. [in 4]. *See* Suess (Eduard) 8°. 1897–1911.

Margerie (Emmanuel de) La Géologie. *See* San Francisco.—panama-pacific exhibition, 1915. La Science Française. Tom. 1. 8°. 1915.

Margerie (Emmanuel de) Le Jura. Pt. 1→ *See* France.—service de la carte géologique détaillée. [*Mémoires.*] 4°. 1922→

MARGERISON (Samuel) The Vegetation of some disused quarries : the conquest of new ground by Plants. *pp. 52 : 3 tabs. : 33 pls.* 8°. *Bradford,* 1909.
Reprinted from the *Bradford Scientific Journal* for April 1907; Jan. July, & Oct. 1908; & Jan. & April 1909.

MARGOLIN (Louis) Eucalyptus culture in Hawaii. *See* Hawaii, *Territory of.*—board of agriculture and forestry.—*Forestry Division.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1911.

MARGREITER (Hans) Beiträge zu einem tirolischen Anonymen- und Pseudonymen-Lexikon, mit Register der Autoren und Monogramme. *See* Innsbruck. —ferdinandeum. Zeitschrift des Ferdinandeums für Tirol und Vorarlberg, *&c.* III Folge. Hft. 56. *pp. 289–480.* 8°. 1912.

MARGRIE (W.) Maggots and Men : a boy's opinions on the universe . . . Edited by W. Margrie, *&c. See* EDWARDS (TOM) 8°. 1926.

MARIA, *Yacht.* A narrative of the Cruise of the yacht *Maria* among the Feroe Islands in the summer of 1854. [By — Greig.] 8°. 1855.

—— [Second edition. 8°. 1856.]
See FARÖE ISLANDS.
Wanting.

MARIBOE (CARL) [1880–] Illustreret Havebog. Redigeret af Carl Mariboe . . . Under medvirkning af anerkendte fagog videnskabsmaend. 3 del. *illust.* 8°. *København,* 1920–21.

Del. Afd.
1. 1. Den almindelige del
A. Havens stedforhold, størrelse forarbejder, *etc.* Af . . . Hans Gram. 1920.
B. Jordbund og godning. Af Harald R. Christensen, *&c. pp. 7–144.* 1920.
2. Køkkenhavn. Af G. A. Becker. *pp. 145–302.* 1920.
3. Frugthaven. Af A. Brunn, *&c. pp. 303–525.* 1920.
4. Frugtens afplukning, sortering, pakning og opbevaring. Af Michael Gram, *&c. pp. 527–557.* 1920.
5. Kulturer under glas. Af Jens K. Jørgensen. *pp. 559–570.* 1920.
2. 6. Stuegartnerl. Af . . . J. N. Risum. *pp. 6–127.* 1921.
7. Haveplanternes sygdomme og deres bekæmpelse. Af . . . C. Ferdinandsen . . . F. Kolpin Ravn og . . . Sofie Rostrup. *pp. 129–255.* 1921.
8. Haveredskaber. Af Anton Christensen, *&c. pp. 257–288.* 1921.
9. Havekalender. Af Hans Gram, *&c. pp. 289–303.* 1921.
3. 10. Blomsterhavn. Af E. Erstad-Jørgensen . . . og Jens K. Jørgensen, *&c. pp. 5–314.* 1921.

MARIE (RENÉ) & **Lesne** (P.) Catalogue des Coléoptères de la région Malgache, décrits ou mentionnés par L. Fairmaire (1849–1906). *pp. iv. 180. See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM NATIONAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Bulletin No. 7. Annexe. 8°. 1917.

MAŘÍK (V.) Příspěvek k Floře Českého Devonu. [A contribution to the Flora of the Devonian of Bohemia.] *pp. 4 : 1 pl. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. roč. 9. čís. 18. 8°. 1900.

Mařík (V.) Příspěvek k Floře Českého Cenomanu. [A contribution to the Flora of the Cenomanian of Bohemia.] *pp. 16 : 2 pls. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II. roč. 10. čís. 3. 8°. 1901.

MARÍN (AUGUSTÍN) *See* MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE LIS (A.)

MARÍN Y BERTRÁN DE LIS (AUGUSTÍN) Estudios relativos a la Geología de Marruecos : Introducción.—Estudio petrográfico de las Rocas hipogénicas de Marruecos. *See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Vol. 38. 8°. 1917.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & **Faura y Sans** (MARIAN) Cuenca potásica de Cataluña y Pirineo Central, *&c. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Fourteenth Session : Madrid,* 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, *&c.*] Excursión C-3. Vol. 11. 8°. 1926.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & **Rubio y Muñoz** (C.) Sales Potásicas de Cataluña. *pp. 36 : 5 pls. : 1 map col. See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. 39. 8°. 1918.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & **Santa María y Caminero** (L.) Estudios hidrológicos en la cuenca del Río Llobregat, provincia de Barcelona. *pp. 22 : 1 pl. col. : 1 map col. See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, *&c.* Tom. 30. 8°. 1909.

Marín y Bertrán de Lis (AUGUSTÍN) & **others.** Bassin potassique.—Crétacé de Berga région volcanique d'Olot. [By Augustín Marín y Bertrán de Lis, J. R. Bataller, Auguste de Larragan.] *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Fourteenth Session : Madrid,* 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, *&c.*] Excursión C-4. Vol. 12. 8°. 1926.

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. The Dinoflagellates of northern seas, by Marie V. Lebour, *&c. pp. vi. 250 : text illust.* 8°. *Plymouth,* 1925.

Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom. [For official reports (Southern Area) in connexion with the International North Sea Fisheries Investigations] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*North Sea Fisheries.*]

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION OF THE WEST OF SCOTLAND.
See SCOTTISH MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION OF SAN DIEGO.
See BERKELEY.—UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.—*Scripps Institution for Biological Research.*

MARINE LABORATORY, *Cullercoats.*
[Founded 1897.]
[For Reports 1897–1910] *See* NORTHUMBERLAND SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE.

Marinelli (OLINTO) Descrizione geologica dei dintorni di Tarcento in Friuli. *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.* Pubblicazione . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1902.

MARINI (LUDOVICO) Quelques considérations sur le programme pour l'Exploration internationale de l'Océan Atlantique et de la Méditerranée. *pp. 4. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 143. 8°. 1909.

Marini (LUDOVICO) Manuale per le osservazioni meteorologiche a mare, *&c.* 2 pt. *See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria. No. 3 & 4. 8°. 1912.

Marion (ANTOINE FORTUNÉ) & **Saporta** (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess.* L'Évolution du Règne Végétale. Les Cryptogames. *See* SAPORTA (L. C. J. G. DE) *Marquess* & MARION (A. F.) 8°. 1881.

Mark (EDWARD LAURENS) The New Bermuda Biological Station for Research, *&c. text illust. See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL DE ZOOLOGIE.—*Seventh Session : Boston,* 1907. Proceedings, *&c. pp. 910–915.* 8°. 1912.

—— [Another edition. Advance Print.] November, 1909. *pp. 6 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1909.

Mark (EDWARD L.) Festschrift zum sechzigsten Geburtstage des . . . Dr. J. W. Spengel . . . Herausgegeben von . . . E. L. Mark, *&c.* 3 Bd. *illust. See* ZOOLOGISCHE JAHRBUECHER, *&c.* Supplement 15. 8°. 1912.

Mark (EDWARD L.) & **Long** (J. A.) The maturation of the Egg of the Mouse, *&c. See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.* Publications, *&c.* No. 142. 4°. 1911.
Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. No. 216.

MARKHAM (*Sir* CLEMENTS ROBERT) *K.C.B.* [1830–1916] Report on the Expedition to procure Seeds and Plants of the *Cinchona succirubra,* or Red Bark Tree, by R. Spruce. [With Note by C. R. Markham, respecting the Map to illustrate the " Red Bark " region of Ecuador.] *See* SPRUCE (ROBERT) 8°. 1861 [*i. e.* (1862).]
The pen and ink corrections, written in by Markham, were received from Spruce after he had seen the printed report [*q.v.*].

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* A Memoir of the Lady Ana de Osorio, Countess of Chinchon and Vice-Queen of Peru (A.D. 1629–39). With a plea for the Correct Spelling of the Chinchona Genus. *pp. xii. 99 : 2 pls. col. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 4°. *London,* 1874.

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* The Arctic Navy List; or, A Century of Arctic & Antarctic Officers, 1773–1873. Together with a list of Officers of the 1875 Expedition, and their services. Attempted by Clements R. Markham. *pp. iv.* [i.] *62 : 1 map.* 8°. *London & Portsmouth*, 1875.

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* Peruvian Bark: a popular account of the Introduction of Chinchona Cultivation into British India . . . 1860–80. *pp. xxiii. 550 : 1 pl.* (*paged*) *: 3 maps : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* Major J. Rennell and the rise of modern English Geography. *pp. 232 : 1 port.* 8°. *London, &c.*, 1895.
Century Science Series.

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* On a new Genus of Algæ, *Clementsia Markhamiana*. By G. R. M. Murray. *See* ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. The Geographical Journal, *&c.* Vol. 52. no. 2. *pp. 121–123.* 8°. 1905.

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* The Story of Majorca and Minorca. *pp. x. 309 : 2 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1908.

Markham (*Sir* CLEMENTS R.) *K.C.B.* The Lands of Silence: a History of Arctic and Antarctic Exploration. [Edited by F. H. H. Guillemard.] *pp. xii. 539 : 25 pls. : 2 maps : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1921.

Markham (GERVASE) Early Writers on English Gardening. No. 4. Gervase Markham. *1 port. See* JOURNAL OF HORTICULTURE. The Journal of Horticulture. N.S. Vol. 28. *pp. 370–372.* 4°. 1875.

MARKLIN (GABRIEL) [1777–1857] Catalogus Disputationum in Academiis Scandinaviæ et Finlandiæ Lidenianus. Continuatus [1788–1819] a Gabr. Marklin, *&c.* 4 pt. [in 1 vol.] *See* LIDÉN (J. H.) 8°. 1820.
Sectio 1. Disputationes Upsalienses. 3034. Annis 1778–1819. Index *pp. 262.* 1829.
2. Disputationes Lundenses. 1963. Annis 1778–1819. Disputationes Christianienses. 3. Ab anno 1816. Index. *pp. 179.* 1820.
3. Continens Disputationes Aboënses. 1057. Annis 1778–1819. Index. *pp. 102.* 1820.
3. Supplementa. Addidit Gabr. Marklin. Index. *pp. 117.* 1820.

MARKLUND (GUNNAR) Bidrag till kännedomen om *Taraxacum*-floran i Karelia Ladogensis. *pp. 22 : 3 pls. See* HELSINOFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. 34. no. 7. 8°. 1911 (1912).

MARKOV (K.) Rossiya. Tom. 12. gl. 1, 4.—Russia. Vol. 12. pt. 1, 4. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Commission for the Study of Natural Resources of Russia.* 4°. 1921.

Marks (EDWARD OSWALD) Coal Measures of south-east Moreton (Report on). *pp. 53 : 5 pls. : 3 maps* (*2 geol. col.*) *: text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 225. 8°. 1910.

Marks (EDWARD O.) The Oaks and Eastern portion of the Etheridge Goldfields. *pp. 30 : 4 pls. : 2 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 234. 8°. 1911.

Marks (EDWARD O.) Outside mines of the Charters Towers Goldfield. *pp. 21 : 5 pls. : 1 map geol. col. See* QUEENSLAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publications. No. 238. 8°. 1913.

MARKWICK *afterwards* **Eversfield** (WILLIAM) [–1813] Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturæ*. [By C. Linnæus. 1788–93.] . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, *&c. 1 pl. See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 2. *pp. 76–82.* 4°. 1794.

Markwick *afterwards* **Eversfield** (WILLIAM) A Comparative View of the Naturalist's Calendar, as kept at Selborne, in Hampshire, by the late Rev. Gilbert White, M.A., and at Catsfield, near Battle, in Sussex, by William Markwick, Esq., F.L.S., from the year 1768 to the year 1793. Observations on various parts of Nature. From Mr. White's MSS. With remarks by Mr. Markwick. *See* WHITE (GILBERT) The Works in Natural History of the late Rev. Gilbert White, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1802.
The Calendar also appeared in subsequent editions.

MARLATT (CHARLES LESTER) [1863–] The Pear-Tree Psylla. (*Psylla pyricola*, Foerst.) *pp. 8 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 7. Series II. 8°. 1895.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The imported Elm Leaf-Beetle. (*Galerucella luteola*, Müll.—*Galleruca xanthomelæna*, Schrank.) *pp. 4 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 8. Series II. 8°. 1895.

—— Revised edition. *pp. 6 : text illust.* 8°. 1908.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Peach-Tree Borer. (*Sannina exitiosa*, Say.) *pp. 4 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 17. Series II. 8°. 1896.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Circular No. 54. 8°. 1903.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.)
The Buffalo Tree-Hopper. (*Ceresa bubalus*, Fab.) *pp. 4 : text illust.*
The Ox Warble. (*Hypoderma lineata*, Villers.) *pp. 10 : text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 23 & 25. Series II. 8°. 1897.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Pear Slug. (*Eriocampoides limacina*, Retzius.) *pp. 7 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 26. Series II. 8°. 1897.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Clover Mite. (*Bryobia pratensis*, Garman.) *pp. 4 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 19. Series II. [Second edition.] 8°. 1897.
The first edition appeared earlier in 1897.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Woolly Aphis of the Apple. (*Schizoneura lanigera*, Hausmann.) *pp. 6 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 20. Series II. 8°. 1897.

—— Revised edition. *pp. 6 : text illust.* 8°. 1908.

Marlatt(CHARLES L.)
House Ants. (*Monomorium pharaonis*, et al.) *pp. 4 : text illust.*
The true Clothes Moths. (*Tinea pellionella*, et al.) *pp. 8 : text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 34 & 36. Series II. 8°. 1898.

Marlatt (CHARLES L.) The Hessian Fly. (*Cecidomyia destructor*, Say.) *pp. 4. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 12. Series II. (Revised edition.) 8°. 1900.
The first edition was issued in 1895.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The Cockroaches. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 51. Series II. 8°. 1902.

Revised reprint from Bulletin No. 4, New Series, *pp. 84–95*, of the Division of Entomology.
Wanting the revised edition of Circular No. 51, 1908.

Marlatt (Charles L.)
The House Centipede. (*Scutigera forceps*, Raf.) *pp. 4 : text illust.*
The Silver Fish. (*Lepisma saccharina*, Linn.) *pp. 4 : text illust.*
See United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 48 & 49. Series II. 8°. 1902.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The White Ant. (*Termes flavipes*, Koll.) *pp. 8 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 50. Series II. 8°. 1902.

—— Revised edition. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8°. 1908.

Marlatt (Charles L.) Scale Insects and Mites on Citrus Trees. *pp. 42 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—Farmers' Bulletin. No. 172. 8°. 1903.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The Bedbug. (*Cimex lectularius*, L.) *pp. 8 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 47. Revised edition. 8°. 1907.

Revised reprint from Bulletin No. 4, New Series, of the Division of Entomology. *pp. 32–38.*
The first edition was issued in 1902.

Marlatt (Charles L.)
Papers on Coccidæ or Scale Insects.
The National Collection of Coccidæ. *pp. 1–10.*
New species of Diaspine Scale Insects. *pp. 11–32 : 9 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Bureau.* Technical Series. No. 16. pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1908.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The Horn Fly. (*Haematobia serrata*, Rob.-Desv.) *pp. 13 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 115. 8°. 1910.

Marlatt (Charles L.) Danger of general spread of the Gipsy and Brown-tail Moths through imported nursery stock. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 453. 8°. 1911.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The Periodical Cicada in 1911. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 132. 8°. 1911.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The Mango Weevil. (*Cryptorhynchus mangiferæ*, Fab.) *pp. 3 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 141. 8°. 1911.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The House Centipede. *pp. 4 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 627. 8°. 1914.

Marlatt (Charles L.) Cockroaches. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 658. 8°. 1915.

Marlatt (Charles L.) The true Clothes Moths. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 659. 8°. 1915.

MARLBOROUGH COLLEGE. [Founded 1843.] Catalogue of the [Allen] Wedgwood Herbarium [of British Plants.] Now in the possession of Marlborough College. [With a preface by his mother, Mrs. M. L. Wedgwood.] *See* Wedgwood (Allen) 8°. 1920.

MARLOTH (Rudolf) [1855–] Die Blattscheiden von *Watsonia Meriana*, Miller, als wasserabsorbirende Organe. *See* Giesenhagen (K. F. G.) *& others.* Botanische Untersuchungen, *&c.* No. 22. 8°. 1899.

Marloth (Rudolf) Das Kapland insonderheit das Reich der Kapflora, das Waldgebeit und die Karroo pflanzengeographisch dargestellt von . . . R. Marloth. Mit Einfügung hinterlassener Schriften A. F. W. Schimpers. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, *&c.* Bd. 2. thl. 3. 4°. 1908.

Marloth (Rudolf) The Chemistry of South African Plants and Plant Products. Presidential Address to the Cape Chemical Society . . . at the Eighth Annual Meeting, Cape Town, 30th May, 1913, *&c. pp. 27.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1913.

Marloth (Rudolf) The Flora of South Africa, with synoptical tables of the genera of the higher Plants, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Capetown & London*, 1913→

—— Supplement. Dictionary of the common names of Plants with List of Foreign Plants cultivated in the open, *&c. pp.* [*iv.*] *175.* 8°. *Cape Town*, 1917.

MAROC. *See* Morocco.

Marquand (Ernest David) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Channel Islands, by E. D. Marquand, *&c. See* Moss Exchange Club. 8°. 1907.

MARQUARDSEN (Hugo) [–1920] Angola [A description of the country]. *pp. viii. 134 : 13 pls. : 1 port. : 1 map.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1920.

MARQUES (Agostinho Sesinando) Sur quelques oiseaux recueillis dans l'Afrique équatoriale (pays du Muata-Yamvo) par M. A. Sesinando Marques. *See* Barboza du Bocage (J. V.) Additamento á fauna ornithologica de S. Thomé. [2]. 8°. [1887.]

Marr (James C.) & **Hemphill** (R. G.) The Irrigation of Cotton, *&c. pp. 38 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 72. 8°. 1928.

Marr (John Edward) *F.R.S.* Cambridge University Local Lectures. Syllabus of a course of ten Lectures on Geology . . . 1882. *pp. 30.* (*interleaved*). 8°. *Lancaster*, [1882].

Marr (John E.) *F.R.S.* Cambridge Local Lectures. Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Pre-Historic Archæology, *&c. pp. 27.* (*interleaved*). 8°. *Norwich*, [1883].

Marr (John E.) *F.R.S.* The Geology of the Lake District and the scenery as influenced by Geological structure. *pp. xii. 220 : 1 port. : 4 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *: text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1916.

Marrat (Frederick Price) Animal and Operculum of *N.* [*Nassa*] *arcularia*, Linnæus. *pp. 5–12 : text illust.* 8°. [*Liverpool*, 1877.]

Cf. Marrat (F. P.) On the varieties of the Shells belonging to the Genus *Nassa*, Lam. *p. 17. Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverpool.* Sess. 69. 1879–80. No. 34. Appendix. 8°. 1880.

Marrat (Frederick P.) On some proposed new forms in the genus *Nassa*. *pp. 15.* [*1*] *: 1 pl. col.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1877.

With a duplicate advance copy of the plate, and of the page, entitled: "Reference to Plate 1," with detailed descriptions, dated in pencil: December 1876, and much fuller than the published edition,

Marrat (Frederick P.) A List of West African Shells [collected by Captain Davis, of Liverpool], including three new *Pleurotomæ* and one new *Columbella*. *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Leeds,*] 1877.

Reprinted from *Quarterly Journal of Conchology*. No. 11. Aug. 1877. A continuation of the List by Edgar A. Smith, *P.Z.S.* 1871. *p. 727.*

Marrat (Frederick P.) On the varieties of the shells belonging to the genus *Nassa*, Lam. *pp. 95. See* Literary and Philosophical Society of Liverpool. Proceedings, *&c.* Sess. 69. 1879–80. No. 34. 8°. 1880.

—— [*Another edition.*] [*pp. 104.* 8°. *Liverpool,* 1880.]

Wanting.
Page 96 is a pedigree of *Nassa incrassata*, Müll., & varieties. *pp. 97–104.* Omissions.

Marret (Jean) *M.D.* Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe . . . Traduite du Hollandois en François par Jean Marret, *&c. See* Merian, *afterwards* Graff (Maria Sybilla) fol. 1730.

MARRET (Léon) Icones Floræ Alpinæ Plantarum. (Huic operi collaberaverunt Árpád von Degen, August von Hayek, C. H. Ostenfeld, Louis Capitaine, R. Farrer, H. Correvon.) Series 1–3. 8°. *Paris,* 1911–24.

Marret (Léon) Les Fleurs des Montagnes, *&c. pp. clxxvi. 130 : 96 pls. col. : text illust. See* Encyclopedias. [*French.*] Encyclopédie Pratique du Naturaliste. Tom. 19. 8°. 1924.

MARRINER (George R.) The Kea : a New Zealand Problem, including a full description of this very interesting Bird, its habitat and ways, *&c. pp. 151 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Christchurch, N.Z.,* 1908.

Marriner (George R.) [For official reports & publications as Curator] *See* Wanganui, *New Zealand.*—Wanganui Public Museum.

MARRIOTT (*Mrs.* Charles Bruce) *See* Lee (Ida) *pseud.*

MARRIOTT (Hayes) *C.M.G.* [1873–] Johore. Annual Report for the year 1924, *&c. See* Johore, *State of.* 4°. 1924–→

MARRIOTT (John) Great and small Game of Africa . . . Contributors : Major A. J. Arnold . . . J. Marriott, *&c. See* Bryden (H. A.) 4°. 1899.

MARRIOTT (Reginald Adams) [1857–] Why we may expect warmer Winters. *pp. 17.* 8°. [*London,* 1911.]

Privately printed.

Marriott (Reginald A.) Changes of Climate. The glacial epoch explained. (A letter to Geologists to accompany reprint of *Changes of Climate.*) *pp. xii. 26.* [2] : *2 pls.* 8°. *Letchworth,* [1914.]

Reprinted from the *Candid Quarterly Review* for August, 1914.

MARRIOTT (St. John) [–1927] British Woodlands as illustrated by Lessness Abbey Woods. A general survey of the Flora and Fauna (with an Introduction by C. H. Grinling); containing also . . . Explanatory Notes, Historical Preface, Botanical Survey, and numerous lists representing the various groups of plants and animals recorded for the woods, *&c. pp. xviii. 81 : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London ; Woolwich,* 1925.

Marriott (St. John) Notes on the Bryophyta of Essex, *&c. See* South Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. Essex. An outline Scientific Survey . . . Edited by E. Hutchings. *pp. 56–62.* 8°. 1926.

MARRYAT (Horace) [One Year in Sweden, including a visit to the Isle of Gothland, *&c.* 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London,* 1862

Wanting.

Ett år i Sverige . . . På Svensk af Gustaf Thomée. 2 del. *illust.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1863.

Del. 2. Chap. 48 contains :
Linné & Hammarby. *pp. 132–137.*

MARSCHALL (Oswald) Vorlesungen von Dr. Phil. E Philippi . . . Im Auftrage seiner Mutter bearbeitet nach seinen hinterlassenen für das Kolleg bestimmten Aufzeichnungen von . . . Oswald Marschall, *&c. See* Philippi (E. L. A.) 8°. 1912.

MARSCHLINS (Carl Ulysses von Salis) *See* Salis-Marschlins (C. U. von)

MARSDEN (Wilfred Alexander) [1875–] List of Books forming the Reference Library in the Reading Room of the British Museum. Fourth edition, *&c.* [Compiled by W. A. Marsden & others.] 2 vol. *See* British Museum.—[VI.—*Catalogues.—Printed Books.*] 8°. 1910.

Marsden (Wilfred A.) Subject Index of the modern works added to the Library of the British Museum in the years 1911–15. (Compiled by R. A. Streatfeild and W. A. Marsden.) *See* British Museum.—[VI.—*Catalogues.—Printed Books.*] 8°. 1918.

MARSEILLES.—Musée Colonial.

[1893 founded as *Institut Botanico-Géologique Colonial.*
1895 *Institut Colonial.*
1907 *Musée Colonial.*]

Annales, *&c.* (Ann. 1–10) Vol. 1–9. 8°. *Paris, &c.,* 1893–1902.

—— (Ann. 11–20) Sér. II. vol. 1–10. 8°. *Marseille, &c.,* 1903–12.

—— (Ann. 21→) Sér. III. vol. 1→ 8°. *Marseille, &c.,* 1913→

Many of the papers are separately paged, while some of the volumes are in two separately-paged parts. For notes on this institution *See* Chambésy.—Herbier Boissier. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 20. D. (1900).

Marseilles.—Musée Colonial. Catalogue descriptif des Collections Botaniques du Musée Colonial de Marseille. Par M. Henri Jumelle. 3 pt. *See* supra : Annales, *&c.* (Ann. 24.) Ser. III. vol. 4. fasc. 1 ; (Ann. 25.) vol. 5. fasc. 1 ; (Ann. 31.) Ser. IV. vol. 1. fasc. 1. 8°. 1916–23.

Madagascar et la Réunion. *pp. 112.* 1916.
Afrique Occidentale Française. *pp. 95.* [1]. 1917.
Afrique Équatoriale Française. *pp. 80.* 1923.

MARSEILLES.—Société Linnéenne de Provence. Mémoires, *&c.* No. 1→ 8°. *Marseille,* 1909→

Marseilles.—Société Linnéenne de Provence. Bulletin, *&c.* Tom. 1→ 1909–12→ 8°. *Marseille,* 1913→

MARSEUL (Silvain Augustin) [1812–1890] Essai monographique sur la famille des Histérides, *&c.* (—Supplément, *&c.*) 3 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1853[–1862].

A series of reprints with their original pagination, from the *Ann. Soc. Ent. France,* Sér. III. tom. 1–8 ; & Sér. IV. tom. 1 & 2, made up into three volumes with a single title-page. In the "Supplément" which forms the third volume, a secondary pagination, *1–340,* has been added.

MARSH (Charles Dwight) [1855–] On the Cyclepidæ and Calanidæ of Lake St. Clair, Lake Michigan, *&c. pp. 24 : 7 pls. : 2 maps. See* Michigan, *State of.*—Michigan Fish Commission. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. 1895.

Also issued in the 12th Biennial Report of the Commission, 1897.

Marsh (Charles Dwight) The Loco-Weed disease. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 380. 8°. 1909.

Marsh (Charles Dwight) Report on Fresh-water Copepoda from Panama, with descriptions of new species *pp. 30 : 5 pls. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 3. 8°. 1913.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) Stock-poisoning Plants of the Range. *pp. 24 : 30 pls. col. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 575. 8°. 1918.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) [Freshwater Copepoda of the Arctic Regions.] *See* CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic*, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 7. pt. J. 8°. 1920.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) Stock-poisoning plants of the Range, &c. *pp. 36 : 43 pls. (16 col.) : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1245. 8°. 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) A synopsis of the species of *Boeckella* and *Pseudoboeckella* with a key to the genera of the fresh-water Centropagidæ, &c. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64. art. 8. 8°. 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) On a collection of Copepoda from Florida with a description of *Diatomus floridanus*, new species, &c. *pp. 4. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 70. art. 10. 8°. 1926.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) [For work in connexion with the Maps of the Survey] *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL & NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Mexican Whorled Milkweed (*Asclepias mexicana*) as a poisonous plant. *pp. 16 : 2 pls. (back to back) : 1 text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 969. 8°. 1921.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) Poisonous properties of the Whorled Milkweeds *Asclepias pumila* and *A. verticillata* var. *Geyeri*. *pp. 14 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 942. 8°. 1921.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Death Camas species, *Zygadenus paniculatus* and *Z. elegans*, as poisonous plants. *pp. 25 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1012. 8°. 1922.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Woolly-pod Milkweed (*Asclepias eriocarpa*) as a poisonous Plant, &c. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1212. 8°. 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **Clawson** (A. B.) The Meadow Death Camas (*Zygadenus venenosus*) as a poisonous plant, &c. *pp. 14 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1240. 8°. 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** Larkspur, or "Poison Weed." *pp. 15 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 531. 8°. 1913.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** *Zygadenus*, or Death Camas. *pp. 46 : 6 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 125. 8°. 1915.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** Larkspur poisoning of Live Stock. *pp. 91 : 15 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 365. 8°. 1916.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** Western Sneezewort (*Helenium Hoopesii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . James F. Couch . . . and Hadleigh Marsh, &c. *pp. 46 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 947. 8°. 1921.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** Cocklebur (species of *Xanthium*) as poisonous Plants. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . Glenwood C. Roe . . . and A. B. Clawson, &c. *pp. 24 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1274. 8°. 1924.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** Nuttall's Death Camas (*Zygadenus Nuttallii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . Glenwood C. Roe, &c. *pp. 14 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1376. 8°. 1926.

Marsh (CHARLES DWIGHT) & **others.** Rayless Goldenrod (*Aplopappus heterophyllus*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . Glenwood C. Roe . . . A. B. Clawson, &c. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1391. 8°. 1926.

MARSH (HADLEIGH) [1888–] & **others** Western Sneezewort (*Helenium Hoopesii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . James F. Couch . . . and Hadleigh Marsh, &c. *pp. 46 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 947. 8°. 1921.

Marsh (HADLEIGH) & **others.** Larkspur, or "Poison Weed." *pp. 15 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 531. 8°. 1913.

Marsh (HADLEIGH) & **others.** *Zygadenus*, or Death Camas. *pp. 46 : 6 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 125. 8°. 1915.

Marsh (HADLEIGH) & **others.** Larkspur poisoning of Live Stock. *pp. 91 : 15 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 365. 8°. 1916.

MARSH (HAROLD OSCAR) [1885–1918] Notes on a Colorado Ant (*Formica cinerea-rufibarbis*, Forel). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division*. Bulletin No. 64. pt. 9. 8°. 1910.

Some Miscellaneous Results of the Work of the Bureau of Entomology. **9.** *pp. 73–78.*

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) Biologic and economic notes on the Yellow-Bear Caterpillar.—Biologic notes on species of *Diabrotica* in southern Texas. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division*. Bulletin No. 82. pt. 5 & 6. *pp. 60–84.* 8°. 1910.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) The Hawaiian Beet Webworm (*Hymenia fascialis*, Cram.). With Appendix by H. G. Dyar and F. H. Chittenden. *pp. 14. [1] : 1 pl. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau*. Bulletin No. 109. pt. 1. 8°. 1911.

Papers on Insects affecting Vegetables:
The Sugar-Beet Webworm (*Loxostege sticticalis*).
The Horse-Radish Webworm (*Plutella armoracia*, Busck).

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) The Sugar-Beet Webworm.—The Horse-Radish Webworm. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division*. Bulletin No. 109. pt. 6 & 7. *pp. 57–76.* 8°. 1912–13.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) The Striped Beet Caterpillar (*Mamestra trifolii*, Rott.). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division*. Bulletin No. 127. pt. 2. *pp. 14–18.* 8°. 1913.

Papers on Insects affecting Vegetable and Fruit Crops.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) The Bean Ladybird (*Epilachna corrupta*, Muls.), &c. *pp. 24 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 843. 8°. 1920.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) The Beet Leaf-Beetle. *pp. 24 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 892. 8°. 1920.

Marsh (HAROLD OSCAR) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) The Western Cabbage Flea-Beetle. *pp. 21 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 902. 8°. 1920.

MARSH (NARCISSUS) *Archbishop of Armagh* [1638–1713] Concerning Marsh's Library [Dublin] and an original Indulgence from Cardinal Wolsey lately discovered therein. By Rev. George Thomas Stokes, &c. *See* ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY. Proceedings, &c. Ser. III. vol. 4. *pp. 414–426.* 8°. 1896–98.

This Library includes the collections of Dr. Élie Bouhéreau, John Sterne or Stearne [1660–1745], Bishop of Clogher, and Edward Stillingfleet [1635–99], Bishop of Worcester.

MARSH (OTHNIEL CHARLES) [1831–1899] Notice of some new Fossil Mammals from the Tertiary formation. *pp. 20.* 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1871.]

Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts. Vol. 2.

Marsh (OTHNIEL C.) On the structure of the skull and limbs in Mosasauroid Reptiles, &c. *pp. 21 : 4 pls.* 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1872.]

Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts. Vol. 3.

Marsh (OTHNIEL C.) Preliminary description of new Tertiary Mammals. Pt. 1. *pp. 35.* 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1872.]

Amer. Journ. Sci. & Arts. Vol. 4.

Marsh (OTHNIEL C.) The Ceratopsia, by J. B. Hatcher, based on preliminary studies by O. C. Marsh, &c. *pp. xxx. 300 : 49 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Monographs, &c. Vol. 49. 4°. 1907.

Marshall ( ) *Captain.* The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay [1787] . . . To which are added the Journals of . . . Capt. Marshall . . . Third edition. *See* PHILLIP (ARTHUR) 8°. 1790.

MARSHALL (ARTHUR MILNES) [1852–1893] The Development of the Cranial Nerves in the Chick. *pp. 31.* [2] *: 2 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1878.]

Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. Vol. 18. N.S. 1878.

Marshall (ARTHUR M.) The Morphology of the Vertebrate Olfactory organ. *pp. 41.* [3] *: 2 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1879.]

Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. Vol. 19. N.S. 1879.

Marshall (ARTHUR M.) The segmental value of the Cranial Nerves. A Thesis, &c. *pp. 52 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1882.

Marshall (ARTHUR M.) & **Spencer** (*Sir* W. B.) *K.C.M.G.* Observations on the cranial nerves of *Scyllium. pp. 33.* [3] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1881.

Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. 21. 469–499. July, 1881.

MARSHALL (CLAUDE HERBERT) & **Fraser** (A. D.) The Breeding Grounds of *Glossina palpalis. See* SLEEPING SICKNESS BUREAU. Progress Report on the Uganda Sleeping Sickness Camps . . . 1906, to . . . 1908, &c. 8°. 1909.

MARSHALL (EDWARD SHEARBURN) [1858–1919] *Carex* and *Epilobium* in the Linnean Herbarium, &c. *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 45. *pp. 363–368.* 8°. 1907.

Marshall (EDWARD S.) The London Catalogue of British Plants . . . Tenth edition [Prepared with the assistance of E. S. Marshall.] *See* LONDON CATALOGUE OF BRITISH PLANTS. 8°. 1908.

Marshall (EDWARD S.) A Supplement to the Flora of Somerset. *pp. iv. 242. See* SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 59. (pt. 3.) 8°. 1914.

The "Flora of Somerset," by R. P. Murray, to which the above is reckoned a supplement, was first issued in the Society's *Proceedings*, in Vol. 39–42. 1893–96 [*q. v.*]

Marshall (EDWARD S.) [For description of the genus *Betula*] *See* Moss (C. E.) The Cambridge British Flora, &c. Vol. 2. fol. 1914.

Marshall (EDWARD S.) & **Holmes** (E. S. M.) [Botany of Kent.] 4°. [*London*, 1908.]

"Victoria History of the Counties of England." *Kent.*

MARSHALL (FRANCIS HUGH ADAM) *F.R.S.* [1878–] The Faröes and Iceland . . . By Nelson Annandale . . . and an Appendix on the Celtic Pony. By F. H. A. Marshall, D.Sc. *See* ANNANDALE (T. N.) *C.I.E.* 8°. 1905.

MARSHALL (FREDERICK RUPERT) [1877–] Breeds of Sheep for the Farm. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin 576. 8°. 1914.

MARSHALL (GUY ANSTRUTHER KNOX) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* [1871–] Five Years' Observations and Experiments (1896–1901) on the Bionomics of South African Insects, chiefly directed to the investigation of Mimicry and Warning Colours . . . With a discussion of the results and other subjects suggested by them, by E. B. Poulton . . . and an Appendix containing descriptions of new species by E. E. Austen, W. L. Distant, Colonel C. T. Bingham . . . G. A. K. Marshall, and Jules Bourgeois. (Index.) *15 pls. See* ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Transactions . . . 1902. Pt. 3. *pp. 287–584.* 8°. 1902–03.

Marshall (GUY A. K.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma . . . Edited by A. E. Shipley . . . assisted by G. A. K. Marshall, &c. *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1910→

Marshall (GUY A. K.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Report on the Coleoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. Pt. 2. *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 2. no. 9. 4°. 1915.

Marshall (GUY A. K.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* Coleoptera. Rhynchophora:—Curculionidae. *See* BLANFORD (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1916.

Marshall (GUY A. K.) *C.M.G., F.R.S.* [For official publications as Director] *See* IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY.

Marshall (HUMPHREY) Exercises in Memory of H. Marshall, &c. *See* WEST CHESTER, *Pa.*—CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Bulletin, &c. 8°. [1913.]

MARSHALL (JOSEPH) Travels through Holland, Flanders, Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Lapland, Russia, The Ukraine, and Poland, in the years 1768, 1769, and 1770. In which is particularly minuted the present state of those countries, respecting their agriculture, population, manufactures, commerce, the arts, and useful undertakings, &c. 3 vol. 8°. *London*, 1772.

With "A new Catalogue of Books printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. April 1, 1772."

MARSHALL (PATRICK) [1869–] The Geology of Campbell Island and the Snares . . . assisted by . . . R. Browne. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 29. 4°. 1909.

Marshall (Patrick) New Zealand and adjacent islands. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. **7.** abth. 1. 8°. 1911.

Marshall (Patrick) Oceania. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. **7.** abth. 2. 8°. 1911.

Marshall (Patrick) Geology of New Zealand. *pp. viii. 218 : 1 pl. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1912.

Marshall (Patrick) The Geology of the Tuapeka district, Central Otago division. *pp. vii. 79 : 14 pls. : 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *: text illust. See* New Zealand.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 19 (New Series). 4°. 1918.

Marshall (Patrick) Hints to Travellers in New Zealand, &c. *See* Brouwer (H. A.) Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Edited by H. A. Brouwer, &c. Vol. **2,** *pp. 101–120.* 8°. 1925.

Marshall (Patrick) Geology of Mangaia, &c. *pp. 48 : 2 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, &c. Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1927.

Marshall (Patrick) & **others.** The Geology of the Dun Mountain subdivision, Nelson. *pp. vii. 71 : 1 tab. : 14 pls.* (*col.*) *: 4 maps col. See* New Zealand.—geological survey. Bulletin. New Series No. 12. 8°. 1911.

MARSHALL (W. D.) [1891–] & **others.** The Distillation of Stumpwood and Logging Waste of Western Yellow Pine [*Pinus ponderosa*]. By M. G. Donk . . . C. H. Shattock . . . and W. D. Marshall, &c. *pp. 69 : text illustr. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1003. 8°. 1921.

Marshall (William B.) New pearly fresh-water Mussels from South America. *pp. 9 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **61.** art. 16. 8°. 1922.

Marshall (William B.) New pearly fresh-water Mussels from Mexico and Uruguay, &c. *pp. 4 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **63.** art. 16. 8°. 1924.

Marshall (William B.)
New species of Mollusks of the genus *Chinina*, &c. *pp. 5 : 1 pl.* 1924.
New Uruguayan Mollusks of the genus *Corbicula*, &c. *pp. 12 : 2 pls.* 1924.
See United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **66.** art. 13 & 15. 8°. 1924.

Marshall (William B.) Mieroscopic sculpture of pearly fresh-water Mussel Shells, &c. *pp. 14 : 4 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **67.** art. 4. 8°. 1925.

Marshall (William B.) New fossil fresh-water Mollusks from Florida, &c. *pp. 4 : 1 pl. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **68.** art. 11. 8°. 1926.

Marshall (William B.) New land and fresh-water Mollusks from Central and South America, &c. *pp. 12 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **69.** art. 12. 8°. 1926.

Marshall (William B.)
A new genus and two new species of South American fresh-water Mussels, &c. *pp. 4 : 2 pls.*
New species of Mollusks of the genus *Corbicula* from Uruguay and Brazil, &c. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.*
The Australian Land Shell *Thersites bipartita* and its allies, &c. *pp. 16 : 3 pls.*
See United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **71.** art. 6 ; **72.** art. 3, 15. 8°. 1927.

MARSHALL (William Prime) [1817–1906] & (Arthur M.) Report on the Pennatulida collected in the Oban dredging Exeursion of the Birmingham Natural History and Microscopical Society . . . 1881. *See* Marshall (A. M.) & (W. P.) 8°. 1882.

MARSHAM (Thomas) [–1819] Observations on the *Phalæna Bombyx lubricipeda* of Linneus, and some other Moths allied to it. By Thomas Marsham . . . Read August 5, 1788. *1 pl. col. See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. **1.** *pp. 67–75.* 4°. 1791.

Marsham (Thomas) Some account of the *Musca Pumilionis* of Gmelin's Edition of the *Syst. Naturæ.* [By C. Linnæus. 1788-93.] By William Markwick . . . With additional remarks by T. Marsham, &c. *See* Linnean Society of London. Transactions, &c. Vol. **2.** *pp. 76–82.* 4°. 1794.

MARSIGLI (Luigi Ferdinando) *Count* [1658–1730] Brieve ristretto del saggio fisico intorno alla storia del mare. Scritta alla Regia Accademia delle Scienze di Parigi. Ora esposto in una Lettera all' eccellentiss. Signor Cristino Martinelli, &c. [7 marzo, 1711.]
Annotazioni intorno alla grana de tintori della Kermes. In una Lettera all' illustrissimo Signor Antonio Maria Valisnieri, &c. [7 marzo, 1711.]
pp. [*iv.*] *72 : 3 pls. col.* 4°. *Venezia*, 1711.

MARSILLE (Louis) Note sur la Faune Silurienne des environs de Malestroit (Morbihan).—(Note sur les argiles Mio-Pliocènes de Saint-Jean-de-la-Poterie (Morbihan [by] R. Herpin). *pp. 22.* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* 8°. *Vannes*, 1910.
Title of Marsille's paper from wrapper. " Extrait du Bulletin de la Société Polymathique du Morbihan."

MARSTERS (Vernon Freeman) Dos informes sobre los Valles de Ilo, Moquequa é Iea. *pp. 43 : 4 pls. : 2 maps. See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 59. 8°. 1908.

Marsters (Vernon F.) Informe sobre la Costa sur del Peru. *pp. 112 : 24 pls. : 1 map. See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 70. 8°. 1909.

Marsters (Vernon F.) Condiciones Hidrologicas de los valles del Departamento de la Libertad. *pp. 43 : 1 tab. : 6 pls. : 2 maps* (*geol. col.*). *See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 71. 8°. 1909.
Contains chapters on the Geology of the district.

MARSTON (Hedley R.) The Azine and Azonium compounds of the proteolytie enzymes. I. 8°. *Cambridge*, [1923.]
From the *Biochemical Journal*. Vol. **17.** no. 6. 1923.

MARSTON (Robert Bright) [1853–1927] Coarse Fish Culture. *See* London.—great international fisheries exhibition, 1883. [The Fisheries Literature. Vol. **6.** no. 6.] 8°. 1883.

Marston (Robert B.) The cultivation of Sea Fish. *See* Aflalo (F. G.) British Salt-Water Fishes, &c. 4°. 1904.

MARSTRANDER (Rolf) Svartisen dens Geologi . . . og English summary. *pp. 31 : 1 pl. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Norway.—geologiske undersøgelse. Aarbok, &c. 1911. No. 4. [Publication] No. 59. 8°. 1911.

Martel (Édouard Alfred) Cavernes de la Région des Causses. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eighth Session : Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 17. 8°. 1900.

Martel (Édouard A.) La Spéléologie, ou scienee des Cavernes. *pp. 126 : text illust.* 8°. [*Paris*, 1900.]
Scientia, Mars 1900. Biologie. No. 8.

Martel (Édouard A.) Cavernes de Tarascon-sur-Ariège. *pp. 47 : text illust. See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7. (no. 54.) 8°. 1908.

Martel (Édouard A.) Les Peintures et Dessins préhistoriques des Cavernes. *See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Spelunca. Bulletin et Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7. no. 53. Appendix. 8°. 1908.

Martel (Édouard A.) L'Érosion des Grès de Fontainebleau. *pp. 37.* [*2*] *: text illust. See* France.—Service de la carte géologique detaillée. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 21. no. 127. 8°. 1910.

Martel (Édouard A.) & **others.** Les Cavernes et les Rivières souterraines de la Belgique. Étudiées spécialement dans leurs rapports avec l'hydrologie des calcaires et avec la question des eaux potables. Par Er. van den Broeck, É. A. Martel . . . Avant-propos, résumé et conclusions. *See* Broeck (Ernest van den) *& others.* 8°. 1909.

MARTELLI (Alessandro) Ciottoli di Rocce Cristalline nell' Eocene di Mosciano, presso Firenze. *See* Florence.—Reale istituto di studi superiori, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1909.

MARTELLI (Giovanni) Altre notizie Dietologiche della Mosca delle Olive. *pp. 33.* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Portici.—Regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 9. [no. 13]. 8°. 1909.

Martelli (Giovanni) Alcuni esperimenti con l' *Eccoptogaster* (*Scolytus*) *amygdali*, Guér., l' *E. rugulosus*, Ratz., e l'*E. pruni*, Ratz., ritenuti rispettivamente parassiti determinanti la morte del Mandorlo, Pesco e Prugno. *See* Portici.—Regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.

Martelli (Giovanni) La Mosca delle Arance. (*Ceratitis capitata*, Wied.) vive nei nostri Limoni ? (Prime osservazioni.) *See* Portici.—Regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.

Martelli (Giovanni) Notizie su due Coccinellidi micofagi. *See* Portici.—Regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. 12. 8°. 1914.

Martelli (Ugolino) Webbia. Raccolta di scritti botanici edita da U. Martelli. Vol. 2. *pp.* [*i.*] *439.* [*1*]. 8°. *Firenze*, 1907.

Contains :
Prefazione. [By U. Martelli.]
Le Palme Americane della Tribù delle Coryphcæ, per O. Beccari.
A. Bottini. Sulla Briologia delle Isole Italiane.
Sui generi delle Cinaree Italiane. Considerazioni di L. Nicotra.
Pandanus. Nove specie descritte da U. Martelli.

MARTEN (Friedrich) *See* Martens (F.)

Martens (Eduard Carl von) Die Mollusken (Conchylien) und die übrigen wirbellosen Thiere in Rumpf's Rariteitkamer. *pp. 28. See* Haarlem.—Nederlandsche maatschappij, &c.—*Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, &c. 4°. 1902.

Martens (Eduard C. von)
Die beschalten Gastropoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–99. Von Prof. v. Martens und Dr. Thiele.
A. Systematisch-geographischer Teil. Von Prof. v. Martens.
B. Anatomisch-systematische Untersuchungen einiger Gastropoden. Von Joh. Thiele, &c. *pp. 180.* [*18*] *: 9 pls. : text illust.* 1903.
Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Teil 2. Von . . . Johannes Thiele, &c. *pp. 37–382.* [*64*] *: pls. 13–46 : text illust.* 1925.
See Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . *Valdivia*, 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 7. hft. 2 ; Bd. 17. hft. 2. 4°. 1903, 1925.

Martens (Friedrich) F. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other northern countries. *See* Narborough (*Sir* John) An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries, &c. Pt. 4. 8°. 1711.

MARTENS (G. H.) [Birds from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—Naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise, &c. Lief. 5. no. 6. 8°. 1900.

MÄRTER (Franz Joseph) *See* Maerter (F. J.)

MARTI (Faustino Barberá) *See* Barbéra y Marti (F.)

MARTIIS (Luigi Coonetti de) *See* Coonetti de Martiis (L.)

MARTIIUS (Luigi Coonetti de) *See* Coonetti de Martiis (L.)

MARTIN (Anton) [1729–1786] *Buxbaumia*, quam . . . sub præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . publicæ ventilationi submittit . . . Antonius Rolandi Martin . . . d. xxii. jun. anni mdcclviii, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1757.—85.] 4°. [1757.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 5. no. 81. *pp. 78–91.* 8°. 1760.
Holmiæ.

—— Vol. 5. no. 81. *pp. 78–91.* 8°. 1760.
Lugduni Batavorum.

—— Editio secunda, &c. 8°. 1788.

MARTIN (Charles de Carteret) & **others.** Preliminary enquiry into Beri-Beri in Burma. By . . . J. Taylor . . . C. de C. Martin, &c. *See* Indian Research Fund Association. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 8. 8°. 1928.

MARTIN (Carl) Beckenmessung an verschiedenen Menschenracen. *pp. 36 : 1 tab. : 3 pls.* 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1866.]
Monatsschrift für Geburtskunde. Bd. 28.

MARTIN (Ch. Ed.) Le *Boletus subtomentosus* de la région Genévoise. Essai de Monographie. *See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, &c. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 1. 8°. 1903.

MARTIN (Edward Alfred) A Bibliography of Gilbert White, the Natural Historian and Antiquarian of Selborne. *pp. xiv. 15–274 : 3 pls. : 1 map : 1 tab.* 8°. *Westminster*, [1895].

MARTIN (Ernest Whitney) The Birds of the Latin Poets. *pp. 260. See* Stanford University, *California.*—Leland stanford junior university. Publications. University Series. No. 13. 8°. 1914.

MARTIN (George Curtis) [1875–] The Petroleum Fields of the Pacific coast of Alaska, with an account of the Bering River Coal Deposits. *pp. 64 : 2 pls. : 5 maps geol. col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 250. 8°. 1905.

Martin (George C.) Geology and Mineral Resources of the Controller Bay region, Alaska. (With a Preface by A. H. Brooks.) *pp. 141 : 4 pls. : 6 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 335. 8°. 1908.

Martin (George C.) The Nenana Coal field, Alaska. *pp. 54 : 12 maps col. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 664. 8°. 1919.

Martin (George C.) Preliminary Report on Petroleum in Alaska. *pp. 83 : 2 pls. : 9 maps (3 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 719. 8°. 1921.

Martin (George C.) The Mesozoic Stratigraphy of Alaska, *&c. pp. xii. 493 : 5 tabs. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 776. 8°. 1926.

Martin (George C.) & **Katz** (F. J.) A Geologic reconnaissance of the Iliamna region, Alaska. *pp. 132 : 2 tabs. : 6 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 485. 8°. 1912.

Martin (George C.) & **Katz** (F. J.) Geology and Coal fields of the Lower Matanuska Valley, Alaska. *pp. 98 : 14 pls. : 5 maps (2 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 500. 8°. 1912.

Martin (George C.) & **others.** Geology and Mineral Resources of Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. *pp. 243 : 33 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 587. 8°. 1915.

Martin (George C.) & **others.** Mineral resources of Alaska : report on progress of investigations in 1918 (–1919→) *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 712. 8°. 1920 (→)

MARTIN (George Hamilton) *Jr.* [1887–] & **others.** Check List of Diseases of economic Plants in the United States. By Paul J. Anderson . . . G. Hamilton Martin, *&c. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1366. 8°. 1926.

MARTIN (H.) *Frau.* Die fossilen Gastropoden [of the Trinil-Expedition]. *See* Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), *&c.* 4°. 1911.

MARTIN (Henri) *Geologist.* Ossements utilisés par l'Homme Moustérien de la station de La Quina (Charente). (Maillets ou enclumes en os provenant de la couche moustérienne de La Quina, *&c.*) Communication faite à la Société Préhistorique de France . . . Discussion sur le même sujet, *&c. pp. 8.* [2.] *(12) : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1906.

Bull. Soc. Préhistorique de France. Séance du 26 Avril & 31 Mai 1906.

Martin (Henri) *Geologist.* Étude anatomique de la région Tibio-Tarsienne du Renne, et recherches sur sa désarticulation à l'époque Moustérienne, *&c. pp. 24 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Le Mans,* 1908.

Troisième Congrès Préhistorique de France. Session d'Autun, 1907. *pp. 203–223.*

Martin (Henri) *Geologist.* L'Homme Fossile de la Quina. *pp. 260 : text illust. See* Archives. Archives de Morphologie, *&c.* No. 15. 8°. 1923.

MARTIN (Henry Newell) [1848–1896] How Skulls and Backbones are built. *See* Martin (H. N.) *& others.* Lectures delivered to the Employés of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. No. 1. 8°. 1882.

Martin (Henry N.) & **Huxley** (*Rt. Hon.* T. H.) A Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology. *See* Huxley (*Rt. Hon.* T. H.) & Martin (H. N.) 8°. 1875.

—— New [third] edition. 8°. 1883.

—— Revised edition, *&c.* 8°. 1888.

Martin (Henry N.) & **others.** Lectures delivered to the employés of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. *pp. 98 : text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore,* 1882.

Contains:
1. How Skulls and Backbones are built. By H. N. Martin.
2. How we move. By H. Sewall
3. On Fermentation. By W. T. Sedgwick.
4. Some curious kinds of Animal Locomotion. By W. K. Brooks.

MARTIN (Isabella Henry) *Miss.* The Field-Club Flora of the Lothians. By the Botanical Committee of the Edinburgh Natural History Society. Edited by Isa H. Martin, *&c. See* Edinburgh Natural History Society. 8°. 1927.

MARTIN (J. C.) & **Burd** (J. S.) Some mutual effects on soil and Plant induced by added solutes, *&c. See* Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Technical Paper. No. 13. 8°. 1923.

Martin (J. C.) & **Hoagland** (D. R.) Effect of salts on the intake of inorganic elements and on the buffer system of the plant, *&c. See* Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Technical Paper. No. 8. 8°. 1923.

MARTIN (J. F.) Protect White Pine from Blister Rust, *&c. pp. 8 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Miscellaneous Publication. No. 22. 8°. 1928.

Martin (Johann Karl Ludwig) Notizen über die Süsswasserbivalven aus den *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten von Trinil. *See* Selenka (M. L.) *Frau.* Die *Pithecanthropus*-Schichten . . . Ergebnisse der (Selenka-) Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908), *&c.* 4°. 1911.

Martin (Johann K. L.) Unsere palaeozoologische Kenntnis von Java mit einleitenden Bemerkungen über die Geologie der Insel, *&c. pp. xi. 158 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Leiden,* 1919.

MARTIN (John H.) & **Clark** (J. A.) Varietal experiments with hard red Winter Wheats in the dry areas of the Western United States, *&c. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1276. 8°. 1925.

MARTIN (John Nathan) [1875–] & **Coe** (H. S.) Sweet-Clover Seed, *&c. pp. 39 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 844. 8°. 1920.

Martin (John N.) & **others.** The Weed Flora of Iowa. *pp. xiii. 912 : text illust. See* Iowa, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1913.

MARTIN (Joseph Samuel) [For official reports as Inspector of Mines] *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—home office.

Martin (Joseph Samuel) & **others.** Report . . . on the Health of Cornish Miners. By . . . J. S. Martin, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—home office. 4°. 1904.

MARTIN (L.) The Fruhstorfer Collection of Butterflies. Catalogue of Types with general account and List of the more interesting forms. Hans Fruhstorfer [Obituary Notice] . . . Published in the *Iris* of November 30th, 1922. *pp. 8. 135. ix : 1 pl.* 4°. [*Berlin,* 1922.]

MARTIN (Lawrence) [1880–] & **Phalen** (W. C.) Mineral resources of Johnstown, Pennsylvania and vicinity. *pp. 142 : 5 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 447. 8°. 1911.

Martin (Lawrence) & **Tarr** (R. S.) The Earthquakes at Yakutat Bay, Alaska, in September 1899 . . . With a Preface by G. K. Gilbert. *pp. 135 : 26 pls. : 7 maps col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 69. 4°. 1912.

MARTIN (Louis Claude) A Study on the performance of "Night-Glasses." *pp. 39 : text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Department of scientific and industrial research. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1919.

MARTIN (Martin) *Gent.* A description of the Western Islands of Scotland. Containing a full account of their situation, extent, soils, product, harbours, bays, tides, anchoring places, and fisheries . . . With a new Map of the whole, describing the harbours, anchoring places, and dangerous rocks, for the benefit of the sailers. To which is added a brief description of the isles of Orkney, and Schetland, &c. *pp. xxx. 392 : 1 pl. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1673 (1703).

The date has been altered in MS. to 1703.

Martin (Martin) *Gent.* A late Voyage to St. Kilda, the remotest of all the Hebrides . . . With a history of the Island, Natural, Moral, and Topographical. Wherein is an account of their Customs, Religion, Fish, Fowl, *etc.* As also a relation of a late Impostor there, pretended to be sent by St. John Baptist, &c. *pp. x. 188.* [2] *: 1 pl. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1698.

Martin (Martin) *Gent.* A Voyage to Saint Kilda, the remotest of all the Hybrides, or Western Isles of Scotland . . . To which is added an account of Roderick, the late imposter there . . . Printed in the year MDCXCVIII. (An account of Hirta and Rona, given to Sir Robert Sibbald by . . . Sir George M'Kenzie, &c.) *pp. 81.* 8°. *Glasgow*, 1818.

MARTIN (Matthew) [1748–1838] The Aurelian's Vade Mecum, containing an English alphabetical, and Linnæan Systematical Catalogue of Plants, affording nourishment to Butterflies, Hawk-Moths, and Moths, in the state of Caterpillar. With the Linnæan, and some of the best approved English names of the Insects. Collected from various authorities, &c. *pp. xii.* [*36*]. 12°. *Exeter ; London ; & Bath*, 1785.

Interleaved. With MS. notes.
Wanting the Linnean and English Names of the Insects.
Cf. Hagen (H. A.) *Bibliotheca Entomologica.* Bd. 1. *p. 522.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

MARTIN (Petrus) *M.D.* Catalogus Plantarum novarum Joachimi Burseri, quarum exempla reperiuntur in horto ejusdem sicco, Upsaliæ in Bibliotheca publica servato studio Petri Martin, &c. *See* Upsala.—Kunglica vetenskaps-societeten. Acta Literaria Sveciæ, &c. Vol. 1. 1724. *pp. 495–508, 530–535.* 4°. 1724.

MARTIN (R. D.) Study of off-type Plants of Acala Cotton, &c. *pp. 11 : 6 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Circular No. 390. 8°. 1926.

Martin (René) Cordulines. (-Addenda.) *pp. 98 : 3 pls. col. : text illust. See* Selys-Longchamps (M. E. de) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, &c. Fasc. 17. 4°. 1906, 1909.

Martin (René) Aeschnines. 3 pt. *pp. 223 : 6 pls. col. : text illust. See* Selys-Longchamps (M. E. de) *Baron.* Collections Zoologiques . . . Catalogue, &c. Fasc. 18–20. 4°. 1908–09.

Martin (René) Fam. Aeschnidæ : subfam. Aeschninæ. *pp. 34 : 6 pls. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 115. Odonata. 4°. 1911.

Martin (René) [Odonata from Persia.] *See* France.—Ministère de l'instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. 2. fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Martin (René) Fam. Libellulidæ : subfam. Cordulinæ. *pp. 32 : 4 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 155. Odonata. 4°. 1914.

Martin (René) [Odonata of East Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (René) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Pseudonévroptères. No. 2. 8°. 1915.

MARTIN (Roland) [1726–1788] Dissertatio Botanica, qua Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ explicantur . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . a Rolando Martin . . . ad diem xii. decemb. MDCCXLV., &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1745.—6.] 4°. [1745.]

Martin (Roland) Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1279.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 1. no. 11. *pp. 299–332.* 8°. 1749.

—— [Another edition.] No. 6. *pp. 141–171.* 8°. 1749.

—— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 1. *pp. 141–171.* 8°. 1787.

MARTIN (Rudolf) & **others.** Die Diamantenwüste Südwest-Afrikas. Zugleich Erläuterung zu einer geologischen Spezialkarte der südlichen Diamantfelder 1:25000 . . . Mit Beiträgen von W. Beetz . . . R. Martin, &c. *See* Kaiser (Erich) 4°. 1926.

MARTIN (*Sir* Thomas Carlaw) [1850–1920] [For official reports & publications as Director] *See* Royal Scottish Museum.

Martin (William Charles Linnæus) The Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature. [Edited by W. C. L. Martin.] 2 vol. *See* Museum. fol. [1843–45.]

Martin's connexion with the work rests for authority on a note made by Sir Richard Owen, on a letter received from Martin, now in the N.H.M. "Owen Correspondence" [*q.v.*].

MARTIN SAINT-ANGE (Gaspard Joseph) [1803–] [For articles on Physiology] *See* Guérin-Méneville (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 tom. 4°. 1833–39[–40].

—— [Another edition entitled :] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 tom. 12°. 1844–46.

MARTINEAU (P. E.) Introduction to the Fauna of the Midland Plateau. *See* Birmingham Natural History and Philosophical Society. The Fauna of the Midland Plateau. 8°. 1913

MARTINELLI (Cristino) Brieve ristretto del saggio fisico intorno alla storia del mare. Scritta alla Regia Accademia delle Scienze di Parigi. Ora esposto in una Lettera all' eccellentiss. Signor Cristino Martinelli, &c. *See* Marsioli (L. F.) *Count.* 4°. 1711.

MARTÍNEZ (Fidel Fernández) *See* Fernández Martínez (Fidel)

MARTÍNEZ DE LA ESCALERA (Fernando) Una Campaña Entomológica en el Sus, &c. *pp. 28. See* Madrid.—Museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológica. No. 8. 8°. 1913.

Martínez de la Escalera (Manuel) Étude sur les Arachnides recueillis au Maroc par M. Martínez de la Escalera, en 1907. *pp. 43. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, &c. Tom. 6. no. 1. 8°. 1909.

Martínez de la Escalera (Manuel) Una Campaña Entomológica en el Sus por F. M. De la Escalera y descripción de los Coleópteros recogidos en ella por M. Martínez de la Escalera. *pp. 56. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos . . . Serie Zoológica. No. 8. 8°. 1913.

Martínez de la Escalera (Manuel) Los Coleópteros de Marruecos. *pp. 553. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 11. 8°. 1914.

Martínez de la Escalera (Manuel) Revisión de las especies del gén. "*Cathormiocerus*," Sch., de la península Iberica y Marruecos. *pp. 64 : text illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 38. 8°. 1918.

MARTÍNEZ QUINTERO (A. Rodolfo) & **others.** El Cerro de Mercado,-Durango. Por una comisión del Instituto Geológico de México, formada por . . . Leopoldo Salazar Salinas . . . A. R. Martínez Quintero. *See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, &c. No. 44. 4°. 1923.

Martínez y Fernández-Castillo (Antonio) Anatomía é histología del *Ocnerodes Brunnerii*, Bol. 2 pt. *illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. No. 4 & 8. Serie Zoológica. No. 2 & 5. 8°. 1912.

MARTINI (C.) Berichte des lepidopterologischen Tauschvereines über die Jahre 1848 bis 1854(–1855 to 1858], herausgegeben vom derzeitigen Geschäftsführer Hofrath Martini. 2 pt. *See* Jena.—lepidopterologischer tauschverein. 8°. [1849–59.]

MARTINI (E.) *Anopheles* in der näheren und weiteren Umgebung von Hamburg und ihre voraussichtliche Bedeutung für die Volksgesundheit. *pp. 32 : 2 maps & 2 charts in pocket. See* Hamburg.—naturwissenschaftlicher verein. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften, &c. Bd. 21. hft. 2. 4°. 1920.

MARTINI (Ferdinando) La Villa Venosa in Albano Laziale. [Edited by Teresa, Princess of Venoza. Preface by F. Martini.] *See* Boncompagni-Ludovisi (Teresa) *Princess of Venosa.* fol. 1917.

MARTINI (Mary L.) & **others.** Tests of barley varieties in America. By Harry V. Harlan . . . Mary L. Martini, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1334. 8°. 1925.

MARTIN-ICKE (H.) *Frau. See* Martin (H.) *Frau.*

MARTINOW (A. W.) *See* Martuinov (Andreĭ Vasil'evĭch)

Martins (Charles Frédéric) Comparaison des membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'Homme et chez les Mammifères déduite de la torsion de l'humérus. *pp. 28 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Dict. Ency. Sci. Méd. Sér. II. tom. 6.

MARTINS (Naur) These . . . Das *Opisthoglyphas brasileiras* e o seu veneno, &c. *pp* [*iv.*] *111.* [*1*] *: 4 pls.* 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1916.

Martius (Carl Friedrich Philipp von) Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. *pp. vi. 308.* 8°. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1838.

Contain *inter alia*:
Reden, gehalten zur Feier des Linnäusfestes. Zu Linné's Gedächtniss an seinem Geburtstage, gelesen am 23 Mai 1827.
Ueber den philosophischen Gedanken in Linné's Werken; gehalten am 24 Mai 1829.
Aus Linné's Rede, die er als Rector der Universität Upsala am 25 Sept. 1759 vor dem König und der Königin von Schweden gehalten; gelesen am 23 Mai 1832.
Die Stufenalter des Menschenlebens, nach Linné's "Metamorphosis humana;"—am 24 Juni 1835.
Vom magischen Einflusse der Natur auf den Menschen. Standrede an der Linnäus-Eiche; gehalten 1833.
Lieder zur Feier des Linnäusfestes.
Linnäische Litanei.
Die Metamorphose der Pflanzen. Vier Vorlesungen, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden; im August 1833.
Die Seele der Pflanzen. Ein Vortrag, gehalten vor einem häuslichen Kreise von Freunden, im August 1833.
Die Unsterblichkeit der Pflanze, ein Typus. Episode aus botanischen Vorlesungen.

MARTJANOV'SCHES STAATSMUSEUM. *See* Minusinsk.—martjanov'sches staatsmuseum.

Martorelli (Giacinto) Le forme e le simmetrie delle macchie nel piumaggio : memoria ornithologica. *pp. 112 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Milan.—società italiana di scienze naturali. Memorie, &c. Tom. 6. no. 2. 4°. 1898.

Martorelli (Giacinto) Elenco dei Pappagalli del Museo Zoologico, &c. *pp. 9 : 1 pl. col. See* Naples.—regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie. Vol. 2. no. 24. 4°. 1908.

Martorelli (Giacinto) *See* Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia. Rivista Italiana di Ornitologia. Edita da . . . G. Martorelli, &c. Anno 1→ 8°. 1911→

MARTUINOV (Andreĭ Vasĭl'evĭch) Biologhīcheskiya īzslyedovanīya nad Mokrītzamī. [Biological investigations on Woodlice.] *pp. 14 : 1 pl. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII. tom. 3. no. 8. 4°. 1896.

Martuinov (Andreĭ V.) K poznaniyu Faunui Trichoptera Kavkaza. Trichoptera īz Batumskiĭ oblastī ī okrestnosteĭ Novagho Athona.—Contributions à la Faune des Trichoptères du Caucase. Trichoptères de la province de Batoum et des environs du Novyi Afon. *pp. 30 : text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe entomologhīcheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui, &c. Tom. 40. no. 7. 8°. 1913.

Martuinov (Andreĭ V.) K poznaniyu Faunui Trichoptera Urala v predyelakh Ufimskoĭ ī Orenburghskoĭ ghubernīi.—Contributions to the Fauna of Trichoptera of the Ural (Ufa and Orenburg governments). *pp. 22 : text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe entomologhīcheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui, &c. Tom. 41. no. 5. 8°. 1914.

Martuinov (Andreĭ V.) Notice sur les Trichoptères de la district de Minoussinsk. 8°. 1924.

Sonderabdruck a. d. *Jahrbuch d. Martjanov'schen Staatsmuseums in Minussinsk.* Bd. 2. lief. 3. *pp. 62–107.* 1924.

Martuinov (Andreĭ V.) Gammaridæ des unteren Laufes des Dnjepr, &c. *pp. 21 : text illust.* 8°. [1925.]

Arbeiten der All-Ukrainischen wissenschaftlich-praktischen Staats-Station des Schwarzen und Asow Meeres. B. 1.

Martuinov (Andreĭ V.) On the facetic organs in the wings of Insects. *text illust.* 8°. [1925.]

Trudy Leningrad. Obshchestva Estest. Tom. 54. livr. 2.

MARTY (Pierre) [1868–] Flore Miocène de Joursac (Cantal), &c. *pp. 91 : 13 pls. : 1 tab. : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1903.

Marty (Pierre) Études sur les Végétaux Fossiles du Trieu de Leval (Hainault), &c. *pp. 51.* [*1*] *: 13 pls. See* Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. [1907.]

Marty (Pierre) & **Laurent** (Louis) Flore Foliaire Pliocène des Argiles de Reuver et des gisements synchroniques voisins (Limbourg Hollandais). *See* Netherlands.—geologische dienst. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Geologischen Dienst. Ser. B. no. 1. 4°. 1923.

Martyn (John) *F.R.S.* Joannis Martyn Historia Plantarum Rariorum. Centuria I. Decas 1–5.† *See* Royal Society of London. fol. 1728[–1737].

Decas 1. 1728; 2. 1729; 3. 1731; 4. 1735 (?); 5. 1737.
Apr. 4. 1728. Imprimatur. Hans Sloane. Pr. Reg. Soc.
The Preface is dated: Dabam Londini, Martii 25°. 1728.
The Index is printed on the *verso* of the last page of the Preface: Index Linnæanus. [With a footnote:] Cum Tabulæ careant numeris, cel. Linnæus citat paginas hujusce operis. The last Decade (no 5.) was issued in 1737, but in either case this seems to be the first English Botanical work to give a Linnæan Index.
The Plates were drawn by Jan van Huysum [1682–1749], William Houstoun, *F.R.S.* [1695–1733], —— Masser, *M.D.*, P. Sartorius & P. Sartorys, and engraved by Edward Kirkall [1695–1740].
Cf. Gorham (G. C.) *Memoirs of John Martyn, &c. pp. 36 sqq.*, 1830. Hemsley (W. B.) *F.R.S.* New and Complete Index to *The Botanical Magazine. pp. xi–xii.* 1906.

Martyn (John) *F.R.S.* P. Virgilii Maronis Bucolicorum Eclogæ Decem. The Bucolicks of Virgil. With an English translation and notes by John Martyn . . . The Fourth edition. LAT. & ENG. *See* Virgilius Maro (Publius) [*Bucolica*]. 8°. 1820.

Martyn (John) *F.R.S.* P. Virgilii Maronis Georgicorum. Libri Quatuor. The Georgicks of Virgil. With an English [prose] translation and notes. The Fifth edition. LAT. & ENG. *See* Virgilius Maro (Publius) 8°. 1827.

Martyn (John) *F.R.S.* Memoir of John Martyn, *F.R.S.*, by his son Thomas Martyn, *B.D.*, *F.R.S.* . . . With additions by G. C. Gorham, *B.D.* [With facsimile of his signature, and a Bibliography.] *See* Gorham (G. C.) Memoirs of John Martyn, *F.R.S.*, and of Thomas Martyn, *&c. pp. 1–81.* 8°. 1830.

Martyn (Thomas) *Draughtsman.* Thomas Martyn and "The Universal Conchologist." [1784–92. Biographical and bibliographical notes.] By William Healey Dall. 1905.

—— Supplementary Notes on Martyn's "Universal Conchologist." [With a facsimile of the Prospectus of Vol. 1. 1784.] 2 pt. *illust.* 1908.
See United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 29. *pp. 415–432*; vol. 33. *pp. 185–192.* 8°. 1906–08.

Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* [Elements of Natural History. Vol. 1. pt. 1. Containing the Mammalia. [Based mainly on the 12th Edition of the *Systema Naturæ*, by Linnæus, with corrections.] *pp. ii.* [*ii.*] *70.* [*10*]. 8°. *Printed by J. Archdeacon: Cambridge for B. White: London; & Cambridge*, 1775.]
Wanting.
Dedicated to Thomas Pennant, *F.R.S.*

Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Letters on the Elements of Botany. Addressed to a Lady. By . . . J. J. Rousseau. Translated into English, with notes, and twenty-four additional letters, fully explaining the System of Linnæus, by Thomas Martyn, *&c. See* Rousseau (J. J.) 8°. 1785.

—— Second edition. With corrections and improvements. 8°. 1787.

—— Third edition, *&c.* 8°. 1791.

—— [The Fourth edition, with corrections and improvements. 8°. 1794.]
Wanting.

—— Fifth fdition [*sic*], *&c.* 8°. 1796.

—— The Sixth edition, *&c.* 8°. 1802.

—— The Seventh edition, *&c.* 8°. 1807.

—— The Eighth edition, corrected. 8°. 1815.

Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Thirty-eight plates [by F. P. Nodder] with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany. [By J. J. Rousseau.] *pp. vi. 72: 28 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1788.

—— [Another edition. *pp. vi. 72: 38 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1794.]
Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. vi. 72: 38 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1799.

—— New edition. *pp. vi. 72: 38 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1817.

Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* [The Language of Botany: being a Dictionary of the Terms made use of in that science, principally by Linnæus . . . Third edition, corrected and enlarged. 8°. *London*, 1807.]
Wanting.
PRITZEL 5930.

Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* Memoir of Thomas Martyn, *B.D.*, *F.R.S.*, *&c.* [1735–1825. With a facsimile of his signature, and a Bibliography.] *See* Gorham (G. C.) Memoirs of John Martyn, *F.R.S.*, and of Thomas Martyn, *&c. pp. 83–271.* 8°. 1830.

MARTYN (William Frederic) A new Dictionary of Natural History; or, complcat universal display of animated nature, with accurate representations of the most curious and beautiful animals, elegantly coloured, *&c.* 2 vol. in 1. *illust.* fol. *London*, 1785.

MARTYNOV (A. B.) *See* Martuinov (Andrei Vasīl'evīch)

MARTYNOW (A.) *See* Martuinov (A. V.)

MARUKAWA (H.) Plankton list and some new species of Copepods from the northern waters of Japan. *pp. 15. 4 pls.: 1 map. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 384. 8°. 1920.

MARVELL (Andrew) [1621–1678] Andrew Marvell Tercentenary Celebration. Descriptive Catalogue of Exhibits at the Wilberforce Museum, High Street, Hull, March 31st to April 7th, 1921. With Foreword by the Venerable Archdeacon Lambert, *LL.D. pp. 36. See* Hull.—Hull Museum. Museum Publications. No. 123. 8°. 1921.

Marvell (Andrew) Andrew Marvell Tercentenary Celebrations at Hull; a record. By T. Sheppard. *3 pls.: text illust. See* Hull.—Hull Museum.—Museum Publications. No. 129. 8°. 1922.
Reprinted from the *Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society.* Vol. 24. *pp. 6–21.*

Marx (Carl Friedrich Heinrich) Fr. Bacon und das letzte Ziel der ärztlichen Kunst. *See* Gottingen.—Koeniglichie gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der Physikalischen Klasse, *&c.* Bd. 9. *pp. 205–241.* 1860. 4°. 1861.

MARX (Hermann) Die Morphologie der Missbildungen des Menschen und der Tiere . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Schwalbe. (Die Einzelmissbildungen.—Die Missbildungen des Ohres. Von Hermann Marx.) *See* Schwalbe (Ernst) Die Morphologie, *&c.* Teil. 3. lief. 5. *pp. 565–632.* 8°. 1911.

Mary (Albert) & (Alexandre) Principes de Plasmogénie. *pp. 178: text illust.* 8°. *México*, 1916.

Mary (Alexandre) & (Albert) Principes de Plasmogénie. *See* Mary (Albert) & (Alexandre) 8°. 1916.

MARYLAND, *State of.*—**Conservation Commission.** Report, *&c.* 1908–9→ 8°. [*Baltimore,*] 1909→

MARYLAND, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [Reports.] Vol. 1→ 8°. *Baltimore*, 1897→

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Maryland and its Natural Resources, *&c. See* Buffalo.—Pan-American exposition, 1901. 8°. 1901.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] Lower Cretaceous. *pp. 622: 97 pls.: 1 map geol. col.: text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore*, 1911.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] Prince George's County. *pp. 251: 13 pls.: 2 maps (1 geol. col.): text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore*, 1911.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] Lower (Middle and Upper) Devonian. 2 vol. & Atlas. 8°. *Baltimore* [*Ma.*] 1913.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] Upper Cretaceous. 2 vol. *pp. 1022. [1]: 90 pls.: 1 map col.* 8°. *Baltimore*, 1916.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] Anne Arundel county. *pp. 232 : 9 pls. : 4 maps. col.* 8°. *Baltimore,* 1917.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—[*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] Cambrian and Ordovician. *pp. 424 : 57 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore,* 1919.

Maryland, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—*Stratigraphical Memoirs.*] Silurian. [By R. S. Bassler, W. F. Prouty, C. K. Swartz, & E. O. Ulrich.] *pp. 794 : 66 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map geol. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Baltimore,* 1923.

Vol. 8 of *Reports on Systematic Geology & Palæontology of Maryland.*

MARYLAND ACADEMY OF SCIENCES.
[Founded 1797.
Incorporated 1819.
Chartered 1826 & 1867.]
Transactions, &c. Vol. 1–2.† Dec. 10, 1888—Sept. 24, 1908. 8°. [*Baltimore, Md.,* 1888–1908.]

Maryland Academy of Sciences. Bulletin. Supplement to the *Transactions.* Vol. 1→ Feb. 1921→ 8°. *Baltimore, Md.,* 1921→

MASCALL (Leonard) [1546–1610] Early English writers on Gardening. No. 2. Leonard Mascall. *1 pl. : 1 port. See* Journal of Horticulture. The Journal of Horticulture, &c. N.S. Vol. **28.** *pp. 78–79.* 4°. 1875.

MASCKE (Erich) [1876–] Die Stephanoceras-Verwandten in den Coronatenschichten von Norddeutschland Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 38.* 8°. *Alfeld,* [1906.]

Masefield (John R. B.) & **Woodward** (B. B.) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Staffordshire.] *See* Woodward (B. B.) & Masefield (J. R. B.) 4°. [1908.]

MASERES (Francis) *F.R.S.* [1731–1824] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Mr. Maseres, &c. *See* Royal Society of London. 8°. 1784.

MASI (Luigi) Contribuzioni alla conoscenza dei Calcididi Italiani. (Parte 3a.) *pp. 37 : text illust. See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II. vol. **9.** [no. 14]. 8°. 1909.

MASING (Oskar) Niederdeutsche Elemente in der Umgangssprache der baltischen Deutschen. *pp. 80. See* Riga.—herder institut. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **2.** nr. 4. 8°. 1926.

Maskell (William M.) A redescription of the type species of the genera of Coccidæ based on species originally described by Maskell. By Harold Morrison and Emily Morrison. *pp. 120 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **60.** no. 12. 8°. 1922.

MASKELYNE (Mervin Herbert Nevil Story) [1823–1911] *F.R.S.* The Collections at the British Museum. Being a Reprint, with a few additions and emendations, of two articles from *The Times* of Oct. 6 and 7, 1863. [By Nevil Story Maskelyne.] *See* British Museum. [III a.—*Collections.*] 8°. 1867.

Maskelyne (Mervin H. Nevil Story) *F.R.S.* Report on Jewellery and Precious Stones. *pp. 28.* 8°. [*London,* 1868.]

Reports on the Paris Exhibition, 1867. Vol. 2.

Maskelyne (Mervin H. Nevil Story) *F.R.S.* The Collections from Rodriguez . . . Petrology. *See* Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. **168.** (Extra volume. Transit of Venus Expeditions, 1874–75.) *pp. 296–301.* 4°. 1879.

Maskelyne (Mervin H. Nevil Story) *F.R.S.* Metals and Minerals of the Bible. *pp. 15.* 8°. [*London,* 1888.]

Printed in double column.
This article was prepared for *The Queen's Printers' Aids to the Student of the Holy Bible,* but only a brief abstract was published in that work. Only a few copies, of which this is one, of the original article as set up in 1888 were printed off.

Maskelyne (Mervin H. Nevil Story) *F.R.S.* Metals and Precious Stones of the Bible. (Abridged from an article contributed to this work by Prof. N. Story Maskelyne.) *See* Bible. The Holy Bible, &c. [Appendix.] Aids to the Student, &c. 8°. [1897.]

MASKELYNE (Nevil) *F.R.S.* [1732–1811] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Dr. Maskelyne, &c. *See* Royal Society of London. 8°. 1784.

MASON (Arthur Charles) [1891–] Biology of the Papaya Fruit Fly, *Toxotrypana curvicauda* in Florida. *pp. 10 : 2 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1081. 8°. 1922.

Mason (Arthur C.) & **Yothers** (W. W.) The Camphor Thrips, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1225. 8°. 1924.

MASON (Charles William) [–1917] The Food of Birds in India . . . Edited by H. Maxwell-Lefroy, &c. *pp. [ii.] 371. See* India.—department of agriculture. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. **3.** 8°. 1912.

H. Maxwell-Lefroy has also added the section 4.

MASON (D. T.) The Life history of Lodgepole Pine in the Rocky Mountains. *pp. 35 : 5 pls. back to back. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 154. 8°. 1915.

MASON (Eleanor D.) & **others.** Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis.* With considerations on the Genetics of other species of *Drosophila.* By Charles W. Metz . . . and Eleanor D. Mason. *See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 328. 4°. 1923.

MASON (F. A.)
The effect of pressure on Yeast Cells with some remarks thereon.
pH Values and the use of the Comparator in Brewing.
See Leeds.—bureau of bio-technology. Bulletin [of the Bureau of Messrs. Murphy & Son, Ltd.] No. 14. *pp. 133–137, 144–161.* 8°. 1925.

MASON (John Alden) [1885–] Use of Tobacco in Mexico and South America, &c. *pp. 15 : 6 pls. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Leaflets. Anthropological Series. No. 16. 8°. 1924.

MASON (Otis Tufton) [1838–1908] Aborigines and Aboriginal Remains [of the United States]. *See* Baedeker (Karl) The United States, &c. Introduction. XI. *pp. lxii–lxvii.* 8°. 1893.

—— Third revised edition. *pp. lxiv–lxix.* 8°. 1904.

MASON (Philip Brookes) [1842–1903] [Lepidoptera of Repton.] *See* Wyatt (W.) & Thornton (C. G.) Contributions to the Flora and Fauna of Repton, &c. [Second edition.] 8°. 1881.

MASON (Preston Walter) [1889–] A revision of the Insects of the Aphid genus *Amphorophora,* &c. *pp. 92 : 18 pls. : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **67.** art. 20. 8°. 1925.

MASON (Richard) *of Tenby, Publisher.* A Guide to Tenby and its Neighbourhood . . . Sixth edition. *pp. 240 : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Tenby ; London,* [1873].

Mason (RICHARD) *of Tenby, Publisher.* Mason's Guide to Tenby. Seventh edition. *pp. 270 : 2 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Tenby,* [1875.]

~~Wanting pp. 55–56 & 97–99.~~

The Appendix contains : pp.
Zoophytes, Tunicates, Medusæ, Starfish, Sponges, &c. By F. WALKER. 203–206.
The rarer Birds of Pembrokeshire. By C. M. PHELPS. 206–216.
Notes and observations on Pembrokeshire Birds. By MURRAY A. MATTHEW. 216–225.
Pembrokeshire Birds. By HENRY MATTHIAS. 225–226.
The Marine Mollusca of Pembrokeshire. By C. M. PHELPS. 227–236.
Supplementary Notes upon Marine Mollusean Fauna of Pembrokeshire. By HENRY K. JORDON [*i. e.* Jordan]. 236–246.
The Land and Fresh Water Mollusca of Pembrokeshire. By C. M. PHELPS. 246–248.
The Lepidopterons Insects of Pembrokeshire. By C. G. BARRETT. 248–258.
Botany. By F. WALKER. 258–268.

MASON (SILAS CHEEVER) [1857–] Botanical characters of the leaves of the Date Palm used in distinguishing cultivated varieties. *pp. 28 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, No. 223. 8°. 1915.

Mason (SILAS C.) Dates of Egypt and the Sudan. *pp. 40 : 15 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 271. 8°. 1915.

Mason (SILAS C.) The Saidy Date of Egypt [*Phoenix dactylifera ?*] : a variety of the first rank adapted to commercial culture in the United States. *pp. 36 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1125. 8°. 1923.

Mason (SILAS C.) Date culture in Egypt and the Sudan, &c. *pp. 72 : 13 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1457. 8°. 1927.

MASPERO (GASTON CAMILLE CHARLES) [1846–] Guide du Visiteur au Musée du Caire, &c. *See* CAIRO.—MUSÉE. 8°. 1902.

Massachusetts, *State of.* Second Annual Report on the Geology of the Public Lands belonging to the two States of Massachusetts and Maine. By C. T. Jackson. *pp. xii. 94 : text illust.* 8°. *Boston,* [*Mass.*], 1838.

Massachusetts, *State of.* Plates illustrating the Geology & Scenery of Massachusetts [drawn by Mrs. Hitchcock.] *13 pls. (1 col.) : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 2 pls. of sections : 1 tab.* obl. fol. *Boston,* [*Mass.*, 1850.]

MASSACHUSETTS, *State of.*—**Board of Agriculture.** Report . . . on the work of extermination of the Gypsy Moth . . . 1894 (1897–99). 4 pt. *illust. col.* 8°. *Boston,* [*Mass.*], 1894 [1897–99].

Massachusetts, *State of.*—**Board of Agriculture.** The Gypsy Moth. *Porthetria dispar* (Linn.) A Report of the work of destroying the Insect in . . . Massachusetts . . . with an account of its history and habits . . . By E. H. Forbush . . . and C. H. Fernald. *pp. xii, 495. c : 66 pls. 3 col. : 5 maps : text illust.* 8°. *Boston,* [*Mass.*], 1896.

MASSACHUSETTS, *State of.*—**Massachusetts State Agricultural Experiment Station.**

[1882 founded.
1894 united with the *Hatch Experiment Station,* for which *See* AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—*Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station.*]

MASSACHUSETTS, *State of.*—**Zoological and Botanical Survey.** A Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation. [By T. W. Harris.] *pp. viii. 459.* 8° *Cambridge,* [*Mass.*], 1841.

A preliminary Report was issued in 1838. *See* supra : Reports of the Commissioners, &c.

[—— [Another edition entitled :] A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England which are injurious to Vegetation. *See* HARRIS (T. W.) 8°. 1842.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition entitled :] A Treatise . . . Second edition. *See* HARRIS (T. W.) 8°. 1852.

—— Third (posthumous) edition. 8°. 1862.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. *See* AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION. *See* AMHERST.—MASSACHUSETTS AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY. President's Report for the Year ending Sept. 30, 1875. *pp. xxxi, 224 : 1 pl. : text illust.* Ranged in Supp. II 8°. *Boston,* [*Mass.*], 1876.

Massachusetts Society for Promoting Agriculture. Publications of the Society . . . The Pine Moth of Nantucket, *Retinia frustrana,* &c. *See* SCUDDER (S. H.) 8°. 1883.

MASSART (JEAN) [1865–1925] La Cicatrisation chez les Végétaux. *pp. 68 : text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DES SCIENCES, &c. Mémoires couronnés . . . Collection in-8°. Tom. 57. 8°. 1898.

Massart (JEAN) Recueil de l'Institut Botanique Léo Errera. Publié par L. Errera ([and afterwards] par Jean Massart). Tom. 1→ *See* BRUSSELS.—UNIVERSITÉ. 8°. 1906, 1902→

Massart (JEAN) Essai de Géographie Botanique des districts littoraux et alluviaux de la Belgique . . . Annexe au Mémoire publié dans le Bulletin de la Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique, tomes 44 et suivants, &c. *pp. 121. 1 tab. : 32 pls. : 4 maps (col.).* 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1908.

The plates are marked as coming from the Bulletin, but they never appeared in it.

Massart (JEAN) Les Aspects de la Végétation en Belgique, par C. Bommer . . . et J. Massart . . . Les districts littoraux et alluviaux, par J. Massart. 2 vol. *See* BRUSSELS.—JARDIN BOTANIQUE. fol. 1908, 12.

Massart (JEAN) Recherches expérimentales sur la spécialisation et l'orientation des Tiges dorsiventrales, &c. *pp. 54 : 12 pls. : text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collection in-4°. Sér. II. tom. 5. fasc. 11. 4°. 1924.

Massart (JEAN) L'Évolution est-elle irréversible? *pp. 12 : 4 pls. See* BRUSSELS.—ACADÉMIE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires. Collections in-8°. Classe des Sciences. Tom. 7. fasc. 10 8°. 1924.

Massart (JEAN) & **Bommer** (C.) Les Aspects de la Végétation en Belgique, &c. 2 vol. *See* BRUSSELS.—JARDIN BOTANIQUE. fol. 1909, 12.

Massart (JEAN) & **Fredericq** (L.) Notice sur L. Errera, &c. *See* FREDERICQ (L.) & MASSART (J) 8°. 1908.

Massee (GEORGE EDWARD) [For Cryptogams identified by George Massee] *See* PHILOSOPHICAL INSTITUTE OF CANTERBURY, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 23. 4°. 1909.

Massee (GEORGE E.) Diseases of cultivated Plants and Trees. *pp. xii. 602 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1910.

Massee (GEORGE E.) British Fungi, with a chapter on Lichens. *pp. x. 551 : 40 pls. col. : text illust.* 8°. *London,* [1911].

Massee (George E.) Mildews, Rusts and Smuts. A synopsis of the families Peronosporaceæ, Erysiphaceæ, Uredinaceæ and Ustilaginaceæ . . . assisted by I. Massee. *pp.* [*vi.*] *229 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*). 8°. *London*, 1913.

Massee (George E.) [Fungi from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 2. no. 18. 4°. 1916.

Massee (Ivy) *Miss.* Mildews, Rusts and Smuts. A synopsis of the families, Peronosporaceæ, Erysiphaceæ, Uredinaceæ and Ustilaginaceæ. By G. E. Massee, assisted by I. Massee. *See* Massee (G. E.) 8°. 1913.

MASSONNAT (Émile) Contribution à l'étude des Pupipares. *pp. 388 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* Lyons.—université. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 28. 8°. 1909.

MASSUE (Melville Henry de) *9th Marquess of Ruvigny* [1868–] The Titled Nobility of Europe : an International Peerage or "Who's Who," of the Sovereigns, Princes, and Nobles of Europe. *pp. lxxi. 1598 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

MASSY (Anne L.) The Cephalopoda Dibranchiata of the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 39 : 3 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1907. No. 1. 8°. 1909.

Massy (Anne L.) The Pteropoda and Heteropoda of the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 52 : 1 pl. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1907. No. 2. 8°. 1909.

Massy (Anne L.) Report of a Survey of Trawling Grounds on the coasts of Counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin. Part III. Invertebrate Fauna. *pp. 225 : 2 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1911. No. 1. 8°. 1912.

Massy (Anne L.) Further records of the Cephalopoda Dibranchiata of the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 12. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1912. No. 5. 8°. 1913.

Massy (Anne L.) Notes on the evidence of age afforded by the Growth Rings of Oyster shells. *pp. 12 : 11 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1913. No. 2. 8°. 1914.

Massy (Anne L.) Mollusca. Part II. Cephalopoda [from Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 7. *pp. 141–176.* 4°. 1916.

Massy (Anne L.) Mollusca. Part III. Eupteropoda (Pteropoda Theeosomata) and Pterota (Pteropoda Gymnosomata). *See* British Museum (Natural History) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 2. no. 9. *pp. 203–232.* 4°. 1920.

MAST (H.) Die Astrosphaeriden [of the Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.—Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, &c. Bd. 19. hft. 4. 4°. 1910.

MASTERKEY. The Masterkey. Vol. 1. no. 5→ November–December 1927→ *See* Los Angeles.—southwest museum. 8°. [1928→]

MASTERMAN (Arthur Thomas) [1869–] Report on the later stages of the Pleuronectidæ. *pp. 82 : text illust. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports, &c. Vol. 12. C. 4. 4°. 1910.

Masterman (Arthur T.) Second Report on the later stages of the Pleuronectidæ (for 1909). *pp. 24 : 1 map. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports, &c. Vol. 13. C. 4. 4°. 1911.

Masterman (Arthur T.) Third Report on later stages of Pleuronectidæ. *pp. 34 : text illust. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Rapports, &c. Vol. 14. C. 4. 4°. 1912.

Masterman (Arthur T.) Report . . . upon the epidemic amongst Salmonidæ in the summer of 1911. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Salmon Fisheries.*] 4°. [1912.]

Masterman (Arthur T.)
Report on investigations upon the Salmon. With special reference to age-determination by study of scales. 1913.
Report on investigations upon the Smelt (*Osmerus eperlanus*). With special reference to age-determination by study of scales and its bearing upon sexual maturity. *pp. 126 : 4 pls. : text illust.* 1913.
See Great Britain & Ireland.—board of agriculture, &c.—*Fishery Reports.—British Islands.* Fishery Investigations. Series i. Salmon and Freshwater Fisheries. Vol. 1. 4°. 1913.

Masterman (Arthur T.) Report on the Plaice Fisheries of the North Sea (Parts I and II). *illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—board of agriculture, &c.—*Fishery Reports.—British Islands.* Fishery Investigations. Series ii. vol. 2. no. 1. 4°. 1915.

MASTERS (C. Harcourt) Map of 24 miles round the city of Bath . . . by . . . C. Harcourt Masters. Coloured geologically by . . . W. D. Conybeare, *F.R.S.*, &c., and H. T. de la Beche, *Esq.*, *F.R.S.*, &c. Scale 1:158,400 or 1 in. = 2½ miles about. *See* Bath. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1823.

MASTERS (Vernon Freeman) Informe preliminar sobre la Zona Petrolifera del Norte del Perú. *pp. 150 : 2 tabs. : 27 pls. : 3 maps. See* Peru.—cuerpo de ingenieros de minas. Boletín, &c. No. 50. 8°. 1907.

MASTIN (John) The chemistry, properties and tests of Precious Stones. *pp.* [*ii.*] *114.* 8°. *London & New York*, 1911.

MATA Y MARTÍ (Carlos) & **others.** Mines d'Almaden. [By Primitivo Hernández Sampelayo . . . Carlos Mata y Martí.] *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid*, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Exeursions, &c.] Exeursión B–1. Vol. 7. 8°. 1926.

MATHER (Kirtley Fletcher) [1888–] Oil and Gas resources of the north-eastern part of Sumner county, Tennessee, &c. *pp. 39 : 1 map : text illust. See* Tennessee, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1920.
Annual Report of 1919. Pt. 2-B.

Mather (Kirtley F.) & **Shaw** (E. W.) The Oil fields of Allen county, Kentucky, &c. *pp. 126 : 5 pls. : 5 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *: text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 688. 8°. 1919.

MATHER (William Williams) [1804–1859] Report on the geological reconnaissance of Kentucky, made in 1838. 8°. [*Frankfort*, 1839.]
Journ. House Representatives, Kentucky, 1838. Appendix. *pp. 239–278.*

MATHESON (Adam) *of Jedburgh.* Fossil Plants in the Vale of Tweed. [By Adam Matheson of Jedburgh.] *See* Tweed, *Vale of.* 8°. [ ]

According to R. Kidston (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, Vol. 48. 1912. *p. 263*) this was written by Adam Matheson of Jedburgh.

MATHEWS (Charles Edward) The Annals of Mont Blanc. A Monograph . . . With a Chapter on the Geology of the Mountain, by Professor T. G. Bonney. *pp. xxiv. 368 : 27 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

MATHEWS (Edward Bennett) [1869–] Studies in Geology . . . Edited by Edward Bennett Mathews. No. 1→ *See* Baltimore.—Johns Hopkins University. 8°. 1922→

Mathews (Edward B.) Catalogue of published Bibliographies in Geology. 1896–1920, &c. *pp. 228. See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*).—National Research Council. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 6. pt. 5. no. 36. 8°. 1923.

MATHEWS (Gregory Macalister) [1870–] Handlist of the Birds of Australasia (Index), &c. *pp. 123.* 8°. *Melbourne*, 1908.

Issued as a Supplement to Vol. 7. pt. 3, of *The Emu*, the official organ of the Royal Australasian Ornithologists' Union [*q.v.*]. *p. 170.* Part.

Mathews (Gregory M.) The Birds of Australia, &c. 12 vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *London*, 1910–27.

No. 211 of 225 copies only printed.

—— Check List of the Birds of Australia . . . Showing under each genus and species every synonym at present known to the Author, with references to coloured plates in this work and in Gould's folio *Birds of Australia.* 3 pt. fol. *London*, 1920–24.

1. Orders Casuariiformes to Menuriformes. 1920.
2. Order Passeriformes (part). 1923.
3. Order Passeriformes (concluding part). 1924.

Mathews (Gregory M.) *See* Austral Avian Record. The Austral Avian Record. A Scientific Journal devoted primarily to the study of the Australian Avifauna. Issued in connexion with the Austral Avian Museum, Fair Oak, . . . Edited by Gregory M. Mathews. 8°. 1912→

Mathews (Gregory M.) A List of the Birds of Australia . . . containing the names and synonyms connected with each genus, species, and subspecies of Birds found in Australia, at present known to the Author. *pp. xxvi* [1]. *453 : 1 map col.* 4°. *London*, 1913.

Mathews (Gregory M.) Systema Avium Australasianarum. A Systematic List of the Birds of the Australasian Region . . . Prepared in conjunction with Special Committees of the British and American Ornithologists' Unions. Pt. 1. *See* British Ornithologists' Union. 8°. 1927.

Mathews (Gregory M.) & **Iredale** (Tom) A Manual of the Birds of Australia. Vol. 1. *illust. (col.).*† 8°. *London*, 1921.

Orders Casuarii to Columbiæ.

Mathews (Gregory M.) & **Iredale** (Tom) Captain Thomas Brown, Ornithologist. [Bibliographical Notes. 1833–46.] *See* Austral Avian Record. The Austral Avian Record, &c. Vol. 4. no. 7. *pp. 176–194.* 8°. 1922.

MATHEWS (John Alexander) [1872–] Review and Bibliography of the Metallic Carbides. *pp. 32. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 38. no. 7. 8°. 1898.

MATISSE (Georges) Action de la Chaleur et du Froid sur l'Activité des Êtres vivants. *pp. ii. 556 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1919.

MATLEY (Charles Alfred) Some recent contributions to the Geology of Jamaica. With a bibliography, &c. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1923.

Excerpted from *The Handbook of Jamaica*, 1923.

MATLOCK FIELD CLUB. *See* Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly. Derbyshire Naturalists' Quarterly, being the official Magazine of the Blackwell and District Scientific and Literary Society . . . the Matlock Field Club, &c. Vol. 1 & 2. 8°. 1900–02.

MATON (Jules) Tables du Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Études Coloniales. Par Jules Maton. Tom. 1–21. 1894–1914. *pp.* [*ii. 100*]. *See* Belgium.—Association des Conservateurs des Archives, des Bibliothèques et des Musées de Belgique. Collection de Tables de Revue Belges. No. 12. 8°. 1916.

Maton (William George) *F.R.S.* A biographical sketch of . . . William George Maton . . . Read at an evening Meeting of the College of Physicians, &c. *See* Paris (J. A.) *F.R.S.* 4°. 1838.

Maton (William George) *F.R.S.* & **Rackett** (Thomas) *F.R.S.* An Historical Account of [183] Testaceological Writers, &c. [With a Systematical arrangement.] *See* Linnean Society of London. The Transactions, &c. Vol. 1. *pp. 119–244.* 4°. 1804.

MATOUŠEK (Otakar) Filip Počta. [1859–1924. With bibliography, 1882–1923]. Avec le résumé français. *pp. 8 : port.* 8°. *Praze*, 1924.

Zvláštní otisk ze Sborníku Čs. společnosti zeměpisné. Roč. 30.

Matoušek (Otakar) Geologisches Praktikum, &c. [With a *Nachruf* by Otakar Matoušek.] *See* Sokol (Rudolf) 8°. 1927.

Matruchot (Louis) Sur la culture artificielle de la Truffe. *See* Boulanger (E.) Les Mycelium Truffiers blancs. 4°. 1903.

Reprinted from *Bull. Soc. Mycologique.* Tom. 19. *p. 267.*

MATSCHIE (Georg Friedrich Paul) [1861–] Die Säugethiere Deutsch-Ost-Afrikas. *pp. xviii. 157. See* Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Deutsch-Ost-Afrika. Wissenschaftliche Forschungs-resultate, &c. Bd. 3. lief. 1. 8°. 1895.

Matschie (Georg F. Paul) [Mammalia from China and Thibet.] *See* Filchner (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. 10. 8°. 1908.

Matschie (Georg F. Paul) Mammalia. *See* Brauer (A) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 1. 8°. 1909.

Matschie (Georg F. Paul)

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Tiere in Afrika, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Tiere in Deutsch-Ostafrika, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Deutsch-Südwestafrika, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Kamerun, &c.

Bemerkungen über die Verbreitung der Säugetiere in Togo, &c. *5 foll. : 5 maps col.* 8°. [*Berlin*, 1909.]

Matschie (Georg F. Paul) Ueber einige von Herrn Dr. Holderer in der südlichen Gobi und in Tibet gesammelte Säugetiere. *pp. 29. See* Futterer (K.) Durch Asien, &c. Bd. 3. lief. 2. Zoologie (Nachtrag). 8°. 1911.

MATSON (George Charlton) [1878–] The Phosphate deposits of Florida. *pp. 101 : 1 tab. : 15 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 604. 8°. 1915.

Matson (George C.) The Caddo Oil and Gas field, Louisiana and Texas. *pp. 62 : 7 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 619. 8°. 1916.

Matson (George C.) Louisiana Clays, including results of tests made, &c. *See* United States of America —geological survey. Bulletin No. 660–E. 8°. 1917.

Matson (George C.) & **Berry** (E. W.) The Catahoula Sandstone and its Flora. *See* United States of America. —geological survey. Professional Paper 98–M. 4°. 1916.

Matson (George C.) & **Berry** (E. W.) The Pliocene Citronelle formation of the Gulf Coastal Plain, and its Flora. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper 98–L. 4°. 1916.

Matson (George C.) & **Hopkins** (O. B.) The De Soto-Red River Oil and Gas Field Louisiana. The Corsicana Oil and Gas field, Texas. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 661–C, F. 8°. 1917.

MATSSON (Lars Peter) [1870–] Botaniska reseanteckningar från Gotland, Öland och Småland 1893 och 1894. *pp. 68. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. 21. afd. 3. no. 8. 8°. 1895–96.

Matsson (Lars P. Reinhold) & **Lundelius** (H.) Studien in Närkes Rhodologie. *pp. 10. See* Stockholm.— kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 12. no. 3. 8°. 1912.

MATSUDAIRA (Yasunaga) & **Goto** (S.) On *Dissotrema papillatum*, n.g., n.sp., an Amphistomoid Parasite from a marine Fish. *pp. 19 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 39. art. 8. 8°. 1918.

MATSUMOTO (Hikoshichiro) A Monograph of Japanese Ophiuroidea, arranged according to a new classification. *pp. 408 : 7 pls. See* Tokio.—Teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 38. art. 2. 4°. 1917.

Matsumoto (Hikoshichiro) Revision of *Palæomastodon* and *Mæritherium*. *Palæomastodon intermedius* and *Phiomia osborni*, New Species. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* New York, *City of*.—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 51. 8°. 1922.

MATSUMURA (Akira) Contributions to the Ethnography of Micronesia. *pp. 174 : 35 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 40. art. 7. 8°. 1918.

MATSUMURA (Jinzō) [1856–] Nihon Shokubutsumei-i, &c.—Nippon Shokubutsumeii ; or nomenclature of Japanese Plants in Latin, Japanese and Chinese . . . supervised by R. Yatabe. *pp. 209. xciii.* 8°. *Tokio*, 1884.

Matsumura (Jinzō) *See* Icones Plantarum Koisikavenses. Icones Plantarum Koisikavenses, or Figures with brief descriptive characters of new or rare Plants, selected from the [Tokio] University Herbarium. Edited by J. Matsumura. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1911→

MATSUMURA (Shonen) Neue Cicadinen aus Europa und Mittelmeergebiet. 2 pt. *illust. See* Tokio. —teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 23. art. 6 ; 27. art. 18. 4°. 1908, 10.

Matsumura (Shonen) Nippon Senchu Zukai. [A thousand Insects of Japan. Third edition.] 4 vol. *illust.* 4°. [*Tokyo*, 1909–16.]
The first edition was issued 1904–07.

—— Zoku, &c. [—— Supplement, &c. Second edition.] 4 vol. *illust.* 4°. [*Tokyo*, 1912–18.]
The first edition was issued 1909–12.

—— Shin, &c. [—— Additamenta, &c.] 3 vol. *illust.* 4°. [*Tokyo*, 1913–19.]

Matsumura (Shonen) Die schädlichen und nützlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas. *pp. 52.* [*86. 8*] *: 30 pls. col. : 1 tab. : text illust.* [germ. & jap.] 4°. *Tokyo*, 1910.

Matsumura (Shonen) Some new Notodontidæ from Japan, Corea and Formosa, with a list of known Species, &c. (Corrigenda.) 8°. *Sapporo*, 1924.
Reprinted from *Transactions of the Sapporo Natural History Society.* Vol. 9. pt. 1. *pp. 29–50.*

Matsumura (Shonen) An Enumeration of the Butterflies and Moths from Saghalien. With descriptions of new Species and Subspecies, &c. 8°. *Sapporo*, 1925.
From the *Journal of the College of Agriculture*, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo. Vol. 15. pt. 3. *pp. 83–196.*

Matsumura (Shonen) *See* Sapporo.—hokkaido imperial university.—*Entomological Museum.* Insecta Matsumurana. Edited by . . . S. Matsumura. Vol. 1. no. 1→ 4°. 1926→

MATSUSHIMA (Taneyoshi) Untersuchungen über die Wasseraufnahme bei abgeschnittenen Zweigen. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.— *College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 43. art. 2. 8°. 1919.

MATSUURA (Kwanichiro) & **Izuka** (A.) Catalogue . . . of the Zoological Specimens exhibited in the Natural History Department, Tōkyō Imperial Museum, (Vertebrata). [eng. & jap.] *See* Tokio.—teikoku hakubutsukwan. 8°. 1920.

MATTE (Henri) Flore de Bretagne : Synopsis analytique illustré des Plantes vasculaires observées dans le Massif Armoricain . . . Préface de M. Constant Houlbert, &c. *See* Rennes.—société scientifique et médicale de l'ouest. (Supplement to the *Bulletin*. Tom. 23, 24, 25→) 8°. 1914→

Mattei (Giovanni E.)
Osservazioni sull' *Erythrostictus Tripolitania*. [*Boll. R. Giard. Coloniale, Palermo.*]
Sopra due Piante interessanti di Cirenaica.
Altre aggiunte alla Flora Libica.
Sulla *Thelysia tarhunensis*, Borzi e Mattei di Libia.
I Tartufi di Libia.
Ranunculus garianicus, Borzi e Mattei.
Sopra una Iris di Libia.
See Borzi (A.) Studii sulla Flora e sulla vita delle piante in Libia, &c. No. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11 & 13. 8°. 1917.

MATTEUCCI (Raffaele Vittorio) [1861–1909] Sulla fase eruttiva del Vesuvio cominciata nel Giugno 1891. *pp. 28 : 1 pl. : 1 map (col.)* 8°. *Napoli*, 1891.
Preprint for "Ser. II. vol. 5. no. 2 (1893) *Atti R. Accad. Scien. fis. e mat. Napoli.*"

Matteucci (Raffaele V.) Sulle fase eruttiva del Vesuvio cominciata nel Giugno 1891. *pp. 28 : 1 pl. : 1 map. See* Naples.—reale accademia delle scienze, &c. Atti, &c. Ser. II. vol. 5. no. 2. 4°. 1893.

MATTEUZZI (Luigi)
Lanci contemporanei di palloni piloti dall' 11 luglio al 19 ottobre 1912, per cura della Direzione del Servizio aerologico italiano.
Pt. 1. Osservazioni. [Per L. Matteuzzi.] *pp. 7 : 23 pls.* 1912.
Pt. 2. Risultati per il dott. C. Fabris. *pp. 63 : text illust.* 1912.
See Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 22. 8°. 1912.

Matteuzzi (LUIGI)
Lanci contemporanei di palloni piloti dal 30 ottobre al 24 dicembre 1912 per cura della Direzione del Servizio aerologico italiano.
Pt. 1. Osservazioni [per L. Matteuzzi]. *pp. 7 : 30 pls.*
Pt. 2. Risultati per il dott. C. Fabris. *pp. 71 : text illust.*
See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 25. 8°. 1913.

Matteuzzi (LUIGI) Lanci simultanei di palloni piloti dal 1° gennaio al 30 aprile 1913 per cura della Direzione del Servizio aerologico italiano. Pt. 1→ *See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 33. 8°. 1914→

MATTHAI (GEORGE) [1887–] Cœlenterata. Part II. Madreporaria [of the *Terra Nova* Expedition.] *4 pls.*
See BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [V.—*Reports of Expeditions.*] British Antarctic (*Terra Nova*) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. 5. no. 2. *pp. 69–95.* 4°. 1919.

MATTHES (FRANÇOIS E.) The Story of the Yosemite Valley, &c. *pp. 21 : 1 pl. : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 60. 8°. 1924.

MATTHEW (CHARLES GEEKIE) Notes on the Ferns of Hong Kong and the adjacent mainland. *pp. 35.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1908.
Privately printed.

MATTHEW (CHRISTINE D.) Fossil Man in Spain. By Hugo Obermaier. (Translated . . . with extensive additions and alterations by the author, up to June, 1922, incorporated in the text by the translator, Christine D. Matthew, &c.) *See* HISPANIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA. 8°. 1925.

MATTHEW (PATRICK) [1790–1874] On Naval Timber and Arboriculture; with critical notes on authors who have recently treated the subject of Planting. *pp. xvi. 391.* 8°. *Edinburgh ; London*, 1831.
Darwin (*Origin of Species*, 6th ed., 1872. *p. xvi*) says "Mr. Patrick Matthew . . . gives precisely the same view on the origin of species as that propounded by Mr. Wallace and myself." *See* also *Gardeners' Chronicle*, April 7, 1860.

Matthew (PATRICK) Patrick Matthew of Gourdiehill, Naturalist. By W. T. Calman, &c. *See* PATON (A. W.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide, &c. 8°. [1912.]

MATTHEW (WILLIAM DILLER) [1871–] The Hall of Fossil Vertebrates. *pp. 19 : 1 pl. : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 3. 8°. 1902.
Issued as supplement to *The American Museum Journal*. Vol. 2. no. 1.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Cenozoic Mammal horizons of western North America, by H. F. Osborn. With Faunal Lists of the Tertiary Mammalia of the west, by W. D. Matthew. *pp. 138 : 1 pl. : 2 maps : text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 361. 8°. 1909.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Evolution of the Horse in Nature. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 36. 8°. 1913.
This is a second edition of Guide Leaflet, No. 9.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Mammoths and Mastodons. *pp. 26 : 1 pl. : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide Leaflet. No. 43. 8°. 1915.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) Dinosaurs; with special reference to the American Museum Collections, &c. *pp. 162 : 1 pl. : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Handbook Series. No. 5. 8°. 1915.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) *Stehlinius*, a new Eocene Insectivore. *pp. 5 : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 14. 8°. 1921.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) A new link in the ancestry of the Horse, &c. *pp. 2.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 131. 8°. 1924.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) On a new primitive Deer and two Traguloid genera from the lower Miocene of Nebraska, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 215. 8°. 1926.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & **Brown** (BARNUM) Preliminary Notices of Skeletons and Skulls of Deinodontidæ from the Cretaceous of Alberta. *pp. 10 : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 89. 8°. 1923.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & **Granger** (WALTER) New Genera of Paleocene Mammals. *pp. 7.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 13. 8°. 1921.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & **Granger** (WALTER)
The fauna of the Houldjin Gravels, &c. *pp. 6 : text illust.* 1923.
The fauna of the Ardyn Obo Formation, &c. *pp. 5 : text illust.* 1923.
New Bathyergidæ from the Oligocene of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 5 : text illust.* 1923.
Nine new rodents from the Oligocene of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 1923.
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 97, 98, 101, 102. 8°. 1923.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & **Granger** (WALTER)
New Carnivora from the Tertiary of Mongolia. *pp. 9 : text illust.* 1924.
New Insectivores and Ruminants from the Tertiary of Mongolia, with remarks on the Correlation. *pp. 7 : text illust.* 1924.
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 104 & 105. 8°. 1924.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & **Granger** (WALTER)
Fauna and correlation of the Gashato formation of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
New Creodonts and Rodents from the Ardyn Obo formation of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust.*
New Ungulates from the Ardyn Obo formation of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
New mammals from the Shara Murun Eocene of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 11 : text illust.*
New mammals from the Irdin Manha Eocene of Mongolia. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
The smaller Perissodactyls of the Irdin Manha formation, Eocene of Mongolia. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 189, 193, 195, 196, 198, & 199. 8°. 1925.
Publications of the Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History. Contributions No. 56–61.

Matthew (WILLIAM D.) & **Granger** (WALTER) Two new Perissodactyls from the Arshanto Eocene of Mongolia, &c. *pp. 5 : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 208. 8°. 1926.
Publications of the Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History. Contribution No. 64.

Matthew (William D.) & **others.** Problems of American Geology: a series of Lectures (Chap. 7. The Tertiary Sedimentary Record and its problems. [By] W. D. Matthew), &c. *See* Rice (W. N.) & *others.* 8°. 1915.

Matthew (William D.) & **others.**
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . W. D. Matthew, &c.
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. 8°. [1926→]

MATTHEWS (Andrew) [Silphidæ, Corylophidæ, Trichopterygidæ, Sphæriidæ & Scaphidiidæ from Central America.] *See* Godman (F. D.) & Salvin (O.) Biologia Centrali-Americana, &c. Zoology. Coleoptera. Vol. **2.** pt. 1. 4°. 1887–88.

MATTHEWS (D. J.) & **Dickson** (H. N.) *C.B.E.* The Water. By H. N. Dickson . . . and D. J. Matthews . . . with an Outline of Oceanic Circulation by the Editor (G. H. Fowler). *See* Challenger Society. Science of the Sea. An elementary handbook . . . for travellers, &c. Ch. 2. 8°. 1912.

MATTHEWS (E. C.) The Highlands of South-West Surrey: a geographical study in Sand and Clay. *pp. viii. 124 : 8 pls. : 1 map : 7 maps (col.) : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1911.
Studies in Economics & Political Science: Geography No. 2.

MATTHEWS (Washington) [1843–1905] Ethnography and philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (Hidatsa Grammar & Dictionary.) *pp. vi. 239. See* United States of America.—Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories. Miscellaneous Publications. No. 7. 8°. 1877.

MATTHIESEN (Franz) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Podostemaceen. *pp.* [*iv.*] *55 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* Bibliotheca Botanica, &c. Hft. 68. 4°. 1908.

Mattioli (Pietro Andrea) [1500–1577] De i Discorsi di M. Pietro Andrea Matthioli . . . Nelli sei Libri di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo della Materia Medicinale . . . Dal proprio autore innanzi la sua morte ricorretta, ampliata & all' ultima perfettione ridotta . . . Con duo Tavole copiosissime spettanti l'una a ciò, che in tutta l'opera si contiene : & l'altra alla cura di tutte le infirmità del corpo humano, &c. 2 pt. *1 port. : text illust.* fol. *Venetia*, 1585.

Mattioli (Pietro Andrea) A little-known Bohemian Herbal [Mattioli (Pietro Andrea) Harbarz : ginsk Bylinar welmi vzitecny, a Figûrami . . . podlé praweho a yako ziwého zrostu Bylin ozdobeny, y také mnohymi . . . Lekarzstwijmi rozhognieny gessto . . . na Czeskau Rzec, od . . . Thadeásse Kagka z Hagku přelozeny, &c. [*Prague*, 1562.] fol.], &c. *See* Savage (Spencer) 4°. 1921.

MATTIROLO (Oreste) [1856–] Cenni cronologici sugli Orti Botanici di Firenze. *See* Florence.—Reale Istituto di Studi Superiori, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1899.

Mattirolo (Oreste) Teodoro Caruel. [1830–98. Obituary notice.] *See* Malpighia. Malpighia, &c. Anno **12.** Fasc. 11–12. *pp. 533–544.* 8°. 1899.
From *Annuario del R. Istituto di Studii Superiori*, Florence, 1899.

Mattirolo (Oreste) Teodoro Caruel [1830–98. Obituary notice.], &c. (Frei übersetzt von S. Schwendener.) *See* Berlin.—Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. **17.** (Anhang.) *pp. 201–210.* 8°. 1899.

Mattirolo (Oreste) Il Museo e l'Orto Botanico di Firenze durante il triennio accademico 1898–1900, &c. *See* Florence.—Reale Istituto di Studi Superiori, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1900.

Mattirolo (Oreste) Atlante dei principali Funghi . . . Con prefazione del Prof. O. Mattirolo. *See* Negri (G.) 8°. 1908.

Mattirolo (Oreste) Botanica: Introduzione.—Fungi [of Ruwenzori]. *See* Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. **1.** 8°. 1909.

Mattirolo (Oreste) Sopra 12 avvelenamenti per *Veratrum album*, Linn., avvenuti per scambio con *Gentiana lutea*, Linn. *pp. 19 : 2 pls. See* Turin.—Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Memorie, &c. Ser. II. vol. **65.** no. 8. 4°. 1916.

MATTOON (Wilbur Reed) [1875–]
Life History of Shortleaf Pine. *pp. 46 : 10 pls. : text illust.*
Shortleaf Pine: its economic importance and Forest management. *pp. 66 : 10 pls. : text illust.*
See United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 244, 308. 8°. 1915.

Mattoon (Wilbur R.) Longleaf Pine. *pp. 50 : 22 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1061. 8°. 1922.

MATY (Paul Henry) *F.R.S.* [1745–1787] An authentic narrative of the Dissensions and Debates in the Royal Society. Containing the Speeches at large of . . . Mr. Maty. *See* Royal Society of London. 8°. 1784.

MATYASOVSZKY MÁTYÁSFALVI (Jakab) & **Petrik** (L.) Az Agyag-, Üveg-, Cement- és Asványfesték-Iparnak szolgáló Magyarországi nyers anyagok részletes Katalogusa, &c. [Catalogue of the Hungarian Raw Materials employed in the Clay, Glass, Cement and Mineral-Colour Industries.] *See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar Királyi Földtani Intézet. 8°. 1885.

MAUBLANC (André) Maladies des Plantes cultivées dans les pays chauds . . . Ouvrage terminé et publié par A. Maublanc, &c. *See* Delacroix (G.) 8°. 1911.

MAUBLANC (André) Les Champignons comestibles et vénéneux, &c. *pp. cii. 111 : 96 pls. col. : text illust. See* Encyclopedias. [*French.*] Encyclopédie Pratique du Naturaliste. Tom. **8.** 8°. 1921.

Maublanc (André) & **Delacroix** (G.) Maladies des Plantes cultivées. Maladies parasitaires . . . Introduction par . . . P. Regnard, &c. *See* Delacroix (G.) & Maublanc (A.) 8°. 1909.

MAUDSLAY (Alfred Percival) [1850–] The True History of the Conquest of New Spain. By Bernal Díaz del Castillo, one of its conquerors . . . Edited and published in Mexico by Genaro García. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by A. P. Maudslay, &c. Vol. 1→ *See* Hakluyt Society. [*Works*, &c.] Ser. II. vol. 23→ 8°. 1908→

MAUFE (Herbert Brantwood) *See* Muff *afterwards* Maufe (H. B.)

MAUGHAN (John) How Trees grow. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1894.]
Trans. Scott. Arboricult. Soc. Vol. **3.** *pp. 295–325.*

MAUGHAN (William Charles) The Alps of Arabia, Travels in Egypt, Sinai, Arabia and the Holy Land, &c. *pp. xvi. 374 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1873.

MAUGUIN (Charles) La Structure des Cristaux déterminée au moyen des Rayons X. *pp. 281 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1924.

Recueil des Conférences-Rapports de Documentation sur la Physique. Vol. 6. Sér. I. Conf. 14–16.

Maule (Václava S.) Sympatická soustava nervová Enchytræidů. [The sympathetic nervous system in the Enchytræida.] *pp. 21 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Prague.—K. koeniolich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1908. No. 9. 8°. 1909.

MAULIK (Samarendra) [1881–] Coleoptera. Chrysomelidæ (Hispinæ and Cassidinæ). *pp. xi. 439 : text illust. See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1919.

Maulik (Samarendra) Coleoptera. Chrysomelidæ. (Chrysomelinæ and Halticinæ), &c. *pp. xiii.* [*i.*] *442 : 1 map : text illust. See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1926.

Maund (Benjamin) The Book of Hardy Flowers ; or Gardeners' edition of the Botanic Garden (Floral Register. —Index : Plants 1–336.) 4 vol. 8°. *London*, [1844.]

Wanting the 100 Wood Engravings mentioned on the Title-page. Without pagination.

Maurer (Friedrich) *Palæontologist.* Die Fauna des rechtsrheinischen Unterdevon aus meiner Sammlung zum Nachweis der Gliederung zusammengestellt von F. Maurer. *pp. 55 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Darmstadt*, 1886.

Interleaved copy with manuscript notes and drawings by U. Green.

MAURER (Friedrich) *Professor of Anatomy* [1859–] Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Pseudobranchien der Knochenfische. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Morpholog. Jahrb. Bd. 9.

MAURER (Maximilian Julius) [1857–] Schweiz. Von . . . C. Keller. Mit Beiträgen von . . . Dr. Maurer. *See* Junk (Wilhelm) Junk's Natur-Führer. Bd. 3. 8°. 1921.

Mauritius. A Voyage to the Island of Mauritius (or, Isle of France), the Isle of Bourbon, the Cape of Good-Hope, &c. With Observations and Reflections upon Nature, and Mankind. By a French Officer [*i. e.* J. H. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre] . . . Translated from the French by John Parish. *pp.* [*x.*] *291.* 8°. *London*, 1775.

Mauritius. A Collection of the Proclamations published at Mauritius during . . . 1911. *pp. ii. 53.* 8°. *Mauritius*, 1911.

Contains *inter alia* : "To prohibit or restrict the importation of certain Plants, &c."

"To proclaim a certain area in the district of Pamplemousses to be infected with Plant Disease."

Mauritius. A Collection of the Government Notifications published at Mauritius during . . . 1911. *pp. vi. 171.* 8°. *Mauritius*, 1912.

Contains *inter alia* : "Prohibition of importation of India-Rubber plants from Ceylon or Mauritius into Madagascar."

Mauritius. A Collection of the Ordinances passed by the Council of Government during the year 1911. *pp.* [*i.*] *54.* 8°. *Mauritius*, 1912.

Contains *inter alia* : "The Plant Diseases Prevention Ordinance."

Mauritius. Blue Book for the Colony of Mauritius and its Dependencies. 1923→ fol. *Port Louis*, 1924→

MAURITIUS.—Department of Agriculture. General Series. Bulletin No. 8→ 8°. *Port Louis*, 1917→

English edition.

Mauritius.—Department of Agriculture. Scientific Series. Bulletin No. 3→ 8°. *Port Louis*, 1916→

English edition.

Mauritius.—Department of Agriculture. Leaflet Series. Leaflet No. 3→ 8°. [*Port Louis,*] 1917→

Mauritius.—Department of Agriculture.— *Chemical Division.* Investigations on the Camphors of Mauritius. [By the Imperial Institute and Kew Gardens in England, &c.] *pp. 14. See* supra : Scientific Series. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1916.

MAURITIUS.—Forests and Gardens Department. Annual Report, &c. 1900→ 4°. [*Mauritius*, 1907→]

Administration Reports, &c. 1908–9→

MAURITZ (Béla) A Mátra-hegység eruptiv Kőzetei. [On the eruptive Rocks of the Matra mountains.] *pp. 117.* [*1*] : *text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. 33. szám 4. 8°. 1909.

Mauritz (Béla) A Mecsek-Hegység eruptivus Kőzetei. *pp. 40 : 1 map : text illust.*—Die Eruptivgesteine des Mecsek-Gebirges (Komitat Baranya). *pp. 45 : 1 map : text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. 21. füz. 6. 8°. 1913.

MAUROY (A. C. de) *Marquess.* Catalogue de la Collection spéciale de Météorites réunie par A. C., Marquis de Mauroy. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Wassy* (*Haute-Marne*), 1909.

Mauroy (A. C. de) *Marquess.* Catalogue de la Collection de Météorites de l'Observatoire du Vatican. *pp. iv. 51.* [*1*] : *1 tab. : 5 pls.* 4°. *Roma*, 1913.

Specola Astronom. Vaticana. 4.

MAUROY (Adrien de) [For official publications as Keeper of Mineralogy] *See* Troyes (Aube).—musée de troyes.

MAURY (Carlotta Joaquina) [1874–] A comparison of the Oligocene of western Europe and the southern United States . . . A Thesis, &c. *pp. 94 : 1 tab. : 9 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. No. 15. 8°. 1902.

Maury (Carlotta J.) Rock Salt. Its origin, geological occurrences and economic importance in the State of Louisiana. Together with brief notes and references to all known Salt deposits and industries of the World. By G. D. Harris, assisted by C. J. Maury, &c. *See* Louisiana, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1908.

Maury (Carlotta J.) New Oligocene Shells from Florida. *pp. 46 : 9 pls. See* Ithaca, N.Y.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 4. no. 21. 8°. 1910.

Maury (Carlotta J.) Santo Domingo Type sections and Fossils. Pt. 1→ *See* Ithaca, N.Y.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5. no. 29, 30. 8°. 1917.

Maury (Carlotta J.) Recent Molluscs of the Gulf of Mexico and Pleistocene and Pliocene species from the Gulf States. Part 1 : Pelecypoda. Part 2 : Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Amphineura, Cephalopoda. 2 pt. *1 pl. See* Ithaca, N.Y.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. No. 34 & 38. 8°. 1920, 1922.

Maury (Carlotta J.) Fosseis terciarios do Brasil com descripção de novas formas cretaceas, &c. *pp. v. 711 : 24 pls. : 1 map : 2 tabs. : text illust. See* Brazil. —serviço geologico e mineralogico. Monographia No. 4. 4°. 1924.

Maury (Carlotta J.) A further contribution to the paleontology of Trinidad (Miocene horizons), &c. *pp. 250: 43 pls. : text illust. See* Ithaca, N.Y.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 10. no. 42. 8°. 1925.

MAURY (J.) Laugerie Basse. Les Fouilles de M. J. A. Le Bel. *pp. 20 : 2 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Le Mans*, 1920.

MAURY (Matthew Fontaine) [1806–1873] Whale chart [of the World] . . . Preliminary Sketch. Series F. Constructed by Lts. Leigh, Herndon & Fleming & Pd. Midn. Jackson. MS. notes. *See* World. *s.sh.* fol. 1851.

Maury (Matthew F.) The Physical Geography of the Sea, and its meteorology . . . Fourteenth edition. Being the fifth edition of the author's reconstruction of the work. With new and complete index. *pp. xx. 487 : 15 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1869.

—— Sixteenth edition. Being the sixth edition of the Author's reconstruction of the work. *pp. xx. 487 : 15 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1877.

MAUZELIUS (Robert) [1864–1921] On the determination of ferrous iron in rock analysis. *pp. 11. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Årsbok 1907, &c. Bd. 1. no. 3. [= Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 206.] 8°. 1907.

MAVOR (William F.) [1758–1837] [The Elements of Natural History, chiefly intended for the Use of Schools and Young Persons. 8°. *London*, 1800.]

—— [Another edition. 8°. *London*, 1801.]
Wanting.

—— Sixth edition. *pp. xvi. 342 : 51 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1811.

MAW (Percival Trentham) The Practice of Forestry : concerning also the financial aspect of Afforestation. *pp. xix. 503.* 8°. *London & Leipzig*, 1909.

Mawe (John) The Mineralogy and Geology of Derbyshire, describing the productions of the Mines and the position of the Strata . . . to which is added a description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland, and Wales : and an analysis of Mr. Williams's Work intitled *The Mineral Kingdom*. Subjoined is a Glossary of Terms and Phrases used by Miners. *pp. xv. 211 : 3 pls. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, [1805].

Mawe (John) A new descriptive Catalogue of Minerals . . . Third edition, &c. *pp. xix. 96 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1818.

MAWSON (*Sir* Douglas) *F.R.S.* [1880–] [For notes on the Mineralogy of the Antarctic regions.] *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) The Heart of the Antarctic : being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907–09, &c. Vol. 2. Appendix 4. 8°. 1909.

Mawson (*Sir* Douglas) *F.R.S.* The Home of the Blizzard : being the Story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1915.

Contains *inter alia*:
Vol. 1.
Chap. 14. The quest of the South Magnetic Pole. By R. Bage.
15. Eastward over the Sea-Ice. By C. T. Madigan.
16. Horn Bluff and Penguin Point. By C. T. Madigan.
Vol. 2.
18. The Ship's Story. By Capt. J. K. Davis.
19. The Western Base—Establishment and early adventures. By F. Wild.
21. The Western Base—Blocked on the Shelf-ice. By F. Wild.
22. The Western Base—Linking up with Kaiser Wilhelm II Land. By . . . S. E. Jones.
25. Life of Macquarie Island. By G. F. Ainsworth.
26. A Land of Storm and Mist. By G. F. Ainsworth.
27. Through another year. By G. F. Ainsworth.
Appendix 1. *pp. 281–290.*
The Staff, with biographical notices.
Appendix 5. *pp. 307–310.* Medical Reports :
Western Base (Queen Mary Land). By S. E. Jones.
Main Base (Adelie Land). By A. L. McLean.

Mawson (*Sir* Douglas) *F.R.S.*
A contribution to the study of Ice-Structures.
Petrology of Rock collections from the mainland of South Victoria Land.
See Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09 [in the *Nimrod*] . . . Reports, &c. Geology. Vol. 2. no. 1 & 13. 8°. 1916.

Mawson (*Sir* Douglas) *F.R.S.* Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14. Under the leadership of Sir D. Mawson, &c. Scientific Reports, &c. *See* South Australia. 4°. 1916→

Mawson (*Sir* Douglas) *F.R.S.* Terrestrial magnetism and related observations. Part 1. Records of the Aurora polaris, &c. *pp. 191 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* South Australia. Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911–14 . . . Scientific Reports. Series B. Vol. 2. pt. 1. 4°. 1925.

MAWSON (Joseph) [Manuscript] Notes, mostly on the Bahia Cretaceous.—[Manuscript] Sketch Map of Bahia & adjacent places, shewing . . . various exposures of the Cretaceous formation . . . also . . . position of recent raised beach overlying the Cretaceous. [MS. notes *8 foll.* & Scale of map, *approximately one inch to the mile.*] fol. & s.sh. *col.* [1910].

MAXIMILIAN EUGEN JOSEPH NAPOLEON, *Duke of Leuchtenberg* [1817–1852] Beschreibung einiger neuen Thierreste der Urwelt aus den Silurischen Kalkschichten von Zarskoje-Selo, &c. *pp. 26 : 2 pls* 4°. [*Privately printed :*] *St. Petersburg*, 1843.

MAXON (William Ralph) [1877–] Schizæaceæ, Gleicheniaceæ & Cyatheaceæ (pars). *See* New York, *City of.*—new york botanical garden. North American Flora. Vol. 16. pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Maxon (William R.) A remarkable new Fern from Panama. *pp. 5 : 3 pls. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 24. 8°. 1911.

Maxon (William R.) Three new Club-Mosses from Panama. *pp. 4 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 29. 8°. 1912.

Maxon (William R.) *Saffordia*, a new genus of Ferns from Peru. *pp. 5 : 2 pls. : text illust. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 4. 8°. 1913.

Maxon (William R.) Report upon a collection of Ferns from western South America. *pp. 12. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65. no. 8. 8°. 1915.

Maxon (William R.) New Selaginellas from the western United States. *pp. 10 : 6 pl. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 72. no. 5. 8°. 1920.

MAXWELL (Aymer) [1877–1914] & **others.** The Gun at home and abroad. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) *& others.* 4°. 1912.

MAXWELL (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Herbert Eustace) *Bart.* [1845–] The Salmon Family. *See* Cornish (C. J.) The Living Animals of the World, &c. Vol. 2. 4°. [1902.]

Maxwell (*Rt. Hon. Sir* Herbert Eustace) *Bart.* Wild Sports & Natural History of the Highlands. By Charles St. John. With Introduction and Notes by . . . Sir Herbert Maxwell, *Bt.*, &c. *See* St. John (C. G. W.) 4°. 1919.

MAXWELL (MARIUS) Stalking Big Game with a Camera in Equatorial Africa . . . With a preface by Sir Sidney F. Harmer, &c. *pp. xxii. 202 : 116 pls. (1 col.) : 1 map.* 4°. *London*, 1924.

No. 557 of an edition of 568 copies.

MAXWELL-LEFROY (HAROLD) [1877–1925] Hints and suggestions for the treatment of the Moth Borer in Sugar Cane. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* WEST INDIES.—IMPERIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Pamphlet Series. No. 1. 8°. 1900.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) Indian Insect Pests. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. 8ª. 1906.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) A Preliminary account of the Biting Flies of India. *pp. iii. [i.] 45. [2]. ii : 4 pls. (col.) : text illust. See* PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1907.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) Indian Insect Life, &c. *See* PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE. 8°. 1909.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) The Food of Birds in India, by C. W. Mason . . . Edited by H. Maxwell-Lefroy, &c. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 3. 8°. 1912.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) The Death-Watch Beetle. [By H. Maxwell-Lefroy. With an introduction by the Earl of Crawford and Balcarres.] *See* SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES. 8°. [1925.]

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) [For official reports & publications as Imperial Entomologist] *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) [For official reports as Imperial Entomologist] *See also* PUSA.—AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & **Ansorge** (E. C.) Report on an inquiry into the Silk Industry in India. 3 vol. 4°. *Calcutta*, 1917 [*i.e.* 1919.]

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & **Ghosh** (C. C.) The Indian Surface Caterpillars of the genus *Agrotis*. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 3. 4°. 1907.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & **Ghosh** (C. C.) The Mustard Sawfly (*Athalia proxima*, Klug). *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 1. no. 6. 4°. 1908.

Maxwell-Lefroy (HAROLD) & **Ghosh** (C. C.) Eri silk. *pp. 130 : 11 pls. (col.) : text illust. See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 4. no. 1. 8°. 1912.

MAY (DAVID WILLIAM) [1868–] The Relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. I. Liming of Soils from a physiological standpoint. By Oscar Loew . . . II. Experimental study of the relation of Lime and Magnesia to Plant Growth. By D. W. May, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1901.

MAY (HENRY GUSTAV) Contributions to the Life Histories of *Gordius robustus*, Leidy, and *Paragordius varius*, Leidy. *pp. 117 : 21 pls. See* URBANA.—UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS. Illinois Biological Monographs. Vol. 5. no. 2. 8°. 1920.

The wrapper bears date "April 1919."

MAY (R. DE) Narrative of the sufferings and adventures of Henderick Portenger, a private soldier of the late Swiss Regiment de Mueron, who was wrecked on the shores of Abyssinia, in the Red Sea. *pp. 27. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 2. no. 4. 8°. 1819.

MAYALL (JOHN) Cantor Lectures on the Microscope . . . Delivered before the Society (for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce) . . . 1885. *pp. [i.] 97 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1886.

Printed in double column.

Mayall (JOHN) Cantor Lectures on the Modern Microscope . . . Delivered before the Society of Arts . . . 1888. *pp. 21 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

Printed in double column.

MAYEN.—Geschichts- und Altertums-Verein fuer Mayen und Umgebung. Führer durch das Museum des Vereins. Verfasst von J. Hagen. *pp. 24 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Mayen* [1909].

MAYER *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED GOLDSBOROUGH) [1868–1922] Some species of *Partula* from Tahiti. A study in variation. *1 pl. col. See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass.*—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Museum of Comparative Zoology.* Memoirs, &c. Vol. 26. no. 2. *pp. 117–135.* 4°. 1902.

Albatross Expedition, 1899–1900.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) Medusæ of the Bahamas. *pp. 33 : 7 pls. See* BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES. The Museum of the . . . Institute . . . Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1904.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) Rhythmical Pulsation in Scyphomedusæ. *pp. 62 : 2 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1906.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 47.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) Medusæ of the World. 3 vol. *illust. col.* 4°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1910.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 109.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) Ctenophores of the Atlantic Coast of North America. *pp. 58 : 17 pls. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1912.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 162.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) A History of Tahiti.—A History of Fiji.—Papua, where the Stone Age lingers.—The Men of the Mid-Pacific.—The Islands of the Mid-Pacific.—Java, the exploited Island. *pp. 188 : text illust.* 8°. [*New York*, 1916.]

Popular Science Monthly. Vol. 86 & 87. 1915; *Scientific Monthly.* Vol. 1 & 2. 1916.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) Report upon the Scyphomedusæ collected by the United States Bureau of Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine Islands and Malay Archipelago. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100. Vol. 1. pt. 3. 8°. 1917.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (ALFRED G.) A Memorial to Alfred Goldsborough Mayor. Some Posthumous Papers of A. G. Mayor relating to his work at Tutuila Island and adjacent regions. Together with Reports of R. A. Daly, R. T. Chamberlin, and C. B. Lipman on their work in the same connection. [With a Preface by A. G. Mayor, March 18, 1922.] *pp. vii. 217 : 54 pls. : 2 maps : 1 port. See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.* Papers from the Department of Marine Biology, &c. Vol. 19. 4°. 1924.

Carnegie Institution Publication. No. 340.
Contains:
1. Structure and ecology of Samoan reefs. By A. G. Mayor.
2. Causes which produce stable conditions in the depth of the floors of Pacific fringing reef flats. By A. G. Mayor.
3. Inability of stream water to dissolve submarine limestones. By A. G. Mayor.
4. Growth-rate of Samoan corals. By A. G. Mayor.
5. Rose Atoll, American Samoa. By A. G. Mayor. Grey, Irving M. Bibliography of papers of A. G. Mayor and associates.
6. The Geology of American Samoa. By R. A. Daly.
7. The geological interpretation of the coral reefs of Tutuila, American Samoa. By R. T. Chamberlin.

8. A critical and experimental study of Drew's bacterial hypothesis on $CaCO_3$ precipitation in the sea. By C. B. Lipman.
9. The chemical composition of lithothamnium from various sources. By C. B. Lipman and P. E. Shelley.
10. Studies of the origin and composition of the soil of Rose Islet. By C. B. Lipman and P. E. Shelley.
11. Bacteriological studies on Rose Islet soils. By C. B. Lipman and J. K. Taylor.

Mayer *afterwards* **Mayor** (Alfred G.) Biographical Memoir Alfred Goldsborough Mayor, 1868–1922. By Charles B. Davenport. Presented to the Academy at the Annual Meeting, 1924. (Scientific Papers by Alfred G. Mayor. Arranged by himself.) *1 port. See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) Memoirs, &c. Vol. 21. no. 8. 4°. 1926.

MAYER (Joseph) *F.S.A.* Catalogue of the Mayer Museum, &c. Pt. 2. *See* Liverpool.—free public library, museum, &c. 8°. 1882.

MAYER (L. S.) & **Richey** (F. D.) The productiveness of successive generations of self-fertilized lines of corn and of crosses between them, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1354. 8°. 1925.

MAYER (Louis) S. A. S. Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco: l'homme et l'œuvre. Discours prononcé à l'Institut Océanographique à Paris . . . le 18 Novembre 1922. *pp. 8. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 421. 8°. 1922.

MAYER (Paul) [1848–1923] Zoologischer Jahresbericht . . . Redigirt von . . . P. Mayer. 1881–1912. *See* Naples.—zoologische station. 8°. 1882–1913.

Mayer (Paul) Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Crustacé amphiopode de la famille des Caprellidés (*Caprella erethizon*). *See* Gadeau de Kerville (H.) Recherches sur les Faunes . . . de la Normandie 3e voyage . . . 1899, &c. 8°. 1901.

Mayer (Paul) [Caprellidæ of southwestern Australia] *See* Michaelsen (Johann Wilhelm) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 4. lief. 1. 8°. 1912.

Mayer (Paul) [Læmodipoda of West Africa.] *See* Michaelsen (Johann Wilhelm) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Bd. 3. lief. 1. 8°. 1920.

MAYER MUSEUM. *See* Liverpool.—free public library, museum, &c.

Mayer-Eymar (Carl David Wilhelm) Tableau synchronistique des Terrains Jurassiques, &c. s.sh., litho., *Zürich*, 1864.

Mayer-Eymar (Carl D. W.) Tableau synchronistique des Terrains Tertiaires supérieurs . . . 4ème édition. s.sh., litho, *Zürich*, 1868.

—— des Terrains Tertiaires inférieurs . . . 4ème édition. s.sh., litho., *Zürich*, 1869.

These tables were first issued in one, in 1858.
Similar tables of the Cretaceous Strata appeared in 1868 (second edition, 1872).

Mayer-Eymar (Carl D. W.) Natürliche, gleichmässige und practische classification der Sediment-Gebilde. s.sh. *Zürich*, 1874.

MAYET (Lucien [1874–] Étude des Mammifères Miocènes des Sables de l'Orléanais et des Faluns de la Touraine. *pp. 336 : 12 pls. : text illust. See* Lyons.—université. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 24. 8°. 1908.

Mayet (Lucien) Étude sommaire des Mammifères Fossiles des Faluns de la Touraine proprement dite Bossée, Le Louroux, Manthelan, La Chapelle-Blanche, Sainte-Maure, Paulmy, Ferrière-Larçon, Savigné-sur-Lathan. Par la Comtesse Pierre Lecointre en collaboration avec . . . Lucien Mayet, &c. *See* Lecointre (H. D.) *Comtesse.* 8°. 1909.

—— [Another edition.] Étude sommaire . . . Par . . . Lucien Mayet . . . En collaboration avec la Comtesse Pierre Lecointre. *See* Lyons.—université. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 26. 8°. 1909.

Mayet (Lucien) & **Pissot** (J.) Abri-sous-Roche préhistorique de la Colombière près Poncin (Ain). *pp. 205 : 28 pls. : text illust. See* Lyons.—université. Annales, &c. Nouvelle Série. Fasc. 39. 8°. 1915.

Mayet (Lucien) & **others.** Les Éléphants Pliocènes. Première Partie. *Elephas Planifrons* Falconer des sables de Chagny et faunes de Mammifères d'âge Villafranchien-Saint-Prestien. Par MM. Lucien Mayet: Frédéric Roman . . . Deuxième Partie. Monographie des Éléphants Pliocènes d'Europe et de l'Afrique du Nord. Par MM. Charles Depéret: L. Mayet, &c. *pp. ix.* [*ii.*] *224 : 11 pls. : text illust. See* Lyons.—université. Annales, &c. Nouv. Sér. 1. Sciences, Médecine. Fasc. 42. 8°. 1923.

MAYFIELD (Arthur) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Norfolk. By B. B. Woodward, assisted by A. Mayfield.] *See* Woodward (B. B.) 4°. [1901.]

Mayfield (Arthur) & **Woodward** (B. B.) [Non-Marine Mollusca of Suffolk.] *See* Woodward (B. B.) & Mayfield (A.) 4°. [1912.]

MAYNARD (Charles Johnson) [1845–] The Birds of eastern North America; with original descriptions of all the species which occur east of Mississippi River, between the Arctic Circle and the Gulf of Mexico, &c. *pp. 532 : 30 pls. col.* 8°. (*Salem*, &c.) *Newtonville*, (1872–)1881.

Maynard (Charles J.) Contributions to Science. 3 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Newtonville, Mass.*, 1889–96.

Vol.		
1.	*pp.* [ii.] *204 : 16 pls. col. : text illust.*	1889–90.
2.	*pp. 204 : 12 pls. col. : text illust.* Nov. 1893.	1894.
3.	No. 1. *pp. 48 : 7 pls. col. : text illust.* March 1896.	1896.

Maynard (Charles J.) Contributions to the history of the Cerionidæ. With descriptions of many new species and notes on Evolution in Birds and Plants. 12 pt. *illust.* 12°. *West Newton, Mass.*, 1919–26.

Appendix to Vol. 10 *Records of Walks and Talks with Nature.*

MAYNARD (Th. Poole) A Report on the Limestones and Cement materials of North Georgia. *pp. xxvi. 293 : 22 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Georgia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 27. 8°. 1912.

MAYNE (Bruce) [1882–] Can the Mosquito convey infection from a malaria patient undergoing treatment? Does sporogony affect Mosquito life? *pp. 7 : text illust. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Public Health Reports.* Reprint No. 602. 8°. 1920.

MAYNÉ (Raymond) Insectes et autres Animaux attaquant le Cacaoyer au Congo Belge. *pp. 80 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* Belgium.—ministère des colonies.—*Service de l'Agriculture.* Études de Biologie agricole. No. 3. 8°. 1917.

MAYO (Charles Herbert) Bibliotheca Dorsetiensis. Being a carefully compiled account of Printed Books and Pamphlets relating to the History and Topography of the county of Dorset, &c. *pp. x. 296.* 4°. *Privately printed : London*, 1885.

MAYOR *formerly* **Mayer** (Alfred Goldsborough) *See* Mayer *afterwards* Mayor (A. G.)

MAYOR (Eugène) Contribution à l'étude des Urédinées de Colombie. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Mayor (Eugène) & **Fuhrmann** (O.) Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). *pp. 1090 : 34 pls. : 1 map (col.) : text illust. See* Neuchatel.—Société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 5. 4°. 1914.

MAYOR (John Eyton Bickersteth) [1825–1910] C. C. Babington. (Obituary.) *pp. 30.* 8°. [*Cambridge*] 1895.
From *The Eagle*.

MAYR (Gustav L.) [1830–1908] Die europäischen Formiciden. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. *pp. viii. 80 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Wien*, 1861.

Mayr (Gustav L.) Beiträge zur Ameisen-Fauna Asiens. *pp. 42.* 8°. [*Vienna*, 1879.]
Verhandl. k.k. zool.-bot. Gesell. Wien. Bd. 28.

Mayr (Gustav L.) Formiciden aus Ägypten und dem Sudan, &c. *pp. 11. See* Jaederskiöld (L. A.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1904.

Mayr (Gustav L.) [Formicidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 2. Hymenoptera No. 2. 4°. 1910.

Mayr (Gustav L.) [Formicidæ of Dalmatia.] *See* Rogenhofer (A.) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 11. Hymenoptera. 8°. 1911.

Mazauric (Félix) Recherches spéléologiques dans le département du Gard. 1904–09. *pp. 54 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Paris.—Société de spéléologie. Spelunca, &c. Tom. 8. no. 60. 8°. 1910.

MAZERAN (Pierre) & **Roman** (Frédéric) Monographie Paléontologique de la Faune du Turonien, du Bassin d'Uchaux et de ses Dépendances. *pp. 137 : 11 pls.: text illust. See* Lyons.—Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Archives, &c. Tom. 12. 4°. 1920.

MAZON (Albin) Histoire de Soulavie (naturaliste, diplomate, historien). 2 tom. *1 port.* 8°. *Paris*, 1893 [1892].

MAZZETTI (Heinrich von Handel) *Baron. See* Handel-Mazzetti (H. von) *Baron*.

MAZZOCCHI-ALEMANNI (Nallo) Piante raccolte nella Somalia meridionale da . . . Mazzocchi, &c. *See* Florence.—Reale istituto di studi superiori, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Museo ad Erbario Coloniale. Chiovenda (E.) & *others*. Resultati scientifici delle Missione Stefanini-Paoli nella Somalia Italiana. Vol. 1. Appendice. 8°. 1916.

MEAD (Charles W.) The Ancient Quipu or Peruvian knot record. By L. Leland Locke. [Foreword by C. W. Mead.] *See* New York, *City of*.—American museum of natural history. 8°. 1923.

Mead (Charles W.) Old Civilizations of Inca Land, &c. *pp. 117 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust. See* New York, *City of*.—American museum of natural history. Handbook Series. No. 11. 8°. 1924.

MEAD (Margaret) *Miss*. The Maoris and their Arts, &c. *pp. 37. [1] : text illust. See* New York, *City of*.—American museum of natural history. Guide Leaflet. No. 71. 8°. 1928.

MEAD (W. J.) & **Leith** (C. K.) Metamorphic Geology, &c. *See* Leith (C. K.) & Mead (W. J.) 8°. 1915.

MEADE (Rowland M.) & **Cook** (O. F.) Arrangement of parts in the Cotton Plant. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau*. Bulletin No. 222. 8°. 1911.

MEADE-WALDO (Geoffrey) [1884–1916] Hymenoptera. Fam. Apidæ: Subfam. Prosopidinæ. [Edited by T. D. A. Cockerell.] *pp. 45 : 1 pl. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 181. 4°. 1923.

Meade-Waldo (Geoffrey) & **others**. Report on the Hymenoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 1. no. 10. 4°. 1915.

MEANS (Thomas Herbert) [1875–] & **Kearney** (T. H.) Agricultural explorations in Algeria. *pp. 98 : 4 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau*. Bulletin No. 80. 8°. 1905.

MEARNS (Edgar Alexander) [1856–] Mammals of the Mexican boundary of the United States . . . With a general summary of the Natural History, and a List of Trees. Pt. I. *pp. xv. 530 : 11 pls. : 2 maps : text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 56. 8°. 1907.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of ten new African Birds. *pp. 7. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 14. 8°. 1910.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of fifteen new African Birds. *pp. 11. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 20. 8°. 1911.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of seven new African Grass-Warblers of the genus *Cisticola*. *pp. 6. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 25. 8°. 1911.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Description of a new species of Sun-Bird, *Helionympha raineyi*, from British East Africa. *pp. 1. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 56. no. 28. 8°. 1911.

Mearns (Edgar A.)
Descriptions of three new African Weaver-Birds of the genera *Estrilda* and *Granatina*. *pp. 4.*
Descriptions of six new African Birds. *pp. 5.*
See Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 9 & 11. 8°. 1913.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of four new African Thrushes of the Genera *Planesticus* and *Geocichla*, &c. *See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 10. 8°. 1913.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of five new African Weaver-Birds of the genera *Othyphantes*, *Hypargos*, *Aidemosyne*, and *Lagonosticta*. *pp. 5. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 14. 8°. 1913.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of ten new African Birds of the genera *Pogonocichla*, *Cossypha*, *Bradypterus*, *Sylvietta*, *Melaniparus*, and *Zosterops*. *pp. 8. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 20. 8°. 1913.

Mearns (Edgar A.) Descriptions of eight new African Bulbuls. *pp. 6. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 61. no. 25. 8°. 1914.

Mearns (EDGAR A.) Descriptions of seven new subspecies and one new species of African Birds (Plantain-Eater, Courser, and Rail). *pp. 9. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 65. no. 13. 8°. 1915.

MECHNĪKOV (ĪL'YA ĪL'ĪCH) [1845–1916] Studien über die Entwickelung der Echinodermen und Nemertinen. *pp. 73 : 12 pls. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VII. tom. 14. no. 8. 4°. 1869.

Mechnīkov (ĪL'YA ĪL'ĪCH) Leçons sur la Pathologie comparée de l'Inflammation, faites à l'Institut Pasteur en Avril et Mai 1891, &c. *See* PARIS.—INSTITUT PASTEUR. Bibliothèque des Annales de l'Institut Pasteur. 8°. 1892.

Mechnīkov (ĪL'YA ĪL'ĪCH) Vie d'Élie Metchnikoff, 1845–1916. By Olga Metchnikoff. *See* MECHNĪKOV (OLGA) *Madame.* 8°. 1920.

Mechnīkov (ĪL'YA ĪL'ĪCH) Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845–1916. By Olga Metchnikoff. With a preface by Sir Ray Lankester. *See* MECHNĪKOV (O.) *Madame.* 8°. 1921.

MECHNĪKOV (OLGA) *Madame.* Vie d'Élie Metchnikoff. 1845–1916. *pp. vii. 272.* 8°. *Paris,* 1920.

Mechnīkov (OLGA) *Madame.* Life of Elie Metchnikoff, 1845–1916 . . . With a preface by Sir Ray Lankester. *pp. xxiii. 297 : 1 port.* 8°. *London,* 1921.
Authorized translation from the French.

MECKLENBURG.—Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.
[Founded 1847.]
Archiv . . . herausgegeben von E. Boll ([and afterwards] C. M. Weichmann & C. Arndt-Bützow), &c. Hft. (Jahr) 1–36. 8°. *Neubrandenburg,* 1847–83.
[*Continued as :*]
Archiv, &c. Jahr 37–75. 8°. *Güstrow,* 1883–1922.
In Jahr 40–62 the "Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Rostock" (1886–1908) are included. Jahrgang 76–77 appeared in *Archiv Mecklenburgischer Naturforscher.* Bd. 1. hft. 1. 1923–24. 8°. *Rostock,* [1924.]

—— Neue Folge. Bd. 1→ 1925→ Vereinsjahr 78→ 8°. *Rostock,* 1925→

—— Systematisches Inhaltsverzeichniss (Alphabetisches Register) zu Archiv 1–10. *See* supra : Archiv, &c. Hft. 10. *pp. 137–187.* 8°. 1856.

—— —— Heft 11–20. *See* supra : Archiv, &c. Hft. 20. *pp. 129–144.* 8°. 1866.

Mecklenburg.—Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte. Archiv Mecklenburgischer Naturforscher. Organ folgender Vereine : Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte in Mecklenburg (Jahrg. 76–77), &c. Bd. 1. hft. 1–2.† 1923–24. *See* ARCHIV. 8°. [1924.]

MECKLENBURG - SCHWERIN. — Grossherzoglich - Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.
[1892. *Grossherzoglich-Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.* 1918. *Mecklenburgische Geologische Landesanstalt.*]
Mittheilungen aus der . . . Landesanstalt Von . . . E. Geinitz-Rostock. No. 1–35. 4°. *Rostock,* 1892–1924.
Reprinted from the *Landwirthschaftlichen Annalen.*

—— Neue Folge I. Heft 36→ 8°. *Rostock,* 1925→

MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. *See* MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN —GROSSHERZOGLICH-MECKLENBURGISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT.

MECQUENEM (ROLAND DE) [1877–] Contribution à l'étude du gisement des Vertébrés de Maragha et de ses environs. 2 pt. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle. Publiées sous la direction de J. de Morgan, &c. Tom. 1. pt. 1–2. 4°. 1908, 1911.

MEDELIUS (SIGFRID) Mossvegetationen i Storlien med omnejd, &c. *pp. 77 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 20 A. no. 10. 8°. 1926.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—MEDICAL RESEARCH COMMITTEE.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Medical Research Council.*

MEDICAL SCIENCE. Medical Science & the Pests of the War. *text illust. See* TIMES. *The Times* History and Encyclopædia of the War. Vol. 17. pt. 215. *pp. 217–252.* fol. 1918.

MEDIZINISCH - NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT ZU MUENSTER I. W. *See* MUNSTER.—MEDIZINISCH-NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE GESELLSCHAFT.

MEDUSA, *Steam Yacht.* The Fauna of the Clyde Sea area : being an attempt to record the Zoological results obtained by the late Sir J. Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. *Medusa* during . . . 1884 to 1892. *See* CHUMLEY (J.) 8°. 1918.

MEEK (ALBERT S.) [1872–] A Naturalist in Cannibal Land . . . Edited by Frank Fox. With an introduction by the Hon. Walter Rothschild. *pp. xviii. 238 : 32 pls.* 8°. *London & Leipsic,* 1913.

MEEK (ALEXANDER) [1865–] On the structure of *Trachypterus arcticus* (the Northern Ribbon-Fish). Note on the female organs of *Erethizon dorsatus. See* DUNDEE.—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE. Studies from the Museum of Zoology, &c. No. 6 & 12. 4°. 1890.

Meek (ALEXANDER) Cullercoats and Marine Biology. (The history and purposes of the Laboratory.) *See* HUDLESTON *formerly* SIMPSON (W. H.) A History of the Dove Family, &c. 8°. 1910.

Meek (ALEXANDER) The Migrations of Fish. *pp. xviii. [i.] 427 : 12 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1916.

Meek (ALEXANDER)
[For reports as Director of the (Dove) Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats]
See NORTHUMBERLAND.—NORTHUMBERLAND SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE.
See NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—ARMSTRONG COLLEGE.—*Marine Laboratory Committee.*

MEEK (SETH EUGENE) The Fresh-water Fishes of Mexico, north of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. *pp. lxiii. 252 : 17 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* CHICAGO.—FIELD MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Publications, &c. Zoological Series. Vol. 5. 8°. 1904.
Publication 93.

Meek (Seth E.) & **Hildebrand** (S. F.) The marine Fishes of Panama . . . Part 1→ *See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Publications, &c. Zoological Series. Vol. **15.** 8°. 1923→
Publication No. 215, 220.

MEER MOHR (J. C. van der) Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana. [Von Leopold Fulmek & J. C. van der Meer Mohr.] No. 1→ *See* Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana. 4°. 1926→

MEES (Charles Edward Kenneth) The Photography of coloured objects, &c. *pp. vi. 69 : 16 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

MEESTER DE RAVESTEIN (Émile de) Musée de Ravestein. Catalogue descriptif. 2 tom. *See* Hever, *Belgium*.—musée de ravestein. 8°. 1871.
Wanting Tom. 2.

MEFFERT (B. F.) O vuivetrīvaniī Mīneral'nagho Ughlya.—De l'altération du Charbon mineral. *pp. vi. 89 : 10 pls. col. : text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nouvelle Série. Livr. 60. 4°. 1910.

Meffert (B. F.) Les argiles de la crête de partage des eaux de la Kama et de la Viatka. *pp. 28. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 37. 8°. 1918.

Meffert (B. F.)
Description géologique de la région Marievsky du bassin du Donetz. *pp. 89.* [*ii*] *: 4 pls. : 5 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *: text illust.*
Description géologique de la région Lissitchansky du bassin houiller du Donetz. *pp. 61.* [*ii*] *: 1 pl. : 2 maps* (*1 col., 1 geol. col.*) *: text illust.*
See Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 42, 65. 8°. 1924.

MEGATHECON. The Megatheeon [*i.e.* the British Museum]. 8°. [*London*,] 1854.
Home Companion, 1854. *pp. 196–199.*

MEGGITT (Frederick Joseph) The Cestodes of Mammals. *pp. 282.* 8°. *London*, 1924.
Printed in Germany.

Méhelÿ (Lajos)
Monographia Chiropterorum Hungariæ. (Cum appendice in lingua germanica conscripta.)
Magyarország Denevéreinek Monographiája, &c.
See Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. 8°. 1900.

Méhelÿ (Lajos) *Prospalax priscus* (Nhrg), a mai *Spalaxok* Pliocænkori ős. [*Prospalax priscus* the Pliocene ancestor of the recent *Spalax.*] *pp. 18 : 3 pls. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények. Köt. **30.** szám 2. 8°. 1908.

Méhelÿ (Lajos) Species generis *Spalax*. A földi kutyák fajai származás- és rendszertani tekintetben, &c. *pp. iv. 353 : 33 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust.* 8°. *Budapest*, 1909.

Méhelÿ (Lajos) Speeies generis *Spalax*. Die Arten der Blindmäuse in systematischer und phylogenetischer Beziehung. *pp. iv.* (*xii.*) *390 : 33 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust. See* Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Berichte aus Ungarn, &c. Bd. **28** & **29.** 8°. 1912–13.

Méhelÿ (Lajos) Magyarország Csíkos Egerei. *pp. 45 : 3 pls. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. **32.** sz. 1. 8°. 1913.

Méhelÿ (Lajos) A Planáriák Elterjedése a Magas-Tátrában és a Kőszegi-Hegységben. *pp. 25 : 2 pls. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. **34.** sz. 2. 8°. 1918.

MEHES (Gyula) Ueber Trias-Ostrakoden aus dem Bakony. *pp. 38 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar földrajzi társulat. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. **1.** thl. 2. [*i. e.* thl. 1], Anhang : Palaeontologie der Umgebung des Balatonsees. Bd. **3.** no. 6. 4°. 1911.

Méhes (Gyula) Süsswasser-Ostracoden aus Columbien und Argentinien. *See* Neuchatel.—société des sciences naturelles. Mémoires, &c. Tom. **5.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

MÉHEUT (M. P.) Étude de la Mer. Faune et Flore de la Manche et de l'Océan . . . Nouvelle édition. (Illustrated by M. Méheut.) 2 tom. *See* Verneuil (M. P.) fol. 1924.

MEHLING (Elsa) Über die Gynandromorphen Bienen des Eugstersehen Stockes. *pp.* [*1.*] *173–236 : 8 pls. : text illust. See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge. Bd. **43.** no. 5. 8°. 1915.

Meidinger (Carl von) *Baron*. [Karl . . . von Meidinger's . . . Versuch einer deutschen systematischen Nomenklatur aller in der letzen Ausgabe des Linnéischen Natursystems befindliehen Gesehlechter der Thiere als eine Beylage zu P. L. St. Müller's deutschem Kommentär über das Linnéisehe Natursystem. 8°. *Wien*, 1787.]
Wanting.

MEIGEN (Ernst Wilhelm Gustav) & **Werling** (P.) Über den Löss der Pampas-Formation Argentiniens. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. **21.** hft. 2. 8°. 1915.

Meigen (Ernst Wilhelm Gustav) & **others.** Ergebnisse der pflanzengeographischen Durchforsehung von Württemberg, Baden und Hohenzollern . . . Bearbeitet von J. Eichler, R. Gradmann und W. Meigen. *See* Stuttgart.—verein fuer vaterlaendische naturkunde in wurtemberg. Jahreshefte, &c. Jahrg. **61.** beilage 1. 8°. 1905.

MEIJERE (Johannes Cornelius Hendrik de) Die Echinoidea der Siboga-Expedition. *pp. 251 : 23 pls. See* Weber (Max C. W.) Siboga Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, &c. Monog. **43.** 4°. 1904.

Meijere (Johannes Cornelius Hendrik de) Die Dipteren der arktisehen Inseln. *See* Roemer (F.) & Schaudinn (F.) Fauna Arctiea, &c. Bd. **5.** lief. 1. 4°. 1910.

Meijere (Johannes Cornelius Hendrik de) [Diptera from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. **9.** livr. 3. 4°. 1913.

Meijere (Johannes Cornelius Hendrik de) Diptera gesammelt durch die 3te Süd-Neu-Guinea-Expedition. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. **13.** livr. 1. 4°. 1915.

MEINARDUS (Wilhelm) [1867–] Skizze des Klimas der Heard-Insel. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsehe Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **2.** hft. 3. 4°. 1908.

Meinardus (Wilhelm) Die Luftdruckverhältnisse und ihre Wandlungen südlich von 30° s. Br. Ergebnisse und Probleme antarktischer Forschung, &c. *See* Germany [Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 3. Meteorologie. Bd. 1. hft. 2. tl. 3. 4°. 1928.

MEINECKE (Emile Pepe Michael) [1869–] Beiträge zur Anatomie der Luftwurzeln der Orchideen, &c. *See* Flora. Flora oder Allgemeine Botanische Zeitung, &c. Bd. 78. *pp. 133–203.* 8°. 1894.

—— [Another edition.—Separate.] Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Ruperto-Carolinischen Universität zu Heidelberg, &c. 8°. *München*, 1894.
Sonderabdruck aus *Flora oder allgem. bot. Zeitung*, 1894. Heft 2.

Meinecke (Emile P. M.) Warming-Johannsen Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik. Herausgegeben von . . . E. P. Meinecke. *See* Warming (J. E. B.) & Johannsen (W. L.) 8°. [1907–]1909.

MEINERTZHAGEN (Annie Constance) *See* Jackson *afterwards* Meinertzhagen (A. C.)

MEINICKE (Carl Eduard) [1803–1876] Ueber den Gebirgsbau der Insel Java. *pp. 35.* 4°. *Prenzlau*, 1844.

MEINSHAUSEN (Karl Friedrich) [1819–1899] Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum Floræ Ingricæ, oder Notizen-Sammlung über die mannigfaltige Verwendung der Gewächse Ingriens (Gouvern. St. Petersburg). *pp. 94. viii.* 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

MEINZER (Oscar Edward) [1876–] & **Hard** (H. A.) The Artesian water-supply of the Dakota Sandstone in North Dakota. With special reference to the Edgeley Quadrangle, &c. *illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Water-supply Paper. No. 520 E. 8°. 1925.
Contributions to the Hydrology of the United States, 1923–24. *pp. 73–95.*

Meinzer (Oscar Edward) & **Hare** (R. F.) Geology and Water Resources of Tularosa basin, New Mexico. *pp. 317 : 13 pls. : 6 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Water-supply Papers 343. 8°. 1915.

MEISEL (Max) A Bibliography of American Natural History. The Pioneer Century, 1769–1865. The rôle played by the Scientific Societies; Scientific Journals; Natural History Museums and Botanic Gardens; State Geological and Natural History Surveys; Federal Exploring Expeditions in the rise and progress of American Botany, Geology, Mineralogy, Paleontology and Zoology, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. *New York*, 1924→

MEISENHEIMER (Johannes) [1873–] Die arktischen Pteropoden. *See* Roemer (Fritz) & Schaudinn (F. R.) Fauna Arctica, &c. Bd. 4. no. 6. 4°. 1905.

Meisenheimer (Johannes) Pteropoda [of the Tiefsee Expedition]. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, &c. Bd. 9. lief. 1. 4°. 1905.

Meisenheimer (Johannes) Die Pteropoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03, &c. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c. *Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 9. hft. 2. 4°. 1906.

Meisenheimer (Johannes) Die Weinbergschnecke, *Helix pomatia* L. *pp.* [*ii.*] *140 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Ziegler (H. E.) & Woltereck (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere, &c. Bd. 4. 8°. 1912.

Meisner (Valerian Ivanovich) Materialui k sravnitel'noĭ anatomiĭ khryashchevuikh Ghanoĭd : 1. Plechevoĭ poyas Acipenscrid.—Materialien zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Knorpelganoiden : 1. Der Schultergürtel der Acipenseriden. *pp. 39 : 2 pls. col. : text illust. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitatelei, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 40. vuip. 6. 8°. 1907.

Meissner (Maximilian) [Echinoidea from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise [1892–93], &c. Lief. 5. no. 1. 8°. 1900.

Meissner (Maximilian) [Asteroidea from South America.] *See* Hamburg.—naturhistorisches museum. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise [1892–93], &c. Lief. 7. no. 1. 8°. 1904.

Meister (A. K.) Gheologhïcheskoe opïsanie marshruta Semïpalatïnsk-Vyernuiĭ.—Geologische Beschreibung der Reise von Semipalatinsk nach Wernyi. *pp. x. 86 : 1 pl. : 2 maps geol. col. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui, &c. Nov. Ser. vuip. 51. 4°. 1909.

Meister (A. K.) & **Sementchenko** (A. A.) Les travaux de reconnaissance sur l'or dans la région aurifère du Sud-Iénisséi. *pp.* [*i.*] *34 : 1 pl. : 3 maps : 2 sect. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 28. 8°. 1918.

MEISTER (Friedrich) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Europäischen Arten von *Utricularia. pp. 40 : 4 pls. See* Chambésy.—herbier boissier. Mémoires, &c. No. 12. 8°. 1900.

Meister (Friedrich) Die Kieselalgen der Schweiz. *pp. vi. 254.* [*1*] *: 48 pls. : text illust. See* Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. Beiträge zur Kryptogamenflora der Schweiz, &c. Bd. 4. hft. 1. 8°. 1912.

MEKEL (Johannes Antonius Alphonsus) Notes on Travelling in Mexico, &c. *See* Brouwer (H. A.) Practical Hints to Scientific Travellers. Edited by H. A. Brouwer, &c. Vol. 2. *pp. 1–19.* 8°. 1925.

MELA (Aukusti Juhana) [1846–1904] A. J. Mela. Vertebrata Fennica, sive Fauna Animalium Vertebratorum regionis Fennicæ naturalis.—Suomen Luurankoiset, eli luonnontieteellisen suomen Luurankoiseläimistö. *pp. xi. 426 : 10 tabs. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *Helsingissä*, 1882.

Mela (Aukusti Juhana) Finlands Fiskar malade efter naturen af G. Sundman, med text af . . . A. J. Mela.—The Fishes of Finland, &c. *See* Sundman (Gösta) & Reuter (O. M.) fol. 1883[–93].

MELANDER (Axel Leonard) [1878–] Family Empididæ. *See* Williston (S. W.) Manual of North American Diptera . . . Third edition. 8°. 1908.

Melander (Axel L.) Diptera. Fam. Empididæ, &c. *pp. 434 : 8 pls.* (*4 col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 185. 4°. 1927.

Melander (Axel L.) & **Argo** (N. G.) Revision of the two-winged Flies of the family Clusiidæ, &c. *pp. 54 : 4 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64. art. 11. 8°. 1924.

MELBOURNE. — Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880–81. Descriptive Catalogue of Rocks, Coal and Ores from the Dutch East Indian Archipelago, &c. (Brief sketch of the Geology of central Sumatra. By R. D. M. Verbeek.) *pp. 50.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1880.

MELBOURNE.—National Museum of Victoria. *See* infra: public library, museums, & national gallery of victoria.

Melbourne.—Public Library, Museums, & National Gallery of Victoria. Lichenes Kerguelenses a R. Hall . . . lecti et in Herbario Nationali Melbourniensi depositi, &c. *pp. 2. See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 18 B. 8°. 1900.

Melbourne.—Public Library, &c. Guide to the Australian Ethnological Collection exhibited in the National Museum of Victoria. By Baldwin Spencer . . . Second edition. *pp. 128 : 28 pls.* 8°. *Melbourne,* 1915.

—— Third edition. *pp. 142 : 33 pls.* 8°. *Melbourne,* 1922.

MELCHERS (LEO EDWARD) [1887–] & **Parker** (J. H.) Rust resistance in Winter-Wheat Varieties. *pp. 32 : 8 pls. back to back & 3 pls. col. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1046. 8°. 1922.

Melchers (LEO E.) & **Reed** (G. M.) Sorghum Smuts and varietal resistance in Sorghums, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1284. 8°. 1925.

MELCZER (GUSTAV) [1869–] Ueber die Sande des Balatonbodens. *pp. 2. See* BUDAPEST.—MAGYAR FÖLDRAJZI TÁRSULAT. Resultate der wissenschaftlichen Erforschung des Balatonsees, &c. Bd. **1.** thl. 1. Geologischer, petrographischer, mineralogischer und mineralchemischer Anhang. 4°. 1911.

MELDOLA (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* [1849–1915.] An inaugural Address delivered to the Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club, February . . . 1880. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Buckhurst Hill,* 1880.

Meldola (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* The Presidential Address [on Darwin and Modern Evolution, to the Essex Field Club] . . . 1883. *pp. 37.* 8°. *Buckhurst Hill,* 1883.]
Trans. Essex Field Club. Vol. 3.

Meldola (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* Raphael Meldola . . . Reminiscence of his worth and work by those who knew him, together with a . . . List of his Publications . . . Edited by James Marchant, &c. *See* MARCHANT (*Sir* JAMES) *K.B.E.* 8°. 1916.

Meldola (RAPHAEL) *F.R.S.* & **White** (WILLIAM) Report on the East Anglian Earthquake of April 22nd, 1884. *See* ESSEX FIELD CLUB. Special Memoirs. Vol. **1.** 8°. 1885.

MELDRUM (R. H.) A Census Catalogue of British Mosses . . . Scotland, by R. H. Meldrum, &c. *See* MOSS EXCHANGE CLUB. 8°. 1907.

Meli (ROMOLO) Sulla pretesa Meteorite di Corchiano, nella provincia di Roma. 8°. *Roma,* 1905.
Boll. Soc. Geol. Ital. Vol. **23.** 1904. *pp. 487–496.*

Melichar (LEOPOLD) Monographie der Dictyophorinen (Homoptera). *pp. 221 : 5 pls. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **27.** hft. 1. 8°. 1912.

Melichar (LEOPOLD) Cicadina [of Walouyki]. *pp. 11. See* VELĪCHKOVSKIĬ (V. A.) Faune du district de Walouyki, &c. Fasc. 7. 8°. 1913.

Melichar (LEOPOLD) Homoptera. Fam. Acanaloniidæ, Flatidæ et Ricaniidæ. *pp. 185 : 2 pls. col. : text illust. See* WYTSMAN (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 182. 4°. 1923.

MELIN (DOUGLAS EDVARD) [1895–] Contributions to the knowledge of the Biology, Metamorphosis and Distribution of the Swedish Asilids in relation to the whole family of Asilids. Academical Dissertation . . . 25th. May 1923, &c. *pp. 317 : text illust. See* UPSALA.—KUNOLIGA UNIVERSITETET. [Dissertations, &c.] 8°. 1923.

—— [Another edition.] *See* UPSALA.—KUNGLIGA UNIVERSITETET.—*Zoologiska Museum.* Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala, &c. Bd. **8.** 8°. 1923.

Melin (HANS MAGNUS) Hans Magnus Melin. [1805–77. Obituary notice.] *See* SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1789. Årg. **35.** *pp. 184–192.* 8°. 1878.

MELIN (JOHANNES BOTVID ELIAS) [1889–] Sphagnologische Studien in Tiveden. *pp. 59 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPSAKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **13.** no. 9. 8°. 1913.

Melin (JOHANNES BOTVID ELIAS) Studier över de Norrländska Myrmarkernas vegetation. Med särskild hänsyn till deras skogsvegetation efter torrläggning, &c. *pp. xii. 426. [1] : 11 pls.* 8°. *Uppsala,* 1917.
Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala, Nov. 10, 1917. Särtryck ur *Norrländskt Handbibliotek.* No. VII.

—— [Another edition.] *See* NORRLÄNDSKT HANDBIBLIOTEK. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. No. VII. 8°. 1917.

MELL (CLAYTON DISSINGER) [1875–] True Mahogany. *pp. 24 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 474. 8°. 1917.

MELL (RUDOLF) Biologie und Systematik der südchinesischen Sphingiden. Zugleich ein Versuch einer Biologie tropischer Lepidopteren überhaupt. *pp. xxii. 331 : Atlas : 35 pls. (col.) : 10 diagrams : 1 map.* fol. *Berlin,* 1922.
Beiträge zur Fauna Sinica (II).

MELLANDER (JONAS) Fauna Americae Meridionalis, cujus partem tertiam Præside C. P. Thunberg . . . p. p. Jonas Mellander . . . die 16 Junii 1823, &c. *See* THUNBERG (C. P.) 4°. 1823.

MELLEN (JACOB VON) J. a Melle de Echinitis Wagricis . . . epistola. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.* 4°. *Lubecæ,* 1718.

Mellen (JACOB VON) J. a Melle de Lapidibus Figuratis agri litorisque Lubecensis . . . commentatio epistolica. *pp. 44 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Lubecæ,* 1720.

Meller (VALERIAN ĪVANOVĪCH) Carte Géologique du versant occidental de l'Oural, par V. de Möller [*i. e.* V. I. Meller] . . . Échelle à 1,840,000. *See* URAL MOUNTAINS. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1869.

Meller (VALERIAN Ī.) *Volborthia,* novuiĭ rod iskopaemuikh Plechenoghīkh Mollyuskov. [*Volborthia,* a new genus of fossil Brachiopoda.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—OHORNUIĬ ĪNSTĪTUT. Nauchno-īstoricheskiĭ Sbornīk, &c. Pt. 2. no. 2. 8°. 1873.

MELLIN (GUSTAF HENRIK) Vinterblommor för 1833. Samlade af G. H. Mellin. 3 pt. *pp.* [*ii.*] *38. 112. 63 : 3 pls.* 12°. *Stockholm,* 1832.

Mellin (GUSTAF HENRIK) Sveriges Store Män, Snillen, Statsmän, Hjeltar och Fosterlandsvänner samt märkvärdigaste Fruntrimmer, framställda i tvahundrafyrtio bilder jemte lefnadsteckningar. Redaktör: G. M. Mellin; Tecknare: A. C. Wetterling, O. Wallgren, m. fl.; Litograf: J. Cardon. *240 pls.* (each with 2 pages of text). 4°. *Stockholm,* [1840–]1849.
With a second engraved pictorial title-page.
Wanting plates 102 & 189.

MELLINGER (CARL) Prof. Dr. med. Heinrich Schiess. 1833–1914. [Obituary notice, with a Bibliography, 1863–1912.] *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, &c. Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 1915. Teil **1.** Anhang: Nekrologe und Biographien, &c. *pp. 44–51.* 8°. 1915.

MELLISS (JOHN CHARLES) St. Helena: a . . . description of the island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology, &c. *pp. xiv. 426 : 62 pls. col. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

MELLO (JOHN MAGENS) [1836–] Hand-book to the Geology of Derbyshire. *pp. 72 : 1 tab. : 6 pls.* 8°. *London* [1876].
Wanting the Geological Map.

MELLO CABRAL (PHILOMENO DA CAMARA) *See* CAMARA MELLO CABRAL (PHILOMENO DA)

MELLOR (EDWARD THOMAS) [1868–] The Geology of the Transvaal Coal-measures, with special reference to the Witbank Coal-field. *pp. 60 : 20 pls. col. : 1 map.* *See* TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 3. 8°. 1906.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) [Geology of the north-western Zoutpansberg district.] *See* TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Mines Department.* Report on a Reconnaissance of the north-western Zoutpansberg district, &c. 8°. 1908.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) Geological Map of the Witwatersrand Gold Field . . . Scale 1 : 60,000 [*i. e.* 1 m. = $1\frac{1}{20}$ in. about]. 3 sh. *col.* *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] 1916.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) The Geology of the Witwatersrand, &c. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1917.

Mellor (EDWARD T.) & **Kynaston** (HERBERT) The Geology of the Waterberg Tin-Fields . . . with a chapter on their economic aspect by U. P. Swinburne. *pp. 124 : 13 pls. (2 col.) : 2 maps geol. col.* *See* TRANSVAAL.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoir No. 4. 8°. 1909.

MELLOR (THOMAS K.) Common Diatoms . . . With four hundred drawings of Diatoms from all parts of the world, and an introduction. *pp. 16.* [*15*] *: text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

MELLROTH (ANDREAS) Analecta Epistolarum, in primis Historiam et Res Litterarias Sveciæ illustrantium. Specimen III . . . exhibent Olavus Andreæ Knös . . . et . . . Andreas Mellroth . . . die 21 Nov. 1787. *pp. 33–48.* *See* KNÖS (OLOF) 4°. [1787.]

MELMOTH (WILLIAM) *the Younger* [1710–1799] Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political State of Swisserland. In a series of Letters to William Melmoth, &c. *See* COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1779.

Melmoth (WILLIAM) *the Younger* Travels in Switzerland. In a series of Letters to William Melmoth, Esq., &c. *See* COXE (WILLIAM) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1789.

—— Second edition. 8°. 1791.

—— [Third edition. 8°. 1794.]
Wanting.

—— The Fourth edition. 8°. 1801.

MELOY (GUY STANLEY) [1874–] & **Doyle** (C. B.) Meade Cotton, an Upland long-staple variety replacing Sea Island. *pp. 24 : 11 pls.* (*back to back*). *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1030. 8°. 1922.

Melvill (JAMES COSMO) Upon the principles of Nomenclature, and their application to the genera of recent Mollusca. 8°. [*London*, &c., 1897.]
Journ. of Conch. Vol. 8. *pp. 435–479.*

Melvill (JAMES C.) Carl Linnæus. [Biographical sketch.] *See* CARADOC AND SEVERN VALLEY FIELD CLUB. Transactions, &c. Vol. 4. no. 4. *pp. 205–216.* 8°. 1908.

Melvill (JAMES C.) Index to Melvill Papers (in English Scientific Journals on Mollusca of the Persian Gulf & Indian Ocean). *See* WINCKWORTH (R.) 4°. [1928.]

Melvill (JAMES C.) & **Standen** (R.) The Marine Mollusca of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. 2 pt. *See* SCOTTISH OCEANOGRAPHICAL LABORATORY. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. *Scotia*, &c. Vol. 5. no. 8 ; 6. no. 5. 4°. 1909 & 1912.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 46. 1907 (1909) ; 48. 1912.

MELVILLE (GEORGE WALLACE) [1841–] In the Lena Delta [1879–84]. A narrative of the search for Lieut.-Commander DeLong and his companions. Followed by an account of the Greely Relief Expedition, and a proposed method of reaching the North Pole . . . Edited by Melville Philips. *pp. xv. 497 : 16 pls. : 4 maps : 1 port.* 8°. *Boston*, [*Mass.*], 1884.

MELVILLE (HERMAN) [1819–1891] [Moby-Dick, or The Whale. 8°. *New York*, 1851.]
Wanting.

[The Whale, or Moby-Dick. 3 vol. 8°. *London*, 1851.]
Expurgated edition.
Wanting.

Moby-Dick or The Whale . . . With an Introduction by Viola Meynell. *pp. xii. 675.* [*1*]. 12°. *London*, &c., 1920.
World's Classics, No. 225.

Melville (HERMAN) Typee ; or a narrative of a four months' residence among the natives of a valley of the Marquesas Islands ; or a Peep at Polynesian Life (The story of Toby, a sequel to "Typee.") . . . New edition. *pp. xvi. 301 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1861.

MELZI (GILBERTO) & **Artini** (E.) Intorno ad un Meteorite caduto ad Ergheo, &c. *See* ARTINI (E.) & MELZI (G.) 8°. [1898.]

MEMORIE VALDARNESI. *See* MONTEVARCHI.—ACCADEMIA VALDARNESE DEL POGGIO. 8°. 1835–55.

MEN OF THE TIME. The Men of the Time in 1852, &c. *pp. viii. 421.* 12°. *London*, 1852.

MENACHO (A.) Contribución al estudio de los órganos rudimentarios. El ojo anópsico del *Blanus cinereus. pp. 48.* [*1*] *: 6 pls. : text illust.* *See* MADRID.—MUSEO NACIONAL DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Trabajos, &c. Serie Zoológica. No. 21. 8°. 1915.

MÉNAGER (Y.) *Mlle* Recherches sur la variation de l'Iode chez les principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. Par M. P. Freundler . . . et Mlles Y. Ménager et Y. Laurent. *pp. 52.* *See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 26. 8°. 1923.

Ménager (Y.) *Mlle* & **Freundler** (P.) Recherches sur l'exploitation et l'utilisation industrielle des Principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. *pp. 31.* *See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires. No. 5. 8°. 1921.

Ménager (Y.) *Mlle* & **Freundler** (P.) Recherches sur la variation de l'Iode Chez les principales Laminaires de la Côte bretonne. *pp. 24.* *See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes & Mémoires, No. 13. 8°. 1922.

Ménager (Y.) *Mlle* & **others.** Recherches sur les transformations et la nature de l'Iode des *Laminaria flexicaulis*, par M. P. Freundler et Y. Ménager, &c. *See* PARIS.—OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. Notes et Mémoires. No. 41. 8°. 1925.

MENANO (Horácio Paulo) & **Ayres** (Bernardo) Catálogo sinóptico dos Ortópteros de Portugal. Colecçao do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra, &c. *See* Ayres (Barnardo) & Menano (H. P.) 8°. 1916.

Mencl (Emanuel) Jádro a jeho dělení u *Micrococcus ochraceus* a Sarcin. [The nucleus and its division in *Micrococcus ochraceus* and *Sarcina*.] *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1910. No. 1. 8°. 1911.

MENDEL (Gregor Johann) [1822–1884] Versuche über Pflanzen-Hybriden . . . Vorgelegt in den Sitzungen vom 8 Februar und 8 März 1865. *See* Brunn.—naturforschender verein. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 4. Abhandlungen. *pp. 3–47.* 1865. 8°. 1866.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Ratisbon.—koeniglich-bayerische botanische gesellschaft in regensburg. Flora, &c. Bd. 89. *pp. 364–403.* 8°. 1901.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Versuche über Pflanzenhybriden. Zwei Abhandlungen. (1866 und 1870.) . . . Herausgegeben von Erich von Tschermak. Vierte Auflage. *pp. 68. See* Ostwald (Wilhelm) Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften, &c. Nr. 121. 8°. 1923.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Experiments in Plant Hybridisation . . . With an introductory note by W. Bateson [Translation of "Versuche, &c." 1865.] *See* Royal Horticultural Society. Journal, &c. Vol. 26. 1901. *pp. 1–32.* 8°. 1902.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Ueber einige aus künstlicher Befruchtung gewonnenen Hieracium-Bastarde . . . Mitgetheilt . . . 9 Juni, 1869. *See* Brunn.—naturforschender verein. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. 8. hft. 1. 1869. (Abhandlungen. *pp. 26–31.*) 8°. 1870.

—— [Another edition.] On Hieracium-Hybrids obtained by artificial fertilisation. *See* Bateson (William) *F.R.S.* Mendel's Principles of Heredity, &c. *pp. 362–368.* 8°. 1909.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) C. Correns. G. Mendel's Regel über das Verhalten der Nachkommenschaft der Rassenbastarde, &c. *See* Berlin.—deutsche botanische gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 18. *pp. 158–168.* 8°. 1900.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Berlin.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer vererbungswissenschaft. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . 1899–1924, &c. No. 2. *pp. 9–18.* 8°. 1924.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Gregor Mendel's *Versuche über Pflanzen-Hybriden* und die Bestätigung ihrer Ergebnisse durch die neuesten Untersuchungen. Von C. Correns. *See* Botanische Zeitung. Botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. 58. abt. 2. no. 15. Aug. 1, 1900. *col. 229–235.* 4°. 1900.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Berlin.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer vererbungswissenschaft. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . 1899–1924, &c. No. 3. *pp. 19–24.* 8°. 1924.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. A defence . . . With a translation of Mendel's original Papers on Hybridisation. *See* Bateson (William) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1902.

—— [Another edition, with modifications & corrections] *See* Bateson (William) *F.R.S.* Mendel's Principles of Heredity, &c. *pp. 317–361.* 8°. 1909.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Gregor Mendels Briefe an Carl Nägeli, 1866–73. Ein Nachtrag zu den veröffentlichten Bastardierungsversuchen Mendels. Herausgegeben von C. Correns . . . Mit einem Facsimile. *See* Leipzig.—koeniglich-saechsische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Klasse, &c. Bd. 29. no. 3. *pp. 187–265.* 8°. 1905.

—— [Another edition.] *See* Berlin.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer vererbungswissenschaft. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften 1899–1924. *pp. 1233–97.* 8°. 1924.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) The progress of Genetics since the rediscovery of Mendel's papers. By W. Bateson, &c. *See* Association Internationale des Botanistes. Progressus rei Botanicæ . . . Redigiert von . . . J. P. Lotsy. Bd. 1. *pp. 268–418.* 8°. 1906.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) [Biographical & critical notes by W. Wilks. With facsimile of a letter from Mendel to Carl Nägeli, May 4, 1868.] *3 port. : illust. See* Royal Horticultural Society. Report of the Third International Conference, 1906, on Genetics . . . Edited by . . . W. Wilks, *pp. &c. 85–89.* 8°. (1907.)

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Mendel's Principles of Heredity. *See* Bateson (William) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1909.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Gustav Theodor Fechner und Gregor Mendel. 1901. *See* Wiesner (Julius von) *Ritter.* Natur-Geist-Technik, &c. No. 7. *pp. 91–102.* 8°. 1910.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Mendelism and its application to Poultry Breeding. By . . . E. Lewis Jones, *M.A. See* Wright (Lewis) Wright's Book of Poultry, &c. *pp. 5–14.* 4°. [1911.]

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Mendel's Vererbungstheorem. Von W. Bateson . . . Aus dem englischen (1909) übersetzt von Alma Winekler. Mit einem Begleitwort von R. von Wettstein, &c. *See* Bateson (William) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1914.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . A. H. Sturtevant . . . H. J. Muller . . . C. B. Bridges, &c. *See* Morgan (T. H.) *& others.* 8°. 1915.

—— Revised edition. 8°. 1923.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) *See* Lund.—mendelska sällskapet. Hereditas. Bd. 1→ 8°. 1920→

Mendel (Gregor Johann) G. J. Mendel. 1822–1922. Herdenkingsnummer. *See* Genetica. Genetica, &c. Vol. 4. Extra number. 8°. 1922.

Contains:
Gregor Johann Mendel ter Nagedachtenis. 1822—22 Juli—1922. Door M. J. Sirks. *1 pl.*
Einfach-Mendelnde Merkmale. Von Valentin Haecker. *text illust.*
Mendelsche Synthesisvormen bij de Dieren. Door J. L. Frateur.
Argynnis paphia-valesina, ein Fall Geschlechts-Kontrollierter Vererbung bei Schmetterlingen. Von R. Goldschmidt und E. Fischer.
Observations sur l'Hérédité du caractère "Pois à trois cosses" et du caractère "Pois chenille". Par A. Meunissier. *text illust.*
The interaction between two closely linked lethals in *Drosophila* as the cause of the apparent constancy of the mutant "Spread." By Ö. Winge. *text illust.*
Über die Herstellung tierischer Chimaeren durch Kombination von Regenerations-Stadien und durch Pfropfsymbiose. Von Julius Schaxel. *1 pl. (col.) text illust.*
L'Hybridisme dans la génèse des races domestiques d'Oiseaux. Par A. Ghigi.
Genetische Onderzoekingen over *Linaria vulgaris* Mill. en de Ondersoort *Linaria nova* Scholte. I. Door M. J. Sirks. *text illust.*

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Gregor Mendel (22 Juli 1822 tot 6 Jan. 1884). *See* Schierbeek (Abraham) Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur, &c. No. 26. *pp. 421–438.* 8°. 1923.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Gregor Johann Mendel : Leben, Werk und Wirkung . . . Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung des Ministeriums für Schulwesen und Volkskultur in Prag, &c. *See* Iltis (Hugo) 8°. 1924.

Mendel (Gregor Johann)
Die ersten zwanzig Jahre Mendel'scher Vererbungslehre. (Festschrift der Kaiser Wilhelm-Gesellschaft. S. 42–9. 1921.)
Etwas über Gregor Mendels Leben und Wirken. (*Die Naturwissenschaften*. Jahrg. **10**. H. 29. S. 623–31. 1922.)
See Berlin.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer vererbungswissenschaft. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen . . . 1899–1924, &c. No. 55 & 56. *pp. 1137–61.* 8°. 1924.

Mendel (Gregor Johann) Mendeliana. (1) Carl Correns : Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften. 1899–1924 . . . Berlin : Julius Springer, 1924. . . . (2) Gregor Johann Mendel : Leben, Werk und Wirkung. Von Hugo Iltis . . . Berlin : Julius Springer, 1924, &c. [Reviews.] *See* Bateson (William) *F.R.S.* 8°. [1925.]

MENDELSSOHN (Sidney) Mendelssohn's South African Bibliography . . . with a descriptive Introduction by I. D. Colvin, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* 4°. *London*, 1910.

MENDES DA COSTA (Emanuel) *F.R.S.* [1717–1791] A natural history of Fossils. [Vol. **1**. pt. 1.†] *pp. vi.* [2.] *294 : 1 pl.* 4°. *London*, 1757.

Mendes da Costa (Emanuel) *F.R.S.* An essay towards a System of Mineralogy . . . Revised and corrected with some additional notes by E. Mendes da Costa. *See* Cronstedt (A. F.) 8°. 1770.

Mendes da Costa (Emanuel) *F.R.S.* Elements of Conchology, &c. *pp. viii. iii–vi. 318 : 1 tab. : 7 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1776.

Mendes da Costa (Emanuel) *F.R.S.* Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ, or the British Conchology ; containing the . . . natural history of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland. *pp. xii. 254. vii : 17 pls. col.* 4°. *London*, 1778.
English and French in parallel columns.
A re-issue of the plates to this work with an additional seven by P. Mazell under the title *Triton Britannicus* was projected but not carried out (Rd. Pulteney's *Catalogues of the Birds, Shells . . . of Dorsetshire, &c.* fol. *London*, 1799. *p. 24*). The set was then utilized and adapted by T. Rackett to illustrate the second edition of Pulteney's *Catalogues*, 1813 [*q.v.*].

Mendes da Costa (Emanuel) *F.R.S.* 17 original plates painted on vellum (Pl. III not identical. Mo: Harris pinxit. Nov. 24, 1776.) for Da Costa's *British Conchology*. [1778.] *See* Brown (Peter) 17 sh. *col.* [(1776) 1778.]

MÉNÉGAUX (Henri Auguste) [1857–] Recherches sur la Circulation des Lamellibranches marins. Thèse, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *296 : text illust.* 4°. *Besançon*, 1890.

Ménégaux (Henri A.) Le Ptéromys de Lyle. *Pteromys Lylei* (Bonhote). *See* Indo-China.—mission scientifique permanente d'exploration en indo-chine. Décades Zoologiques. Mammifères. No. 1. 8°. 1906.

Ménégaux (Henri A.) [Birds from the Antarctic regions.] *See* France.—[Voyages, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1903–05.] Expédition Antarctique Française (1903–05), commandée par le Dr. J. Charcot. Sciences Naturelles, &c. 4°. [1907.]

Ménégaux (Henri A.) *See* Revue Française d'Ornithologie Scientifique et Pratique. Publiée par . . . A. Ménégaux. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1909→

Ménégaux (Henri A.) Étude des Oiseaux de l'Équateur rapportés par le Dr. Rivet, &c. *pp. 128 : 4 pls. col. See* France.—ministère de l'instruction publique. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9**. fasc. 1. 4°. 1911.

Ménégaux (Henri A.) Articles d'Ornithologie de R. P. Lesson . . . parus dans l'*Écho du Monde Savant* de 1842 à 1845. Réimpression faite par les soins de A. Ménégaux. *See* Lesson (R. P.) 8°. 1913.

Ménégaux (Henri A.) Voyage de M. Guy Babault dans l'Afrique orientale anglaise et dans l'Ouganda (1913). Étude d'une collection d'Oiseaux de l'Afrique orientale anglaise et de l'Ouganda . . . Avec notes de route de M. Guy Babault, &c. (Sur une petite collection d'Oiseaux faite par M. G. Babault au Cap de Bonne-Espérance, &c.) *See* Babault (Guy) 4°. 1923.

Meneghini (Giuseppe) [Biographical Notice of G. A. M. Zanardini] *See* De-Toni (G. B.) & Levi-Morenos (D.) L'Algarium Zanardini. 8°. 1888.

Meneghini (Giuseppe) & **Savi** (P.) Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Apenni e dei Carpazi, diretta specialmente a provare un passaggio dalle rocce secondarie alle terziarie e lo sviluppo dei depositi Eocenici nell' Europa meridionale. Di Sir Roderick Impey Murchison . . . Traduzione dall' Inglese ed Appendice sulla Toscana (Considerazioni sulla Geologia stratigrafica della Toscana [with notes by Alessandro Spada]) dei . . . Paolo Savi e Giuseppe Meneghini. *See* Murchison (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* On the Geol. Structure of the Alps. 8°. 1850.

—— [Another edition of the "Considerazioni"].
Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana, &c.
See Savi (Paolo) & Meneghini (G.) 8°. 1851.

MENÉNDEZ PUGET (Laureano) & **others.** Mines d'Almaden. [By Primitivo Hernández Sampelayo . . . Laureano Menéndez Puget, &c.] *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid*, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión B–1. Vol. **7**. 8°. 1926.

MENEZES (Carlos Azevedo de) *See* Azevedo de Menezes (Carlos)

MENGAUD (Louis) Recherches Géologiques dans la Région Cantabrique. *pp. 370 : 1 tab. : 18 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : 1 pl. of sections : text illust.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1920.

MENGEL (Levi Walter) [1868–] A Catalogue of the Erycinidæ, a family of Butterflies, &c. *pp. 161.* 8°. *Reading, Pa.*, 1905.

MENGEL (Octavia) Continuidad de las Terrarzas antiguas de 100, 225 y 280 metros, en las dos Vertientes del extremo Oriental de los Pirineos, por M. Octavia Mengel . . . leída por el Académico Numerario, D. Manuel Cazurro y Ruiz. *pp. 6. See* Barcelona.—real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III. vol. **16**. no. 4. 4°. 1920.

MENIÈRE (Prosper) [1801–1862] [Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de Sauvages de 1737 à 1765. Par P. Menière, &c. *See* Gazette Médicale. Gazette Médicale de Paris. Année **31**. sér. III. tom. **16**. (Feuilleton. Glanes Médicales.) *pp. 659–663, 673–680, 687–694, 741–745.* 8°. 1861.]
Wanting.

MENNANDER (Andreas Wilhelm) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus partem tertiam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publico examini subjicit . . . A. W. Mennander . . . die 19 Maji 1819, &c. *pp. 25–40. See* Sahlberg (C. R.) 8°. [1819.]
Series I. pt. 3.

MENNANDER (Carl Fredrik) successively *Bishop of Åbo & Archbishop of Upsala* [1712–1786]. Dissertatio Academica de Seminibus Plantarum, quam . . . Præside Carolo Frederico Mennander . . . publico examini modeste submittit Petrus Solitander . . . die xxxi. Octobr. Anni mdcclii, &c. *pp.* [*iii.*] *22.*
4°. *Abroæ*, [1752.]

MENNELL (Frederick Philip) Geology of Rhodesia. *See* Flint (W.) Science in South Africa, &c. 8°. 1905.

Mennell (Frederick P.) The Rhodesian Miner's Handbook. *See* Bulawayo.—rhodesia museum.
8°. 1908.
Publication No. 4.

Mennell (Frederick P.) The Miner's Guide . . . A practical Handbook for Prospectors, Working Miners, and mining men generally. *pp. viii. 196 : text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1909.
The above is practically a third edition of the author's *Rhodesian Miner's Handbook* [*q.v.*].

Mennell (Frederick P.) An Introduction to Petrology . . . Second edition. *pp. vi.* [*ii.*] *204 : text illust.*
8°. *London*, 1910.

Mennell (Frederick P.) A Manual of Petrology. *pp.* [*iii.*] *256 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Mennell (Frederick P.) [For official Reports as Curator] *See* Bulawayo.—rhodesia museum.

MENU (A.) Étude anatomique du Fruit et de la Graine des Cypéracées, &c. *pp. 80 : text illust.*
8°. *Lons-le-Saunier*, 1908.

Menzbir (Mikhaïl A.) Oiseaux (Aves). Tom. 6→ *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1916→

Menzel (Hans) *See* Geologen-Kalender. Geologen-Kalender . . . Herausgegeben von . . . H. Menzel. Jahrg. 8.
8°. 1909.

Menzel (Hans)
Lebenslauf Adolf v. Koenen's. Verzeichnis der Schriften A. v. Koenen's.
Tertiär und Tektonik im Norden von Hildesheim.
See Koenen (Adolf von) Festschrift Adolf v. Koenen gewidmet . . . 21 Maerz 1907, &c. *pp. ix–xxxi. 175–188.*
8°. 1907.

MENZEL (Paul Julius) Ueber die Flora der Senftenberger Braunkohlen-Ablagerungen. *pp.* [*i.*] *177 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 56. 8°. 1906.

Menzel (Paul J.) Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, &c. (Fossile Pflanzenreste aus den Mungo-Schichten in Kamerun. Von . . . P. Menzel.) *See* Prussia.—koenigliche-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, hft. 62. 8°. 1909.

Menzel (Paul J.) Lehrbuch der Paläobotanik . . . Zweite Auflage, umgearbeitet von . . . W. Gothan. Mit Beiträgen von . . . P. Menzel, &c. *See* Potonié (G. E. H.)
8°. 1921.

Menzel (Paul J.) & **Baumberger** (E.) Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tertiärflora aus dem Gebiete des Vierwaldstätter Sees. *pp. 84 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologoische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Vol. 40. 4°. 1914.

MENZEL (Richard) [1890–] Über freilebende Nematoden aus der Arktis, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* Zschokke (Fritz) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, &c. No. 17.
4°. 1920.

MENZI (Joh. Jakob) Das Stomodæum der Lumbriciden. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Universität Zürich, &c. *pls. 6–7 : text illust.* 8°. *Genève*, 1919.
Sonderabdruck aus der *Revue Suisse de Zoologie.* Vol. 27. *pp. 405–476.* 1919.

Menzies (Archibald) Some account of an ascent and barometrical measurement of Wha-ra-rai, a mountain in the island of Owhyhee. Extracted from the MS. Journal of Archibald Menzies, *Esq., F.L.S.* Communicated by Mr. Menzies. *See* Magazine of Natural History. Vol. 2. no. 3 ; vol. 2. no. 10. Sept. 1828, Nov. 1829.
8°. 1828–29.

Menzies (Archibald) Hawaii Nei 128 years ago. (Journal of Archibald Menzies, kept during his three visits to the Sandwich or Hawaiian Islands in the years 1792–94, when acting as surgeon and naturalist on board H.M.S. *Discovery* (Capt. George Vancouver), including an account of his ascent of Hualalai and Mauna Loa.) [With biography of the author by W. F. Wilson.] *pp. viii. 199 : 33 pls. : 1 port. : text illust.*
8°. *Honolulu, T. H.*, 1920.

Menzies (Archibald) Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792. Edited, with Botanical and Ethnological Notes, by C. F. Newcombe, *M.D.*, and a Biographical Note by J. Forsyth. *pp. xx. 171 : 11 pls. : 2 ports. See* British Columbia.—department of provincial archives. Archives of British Columbia. Memoir No. 5. 8°. 1923.
With a letter, Oct. 12, 1923, from J. R. Matthews, Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh, relating to the Menzies Herbarium.
The original MS. Journal of A. Menzies is in the British Museum (Bloomsbury), Add. MSS. 3264, of which a certified copy is in the British Columbia Archives Department.
Cf. Review by James Britten in *The Journal of Botany.* Vol. 62. no. 736. *pp. 119–123.* 1924.

Menzies (Archibald) Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyages, April to October 1792. (Edited by C. F. Newcombe, &c. *Victoria, B.C.*, 1923.) [A review.] By F. R. S. Balfour. *See* Balfour (F. R. S.) 8°. [1924.]

MENZIES (W. J. M.) The infrequency of Spawning in the Salmon. *pp. 7 : 2 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*Salmon Fisheries.*] Salmon Fisheries, 1911. No. 1. 8°. 1912.

Menzies (W. J. M.) Scales of Salmon of the River Add. *pp. 6 : 3 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*Salmon Fisheries.*] Salmon Fisheries, 1912. No. 1. 8°. 1913.

Menzies (W. J. M.) Sea Trout of the River Forth. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports. [*Salmon Fisheries*]. Salmon Fisheries, 1919. No. 1.
8°. [1920.]

MÉQUIGNON (Auguste) Rhizophagidæ. *pp.* 16. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 61. 8°. 1914.

MERA PUBLICATIONS. Mera Publications. No. 1–2.† 8°. *St. Albans* [*Herts.*], 1913–14.

MERCER (Henry Chapman) [1856–] Indian Jasper Mines in the Lehigh Hills.
8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1894.]
American Anthropologist, Jan. 1894. *pp. 80–91 : 1 plan : text illust.*

Mercer (Henry C.) Cave Hunting in Yucatan. A lecture, &c. 8°. [*Boston, Mass.*,] 1897.
Technology Quarterly. Vol. 10. *pp. 353–371 : 6 pls.*

MERCET (Ricardo García) *See* García y Mercet (Ricardo)

MERCIER (Louis) Contribution à l'étude de la sexualité chez les Myxosporidies et chez les Microsporidies. *pp. 52.* [*1*] *: 2 pls. : text illust. See* Brussels.—académie royale de beloique.—(*Classe des Sciences.*) Mémoires. Collection in-8°. Sér. ii, tom. 2. fasc. 6.
8°. 1909.

MERCIER (W. B.) & **McNair** (A. D.) Lespedeza, or Japan Clover. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 441. 8°. 1911.

MERCK (JOHANN HEINRICH) [1741–1791] Lettre à Monsieur de Cruse . . . sur les os fossiles d'Éléphans et de Rhinocéros, qui se trouvent dans le pays de Hesse-Darmstadt. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Darmstadt*, 1782.

Merck (JOHANN H.) Seconde Lettre à Monsieur de Cruse . . . sur les os fossiles d'Éléphans et de Rhinocéros qui se trouvent en Allemagne et particulièrement dans le pays de Hesse-Darmstadt. *pp. 25. [iii] : 4 pls.* 4°. *Darmstadt*, 1784.

Merck (JOHANN H.) [Troisième Lettre à Monsieur de Cruse . . . sur les os fossiles d'Éléphans et de Rhinocéros, *&c.* 4°. *Darmstadt*, 1786.]

Wanting.

MERCKELIUS (CHRISTIANUS VALENTINUS) I. H. Schüttei . . . Oryctographia Ienensis . . . quam revidit . . . adnotationesque subjecit C. V. Merckelius . . . Editio altera, *&c.* *See* SCHUETTE (J. H.) 8°. 1761.

MERESCHKOWSKY (C.) *See* MEREZHKOVSKIĬ (K. S.)

Merezhkovskiĭ (KONSTANTĪN SERGHYEVĪCH) K poznaniyu Līshaĭnīkov syevera Rossiĭ.—Zur Kenntniss der Lichenen des nördlichen Russlands. *pp. 15. See* KAZAN. —OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 234. 8°. 1907.

Merezhkovskiĭ (KONSTANTĪN S.) K poznaniyu Līshaĭnīkov Vladīmirskoĭ ghubernīi.—Zur Kenntniss der Flechten aus dem Wladimirschen Governement. *pp. 26.* RUSS. with FR. resumé of the new forms only. *See* KAZAN.— OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Protokolui, *&c.* Prīlozheniya No. 263. 8°. 1911.

Merezhkovskiĭ (KONSTANTĪN S.) Līkhenologhīcheskaya poyezdka v Kīrghīzskiya ctepī (ghora Boghdo).— Excursion lichenologique dans les steppes Kirghises (Mont Bogdo). *pp. 41 : 2 pls.* RUSS. & FR. *See* KAZAN.— OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, *&c.* Trudui, *&c.* Tom. **43.** vuip. 5. 8°. 1911.

Merian *afterwards* **Graff** (MARIA SIBYLLA) Mariæ Sibillæ Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium : in quâ, præter vermes et crucas Surinamenses, earumque admirandam metamorphosin, Plantæ, flores & fructus, quibus vescuntur, & in quibus fuerunt inventæ, exhibentur. His adjunguntur bufones, lacerti, serpentes, araneæ, aliaque admiranda istius regionis animalcula ; omnia manu ejusdem Matronæ in America ad vivum accurate depicta, & nunc æri incisa. Accedit Appendix Transformationum piscium in ranas & ranarum in Pisces. *pp [vii.] 1–67, 62* [=68], *69, 64* [=*70*], *65* [=*71*,] *66* [=*72*] *: 72 pls. : 1 frontis.*

fol. *Amstelœdami*, 1719.

With a coloured frontispiece.
To this edition 12 plates were added by the author's daughters from materials left at her death.
Some copies contain the Dutch text in addition to the Latin.

—— [Another edition.] Mariæ Sibillæ Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium, *&c.*
Dissertation sur la génération et les transformations des Insectes de Surinam, *&c.* [Translated into French by Jean Rousset de Missy.] LATIN & FRENCH. *pp.* [*viii.*] *72 : 72 pls. col.*

fol. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1726.

Latin and French in parallel columns.
In this copy the Latin title-page and two following folios have been supplied from a copy of the 1719 edition.
The plates bear the engravers' names, and are not reversed as in the copy of the Dutch edition of 1719 in this Museum [*q.v.* infra].
The author's preface has been altered, and she is made to say that the work consists of seventy-two plates.

—— [Another copy. With the plates uncoloured.]

Merian *afterwards* **Graff** (MARIA SIBYLLA) Linnés Randaufzeichnungen zu Maria Sibylla Merianins *Erucarum ortus* [1717], *&c.* *See* BRYK (FELIX) 8°. 1920.

The copy of the *Erucarum ortus*, 1717, formerly in the Library of Queen LUDWIKA ULRIKA of Sweden [1720–82], is in the Library of the Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien, Stockholm.

Merian *afterwards* **Graff** (MARIA SIBYLLA) Histoire des Insectes de l'Europe. Dessinée d'après nature et expliquée par Marie Sibille Merian : où l'on traite de la Génération & des différentes Metamorphoses des Chenilles, Vers, Papillons, Mouches & autres Insectes ; & des Plantes, des Fleurs & des Fruits dont ils se nourrissent. Traduite du Hollandois en François par Jean Marret . . . Augmentée par le même d'une Description exacte des Plantes, dont il est parlé dans cette Histoire ; & des explications de dix huit nouvelles planches, dessinées par la même Dame, & qui n'ont point encore paru. *pp. 84 : 47 plates* (*184 figures*). fol. *Amsterdam*, 1730.

With a frontispiece drawn by F. Ottens & engraved by J. Oesterwyk.

Merian (MATTHÄUS) *the Elder.* Joann. Jonstoni Historiæ Naturalis de Piscibus et Cetis Libri V. Tabulis quadraginta septem ab illo celeberrimo Mathia Meriano æri incisis ornati ex scriptoribus tam antiquis quam recentioribus maxima cura collecti, quos ob raritatem denuo inprimendos suscepit. *See* JONSTONUS (JOANNES) *M.D.* fol. 1767.

MERIANIN (MARIA SIBYLLA) *See* MERIAN *afterwards* GRAFF (M. S.)

MERIKALLIO (EINARI) Oulangan Seudun ja Kaakkois-Kuolajärven Linnusto. Etupäässä Kesällä 1917 Tehdyn Tutkimusmatkan Tulosten Perustalla. *pp. 168. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **48.** no. 2. 8°. 1921.

Merino (BALTASAR) Flora descriptiva é ilustrada de Galicia. 3 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Santiago*, 1905–09.

MERKENSCHLAGER (F.) & **Boas** (F.) Die Lupine als Objekt der Pflanzenforschung. Morphologie, Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der gelben Lupine, *&c.* *See* BOAS (FRIEDRICH) & MERKENSCHLAGER (F.) 8°. 1923.

Merker (OSKAR) Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Emil Adolf Rossmässlers am 3. März 1906. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde von Otto Hartung . . . Oskar Merker, *&c.* *See* STUTTGART.—DEUTSCHE LEHRERVEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE. Aus der Heimat, *&c.* Jahrg. **19.** nr. 2–4. 8°. 1906.

MERLE (ANTOINE) [1872–] Les Richesses Minérales de Madagascar. *pp. 54 : 1 map col. : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1908.

Ingénieur-Constructeur de Travaux Publics. No. 20. 1907.

MERLY LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the well known and celebrated Library of the late Ralph Willett, Esq., brought from his Seat at Merly, in the County of Dorset, *&c.* *See* WILLETT (Ralph) 8°. [1813.]

MERMET (C.) [Histoire des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles vivant dans les Pyrénées occidentales. 8°. *Pau*, 1843.]

Wanting.
For notes on the new genus *Stomodonta*, *See* "Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 73.

MERMOD (GASTON) [1885–] Recherches sur la faune infusorienne des tourbières et des eaux voisines de Sainte-Croix (Jura vaudois). Thèse presentée à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Genève, *&c.* *pls. 2–3.* 8°. *Genève*, 1914.

Université de Genève—Faculté des Sciences. Thèse No. 540.
Revue Suisse de Zoologie. Vol. **22.** no. 3. *pp. 31–114.* Mars 1914.

MERRET (Christopher) *See* Merrett (C.)

MERRETT (Christopher) [1614–1695] Pinax rerum naturalium Britannicarum, continens Vegetabilia, Animalia et Fossilia in hac Insula reperta inchoatus, &c. *pp.* [*xxviii.*] *221.* 8°. *Londini*, 1666.

—— [Another edition.] *pp.* [*xxx.*] *223.* [*1*]. 8°. *Londini*, 1667.

From the Library of Thomas Pennant, *F.R.S.*, with his MS. notes.

—— Editio secunda. *pp.* [*xxx.*] *223.* [*1*]. MS. notes by William Stukeley. 8°. *Londini*, 1667.

MERRIAM (Clinton Hart) [1855–] On a Bird new to Bermuda, with notes upon several species of rare or accidental occurrence. *See* United States National Museum. Bulletin, &c. No. 25. pt. 5. 8°. 1884.

Merriam (Clinton H.) Alaska: giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. [Edited by C. H. Merriam.] Vol. 1–14. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. 8°. 1902–14.

Merriam (Clinton H.) Bogoslof, our newest volcano. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska: giving the results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition (1899), &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1902.

Merriam (Clinton H.) Review of the grizzly and big brown Bears of North America (genus *Ursus*), with description of a new genus, *Vetularctos*, &c. *pp. 136: 16 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Biological Survey Division.* North American Fauna. No. 41. 8°. 1918.

Merriam (Clinton H.) The classification and distribution of the Pit River Indian Tribes of California, &c. *pp. 52: 27 pls.: 1 map col. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 78. no. 3. 8°. 1926.

E. H. Harriman Fund.

MERRIAM (John Campbell) [1869–] Triassic Ichthyosauria with special reference to the American forms. *pp. 196: 18 pls.: text illust. See* Berkeley.—University of California. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1908.

Merriam (John C.) Death Trap of the Ages: Sabre-Tooth Tigers, Giant Sloths, Mammoths, Monster Wolves, Extinct Camels, held fast in a huge Tar pool near Los Angeles, &c. 8°. [*San Francisco,*] 1908.

Extract from *Sunset*, The magazine of the Pacific and of all the Far West. Vol. 21. no. 6. *pp. 465–475: text illust.*

Merrill (Elmer Drew) A Flora of Manila. *pp. 490. See* Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Publications No. 5. 8°. 1912.

Merrill (Elmer D.) On the identity of [Manuel] Blanco's Species of *Bambusa*, &c. *See* Botanical Society of America. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 3. *pp. 58–64.* 8°. 1916.

Merrill (Elmer D.) Osbeck's *Dagbok öfwer en Ostindsk Resa* [1757], &c. *See* Botanical Society of America. American Journal of Botany. Vol. 3. *pp. 571–588.* 8°. 1916.

Merrill (Elmer D.) Contributions to our knowledge of the Flora of Borneo. 8°. [*Singapore*, 1917.]

Journ. Straits Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc. No. 76 (1917). *pp. 75–77.*

Merrill (Elmer D.) An interpretation of Rumphius's Herbarium Amboinense. *pp. 595: 2 maps. See* Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Publications No. 9. 8°. 1917.

Merrill (Elmer D.) Species Blancoanæ:—a critical revision of the Philippine species of Plants described by Blanco and by Llanos. *pp. 423: 1 map col. See* Philippine Islands.—Bureau of Science. Publications No. 12. 8°. 1918.

Merrill (Elmer D.) A Commentary on João de Loureiro's Flora Cochinchinensis, &c. *Ulyssipone*, 1790. *pp. xxxvii.* [*i.*] *693.* [*1.*] (*1–29*). *Typed.* 4°. *Manila, P. I.*, 1919.

Merrill (Elmer D.) A Bibliographic enumeration of Bornean Plants. *pp. 637 See* Royal Asiatic Society.—Straits Branch. Journal, &c. Special Number Sept. 1921. 8°. 1921.

Merrill (Elmer D.) Bibliography of Polynesian Botany, &c. *pp. 68. See* Honolulu.—Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, &c. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1924.

MERRILL (Frederick James Hamilton) [1861–1916] Barrier Beaches of the Atlantic coast. *pp. 10.* 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Reprinted from *Popular Science Monthly.*

Merrill (Frederick J. H.) Geologic Map of New York, &c. [New edition. 1 in. = 5 m.] *See* Albany.—New York State Museum. 1901.

MERRILL (George Perkins) [1854–] [Stones for building and decoration. 8°. *New York*, 1891.]

Wanting.

—— Second edition. *pp. ix. 506: 19 pls.: text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1897.

Merrill (George P.) Notas sobre rochas igneas brazileiras. *See* Brazil.—Commissão de estudos das minas de carvão de pedra do Brazil. Relatorio final, &c. Pt. 1. 4°. 1908.

English & Portuguese on opposite pages.

Merrill (George P.) The Non-metallic Minerals. Their occurrence and uses . . . Second edition, &c. *pp. xii. 432: 36 pls.: 2 maps: text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1910.

Merrill (George P.) A recent Meteorite fall near Holbrook, Navajo County, Arizona. *pp. 4. See* Smithsonian Institution. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. 60. no. 9. 8°. 1912.

Merrill (George P.) Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the Meteorite collections in the United States National Museum. *pp. x. 207: 41 pl. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 94. 8°. 1916.

Merrill (George P.)

Report on researches on the chemical and mineralogical composition of Meteorites, with especial reference to their minor constituents, &c. *pp. 29: 1 tab.* 1916.

Second report on researches on the chemical and mineralogical composition of Meteorites, &c. *pp. iii–vii. 15: 5 pls.* 1925.

See National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*). Memoirs, &c. Vol. 14. nos. 1 & 4. 4°. 1916, 1925.

Merrill (George P.) Contributions to a History of American State Geological and Natural History Surveys. Edited and compiled by G. P. Merrill. *pp. xviii. 549: 37 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 109. 8°. 1920.

Merrill (George P.) Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the collections of gems and precious stones in the United States National Museum. By G. P. Merrill . . . assisted by Margaret W. Moodey and Edgar T. Wherry. *pp. viii. 225: 2 port.: 12 pls.* (*col.*)*: text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 118. 8°. 1922.

Merrill (George P.) On meteoric irons from Alpine, Brewster County, Texas, and Signal Mountain, Lower California, and a pallasite from Cold Bay, Alaska. *pp. 4 : 2 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **61.** art. 4. 8°. 1922.

Merrill (George P.) A meteoric Metabolite from Dungannon, Virginia, &c. *pp. 2 : 2 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **62.** art. 18. 8°. 1923.

Merrill (George P.) Recently found Meteoric Irons from Mesa Verde Park, Colo., and Savannah, Tenn., &c. *pp. 4 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **63.** art. 18. 8°. 1924.

Merrill (George P.) A new Meteoric Stone from Baldwyn, Mississippi, &c. *pp. 2 : 1 pl. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **67.** art. 6. 8°. 1925.

Merrill (George P.) A new Meteoric Stone from Johnstown, Weld county, Colorado. By Edmund Otis Hovey. With supplemental notes by George P. Merrill, &c. *See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 203. 8°. 1925.

Merrill (George P.) Biographical Memoir of George Ferdinand Becker, 1847–1919 . . . Presented to the Academy at the Annual Meeting, 1924. (Bibliography of George Ferdinand Becker. Compiled by Isabel P. Evans.) *pp. 19 : 1 port. See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*). Memoir, &c. Vol. **11.** no. 2. 4°. 1926.

Merrill (George P.) A stony Meteorite from Forksville, Mecklenburg county, Virginia, &c. *pp. 4 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **70.** art. 21. 8°. 1927.

Merrill (George P.) On newly discovered meteoric irons from the Wallapai (Hualapai) Indian reservation, Arizona, &c. *pp. 4 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **72.** art. 22. 8°. 1927.

Merrill (George P.)
A recently found Iron Meteorite from Oakley, Idaho, &c. *pp. 3 : 2 pls.*
Heretofore undescribed Meteoric Irons from [1] Bolivia, South America, [2] Western Arkansas, and [3] Seneca Township Michigan, &c. *pp. 4 : 2 pls.*
See United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **71.** art. 21 ; **72.** art. 4. 8°. 1927.

Merrill (George P.) A Meteoric Iron from Owens Valley, California, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*). Memoirs, &c. Vol. **19.** no. 4. 4°. 1927.

Merrill (George P.) Concerning the origin of the metal in Meteorites, &c. *pp. 7 : 3 pls. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **73.** art. 21. 8°. 1928.

MERRIMAN (John Jones) John Hunter at Earl's Court, Kensington. 1764–93. Edited by J. J. M., [*i.e.* J. J. Merriman.] *See* M., J. J. 8°. 1881.

MERRIN (Joseph) The Lepidopterist's Calendar: giving the time of appearance of the British Lepidoptera, &c. *pp. 116.* 8°. *London*, 1860.
—— Second edition, &c. *pp. vi. 250.* 8°. *London*, 1875.

MERTIE (John Beaver) *Jr.* [1888–] Graphic and Mechanical computation of thickness of strata and distance to a stratum. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Professional Paper. No. 129–C. 4°. 1922.

Mertie (John B.) *Jr.* Geology of the Upper Matanuska valley, Alaska. By Stephen R. Capps. With a section on the Igneous Rocks. By J. B. Mertie, *Jr. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin 791. 8°. 1927.

Mertie (John B.) *Jr.* & **Harrington** (G. L.) The Ruby-Kuskokwim region Alaska, &c. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 754. 8°. 1924.

Mertie (John B.) *Jr.* & **Moffitt** (F. H.) The Kotsina-Kuskulana District, Alaska. *pp. ix. 149 : 16 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 2 tab. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 745. 8°. 1923.

Mertie (John B.) *Jr.* & **others.** Summary of recent surveys in northern Alaska. By Philip S. Smith, J. B. Mertie, *Jr.*, &c. *See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 783–E. *pp. 151–168.* 8°. 1926.

MERTON (Hugo) Ergebnisse einer zoologischen Forschungsreise in den südöstlichen Molukken (Aru- und Kei-Inseln), im Auftrag der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, ausgeführt von Dr. Hugo Merton. 3 bde. *illust. See* Frankfort-on-the-Main.—Senckenbergische Naturforschende Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **33–35.** 4°. (1910) 1911–23.

Bd.	No.		
1.	1.	Reisebericht. Von Hugo Merton. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse.	1910.
	2.	Reptilien und Amphibien. Von Dr. Jean Roux.	
	3.	Oligochäten. Von Dr. W. Michaelsen.	
	4.	Alcyonarien nach den Sammlungen von Dr. H. Merton. Von Prof. W. Kükenthal.	1911.
	5.	Coleopteren. Bearbeitet von Lucas von Heyden.	
2.	6.	Die Fische der Aru- und Kei-Inseln. Ein Beitrag zur Zoogeographie dieser Insein. Von Prof. Max Weber.	
	7.	Die Vögel der Aru-Inseln. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Sammlungen des Herrn Dr. H. Merton.	
	8.	Die Säugethiere. Von Dr. L. F. de Beaufort.	
	9.	Eine neue Gregarine (*Nina indica* n.sp.) aus dem Darm von *Scolopendra subspinipes* Leach. Von Dr. H. Merton.	
	10.	Araneæ. Bearbeitet von Embrik Strand.	
	11.	Opiliones. Von Embrik Strand.	
	12.	Hymenoptera. Zusammengestellt von Albrecht Weis. Bearbeitet von Dr. H. Friese, R. du Buysson, E. Strand.	
	13.	Vogelcestoden der Aru-Inseln. Von Prof. Dr. O. Fuhrmann.	
	14.	Diplopoden. Von Dr. J. Carl.	1912.
	15.	Chilopodes. Par H. Ribaut.	
	16.	Holothurien der Aru-Inseln nach den Sammlungen von Dr. H. Merton. Von C. Vaney.	
	17.	Kiesel- und Hornschwämme. Von Dr. Ernst Hentschel.	
	18.	Cephalopoden. Anhang: Revision der Gattung *Sepioteuthis*. Von Dr. G. Wülker.	1913.
	19.	Bericht über die von Herrn Dr. H. Merton auf den Kei-Inseln gesammelten Vogelbälge. Von Hans Graf von Berlepsch.	
	20.	Odonata. Gesammelt durch H. Merton, 1908. Nebst Übersicht über die von den Aru-Insein bekannten Odonaten. Von F. Ris.	
3.	21.	Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie von Temnocephala. Von H. Merton.	1914.
	22.	Diptera. Von P. Sack.	
	23.	Ascidien von den Aru-Inseln. Bearbeitet von C. Ph. Sluiter.	
	24.	Ungestielte Crinoideen. Bearbeitet von A. Reichensperger.	
	25.	Beschreibung einer neuen Süsswassertrielade von den Kei-Inseln. Nebst einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über Tricladen Anatomie. Von Paul Steinman.	
	26.	Die von Dr. Merton auf den Aru- und Kei-Inseln gesammelten Wassermollusken. Von Caesar R. Boettger.	1918.
	27.	Über einige Landplanarien. Von Olaw Schröder.	
	28.	Beiträge zur Kenntnis von *Geonemertes palaensis* Semper. Von Olaw Schröder.	
	29.	Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Myzostomiden. Von Ernst Remscheid.	
	30.	Polychaeta Anneliden. Von Ernst Ehlers.	
	31.	Über eine Lokalrasse der *Acartia* (*Odontacartia*) *paciflca* Stener von den Aru-Insein. Von Ad. Steuer.	1920.
	32.	Über einige Nacktschnecken vom Malayischen Archipel von Lombok an ostwärts bis zu den Gesellschafts-Inseln. Von Heinrich Simroth.†	
	33.	Hemipteren. Von G. Horváth.	
	34.	Süsswasserdekapoden. Von Jean Roux.	

35. Die Landschneckenfauna. Von Caesar R. Boettger. 1922.
36. Bryozoen von den Aru-Inseln. Von Ernst Marcus.
37. *Cladocera* und *Copepoda* der Aru-Inseln (Vorläufige Mitteilung: Artenliste und kurze Diagnosen der neuen Formen). Von Fritz Früchtl. 1923.
38. Hydroiden von den Aru-Inseln. Von E. Stechow und Herb. Const. Müller.
39. Schlusswort. Von Hugo Merton.

MERTZ (ELLEN LOUISE) Oversigt over de sen- og postglaciale Niveauforandringer i Danmark, *&c. pp. 49. [1] : 1 map. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOOISKE UNDERSOEELSE. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 41. 8°. 1924.

Mertz (ELLEN L.) Metoder til Undersøgelse af Lerets fysiske Egenskaber . . . With an English Summary. *pp. 67. [1] : text illust. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOOISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 44. 8°. 1926.

MERWIN (HERBERT EUGENE) [1878–] & **Posnjak** (E. W.) The System, Fe_2O_3–SO_3–H_2O. *See* POSNJAK (E. W.) & MERWIN (H. E.) 8°. 1922.

Papers Geoph. Labor. Carn. Instn. No. 461.

MERZ (ALBERT RONALD) [1887–] & **Ross** (W. H.) The computation of fertilizer mixtures from concentrated materials, *&c. pp. 16 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1280. 8°. 1924.

Merzbacher (GOTTFRIED) The Central Tian-Shan Mountains, 1902–03, *&c. pp. vii. [i.] 294 : 18 pls. : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

Merzbacher (GOTTFRIED)
Aus den wissenschaftlichen Ergebnissen der Merzbacherschen Tian-Schan-Expedition. Geologische Untersuchungen im Chalyktau, Temurlyktau, Dsungarischen Alatau (Tian-Schan), von Kurt Lauchs. *pp. 95 : 7 pls. : 1 map col. : text illust.* 1912.
I. Vogel. Von A. Laubmann. *pp. 105. [2].* 1913.
II. Fische. Von Erich Zugmayer. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* 1913.
III. Mollusken. Von Alois Weber. *pp. 24 : 4 pls.* 1913.
Die Gebirgsgruppe Bogdo-Ola im östlichen Tian-Schan. Von Gottfried Merzbacher, unter Mitarbeit von P. Groeber, und mit Beiträgen von G. Glungler, Fr. Lex, Jul. Schuster, Maurice Lerichc, Otto M. Reis u. Boris Fedtschenko. *pp. vii. 330 : 24 pls. : 3 maps. col.* 1916.
See MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. **25.** abh. 5; **26.** 3–5; & **27.** 5. 4°. 1912–16.

MESCHINELLI (LUIGI) Su di un frutto fossile dell' eocene inferiore vicentino. *pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* VENICE.—REALE ISTITUTO VENETO DI SCIENZE, LETTERE ED ARTI. Atti, *&c.* Ser. IX. tom. **5.** *pp. 1025–1032.* 8°. 1921.

MESNIL (FÉLIX) [1868–] Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Fondé par A. Giard, et continué par . . . F. Mesnil, *&c.* Tom. **43**–1.
[Continued as :]
Bulletin Biologique, *&c.* Tom. **51**→ *See* BULLETIN SCIENTIFIQUE DE LA FRANCE ET DE LA BELGIQUE. 8°. 1909→

Mesnil (FÉLIX) & **Laveran** (C. L. A.) Trypanosomes and Trypanosomiases . . . Translated and much enlarged by D. Nabarro. *See* LAVERAN (C. L. A.) & MESNIL (F.) 8°. 1907.

MESOPOTAMIA. Geology of Mesopotamia and its Borderlands. Compiled by the Geographical Section of the Naval Intelligence Division, Naval Staff, Admiralty. (I.D. 1177.) [By J. W. Gregory.] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. [Handbooks.] 8°. [1920].

Mesopotamia. [*Maps.*] Asia (Baghdad.—Basra). Scale 1 : 1,000,000 . . . 1 inch to 15·78 miles. 2 sh. *col. London, &c.*, 1918.

Geogr. Sect. Gen. Staff. No. 2555.

Mesopotamia. [*Maps.*] Bartholomew's Map of the Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia *&c.*) *&c. See* TURKEY, *in Asia.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1921].

MESSENGER. The Messenger of Russian Applied Entomology. Vol. 1–2. no. 1. *See* KIEV, *Town of.*—KIEVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO SEL'SKAOHO KHOZYAÏSTVA I SEL'SKOKHOZYAÏSTVENNOÏ. — *Otdyel Zemledyeliya i opuitnoï orghanïzatzii, &c.* Vyestnïk Russkoï prïkladnoï Entomologhii, *&c.* 8°. 1914–15.

MESSJATZEV (J. J.) Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der russischen nordlichen Meere. *pp. 26 : 1 map. See* MOSCOW.—PLOVUTCHY MOZSKOI INSTITUT.—(*Wissenschaftliches Meeresinstitut.*) Vuip. 13. 4°. 1923.

MESTRE (ARISTIDES) Las leyes de la herencia y la Biología aplicada. *pp. 35 : 7 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *Habana*, 1918.

Revista de la Facultad de Letras y Ciencias.

METCALF (HAVEN) [1875–] The immunity of the Japanese Chestnut to the Bark disease. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 121. pt. 6. 8°. 1908.

Metcalf (HAVEN) & **Collins** (J. F.) The present status of the Chestnut Bark Disease. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Bureau of Plant Industry.* Bulletin No. 141. pt. 5. 8°. 1909.

METCALF (MAYNARD MAYO) [1868–] The eyes and subneural gland of *Salpa*. *See* BALTIMORE.—JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY.—*Biological Laboratory.* Memoirs, *&c.* 2. 4°. 1893.

Metcalf (MAYNARD M.)
The Salpidæ collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, in Philippine waters during the years 1908 and 1909.
The Salpidæ : a taxonomic study . . . With the assistance of Mary M. Bell.
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100. Vol. **2.** pt. 1 & 2. 8°. 1919, 1918.
Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions.

Metcalf (MAYNARD M.) The Opalinid Ciliate Infusorians. *pp. vii. 484 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 120. 8°. 1923.

METCHNIKOFF (ÉLIE) *See* MECHNÏKOV (ÏL'YA ÏL'ÏCH)

METEOR, *French Steamship.* L'Expédition scientifique du *Meteor* au Sud de l'Atlantique et dans l'océan Austral, 1925–26. Premiers résultats. Par Camille Vallaux. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* N.S. Tom. **4.** fasc. 1. 4°. 1927.

METEOR, *German Exploring Vessel.* Die Deutsche Atlantische Expedition 1925 des Vermessungs- und Forschungsschiffes *Meteor*. Hft. 1→ *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, *&c.*—*Deutsche Atlantische Expedition*, 1925.] 8°. 1926→

METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—METEOROLOGICAL OFFICE.

METROPOLITAN SANITARY COMMISSION. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

METSCHL (COELESTIN) & **Saelzl** (MAX) Die Schmetterlinge der Regensburger Umgebung unter Berücksichtigung früherer Arbeiten, insbesondere der "Lepidopteren-Fauna der Regensburger Umgegend mit Kelheim und Wörth." Von Anton Schmid. 1. teil: Grossschmetterlinge. Bearbeitet von Coelestin Metschl u. Max Sälzl, *&c. pp. 100. See* RATISBON.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN, *&c.* Berichte, *&c.* Hft. 16. teil 1. 8°. 1923.

METTAM (A. E.) Report on the outbreak of Furunculosis in the River Liffey in 1913. *pp. 19 : 3 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations, 1914. No. 2. 8°. 1915.

METZ.—Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

[1835 Founded as *Société d'Histoire naturelle du Département de la Moselle.*
1874 *Société d'Histoire naturelle de Metz.*
1921 *Société d'Histoire Naturelle de la Moselle.*]

Mémoires, &c. Cahier 1. 8°. *Metz*, 1834.
[*Continued as :*]
Bulletin, &c. Cahier 2→ 8°. *Metz*, 1844→

—— Table générale des matières contenues dans les 12 volumes de la Irc. Série. [1843–70.] *See* supra : Bulletin, &c. Cahier 12. *pp. 155–164.* 8°. 1870.

METZ (CHARLES WILLIAM) [1864–] & **others.** Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis.* With considerations on the Genetics of other species of *Drosophila.* By Charles W. Metz, Mildred S. Moses, and Eleanor D. Mason. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 94 : 5 pls. (1 col.) : text illust. See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 328. 4°. 1923.

METZGER (ADOLF A. TH.) Beiträge zur Paläontologie des Nord-baltischen Silurs im Ålandsgebiet, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 56. 8°. 1922.

Metzger (ADOLF A. TH.) Die jatulischen Bildungen von Suojärvi in Ostfinnland, &c. *pp. 86 : 1 pl. : 1 map : text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 64. 8°. 1924.

Metzger (ADOLF A. TH.) Die Kalksteinlagerstätten von Ruskeala in Ostfinnland, &c. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* FINLAND.—GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Bulletin, &c. No. 74. 8°. 1925.

METZGER (HÉLÈNE) La genèse de la science des Cristaux. *pp. 248.* 8°. *Paris*, 1918.

METZNER (**H. C.**) Verzeichniss von Herrn Metzners Schmetterlingen. *See* ZELLER (P. C.) 8°. [1835.]
MS. Notes.

Meulen (RIMMER VAN DER) Brinkman's Catalogus der Boeken, Plaat- en Kaartwerken, die gedurende 1911 tot en met 1915 (→) in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt, benevens aanvullingen over voorafgaande jaren, &c. *See* BRINKMAN (C. L.) 8°. [1916→]

Meulen (RIMMER VAN DER) Repertorium op Brinkman's Catalogus . . . der Boeken, Plaat- en Kaartwerken, die gedurende 1911 tot en met 1915(→) in Nederland zijn uitgegeven of herdrukt. *See* BRINKMAN (C. L.) 8°. [1916→]

MEUNIER (ALPHONSE F.) Notice sur la Florule des neiges et des glaces de la Mer de Kara. *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans.* Revanche de la Banquise, &c. Appendice V. 4°. 1909.

Meunier (ALPHONSE F.) Microplankton des mers de Barents et de Kara. *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orleans.* Campagne arctique de 1907. 4°. 1910.

Meunier (ALPHONSE F.) Microplankton de la Mer Flamande. Pt. 1–4. *See* BRUSSELS.—MUSÉE ROYAL D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE DE BELGIQUE. Mémoires, &c. Tom. 7. fasc. 3 & 4 ; 8. fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1913–19.

MEUNIER (AMÉDÉ VICTOR) [1817–1903] [For articles on Natural History] *See* GUÉRIN-MÉNEVILLE (F. É.) Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. 9 tom. 4°. 1833–39[–40].

—— [Another edition entitled :] Nouveau Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle . . . 2e édition, &c. 48 tom. 12°. 1844–46.

MEUNIER (ESTANISLAO) *See* MEUNIER (*Étienne Stanislas*)

Meunier (ÉTIENNE STANISLAS) Cours de Géologie . . . Exposition publique et temporaire des actualités géologiques. (4e Série.—1904.) *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM. D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 8°. [1904.]

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Principes de Géologie Stratigraphique, avec développements sur le Tertiaire Parisien . . . Avec une Préface de S. Meunier. *See* COURTY (G.) 8°. 1907.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) La Géologie générale . . . Deuxième édition, &c. *pp. xiii. 344 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1909.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale, &c. XCVIII.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Aperçu géologique sur la Tripolitaine. *See* DURAND (ERNEST) & BARRATTE (J. F. G.) Floræ Libycæ Prodromus, &c. 4°. 1910.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) La Géologie biologique. *pp. vii. 328 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1914.
Bibliothèque Scientifique Internationale.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Histoire géologique de la Mer. *pp. vii. 324.* 8°. *Paris*, 1917.
Forming a volume of the Bibliothèque de Philosophie Scientifique.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) Contribución al estudio de la Fosilización Calcárea . . . Traducción de A. Bofill y Poch. —Contribution à l'étude de la Fossilisation Calcaire. PORT. & FR. *pp. 66. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Époc. III. vol. 13. no. 29. 4°. 1918.

Meunier (ÉTIENNE S.) & **others.** Bassin Tertiaire Parisien. *pp. 36. [4] : 2 pls. : text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris*, 1900. Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1900.

Meunier (FERNAND) Un nuevo Cicadido del Kimeridgense de la Sierra del Montseck, provincia de Lerida (Cataluna). *illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES Y ARTES. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 4. no. 18. 4°. 1902.

Meunier (FERNAND) Nuevas contribuciones á la Fauna de los Himenópteros Fósiles . . . Nota . . . por . . . L. M. Vidal. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES Y ARTES. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 4. no. 34. 4°. 1903.

Meunier (FERNAND) Contribution à la Faune Diptérologique des environs d'Anvers. *pp. 5. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 52. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

Meunier (FERNAND) Sur quelques Diptères (Muscinæ, Ortalinæ, Helomyzinæ) du Copal récent de Zanzibar. *pp. 5. [1] : 1 pl. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

Meunier (FERNAND) Sur quelques Diptères : Xylophagidæ, Therevidæ, Arthropidæ, Stratiomyidæ, Tanypezinæ et Ortalinæ, de l'Ambre de la Baltique, de la collection du . . . R. Klebs. *pp. 9. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 32. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1908.

Meunier (FERNAND) Nouvelles recherches sur les Insectes du terrain Houiller de Commentry (Allier). 3 pt. *illust. See* ANNALES DE PALÉONTOLOGIE. Annales de Paléontologie, &c. Tom. 4. fasc. 4; 7. fasc. 1 ; 10. fasc. 2, 3. 4°. 1909–21.

Meunier (FERNAND) Catalogue du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de la Société Royale de Zoologie d'Anvers . . . Faune de Belgique. Pte. 1→ *See* ANTWERP.—SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE ZOOLOGIE.—*Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.* 8°. 1909→

Meunier (FERNAND) Contribution à la Faune des Diptères du copal récent de Zanzibar, de Madagascar et d'Accra. *pp. 9 : 2 pls. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 34. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1910.

Meunier (FERNAND) Coup d'œil rétrospectif sur les Diptères du Succin de la Baltique. *pp. 27. See* BRUSSELS. —SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, &c. Tom. 36. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1912.

Meunier (FERNAND) Un Blátido y una larva de Odonato del Kimeridgense de la Sierra del Montsech (Lérida). *pp. 8 : 2 pls. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS Y ARTES. Memorias, &c. Époc. III. vol. 11. no. 9. 4°. 1914.

Meunier (FERNAND) Nouvelles recherches sur quelques Insectes des Plâtrières d'Aix en Provence. *pp. 17 : 5 pls. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 18. no. 5. 8°. 1915.

Meunier (FERNAND) Sur quelques Insectes de L'Aquitanien de Rott, Sept Montagnes (Prusse Rhénane). *pp. 17 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 20. no. 1. 8°. 1917.

MEUNIER (STANISLAS) *See* MEUNIER (ÉTIENNE S.)

MEURER (F.) [–1882] Schmetterlinge der Umgegend von Rudolstadt in systematischer Reihenfolge, &c. *pp. iv. 110.* 8°. *Rudolstadt* [1874].

MEXICO. A Handbook of Mexico. *pp. 550 : 14 maps (col.) in separate case : text illust. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1919].

MEXICO.—Departamento de Salubridad Publico.—*Instituto de Higiene.—Sección de Parasitologia.* Monografías. No. 1→ 8°. *México*, 1925→

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Anales, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *México*, 1917→

This publication takes the place of the *Parergones*. Most of the numbers contain a separately paged paper.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Las Publicaciones del Instituto Geológico de México reseña de ellas. Por Carlos G. Mijares. *pp. 24. See* supra : Anales, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1923.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Catalogo Geográfico de las especies minerales de México. *pp. 152. vi. See* supra : Boletín, &c. No. 41. 4°. 1923.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. El Cerro de Mercado,—Durango. Por una comisión del Instituto Geológico de México, formada por los señores . . . Leopoldo Salazar Salinas . . . Pedro Gonzalez . . . Manuel Santillan . . . Antonio Acevedo . . . A. R. Martinez Quintero. *pp. 94. ii : 20 pls. (paged) : 4 maps (2 geol. col.) : 4 pls. of sect. See* supra : Boletín, &c. No. 44. 4°. 1923.

Mexico.—Instituto Geológico. Estudio Geológico de la Zona Minera comprendida entre los Minerales de Atotonilco el Chico y Zimapán, en el estado de Hidalgo. Por una Comisión del Instituto Geológico de México, presidida por el Ingeniero de Minas Teodoro Flores. *pp. 159. [i] : 104 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 30 sections & plans. See* supra : Boletín No. 43. 4°. 1924.

MEXICO.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Boletín Oficial, &c. Ep. 6 a. Tom. 7→ 1922→ 8°. *México*, 1923→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Boletín Mensual, &c. Año. 1→ Num. 1→ 8°. *San Jacinto, D.F.*, 1927→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Monografía de los Mamíferos de Yucatán. Por Geo. F. Gaumer. *pp. xxxviii. 331. [1.] xxxix-xli : 1 port. : 58 pls. : 1 map col.* 8°. *México*, 1917.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. Directorio para visitar algunas de sus Dependencias. *pp. 19.* 8°. *México*, (1920).

MEXICO.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento [1918].—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos. Con el Departamento de Exploración de la Fauna y Flora Mexicana, y Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.* [Instituted 1918.] Boletín de la Dirección de Estudios Biológicos. Tom. 1→3. 8°. *México*, 1915→26

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. —*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* [Publications.] No. 1→ 8°. *México*, 1922→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. —*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* Instrucciones generales a los Exploradores Naturalistas. *pp. 41 : text illust. See* supra : [Publications No. 3.] 8°. 1922.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. —*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* Serie de Conferencias que, con objeto de dar a conocer los trabajos llevados a cabo por la Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, han presentado los empleados técnicos de esta misma oficina en la Biblioteca de la Secretaría de Agricultura, &c. *pp. 3. See* supra : [Publications] No. 5. 8°. 1922.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. —*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* Catalogo Alfabético de nombres vulgares y científicos de Animales que existen en México, &c. *pp. 29.* 4°. *México*, 1924.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. —*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos, &c.* [For works relating to the MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL :] *See* MEXICO, *City of.*—MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL.

Mexico.—Secretaría de Agricultura y Fomento. —*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos.* [*Maps.*] Mapa biológico y mineralógico del Estado de Oaxaca. Escala, 1 : 500,000 [*i. e.* 1 in. = 7¾ m. about]. s.sh. *col. Oaxaca de Juárez*, 1918.

MEXICO.—Secretaría de Industria, Comercio y Trabajo.—*Departamento de Minas.* Boletín Minero, &c. Tom. 13. no. 4→ April 1922→ 4°. *México*, 1922→

Mexico.—Secretaría de Industria, Comercio y Trabajo.—*Departamento de Petroleo.* Boletín del Petroleo. Vol. 13. no. 5→ Mayo, 1922→ 4°. *México*, 1922→

MEXICO, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Catálogo de la Colección de Minerales del Museo Nacional . . . Primera parte : Colección general. *See* VILLADA (M. M.) 8°. 1896.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Catálogo de las imitaciones en cristal de varios Animales Invertebrados del Museo . . . por A. L. Herrera. *pp. 67.* 8°. *México*, 1897.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Catálogo de la Colección de Reptiles y Batracios del Museo . . . por A. L. Herrera. Segunda edición. *pp. 65.* 8°. *México*, 1904.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Conferencias del Museo Nacional: Sección de Historia Natural. Una exploración á la cuenca fosilífera de S. Juan Raya, est. de Puebla, &c. *pp. 44 : 11 pls. (col.) : 1 map.* 4°. *México,* 1905.
An. Mus. Nac. Época II. tom. 2.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** La Naturaleza. Periódico Científico del Museo . . . y de la Sociedad Méxicana de Historia Natural. Serie III. tom. 1→ *illust. (col.)* 4°. *México,* 1910→
Title from wrapper.
For the earlier series I & II, *See* under the Society.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Guía para visitar el Museo . . . Segunda edición. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. col. : 1 plan.* 8°. *México,* 1916.

—— Quinta edición. (*pp. 4 : 1 plan.* corregida de la cuarta) 8°. *México,* 1922.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Catálogo de la Sección de Biología, por A. L. Herrera y ayudantes: S. Ramírez y L. Gutiérrez. *pp. 155.* [3] *: text illust.* 8°. *México,* 1918.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Museo Nacional de Historia Natural.** Guía para visitar la colección de los Aracnidos, Miriapodos e Insectos. Con especial indicación de los Artrópodos nocivos al hombre y a la agricultura . . . Por Moises Herrera. *pp. 200 : 60 pls. (4 col.) : text illust.* 8°. *México,* 1923.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."** Entayo Bibliográfico Méxicano del siglo XVII, &c. *See* ANDRADE (V. DE P.) 8°. 1894.

Mexico, *City of.*—**Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."** Réponses au Questionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle systématique distribué par la Société, &c. *pp. 64.* 8°. *México,* 1896.
Issued in parts with the *Memorias.*

Mexico, *City of.*—**Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."** Nouvelle Nomenclature des Êtres Organisés et des Minéraux, &c. *See* HERRERA (A. L.) 8°. 1901[–04].

MEXICO, *City of.*—**Sociedad Geológica.**
[Founded 1904.]
Boletín, &c. Tom. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *México,* 1905→

Mexico, *City of.*—**Sociedad Mexicana de Historia Natural.** La Naturaleza. Periódico científico del Museo N. de Historia Natural, y de la Sociedad Méxicana de Historia Natural. Ser. III. tom. 1→ *See* supra: MUSEO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA NATURAL [Founded 1909, in which the Society is merged]. 4°. 1910→
Title from wrapper.

MEXICO, *City of.*—**Universidad Nacional.** Boletín, &c. Órgano del Departamento Universitario y Bellas Artes. Época IV. tomo 1→ núm. 1→ 1920→ 8°. *México, D.F.,* 1920→

Mexico, *City of.*—**Universidad Nacional.** Universidad Nacional. Monografía del venado Bura o cola prieta (*Odocoileus hemionus canus* Mearns). (Por . . . Carlos López.) *pp. 37 : 12 pls. See* MEXICO.—SECRETARÍA DE AGRICULTURA Y FOMENTO.—*Dirección de Estudios Biológicos,* &c. [Publications] No. 7. 8°. 1922.

Mexico. [*Maps.*] Map of the Republic of Mexico, shewing the lines of the Mexican Railway Co., &c. [Scale 1 in. = 50 m. about.] s.sh. (*col.*) *London,* 1882.

Mexico. [*Maps.*] Indexed Pocket Map, Tourists' and Shippers' Guide of Mexico, &c. *See* MCNALLY (RAND) 12°. 1923.

Mey (JOHANNES DE) Metamorphosis Naturalis, ofte Historische beschryvinghe van den Oirspronk, acrd, eygenschappen ende vreemde veranderinghen der wormen, rupsem, maeden, vliegen, witjens, byen, motten ende dierghelijcke dierkens meer, &c. (By-voeghsel des geleerden D. Joannis de Mey, omhelsende de wonderlicke Historie der haft ende dag-levende dierkens, bynden Griecken daerom *Hemerobia* ende *Ephemera* ghenaempt.) *See* GOEDART (JOHAN) 12°. [1662.]

Meyen (FRANZ JULIUS FERDINAND) Outlines of the Geography of Plants . . . Translated by Margaret Johnston. *See* RAY SOCIETY. 8°. 1846.
Memoirs No. 7.

Meyer (ADOLF BERNHARD) Über künstlich deformirte Schädel von Bórneo und Mindanáo im Königl. Anthropologischen Museum zu Dresden . . . Von A. B. Meyer. *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. 4°. 1881.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Ueber neue und ungenügend bekannte Vögel, Nester und Eier aus dem Ostindischen Archipel im Königl. Zoologischen Museum zu Dresden. *pp. 64.* 8°. *Dresden,* 1884.
Sitzungsberichte u. Abhandlungen der Gesellschaft Isis. 1884. Abh. 1.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Aus der 22. Jahresversammlung der Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Dresden . . . 1897, nebst Ergänzungen dazu, herausgegeben von A. B. Meyer, &c. *pp. vii. 83 : 3 pls. (col.) : text illust.* Ueber zwei Eichhörnchenarten von Celebes. *pp. 3. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7. no. 2 & 4. 4°. [1898] 1899.

Meyer (ADOLF B.)
Säugethiere vom Celébes- und Philippinen-II. Celébes-Sammlungen der Herren Sarasin. Von A. B. Meyer. Anhang: Die löffelförmigen Haare der Molossi, von J. Jablonowski. *pp. viii. 55 : 11 pls. col.*
Nekrolog auf K. G. Henke. [By A. B. Meyer.] *pp. 4.*
See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 7. no. 7 & 10. 4°. 1899.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Festschrift für A. B. Meyer. *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 8. 4°. 1899.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Ueber Museen des Ostens der Vereinigten Staaten von Nord Amerika, &c. 2 pt. *illust. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9. no. 1; & Beiheft I zu Bd. 9. 4°. [1900] 1901.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Ueber einige europäische Museen und verwandte Institute, &c. *pp. vi.* [*ii.*] *66 : text illust. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 10. no. 1. 4°. [1902] 1903.

Meyer (ADOLF B.)
Zur Nephritfrage (Neu Guinea, Jordansmühl u. a., Alpen, Bibliographisches). *pp. 32 : 2 pls. : text illust.*
3. Bericht über einige neue Einrichtungen des . . . Museums in Dresden, &c. *pp. vi. 25 : 20 pls.*
Bericht No. 1. 1887; No. 2. 1894.
See DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 10. no. 4 & 5. 4°. 1903.

Meyer (ADOLF B.) Neue Mitteilungen über Nephrit. 4°. [*Braunschweig,* 1904.]
Globus, &c. Bd. 86. no. 4 (1904). *pp. 53–55.*

Meyer (Adolf B.) & **Heller** (K. M.) *Aepyornis*-Eier. *pp. 8 : 2 pls. See* Dresden.—Koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches museum. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9. no. 7. 4°. 1901.

Meyer (Adolf B.) & **Jablonowski** (J.) 24 Menschenschädel von der Oster Insel. *pp. 108 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* Dresden.—Koenigliches zoologisches und anthropologisch-ethnographisches museum. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 9. no. 4. 4°. 1901.

MEYER (Adolf Hermann) [1883–] Die Amphicteniden, Ampharetiden und Terebelliden der Nord- und Ostsee. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Königl. Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, &c. *pp. 68.* 8°. *Kiel*, 1912.

MEYER (Arthur William) [1873–] The Hemolymph Nodes of the Sheep. Studies on Hemolymph Nodes I. *pp. 74 : 5 pls. (col.). See* Stanford University, *California.*—Leland Stanford Junior University. Publications. University Series. No. 17. 8°. 1914.

MEYER (Ernst Ludvig Philip) [1854–] Program utgifna vid Upsala Universitet 1599–1700 (1701–1854). Bibliografi. *See* Upsala.—Kungliga universitetet. Årsskrift. Filosofi, Språkvetenskap och Historiska Vetenskaper. 1905. Pt. 3 ; 1908. 1. 8°. 1905, 1908.

MEYER (F. G.) Die Pflanzenwelt Deutschlands . . . Mit zoologischen Beiträgen von . . . F. G. Meyer. *See* Graebner (C. O. R. P. P.) 8°. 1909.

MEYER (Frank N.) Agricultural explorations in the Fruit and Nut orchards of China. *pp. 62 : 6 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 204. 8°. 1911.

Meyer (Franz) Die Nährpflanzen der in Europa lebenden Raupen der Grossschmetterlinge und ihre Bewohner. Systematisch geordnet, &c. *pp. 144.* 8°. *Frankfurt am Main*, 1919–22.

Entomologische Zeitschrift. Bd. 33. no. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 14 (1919), 26 ; 34. no. 3 (1920), 20 (1921) ; 35. no. 5, 10, 14 ; 36. no. 7, 14, 16, 18 (1922).

Meyer (Georg) Ueber den Radiumgehalt einiger Gesteine des Kaiserstuhles und des Schwarzwaldes. *pp. 6. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 20. hft. 1. 8°. 1913.

MEYER (Gerhard) Magnetische Messungen im östlichen Riesengebirge, &c. *pp. 53. [1] : 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* Prussia.—Koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt und bergakademie. Abhandlungen, &c. N.F. Hft. 105. 8°. 1927.

Meyer (Hans Heinrich Joseph) *See* Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten . . . herausgegeben von Hans Meyer, Albrecht Penck, Paul Staudinger. Bd. 33→ 4°. 1925→

MEYER (Heinrich Adolph) [1822–1889] Biologische Beobachtungen bei künstlicher Aufzucht des Herings der westlichen Ostsee. *pp. 20.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Mitthl. Komm. Wissensch. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere Kiel. Bd. 1.

MEYER (Hermann) *of Saalfeld, Thüringen* [1884–] Geologische Untersuchungen am Nordostrande des Surettamassives im südlichen Graubünden. *pp. 48 : 3 pls. : text illust. See* Freiburg in Breisgau.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 17. 8°. 1909.

Meyer (Hermann) *of Saalfeld, Thüringen.* Der Bohlen bei Saalfeld in Thüringen. Eine geologische Studie über den Aufbau und die Fossilführung der gefalteten, abradierten und von dem Zechstein ungleichförmig überlagerten Oberdevonschichten des Bohlens bei Saalfeld, &c. *pp. 35 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *Saalfeld i. Thür.*, 1920.

MEYER (Johann) *of Schlötz* [1856–1911] †Johann Meyer. 1856–1911. Von P. Emmanuel Scherer. *See* Lucerne.—Naturforschende gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 9. *pp. 7–33.* 8°. 1924.

MEYER (Johann Georg) [1856–] Der mitteldevonische Kalk von Paffrath. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 75. [2].* 8°. *Bonn*, 1879.

MEYER (Oskar Erich) Die devonischen Brachiopoden von Ellesmereland. (1913.) *See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the *Fram* 1898–1902. Vol. 4. no. 29. 8°. 1919.

MEYER (Paul) *of Hamburg.* Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. Hft. 35. *See* Reitter (E.) 8°. 1896.

MEYER (Paul Ernst) Die Kiemenhöhle und das Kiemengerüst bei den Labyrintfischen. Ein klassisches Beispiel von der Variationsfähigkeit der Organe. Inaugural-Dissertation . . . der Universität Bern, &c. *pp. 39. [1] : 7 pls.* 8°. *Bern*, [1904.]

Aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Bern.

MEYER (Reinhold) Konowia, &c. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. Meyer . . . und Fritz Wagner, &c. Bd. 1→ *See* Konowia. 8°. 1922→

Meyer (Richard Joseph) & **Hauser** (O.) Die Analyse der seltenen Erden und der Erdsäuren, &c. *pp. 320 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1912.

Bd. 14–15 of Margosches' *Die chemische Analyse.*

MEŸER (Theodor Knottnerus) *See* Knottnerus-Meÿer (Theodor)

MEYER (Werner Th.) [Cephalopoda of southwestern Australia.] *See* Michaelsen (Johann Wilhelm) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 19. 8°. 1909.

Meyer (Werner Th.) Tintenfische mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von *Sepia* und *Octopus. pp.* [*i*]. *148 : 1 pl. col. : text illust. See* Ziegler (H. E.) & Woltereck (R. L. F.) Monographien einheimischer Tiere. Bd. 6. 8°. 1913.

MEYERHOFFER (Wilhelm) [1864–1906] Landolt-Börnstein Physikalisch-Chemische Tabellen. Dritte . . . Auflage . . . herausgegeben von . . . W. Meyerhoffer. *See* Landolt (H. H.) & Boernstein (Richard) 8°. 1905.

MEYERS (M. K.) & **others.** The venom of *Heloderma.* By Leo Loeb. With the collaboration of M. K. Meyers, &c. *See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 177. 4°. 1913.

MEYLAN (Charles) Contributions à la Flore Bryologique du Jura. *pp. 6.* Une excursion Bryologique à la Dôle et au Colombier de Gex. [*pp. 6.*]

See Chambésy.—herbier boissier. Mémoires, &c. No. 18 D ; & 22 B. 8°. 1900.

Meylan (Charles) & **Amann** (Jules) Flore des Mousses de la Suisse. Première partie. Tableaux synoptiques pour la détermination des Mousses. Par Jules Amann et Charles Meylan. Deuxième partie. Bryogéographie de la Suisse. Par Jules Amann, en collaboration avec Charles Meylan et Paul Culmann. *See* Chambésy.—herbier boissier. 4°. 1912.

MEYNELL (Viola) Moby-Dick or the Whale. By Herman Melville. With an Introduction by Viola Meynell. *See* Melville (Herman) 8°. 1920.

World's Classics. No. 225.

MEYNELL MUSEUM. *See* Denstone.—denstone college.

MEYNIER (J. Heinrich) Unterhaltende Naturgeschichte für die Jugend. Von Dr. L. K. Isclin [*pseud. i. e.* J. H. Meynier.] Zweite Auflage. *See* Iselin (L. K.) *pseud.* 8°. 1827.

MEYRANX (Pierre Stanislas) *See* Meyraux (P. S.)

MEYRAUX (Pierre Stanislas) [1790–1832] Résumé de Mammalogie, ou, d'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères . . . Ouvrage complété par une Iconographie de 48 planches. Par M. Meyranx [*i. e.* P. S. Meyraux]. *pp. xii. 264.* 12°. *Paris*, 1828.

Iconographie des Mammifères, ou, Collection de figures représentant les Mammifères qui peuvent servir de types pour chaque degré d'organisation et de formes; dessinées sur pierre par Madame S. Lamouroux, MM. Guérin et Raimond, et faisant le complément du Résumé de Mammalogie. *pp. 28 : 48 pls.* 12°. *Paris*, 1828.

Forming also a volume of the *Encyclopédie Portative.*

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* The Label List of British Lepidoptera, compiled after "A Handbook of British Lepidoptera." *pp. 34.* 8°. *London*, 1896.

Printed on one side of the paper only.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Lepidoptera from Auckland Island. *See* Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, *New Zealand.* The Subantarctic Islands of New Zealand, &c. Art. 4. 4°. 1909.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Orneodidæ. *pp. 4 : 1 pl. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 108. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1910.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Pterophoridæ. *pp. 22 : 1 pl. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 100. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1910.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Descriptions of South African Micro-Lepidoptera. III. *pp. 21.* 8°. [*Pretoria*, 1911.]

Ann. Transvaal Mus. Vol. 3.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* [Adelidæ, Micropterygidæ, Gracilariadæ and Tortricidæ.] 2 pt. *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 6 & 10. 8°. 1912.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Gracilariadæ. *pp. 36 : 1 pl.* (*col.*). *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 128. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1912.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Micropterygidæ. *pp. 9 : 1 pl.* (*col.*). *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 132. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1912.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Adelidæ. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* (*col.*). *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 133. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1912.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Exotic Microlepidoptera. Vol. 1→ 8°. [*London,*] 1912→

Vol. 1, pt. 1–20 (1912–16).
2. 1→ (1916→)

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Carposinidæ, Heliodinidæ, Glyphipterygidæ. *pp. 53. See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 13. 8°. 1913.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Pterophoridæ, Orneodidæ. *pp. 44. See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 17. 8°. 1913.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Tortricidæ. *pp. 81 : 5 pls.* (*col.*) *See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 149. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1913.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Hyponomeutidæ, Plutellidæ, Amphitheridæ. *See* Aurivillius (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pars 19. 8°. 1914.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Glyphipterygidæ.—Fam. Heliodinidæ. 2 pt. *illust. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 164 & 165. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1914.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* [Microlepidoptera of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Lépidoptères. No. 2. 8°. 1920.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Carposinidæ; Fam. Œcophoridæ. 2 pt. *illust. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 179, 180. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1922.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910–13. 27. Microlepidoptera. *pp. 13. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14. no. 15. 8°. 1922.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Zoological Results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 4. Microlepidoptera, &c. *pp. 4. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 16. hfte. 3. no. 14. 8°. 1924.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Fam. Gelechiadæ, &c. *pp.* [*i.*] *290 : 5 pls. col. See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum. Fasc. 184. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 4°. 1925.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda. Part 3. Lepidoptera. Fasc. 2. *pp. 65–116.* Micro-Lepidoptera. By Edward Meyrick, &c. *See* British Museum (Natural History) [VI.—*Catalogues.—Entomology.—Insecta.*] 4°. 1927.

Meyrick (Edward) *F.R.S.* A revised Handbook of British Lepidoptera, &c. *pp. vi. 914 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1927.]

Meyrowitz (Rose) & **Evans** (A. W.) Catalogue of the Lichens of Connecticut, &c. *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—geological and natural history survey. Bulletin No. 37. 8°. 1926.

Meysey-Thompson (Richard Frederick) [1847–] & **others.** The Gun at home and abroad. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) & *others.* 4°. 1912.

Mez (Carl) *See* Botanisches Archiv. Botanisches Archiv. Zeitschrift für die gesamte Botanik. Herausgegeben von Dr. Carl Mez, &c. Bd. 1→ 4°. 1922→

Mez (Carl) & **Pilger** (R.) [Gramineæ of the Philippine Islands.] *See* Perkins (J.) *Miss.* Fragmenta Floræ Philippinæ, &c. Fasc. 2. 8°. 1904.

Meza (John de) The common Ticks of Nyasaland, with some special notes on the Anatomy and Biology of Ticks in general. *pp. 32 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Nyasaland Protectorate.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1918.

Mezö-Kövesd (Charles Eugène Ujfalvy de) *See* Ujfalvy (Károly Jenö)

Mhaskar (Krishnarao Shirpat) Report of the Ankylostomiasis Inquiry in Madras. *pp. vi. 95. See* Indian Research Fund Association. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1. 4°. 1924.

Miall (Bernard) The Life of Jean Henri Fabre, the Entomologist. By the Abbé Augustin Fabre. Translated by B. Miall. *See* Fabre (Augustin) *Abbé.* 8°. [1910].

Miall (BERNARD) Sea Fisheries: their Treasures and Toilers. By Marcel A. Hérubel . . . Translated by Bernard Miall. *See* HÉRUBEL (MARCEL A.) 8°. 1912.

Miall (BERNARD) Fabre, Poet of Science. By Dr. G. V. Legros. With a preface by J. H. Fabre. Translated by B. Miall. *See* LEGROS (G. V.) 8°. 1913.

MIALL (LOUIS COMPTON) *F.R.S.* [1842–1921] Summary notes on the Organization and Classification of Brachiopoda, with special reference to the Carboniferous Species, &c. *pp. 12.* [*1*]*: 2 pls.* 8°. *Bradford*, 1866.
Interleaved.

Miall (LOUIS C.) *F.R.S.* The Skull of the Crocodile, &c. *pp. 50.* 8°. *London*, 1878.
Studies in Comparative Anatomy. No. 1.

Miall (LOUIS C.) *F.R.S.* The early Naturalists: their lives and work (1530–1789). *pp. xi. 396.* 8°. *London*, 1912.
Including, *inter alios*, P. Belon, H. Boek (Tragus), C. Bonnet, O. Brunfels, G. L. C. de Buffon, *Count*, C. Butler, J. Calus, A. Cesalpini, V. Cordus, J. L. Frisch, L. Fuchs, J. Gerard, C. Gesner, N. Grew, R. Hooke, A. L. & B. de Jussieu, A. van Leeuwenhoek, C. Linnæus, M. Lister, M. de L'Obel, P. Lyonet, M. Malpighi, T. Moufet, C. Perrault, J. Ray, R. A. F. de Réaumur, F. Redi, G. Rondelet, A. J. Roesel von Rosenhof, O. de Serres J. J. Swammerdam, A. Trembley, W. Turner, and F. Willughby.

MIAMI AQUARIUM ASSOCIATION. A Pollack Whale from Florida presented to the National Museum by the Miami Aquarium Association. By G. S. Miller, *Jr.*, &c. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 2546. 8°. 1924.

MIBASHAN (J.) Museum of Agriculture and Natural History of the Zionist Organisation, Jerusalem. Abridged Catalogue. [By J. Mibashan. With a preface by J. Ettinger.] *See* JERUSALEM.—ZIONIST ORGANISATION.—*Museum of Agriculture & Natural History.* *obl.* 8°. 1926.

—— [Another edition.] HEBREW. *obl.* 8°. [1926.]

MICHAEL (ALBERT DAVIDSON) [1836–1927] British Oribatidæ, &c. 2 vol. *illust. col. See* RAY SOCIETY. 8°. 1884–88.

Michael (ALBERT D.) [Oribatidæ from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 7: 1 pl. See* BELGIUM.—COMMISSION DE LA BELGICA. Expédition Antaretique Belge. Résultats du Voyage, &c. Zoologie. 4°. 1903.

MICHAEL (ELLIS L.) Report on the Chætognatha collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* during the Philippine Expedition, 1907–10. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin 100. Vol. 1. pt. 4. 8°. 1919.

Michael (RICHARD) Die Geologie des Oberschlesischen Steinkohlenbezirkes. *pp. 415: 1 tab.: 18 pls.* (*1 col.*)*: 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*)*: text illust. See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge, Heft. 71. 8°. 1913.

Michael (RICHARD) & **Quitzow** (W.) Geologie von Proskau, &c. *pp. 99.* [*1*]*: 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* PRUSSIA.—KOENIGLICH-PREUSSISCHE GEOLOGISCHE LANDESANSTALT, &c. 8°. 1912.

MICHAEL, *Scotus* [1175–1234] *See* SCOTT (*Sir* MICHAEL)

MICHAEL SARS, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* [For Fishery & Marine scientific investigations on board the *Michael Sars*] *See* NORWAY.—NORWEGIAN FISHERY AND MARINE INVESTIGATIONS. Report, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1900→

Michael Sars, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* The Depths of the Ocean: a general account of the modern science of oceanography based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer *Michael Sars* in the North Atlantic, &c. *See* MURRAY (*Sir* JOHN) *K.C.B.* & HJORT (J.) 8°. 1912.

Michael Sars, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* Report on the Scientific Results of the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep Sea Expedition, 1910, &c. *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. 4°. [1914→]

Michael Sars, *Norwegian Fishery Research Vessel.* Alcyonarian and Madreporarian Corals in the Museum of Bergen, collected by the . . . *Michael Sars* 1900–06. By H. F. E. Jungersen. *pp. 44. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok 1915–16. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 6. 8°. 1916.

MICHAELSEN (JOHANN WILHELM) [1860–] Synopsis der Enchytræiden. *pp. 59: 1 pl. See* HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 11. hft. 1. no. 1. 4°. 1889.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Terricola from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhænsischen Sammelreise [1892–93], &c. Lief. 5. no. 3. 8°. 1899.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochäten der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Erörterung der Terricolenfauna oceanischer Inseln, insbesondere der Inseln des subärktischen Meeres. *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . *Valdivia*, 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 3. lief. 4. 4°. 1902.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Westafrikanische Oligochæten, gesammelt von Herrn Prof. Y. Sjöstedt. *1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 1. *pp. 157–170.* 8°. 1903.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die stolidobranchiaten Ascidien der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . *Valdivia*, 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. 7. lief. 2. 4°. 1904.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochaeten der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition . . . Nebst Erörterung der Hypothese über einen früheren Grossen die Südspitzen der Kontinente verbindenen antarktischen Kontinent. *See* GERMANY.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 9. hft. 1. 4°. 1905.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Untersuchungen über die Süsswasser-Mikrofauna Paraguays, von E. von Daday . . . Mit einem Anhang: Zur Kenntnis der Naididen, von . . . W. Michaelsen. *pp. 374: 23 pls.: 1 text illust. See* ZOOLOGICA, &c. (Stuttgart.) Bd. 18. hft. 44. 4°. 1905.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochæten des Baikal-Sees, &c. *pp. 68: text illust. See* KOROTNEV (A. A.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Baikal-See, &c. Lief. 1. 4°. 1905.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochæten von Australien. *pp. 25: 1 pl.: text illust. See* HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 19. no. 1. 4°. 1907.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochæten von Madagaskar, den Comoren und anderen Inseln des westlichen Indischen Ozeans. *See* VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika . . . 1903–05, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 2. 4°. 1907.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Tunicata from South America.] *See* HAMBURG.—NATURHISTORISCHES MUSEUM. Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise [1892–93], &c. Lief. **8.** no. 5. 8°. 1907.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) The Fauna of South Western Australia. 3 pt. *illust.* 8°. *Perth* [*W.A.*, 1908, 1911, & 1913].

Abstracts of Reports of the scientific results of the German Expedition of 1905 to South-Western Australia, reprinted from the *Journal of the West Australian Natural History Society* [name changed in 1909 to "Natural History and Science Society of Western Australia," *q.v.*]. Vol. **2.** no. 5. 1908; & **3.** no. 2. 1911; **5.** 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochæta. *See* BRAUER (AUGUST) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 13. 8°. 1909.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens. Ergebnisse der Hamburger südwest-australischen Forschungsreise 1905, herausgegeben von . . . W. Michaelsen und . . . R. Hartmeyer. Bd. **2.** lief. 14→ 8°. *Jena*, 1909→

For Bd. 1 & 2. lief. 1–13. *See* vol. 3 of the Museum Catalogue (p. 1304, B. 7).

Bd.	Lief.		
2.	14.	Curculionidæ, by A. M. Lea.	1909.
	15.	Pisces, 1. Teil: Syngnathidæ, von G. Duncker.	
	16.	Reptilia exkl. Geckonidæ und Scincidæ, von F. Werner.	
	17.	Isoptera, per F. Silvestri.	
	18.	Onychophora, par E. L. Bouvier.	
	19.	Cephalopoda, von W. T. Meyer.	
	20.	Homoptera, von A. Jacobi.	
	21.	Tetraxonida 1. Teil, von E. Hentschel.	
	22.	Turbellaria, Rhabdocœlida und Tricladida paludicola, von A. Weiss.	
	23.	Chelonethi, von A. Tullgren.	
	24.	Odonata, von F. Ris.	1910.
	25.	Reptilia (Geckonidæ und Scincidæ), von F. Werner.	
3.	1.	Alcyonaria. 1. Teil, von W. Kükenthal.	
	2.	Pennatulida, von H. Broch.	
	3.	Chætognatha, von R. v. Ritter-Záhony.	
	4.	Opiliones, von J. C. C. Loman.	
	5.	Spongillidæ, von W. Weltner.	
	6.	Myriopoda exkl. Scolopendridæ, von Dr. C. Graf Attems.	1911.
	7.	Serphidæ und Evaniidæ, von J. J. Kieffer.	
	8.	Actiniaria, von E. Lager.	
	9.	Phyllopoda, von E. Wolf.	
	10.	Tetraxonida, 2. Teil, von E. Hentschel.	
	11.	Polyplacophora, von J. Thiele.	
	12.	Hirudinea, von L. Johansson.	
	13.	Crinoidea, von A. H. Clark.	
4.	1.	Caprellidæ, von . . . P. Mayer.	1912.
	2.	Oniscoidea . . . von G. Budde-Lund.	
	3.	Mantodea und Phasmodea, von . . . F. Werner.	
	4.	Plecoptera, von . . . G. Enderlein.	
	5.	Polychæta I, Errantia, von . . . H. Augener.	1913.
	6.	Crinoidea (Supplement), by A. H. Clark.	
	7.	Gryllacridæ, pel Dr. A. Griffini.	
	8.	Coccidæ. von L. Lindinger.	
	9.	Holothurioidea, von W. Erwe.	
	10.	Amphibia, von F. Werner.	1914.
	11.	Cirripedia, von P. Krüger.	
	12.	Echinoidea, von L. Döderlein.	
5.	1.	Polychæta II: Sedentaria, von H. Augener.	
	2.	Cumacea, von C. Zimmer.	
	3.	Sipunculoidea und Echiuroidea, von W. Fischer.	1927.
	4.	Acrania, von V. Franz.	
	5.	Scyphomedusæ. von M. E. Thiel.	
5.	6.	Ascidiæ Diktyobranchiæ und Ptychobranchiæ, von R. Hartmeyer (†) und W. Michaelsen.	1928.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochätenfauna der vorderindischceylonischen Region. *pp. 108: 1 pl. See* HAMBURG.—NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **19.** no. 5. 4°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Sur quelques Oligochètes de l'Équateur. *See* FRANCE.—MINISTÈRE DE L'INSTRUCTION PUBLIQUE. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . en Amérique du Sud . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **9.** fasc. 3. 4°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochäten des Innern Ostafrikas und ihre geographischen Beziehungen. *pp. 90: 2 pls.: text illust. See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz*. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **3.** lief. **1.** 8°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Oligochæta from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. **3.** Vermes, No. 1. 4°. 1910.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Lumbricidæ of Dalmatia.] *See* ROGENHOFER (ALOIS) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1911.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) *Notoscolex termiticola*, Mich. (Ein termitophiler Regenwurm.) *See* ESCHERICH (K. L.) Termitenleben auf Ceylon, &c. Anhang No. 6. 8°. 1911.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten vom Kenia-Distrikt in Britisch-Ostafrika, gesammelt von der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition, 1911. *pp. 5: 1 pl.: text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **7.** no. 32. 8°. 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten vom tropischen und südlichsubtropischen Afrika. 2 pt. *illust. See* ZOOLOGICA. Zoologica, &c. (Stuttgart.) Bd. **26.** hft. 67. [no. 5.]; **27.** hft. 68. 4°. 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochäten von Neu-Caledonien und den benachbarten Inselgruppen. *See* SARASIN (C. F.) & ROUX (JEAN) Nova Caledonia, &c. A. Zoologie. Vol. **1.** no. 5. 4°. 1913.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Die Oligochaeten Columbias. *See* NEUCHATEL.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES. Mémoires, &c. Tom. **2.** Dr. O. Fuhrmann et Dr. E. Mayor. Voyage d'exploration scientifique en Colombie (1910). 4°. 1914.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Land- und Süsserwasser fauna Deutsch-Südwestafrikas (zur Zeit [1922] Mandat Südwest-Afrika). Ergebnisse der Hamburger deutsch-südwestafrikanischen Studienreise 1911. Herausgegeben von W. Michaelsen, &c. illust. 2 bd. 4°. *Hamburg*, 1914–28.

Bd.	Lief.		
1.	1.	Vorwort.	1914.
		Reisebericht, von W. Michaelsen.	
		Bryozoa, von K. Kraepelin.	
		Isoptera, von Y. Sjöstedt.	
		Copepoda, von C. van Douwe.	
		Skorpiones und Solifugæ, . . . von K. Kraepelin.	
		Oligochaeta, von W. Michaelsen.	
	2.	Hymenoptera I: Braconidæ, von G. Szépligeti.	
		—— II: Archihymenidæ, von G .Enderlein.	
		—— III: Serphidæ (Proctotropidæ), von J. J. Kieffer.	
		—— IV: Ichneumonidæ, von G. Enderlein.	
		Spongillidæ, by N. Annandale.	
		Coleoptera I: Chrysomelidæ und Coccinellidæ, bearbeitet von J. Weise.	
		Coleoptera II: Histeridæ, bearbeitet von H. Bickhardt.	
		—— III: Malacodermata et Bruchidæ, par M. Pic.	
		—— IV: Lyctidæ, par P. Lesne.	
		—— V: Buprestidæ, par C. Kerremans.	
		—— VI: Cetonidæ, bearbeitet von J. Moscr.	
	3.	Coleoptera VII: Staphylinidæ, bearbeitet von M. Bernhauer.	1915.
		Reptilia und Amphibia, von F. Werner.	
	4.	Nematodes, von G. Steiner.	1916.
		Hymenoptera V: Apidæ, von H. Friese.	
2.	1.	Mollusca, von E. Degner.	1922.
		Turbellaria, von H. Schubotz.	
		Crustacea Decapoda, von H. Balss.	
		Thysanura, per F. Silvestri.	
		Acarina 1: Ixodidæ, by C. Warburton.	
		Myriopoda, von Carl Graf Attems-Petzenstein.	
	2.	Mantodea und Phasmodea, von F. Werner.	1923.
		Hymenoptera VI: Vespidæ, von A. v. Schulthess.	
		Hymenoptera VII: Formicidæ, von H. Stitz.	
	3.	Isopoda, von A. Panning.	1924.
	4 & 5.	Neuroptera Planipennia, [von] P. Esben-Petersen.	
		Embidaria, [von] Günther Enderlein.	1928.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas. Herausgegeben von W. Michaelsen. Bd. 1→ 4°. *Hamburg*, 1914→

Bd. Lief.
1. 1. Vorwort. 1914.
Kapitän C. G. A. Hupfer, 1841–94, von W. Michaelsen.
Prof. Dr. Greeff, 1828–02, von E. Korschelt.
Verzeichnis der Schriften R. Greeff's [von E. Korschelt).
Liste der hauptsächlichsten Fundorte und Sammler, (von E. Korschelt.)
Hydrozoa benthonica, von H. Broch.
Pennatulacea, von H. Broch.
Gephyrea, von W. Fischer.
2. Molluscа I, Gen. *Pusionella*, von H. Strebel.
Echinoderma I: Asteroidea, Ophiuroidea et Echinoidea, par R. Koehler.
—— II: Crinoidea, by A. H. Clark.
3. Tunicata, von W. Michaelsen. 1915.
2. 1. Crustacea I: Copepoda, von O. Pesta. 1916.
—— II: Decapoda Macrura und Anomura (ausser Fam. Paguridæ), von H. Balss.
—— III: Stomatopoda, von H. Balss.
—— IV: Cumacea und Schizopoda, von C. Zimmer.
2. Polychæta, von H. Augener. 1918.
3. 1. Halacaridæ, von O. Gimbel.
Crustacea V: Læmodipoda, von P. Mayer.
Cœlenterata pelagica, von E. Vanhoeffen.
Antipatharia, von H. Broch.
Zoantharia und Actiniaria, von F. Pax.
Phoronidea, von F. Pax.
2. Crustacea VI: Decapoda Anomura (Paguridea) und Brachyura (Dromiacea bis Brachygnatha I) von Heinrich Balss. 1921.
3. Crustacea VII. Decapoda Brachyura (Oxyrhyncha und Brachyrhyncha) und geographische Übersicht über Crustacea Decapoda, von H. Balss. 1922.
4. Crustacea VIII: Amphipoda. [von] A. Schellenberg. Eingegangen Oktober 1924. 1925.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) [Oligochæta of eastern Africa.] *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (RENÉ) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Vers. No. 2. 8°. 1915.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten aus dem Naturhistorischen Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. *pp. 21. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **10.** no. 9. 8°. 1916.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Results of . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia, 1910–13. XIII. Oligochäten. *pp. 74 : 1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **52.** no. 13. 4°. 1916.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Ascidien vom westlichen Indischen Ozean aus dem Reichsmuseum zu Stockholm. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **13.** no. 23. 8°. 1921.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Neue und wenig bekannte Oligochäten aus skandinavischen Sammlungen. *pp. 25 : 1 pl. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **13.** no. 19. 8°. 1921.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition . . . 1920. 2. Oligochäten. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **14.** no. 6. 8°. 1921.

Michaelsen (JOHANN WILHELM) Oligochäten aus der Umgegend von Medan in Nordwest-Sumatra, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **15.** hfte. 2. no. 14. 8°. 1923.

MICHAILOW (BASILY) *See* MIKHAILOV (VASILII)

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Notice historique sur André Michaux [1746–1802]. Par [J. P. F.] Deleuze. *See* PARIS.—MUSÉUM D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Annales, &c. Tom. **3.** *pp. 191–227.* 4°. An XII (1804).

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Memoirs of the Life and Botanical Travels of André Michaux, by [J. P. F.] Deleuze. *See* ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany. Editors: Charles Konig . . . and John Sims. Vol. **1.** *pp. 321–355.* 8°. [1804–]1805.

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Michaux and his Journey in Canada [1792]. By . . . Ovide Brunet. [Translated by T. S. H. *i.e.* Thomas Sterry Hunt.] *1 map. See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, &c. N.S. Vol. **1.** no. 5. *pp. 325–337.* 8°. 1864.

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Notes on some of the Plants in the Herbaria of Linné and Michaux. By Daniel C. Eaton. [With prefatory note by D. A. Watt.] *See* NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MONTREAL. The Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, &c. N.S. Vol. **5.** *pp. 24–31.* 8°. 1870.

Michaux (ANDRÉ) Types of American Grasses. A study of the American Species of Grasses described by Linnæus, Gronovius, Sloane, Swartz, and Michaux. By A. S. Hitchcock. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM.—NATIONAL HERBARIUM. Contributions from the United States National Herbarium. Vol. **12.** pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

MICHEL (HERMANN) [Die künstlichen Edelsteine, ihre Erzeugung, ihre Unterscheidung von der natürlichen und ihre Stellung im Handel. *pp. 109 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1914.]

Wanting.

Die künstlichen Edelsteine. Eine zusammenfassende Darstellung ihrer Erzeugung, ihrer Unterscheidung von den natürlichen Steinen und ihrer Stellung im Handel. Mit je einem Abschnitte über Verfälschungen der Edelsteine und über Perlen . . . Zweite wesentlich erweiterte Auflage. *pp. viii. 477 : 2 pls. col. : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1926.

Michel (HERMANN) Nachahmungen und Verfälschungen der Edelsteine und Perlen und ihre Erkennung, &c. *pp. vii. 136 : text illust.* 8°. *Ulr. Moser : Graz*, 1926.

Wissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen des Kriminalistischen Laboratoriums der Polizeidirektion, Wien.

MICHELL (HAROLD) An introduction to the geography of Sierra Leone, &c. *pp. v. 128 : 14 maps (6 col.) : text illust.* 8°. *Freetown*, 1918; *London* (printed), 1919.

With a chapter on: The Geology of Sierra Leone. By Frank Dixey.

MICHELSON (ALBERT ABRAHAM) [1852–] Studies in Optics, &c. *pp. ix. 176 : 7 pls. (1 col.) : text illust.* See CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 16. 8°. 1927.

MICHIGAN, *State of*. Mineral Resources of Michigan with Statistical Tables of production and value of mineral products for 1910→ . . . Prepared under the direction of R. C. Allen, &c. *See* infra: GEOLOGICAL & BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. Publication 8→ Geol. Ser. No. 6. 8°. 1912→

Part of the Annual Report of the Board of Geological and Biological Survey for 1911, &c.

MICHIGAN, *State of*.—**Geological and Biological Survey.** [Formerly *Geological Survey, q.v.*] Publication 1→ 8°. *Lansing, Mich.*, 1910→

Published in lieu of the Annual Report (*See* Publication 17, p. 98). Subdivided into "Biological Series" and "Geological Series."

MICHIGAN, *State of*.—**Michigan Fish Commission.** Report (Biennial), &c. No. 1–12. 1873–74 (–1875–96). *illust.* 8°. *Lansing*, 1875–97.

The "Bulletins" appended to some of the Reports, were also issued separately by the Commission [*q.v.*].

Michigan, *State of*.—**Michigan Fish Commission.** Bulletin, &c. No. 1–6. *illust.* 8°. *Lansing*, 1890–96.

Each number contains a separately paged paper.
These Bulletins were also issued as appendices to some of the Reports of the Commission [*q.v.*].

MICHIGAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.
[Founded 1894.]
Report, &c. No. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Lansing, Mich.*, 1900→

Michigan Academy of Science. Papers . . . Editors Paul S. Welch . . . Eugene S. McCartney. Vol. 1→53. 8°. *New York, & London*, 1923–68.

MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. *See* EAST LANSING.—MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.

MICHON *afterwards* **Bourdelot** (PIERRE) *See* BOURDELOT *formerly* MICHON (P.)

MICKEL (CLARENCE EUGENE) [1892–] A revision of the Mutillid Wasps of the genera *Myrmilloides* and *Pseudomethoca* occurring in America north of Mexico, &c. *pp. 52 : 4 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 64. art. 15. 8°. 1924.

Mickel (CLARENCE E.) Biological and Taxonomic investigations on the Mutillid Wasps, &c. *pp. ix. 351 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 143. 8°. 1928.

MICKLE (G. R.) The increase of the food supply for Ducks in northern Ontario . . . With description of edible Plants by R. B. Thomson. *pp. 17 : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1913.

MICKLITZ (TH.) Unser Kaiser als Weidmann. Mit einem Beitrage von Th. Micklitz . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Fr. Schnürer. *See* SCHNUERER (F.) 8°. [1910].

MIDDLE EAST. [*Maps.*] Bartholomew's Map of the Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Mesopotamia, Persia, etc.), &c. *See* TURKEY, *in Asia.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. [1921].

MIDDLEMAS (ROBERT) [Musci and Hepaticæ of the Alnwick district.] *See* TATE (G. R.) The History of . . . Alnwick. Vol. 2. 4°. 1868–69.

Middlemiss (CHARLES STEWART) *F.R.S.* Report on the Magnesite areas of the Chalk hills, &c., near Salem. *pp. 11 : 2 pls. : 1 map. See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger. 1896. No. 15. 8°. 1896.
A reprint of the first part of the paper, with a similar title issued separately by the author in 1895.

Middlemiss (CHARLES S.) *F.R.S.* Preliminary Report (— — Supplementary Report) on some Corundum localities in the Salem and Coimbatore districts. *pp. 19 : 1 pl. : 2 maps. See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger. 1896. No. 16. 8°. 1896.
A reprint of the second part, and the supplement to a paper published separately by the author in 1895.

Middlemiss (CHARLES S.) *F.R.S.* The Kangra Earthquake of 4th April, 1905. *pp. x. 409. xxi : 28 pls. : 3 maps : text illust. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 38. 8°. 1910.

Middlemiss (CHARLES S.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of the agglomeratic Slate Series of Kashmir. By . . . H. S. Bion . . . With an introductory chapter by C. S. Middlemiss, &c. *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Indica, &c. New Series. Vol. 12. 4°. 1928.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL. [Founded 1745.]
Cancer Research at the Middlesex Hospital 1900–24: Retrospect and Prospect. Compiled by Members of the Staff of the Hospital and Medical School . . . Edited by W. Sampson Handley, &c. *pp. ix. 90 : 9 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1924.
On June 19, 1792, Samuel Whitbread, M.P. (1758–1815) founded a Cancer Ward at the Hospital, and also research work in the cure of the disease.

MIDDLETON (*Sir* THOMAS HUDSON) *K.B.E., C.B.* [1863–] Descriptions of certain Indian botanical forms of Cotton (*Gossypium*), &c. *pp. viii. 27 : 5 pls. See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE & AGRICULTURE. Agricultural Ledger. 1895. No. 8. 8°. 1896.

Middleton (*Sir* THOMAS H.) *K.B.E., C.B. See* JOURNAL OF AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE. The Journal of Agricultural Science, edited by . . . T. H. Middleton, &c. Vol. 1–2. 8°. 1905–08.

MIDDLETON (WILLIAM) North American Sawflies of the Subfamily Cladiinæ. By S. A. Rohwer . . . With notes on habits and descriptions of larvæ, by William Middleton. *pp. 46 : 7 pls.* (*back to back*). *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 60. no. I. 8°. 1922.

Middleton (WILLIAM) Descriptions of some North American Sawfly Larvæ. *pp. 31 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 61. art. 21. 8°. 1922.

Middleton (WILLIAM) Sawflies injurious to Rose Foliage. *pp. 14 : text illust.* A Sawfly (*Neodiprion lecontei*, Fitch) injurious to young Pines. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1252, 1259. 8°. 1922.

Middleton (WILLIAM) The imported Pine Sawfly (*Diprion simile*, Hartig), &c. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1182. 8°. 1923.

Midland Naturalist. The Midland Naturalist. Devoted to Natural History, primarily that of the Prairie States. Vol. 1. no. 1→ April 1909→ *See* NOTRE DAME, *Indiana.*—UNIVERSITY. 8°. 1909→

MIÈGE (EM.) Recherches sur les principales espèces de *Fagopyrum* (Sarrasin). *pp. 426.* [*3*] *: 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *Rennes*, 1910.

MIEHE (HUGO) Die Selbsterhitzung des Heus. Eine biologische Studie. *pp.* [*ii.*] *127 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1907.

MIELCK (WILHELM WALTER OTTO) [1879–] [Heliozoa and Radiolaria from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Resumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902-08. Pt. 3. 4°. 1914.

Mielck (WILHELM W. O.) & **Heincke** (FRIEDRICH) Schongebiete für die Scholle in der Nordsee. Bericht dem Reichsministerium für Ernährung und Landwirtschaft im Auftrage der Deutschen Wissenschaftlichen Kommission für Meeresforschung, &c. *See* GERMANY. —DEUTSCHE WISSENSCHAFTLICHE KOMMISSION FUER MEERESFORSCHUNG. Berichte, &c. N.F. Bd. 2. hft. 1. 8°. 1925.

MIELEITNER (KARL) Moritz Anton Cappellers Prodromus Crystallographiæ [1723] . . . Herausgegeben und übersetzt von Dr. Karl Mieleitner. *See* CAPPELLER (MORITZ ANTON) 8°. 1922.

MIELI (ALDO) [1879–] Gli Scienziati Italiani dall' inizio del Medio Evo ai nostri giorni. Repertorio Biobibliografico dei Filosofi—Matematici—Astronomi—Fisici—Chimici — Naturalisti — Biologi — Medici — Geografi Italiani. Vol. 1. pt. 1–2. *illust.* fol. *Roma*, 1921, 1923.

Miers (EDWARD JOHN) [Crustacea from Kerguelen Island and Rodriguez] *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 148. 4°. 1879.

Miers (EDWARD JOHN) [Crustacea collected on the voyage of H.M.S. *Alert.*] *See* GUENTHER (A. C. L. G.) Account of the Zoological Collections made during the survey of H.M.S. *Alert*, &c. 8°. 1881.

MIERS (*Sir* Henry Alexander) *F.R.S.* [1858–] Index to Mineralogical (and Petrographical) Papers, &c. 1884–87. By H. A. Miers.

—— 1888. By H. A. Miers and G. T. Prior. 8°. [*London*] 1884–88.

Reprinted from the *Mineralogical Magazine*.

Miers (*Sir* Henry A.) *F.R.S.* Manuel pratique de Minéralogie : Introduction à l'étude scientifique des Minéraux . . . Traduite de l'Anglais par O. Chemin. *pp. x.* [*vi*]. *685.* [*1*] : *2 pls. col.* : *text illust.* 8°. *Paris & Liège*, 1906.

Miers (*Sir* Henry A.) *F.R.S.* The Growth of a Crystal. Being the Eighteenth Robert Boyle Lecture delivered before the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club, on the 20th of May, 1911, &c. *pp. 32. See* Oxford University Junior Scientific Club. Journal, &c. June, 1911. 8°. 1911.

Miers (*Sir* Henry A.) *F.R.S.* A Report on the Public Museums of the British Isles (other than the National Museums), &c. *See* Carnegie United Kingdom Trust. 4°. 1928.

MIERZEJEWSKI (Władysław) Łuszczak grubodzióbb (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, L.) wydobyty z pleistoceńskich iłów w Starunni. [Hawfinch (*Coccothraustes coccothraustes*, L.) from pleistocene marl at Staruni.] *See* Lemberg.—muzeum imienia dzieduszyckich. [Dzieduszycki Museum.] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, &c. 4°. & fol. 1914.

Miescher *afterwards* **Miescher-Ruesch** (Johann Friedrich) [1811–1887] Beschreibung und Untersuchung des *Monostoma bijugum*. Einladungschrift, &c. *pp. 28* : *1 pl.* 4°. *Basel*, 1838.

Miescher *afterwards* **Miescher-Ruesch** (Johann Friedrich) & **Glaser** (F. W.) Statistische und biologische Beiträge zur Kenntniss vom Leben des Rheinlachses im Süsswasser. Unter Mitwirkung von Herrn F. W. Glaser, Sohn . . . bearbeitet von Dr. F. Miescher-Ruesch. *See* Berlin.—internationale fischerei-ausstellung, 1880. Switzerland. Schweiz. I. Katalog der schweizerischen Betheiligung. II. Ichthyologische Mittheilungen aus der Schweiz. Pt. 2. *pp. 154–231.* 8°. [1880.]

Miescher-Ruesch *formerly* **Miescher** (Johann Friedrich) *See* Miescher *afterwards* Miescher-Ruesch (J. F.)

MIGEOD (Frederick William Hugh) [1872–] Mende Natural History Vocabulary. *pp. 64.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Migeod (Frederick W. H.) Across Equatorial Africa, &c. *pp. 397* : *48 pls.* : *1 map* : *text illust.* : *port.* 8°. *London*, 1923.

Migeod (Frederick W. H.) Through Nigeria to Lake Chad, &c. *pp. 330* : *21 pls.* : *2 maps* : *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1924.

Migeod (Frederick W. H.) Through British Cameroons, &c. *pp. 285* : *30 pls.* : *1 map* : *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

Migeod (Frederick W. H.) The British Museum East Africa Expedition. How Tanganyika Dinosaurs lived and died, &c. *illust. See* East Africa. East Africa . . . A weekly Journal. Vol. 3. no. 126. February 17, 1927. *pp. 646–648.* 4°. 1927.

Migeod (Frederick W. H.) The Dinosaurs of Tendaguru [Tanganyika Territory, now in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History)]. *See* African Society. Journal, &c. Vol. 26. no. 104. *pp. 323–340.* 8°. 1927.

MIGHELS (Jesse W.) Catalogue of the Marine, Fluviatile and Terrestrial Shells of the State of Maine and adjacent Ocean. Descriptions of six species of Shells regarded as new. *See* Boston Society of Natural History. Boston Journal of Natural History, &c. Vol. 4. *pp. 308–350.* 8°. 1844.

MIGNE (Jacques Paul) [1800–1875] Nouvelle Encyclopédie Théologique, ou Deuxième Série de Dictionnaires sur toutes les parties de la Science religieuse, &c. Tom. 8. Dictionnaire de Botanique Chrétienne. Tome unique. col. 1–1516. 4°. *J. P. Migne* : *Paris*, 1860.

With a second title-page :

Dictionnaire de Botanique. Organographie, Anatomie, Physiologie Végétales. Méthodologie et Géographie Botanique. Histoire Naturelle des Plantes indigènes et exotiques, phanérogames et cryptogames ; applications à la Réligion, à l'Agriculture, à la Médecine, à l'Économie domestique, à l'Industrie et aux Arts. Par L. F. Jéhan, &c. 4°. *J. P. Migne* : *Paris*, 1860.

Migout (Abel) Flore du département de l'Allier et des cantons voisins . . . Deuxième édition, &c. *pp. xxxiv.* [*ii.*] *509* : *text illust.* 8°. *Moulins*, 1890.

MIGULA (Walter) [1863–] Wandtafeln für Bakterienkunde. *10 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* 8°. & fol. *Berlin*, 1890.

Migula (Walter) Pflanzenbiologie. Schilderungen aus dem Leben der Pflanzen. *pp. viii. 352* : *8 pls.* : *text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1909.

MIHAILESCU (M. A.) & **Istrati** (C. I.) Chihlimbarul de Olanesti, &c. *See* Bukarest.—academia romana. Analele . . . Memoriile Sectiunii Stiintifice. Ser. iii. tom. 1. 8°. 1923.

MIHAILOFF (I. A.) *See* Mihailov (I. A.)

MIHAILOV (I. A.) North Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway. [Translated from the Russian by T. L. Lilliestrom & A. G. Skerst. Edited by I. A. Mihailoff.] *See* Chinese Eastern Railway. 4°. 1924.

MIHÁLY (Jungmayer) Budapest és Környékének Szabadon Élö Evezölábú Rákjai. *pp. 156* : *text illust. See* Budapest.—magyar tudományos akadémia. Mathematikai és Természettudományi Közlemények, &c. Köt. 33. sz. 1. 8°. 1914.

MIJARES (Carlos G.) Las Publicaciones del Instituto Geológico de México reseña de ellas, &c. *See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Anales, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1923.

Mijares (Carlos G.) & **others.** Catalogo sistematico de Especies Minerales de México y sus aplicaciones industriales, &c. [By José Dovalina, . . . C. G. Mijares, &c.] *See* Mexico.—instituto geológico. Boletín, &c. No. 40. 4°. 1923.

MIJL (Abraham van der) De origine Animalium et migratione Populorum . . . Ubi inquiritur, quomodo quæque via Homines cateraque Animalia Terrestria provenerint ; & post Deluvium in omnes orbis terrarum partes & regiones : Asiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam, & Terram Australem, sive Magellanicam, pervenerint. *pp. 68.* 12°. *Genevæ*, 1667.

MIKHAILOFF (Serge) Expériences réflexologiques. —L'activité neuro-psychique (formation des réflexes associés) est-elle possible l'écorce cérébrale ? (Première

(-cinquième) communication préliminaire.) *See* MONACO. —INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 375, 379, 398, 418, 422→ 8°. 1920→

1. Analyse de l'état actuel de la question et expériences nouvelles sur *Pagurus striatus. pp. 11.* 1920.
2. Expériences nouvelles sur *Eledone moschata. pp. 8 : 1 text illustn.* 1920.
3. Expériences nouvelles sur *Eledone moschata. pp. 11.* 1921.
4. Expériences nouvelles sur *Pagurus striatus. pp. 12.* 1922.
5. Expériences nouvelles sur *Pagurus striatus, Leander xiphias* et *treillianus. pp. 16.* 1923.

Mikhailoff (SERGE) Système nerveux cellulaire périphérique des Céphalopodes. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 402. 8°. 1921.

Travail fait au Musée Océanographique de Monaco.

MIKHAILOV (VASILIĬ) Adventures of Michailow, a Russian Captive among the Kalmucs, Kirghiz, and Kiwenses. Written by himself. *pp. 46. See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 7. no. 2. 8°. 1822.

MIKIMOTO (K.) The Story of the Pearl. A Successful Case of Science in Aid of Nature—the Mikimoto Pearls. *pp. 25 : text illust.* 8°. *London, Tokyo, &c.*, [1914].

MIKKELSEN (EJNAR) Lost in the Arctic : being the story of the *Alabama* Expedition, 1909–12 [in search of three explorers on the Danish Expedition to Greenland, 1906–08.] *pp. xviii. 400 : 69 pls. (back to back) : 1 port : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Mikkelsen (EJNAR) Mylius-Erichsen's Report on the non-existence of the Peary Channel ; information brought home by E. Mikkelsen, &c. *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. 41. no. 5. 8°. 1913.

MĪKLUKHO-MAKLAĬ (NĪKOLAĬ NĪKOLAEVĪCH) Anthropologische Bemerkungen ueber die Papuas der Maclay-Küste in Neu-Guinea. *pp. 26.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1873.

Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. 33. 1873. *pp. 225–250.*

Mīklukho-Maklaĭ (NĪKOLAĬ N.) Ethnologische Bemerkungen ueber die Papuas der Maclay-Küste in Neu-Guinea. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1875.

Natuurkundig Tijdschrift. 35. 1875. *pp. 66–93.*

Mīklukho-Maklaĭ (NĪKOLAĬ N.) Ethnologische Excursion in Johore (December 1874–Februar 1875). Vorläufige Mittheilung. *pp. 9.* 8°. [1875 ?]

MIKOLASCHEK (KARL) Die Niederschlags- und Abflussverhältnisse im Egergebiete, &c. *pp. 38 : 3 pls. See* PRAGUE.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE DEUTSCHE KARL-FERDINAND-UNIVERSITAET.—*Geographisches Institut.* Arbeiten, &c. N.F. Hft. 1. 8°. 1921.

MIKOSCH (KARL) [1852–1919] Karl Mikosch. [1852–1919. Obituary notice.] (Verzeichnis der Arbeiten von Mikosch.) Von Oswald Richter. *1 port. See* BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 39. (Anhang.) *pp. 31–55.* 8°. 1921.

MILACHEWITCH (K. O.) *See* MILASEVĪCH (K. O.)

Milan.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Vol. 35→ Anno 1895→ *See* MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. 8°. 1896→

Milan.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Animalia Vertebrata. Classes II. Aves. ([By] P. de Filippi.) *pp. 32.* 4°. [*Milano*, 1847.]

Museum Mediolanense. N. 1.

Milan.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Sui Fossili delle Pampas donati al . . . Museo . . . Prelezione, &c. *See* CORNALIA (E.) 8°. 1872.

Milan.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. La Balcine fossile du Musée de Milan. *See* BENEDEN (P. J. VAN) 8°. [1875.]

Milan.—Museo Civico di Storia Naturale. Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano e Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali. Memorie Tomo V (I della Nuova Serie)→ *See* MILAN.—SOCIETÀ ITALIANA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Memorie, &c. 4°. 1895→

Milan.—Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere. Il Codice di Leonardo da Vinci . . . pubblicato sotto gli auspici del . . . Istituto, &c. *See* VINCI (LEONARDO DA) fol. 1909.

MILANKOVĪČ (M.) Notice sur les Travaux Scientifiques de M. Michel Petrovitch. (1894–1921.) [With a preface by M. Milankovitch.] *See* BELGRADE.—SRPSKA KRAL'EVSKA AKADEMIIA. 8°. 1922.

MILANKOVITCH (M.) *See* MILANKOVĪČ (M.)

MILANOVSKIĬ (E. V.) Aperçu géologique du Bassin du Barich et de la rive droite de la Soura du Gouvernement d'Oulianovsk ci-devant Simbirsk. *pp. 39. [1] : 6 pls. See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBĪTELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHIĬ I ETNOGHRAFIĬ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Géologique. Livr. 1. 8°. 1925.

MILANOVSKY (E. V.) *See* MILANOVSKIĬ (E. V.)

MILÁNS DEL BOSCH (JAVIER) & **Dupuy de Lôme** (E.) Estudios relativos a la Geologia de Marruecos : Zona de Ceuta.—Zona de Tetuán.—Zona Atlántica. *See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 38. 8°. 1917.

Miláns del Bosch (JAVIER) & **Dupuy de Lôme** (E.) Los terrenos Secundarios del Estrecho de Gibraltar. *pp. 10. [1] : 2 pls. See* SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. 39. 8°. 1918.

Miláns del Bosch (JAVIER) & **others.** Détroit de Gibraltar, Jerez, Terifa, Algeciras, Nord du Maroc. [By Juan Gavala y Laborde, Javier Miláns del Bosch, &c.] *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid*, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión A–1. Vol. 1. 8°. 1926.

MILAŠEVĪČ (K. O.) *See* MILASEVĪCH (K. O.)

MILASEVĪCH (K. O.) Les Mollusques des mers russes. Tom. 1→ *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1916.

Milch (LUDWIG) Grundzüge der Kristallographie. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1913.

Taschenbuch f. Mathematiker & Physiker. Jahrg. 3. *pp. 359–381.*

MILDBRAED (JOHANNES) [1879–] Stylidiaceæ. *pp. 98 : text illust. See* ENGLER (H. G. A.) Das Pflanzenreich, &c. Hft. 35. (IV. 278.) 8°. 1908.

Mildbraed (JOHANNES) [For the Botany of Equatorial Africa, edited by J. Mildbraed, with descriptions of many families of Plants.]—Die Vegetationsverhältnisse im Sammelgebiet der Expedition. *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. Botanik. 8°. 1910–14.

Mildbraed (JOHANNES) & **Burret** (M.) [On *Ficus* from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. hft. 3. Botanik. 8°. 1911.

Mildbraed (JOHANNES) & **Knuth** (C.) [Primulaceæ of Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 6. Botanik. 8°. 1913.

Mildbraed (JOHANNES) & **Perkins** (JANET R.) *Miss.* [Liliaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 12. lief. 1. Botanik. 8°. 1910.

Mildbraed (JOHANNES) & **Pilger** (ROBERT) [Scrophulariaceæ from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1907–08, &c. Bd. 2. lief. 4. Botanik. 8°. 1911.

MILIUS (ABRAHAM VAN DER) *See* MIJL (A. VAN DER)

Mill (HUGH ROBERT) Physical conditions of the Clyde Sea-area. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora & Geology of the Clyde area, &c. *pp. 385–398.* 8°. 1901.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Suffolk from underground sources . . . with contributions by . . . H. R. Mill, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1906.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Water Supply (from underground sources) of the East Riding of Yorkshire . . . With contributions by H. R. Mill. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1906.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Kent . . . With contributions by . . . H. R. Mill, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1908.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Bedfordshire and Northamptonshire . . . With contributions on Rainfall by H. R. Mill. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1909.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Heart of the Antarctic : being the Story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907–09 . . . With an Introduction by H. R. Mill, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*). *See* SHACKLETON (*Sir* E. H.) 8°. 1909.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Sussex from underground sources (Supplement.) . . . With contributions by H. R. Mill, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memairs.*] 8°. 1911.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Water Supply of Essex from Underground Sources . . . The Rainfall, by H. R. Mill. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Miscellaneous Memoirs.*] 8°. 1916.

Mill (HUGH R.) The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton, *C.V.O., &c. pp. xv. 312 : 9 port. : 11 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1923.

Mill (HUGH R.) & **Wilson-Barker** (*Sir* DAVID) The Air, &c. *See* CHALLENGER SOCIETY. Science of the Sea. An elementary handbook . . . for travellers, &c. Ch. 1. 8°. 1912.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) British Diving Ducks, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*). fol. *London*, &c., 1913.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) Life of F. C. Selous, &c. *pp. xi. 387 : 15 pls. : 1 port.* 8°. *London*, &c., 1919.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) Magnolias, &c. *pp. viii. 251 : 34 pls.* 8°. *Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd. : London ; New York ; Toronto ; Bombay ; Calcutta ; Madras*, 1927.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) & **others.** The Gun at home and abroad. British Game Birds and Wildfowl. *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) & *others.* 4°. 1912.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) & **others.** The Gun at home and abroad. British Deer & Ground Game, Dogs, Guns & Rifles, by J. G. Millais, W. Baxendale, Capt. W. C. Oates, J. E. Harting, M. Portal, Hon. T. F. Fremantle. *pp. xvi. 345 : 41 pls. (col.) : 1 port. : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1913.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) & **others.** The Gun at Home and Abroad. The Big Game of Africa & Europe. *See* SELOUS (F. C.) & *others.* 4°. 1914.

Millais (JOHN GUILLE) & **others.** Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, *Bt.* With contributions by . . . J. G. Millais, &c. *See* PEASE (*Sir* A. E.) *Bart.* 8°. 1923.

MILLÁN (FRANCISCO ARANDA Y) *See* ARANDA Y MILLÁN (F.)

MILLAR (A. H.) British Association, Dundee 1912. Handbook and Guide . . . A. H. Millar . . . Editor of Section II. *See* PATON (A. W.) 8°. [1912.]

MILLARD (JOHN) *See* TIME'S TELESCOPE. Time's Telescope for 1814 (–1815, 1817–28, 1830, 1832–34), &c. [1814–30 edited by John Millard.] 8°. 1814–34.

MILLARD (S. W.) Outlines of British Entomology, in Prose and Verse, &c. *pp. xxiii. [1.] 231. [2] : 3 pls.* 8°. *Bristol*, 1821.

Millardet (PIERRE MARIE ALEXIS) Notice sur la Vie et les Travaux de A. Millardet, &c. *See* GAYON (ULYSSE) & SAUVAGEAU (Camille) 8°. 1903.

MILLER (ADMER D.) & **Hanck** (C. W.) American Fruit and produce auctions, &c. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1362. 8°. 1925.

MILLER (ARTHUR McQUISTON) [1861–] The Lead- and Zinc-bearing rocks of central Kentucky, with notes on the Mineral veins. *pp. 35 : 7 pls. : 1 map : text illust. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1905.

Miller (ARTHUR M.) The Geology of Kentucky, &c. *pp. xxix. 392 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Series v. Bulletin 2. 8°. 1919.

MILLER (BENJAMIN LEROY) [1874–] Lead and Zinc ores of Pennsylvania, &c. *pp. 91 : text illust. See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 5. 8°. 1924.

Miller (BENJAMIN L.) Limestones of Pennsylvania, &c. *pp. 368 : 1 pl. : 2 tabs. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 7. 8°. 1925.

Miller (BENJAMIN L.) Topographic and Geologic Atlas of Pennsylvania. No. 206. Allentown Quadrangle. Mineral Resources, &c. *pp. 195 : 4 maps (2 col.). See* PENNSYLVANIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin. Fourth Series. 8°. 1925.
Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.

Miller (BENJAMIN L.) & **Singewald** (J. T.) The Mineral Deposits of South America. . . . First edition. *pp. ix. 598 : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1919.

Miller (BENJAMIN L.) & **others.** The Physiography and Geology of the coastal plain province of Virginia. By William Bullock Clark and Benjamin LeRoy Miller, &c. *See* VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1912.

MILLER (F. E.) & **others.** Effect of planting-distances and time of shelling seed on Peanut yields. By J. H. Beattie . . . F. E. Miller, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1478. 8°. 1927.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Instrucciones para preparar ejemplares de estudio de mamiferos pequeños . . . Traducion del Ingles. *pp. 23 : 3 pls.* 8°. *México*, 1908.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Note on the *Vespertilio oxygnathus*, of Monticelli. *pp. 2. See* NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie. Vol. **3.** no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* A new Rodent of the genus *Saccostomus* from British East Africa. *pp. 2 : 1 pl. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Part of vol. **54.** (No. 1925.) 8°. 1910.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Description of a new species of Hippopotamus. *pp. 3 : 4 pls. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **54.** no. 7. 8°. 1910.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Catalogue of the Mammals of western Europe (Europe exclusive of Russia), in the Collection of the British Museum. *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) [VI.—*Catalogues.—Zoology.—Mammalia.*] 8°. 1912.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* List of North American Land Mammals in the United States National Museum, 1911. *pp. xiv. 455. 3. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 79. 8°. 1912.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* The Names of the large Wolves of northern and western North America. *pp. 5. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **59.** no. 15. 8°. 1912.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* A new Vole from eastern Mongolia. *pp. 2 : 1 pl. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **60.** no. 28. 8°. 1913.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Fifty-one new Malayan Mammals. *pp. 30. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **61.** no. 21. 8°. 1913.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* The Jaw of the Piltdown Man. *pp. 31 : 5 pl. : text illust. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **65.** no. 12. 8°. 1915.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.*
Bones of Mammals from Indian sites in Cuba and Santo Domingo. *pp. 10 : 1 pl.*
The teeth of a Monkey found in Cuba. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.*
See SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **66.** no. 12 & 13. 8°. 1916.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* A new River-Dolphin from China. *pp. 12 : 13 pls. : text illust. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **68.** no. 9. 8°. 1918.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* A Review of the Interrelationships of the Cetacea. By Herluf Winge. (Translated by Gerrit S. Miller, *Jr.*) *pp. 97. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **72.** no. 8. 8°. 1921.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Remains of Mammals from Caves in the Republic of Haiti. *pp. 8. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **74.** no. 3. 8°. 1922.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* The characters and probable history of the Hawaiian Rat, &c. *See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, &c. Bulletin No. 14. *pp. 1–6.* 8°. 1924.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* List of North American Recent Mammals. *pp. xvi. 673. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 128. 8°. 1924.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.*
Some hitherto unpublished photographs and measurements of the Blue Whale, &c. *pp. 4 : 9 pls.* 1924.
A second instance of the development of rodent-like incisors in an Artiodactyl, &c. *pp. 3 : 1 pl.* 1924.
A Pollack Whale from Florida presented to the National Museum by the Miami Aquarium Association, &c. *pp. 15 : 22 pls.* 1924.
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **66.** art. 7, 8, & 9. 8°. 1924.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* Revised determinations of some tertiary Mammals from Mongolia, &c. *pp. 20. See* CHINA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Palæontologia Sinica. Series C. Vol. **5.** fasc. 2. 4°. 1927.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* The Rodents of the genus *Plagiodontia. pp. 8 : 1 pl. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **72.** art. 16. 8°. 1927.

Miller (GERRIT SMITH) *Jr.* & **Allen** (G. M.) The American Bats of the genera *Myotis* and *Pizonyx*, &c. *pp. viii. 218 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 144. 8°. 1928.

MILLER (H. A.) & **others.** Soil Survey of the Belvidere Area, New Jersey. By Austin L. Patrick . . . Howard C. Smith and J. M. Snyder . . . C. C. Engle, L. L. Lee, and H. A. Miller . . . H. H. Bennett, &c. *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—*Division of Geology & Waters.* Bulletin No. 20. 8°. 1920.

Miller (H. A.) & **others.** Soil Survey of the Millville Area, New Jersey. By C. C. Engle . . . L. L. Lee, and H. A. Miller . . . Austin L. Patrick, J. M. Snyder, and Howard C. Smith . . . H. H. Bennett, &c. *See* NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—*Division of Geology & Waters.* Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1921.

Miller (HUGH) The Old Red Sandstone ; or new walks in an old field . . . Sixth edition. *pp. 321 : 11 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

Miller (HUGH) First impressions of England and its people. *pp. xx. 407.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1857.

Miller (HUGH) Scenes and legends of the north of Scotland ; or the traditional history of Cromarty . . . Third edition. *pp. xiv. 482 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1857.

Miller (HUGH) The Testimony of the Rocks ; or Geology in its bearings on the two Theologies, natural and revealed. [First issue.] *pp. xi. 500 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1857.
Leonard Horner's copy with his notes.

Miller (HUGH) The Old Red Sandstone . . . To which is appended a Series of Geological Papers, read before the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, &c. [Edited by Mrs. Lydia F. Miller.] *pp. xxxi. 385 : 15 pls. (1 col.).* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1858.

Miller (HUGH) My Schools and Schoolmasters, or, the story of my Education, &c. *pp. vii. 272.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.

MILLER (Jack Humphrey) [1883–1917] [Unknown Mongolia . . . by Douglas Carruthers . . . With three chapters on Sport by J. H. Miller, &c. 2 vol. 8°. 1913.]
Wanting.

—— Second edition. *See* Carruthers (Alexander Douglas M.) 8°. 1914.

MILLER (John Martin) [1882–] Insect damage to the Cones and Seeds of Pacific coast Conifers. *pp. 5 : 3 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 95. 8°. 1914.

Miller (John Martin) Cone Beetles : injury to Sugar Pine and Western Yellow Pine. *pp. 12 : 5 pls. back to back. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 243. 8°. 1915.

MILLER (John Samuel) [fl. 1817–1831] A Natural History of the Crinoidea, or Lily-shaped animals, with observations on the genera *Asteria, Euryale, Comatula, & Marsupites. pp. viii. 150 : 50 pls. col.* 4°. *Bristol, &c.*, 1821.

Miller (John Samuel) An abbreviated account of the Geology around Bristol, and an enumeration of some of the most interesting Coleopterus [*sic*] Insects, with a List of Shells found in its environs, &c. *See* Evans (John) *Rev.* Beauties of Clifton . . . Fourth edition. *pp. 44–50.* 8°. 1828.

Miller (John Samuel) [Holograph] Observations on the Great Irish Elk. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. litho.* 4°. [ ]
Forwarded to W. Clift by W. Hetling in 1831, with a printed report of a Surgical Lecture by him.
The plate appears to have been copied and reversed from that to J. Hart's *Description*, 1825 [*q.v.*].

MILLER (Lydia Falconer) *Mrs.* The Old Red Sandstone, &c. [Edited by Mrs. Lydia Miller.] *See* Miller (Hugh) 8°. 1858.

Miller (Philip) *F.R.S.* The Gardeners Kalendar . . . The Third Edition. With a large Index and an addition of the work necessary to be done in the Nursery in each month, &c. *pp. xv. 278. [10].* 8°. *London*, 1734.
From the Library of William, 4th Baron Widdrington [1678–1743].

—— [The Twelfth Edition . . . With a List of Medicinal Plants, which may be gathered for use each month . . . To which is now added : A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, &c. 8°. *London*, 1760.]
Wanting.

—— The Fourteenth Edition . . . To which is prefixed, A Short Introduction to the Science of Botany, illustrated with copper plates. *pp. xv. 50 : 6 pls. : pp. 376. [20].* 8°. *London*, 1765.

Miller (Philip) *F.R.S.* A Short Introduction to the knowledge of the Science of Botany : explaining the terms of the art made use of in the Linnæan System [freely adapted from the *Philosophia Botanica*, 1751]. Illustrated with five copper plates exhibiting the characters of the Genera. *pp. 49 : 5 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1760.
Afterwards incorporated in the author's *Gardeners Kalendar* . . . Twelfth edition, 1760 [*q.v.* supra].

MILLER (Robert B.) Naturalist's Guide to the Americas. Prepared by the Committee on the Preservation of Natural Conditions of the Ecological Society of America with assistance from numerous organizations and individuals . . . Associates and Special Editors : E. Lucy Braun . . . Robert B. Miller, &c. *See* Ecological Society of America. 8°. 1926.

MILLER (Robert Cunningham) [1899–] Marine Structures; their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By William G. Atwood . . . with the collaboration of W. F. Clapp, of R. C. Miller, &c. *See* National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*).—National Research Council.—*Division of Engineering & Industrial Research.* 8°. 1924.

MILLER (Waldron de Witt) [1879–] Variations in the structure of the Aftershaft [of Birds] and their taxonomic value, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 140. 8°. 1924.

Miller (Waldron de W.) Structural variations in the Scoters, &c. *pp. 5 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 243. 8°. 1926.

Miller (Waldron de W.) & **Griscom** (Ludlow) Descriptions of proposed new Birds from Central America, with notes on other little-known forms. *pp. 13. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 25. 8°. 1921.

Miller (Waldron de W.) & **Griscom** (Ludlow) Descriptions of new Birds from Nicaragua, &c. *pp. 9.*
Notes on Central American Birds, with descriptions of new forms, &c. *pp. 14.*
Further notes on Central American Birds, with descriptions of new forms, &c. *pp. 16.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 159, 183, 184. 8°. 1925.

MILLER (Wilhelm) [1869–] Cyclopedia of American Horticulture . . . W. Miller . . . Associate Editor, &c. 4 vol. *illust. See* Bailey (L. H.) 4°. 1900–02.

MILLER (Willet Green) [1866–1925] Minerals, and how they occur, &c. *pp. x. 252 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto* [1906].

Miller (Willet G.) Lateritic Ore deposits, with comments on the nature of Laterites in general. *pp. 19 : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1917.
Report Ontario Bureau of Mines. Vol. 26.

Miller (Willet G.) & **Knight** (C. W.) Nickel deposits of the World. Reprinted from the Report of the Royal Ontario Nickel Commission, 1917. *pp. x. 95–286. 12 : 2 pls. : 4 maps & plans (1 geol. col.) : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1917.

Miller (Willet G.) & **others.** Report of the Commission appointed to investigate Turtle Mountain, Frank, Alberta, 1911. *pp. 34 : 30 pls. : 2 maps col. See* Canada.—Geological Survey. Memoir No. 27. (Geological Series.) (No. 17.) 8°. 1912.

MILLER (William John) [1880–] Geology of the Remsen quadrangle, &c. *pp. 51 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 126. 8°. 1909.

Miller (William John) Geology of the Port Leyden quadrangle, Lewis county, N.Y. *pp. 61 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 135. 8°. 1910.

Miller (William John) Geology of the Broadalbin quadrangle Fulton-Saratoga counties, New York. *pp. 65 : 9 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 153. 8°. 1911.

Miller (William John) Geology of the North Creek quadrangle, Warren county, New York. *pp. 90 : 16 pls. : 1 map. geol. col. : text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 170. 8°. 1914.

Miller (William John) The Geological History of New York State. *pp. 130 : 44 pls. : 13 maps : text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin 168. 8°. 1914.

Miller (William John) Geology of the Lake Pleasant quadrangle, Hamilton County, New York. *pp. 75 : 10 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Albany.—New York State Museum. Bulletin No. 182. 8°. 1916.

Miller (William John) Geology of the Blue Mountain, New York quadrangle. *pp. 68 : 11 pls. See* Albany.—new york state museum. Bulletin No. 192. 8°. 1916.

Miller (William John) Geology of the Luzerne Quadrangle. *pp. 66 : 11 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : 1 text illust. See* Albany.—new york state museum. Bulletin No. 245–246. 8°. 1923.

Miller (William John) Geology of the Lyon Mountain quadrangle, &c. *pp. 101 : 13 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Albany.—new york state museum. Bulletin No. 271. 8°. 1926.

MILLER (William Whitfield) *Hepatozoon perniciosum*, (n.g., n.s.); a hæmogregarine, pathogenic for white rats; with a description of the sexual cycle in the intermediate host, a mite (*Lelaps echidninus*, Berlese). *pp. 51 : 20 pls. col. See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory*. Bulletin No. 46. 8°. 1908.

Millet de la Turtaudière (Pierre Aimé) Faune des Invertébrés de Maine et Loire comprenant les 2e, 3e et 4e embranchements du règne animal ou seconde partie de la Faune de Maine et Loire [1828]. 2 tom. 8°. *Angers*, 1870–72.

MILLETT (Fortescue William) [1833–1915] A monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag. Part 2 . . . By T. R. Jones . . . assisted by . . . F. W. Millett, &c. *See* Palæontographical Society. Jones (T. R.). 4°. 1895.

Millett (Fortescue William) & **Balkwill** (F. P.) The Foraminifera of Galway. *See* Balkwill (F. P.) & Millett (F. W.) 8°. [1884.]

MILLIGAN (Henry Neal) [1882–] A Handbook to the Marine Aquaria. Second edition. [By H. N. Milligan.] *pp. 52 : 2 pls. : 1 text illust. See* London.—horniman museum. Handbooks, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1912.

Milligan (Henry N.) A Handbook to the Cases illustrating Animal Locomotion. *pp. 47 : 1 pl. See* London.—horniman museum. Handbooks, &c. No. 11. 8°. 1912.

Milligan (Henry N.) A Handbook to the Collections illustrating a Survey of the Animal Kingdom. *pp. 78. See* London.—horniman museum. Handbooks, &c. No. 12. 8°. 1914.

—— Second edition. *pp. 66.* 8°. 1922.

Milligan (Henry N.) A Handbook to the cases illustrating the Evolution of Animals. [By H. N. Milligan. Edited by H. S. Harrison.] *See* London.—horniman museum and library. 8°. 1928.

MILLIKAN (Robert Andrews) [1868–] The Electron. Its isolation and measurement and the determination of some of its properties. Second edition. *pp. xiv. 293 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* Chicago.—university. Science Series. No. 15. 8°. 1924.

The first edition was published in August 1917.

MILLIKEN (Francis Burzley) [1882–] Grasshoppers and their control on Sugar Beets and Truck Crops. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 691. 8°. 1915.

Milliken (Francis B.) Results of Work on Blister Beetles [fam. Meloidæ] in Kansas. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 967. 8°. 1921.

MILLIN (Aubin Louis) *See* Millin de Grandmaison (A. L.)

Millin de Grandmaison (Aubin Louis) Notice sur Remi Willemet, &c. *See* Paris.—société d'histoire naturelle. Actes, &c. Tom. 1. pt. 1. *pp. 127–129.* fol. 1792.

Millin de Grandmaison (Aubin L.) Observations sur les Manuscrits de Dioscorides, qui sont conservés dans la Bibliothèque Nationale, &c. *See* Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. Rédigé par Mm. Lamarck, &c. Tom. 2. *pp. 281–292.* 8°. 1792.

Millin de Grandmaison (Aubin L.) Voyage en Norwège. Avec des observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle et l'Économie. Traduit de l'Allemand [by A. L. Millin de Grandmaison & T. F. Winckler], &c. *See* Fabricius (J. C.) 8°. An x. (1802.)

MILLOSEVICH (Federico) I 5,000 Elbani del Museo di Firenze. *See* Florence.—reale istituto di studi superiori, &c. Pubblicazioni . . . Sezione di Scienze fisiche e naturali. 8°. 1914.

Millosevich (Federico) & **Angelis d'Ossat** (Gioacchino de) [On geological specimens from eastern equatorial Africa] *See* Vannutelli (Lamberto) & Citerni (F.) Seconda spedizione Bòttego. L'Omo, &c. Appendix 5. 8°. 1899.

Millosevich (Federico) & **Angelis d'Ossat** (Gioacchino de) Seconda spedizione Bòttego. (1895–97.) Studio Geologico sul materiale raccolto da M. Sacchi, &c. *See* Angelis d'Ossat (Gioacchino de) & Millosevich (F.) 8°. 1900.

MILLOT (Jacques) Contribution à l'Histophysiologie des Aranéides, &c. *pp. 238.* [7] *: 5 pls.* (*4 col.*) *: text illust. See* Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique. Supplément No. 8. 8°. 1926.

MILLPORT MARINE BIOLOGICAL STATION. *See* Scottish Marine Biological Station.

MILLS (Frederick William) Diatomaceæ of East Yorkshire. *See* Sheppard (Thomas) Handbook to Hull, &c. *pp. 505–516.* 8°. 1922.

MILLS (Ronald van Auken) [1881–] & **Wells** (R. C.) The evaporation and concentration of Water associated with Petroleum and Natural Gas. *pp. 104 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 693. 8°. 1919.

MILLSPAUGH (Charles Frederick) [1854–1923] The Living Flora of West Virginia. *See* West Virginia, *State of*.—geological survey. West Virginia Geological Survey. Vol. 5 A. pt. 1. 8°. [1913.]

Millspaugh (Charles F.) Herbarium Organization, &c. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Museum Technique Series. No. 1. 8°. 1925.

Millspaugh (Charles F.) & **Britton** (N. L.) The Bahama Flora. *See* Britton (N. L.) & Millspaugh (C. F.) 8°. 1920.

Millspaugh (Charles F.) & **Nuttall** (L. W.) Flora of Santa Catalina Island (California), &c. *pp. 413 : 14 pls.* (*1 col.*) *: 1 map. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Publications. Botanical Series. Vol. 5. 8°. 1923.

Millspaugh (Charles F.) & **Sherff** (E. E.) New species of *Xanthium* and *Solidago*. *pp. 7 : 6 pls. See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Publications. Botanical Series. Vol. 4. no. 1. 8°. 1918.

Millspaugh (Charles F.) & **Sherff** (E. E.) Revision of the North American species of *Xanthium*. *pp. 49.* [*1*] *: 13 pls. See* Chicago.—Field Museum of Natural History. Publication, &c. Botanical Series. Vol. 4. no. 2. 8°. 1919.

MILNE (Colin) *F.R.S.* [1743–1815] A Botanical Dictionary, or, Elements of Systematic and Philosophical Botany. Containing Descriptions of the parts of Plants; an Explanation of the Scientific Terms used by Morison, Ray, Tournefort, Linnæus, and other eminent Botanists; a brief Analysis of the principal Systems in Botany; a critical Enquiry into the merits and defects of the Linnæan Method of arrangement, and distribution of the Genera . . . The whole forming a Complete System of Botanical Knowledge, calculated for the use of Students in that Science. [*pp. ii. 450 : 2 tabs.*] 8°. *London*, 1770.

—— [Second edition, &c. 8°. *London*, 1771.]

—— A Supplement to the Botanical Dictionary. Containing ample descriptions of several curious Plants, chiefly Asiatic, with their uses in medicine, in domestic œconomy and in the arts, &c. [*pp. 68*] *: 9 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1778.

With a Linnæan Index.
Contains a List of Books printed for T. Lowndes, Fleet Street, London, 1778.

—— The third edition, revised, corrected, and very considerably enlarged, &c. [*pp. vi. 682: 3 tab. : 25 pls.*] 8°. *London*, 1805.

Without pagination.
With Analysis of the celebrated Sexual System of Linnæus.

Milne (John) *F.R.S.* Across Europe and Asia. [Short narrative of a Journey, 1875–76.] *pp. 72* [*12* (*72* a–l)]. 8°. [*Tokio*, 1878.]

From the *Transactions of the Seismological Society of Japan, Tokio, 1878–79.*

MILNE (Louisa E.) *Miss.* Essays Descriptive and Biographical. By Grace, Lady Prestwich . . . With a Memoir by her sister, L. E. Milne. *See* Prestwich (Grace Anne) *Lady.* 8°. 1901.

MILNER (Florence) *Miss.* Notes on the British and Foreign Shells (Lucinda Milner Collection). Presented to the City of Salford by Miss Florence Milner and exhibited at the Natural History Museum, Buile Hill Park, Salford. *See* Salford.—Natural History Museum. 8°. [1927.]

MILNER (Henry Brewer) A Geological Map of the World. (On Mercator's projection.) Compiled . . . by H. B. Milner, &c. (With explanatory pamphlet.) *See* World. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1921.

Milner (Henry B.) An introduction to Sedimentary Petrography. With special reference to Loose Detrital Deposits and their Correlation by Petrographic Methods. *pp. 125 : 16 pls. : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1922.

MILNER (Lucinda) *Miss.* Notes on the British and Foreign Shells (Lucinda Milner Collection). Presented to the City of Salford by Miss Florence Milner and exhibited at the Natural History Museum, Buile Hill Park, Salford. *See* Salford.—Natural History Museum. 8°. [1927.]

MILNER (Robert Dennison) & **Demuth** (G. S.) [1869–] Heat production of Honeybees in Winter. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 988. 8°. 1921.

MILSUM (J. N.) Fruit culture in Malaya. *pp. 108 : 23 pls. See* Federated Malay States.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 29. 8°. 1919.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Scandinavian Indicator-Boulders in the Quaternary deposits : extension and distribution. *pp.* [*i.*] *153 : 4 maps col. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelser. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 23. 8°. 1909.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Mergel og Kalk i det Nordvestlige Jylland. *pp. 24 : 2 maps col. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række III. Oversigt, &c. Nr. 11. 8°. 1914.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Bornholms Geologi. *pp.* [*ii.*] *122 : 1 pl. : 3 maps col. : text illust. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række V. bd. 1. nr. 1. 8°. 1916.

Milthers (Vilhelm)
Spaltedale i Jylland. *pp. 16 : 1 map : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—Dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 3.
See also Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV. bd. 1. nr. 3. 8°. 1916.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Mergelen i Holstebro Egnen. *pp. 18 : 1 map col. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 15. 8°. 1917.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Brøndboringer og artesisk Grundvand i det sydlige Sjælland. *pp.* [*i.*] *119 : 2 maps* (*1 col., 1 geol. col.*) *in pocket. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 21. 8°. 1919.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Mergelen i Djursland. *pp. 41: 2 maps* (*col.*). *See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 18. 8°. 1919.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Jordbundsforholdene omkring Overlund ved Viborg. *pp. 20.* [*4*] *: 1 map geol. col. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 19. 8°. 1920.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Nordøstsjællands Geologi. *pp. 182 : 1 pl. : 4 maps* (*1 col., 2 geol. col.*) *: 1 tab. : text illust. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række V. nr. 3. 8°. 1922.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Kalk og Mergel paa Sjælland, &c. *pp. 80 : 1 map. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række III. nr. 23. 8°. 1923.

Milthers (Vilhelm) Beskrivelse til Geologisk Kort over Danmark (i Maalestok 1 : 100,000). Kortbladet Bække, &c. *pp. 175 : 20 pls.* (*paged*) *: 3 maps* (*2 col., 1 geol. col.*) *: text illust. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række I. nr. 15. 8°. 1925.

Milthers (Vilhelm) & **others.** En Boring gennem de kvartære Lag ved Skærumhede . . . Med an English summary of the contents. *pp.* [*i.*] *175 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række II. nr. 25. 8°. 1910.

Milthers (Vilhelm) & **others.** Brørup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold. En Undersøgelse ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—Dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5. no. 14.
See also Denmark.—Geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV. bd. 1. nr. 9. 8°. 1918.

Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 1– 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.*, 1910–

Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Year Book of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee. 1921– Vol. 1– *illust.* 8°. *Milwaukee, Wis.*, 1922–

Milwaukee.—Public Museum. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Natural History Society. (Published with the coöperation of the Public Museum of the City of Milwaukee.) Vol. 6–8. (New Series.) *See* WISCONSIN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. 8°. 1908–15.

Minà-Palumbo (FRANCESCO) & **Failla-Tedaldi** (L.) Materiali per la Fauna Lepidotterologica della Sicilia. *pp. 148.* 8°. *Palermo*, 1889.
Il Naturalista Siciliano. An. 7 & 8.

Minas Geraes, *State of.*—**Commissão Geographica e Geologica.** Memorias Chorographicas, por Alvaro Astolpho da Silveira. Vol. 1→ 1922→ 8°. *Bello Horizonte*, 1921→

MINASI (ANTONIO)
Dissertazioni sopra diversi fatti meno ovvj della Storia Naturale.
(Dissertazione prima sopra un fenomeno volgarmente Fata Morgana, *etc.*
Dissertazione seconda su de' timpanetti dell' udito scoverti nel granchio Paguro e sulla bizzarra di lui vita. Con curiose note, e serie riflessioni all' illustrissima Signora Laura Bassi, Bolognese). 2 pt. 8°. *Roma, Napoli*, 1773, 1775.
Wanting Part 1.
Half-title :
Continuazione delle Dissertazioni sopra varj fatti meno ovvj della Storia Naturale del P. Antonio Minasi, Domenicano.
MS. note on the half-title :
" Oggi 15. Giugno d. a Milady Hamilton in segno d'aver fatta conoscere all' autore Madama Swinbourne."
Emma, Lady Hamilton [1761–1815] lived at Naples from 1786 to 1798.
Mrs. Martha Swinburne, wife of Henry Swinburne, the traveller, was in Naples between 1776 and 1779.

MINCHIN (EDWARD ALFRED) *F.R.S.* [1866–1915] Éponges calcaires. (*Clathrina coriacea.*) *See* BOUTAN (LOUIS) Zoologie descriptive, *&c.* Tom. 1. 8°. 1900 [*i. e.* 1899].

Minchin (EDWARD A.) *F.R.S.* An Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa, with special reference to the parasitic forms. *pp. xi. 517 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Minchin (EDWARD A.) *F.R.S. See* QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MICROSCOPICAL SCIENCE. Edited . . . with the co-operation of . . . E. A. Minchin. New Series. Vol. 51–61. pt. 2. 8°. 1907–1915.

MINDANAO, *Island of.* [*Maps.*] Geologic reconnaissance Map of Mindanao. Geology by W. D. Smith. [Scale 1 : 1,000,000, *i. e.* 1 in. = 15¾ m. about.] *See* PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.—SCIENCE BUREAU.—*Division of Mines.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1912.]

MINDEN. Karte vom Königlich Preussischen Regierungs-Bezirk Minden. Entworfen und herausgegeben von J. J. Vorlaender . . . gezeichnet von H. Dodt . . . im Maasstabe von 1 : 200,000 [*i. e.* 1 inch = 3⅛ miles about.—Vierte Auflage.] s.sh. *col.* [*Minden*, 1868.]

Minden (MAX VON) Pilze. *See* BRANDENBURG.—BOTANISCHER VEREIN FUER DIE PROVINZ BRANDENBURG, *&c.* Kryptogamenflora der Mark Brandenburg. Bd. 5. hft. 2–4. 8°. 1911 & 1912.

MINDER (L.) & **Fehlmann** (WERNER) Beitrag zum Problem der Sedimentbildung und Besiedelung im Zürichsee, *&c. See* ZSCHOKKE (FRITZ) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, *&c.* No. 11. 4°. 1920.

Minding (JULIUS) [Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte der Fische. *pp. xii. 131 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1832.]
Wanting.
For a list of the species enumerated, extracted by C. W. Richmond, *See* " Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 25.

MINER (ROY WALDO) [1875–] A fossil Myriapod of the genus *Parajulus* from Florissant, Colorado (*Parajulus cockerelli*, new species), *&c. pp. 5 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 219. 8°. 1926.

MINERAL FOOTE-NOTES. Mineral Foote-Notes, *&c.* Vol. 1–4. no. 5. *illust.* obl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1917–20.
Issued first in monthly, but afterwards in bi-monthly numbers, each separately paged.

MINERALOGICAL ABSTRACTS. Mineralogical Abstracts. Vol. 1→ *See* MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1920→

MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ĪMPERATORSKOE SANKTPETERBURGHSKOE MĪNERALOGHĪCHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO.

MĪNERALO-GHEOLOGHĪCHESKIĬ ĪNSTITUT PRĪ UNIVERSĪTETA V SOFĪYA. *See* SOFIA.—UNĪVERSĪTETA.

Mineralogical Society. The Mineralogical Magazine, *&c.* Biographical notices of mineralogists recently deceased ; with an index to those previously published in this magazine (1876–1919). By L. J. Spencer. Ser. I→ vol. 19→ 8°. *London*, 1921→

—— A Reprint. 8°. *London*, 1921→

Mineralogical Society. Mineralogical Abstracts, *&c.* Vol. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1920→
Reprinted from the *Mineralogical Magazine.* Vol. 19→

Mineralogical Society. Report on British Petrographic Nomenclature by the Joint Committee appointed by the Geological Society of London and the Mineralogical Society. *See* GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 8°. 1921.
Reprinted from the *Mineralogical Magazine*, March, 1921. Vol. 19. no. 92. *pp. 137–147.*

MINERALOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.
[Founded 1920.]
The American Mineralogist. Journal of the . . . Society, *&c. See* AMERICAN MINERALOGIST, *The*, *&c.* Vol. 5→ 8°. 1920→

MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT, *Hamburg. See* HAMBURG.—MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES INSTITUT.

MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES STAATSINSTITUT, *Hamburg. See* HAMBURG.—MINERALOGISCH-GEOLOGISCHES STAATSINSTITUT.

MINERALOGISCHES TASCHENBUCH. *See* VIENNA.—WIENER MINERALOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1911.

Minerva. Minerva. Handbuch der gelehrten Welt. Bearbeitet von . . . G. Lüdtke und J. Beugel. Bd. 1.† Die Universitäten und Hochschulen usw., ihre Geschichte und Organisation. *pp. viii. 623.* 8°. *Strassburg*, 1911:

Minerva. Minerva-Zeitschrift. Nachrichten für die gelehrte Welt. Ergänzung zu : Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. G. Lüdtke. Jahr. 1→ heft 1→3 4°. *Berlin*, 1924–33

Minerva. Minerva-Handbücher. Ergänzungen zu Minerva, *&c.* Abteilung 1. Die Bibliotheken. Herausgegeben von Dr. Hans Praesent, *&c.* 8°. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1927→

MINERVINI (RAFFAELE) Ricerche sulla Rigenerazione Epiteliale nei Vertebrati, *&c. pp. 87.* [*1*] *: 9 pls. : text illust. See* NAPLES.—ACCADEMIA PONTANIANA. Atti, *&c.* Vol. 44. [= Ser. II. vol. 19.] Mem. No. 5. 4°. 1914.

MINGAYE (J. C. H.) & **Harper** (L. F.) The Coke Industry of New South Wales. *pp. 84. [1] : 27 pls. See* NEW SOUTH WALES.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Mineral Resources. No. 23. 8°. 1916.

Mining Journal. The Mining Journal, &c. 75th Anniversary Number. *pp. 412 : text illust.* fol. (*London*), 1909.

Title from wrapper.

Mining Journal. Who's Who in Mining and Metallurgy. Containing the Records of Mining Engineers and Metallurgists at home and abroad . . . Founded by George Safford. ~~1910~~ (Second edition.) 1908.1910 8°. *London*, [~~1910~~ 1908, 1910]

MINING MAGAZINE. The Mining Magazine. Edited by T. A. Rickard. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1909→

Title from wrapper.

MINING WORLD. The Mining World Index of current Literature. Vol. 1–10.† 8°. *Chicago*, 1912–16.

Minkevich (ROMUAL'D KASIMIROVICH) Mémoire sur la Biologie du Tonnelier de Mer (*Phronima sedentaria*, Forsk.), &c. 2 chap. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* MONACO —INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 152. 8°. 1909.

Minkevich (ROMUAL'D K.) Recherches sur la formation des habitudes, le sens des couleurs et la mémoire chez les poissons. *pp. 53 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 5. fasc. 4. 8°. 1912.

MINKIEWICZ (ROMUAL'D) *See* MINKEVICH (ROMUAL'D KASIMIROVICH)

Minks (ARTHUR)
Beiträge zur Erweiterung der Flechtengattung *Omphalodium. pp. 16.*
Analysis der Flechtengattung *Umbilicaria*, &c. *pp. 74 : 1 pl.*
See CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 21. B ; 22. A. 8°. 1900.

MINNEAPOLIS.—University of Minnesota.— *Agricultural Experiment Station.* Annual Report of the Entomologist (Otto Lugger & F. L. Washburn) of the State Experiment Station of the University of Minnesota, to the Governor for the year 1899 [–1902], &c. No. 5–7. 8°. *St. Paul, Minn.*, 1899–1902.

Wanting No. 1–4.
For subsequent Reports : *See* MINNESOTA, *State of.*—AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

Minneapolis.—University of Minnesota.— *Agricultural Experiment Station.—Entomological Division.* Bulletin No. 55→ 8°. *St. Anthony Park, Minn.*, 1897→

MINNEAPOLIS.—University of Minnesota.— *State Experiment Station. See* supra : AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION.

MINNEAPOLIS.—University of Minnesota.— *Zoological Museum.* Annual Report for the year ending June 30, 1923→ No. 4→ 8°. *Minneapolis, Minn.*, 1924→

Text extracted, with additions, from the report of the President of the University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1923→

MINNESOTA, *State of.*—**Agricultural Experiment Station.** Ninth–Nineteenth Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Minnesota to the Governor for the year 1904–1922. (Third–Nineteenth Annual Report of F. L. Washburn, A. G. Ruggles, &c.). 8°. *St. Anthony Park, Minn.*, 1904–22.

Wanting No. 12.
For previous Reports : *See* MINNEAPOLIS.—UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.*

MINNIE MAUD, *Canadian Schooner.* Cruise of the *Minnie Maud*: Arctic Seas and Hudson Bay, 1910–11 and 1912–13. By Alfred Tremblay . . . Compiled and Translated by A. B. Reader. *See* TREMBLAY (ALFRED) 8°. 1921.

MINNS (GEORGE WILLIAM WALTER) Shore Memorial Volume : Hampshire Papers . . . and other Miscellanea by the late T. W. Shore, *F.G.S.* . . . Edited by the Rev. G. W. Minns. 3 pt. *See* HAMPSHIRE FIELD CLUB AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1908–11.

MINORCA. Die Insel Menorca . . . Separatabdruck aus dem Werke : Die Balearen, &c. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] 2 vol. *illust.* fol. *Leipzig*, 1890–91.

MINOTT (CHARLES WALTER) [1859–] The Gipsy Moth (*Porthetria dispar*, L.) on Cranberry bogs. *pp. 19 : 6 pls. back to back : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. —DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, &c. No. 1093. 8°. 1922.

MINSK.—Zootechnical Experimental Station of the White Russian Agriculture and Forestry School. Report . . . 1924–25→ No. 3→ 8°. *Minsk*, 1925→

MINUSINSK. — Martjanov'sches Staatsmuseum. Ežegodnik Gosudarstvennogo Muse ja imeni N. M. Martjanova v Minussinsko. Tom. 1→ Jahrbuch, &c. Bd. 1–6, 8°. *Minusinsk*, 1923–1929

Miquel (FREDERIK ANTON WILLEM) *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS-UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks-Herbarium.* Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Edidit F. A. Guil. Miquel. Vol. 1–4.† *illust.* fol. 1863–69.

MIQUEL (JEAN) Nouvel essai sur la Géologie des Terrains Primaires du département de l'Hérault. Classification des Terrains Siluriens. *pp. 48 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Béziers*, 1912.

Bull. Soc. Études Sci. Nat. Béziers. No. 34.

MIR Y NAVARRO (MANUEL) Necrología del Sr. D. Miguel Cuní y Martorell, por el Dr. D. Manuel Mir y Navarro. *pp. 13. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 7. no. 12. 4°. 1909.

Mir y Navarro (MANUEL) Los Cocodrilos de América. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, &c. Memorias, &c. Tercera Época. Vol. 8. no. 12. 4°. 1910.

MIRALLES (JAYME) Conclusiones públicas de Botánica, que en la escuela del Real Jardin de esta corte defendieron . . . Pedro Perez del Carmen . . . y . . . Jayme Miralles . . . el dia de Julio . . . y Joseph Garriga . . . y Don Antonio Caiña . . . el dia 12 del mismo . . . baxo la direccion de . . . Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra . . . en el año de 1787. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [I.—*Works.*—1779.–16.] Parte práctica de Botánica . . . Traducida del Latin en Castellano é illustrada por Don Antonio Paláu y Verdéra, &c. Tom. 8. *pp. cxxvii–cliv.* 8°. 1788.

MIRAMAR. Indicaciones á los que visitan Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. 33.* 8°. [*Palma, Majorca*, 1911 ?]

Miramar. Lo que sé de Miramar. 1911. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. 82.* 8°. [*Palma, Majorca*, 1911.]

Miramar. Winke für die Besucher von Miramar. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. 34.* 8°. [*Palma, Majorca*, 1911.]

MIRANDA-RIBEIRO (Alipio de) Pescas do "Annie." *pp. 53 : 1 tab. : 1 pl.*
8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1904.
Extracted from *A Lavoura, Boletim da Sociedade Nacional de Agricultura. No. 4–7. Abril a Julho de 1903.*

Miranda-Ribeiro (Alipio de) On Fishes from the Iporanga River, S. Paulo, Brasil. *pp. 5 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 4. no. 19. 8°. 1908.

Miranda-Ribeiro (Alipio de) Mammiferos.—Loricariidæ, Callichthyidæ, Doradidæ e Trichomycteridæ.—Pimelodidæ, Trachycorystidæ, Cetopsidæ, Bunocephalidæ, Auchenipteridæ, e Hypophthalmidæ. *See* Brazil.—commissão de linhas telegraphicas estrategicas de matto grosso ao amazonas. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Zoologia. [1 & 2.] 8°. 1912–14.

Miranda-Ribeiro (Alipio de) [Zoology of the Expedition.] *See* Brazil.—expedição scientifica roosvelt-rondon. [Reports.] Annexo No. 4. 8°. 1914.

Miranda-Ribeiro (Alipio de) Cichlidæ [of Brazil.] *See* Brazil.—commissão de linhas telegraphicas estrategicas de matto grosso ao amazonas. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Zoologia. 4°. 1918.

Miranda-Ribeiro (Alipio de) Peixes [of Brazil]. *See* Rio de Janeiro.—museu nacional. Fauna Brasiliense. Vol. 2. pt. 1 a. fasc. 1→ fol. 1923→

MIRAT (Santiago Bonilla) *See* Bonilla y Mirat (S.)

MIRBOO, *County of Buln Buln, Victoria, Australia.* [*Maps.*] [Geological Map of Mirboo.] By W. H. Ferguson. *See* Victoria, *Australia.*—geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1920.

MIRČINK (G. F.) Explorations géologiques dans le bassin de la riv. Kléven et dans la partie de la rive droite du Seim y attenante. *pp. 35.* [*1*] *: 1 map. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 57. 8°. 1927.

MIRONOFF (S.) *See* Mironov (S.)

MIRONOV (S.) La région pétrolifère d'Ouralsk : Murza-Adyr, Doungouluk-Sor, Kos-koul, Tersakkan et Kïaktysaï, &c. (With a Résumé in French.) *pp.* [*1.*] *42.* [*1*] *: 1 pl. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nouvaya Seriya. Vuip. 142. 4°. 1915.

Mironov (S.) & **Tikhonovich** (M. N.) Das Erdölgebiet von Uralsk. Blatt : Makat, Gljauli, Tschingildi, &c. *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nouvaya Seriya. Vuip. 105. 4°. 1914.

MISAKI.—Marine Station.
[Established 1887.]
Introductory to Annotationes Zoologicæ Japonenses, &c. (With a note on Misaki Marine Station.) *See* Mitsukuri (K.) 8°. [1897.]

MISCELLANEA CURIOSA. *See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturae Curiosorum. 4°. 1670–1713.

MISCELLANEA ZOOLOGICA SUMATRANA. Miscellanea Zoologica Sumatrana. [Von Leopold Fulmek & J. C. van der Meer Mohr.] No. 1→ 4°. *Medan*, 1926→

MISCELLANEE DI CHIMICA. Miscellanee di Chimica, Fisica e Storia Naturale raccolte in Pisa nel 1843. Parte seconda. Anno primo. *pp. 286.* [*2*] *: 1 pl.* 1843. *See* Nuovo Cimento. Il Cimento. Giornale di Fisica, Chimica e Storia Naturale, &c. Ann. 1. 8°. 1844.
This part was utilized to form the first volume of *Il Cimento* by the addition of an extra title-page.
The first part of the *Miscellanee* was entitled *Miscellanee Medico-Chirurgico-Farmaceutiche* and a second yearly volume of the combined parts appeared in 1844.
These *Miscellanee* were preceded by the *Giornale Toscano di Scienze mediche, fisiche e naturali.* Tom. 1.† 1840–43.

MISCELLANY OF NATURAL HISTORY. The Miscellany of Natural History. [Edited] By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, *Bart.* . . . and Capt. Thomas Brown, &c. 2 vol. *illust. col.*
8°. *Edinburgh ; London ; & Dublin*, 1833, 34.
Each volume has a second engraved pictorial title-page.
Vol. 2 was edited by Sir T. D. Lauder alone. The engravings are by Joseph Bartholomew Kidd.
Vol.
1. Parrots. By Sir Thomas Dick Lauder and Capt. Thomas Brown. (Biographical sketch of J. J. Audubon, Esq.) *pp. 170 : 36 pls.* (*1 plain*) *: 1 port.* 1833.
2. The Feline species. By W. Rhind. (Biographical sketch of Baron Cuvier, by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart.) *pp. 184 vi. : 37 pls.* (*2 plain*) *text illust. : 1 port.* 1834.
There are two plates numbered 23.
This volume was also issued as a separate work, the alternative title-page for which is included at the end.

MISER (Hugh Dinsmore) [1884–] Manganese deposits of the Caddo Gap and De Queen Quadrangles, Arkansas. *illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 660–C. 8°. 1917.

Miser (Hugh D.) Preliminary Report on the deposits of Manganese Ore in the Batesville district, Arkansas. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 715–G. 8°. 1920.

Miser (Hugh D.) Mineral resources of the Waynesboro Quadrangle Tennessee, &c. *pp. 171 : 15 pls. : 1 map geol. col. : text illust. See* Tennessee, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 26. 8°. 1921.

Miser (Hugh D.) Doepsits of Manganese ore in the Batesville District, Arkansas . . . With a chapter on the mining and preparation of the ores, by W. R. Crane. *pp. xi. 273 : 14 pls. : 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*) *: 1 sh. of sections : 1 tab. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 734. 8°. 1922.

Miser (Hugh D.) Geologic structure of San Juan Canyon and adjacent country, Utah, &c. *illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 751–D. 8°. 1924.
Contributions to Economic Geology. 1923–24. Pt. 2. *pp. 115–155.*

Miser (Hugh D.) Paleozoic formations penetrated by Wells in Tishomingo county north-eastern Mississippi. By M. N. Bramlette. With notes on Paleozoic Rocks encountered in a well near Florence, Alabama. By H. D. Miser. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 781–A. 8°. 1925.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **Purdue** (A. H.) Gravel Deposits of the Caddo Gap and De Queen Quadrangles, Arkansas. *3 pls. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin, &c. No. 690 B. 8°. 1918.
Contributions to Economic Geology. Pt. 1. 1918. *pp. 15–29.*

Miser (Hugh D.) & **Purdue** (A. H.) Asphalt deposits and Oil conditions in south-western Arkansas. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 691–J. 8°. 1918.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **Ross** (C. S.) Peridotite dikes in Scott County, Arkansas. *illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 735–H. 8°. 1922.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **Ross** (C. S.) Diamond-bearing Peridotite in Pike County, Arkansas. *illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 735–I. 8°. 1923.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **Stose** (G. W.) Manganese deposits of Western Virginia, &c. *See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 23. 8°. 1922.
Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **others.** Possibilities for Manganese Ore on certain undeveloped tracts in Shenandoah Valley, Virginia. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 660–J. 8°. 1918.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **others.** Manganese deposits of the West foot of the Blue Ridge, Virginia. By G. W. Stose, H. D. Miser, &c. *See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 17. 8°. 1919.
Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.

Miser (Hugh D.) & **others.** Rock Formations in the Colorado Plateau of south-eastern Utah and northern Arizona, &c. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Professional Paper. No. 132–A. 4°. 1923.
Shorter Contributions to General Geology, 1923. (*pp. 1–23.*)

Miskin (William Henry) Note on a collection of Lepidoptera from S.E. New Guinea. *See* Queensland.—houses of parliament. Annual Report on British New Guinea, &c. 1888–89. Appendix H. 4°. 1890.

MISRA (C. S.) The Indian Sugar-cane Leaf-Hopper *Pyrilla aberrans*, Kirby. *See* India.—department of agriculture. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 5. no. 11. 4°. 1917.

Misra (C. S.) The Rice Leaf-Hoppers (*Nephotettix bipunctatus*, Fabr., and *Nephotettix apicalis*, Motsch). *See* India.—department of agriculture. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. 5. no. 5. 8°. 1920.

MISSBACH (Robert) Festschrift zum hundertjährigen Geburtstage Adolf Rossmässlers am 3. März 1906. Bearbeitet im Auftrage des Deutschen Lehrervereins für Naturkunde von Otto Hartung . . . Robert Missbach. *See* Stuttgart.—deutscher lehrerverein fuer naturkunde. Aus der Heimat, &c. Jahrg. 19. nr. 2–4. 8°. 1906.

MISSISSIPPI, *State of.* Report on the Agriculture and Geology of Mississippi. Embracing a sketch of the . . . Natural History of the State. By B. L. C. Wailes. *pp. xx. 371.* [*1*] *: 17 pls.* (*col.*) *: 1 map.* 8°. [*Jackson, Miss.*] 1854.

MISSISSIPPI, *State of.*—**Agricultural and Mechanical College.** *See* Mississippi, *State of.*—agricultural college.

MISSISSIPPI, *State of.*—**Agricultural College.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 140–B→ 8°. [*Jackson, Miss.*] 1910→
Wanting 1–140 A, 141–145, 148–158, 171, 178.

Mississippi, *State of.*—**Agricultural College.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Technical Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. [*Jackson, Miss.* 1910→]
Wanting No. 1, 3 & 4.

Mississippi, *State of.*—**Agricultural College.**—*Agricultural Extension Department.* Circular No. 1→ 8°. [*Jackson, Miss.*] 1916→
Wanting No. 1, 4, 5, 12–17, 19, 20.

Mississippi, *State of.*—**Agricultural College.**—*Agricultural Extension Department.* Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. [*Jackson, Miss.*] 1919→
Wanting No. 6.

MISSISSIPPI, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Nashville*, 1907→
Each number contains a separately paged paper.

Missoula, *Montana.*—**University of Montana.** Bulletin, &c. (No. 1→) Biological Series. No. 1→ 8°. [*Missoula, Mont.*] 1901→

Missoula, *Montana.*—**University of Montana.** Annual Report of the President. No. 6→ 1899–1900→ *See* supra : Bulletin, &c. No. 2→ 8°. 1900→

Missoula, *Montana.*—**University of Montana.** Register [of Students, &c.] No. 7→ 1901–02→ *See* supra : Bulletin, &c. No. 9→ 8°. 1902→

Missoula, *Montana.*—**University of Montana.** Bulletin, &c. (No. 17→) Geological Series. No. 1→ 8°. *Helena, Mont.*, 1903→

Missoula, *Montana.*—**University of Montana.** The Neocene Lake beds of Western Montana, and descriptions of some new Vertebrates from the Loup Fork. A thesis by Earl Douglass, B.S., for the Degree of M.S. June 1899. *pp. 27 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Missoula, Mont.* [1899].

MISSOULA, *Montana.*—**University of Montana.**—*Agricultural Experiment Station. See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station.

MISSOURI, *State of.*—**Board of Agriculture.** First (–Ninth) Annual Report on the noxious, beneficial and other Insects of the State of Missouri . . . By C. V. Riley. 8°. *Jefferson City*, 1869–77.
The Illustrations were prepared at the author's expense (*See* "General Index," *p. 98.*) The copy in the Walsingham Library of the First Report has coloured copies of the two plates supplied by the author.

—— General Index and Supplement, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of the interior.—*U.S. Geological and Geographical Survey of the Territories.*—*United States Entomological Commission, 1877–87.* Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1881.

Missouri, *State of.*—**Bureau of Geology & Mines.** [Publications.] Vol. 1–13. 8°. *Jefferson City, Mo.* 1891–1900.

—— Ser. II. vol. 1→ 8°. *Jefferson City, Mo.* 1903→

Missouri, *State of.*—**Bureau of Geology & Mines.** Biennial Report of the State Geologist, &c. (No. 1→ 1889–90, & 1891–2→) 8°. *Jefferson City, Mo.*, 1891→
Wanting the Third (1893–4) & Fifth (1987–8) Reports.

Missouri, *State of.*—**Bureau of Geology & Mines.** [*Maps.*] Base Map of Missouri. Scale, 1 : 500,000. [*i. e.* 1 in. = 8 m. about.] s.sh. *col.* : [*Jefferson City, Mo.*] 1914.
Prepared in co-operation with the United States Geological Survey.

Missouri, *State of.*—**Bureau of Geology & Mines.** [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Missouri. Scale, 1 : 500,000. [*i. e.* 1 in. = 8 m. about.] s.sh. *col.* : [*Jefferson City, Mo.*] 1922.

MISSY (Jean Rousset de) *See* Rousset de Missy (J.)

MITCHELL (Arthur) Creative Evolution . . . Authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell, &c. *See* Bergson (Henri) 8°. 1911.

MITCHELL (David William) [1814–1859] The Genera of Birds . . . Illustrated by D. W. Mitchell. 3 vol. *See* Gray (G. R.) *F.R.S.* fol. 1844–49.

Mitchell (David W.) Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society of London . . . Third edition corrected . . . by P. L. Sclater. *See* Zoological Society of London. 8°. 1859.

MITCHELL (George Frederick) [1881–] The Cultivation and Manufacture of Tea in the United States. *pp. 40 : 2 pls. : 2 charts : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 234. 8°. 1912.

MITCHELL (Henry) Diamonds and Gold of South Africa . . . With the Transvaal Gold Law, &c. *pp. vi.* [*i.*] *109 : 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1888.

MITCHELL (John Alfred) [1886–] Incense Cedar. *pp. 40 : 5 pls.* (*4 are printed back to back*) *: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 604. 8°. 1918.

MITCHELL (Joseph Daniel) [1848–1922] & **others.** The principal Cactus Insects of the United States. *pp. 71 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 113. 8°. 1912.

Mitchell (Joseph D.) & **others.** Screw-worms (*Chrysomya macellaria*, Fabricius) and other Maggots affecting Animals. By F. C. Bishopp . . . J. D. Mitchell and D. C. Parman, &c. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 857. 8°. 1922.

MITCHELL (L. H.) Ras Gemsah & Gebel Zeit. Report on their Geology & Petroleum. *See* Egypt.—ministry of public works.—[*Geological Reports.*] 8°. 1887.

MITCHELL (Mason) Birds [including Bats] of Samoa, &c. *pp. 42.* [*2*]. 8°. *Samoa*, 1909.
Printed on one side only of the paper.

Mitchell (Peter Chalmers) *F.R.S.* Official Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society . . . Fourth edition, &c. *See* Zoological Society of London. 8°. 1906.

—— Eleventh edition, &c. 8°. 1913.

—— Twenty-first edition, &c. 8°. 1923.

Mitchell (Peter Chalmers) *F.R.S.* International Coöperation in Zoölogy. *See* Carnegie Institute at Pittsburgh, *Pa.* Memorial of the Celebration of the Carnegie Institute at Pittsburgh, &c. 4°. 1907.

Mitchell (Peter Chalmers) *F.R.S.* Science and Life. Presidential Address to the Bournemouth Congress of the South-Eastern Union of Scientific Societies. *pp. 21.* 8°. [*London*] 1914.

Mitchell (Walter) On Falling Stars and Meteorites. *pp. 33.* 8°. [*London*, 1867.]
Journ. Trans. Victoria Institute. Vol. 1.

Mitchell (Walter) & **others.** Geology, Mineralogy, and Crystallography, &c. *See* Ansted (D. J.) *& others.* 8°. 1855.

MITFORD (John) [1781–1859] Observations on some passages in Mr. White's Natural History of Selborne. 20th January, 1812. *See* White (Gilbert) The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne . . . New edition, &c. *pp. 543–548.* 4°. 1813.

—— —— A new edition, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*). 8°. 1822.

—— —— A new edition, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*). 8°. 1825.

MITSUKURI (K.) Introductory to Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses, &c. (With a note on Misaki Marine Station.) *pp. xi.* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1897.
Reprinted from *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses.* Vol. 1. pt. 1 & 2. Published May 25, 1897.

MITSUKURI (K.) Studies on Actinopodous Holothurioidea. *pp. 284 : 8 pls.* (*col.*) *: text illust. See* Tokio. —teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 29. art. 2. 8°. 1912.

MITTEILUNGEN. Mitteilungen aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. *See* infra : Mittheilungen von Forschungsreisenden und Gelehrten aus den Deutschen Schutzgebieten. 8°. & 4°. 1888–>

Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen der Münchner entomologischen Gesellschaft, e. V. *See* Munich.—muenchener entomologische gesellschaft, E. V. 8°. 1910–>

Mitteilungen. Mitteilungen über Höhlen- und Karstforschung. *See* Berlin.—hauptverband deutscher hoehlenforscher.

Mitten (William) [Musci and Hepaticæ from Kerguelen Island and Rodriguez.] *See* Royal Society of London. Philosophical Transactions, &c. Vol. 168. 4°. 1879.

MITTERBERGER (Karl) Beitrag zur Mikrolepidopteren-Fauna Oberösterreichs. Von Franz Hauder. (Nachtrag . . . Mit Ergänzungen von Karl Mitterberger.) *pp. 321.* [*30*]. *See* Linz.—museum francisco-carolinum. Jahres-Bericht, &c. No. 70–72, 74, & 80. 8°. 1912–24.

—— [Sonderabdruck.] 2 pt. 8°. *Linz*, 1913, 1924.

Mittheilungen. Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' geographischer Anstalt. *See* Petermanns Mittheilungen. 4°. 1855–>

MITZMAIN (M. Bruin) Collected studies on the Insect transmission of *Trypanosoma Evansi*. II. Summary of Experiments in the transmission of Anthrax by biting flies. *pp. 53 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*). *See* United States of America.—public health and marine-hospital service.—*Hygienic Laboratory.* Bulletin No. 94. 8°. 1914.

MIVART (St. George) [1827–1900] Notes on the Osteology of the Insectivora. 2 pt. *illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1867–68.]
Journ. Anat. Vol. 1. 1867 ; 2. 1868.
In Part 2 the original pagination is kept.

Mivart (St. George) Evolution and its consequences, &c. *pp. 32.* 8°. [*London*, 1872.]
Contemporary Review. January 1872.

Miyabé (Kingo) & **Kudo** (Y.) Materials for a Flora Hokkaido. 1–> [eng. & jap.] 4°. *Sapporo*, 1913–>
Reprinted from the *Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc.* Vol. 4. pt. 2 (1913) ; 5. pt. 1–3 (1913–14) ; 6. pt. 1 (1915).

Miyabé (Kingo) & **Kudo** (Y.) Icones of the Essential Forest Trees of Hokkaido. (Drawn by Chusuke Suzaki.) Fascicle 1–> [jap. & eng.] 4°. [*Sapporo,*] 1920–>
Published by the Hokkaido Government.

Miyabé (Kingo) & **Miyake** (Tsutomé) Flora of Saghalin, &c. *See* Saghalin. 4°. 1915.

MIYAKE (Tsunekata) Studies on the Fruit-Flies of Japan. Contribution I. Japanese Orange-Fly. 8°. *Tokio*, 1919.
Bull. Imp. Cent. Agric. Exper. Station Japan. Vol. 2. no. 2. *pp. 85–165 : pls. ii–x* (*col.*) *: text illust.*

MIYAKE (Tsutomé) [1880–1921] A List of Panorpidæ of Japan, with descriptions of ten new species. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1908.
Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. 8.

Miyake (Tsutomé) Description of a new species of the genus *Latirostrum*, with remarks on the generic character and the significance of its long palpi. 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1909.
Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. 8. *pp. 149–151 : text illust.*

Miyake (Tsutomé) A Revision of the Arctianæ of Japan. 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1909.
Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo Imp. Univ. Vol. 8. *pp. 153–174 : text illust.*

Miyake (Tsutomé) Konchûgaku Hanron Jôkwan. (General Treatise on Entomology.) 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1917.

Miyake (Tsutomu) & **Miyabé** (Kingo) Flora of Saghalin, &c. *See* Saghalin. 4°. 1915.

Miyoshi (Manabu) Atlas of Japanese Vegetation. Phototype reproductions of photographs of wild and cultivated Plants as well as the Plant-Landscapes of Japan. Set 1→ 8°. *Tōkyō*, 1905→

Miyoshi (Manabu) Ueber das Vorkommen gefüllter Blüten bei einem wildwachsenden Japanischen Rhododendron, nebst Angabe über die Variabilität von *Menziesia multiflora*, Maxim. *pp. 13 : 3 pls. (col.). See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 27. art. 11. 8°. 1910.

Miyoshi (Manabu) Botanische Studien aus den Tropen. *pp. 52 : 3 pls. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 28. art. 1. 4°. 1910.

Miyoshi (Manabu) Die japanischen Bergkirschen, ihre Wildformen und Kulturrassen. Ein Beitrag zur Formenlehre. *pp. 175 : 23 pls. (col.) : 1 text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 34. art. 1. 4°. 1916.

Miyoshi (Manabu) Ueber die Ausflussmenge des Blutungssaftes einiger Bäume. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. 38. art. 1. 8°. 1916.

MIZALDUS (Antonius) *See* Mizauld (Antoine)

Mizauld (Antoine) Opusculum de Sena, planta inter omnes, quotquot sunt, hominibus beneficentissima & saluberrima, &c. *pp. 18.* [3]. 12°. *Lutetiæ*, 1572.

With 8 pages of a Bibliography of the author's works, 1546–72. From the Library of Joseph Decaisne [1807–82], with his autograph.

Mizauld (Antoine) Henry Lyte, of Lyte's Cary. [Note on Lyte's copy of Antoine Mizauld : *Alexikepus*, &c. *Lutetiæ*, 1565 ; & *Nova et Mira Artificia, Lutetiæ*, 1564. With facsimile of the title-page of *Alexikepus*, with Lyte's autograph.] *See* Downes (H.) 8°. [1917.]

MJÖBERG (Eric Georg) [1882–] Fam. Cicindelidæ and Carabidæ [from Egypt & the White Nile]. *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera, &c. 8°. 1905.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Ueber *Psectra diptera*, Burm. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 6. no. 5. 8°. 1909.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Studien über Mallophagen und Anopluren. *pp. 296 : 5 pls. : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 6. no. 13. 8°. 1910.

——— [Another edition.] Akademische Abhandlung . . . an der Universität zu Lund . . . Mai [1910], &c. 8°. *Uppsala*, 1910.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Mallophagen von Vögeln aus Aegypten und dem Sudan. *pp. 24 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, &c. Pt. 4. 8°. 1911.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Results of . . . E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 32 pt. *illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. 52. no. 1–17 ; 58. no. 6, 7, 9 ; 59. no. 1, 4 ; 60. no. 4 ; 61. nos. 5, 7, 8, 9 & 10 ; 62. no. 2 ; 63. nos. 3 & 6. 4°. 1913–23.

1. Mammals, by E. Lönnberg. 1913.
2. Mammals from Queensland, by E. Lönnberg and E. Mjöberg. 1916.
3. Reptiles, by E. Lönnberg and L. G. Andersson. 1913.
4. Batrachians, by L. G. Andersson. 1913.
5. Some Mesozoic Plants, by E. Anteva. 1913.
6. Zur Morphologia des *Hypsiprymnodon moschatus*, by Albertina Carlsson. 1915.
7. Reptiles collected in Northern Queensland by E. Lönnberg and L. G. Andersson. 1915.
8. Cirripedien, von H. Broch. 1916.
9. Batrachians from Queensland, by L. G. Andersson. 1916.
10. Plants, by E. Cheel. 1916.
11. Alcyonarien, von H. Broch. 1916.
12. Hydroiden, von E. Jäderholm. 1916.
13. Oligochäten, von W. Michaelsen. 1916.
14. Australische Cestoden, von O. Nybelin. 1917.
15. Descriptions of two Australian Phyllopoda, by K. Y. Schwartz. 1916.
16. A new fresh-water Ostracod, by T. Skogsberg. 1917.
17. Mollusca, by N. H. Odhner. 1917.
18. Studies of the Birds in north west Australia, by R. Söderberg. 1918.
19. Holothurioidea, von S. Ekman. 1918.
20. Serpulimorphe Anneliden, von K. E. Johanson. 1918.
21. Echinoidea, by T. Mortensen. 1918.
22. Madreporaria, by F. Folkeson. 1919.
23. Crinoida, by T. Gisler. 1919.
24. Bryozoen, von E. Marcus. 1921.
25. Ascidiana, by R. Hartmeyer. 1919.
26. Cumaceen, von C. Zimmer. 1921.
27. Gephyreen, von W. Fischer. 1921.
28. Fische, von Hialmar Rendahl. 1921.
29. Stomatopoda, Macrura, Paguridea und Galatheidea, von H. Balss. 1921.
30. Scyphomedusen, von G. Stiasny. 1921.
31. Amphipoda, by Chas. Chilton. 1922.
32. Polychaeten, von H. Augener. 1922.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Results of Dr. E. Mjöberg's Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. 1→ *illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9. no. 9, 16 ; 10. no. 1–6, 10, 13, 20, 23 ; 11. no. 2, 3, 8, 11, 19, 26 ; 12. no. 15, 20 ; 13. no. 2, 8, 14, 18, 22 ; 14. no. 11, 15–17 ; 15. no. 1, 10, 12 ; 16. no. 3, 5, 9, 21, 23 ; 17 A. no. 2–3, 7, 24 ; 18 A. no. 6→ 8°. 1915→

1. Schlupfweapen, von A. Roman. 1915.
2. Ameisen. Beschrieben von A. Forel. 1915.
3. Onychophora, par E. L. Bouvier. 1916.
4. Scolopendriden und Skorpione, bearbeitet von K. Kraepelin. 1916.
5. Siphonaptera, by the Hon. N. C. Rothschild. 1916.
6. Ephemeroptera, von G. Ulmer. 1916.
7. Staphyliniden, von M. Bernhauer. 1916.
8. Ptinidæ, by E. Mjöberg. 1916.
9. Cicindelidæ, Gyrinidæ, Lucanidæ, Paussidæ, by E. Mjöberg. 1916.
10. Trichoptera, von G. Ulmer. 1916.
11. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus West-Australien, von J. Weise. 1916.
12. Cerambycidæ, von C. Aurivillius. 1917.
13. Apidæ, von H. Friese. 1917.
14. Cetonidæ, Rutelidæ, Passalidæ, Crysomelidæ : subfam. Sagrinæ, Cassidinæ, Hispinæ, by E. Mjöberg. 1917.
15. Collembola, von H. Schött. 1917.
16. Odonaten, von Y. Sjöstedt. 1917.
17. Mantidæ und Phasmidæ, von Y. Sjöstedt. 1918.
18. Neuroptera and Mecoptera, by P. Esben-Petersen. 1918.
19. Isoptera, by Eric Mjöberg. 1920.
20. Acridiodea, von Yngve Sjöstedt. 1920.
21. Macrolepidoptera, von C. Aurivillius. 1920.
22. Staphylinidæ, von Max Bernhauer. 1920.
23. Diptera Orthorrapha nematocera, von M. P. Riedel. 1921.
24. Australische Opiliones, von C. Fr. Roewer. 1921.
25. Buprestidæ, by H. J. Carter. 1921.
26. Cryptophagidæ, Cucujidæ, Malacodermidæ, Melandryidæ, Mordellidæ, Rhipidophoridæ and Œdemeridæ, by A. M. Lea. 1922.
27. Microlepidoptera, by E. Meyrick. 1922.
28. Dytiscidæ, von A. Zimmermann. 1922.
29. Hydrophilidæ, von A. Knisch. 1922.
30. Terreatre Isopoden aus Australien, von Ragnar Wahrberg. 1922.
31. A new Pycnogonid from Australia, by J. C. C. Loman. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 1923.
32. Chrysomeliden und Coccinelliden aus Queensland, von J. Weise. *pp. 150.* 1923.
33. Pyraloidea, by A. Jefferis Turner. *pp. 7.* 1924.
34. Myriapoda : Diplopoda, von K. W. Verhoeff. *pp. 152 : 5 pls.* 1924.
35. Sciaridæ und Phoridæ, von H. Schmitz und Eric Mjöberg. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 1924.
36. Dermaptera, by Eric Mjöberg. *pp. 11 : 2 pls.* 1924.
37. Brachyura, Albuneidæ and Porcellanidæ, by Mary J. Rathbun. *pp. 33 : 1 pl. : text illust.* 1924.
38. Thysanoptera, von H. H. Karny. *pp. 56 : 6 pls. : text illust.* 1925.
39. Chilopoda, von K. W. Verhoeff. *pp. 62 : 2 pls. : text illust.* 1925.
40. Scarabæidæ : Geotrupinæ et Coprinæ, par J. J. E. Gillet. *pp. 16.* 1925.
41. Platypodidæ, by Winn Sampson. *pp. 3.* 1925.
42. Hiateridæ, by Arthur M. Lea. *pp. 3.* 1925
43. Scarabæidæ : Subfam. Aphrodiinæ, Arrow, von Adolf Schmidt. *pp. 3.* 1925.
44. The aquatic and semi-aquatic Hemiptera, by Herbert M. Hale. *pp. 18 : text illust.* 1925.
45. Tingitidæ, by G. Horváth. *pp. 17 : text illust.* 1925.
46. Gryllidæ, par L. Chopard. *pp. 47 : text illust.* 1926.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Ueber die Insektenreste der sog. "Härnögyttja" im nördlichen Schweden. *pp. 14 : 2 pls See* Sweden.—geologiska undersökning. Årsbok 9 (1915), no. 4. [= Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 268.] 8°. 1916.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Die Käferfauna der Färöer. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **10.** no. 27. 8°. 1917.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological collections from Sumatra. No. 1→ *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **17 A.** no. 13 & 23 ; **17 B.** no. 1 ; **18 A.** no. 12→ 8°. 1925→

1. General introduction. *pp. 7.* 1925.
2. Reptiles and Batrachians. By Einar Lönnberg and Hialmar Rendahl *pp. 3.* 1925.
3. Cerambycidæ. Von Chr. Aurivillius. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 1925.
4. Lucaniden. Von P. Nagel. *pp. 5.* 1926.
5. Tenthredinoidea. Von Runar Forsius. *pp. 7.* 1927.
6. Orthoptera, Familiæ Gryllacridæ et Tettigoniidæ. Von H. H. Karny. *pp. 11 : text illust.* 1927.
7. Haliplidæ und Dytiscidæ. Von A. Zimmermann. *pp. 6.* 1927.

Mjöberg (Eric G.) [For official Reports as Curator] *See* Sarawak.—sarawak museum.

MOBERG (Johan Christian) [1854–1915] Cephalopoderna i Sveriges Kritsystem . . . I. Sveriges Kritsystem systematiskt framställdt. (—II. Artbeskrifning.) 2 pt. *illust. See* Sweden.—geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 63 & 73. 4°. 1884–85.

Moberg (Johan C.) Bidrag til kännedomen om de kambriska lagren vid Torneträsk. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. : text illust. See* Sweden.—geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 212. [= Årsbok 2 (1908), 4.] 8°. 1908.

Moberg (Johan C.) Guide for the principal Silurian districts of Scania (with notes on some localities of Mesozoic beds). *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 40. 8°. 1910.

Moberg (Johan C.) Historical-stratigraphical review of the Silurian of Sweden. *pp. 210 : 1 map (col.). See* Sweden.—geologiska undersökning. Årsbok 4 (1910), no. 1. [= Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 229.] 8°. 1911.

Moberg (Johan C.) Joh. Chr. Moberg. 11 Feb. 1854–30 Decbr. 1915. Mindetale, holdt ved Dansk geologisk Forenings Møde den 24 Januar 1916. Af. J. P. J. Ravn. *pp. 8 : 1 port. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5.** no. 5. 8°. 1916.

Moberg (Johan C.) & **Grönwall** (K. A.) Om Fyledalens gotlandium. *pp. x. 86 : 6 pls. : 1 map col. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **5.** no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Moberg (Johan C.) & **Segerberg** (C. O.) Bidrag till kännedomen om *Ceratopyge*-regionen med särskild hänsyn till dess utveckling i Fogelsångstrakten. *pp. 113.* [3] : *7 pls. : 1 text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **5.** no. 7. 4°. 1906.

Moberg (Johan C.) & **Törnquist** (S. L.) Retioloidea från Skånes colonusskiffer. *pp. 20.* [1] : *1 pl. : text illust. See* Sweden.—geologiska undersökning. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 213 [= Årsbok 2 (1908), no. 5]. 8°. 1909.

Mociño (José Mariano) & **Sessé** (Martin) Calques des dessins de la *Flore du Mexique* de Mociño et Sessé, qui ont servi de types d'espèces dans le *Systema* ou le *Prodromus.* [With a Preface and Index by Alphonse L. P. P. de Candolle.] *See* Sessé (Martin) & Mociño (J. M.) fol. 1874.

Mociño (José M.) & **Sessé** (Martin) Noticia acerca de algunas laminas de la Iconografia inedita de *La Flora Mexicana* de M. Sessé y J. M. Mociño [1891–97]. *See* Alzate y Ramirez (J. A. de) 8°. 1903.

Anal. Inst. Med. Nac. Mexico. Tom. 6. no. 2. 1903.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (Augustus Ferryman) [1856–] Up the Niger. Narrative of Major Claude Macdonald's Mission to the Niger and Benue Rivers, West Africa. [1889] . . . To which is added a chapter on native musical instruments. By Captain C. R. Day. With . . . Appendix. *pp. xx. 326 : 10 pls. : 1 map : text illust. : port.* 8°. *London,* 1892.

Mockler-Ferryman (Augustus Ferryman) In the Northman's Land ; Travel, Sport, and Folk-lore in the Hardanger Fjord and Fjeld. *pp. xvi. 316 : 16 pls. : 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1896.

Mocsáry (Sándor) [Pseudo-Neuroptera, Neuroptera, and Hymenoptera of Hungary.] *See* Budapest.—királyi magyar természettudományi társulat. A Magyar Birodalom Állatvilága, &c. 3. 4°. 1900.

Mocsáry (Sándor) Chrysididen von Madagaskar, den Comoren und Ostafrika. *See* Voeltzkow (Alfred) Reise in Ostafrika, &c. Bd. **2.** hft. 3. 4°. 1908.

MODERN SCIENCE. Modern Science. A magazine of Progress, Invention & Discovery. *See* Conquest. Conquest, &c. Vol. **7.** no. 4–11. 4°. 1926.

MODERN VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. Modern Voyages and Travels. Vol. **1.** no. 1. March 15, 1819. 8°. *London,* 1819.

[*Continued as :*]

New Voyages and Travels [*q. v.*] Vol. **1.** no. 2.—Vol. **9.** 8°. *London,* 1819–25.

From the Library of Sir Joseph Banks.

MODIGLIANI (Elio) [1861–] Catalogo delle Collezioni Ornitologiche fatte presso Siboga in Sumatra e nell' Isola Nias dal signor Elio Modigliani e descritte da Tomaso Salvadori. *See* Salvadori (T. A.) *Count.* 8°. 1887.

MODIN (Erik) [1862–] Anteckningar om Härjedalens fauna. *pp. 29. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Bihang till . . . Handlingar. Bd. **25.** afd. 4. no. 4. 8°. 1900.

Modin (Erik) & **Söderberg** (E. N.) Matrikel öfver i Upsala Studerande Norrlänningar 1595–1889. Utgifven af Erik Modin och E. N. Söderberg. *See* Upsala.—kungliga universitetet.—*Nationen.*—*Norrland.* 8°. 1889.

Moebius (Karl August) Die Pantopoden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, 1898–89. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia,* 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun. Bd. **3.** lief. 6. 4°. 1902.

Moebius (Martin) Ueber ein eigentümliches Vorkommen von Kieselkörpern in der Epidermis und den Bau des Blattes von *Callisia repens. 1 pl. See* Wiesner (Julius von) *Ritter.* Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908.) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 81–91.* 8°. 1908.

Moebius (Martin) Mikroskopisches Praktikum für systematische Botanik. (I. Angiospermæ.) *pp. viii. 216 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Moehring (Paul Heinrich Gerhard) [Geslachten der Vogelen . . . Uit het Latyn vertaald en met Aantekeningen vermeerderd, door C. Nozeman, en naar dio Vertaaling uitgegeeven en met eene Voorreden, Aantekeningen en Naamlyst der voornaamsto Schryveren die over de Vogelen geschreeven hebben vermeerderd, door A. Vosmaer. *pp.* [*xxvii. 7.*] *97* [*3*] *: 2 pls. col.*. 8°. *te Amsteldam*, 1758.]

Wanting.

—— Facsimile-Edition, *&c. pp.* [*xxvii. 7.*] *97* [*3*] *: 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1906.

The title on the wrapper reads: "Facsimile-edition . . . P. H. G. Moehring. Geslachten der Vogelen [Avium Genera]. Amsteldam 1758," *&c.*

MOELLER (Alfred) [1860–1922] Ueber die Cultur flechtenbildender Ascomyceten ohne Algen. *pp. 52.* 8°. *Münster i. W.*, 1887.

MOENCH (Willy) [1879–] Ueber die elektrische Leitfähigkeit von Kupfersulfür, Silber-, Blei- und Schwarzem Quecksilbersulfid. Inaugural-Dissertation, *&c.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1905.

Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. Beil. Bd. 20. *pp. 365–435.* [*1*]*: text illust.*

MOENKEMEYER (Karl) [1882–] Ueber die Bildung von Mischkristallen der Blei-, Silber-, Thallo- und Cuprohalogen aus Schmelzfluss. *pp. 47.* [*1*]*: text illust.* 8°. *Göttingen*, 1906.

Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. Beil. Bd. 21.

MOENKEMEYER (Wilhelm) Bryales (Laubmoose). *See* Pascher (Adolf) Die Süsswasser-Flora Deutschlands, Österreichs und der Schweiz, *&c.* Hft. 14. 8°. 1914.

MOENNIG (Hermann O.) Über *Leucochloridium macrostomum* (*Leucochloridium paradoxum*, Carus). Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Trematoden. *pp.* [*i.*] *61 : 5 pls.* (*col.*). 8°. *Jena*, 1922.

MOENS (N. L. Wibaut-Isebree) *See* Wibaut Isebree Moens (N. L.)

MOERBEEK (Adam Abrahamzoon van) De Natuurlyke Historie der Insecten, *&c.* (Deel. 4. stuk. 2. Algemeenen Bladwyzer op alle de deelen. Opgemaakt door A. A. van Moerbeek.) *See* Roesel van Rosenhof (A. J.) 4°. [1765.]

MOERBEKA (Gulielmus de) *Archbishop of Corinth. See* Gulielmus, *de Morbeka, Archbishop of Corinth.*

MOESCHLER (Heinrich Benno) [1831–1888] Die Schmetterlinge der Ober-Lausitz. 2 pt. 8°. [*Görlitz*, 1858–61.]

Neues Lausitzisch. Mag. Jahrg. 34 & 38.

Moeschler (Heinrich B.) Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Labrador. 2 pt. 8°. [*Vienna*, 1860, 62.]

Wien. Entom. Monatschr. Bd. 4 & 6.

Moeschler (Heinrich B.) Tineen der Ober-Lausitz. 2 pt. *illust.* 8°. [*Görlitz*, 1868, 71.]

Abhandl. Naturf. Gesell. Görlitz. Bd. 13 & 14.

Moeschler (Heinrich B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Surinam. (With Supplement.) No. 1–5. *illust. col.* 8°. *Wien* [1876–83].

Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot Gesell. Wien. Bd. 26, 27, 30–32.

The separate title-page belonging to No. 2 has been used in place of that for No. 1.

H. B. Möschler's own copy with his manuscript Notes and the pattern set of plates. The original pagination is given in addition to that of the individual part.

Moeschler (Heinrich B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna von Jamaica, *&c. 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1886.

Separatabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Bd. 14. *pp. 25–84.* 1886.

Moeschler (Heinrich B.) Beiträge zur Schmetterlings-Fauna der Goldküste, *&c. 1 pl. col.* 4°. *Frankfurt a M.*, 1887.

Separatabdruck aus den Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Bd. 15. *pp. 49–100.* 1887.

Moeser (Walter) [Helichrysum from Equatorial Africa.] *See* Adolf Friedrich, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 2. lief. 4. 8°. 1911.

Moetefindt (Hugo) Diluviale menschliche Skelettreste aus den Thüringisch-Sächsischen Ländern. 4°. *Jena*, 1914.

Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Bd. 29. *pp. 787–90.* 1914.

Moffat (C. B.) [Mammalia of the Dublin district.] *See* British Association, *&c.* Handbook to the City of Dublin, *&c.* 8°. 1908.

MOFFAT (Robert) [1795–1883] Missionary labours and scenes in southern Africa. *pp. xvi. 624 : 7 pls.* (*1 col.*)*: 1 map : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1842.

MOFFATT *afterwards* **Carruthers** (Jeanie C.) The Ferns of Moffat, *&c.* [By Jeanie C. Moffatt.] *See* Moffat. fol. 1863.

MOFFATT (Will Sayer) The higher Fungi of the Chicago region, *&c.* Pt. 1→ *See* Chicago Academy of Sciences.—natural history survey. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1909→

Pt.
1. The Hymenomycetes. *pp. 156 : 24 pls.* 1909.
2. The Gastromycetes. *pp. 24 : 26 pls.* 1923.

MOFFETT (Lacy Irvine) [1878–] & **others.** A tentative List of Chinese Birds . . . Compiled by N. Gist Gee . . . Lacy I. Moffett, *&c. See* Peking.—society of natural history. Bulletin. Vol. 1. no. 1. 8°. 1926.

Moffett (Thomas) [Health's Improvement] or, Rules comprizing and discovering the nature, method, and manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation . . . Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet. 4°. *London*, 1655.]

Wanting.

—— [Another edition.] Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet . . . To which is now prefix'd, A short view of the author's Life and Writings, by Mr. Oldys, and an introduction by R. James, *M.D. pp. xxxii. 398.* 12°. *London*; 1746.

Moffett (Thomas) Thomas Muffett. [Notes on his Ornithological observations.] By W. H. Mullens. *pp. 17 : 3 pls. See* Hastings and St. Leonards Natural History Society. Occasional Publications. No. 5. 8°. 1911.

MOFFIT (Fred Howard) [1874–] The Fairhaven Gold Placers, Seward Peninsula, Alaska. *pp. 85 : 11 pls. : 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*)*: text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 247. 8°. 1905.

Moffit (Fred H.) Headwater regions of Gulkana and Susitna Rivers, Alaska; with accounts of the Valdez Creek and Chistochina placer districts. *pp. 82 : 3 maps* (*2 geol. col.*)*: text illust. See* United States of America. —geological survey. Bulletin No. 498. 8°. 1912.

One of the maps is a reprint (1912) of part of "Geologic Reconnaissance map of the Central Copper River region, Alaska." By W. C. Mendenhall, 1902.

Moffit (Fred H.) Geology of the Nome and Grand Central quadrangles, Alaska. *pp. 140 : 7 pls. : 5 maps (3 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America. —geological survey. Bulletin 533. 8°. 1913.

Moffit (Fred H.) Geology of the Hanagita-Bremner region, Alaska. *pp. 56 : 4 pls. : 2 maps col. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 576. 8°. 1914.

Moffit (Fred H.) The Broad Pass region, Alaska, &c. *pp. 80 : 6 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 608. 8°. 1915.

Moffit (Fred H.) The Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska, &c. *pp. 82 : 8 pls. : 5 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 675. 8°. 1918.

Moffit (Fred H.) The Iniskin-Chinitna Peninsula and the Snug Harbor district, Alaska, &c. *pp. iv. 71 : 6 pls. : 5 maps (2 geol. col.) : 1 tab. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 789. 8°. 1927.

Moffit (Fred H.) & **Capps** (Stephen R.) *Jr.* Geology and Mineral Resources of the Nizina district, Alaska. *pp. 111 : 9 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 448. 8°. 1911.

Moffit (Fred H.) & **Knopf** (Adolf) Mineral Resources of the Nabesna-White River district, Alaska, &c. *pp. 64 : 3 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 417. 8°. 1910.

Moffit (Fred H.) & **Maddren** (A. G.) Mineral Resources of the Kotsina-Chitina region, Alaska. *pp. 103 : 8 pls. : 2 maps (1 geol. col.) : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 374. 8°. 1909.

Moffit (Fred H.) & **Mertie** (J. B.) *Jr.* The Kotsina-Kuskulana District, Alaska. *pp. ix. 149 : 16 pls. : 3 maps (1 geol. col.) : 2 tab. : text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 745. 8°. 1923.

Mohl (Hugo von) Ueber das Verhältniss Linné's zur Descendenztheorie. Eine historische Untersuchung, &c. *See* Botanische Zeitung. Botanische Zeitung, &c. Jahrg. **28.** no. 46. col. 729–741. 4°. 1870.

Mohl (Hugo von) Zwei Briefe Hugo von Mohls an Franz Unger. [Nov. 30, 1853 & April 25, 1869.] Mitgeteilt von G. Haberlandt, &c. *See* Wiesner (Julius von) *Ritter.* Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 48–55.* 8°. 1908.

MOHLER (John Robbins) [1875–] Dourine of Horses: its cause and suppression. *pp. 38 : 5 pls. (col.). See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Bulletin 142. 8°. 1911.

Mohler (John R.) Texas or Tick Fever. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 569. 8°. 1914.

Contribution from the Bureau of Animal Industry, &c.

Mohler (John R.) Mycotic stomatitis of cattle. *pp. 7. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Circular No. 322. 8°. 1924.

Mohler (John R.) & **Morse** (G. B.) *Bacillus necrophorus* and its economic importance. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Circular No. 91. 8°. 1906.

Ann. Rept. Bureau Animal Indust. No. 21. 1904. *pp. 76–116.*

MOHR (E. C. Julius) Over het voorkomen van Tras in Nederlandsch-Indië. *pp. 7 : 1 text illust. See* Amsterdam. —koloniaal instituut. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1920.

Mohr (E. C. Julius) Briketteering van Afval. *pp.* **9.** *See* Amsterdam.—koloniaal instituut. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1921.

Mohr (E. C. Julius) Infusoriënaarde, Diatomeeënaarde, Bergmeel of Kieselgur in Nederlandsch Oost-Indië. *pp. 10. See* Amsterdam.—koloniaal instituut. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1922.

Mohr (E. C. Julius) Aardachtige grondstoffen voor de nijverheid in Ned.-Indië, &c. *pp. 12. See* Amsterdam.—koloniaal instituut. Berichten van de Afdeeling Handelsmuseum, &c. No. 14. 8°. [1923.]

MOHR (Ernst) Über den Zusammenhang zwischen der Struktur und den morphologischen Merkmalen des Diamanten, &c. *pp. 43 : 9 pls. : text illust. See* Heidelberg. —akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen . . . Stiftung Heinrich Lanz. Matt. Naturw. Klasse. Abt. A. No. 12. 4°. 1924.

MOHR (J. C. van der Meer) *See* Meer Mohr (J. C. van der)

Mohr (Karl Friedrich) Geschichte der Erde. Eine Geologie auf neuer Grundlage. *pp. xiv. 524 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Bonn,* 1866.

Mohr (Karl F.) Mechanische Theorie der chemischen Affinität und die neuere Chemie. *pp. x. 364 [1].* 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1868.

Mohr (Karl F.) Lehrbuch der chemisch-analytischen Titrirmethode . . . Dritte . . Auflage. *pp. xxii. 707 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig,* 1870.

MOHR (Otto Louis) [1886–] Exaggeration and Inhibition phenomena, &c. *pp. 19 : text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Avhandlinger, &c. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1927. No. 6. 8°. 1927.

Mohr (Otto L.) & **Wriedt** (Chr.) A new type of hereditary Brachyphalangy in Man, &c. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 64 : 7 pls. : text illust. See* Carnegie Institution, *Washington.* Publications, &c. No. 295. 4°. 1919.

Paper No. 31 of the Station for Experimental Evolution at Cold Spring Harbor, New York.

MOIR (James Reid) A description of the pre-palæolithic Flint Implements of Suffolk. 8°. *London,* 1914.

Bedrock. Vol. **2.** *pp. 490–495 : 6 pls.*

Moir (James Reid) Pre-Palæolithic Man. *pp. 67 : 29 pls.* 4°. *Ipswich & London,* (1919).

MOIR (W. Stuart) White-Pine Blister Rust (*Cronartium ribicola* Fischer) in western Europe, &c. *pp. 31 : 4 pls. : text illust. See* United States of America.— department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1186. 8°. 1924.

Mola (Pasquale) Due nuove forme di Tetraphyllidæ. Nota, &c. *pp. 16 : 1 pl. See* Trieste.—società adriatica di scienze naturali. Bollettino, &c. Vol. **24.** 8°. 1908.

MOLANDER (Arvid Ragnar) [1886–] Two new species of Decapods. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.— kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **9.** no. 6. 8°. 1914.

Molander (Arvid R.) Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). VII. Alcyonacea. *pp. 94 : 3 pls. : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. **51.** no. 11. 4°. 1915.

—— [Another edition.] Academical Dissertation . . . University of Upsala . . . April the 15th. 1916, *&c.* 4°. *Almqvist & Wiksell : Uppsala*, 1916.

Molander (Arvid R.) Membranöse Ausbildung der Kolonien bei Gorgonacea. *pp. 19 : text illust.*
Der Kelch als systematischer Charakter bei den Alcyonaceen. *pp. 12.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **11.** no. 21, 22. 8°. 1918.

Molander (Arvid R.) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil II. 9. Die Alcyonaceen des Eisfjords. *pp. 19 : 1 text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **54.** no. 9. 4°. 1918.

Molander (Arvid R.) Bemerkungen über *Leptogorgia irramosa* (Grieg). *pp. 7 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **12.** no. 5. 8°. 1919.

Molander (Arvid R.) Alcyonarien von Madagaskar. [Dr. W. Kaudern's Expedition.] *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **14.** n:o 2. 8°. 1921.

Molengraaff (Gustaf Adolf Frederik) Paläontologie von Timor . . . Ergebnisse der Expeditionen G. A. F. Molengraaff, J. Wanner, *&c.* Lief. 1→ *See* Wanner (R. J.) 4°. 1914→

Molengraaff (Gustaf A. F.) Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie 1910–12 . . . Beschreven door Dr. G. A. F. Molengraaf . . . Met Medewerking van . . . F. Broili . . . H. A. Brouwer . . . B. G. Escher . . . C. A. Haniel . . . R. J. Schubert (& Frank Springer). 2 vol. *illust. See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1914, 1916. 8°. 1915, 1918.

Molengraaff (Gustaf A. F.) & **Hall** (A. L.) The Vredefort Mountain Land in the southern Transvaal and the northern Orange Free State, *&c. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, *&c.* Tweede Sectie. Deel **24.** no. 3. 8°. 1925.
Shaler Memorial Series.

Molengraaff (Gustaf A. F.) & **Waterschoot van der Gracht** (W. A. J. M. van) Niederlande. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, *&c.* Bd. **1.** abt. 3. 8°. 1913.

Molhuysen (Philip Christiaan) Geschiedenis der Universiteits-Bibliotheek te Leiden, *&c. See* Leyden.—rijks universiteit.—*Bibliotheek.* 8°. 1905.

Molhuysen (Philip C.) Inventaris van de Archieven der Rijks-Universiteit te Leiden. Op verzoek van Curatoren dier Universiteit, *&c. See* Leyden.—rijks universiteit.—*Bibliotheek.* 8°. 1909.

Molina (Giovanni Ignazio) The geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Translated from the original Italian of the Abbé Don J. Ignatius Molina. To which are added Notes from the Spanish and French versions and two appendixes, by the English Editor; the first, an account of the Archipelago of Chiloe, from the Descripcion Historial of P. F. Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros; the second, an account of the native tribes who inhabit the southern extremity of South America, extracted chiefly from Falkner's *Description of Patagonia.* 2 vol. 8°. [*London*] 1809.

Molinelli (Pietro Achille Cavalli) *See* Cavalli-Molinelli (P. A.)

Molines (Allan) *F.R.S.* [–1690] An Anatomical Account of the Elephant Accidentally Burnt in Dublin, on Fryday, June 17 in the Year 1681 . . . Together With a Relation of new Anatomical Observations in the Eyes of Animals . . . By A. M. Med. of Trinity Colledge near Dublin [*i.e.* Allan Molines, *F.R.S.*] *See* M., A., *Med.* [*Bac.*] *of Trinity Colledge near Dublin.* 4°. 1682.

Molisch (Hans) Ueber einige angeblich leuchtende Pilze. *See* Wiesner (Julius von) *Ritter.* Wiesner-Festschrift (20 Jänner 1908.) . . . redigiert von K. Linsbauer. *pp. 19–23.* 8°. 1908.

Molisch (Hans) Julius von Wiesner. (Nachruf.) Von Hans Molisch. (Verzeichnis der wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten Wiesners, 1854–1916.)
See Berlin.—deutsche botanische gesellschaft. Berichte, *&c.* Jahrg. **34.** bd. 34. Nachrufe. *pp. (71–99.)* 8°. 1916.

Molisch (Hans) Im Lande der aufgehenden Sonne, *&c. pp. xi. 421 : text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1927.

Moll (Carl Ehrenbert von) *Baron* & **Schrank** (F. von P. von) Naturhistorische Briefe über Oestreich, Salzburg Passau und Berchtesgaden. 2 bd. *See* Schrank (F. von P. von) & Moll (C. E. von) *Baron.* 8°. 1785.

Moll (Friedrich) Die Bohrmuschel (*Teredo navalis*) in der älteren Literatur, *&c. text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1928.
Archiv f. Geschichte d. Mathematik, d. Naturwissenschaften u. d. Technik. Bd. **11.** Leipzig, 1928.

Moll (Heinrich), *Dr., of Rostock.* Erdmagnetische Vermessung der Gegend von Rostock-Warnemünde. *pp. 12. See* Mecklenburg-Schwerin.—grossherzoglich-mecklenburgische geologische landesanstalt. Mitteilungen aus der . . . Landesanstalt. No. 33. 4°. [1923.]
Sonderdruck aus *Steinbruch und Sandgrube, Halle a. S.*, no. 20–22, 1922, & no. 1–2, 1923.

Moll (Jan Willem) & **Janssonius** (H. H.) The Linnean Method of describing anatomical structures. Some remarks concerning the paper of Mrs. Dr. Marie C. Stopes, entitled : " Petrifactions of the earliest European Angiosperms " [in *Philosophical Transactions* of the Royal Society of London. Ser. B. vol. **203.** *pp. 75–100.* 1912], *&c. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Proceedings of the Section of Sciences. Vol. **15.** *pp. 621–629.* 8°. 1913.

Moll (Johann Paul Carl von) [Die Seerinde, aus der Ordnung der Pflanzenthiere, *&c. pp. 20 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Wien*, 1803.]
Wanting.
For a list of the species contained, extracted by A. Handlirsch, *See* " Index Animalium MS. Notes," No. 109.

Møller (Birgitte Christine) [1857–] Træer og Buske i Danmarks Skove. En botanisk, forstlig og kulturhistorisk skildring af de i vore Skove voksende Træer og Buske, *&c. pp. 315 : text illust.* 8°. *København*, 1916.
Udgivet med Understottelse af den Raben-Levetzau'ske Fond.

Revised in Supp. II 1970-

MÖLLER (C. M.) Verzeichniss der Naturalien-Sammlungen C. M. Möllers in Wedelsbäck (Schonen, Schweden). *pp. 26.* 4°. *Lund*, 1904.

MØLLER (E. NEERGAARD-) *See* NEERGAARD-MØLLER (E.)

MÖLLER (HERMAN ARNOLD) Delineatio Regni Animalis secundum Caroli Linnæi Systema Naturæ. [*Scaris*, 1753.] Accedunt vocabula Suecica. Denuo edidit Felix Bryk. *pp.* [*16*]. 8°. *Holmiæ*, 1919.
Facsimile. No. 38 of 50 copies printed.
HULTH. I. 6. 1907.

MÖLLER (HJALMAR AUGUST) [1866–] Bidrag till Bornholms Fossila Flora, Pteridofyter. *pp. 63* [*3*]*: 6 pls. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Tom. **38**, no. 5. 4°. 1902.

Möller (HJALMAR AUGUST) Löfmossornas utbredning i Sverige. I→ *illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **10**, no. 2 & 12; **12**, no. 4 & 13; **16**, no. 3; **17**, no. 4 & 14; **19**, no. 11; **21A**, no. 1→ 8°. 1911→

Möller (HJALMAR AUGUST) & **Halle** (T. G.) The Fossil Flora of the Coal-bearing deposits of south-eastern Scania. *pp. 45: 6 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **13**, no. 7. 8°. 1913.

MOLLET (HANS) Geologie der Schafmatt-Schimberg-Kette und ihrer Umgebung (Kt. Luzern). *pp. ix, 66: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 pl. of sections geol. col., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, *&c.* Lief. 77. 4°. 1921.

MOLLIARD (MARIN) *See* REVUE. Revue Générale de Botanique. Fondée par Gaston Bonnier. Dirigée par M. Marin Molliard. Tom. **35**, livr. 409→ 8°. 1923→

Mollien (GASPARD THÉODORE) [1796–1872] Travels in Africa, to the sources of the Senegal and Gambia, in 1818... Translated from the French. *pp. ix, 128: 4 pls., 1 map. See* NEW VOYAGES & TRAVELS. Vol. **3**, no. 2. 8°. 1825.
Wanting one of the plates.

MOLLISON (JAMES W.) *C.S.I.* [1857–1927] [For official reports as Inspector-General of Agriculture in India] *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

MOLLISON (THEODOR) Some human remains found in the North Kurgan, Anau. [With a Bibliography.] *Plates 94–6. See* PUMPELLY (RAPHAEL) Explorations in Turkestan. Expedition of 1904, *&c.* Vol. **2**, pt. 8, *pp. 447–468.* 4°. 1908.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 73.

MOLYNEUX (ARTHUR JOHN CHARLES) [1866–1920] Preliminary Report on the Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. *pp. 47: 1 map. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1918.

Molyneux (ARTHUR J. C.) The Sinoia Caves, Lomagundi district. *pp. 8: 3 pls. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Molyneux (ARTHUR J. C.) Geological reconnaissance in the Sanyati Valley, *&c. pp. 10: 1 map. See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Report. No. 13. 8°. 1922.

Molyneux (ARTHUR J. C.) & **others.** The Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. By H. B. Maufe... and the late A. J. C. Molyneux. *See* RHODESIA, *Southern.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1923.

MOLYNEUX (WILLIAM) Burton-on-Trent. Its History, its Waters, and its Breweries, *&c. pp.* [*ii*] *264: 4 pls.* 8°. *London & Burton-on-Trent*, [1869.]

Molyneux (WILLIAM) The old River Courses, and the recent floods of the Trent Valley at Burton-on-Trent, with particulars of proposed works for the preservation of the town from future inundations, *&c. pp. 19: 1 plan.* 8°. *Burton-on-Trent*, [1876.]

Molyneux (WILLIAM) The Conservancy of Rivers, *&c. pp. 27.* 8°. *Burton-on-Trent*, 1879.

MOMIYAMA (TOKU T.) Annotationes Ornithologiæ Orientalis... Edidit Toku T. Momiyama, *&c.* Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Tokyo*, 1927→

MONACHOLOGIA. Monachologia, or, Handbook of the Natural History of Monks, arranged according to the Linnean System. By a Naturalist. [Baron Ignaz von Born. Translated by Count Walcrjan S. Krasinski.] *pp.* [*ii*] *77: 18 pls.* (*14 col.*) 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1852.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Bulletin... Table des Matières. Vol. **1** à **10**—Nos 1 à 323 (1904–16)→ 8°. *Monaco*, [1917]→

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques du Yacht l'" Hirondelle." *See* PARIS.—EXPOSITION UNIVERSELLE, 1889.—*Monaco.* 8°. 1889.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Sur la densité et l'alcalinité des eaux de l'Atlantique et de la Méditerranée. Par M. J. Y. Buchanan. *pp. 4.* 4°. *Paris*, 1893.
Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris. Tom. **116**, *pp. 1321–1324.* 1893.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Projet d'expédition océanographique double à travers le Bassin Polaire Arctique. Présenté par M. Charles Bénard, *&c. pp. 34: 3 pls.* 4°. *Monaco*, 1903.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 30: 3 pls. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 2. 8°. 1904.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Sur l'emploi du tachéographie Schrader pour les travaux d'hydrographie. Par MM. F. Schrader et Ch. Sauerwein. *pp. 3: 1 text illustn.* 4°. *Paris*, 1903.
Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. Paris Tom. **137**, *pp. 781–783.* 1903.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. 4. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1904.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Le Musée Océanographique de Monaco. Par... Jules Richard. *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Monaco*, 1904.]

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Les Grottes de Grimaldi (Baoussé-Roussé). 2 tom. *illust.* fol. *Monaco*, 1906–19.

Tom. **1**, *pp. 362: 40 pls.* (*col.*), *3 maps col., text illust.* 1906–19.
Fasc. 1. Historique et Description, par... L. de Villeneuve. 1906.
2–4. Géologie et Paléontologie, par M. Boule. 1906–19.
Tom. **2**, *pp. 324* [*1*]*: 23 pls., text illust.* 1906–12.
Fasc. 1. Anthropologie, par... R. Verneau. 1906.
2. Archéologie, par E. Cartailhac. 1912.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Sur les travaux océanographiques du Musée de Monaco. Par S. A. S. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco. *pp. 2. See* supra: Bulletin, *&c.* No. 187. 8°. 1910.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Campagne du *Sylvana* (. . . 1913) . . . Liste des Stations, par L. Gain. *pp. 17 : 1 map.* *See* supra : Bulletin, &c. No. 278. 8°. 1913.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Copépodes parasites provenant des récentes campagnes scientifiques de S. A. le Prince Albert Ier de Monaco, ou déposés dans les collections du Musée Océanographique. Par . . . A. Brian. *pp. 13 [1] : text illust.* *See* supra : Bulletin, &c. No. 286. 8°. 1914.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. Note sur trois Copépodes parasites provenant des collections du Musée . . . Par A. Brian. *pp. 8 : text illust.* *See* supra : Bulletin, &c. No. 324. 8°. 1917.

Monaco.—Institut Océanographique. *Paris Branch.* Annales de l'Institut Océanographique (Fondation Albert Ier, Prince de Monaco.) Publiées sous la direction de M. le Dr. Joubin : M. le Dr. J. Richard. Tom. 1–7. 4°. *Monaco & Paris,* (1909–)1910–17.

—— Nouvelle Série . . . Publiées sous la direction de M. L. Joubin. Tom. 1→ 4°. *Paris,* 1924→

MONACO (Ernesto) [1859–] Relazione sulle escursioni fatte a completamento del corso di Mineralogia e Geologia . . . 1901–02. *pp. 19 : text illust.* Diffusione di alcuni elementi rari in roccie Italiane. *pp. 5.* *See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II, vol. 5, no. 13 & 14. 8°. 1903.

Monaco (Ernesto) Ricerche sulla diffusione dell'Oro in roccie basiche della Valsesia. *pp. 8 : 1 pl., 1 map.* *See* Portici.—regia scuola superiore di agricoltura. Annali, &c. Ser. II, vol. 9 [no. 7]. 8°. 1910.

Monatsschrift fuer Kakteenkunde. Monatsschrift für Kakteenkunde, &c. Register der Artikel, Abbildungen, Kakteen- und Sukkulenten-Namen. Band 1–20. 8°. *Neudamm,* 1912.

MONBODDO (James) *Lord.* *See* Burnett (James) *Lord Monboddo.*

MONCHAUD (Delamarre de) *Count.* *See* Delamarre de Monchaud ( ) *Count.*

MONCKTON (Charles Arthur Whitmore) Some experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate. Fourth edition. *pp. x, 337 : 35 pls, 1 map, 1 port.* 8°. *London & New York,* 1921.

Monckton (Charles A. W.) Last days in New Guinea : being further experiences of a New Guinea Resident Magistrate. *pp. x, 287 : 54 pls., 1 port., 2 maps col.* 8°. *London & New York,* 1922.

MONCKTON (Horace Woollaston) [1857–1931] Geology in the Field . . . Edited by H. W. Monckton, &c. *See* Geologists' Association. 8°. 1909–10.

Monckton (Horace W.) The Flora of the Bagshot district, the area of the main mass of the Bagshot Sands. *pp. 32 : 1 text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1916.

Monckton (Horace W.) The Flora of the district of the Thames Valley Drift between Maidenhead and London. *pp. 81.* 12°. *London,* 1919.

MONCONDUIT (P.) Situation de la Pêche Maritime en Tunisie au 1er Janvier 1927, &c. *pp. 56 [1].* *See* Salammbô.—station océanographique. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1927.

MONCRIEFF (Péririne) New Zealand Birds and how to identify them, &c. *pp. x [i] 10–102 : 31 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Auckland,* &c., [1925.]

MOND (Ludwig) [1839–1909] The Life and Work of Ludwig Mond. By Harold B. Dixon. *See* Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 69, no. 1, *pp. 1–18.* 1924–25. 8°. 1925.

MOND (Robert Ludwig) [1867–] Combe Bank [near Sevenoaks, Kent] Pedigree Dairy Shorthorn Herd and Cattle. The property of R. L. Mond . . . 1916. *22 photographs, with text.* obl. 8°. [*Crewe,* 1917.]

Monde des Plantes. Mémoires de l'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique. Mémoire 1 & tom. 23. 8°. *Le Mans* (*Sarthe*), 1911, 1913.

Apparently issued with Tom. 21 & 23 of the *Bulletin de l'Académie Internationale,* &c.

MONESTIER (Joseph) Ammonites rares ou peu connues et Ammonites nouvelles du Toarcien supérieur du sud-est de l'Aveyron. *pp. 44 : 4 pls.* *See* Paris.—société géologique de france. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie, no. 54. 4°. 1921.

MONK ( ) *of the Royal Marines.* Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt . . . Translated from the French [by . . . Monk]. *See* Sonnini de Manoncourt (C. N. S.) 4°. 1800.

Monnet (Antoine Grimoald) & **Guettard** (J. E.) Atlas et description Minéralogiques de la France . . . Première partie,† &c. *See* Guettard (J. É.) & Monnet (A. G.) fol. 1780.

MONNIER (Alfred) & **Duparc** (C. L.) Traité de Technique Minéralogique et Pétrographique . . . Pt. 2. tom. 1. Les Méthodes Chimiques Qualitatives. *See* Duparc (C. L.) *& others.* 8°. 1913.

MONNIER (L.) Paléontologie de Madagascar. VII. Les *Æpyornis. pp. 48 : 8 pls., text illust.* *See* Annales de Paléontologie. Annales de Paléontologie, &c. Tom. 8, fasc. 4. 4°. 1913.

MONOD (Théodore) [1902–] Notes carcinologiques. (Parasites et commensaux). *pp. 23 : text illust.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 427. 8°. 1923.

Monod (Théodore) Parasitologia Mauritanica. Matériaux pour la Faune parasitologique en Mauritanie. Publiés sous la direction de Th. Monod, &c. *See* Dakar, *Senegal.*—comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'afrique occidentale française. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 7, no. 3, *pp. 364–445* ; no. 4, *pp. 559–579* ; 8, no. 1, *pp. 93–104*→ 8°. 1924→

—— [Another edition. Extrait.] Fasc. 1→

Monod (Théodore) Les Gnathiidæ. Essai monographique. (Morphologie, Biologie, Systématique.) *pp. 677 [1] : 1 pl. col., text illust.* *See* Rabat.—institut scientifique chérifien. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 13. 8°. 1926.

Monod (Théodore) Tanaidacés, Isopodes et Amphipodes, &c. *pp. 67 : text illust.* *See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports Scientifiques . . . Zoologie. 4°. 1926.

Monod (Théodore) Sur quelques Copépodes parasites de Nudibranches, &c. *pp. 18 : text illust.* *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 509. 8°. 1928.

Monod (Théodore) & **Chabanaud** (Paul) Les Poissons de Port-Étienne. Contribution à la Faune Ichthyologique de la région du Cap Blanc (Mauritanie Française). *See* Chabanaud (Paul) & Monod (Théodore)
8°. 1927.

MONOGRAPHIEN. Monographien zur angewandten Entomologie. No. 1→ *See* Tharandt.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer angewandte entomologie. Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie. Beihefte . . . herausgegeben von . . . K. Escherich. 8°. 1917→

Monographien. Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie, &c. *See* Soergel (Wolfgang)
8°. 1923→

MONSTERS. Geological Monsters of Pre-Adamite Times . . . By the Authoress of "Pre-Adamite Man." [*i.e.* Mrs. Isabella Duncan.] *pp. 51 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*).
8°. *London*, 1867.

The title on cover reads: "Geological Wonders of London & its vicinity."

MONT-PILAT, *Cevennes.* *See* Pilat, *Mount, Cevennes.*

MONT ST. MICHEL, *Normandy.* *See* St. Michael's Mount, *Normandy.*

MONTAGNIER (Henry F.) The Life of Horace Benedict de Saussure. By D. W. Freshfield . . . . with the collaboration of H. F. Montagnier. *See* Freshfield (D. W.) 8°. 1920.

MONTAGU (Edward) *Earl of Sandwich* [1625–1672] The Art of Metals . . . In Two Books . . . Translated . . . by . . . Edward Earl of Sandwich. 2 vol. [in 1]. *illust. See* Barba (Albaro Alonso) 12°. 1674.

MONTALBANO (Marco Antonio della Fratta et) *See* Fratta et Montalbano (M. A. della)

MONTANA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE.—Experiment Station. *See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station.

MONTANA EXPERIMENT STATION. *See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station.

MONTANA GRAIN INSPECTION LABORATORY.—*See* Bozeman.—montana grain inspection laboratory.

MONTANA STATE GRAIN LABORATORY. *See* Bozeman.—montana grain inspection laboratory.

Montandon (Arnold Lucien) Geocorinæ, Belostomidæ Nepidæ, Mononychidæ et Naucoridæ [from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district]. *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 2, Hemiptera, no. 2. 4°. 1910.

Montandon (Arnold L.) Quelques types d'Hémiptères de Guérin Méneville, des Collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Université de Naples. (Notes synonymiques et observations diverses.) *pp. 4. See* Naples.—regia università degli studi. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, &c. Nuova Serie, vol. 3, no. 10. 4°. 1910.

Montandon (Arnold L.) Rhynchota I. Mononychidæ [I & II], Naucoridæ, Nepidæ [from New Guinea]. *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. 5, livr. 6; 9, livr. 3. 4°. 1913, 1917.

Montandon (Arnold L.) Naucoridæ, Nerthridæ, Belostomidæ et Nepidæ [of eastern Africa]. *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Hemiptera, 2.
8°. 1914.

MONTE (Filippo di) Priscorum Botanicorum Epistolæ ineditæ. Ex archetypis edidit Augustus Kanitz . . . II. Filippo di Monte Carolo Clusio. (Ex MSS. Bibl. Lugd. Bat.) [16 May, 1587.] *See* Magyar Növénytani Lapok. Évf. 2, sz. 15; Évf. 3, sz. 31. 8°. 1878, 79.

MONTEBELLO, *Italian Cruiser.* Nota sui Tomopteridi dell'Adriatico raccolti dalle RR. Navi *Montebello* e *Ciclope.* Per D. Rosa. *See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 20. 8°. 1912.

MONTEIL (Charles) Les Bambara du Ségou et du Kaarta. (Étude historique, ethnographique et littéraire d'une peuplade du Soudan français.) *pp. 404 : 4 pls. See* Dakar, *Senegal.*—comité d'études historiques et scientifiques de l'afrique occidentale française. Publications, &c. 8°. 1924.

MONTEITH (Robert) *Laird of Eglisha & Gairsa.* The description of the isles of Orknay and Zetland. (From the MS. of Robert Monteith Laird of Eglisha & Gairsa, dated Kirkwall Sept. 24, 1633.) With the Mapps of them done from the accurat observation of the most learned who lived in these isles. Published by S[ir] R[obert] S[ibbald], *M.D. pp.* [*iv*] *4, 42.* fol. *Edinburgh*, 1711.

Wanting the Maps.
Another copy of this forms part 5 of *A collection of several treatises in folio concerning Scotland by Sir R. Sibbald.* Edinburgh, 1739.
A reprint of the 1711 edition was published at Edinburgh in 1845.

MONTELIUS (Gustaf Oscar Augustin) [1843–1921] Kort Beskrifning till Vägledning för de Besökande: på Uppdrag af Kongl. Vitterhets Historie och Antiqvitets Akademien. Utarbetad af Oscar Montelius. Andra Upplagan. *See* Stockholm.—statens historiska museum och myntkabinett. 8°. 1874.

Montelius (Gustaf Oscar A.) Bibliographie de l'Archéologie Préhistorique de la Suède, pendant le xixe Siècle, suivie d'un exposé succinct des Sociétés Archéologiques Suédoises, &c. *pp. 106.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1875.

Montelius (Gustaf Oscar A.) Gustaf Oscar Augustin Montelius. [1843–1921. Biographical sketch.] *1 port. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Årsbok för år 1926. *pp. 273–285.* 8°. 1926.

MONTELL (Justus Elias) [1869–] Fågelfaunen i Muonio Socken och angränsande delar af Enontekis och Kittilä Socknar. [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 260 : 1 map. See* Helsingfors.—societas pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta, &c. Vol. 44, no. 7. 8°. 1917.

MONTEMARTINI (Luigi) A quarant'anni dalla morte di Darwin. Discorso inaugurale dell'Anno Accademico 1923–24 nella R. Università di Pavia. *See* Pavia.—regia università degli studi. 8°. 1923.

MONTÉMONT (Albert) [1788–1861] [Voyage aux Alpes et en Italie, ou, Lettres en prose et en vers, contenant la description de ces contrées, &c. 2 tom.
8°. *Paris*, 1821.]

Wanting.

Montémont (Albert) Tour over the Alps and in Italy . . . Translated from the French. (Narrative of a journey from Egypt to the western coast of Africa, by Mahomed Misrah. By an Officer serving in Sierra Leone. Account of the captivity of Alexander Scott among the wandering Arabs of the Great African Desert for a period of nearly six years, 1810–1816. Appendix I.—Observations on the Geography of Mr. Scott's Routes in North Africa. By Major J. Rennell.) *See* New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 9, no. 3 *pp. 1–78; 81–112.* 8°. 1823.

MONTENEGRO. A Handbook of Serbia, Montenegro, Albania and adjacent parts of Greece. *pp. 533 : 4 pls. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—*Admiralty.* Handbooks. (Serbia, *&c.*) 8°. 1920.

MONTEROSSO (BRUNO) [1887–] Caprellidæ del Golfo di Catania. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. 8, mem. 24. 4°. 1915.

Monterosso (BRUNO) Ulteriori ricerche sull'intima struttura dell'ovaia dei Mammiferi. 2 pt. *illust. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. 11, mem. 16 & 17. 4°. 1918.

Monterosso (BRUNO) Esperimenti di pesca e ricerche di biologia marina con lampada elettrica ad immersione Tusso. Prima Serie. *pp. 16. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. 12, mem. 13. 4°. 1919–20.

Monterosso (BRUNO) Su di un Mostro doppio (Sicefalo-Sinoto) di Maiale. Note anatomiche, *&c. pp. 22, ii : 1 pl., text illust. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. 12, mem. 16. 4°. 1919–20.

Monterosso (BRUNO) Contributo allo studio di *Peroderma cylindricum* Heller, Copepode parassita di *Clupea pilchardus* Art. *pp. 19. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA *&c.*, Atti, *&c.* Ser. v, vol. 13, mem. 9. 4°. 1921–22.

MONTESSUS DE BALLORE (FERDINAND JEAN BAPTISTE MARIE BERNARD DE) *Count* [1851–1923] Ornithologie de Saône-&-Loire. 2 pt. *See* CHALON-SUR-SAÔNE.—SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES DE SAÔNE-ET-LOIRE. Mémoires, *&c.* Tom. 7, fasc. 1 & 2. 4°. 1886, 1890.

MONTESSUS DE BALLORE (ROBERT DE) Universitatum et Eminentium Scholarum Index Generalis. Annuaire Général des Universités . . . Publié sous la direction de R. de Montessus de Ballore, *&c.* 1919→ *See* INDEX GENERALIS. 8°. 1919→

MONTET (GABRIELLE) Gastérotriches. *pp.* [i] *61 : text illust. See* GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 14. 8°. 1922.

Montet (GABRIELLE) & **Weber** (E. F.) Rotateurs. *pp. xii, 335* [4] *: text illust. See* GENEVA.—MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE. Catalogue des Invertébrés de la Suisse. Fasc. 11. 8°. 1918.

MONTFORT (G. DE CRÉQUI) *See* CRÉQUI MONTFORT (G. DE)

Montgomery (ALEXANDER) Report on the Manganese deposits at Horseshoe Range, Peak Hill Goldfield. *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1920.

Montgomery (ALEXANDER) & **Maitland** (A. G.) The Geology and Mineral Industry of Western Australia, *&c. See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 50. 8°. 1912.

Montgomery (ALEXANDER) & **Maitland** (A. G.) The Geology and Mineral Industry of Western Australia, *&c. See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 89. 8°. 1924.

MONTGOMERY (EDWARD GERRARD) [1878–] Experiments in Wheat breeding, *&c. pp. 61 : 4 pls. text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 269. 8°. 1913.

MONTGOMERY (ROBERT EUSTACE) [1880–] *See* JOURNAL OF TROPICAL VETERINARY SCIENCE. The Journal of Tropical Veterinary Science. (Issued Quarterly.) Editors H. T. Pease . . . R. E. Montgomery, *&c.* Vol. 1–3. 4°. 1906–08.

Montgomery (ROBERT EUSTACE) East African Swine Fever, *&c. pp. 11. See* KENYA COLONY & PROTECTORATE.—VETERINARY DEPARTMENT. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1922.

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE, *&c. See* INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE.—BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INTELLIGENCE, *&c.*

MONTHLY INDEX TO PERIODICALS. The Monthly Index to Periodicals. No. 1–24. March 1895—Feb. 1897.† A Supplement to the *Review of Reviews. See* INDEX. 8°. 1895–97.

Monti (LORENZO) [Dizionario botanico Veronese, che comprende i nomi volgari Veronesi delle piante da giardino col corrispondente latino Linneano, cui aggiungonsi altre specie indigene e i nomi italiani. *pp. 159.* 8°. *Verona,* 1817.]

Wanting.
PRITZEL. 6397.

Monticelli (FRANCESCO SAVERIO) Saggio di una Morfologia dei Trematodi . . . Tesi . . . nella R. Università di Napoli. *pp. vii, 130* [1]. 4°. *Napoli,* 1888.

Monticelli (FRANCESCO S.) Note on the *Vespertilio oxygnathus,* of Monticelli. *pp. 2. See* NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, vol. 3, no. 3. 4°. 1909.

Monticelli (FRANCESCO S.) *Calinella craneola,* n. g., n. sp. Trématode nouveau de la famille des Udonellidæ provenant des Campagnes de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. *pp. 9* [3] *: 1 pl. col. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. 1, fasc. 4. 4°. 1910.

Monticelli (FRANCESCO S.)
Sul *Gordio piccino* di Delle Chiaie. Nota Critica. *pp. 3.*
Nuove osservazioni sulla *Vallisia striata,* Perugia-Parona. (Nota.) *pp. 17 : 2 pls. col., 1 text illust.*
See NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie, vol. 3, no. 13 & 23. 4°. 1910 & 1912.

Monticelli (FRANCESCO S.) & **Simotomai** (H. T.) Di una mofeta nel cratere di Astroni e della fauna che vi si rinvenne. *pp. 6 : 1 pl. See* NAPLES.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE, *&c.* Atti, *&c.* Ser. II, vol. 16, no. 15. 4°. 1916.

MONTIN (LARS) [1722–1785] Caroli Linnæi . . . private et publique föreläsningar öfver wäxt-riket, hâldene åren 1746, 1747 och 1748 [written down by] L. J. Montin. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XVI.—*Lectures.*—*MSS.*—1746.] 4°. [1746–48.]

Banksian MSS. No. 73. *See* DRYANDER (JONAS) *Cat. Bibl. Hist.-Nat. Jos. Banks.* Vol. 3, *p. 19.* 1797.

Montin (Lars) Dissertatio Botanica sistens Splachnum, quam . . . Præsido . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . publicæ censuræ . . . subjicit Laur. Montin . . . die [xxviii] martii anni mdccl, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c. —1750.—27.] 4°. [1750.]

—— [Another edition.] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. 2, no. 26, *pp. 263–283.* 8°. 1751.

—— —— Vol. 2, no. 26, *pp. 263–283.* 8°. 1752.

—— —— Editio secunda, &c. Vol. 2, *pp. 242–260.* 8°. 1762.

—— —— Vol. 2, no. 26, *pp. 242–260.* 8°. 1764.

—— —— Editio tertia, &c. Vol. 2, *pp. 263–283.* 8°. 1787.

Montin (Lars) A Linnean Herbarium in the Natural History Museum in Stockholm . . . By C. A. M. Lindman. (Lars Johan Montin's Herbarium.) *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 7, no. 3. 8°. 1908.

MONTMORENCY (William Geoffrey Bouchard de) *6th Viscount Mountmorres. See* De Montmorency (W. G. B.) *6th Viscount Mountmorres.*

MONTPELLIER.—Société d'Agriculture et des Comices Agricoles du Département de l'Hérault. Annuaire, &c. (Nomenclateur botanique languedocien. Par Charles de Belleval.) Année 1840. *pp. 154* [*1*]. 12°. *Montpellier*, 1840.

MONTPELLIER.—Université.—*Institut de Botanique.* C. Flahault. La Paléobotanique dans ses rapports avec la Végétation actuelle . . . Conférences faites à l'Institut . . . 1902–03, &c. *See* Flahault (C. H. M.) 8°. [1903.]

MONTREAL, *City of.*—**Institution des Sourds-muets.**—*Musée.* Ce que c'est qu'un Musée éducatif. Par . . . Florian V. Crête, &c. *pp. 7.* 8°. [*Montréal*, 1926.]

MONTSERRAT.—Department of Agriculture. Report, &c. 1914–15→ *See* West Indies.—imperial department of agriculture. fol. 1915→

MONTULÉ (Édouard de) [Voyage en Amérique, en Italie, en Sicile et en Égypte, pendant les années 1816, 1817, 1818 et 1819. 2 tom. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.]
Wanting.

Montulé (Édouard de)
Travels in Egypt, during 1818 and 1819, &c. *pp. iv, 116 : 10 pls.*
A Voyage to North America and the West Indies in 1817, &c. *pp. 102 : 5 pls., text illust.*
See New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. 5, no. 4 & 7. 8°. 1821.
Of the 12 plates noted in the "Advertisement" to no. 4, plates 1 & 6 are not here reproduced.

MOODEY (Margaret W.) Handbook and descriptive Catalogue of the collections of Gems and Precious Stones in the United States National Museum. By George P. Merrill . . . assisted by Margaret W. Moodey and Edgar T. Wherry. *pp. viii, 225 : 2 port., 12 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 118. 8°. 1922.

MOODIE (Roy Lee) [1880–] The Coal Measures Amphibia of North America. *pp. x, 222 : 26 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1916.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 238.

Moodie (Roy L.) The Antiquity of Disease. *pp. xiv, 148 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Chicago.—university. Science Series. No. 11. 8°. 1923.

Moodie (Roy L.) The histological nature of ossified tendons found in Dinosaurs, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 311. 8°. 1928.

MOOK (Charles Craig) [1887–] A new species of Alligator from the Snake Creek beds, &c. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 73. 8°. 1923.

Mook (Charles C.)
A new Crocodilian from Mongolia, &c. *pp. 5 : text illust.* 1924.
A new Crocodilian from the Wasatch beds, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 1924.
Further notes on the skull characters of *Gavialosuchus americana* (Sellards), &c. *pp. 2 : text illust.* 1924.
See New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 117, 137, & 155. 8°. 1924.

Mook (Charles C.) The skull characters of *Crocodilus megarhinus* Andrews, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 289. 8°. 1927.
Contributions to the Osteology, Affinities, and Distribution of the Crocodilia. No. 18.

Mook (Charles C.) & **Gregory** (W. K.) On *Protoceratops*, a primitive ceratopsian Dinosaur from the Lower Cretaceous of Mongolia, &c. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 156. 8°. 1925.

Mook (Charles C.) & **others.**
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . C. C. Mook, &c. Vol. 1→
See New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. 8°. [1926→]

MOON. Månens Berättelser. Öfversättning från Engelskan. [By Thekla Knös.] *pp.* [*ii*] *156 : 1 port.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1850.

MOON (Frederick William) & **Sadek** (Hassan) Topography and Geology of northern Sinai. Part I. Session 1919–20. *pp. vii, 154 : 47 pls.* (*4 col.*), *6 maps* (*2 col., 1 geol. col.*). *See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1921.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **Sadek** (H.) Preliminary Geological Report on Wadi Gharandel area. (North of Gebel Hammâm Faraûn, western Sinai), &c. *pp. iv, 42 : 14 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 pl. of sections col. See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1923.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **Sadek** (H.) Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Khoshera area (western Sinai) . . . with appendix by T. H. Withers . . . (On a new Crab from the Miocene). *pp. iv* [i], *40 : 9 pls., 4 maps* (*2 geol. col.*). *1 sh. of sections col. See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1925.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary general report of the occurrences of Petroleum in western Sinai. *pp. 15 : 5 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps. See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Nezzazat (western Sinai). *pp. 8 : 1 pl., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 3. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Gebel Tanka area. *pp. 16 : 8 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 4. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on the Quseir-Safaga district, &c. *pp. 15 : 2 pls.* (*col.*), *2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on the Abu Shaar el Qibli (Black Hill) district. *pp.* [i] *11 : 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col. See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on South Zeit area. *pp.* [*iv*] *24 : 7 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map geol. col., 1 text illust. See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 7. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Ras Dib area. *pp.* [*ii*] *13 : 7 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map geol. col. See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 8. 8°. 1920.

Moon (Frederick W.) & **others.** Preliminary Geological Report on Abu Durba (western Sinai). *pp. 20 : 5 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Egypt.—ministry of finance. Petroleum Research. Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1921.

MOON (Maley de C.) *Mrs.* [46 water-colour drawings of Sugar Canes from New Caledonia.] *See* Caldwell (J.) Report on New Caledonia. 4°. [1870].

MOORE (Albert J.) Proceedings, etc., of the Hull Junior Field Naturalists' Society. Vol. 1, pt. 1.† Edited by Albert J. Moore, &c. *See* Hull Junior Field Naturalists' Society. 8°. 1910.

Moore (Albert J.) & **Warnes** (A. R.) The Journal of Natural Science . . . Edited by Albert J Moore . . . and Arthur R. Warnes, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1.† *See* Journal of Natural Science. 8°. 1911.

Moore (Charles) *Geologist.* The Mammalia and other remains from drift deposits in the Bath basin. *pp. 20.* 8°. *Bath*, 1870.

Paper read before the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, on March 10, 1869.

MOORE (Elwood S.) [1878–] & **Taylor** (T. G.) The Silica Refractories of Pennsylvania, &c. *pp. 100 : 2 maps, text illust. See* Pennsylvania, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Fourth Series. No. M 3. 8°. 1924.

MOORE (Francis) [1695–1752] Travels into the inland parts of Africa, containing a description of the several nations for the space of six hundred miles up the River Gambia . . . To which is added, Capt. Stibbs's Voyage up the Gambia in the year 1723, to make discoveries; with an accurate map of that river taken on the spot . . . Also, Extracts from the Nubian's Geography, Leo the African, and other authors . . . concerning the Niger, Nile, or Gambia, and observations thereon, &c. [With a List of Words, English and Mundingo.] *pp. xi, xiii, 306, 86,* [*iv*] *23 : 11 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1738.

The Map is engraved by Emanuel Bowen.

Moore (Francis) [A Voyage to Georgia begun in the year 1735, containing an account of the settling the town of Frederica, and a description of the soil, air, birds, beasts, &c. 8°. *London*, 1744.]

Wanting.

MOORE (Frederick) The Zoological Gardens. A Hand-Book for Visitors, &c. (Guide to the Royal Surrey Zoological Gardens.) [By Frederick Moore.] *See* Zoological Society of London. 12°. 1838.

—— [Second edition. 12°. 1841.]

Wanting.

Moore (George Thomas) & **Robinson** (T. R.) Beneficial Bacteria for Leguminous Crops. *pp. 48 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 214. 8°. 1905.

MOORE (H.) & **Brown** (J. M.) [Rotifera of the Sheffield district.] *See* British Association, &c. Handbook and Guide to Sheffield, &c. 8°. 1910.

MOORE (Henry) *Drawing Master.* The Stranger's Guide, being a Pilot to the Peak of Derbyshire, and a complete Buxton and Matlock Director. From an actual tour . . . Sixth edition, improved, &c. *pp.* [*iv*] *70 : 4 pls.* 12°. *Derby, Buxton, Ashbourn*, &c., 1833.

MOORE (John Percy) [1869–] Hirudinea of southern Patagonia. *See* Princeton.—princeton university. Reports of the . . . Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 7, *pp. 669–687.* 4°. 1911.

With a cancelled leaf, *p. 667.*

Moore (John Percy) [Hirudinea of the Arctic Regions.] *See* Canada. [Voyages, &c.—*Arctic*, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. 9, pt. C. 8°. 1921.

Moore (John Percy) The Leeches (Hirudinea) of Lake Nipigon, &c. *1 pl. See* Toronto.—university. Toronto University Studies. Biological Series. No. 25, *pp. 17–30.* 8°. 1924.

Publications of the Ontario Fisheries Laboratory. No. 23.

Moore (John Percy) & **Harding** (W. A. H.) Hirudinea, &c. *See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, &c. 8°. 1927.

MOORE (*Sir* Norman) [1847–1922] Essays on Natural History. By C. Waterton. Edited, with a Life of the author by Norman Moore, &c. *See* Waterton (Charles) 8°. 1871.

Moore (Philip North) Report on the Iron Ores of Greenup, Boyd and Carter counties, the Kentucky division of the Hanging Rock Iron region. *pp. 78 : 9 pls., 1 text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 1, no. 3. 8°. 1876.

Moore (PHILIP N.) Report on the Geology of the Nolin River district, embracing portions of Grayson, Edmonson, Hart, and Butler counties. *pp. 56 : 4 pls., 1 map. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Progress. New Series, vol. 2, pt. 2. 8°. 1877.

The map is dated 1874.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. 56. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Western Coalfield. D, *&c.* 8°. 1884.

Moore (PHILIP N.) [On the Geology of Hancock county. *pp. 33 : 4 pls. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Report of Progress. New Series. Vol. 4, no. 10. 8°. 1878.]

Wanting.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. 33. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Western Coalfield. D, *&c.* 8°. 1884.

MOORE (RAYMOND CECIL) [1892–] Geology of Salt Dome Oil Fields. A Symposium on the origin, structure, and general geology of Salt Domes, with special reference to Oil production and treating chiefly the Salt Domes of North America. By E. De GOLYER [& 29 others] . . . Edited by Raymond C. Moore, *&c. See* SOUTHWESTERN ASSOCIATION OF PETROLEUM GEOLOGISTS. 8°. 1926.

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **Landes** (K. K.) Underground resources of Kansas, *&c. pp. 154 : 1 map, text illust. See* KANSAS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1927.

Report of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture for the quarter ending December, 1926.

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **others.** Oil and Gas resources of Kansas . . . By R. C. Moore, E. R. Elledge, C. W. Boughton, *&c. See* KANSAS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1920→

Pt.
1. General Geology of Oil and Gas. By Raymond C. Moore. *pp. 83 : text illust.* 1920.
2. Geology of Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore. *pp. 96 [4] : 1 map, text illust.* 1920.
. Allen and Neosho counties. By Raymond C. Moore and Emmett R. Elledge. *pp. 22 : 1 map, text illust.* 1920.
6. Wilson and Montgomery counties. By Raymond C. Moore and Charles W. Boughton. *pp. 32 : 1 map, 1 pl. of sections, text illust.* 1920.
7. Anderson county. By Homer H. Charles. *pp. 95 : 10 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1927.

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **others.** Rock formations in the Colorado Plateau of southeastern Utah and northern Arizona, *&c. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 132–A. 4°. 1923.

Shorter Contributions to General Geology. 1923. (*pp. 1–23.*)

Moore (RAYMOND C.) & **others.** The Geology of Russell county, Kansas, with special reference to Oil and Gas resources. By W. W. Rubey and N. W. Bass . . . Fossils from wells in central Kansas. By Raymond C. Moore. *See* KANSAS, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1925.

MOORE (RICHARD BISHOP) [1871–] & **Kithil** (K. L.) A preliminary report on Uranium, Radium, and Vanadium *pp. 101 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—BUREAU OF MINES. Bulletin 70. 8°. 1913.

MOORE (ROBERT THOMAS) [1882–] Cassinia. An Annual devoted to the Ornithology of Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware. No. 15→ edited by R. T. Moore. *See* DELAWARE VALLEY ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB, *Philadelphia.* Abstract of Proceedings, *&c.* 8°. 1911→

Moore (SPENCER LE MARCHANT) [Compositæ.—Asclepiadaceæ. — Acanthaceæ. — Monochlamydeæ. — Loganiaceæ.—Systematic List of Flowering Plants from South Nigeria.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) *Botany.* [*Nigeria.*] Catalogue of the Plants collected by Mr. and Mrs. P. A. Talbot in the Oban district, South Nigeria. By A. B. Rendle . . . S. Moore, *&c.* 8°. 1913.

Moore (SPENCER LE MARCHANT) [For descriptions of many families of Gamopetalæ] *See* GRANT (W. R. OGILVIE-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, *&c.* Vol. 2, no. 10. 4°. 1916.

Moore (THOMAS) On the question whether Linnæus, in a spirit of ill-will, altered the spelling of the name of the genus *Buffonia* ? By . . . A. L. A. Fée . . . Communicated [and translated from the French] by Thomas Moore, *&c.* (Note by John J. Bennett.) *See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Journal of the Proceedings, *&c.* Botany. Vol. 1, *pp. 183–190.* 8°. 1857.

Moore (THOMAS) British Ferns and their allies: an abridgment of the Popular History of British Ferns [1851] and comprising the Ferns, Club-Mosses, Pepperworts, & Horsetails . . . New edition. *pp. iv, 5–124 : 12 pls., text illust.* 12°. *London & New York,* 1861.

Moore (THOMAS) Provisional List of Medicinal Plants, *&c.*, proposed to be cultivated in the Botanic Garden of the Society of Apothecaries, *&c.* [By T. Moore.] *See* SOCIETY OF APOTHECARIES OF LONDON. 8°. 1863.

Moore (THOMAS) & **Baker** (JOHN GILBERT) *F.R.S.* The Botany of the Rose. *pp. 13 : text illust.* 8°. [*London,* 1888.]

From WILLIAM PAUL'S *The Rose Garden.* 9th edn. *pp 325–327. London,* 1888.
Cf. REHDER (ALFRED) *Bradley Bibliography.* Vol. 2, pt. 2. *p. 282.* 4°. *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1912.

MOOSE (JOE EUGENE) [1896–] & **Searle** (V. C.) A Chemical Study of Oklahoma Coals, *&c. pp. 112 : 7 diags., text illust. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 51. 8°. 1929.

Moquin-Tandon (CHRISTIAN HORACE BÉNÉDICT ALFRED) Éléments de Zoologie Médicale. Contenant la description détaillée des animaux utiles à la médecine et des espèces nuisibles à l'homme particulièrement des venimeuses et des parasites. Précédée de considérations générales sur l'organisation et sur la classification des animaux et d'un résumé sur l'histoire naturelle de l'homme, *&c. pp. xvi, 428 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* 1860 (1859).

—— Seconde édition revue et augmentée. *pp. xvi, 451 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris,* [1862.]

MORANT (GEOFFREY MILES) Studies of Palaeolithic Man . . . III. The Rhodesian Skull and its relations to Neanderthaloid and modern types. *6 pls.* 4°. *Cambridge,* 1928.

Reprinted from *Annals of Eugenics.* Vol. 3, pts. 3 & 4. Oct. 1928. *pp. 337–360.*

Moravia. [*Maps.*] Geologische Uebersichtskarte von . . . Mähren . . . entworfen von . . . K. Absolon . . . und Z. Jaroš . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about]. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *geol. col.* 1907.

Moravia. [*Maps.*] Geologisch-tektonische Uebersichts-Karte von Mähren und Schlesien. Bearbeitet von . . . J. J. Jahn (der Ungarische Teil von . . . H. Beck) . . . Massstab 1 : 300,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 4¾ m. about]. s.sh. *col. Wien,* 1911.

MORAVSKÉ ZEMSKÉ MUSEUM. *See* BRUNN. —MAEHRISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

MORBACH (JEAN) *See* CONGRÈS INTERNATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE ET LA PROTECTION DES OISEAUX.—*First Session : Luxemburg*, 1925. Compte-Rendu (les 13, 14, 15 et 16 avril, 1925). Par Jean Morbach, &c. 8°. 1925.

Mørch (OTTO ANDREAS LOWSON) Tillæg. Fortegnelse over en Conchyliesamling som Grev O. L. A. Danneskjold-Samsøe paa Grund af Bortreise lader bortsælge i stykkeviis ved Auction d. Jan. 1868. *pp. 13.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1868.

Mordvilko (ALEKSANDR KONSTANTINOVÍCH) [Insectes Hémiptères (Insecta Hemiptera) de la Russie, &c.] Tom. 1, livr. 1 & 2. *text illust. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1914, 1919.

Mordvilko (ALEKSANDR K.) Zlakov'ie Tlī (Aphidodea). (Les Pucerons des Graminées, &c.) Pt. 1. 8°. *Petrograd*, 1921.

Mordvilko (ALEKSANDR K.) Phylloxera in North Caucasus (Kuban province and Black Sea coast). Observations of 1925. *pp. 38. See* ROSTOV-ON-DON.—STATE INSTITUTE OF EXPERIMENTAL AGRICULTURE.—*Section of Applied Entomology.* [Publications.] No. 9. 8°. 1925.

MORDZIOL (CARL) Geologischer Führer durch das Mainzer Tertiärbecken . . . I. Teil : Allgemeine Übersicht und Exkursionsführer in die Umgebung von Mainz und Wiesbaden, &c. *pp. xii, 167 : 12 pls., 2 maps, 1 tab., text illust. See* KRENKEL (ERICH) Sammlung geologischer Führer, &c. No. 16. 8°. 1911.

Mordziol (CARL) Die Austiefung des Rheindurchbruchtals während der Eiszeit. *pp. 43 : 1 pl., 4 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1912.

Die Rheinlande. Herausg. v. C. Mordziol. No. 1.

Mordziol (CARL) Geologie Deutschlands. Eine Einführung und Erläuterung zur Geologischen Lehrkarte von Mitteleuropa in 1 : 900,000. *pp. 107 : text illust.* 8°. *Braunschweig*, &c., 1919.

The title on wrapper reads : "Einführung in die Geologie Deutschlands."

MORE (HENRY) *D.D., the Platonist* [1614–1687] A Censure upon certain passages contained in the History of the Royall Society . . . The second Edition . . . whereunto is added . . . an answer to the letter of Dr. Henry More, relating unto Henry Stubbe Physician at Warwick. *See* STUBBE (HENRY) *The Younger.* 4°. 1671.

More (HENRY) *D.D., the Platonist.* A Reply unto the Letter written to Mr. Henry Stubbe in defense of the History of the Royal Society. Whereunto is added . . . an answer to the Letter of Dr. Henry More, containing a reply to the untruthes he hath published, and a censure of the Cabbalo-Pythagorical Philosophy, by him promoted. *See* STUBBE (HENRY) *The Younger.* 4°. 1671.

Moreau (CAMILLE) Recherches sur la structure de la corde dorsale de l'*Amphioxus. pp. 22 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

Bull. Acad. R. Belgique. Sér. II, tom. 39.

MOREIRA (CARLOS) [1869–] Crustaceos. *See* BRAZIL. —COMMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Zoologia. [4.] 4°. 1913.

MORELAND (WILLIAM HARRISON) [1868–] The relation of the weather to Rust on Cereals. *See* INDIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Memoirs, &c. Botanical Series. Vol. 1, no. 2. 8°. 1906.

MORELLET (JEAN) & (LUCIEN) Les Dasycladacées du Tertiaire Parisien. *pp. 43 : 3 pls., text illust. See* PARIS. —SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 47. 4°. 1913.

Morellet (JEAN) & (LUCIEN) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Dasycladacées tertiaires. *pp. 35 : 2 pls., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 58. 4°. 1922.

MORELLET (LUCIEN) & (JEAN) Les Dasycladacées du Tertiaire Parisien. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 47. 4°. 1913.

Morellet (LUCIEN) & (JEAN) Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Dasycladacées tertiaires. *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. Paléontologie. No. 58. 4°. 1922.

MORENO (FRANCISCO JOSUÉ PASCASIO) [1852–1919] El orígen del Hombre Sud-Americano : razas y civilizaciones de esto continente, &c. *pp. 44.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1882.

Moreno (FRANCISCO J. P.) Museo La Plata. Informe preliminar de los progresos del Museo . . . durante el primer semestre de 1888. *pp. 35.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1888.

Marked as having formed part of the *Boletino del Museo La Plata*, but no such publication seems ever to have appeared.

MORENO-LACALLE (JULIÁN) El Norte de la Patagonia. Naturaleza y riquezas . . . Texto y mapas por la Comisión de Estudios Hidrológicos. Versión castellana por Julián Moreno-Lacalle. Bailey Willis, Jefe. 1911–14. *See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE OBRAS PÚBLICAS.—*Dirección General Ferrocarriles.* 8°. 1914.

MORENOS (DAVID LEVI) *See* LEVI-MORENOS (D.)

MORET (LÉON) Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Miocène de l'Algérie, &c. *pp. 28 : 4 pls., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. N.S., tom. 1, mém. no. 1. 4°. 1924.

Moret (LÉON) Contribution à l'étude des Spongiaires siliceux du Crétacé supérieur français, &c. 2 pt. *pp. 322 : 24 pls., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, &c. N.S., tom. 2, fasc. 4; 3, fasc. 1, mém. no. 5. 4°. 1926.

Moret (LÉON) Monographie géologique du Roc-de-Chère (Lac d'Annecy), &c. *pp. 28* [ii] *: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust. See* FRANCE.—SERVICE DE LA CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE DÉTAILLÉE. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 29, no. 159. 8°. 1926.

MOREY (GEORGE WASHINGTON) [1888–] Solubility and decomposition in complex systems. *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.*—GEOPHYSICAL LABORATORY. Papers, &c. No. 475. 8°. 1922.

Reprinted from the *Journal of the Society of Glass Technology*, Vol. 6, no. 21. May, 1922.

MORGAN (ALFRED COOKMAN) [1876–] A predatory Bug reported as an enemy of the Cotton Boll Weevil.—The Cotton Stalk-Borer. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. —DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 63. Pt. 4 & 7. 8°. 1907.

Morgan (ALFRED C.) Methods of controlling Tobacco Insects. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Circular No. 123. 8°. 1910.

Morgan (Alfred C.) Insect Enemies of Tobacco in the United States. 8°. *Washington, [D.C.]*, 1911.
Yearbook Dept. Agric. 1910. *pp. 281–296 : text illust.*

Morgan (Alfred C.) & **McDonough** (F. L.) The Tobacco Budworm (*Heliothis virescens*, Fab.) and its control in the southern Tobacco districts. (Revised by F. S. Chamberlin.) *pp. 11 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 819. 8°. 1923.
First issued in 1917.

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd) *F.R.S.* Geological Map of the Country round Bristol . . . Based on the Maps of William Sanders and the Geological Survey. Scale: 1 : 200,000 or 3·15 statute miles to 1 inch. *See* Bristol. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1898.
British Association, Bristol, 1898.

Morgan (Conwy Lloyd) *F.R.S.* A Geological Excursion Handbook for the Bristol district . . . With Introduction by . . . C. L. Morgan. *See* Reynolds (S. H.) 8°. [1912.]

MORGAN (Edward Delmar) [1840–1909] Mongolia, the Tangut Country, and the solitudes of northern Tibet, being a narrative of three years' travel in eastern High Asia. By . . . N. Prejevalsky. Translated by E. D. Morgan . . . with introduction and notes by Col. H. Yule. *See* Przheval'skiĭ (N. M.) 8°. 1876.

MORGAN (Geo. D.) Stratigraphic position of the Franks and Seminole formations of Oklahoma, &c. *pp. 17. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—Geological survey. Circular no. 12. 8°. 1923.
Research and Field Investigation Series. Paper no. 3.

MORGAN (Jacques Jean Marie de) [1857–] Annales d'Histoire Naturelle. (Paléontologie: Entomologie.) [Délégation en Perse.] Publiées sous la direction de J. de Morgan, &c. 2 tom. *illust. See* France.—Ministère de l'Instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* 4°. 1908–13.

Morgan (John) Descriptive guide to the [John Morgan] collection of Corals on view at the South London Art Gallery, Peckham Road, Camberwell, S.E. *See* London.—South London Art Gallery, 8°. [1900.]

MORGAN (L. V.) & **others.** Contributions to the Genetics of *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. *See* Sturtevant (A. H.) & *others.* 8°. 1929.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 399.

MORGAN (Percy Gates) [1867–] The Geology of the Mikonui subdivision, North Westland. *pp. x, 175 : 30 pls. (1 col.), 12 maps (col.), text illust. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series), no. 6. 4°. 1908.

Morgan (Percy G.) The Geology of the Greymouth subdivision, North Westland. *pp. viii, 159 : 7 pls. (1 geol. col.), 8 maps (5 geol. col.), text illust. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series), no. 13. 4°. 1911.

Morgan (Percy G.) The Limestone and Phosphate resources of New Zealand . . . Pt. I. Limestone. *pp. viii, 316 : 14 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series), no. 22. 4°. 1919.

Morgan (Percy G.) Lists of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca . . . examined and named from 1913 to the end of 1917 . . . By Henry Suter. With notes and a review of results, &c., by P. G. Morgan. *pp. vi [i], 107 : 2 maps. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 8. 4°. 1921.

Morgan (Percy G.) Geological Sketch Map of the North Island (South Island) of New Zealand. Scale: [1 inch = 40 miles.] 2 sh. s.sh. *fol.* [*Wellington, N.Z.*], 1921.

Morgan (Percy G.) Notes on the Geology of New Zealand. To accompany Geological Sketch-Maps, &c. 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1922.
From the *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology.* Vol. 5, no. 1, *pp. 46–57.* 1922.

Morgan (Percy G.) The Geology and Mines of the Waihi district, Hauraki goldfield, New Zealand, &c. *pp. viii [1], 218 : 7 pls., 3 maps (2 geol. col.), 2 plans col., text illust. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 26. 4°. 1924.

Morgan (Percy G.) Minerals and Mineral substances of New Zealand, &c. *pp. [1] 110 : 2 maps. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 32. 4°. 1927.

Morgan (Percy G.) & **Bartrum** (J. A.) List of the Minerals of New Zealand. *See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. 8°. 1913.

Morgan (Percy G.) & **Bartrum** (J. A.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Buller-Mokihinui subdivision, Westport division. *pp. viii, 210 : 1 tab., 31 pls. col., 9 maps (2 plain). See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 17. 4°. 1915.

Morgan (Percy G.) & **Gibson** (Walcot) The Geology of the Egmont subdivision, Taranaki, &c. *pp. vii, 99 : 4 pls., 7 maps (1 col., 5 geol. col.), text illust. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 29. 4°. 1927.

MORGAN (S. C.) The Geology of the Gaika Gold Mine, Que Que, S. Rhodesia, &c. *pp. 42 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—Geological survey. Bulletin no. 14. 8°. 1929.

Morgan (Thomas H.) A Critique of the Theory of Evolution . . . Lectures delivered at Princeton University . . . 1916. *See* Princeton.—Princeton University.—*Louis Clark Vanuxem Foundation.* 8°. 1919.

Morgan (Thomas H.) The genetic and the operative evidence relating to secondary sexual characters, &c. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 108 : 10 pls. (8 col.)* 8°. *Washington*, 1919.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 285.

Morgan (Thomas H.) & **Bridges** (C. B.) Sex-linked inheritance in *Drosophila*, &c. (With a Bibliography.) *pp. 87 [i] : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1916.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 237.

Morgan (Thomas H.) & **Bridges** (C. B.) The third-Chromosome group of mutant characters of *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. *See* Bridges (C. B.) & Morgan (T. H.) 8°. 1923.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 327.

Morgan (Thomas H.) & **others.** The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . A. H. Sturtevant . . . H. J. Muller . . . C. B. Bridges, &c. *pp. xiii, 262 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1915.

—— Revised edition. *pp. xiv, 357 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1923.

Morgan (Thomas H.) & **others.** Contributions to the genetics of *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. (With Bibliography.) *pp. v, 388 : 12 pls. (4 col.), text illust.*
1. The origin of Gynandromorphs. By T. H. Morgan and C. B. Bridges.
2. The second Chromosome group of mutant characters. By C. B. Bridges and T. H. Morgan.

[**Morgan** (Thomas H.) & **others** (contd.)]
3. Inherited linkage variations in the second Chromosome. By A. H. Sturtevant.
4. A demonstration of genes modifying the character "Notch." By T. H. Morgan.

8°. *Washington*, 1919.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 278.

Morgan (Thomas H.) & **others.** Contributions to the Genetics of *Drosophila simulans* and *Drosophila melanogaster*, &c. *See* Sturtevant (Alfred Henry) & *others.* 8°. 1929.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 390.

MORGAN RIVER, *Queensland.* [*Maps.*] Selections on the McIvor and Morgan Rivers. [District of Cook, Queensland.] Scale: 40 chains to an inch. [With MS. notes relating to the T. S. Lea Collection of Plants from this district, Aug.–Sept. 1886.] *See* McIvor River, *Queensland.* [*Maps.*] fol. [1882.]

MORGANTI (Joseph) Histoire naturelle, développement et métamorphose de la Salamandre terrestre . . . Ouvrage . . . publié par J. Morganti. *See* Rusconi (Mauro) fol. 1854.

MORGUES (Jacques Le Moyne de) *See* Le Moyne de Moroues (J.)

Moriarty (Henrietta Maria) *Mrs.* Mrs. Moriarty's *Viridarium* [1806]. Bibliographical Notes. [By] James Britten. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. 55, *pp. 52–54.* 8°. 1917.

Morice (Francis David) [1849–1926] The Terebræ of the Chalastogastra (Saws, so called, of Sawflies). An Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 17th January, 1912, &c. *pp. 39* [*7*]*: 7 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Morice (Francis D.) Secondary sexual characters of European and Mediterranean Aculeate Hymenoptera. An Address read before the Entomological Society of London at the Annual Meeting . . . 15th January, 1913, &c. *pp. 42.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Morice (Francis D.) & **Durrant** (J. H.) Further notes on the "Jurinean" genera of Hymenoptera, &c. 8°. [*London*, 1917.]

Trans. Entom. Soc. Lond. 1917. *pp. 432–442.* The formation of names from the Greek is discussed on *pp. 435–438.*

Morice (Francis D.) & **Szépligeti** (Győző) Hymenoptera aculeata from Egypt and the White Nile, &c. *pp. 11.* *See* Jägerskiöld (L. A.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, &c. No. 14. 8°. 1904.

Morison (Robert) Syllabus of a lecture on the origins of Systematic Botany: Morison and Ray, delivered . . . 1911, &c. *See* Vines (S. H.) *F.R.S.* 8°. [1911.]

Moritz (C.) Verzeichniss der Doublettungsamlung des Hn. Moritz im Febr. 1835. *See* Zeller (P. C.) [Manuscript Notes.] 8°. [1835.]

MÖRKEBERG (P. A.) Red Danish Milkcattle. National scheme for improving the breed, &c. *pp. 18* [*1*]. 8°. [*Copenhagen*, 1929.]

Morley (Claude) Catalogue of British Hymenoptera of the family Chalcididæ, &c. *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology.* [*British.*] 8°. 1910.

Morley (Claude) Hymenoptera [of Clare Island]. *pp. 18. See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, pt. 24. 8°. 1911.

Morley (Claude) A revision of the Ichneumonidæ, based on the collection in the British Museum (Natural History), with new genera and species, &c. Pt. 1–4. *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology.* [*Hymenoptera.*] 8°. 1912–15.

Morley (Claude) Ichneumonidæ: I. Ichneumones Deltoidei. *See* Blanford (W. T.) *F.R.S.* The Fauna of British India, &c. Hymenoptera. Vol. 3. 8°. 1913.

Morley (Claude) & **others.** Report on the Hymenoptera collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie-) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition, &c. Vol. 1, no. 10. 4°. 1915.

MÖRNER (Carl Thore) *Count.* [1864–] Über das Vorkommen von Brom in organischer Bindung innerhalb der Tierwelt. *pp. 17. See* Drontheim.—Kongeliget Norsk Videnskabers-Selskab. Skrifter. 1914, no. 3 8°. 1915.

Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 8, 1915.

Mörner (Carl T.) *Count.* De tidigaste medicine doktorspromotionerna i Uppsala. Ett fragment ur Uppsala medicinska fakultets historia, &c. *See* Hygienisk Revy. Hygienisk Revy, &c. Årg. 20, no. 6, 15 Juni, 1931. *pp. 67–70.* 4°. 1931.

Mörner (Karl Axel Hampus) *Count.* [1854–1917] [Linnæus, &c. Translated at the request of Dr. Henry MacDonald Church by Miss Anna Christina Rosborg from the author's *Högtidstal*, 1907, *q.v.* infra. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1907.]

Wanting.
Privately printed. Without title-page.
By a printer's error the author's name in editor's note appears as K. S. H. Mörner.

Mörner (Karl A. H.) *Count.* Högtidstal vid Kungl. Vetenskapsakademiens minnesfest den 25 maj 1907. Linné. *See* Stockholm.—Kunglica Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Årsbok, &c. 1910. Bilaga 1, *pp. 26–40.* 8°. 1910.

MORNINGSTAR (Helen) [1891–] Pottsville Fauna of Ohio. *pp. 312 : 16 pls., 1 text illustn. See* Ohio, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Fourth Series. Bulletin no. 25. 8°. 1922.

MORO (Alessandro) Lettera di Francesco Redi sopra alcuno opposizioni fatte alle sue osservazioni intorno alle Vipere, scritta alli Signori Alessandro Moro e Abate Bourdelot, &c. *See* Redi (Francesco) 4°. 1670.

—— [Another edition.] 4°. 1685.

—— [Another edition.] *See* ibid.: Opere di Francesco Redi, &c. Tom. 2, no. 3. 4°. 1741.

MOROCCO.—*Protectorat Français.* Empire Chérifien. Protectorat de la République Française au Maroc. Bulletin de l'Enseignement Public. Janvier 1921. 8e Année. No. 27, *pp. 58.* 8°. *Paris*, 1921.

pp. 16–18 contain a note on the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle at Rabat, by Charles Alluaud.

Morocco. [*Maps.*] Maroc—Algérie—Tunisie. Carte Politique et Physique . . . à l'Échelle de 1 : 2,700,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 42⅝ m. about] . . . par E. Nardin. *See* Africa, *Northern.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [? 1912.]

Morocco. [*Maps.*] Carte Géologique provisoire du Maroc. Par Louis Gentil, &c. Échelle de 1 : 1,500,000 [i.e. 1 in. = 23½ m. about] s.sh. *geol. col.* [*Paris*], 1920.

MORÓDER SALA (Emilio) Sobre los Cebrios *carbonarius* y *superbus* en la región valenciana. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* Valencia, *Spain.*—instituto general y técnico. Anales, &c. 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. [No. 4.] 8°. 1920.

Moróder Sala (Emilio) Introducción al catálogo de los Hemípteros de la región valenciana. *pp. 18 : 3 pls. See* Valencia, *Spain.*—instituto general y técnico. Anales, &c. 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 6. 8°. [1920].

Moróder Sala (Emilio) Indicación de las plantas sobre las cuales viven algunos Coléopteros de la región valenciana. *pp. 24. See* Valencia, *Spain.*—instituto general y técnico. Anales, &c. 2. Laboratorio de Historia Natural. Trabajos. No. 11. 8°. 1921.

MOROŞAN (Nicolai Nic.) Noi contribuţiuni preistorice asupra Besarabiei de Nord, &c. (Résumé en français.) *pp. 17 : text illust. See* Bukarest.—academia română. Analele, &c. Memoriile secţiunii stiinţifice. Ser. iii, tom. **6**, mem. 1. 8°. 1929.

MOROSOV (A.) Der Fluss Ziwil und seine Bewohner. (Materialien zur Erforschung der Süsswasserfauna des Gouvernements Kasan.) *pp. 194 : 6 pls. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoispuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **47**, vuip. 3. 8°. 1915.

Morozewicz (J. M.) Myestorozhdenie samorodnoĭ myedĭ na Komandorskĭkh ostrovakh.—Das Vorkommen von gediegenem Kupfer auf den Komandor-Inseln. *pp.* [*ii*] *88 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 72. 4°. 1912.

Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Herausgegeben von C. Gegenbaur. Bd. **1–29.** 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876–1902.

[*Continued as :*]

Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch . . . Herausgegeben von G. Ruge. (Bd. **30–50** ; von E. Göppert, Bd. **51–53,** Hft. 2.) 8°. *Leipzig*, 1902–24.

[*Continued as :*]

Jahrbuch für Morphologie und Mikroskopische Anatomie. Erste Abteilung [*q.v.*]. Bd. **53,** Hft. 3→ 8°. 1924→

MORREY (Margaret) & **Galloway** (J. J.) A lower Tertiary Foraminiferal Fauna from Manta, Ecuador, &c. *See* Ithaca.—cornell university. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **15,** no. 55. 8°. 1929.

MORRILL (Austin Winfield) [1880–]
The Strawberry Weevil in the south-central States in 1905.
The Mexican Conchuela in western Texas in 1905.
See United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 63, pt. 6 ; 64, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.

Morrill (Austin W.) & **Back** (E. A.) Natural control of White Flies in Florida. *pp. 78 : 9 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 102. 8°. 1912.

Morris (*Sir* Daniel) *K.C.M.G.*
Report on the working of the Imperial Department of Agriculture for the West Indies. [By Sir D. Morris, K.C.M.G.]
Reprint of a Report (written in 1884) upon the present position and prospects of the agricultural resources of the Island of St. Helena. By D. Morris.
See Great Britain & Ireland.—colonial office. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 36, 38. 8°. 1906.

Morris (*Sir* D.) *K.C.M.G.* The Imperial Department of Agriculture in the West Indies. A Summary, &c. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—colonial office. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 75. 8°. 1911.

Morris (*Sir* D.) *K.C.M.G.* A Natural History of Bournemouth and district, &c. Edited by Sir D. Morris. *See* Bournemouth and District Society of Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

Morris (*Sir* D.) *K.C.M.G.* Address to the Botanical Section [of the British Association]. *pp. 16.* 8°. [*London*, 1919.]

Morris (*Sir* D.) *K.C.M.G.* Nature and origin of Coconut Pearls, &c. *See* Bournemouth and District Society of Natural Science. 8°. [1925.]

MORRIS (D. B.) The raised beaches of the Forth Valley, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *40.* 8°. *Stirling*, 1901.

MORRIS (Earl Leonard) New Control Methods for the Pear Thrips and Peach Tree Borer. *See* Berkeley.—university of california.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin no. 228. 8°. 1912.

MORRIS (Edward Ellis) [1843–1902] Captain Cook's first Log in the Royal Navy, &c. *See* Cook (James) *F.R.S.* 8°. [1899.]

Morris (Francis Orpen) Francis Orpen Morris. A Memoir. By his son . . . M. C. F. Morris. *See* Morris (M. C. F.) 8°. 1897.

MORRIS (Frederick Kuhne) & **Berkey** (C. P.)
The great Bathylith of central Mongolia, &c. 1924.
Structural elements of the Oldrock floor of the Gobi region, &c. 1924.
The Peneplanes of Mongolia, &c. 1924.
See New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 119, 135, 136. 8°. 1924.

Morris (Frederick K.) & **Berkey** (C. P.) Geology of Mongolia. A reconnaissance report based on the investigations of the years 1922–23, &c. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history.—*Central Asiatic Expeditions.* Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. **2.** 4°. 1927.

Morris (Frederick K.) & **others.**
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . F. K. Morris, &c. Vol. **1**→
See New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. 8°. [1926→]

Morris (Frederick K.) & **others.** Additional new formations in the later sediments of Mongolia. By Charles P. Berkey . . . Frederick K. Morris. *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 385. 8°. 1929.

MORRIS (Harry Elwood) [1886–] & **Swingle** (D. B.) Crown-Gall injury in the Orchard. *See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station. Bulletin no. 121. 8°. 1918.

Morris (Harry E.) & **Swingle** (D. B.) Plum Pocket and Leaf Gall on *Americana* Plums. *See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station. Bulletin No. 123. 8°. 1918.
—— [Another issue : without the "Bibliography of *Taphrina communis* and *Taphrina pruni.*"] *See* Bozeman.—montana experiment station. Circular No. 77. 8°. 1918.

MORRIS (H. M.) A Survey of Olive Pests, &c. *pp. 10. text illust. See* CYPRUS.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin (Entomological Series) no. 2. 8°. 1930.

Morris (JOHN) Pictorial and descriptive Atlas of Geology . . . Revised by J. Morris. *See* REYNOLDS (JAMES) *Bookseller.* 8°. [1857.]
The wrapper reads: "Reynolds's Popular Atlas of Geology," etc.

MORRIS (MARMADUKE CHARLES FREDERICK) [1844–] Francis Orpen Morris. A Memoir. *pp. xi, 323 : 1 port., 2 pls.* 8°. *London*, 1897.

MORRIS (PATRICK FRANCIS) [1896–] & **Audas** (J. W.) Supplement to Professor Ewart's "Weeds, Poison Plants and Naturalized Aliens of Victoria," &c. *See* AUDAS (J. W.) & MORRIS (P. F.) 8°. 1925.

MORRIS (RUSSELL L.) A Map of West Virginia, compiled by Russell L. Morris, &c. *See* WEST VIRGINIA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1899.

MORRIS (STANLEY) Bird-Song. A manual for Field Naturalists on the songs and notes of some British Birds, &c. *pp. ix, 134 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

MORRISON (EMILY) & (HAROLD) A redescription of the type species of the genera of Coccidæ based on species originally described by Maskell. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **60**, art. 12. 8°. 1922.

Morrison (EMILY) & (HAROLD) The Scale Insects of the subfamilies Monophlebinæ and Margarodinæ treated by Maskell, &c. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **62**, art. 17. 8°. 1923.

Morrison (EMILY) & (HAROLD) The Maskell species of Scale Insects of the subfamily Asterolecaniinæ, &c. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **71**, art. 17. 8°. 1927.

MORRISON (F. R.) & **Penfold** (A. R.) Australian Tea Trees of economic value. Part I, &c. *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. Bulletin no. 14. 8°. 1929.

MORRISON (HAROLD) [1890–] A classification of the higher groups and genera of the Coccid family Margarodidæ, &c. *pp. 240 : 7 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 52. 8°. 1928.

Morrison (HAROLD) & (EMILY) A redescription of the type species of the genera of Coccidæ based on species originally described by Maskell. *pp. 120 : 6 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **60**, art. 12. 8°. 1922.

Morrison (HAROLD) & (EMILY) The Scale Insects of the subfamilies Monophlebinæ and Margarodinæ treated by Maskell, &c. *pp. 47 : 3 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **62**, art. 17. 8°. 1923.

Morrison (HAROLD) & (EMILY) The Maskell species of Scale Insects of the subfamily Asterolecaniinæ, &c. *pp. 67 : 29 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **71**, art. 17. 8°. 1927.

MORRISON (JOHN ROBERT) [Autograph notes giving the translation of the Chinese names of Fishes with some observations.] *See* REEVES (JOHN) [Autograph lists of the water-colour drawings of Chinese Fish, &c.] fol. [1828–29.]

Morse (ALBERT PITTS) Researches on North American Acrididæ. *pp. 55 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, [*D.C.*], 1904.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 18.

Morse (ALBERT P.) Further researches on North American Acrididæ. *pp. 54 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1907.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 68.

Morse (EDWARD SYLVESTER) [1838–1925] Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine, including a catalogue of all the species of terrestrial and fluviatile Mollusca known to inhabit the State. *pp. 63 : 10 pls., text illust. See* PORTLAND SOCIETY OF NATURAL HISTORY. Journal, &c. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 8°. 1864.

Morse (EDWARD S.) Traces of an early race in Japan. *pp. 257–266 : text illust.* 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. **14**, 1879.

Morse (EDWARD S.) Dolmens in Japan. *pp. 8: text illust.* 8°. [*New York*, 1880.]
Popular Science Monthly. Vol. **16**, 1880.

Morse (EDWARD S.) Observations on living Gasteropods of New England. *See* SALEM, *Mass.*—PEABODY MUSEUM. 8°. 1921.

MORSE (GEORGE BYRON) & **Mohler** (J. R.) *Bacillus necrophorus* and its economic importance. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Animal Industry Bureau.* Circular No. 91. 8°. 1906.
Ann. Rept. Bureau Animal Indust. No. 21, 1904, *pp. 76–116.*

MORSE (JARED KIRTLAND) Bibliography of crystal structure, &c. *pp. xix, 164 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Chicago*, 1928.
Bulletin of the Crystal Structure Laboratory, Department of Physics, Ryerson Physical Laboratory, University of Chicago.

MORSE (JEDIDIAH) [1761–1826] The American Geography; or, A view of the present situation of the United States of America: containing . . . general description of their . . . Natural History; a particular description of Kentucky, the Western Territory, the Territory south of Ohio, and Vermont . . . With a view of the British, Spanish, French, Portuguese, and Dutch Dominions, on the Continent, and in the West Indies . . . A new edition, revised, corrected, and greatly enlarged, by the Author, &c. *pp. viii, 642 : 3 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1794.
Wanting one of the maps.
Publisher's Advertisement dated: 22 April, 1794. The first edition appeared in 1789. MS. Notes by the Author or other former owner of this copy, *pp. 45→*; "N.B.—Every part of the following book is incorporated into Winterbotham's 'View of America' except the passages inclosed in brackets and those which are in that case underlined." [WINTERBOTHAM (William) An historical, geographical, commercial and philosophical view of the American United States, &c. 4 vol. 8°. *London*, 1795.]

—— [Another edition. Oct. 1794.] *pp. vi, 715 : 25 maps.* 4°. *London*, 1794.

MORSE (SILAS R.) [For official reports as Curator] *See* TRENTON.—NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM.

MORSE (WILLIAM CLIFFORD) [1874–] The Maxville Limestone. *pp. viii, 128: 4 pls., 1 port., text illust. See* OHIO, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Fourth Series, Bulletin 13. 8°. 1910.

Morse (WILLIAM C.) & **Foerste** (A. F.) Preliminary report of the Waverlian formations of east-central Kentucky and their economic values. *pp. x [iii] 76 : 1 pl., text illust. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 16. 8°. 1912.

MORSE (WILLIAM JOSEPH) [1884–] & **Piper** (C. V.) The Soy Bean; history, varieties, and field studies. *pp. 84 : 8 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin no. 197. 8°. 1910.

Morse (William J.) & **Piper** (C. V.) The Bonavist, Lablab, or Hyacinth Bean. *pp. 14 [1] : 2 pls. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 318. 8°. 1915.
Professional Paper.

MORSTATT (Hermann) [1897–] Monographien zum Pflanzenschutz. Herausgegeben von . . . H. Morstatt, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *Berlin*, 1929→
No.
1. Der Apfelblattsauger. *Psylla mali* Schmidberger. Von Walter Speyer. *pp. vii, 127 : text illust.* 1929.
2. Die Rübenblattwanze. *Piesma quadrata* Fieb. Von Johannes Wille. *pp. 116 : text illust.* 1929.
3. Die Forficule. *Panolis flammea* Schiff. Von Dr. Hans Sachtleben. *pp. [ii] 160 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 1929.
4. Die Apfelcienchen der Kulturpflanzen. Von Dr. H. Goffart. *pp. iv [i], 105 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 1930.
5. Der Wurzeltöter der Kartoffel. *Rhizoctonia solani* K. Von Hans Braun. *pp. [i] 136 : text illust.* 1930.
6. Der linierte Graurüssler oder Blattrandkäfer. *Sitona lineata* L. Von Karl Theodor Andersen. *pp. vii, 88 : text illust.* 1931.
7. Die Rübenfliege. *Pegomyia hyoscyami* Pz. Von H. Bremer und O. Kaufmann. *pp. v, 110 : text illust.* 1931.

MORT (Frederick) History of the Geological Society of Glasgow, 1858–1908 . . . Edited by . . . F. Mort. *See* Geological Society of Glasgow. 8°. 1908.

MORTARA (Giorgio) Comparazione statistica fra due gruppi di Anguille di diversa provenienza. *pp. 23 : text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria no. 51. 8°. 1915.

MORTARA (Silvia)
Nuove ricerche sulla *Pyroteuthis margaritifera* Hoyle ovvero sulla *Carybditeuthis maculata* Vir. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* *Galiteuthis armata* Joubin e *Galiteuthis phillura* Berry. *pp. 8 : 1 pl.*
See Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria no. 57, 60. 8°. 1917.

Mortara (Silvia) La disposizione degli organi ciatiformi del genere *Aphya* e suoi rapporti con quella del genere *Gobius*. *pp. 23 : 1 pl. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria no. 65. 8°. 1918.

Mortara (Silvia) Gli organi luminosi di *Pyroteuthis margaritifera* e le loro complicazioni morfologiche. *pp. 30 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria no. 82. 8°. 1921.

Mortara (Silvia) Gli organi fotogeni di *Abralia veranyi*. *pp. 20 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria no. 95. 8°. 1922.

Mortensen (Hans) Der Formenschatz der nordchilenischen Wüste. Ein Beitrag zum Gesetz der Wüstenbildung, &c. *pp. viii, 191 : 19 pls., text illust. See* Gottingen.—koenigliche gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, &c. Mathem.-physikalische Klasse. N.F., Bd. **12**, No. 1. 8°. 1927.

MORTENSEN (Johan Martin) [1864–] Sverige i England. Anteckningar samlade inom den svenska kolonien under redaktion av Johan Mortensen. *See* Gothenburg.—riksföreningen för svenskhetens bevarande i utlandet. 4°. 1923.

Mortensen (Johan M.) London Kaleidoskop, &c. [With an illustrated account of the Collections of the Linnean Society of London.] *pp. 292 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1930.

MORTENSEN (Ole Theodor Jensen) [1868–] Undersøgelser over vor almindelige Rejes (*Palæmon Fabricii*. Rtk.). Biologi og Udviklingshistorie samt Bemærkninger om Rejefiskeriet i de Danske Farvande. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk fiskeriforening. Videnskabelige Undersøgelser paa Fiskeriernes Omraade, &c. I. 4°. 1897.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Die Echinodermen-Larven [of the northern Plankton]. *See* Brandt (K. A. H.) Nordisches Plankton, &c. Lief. 9. 4°. 1901.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Echinoidea. (Part 2.) *pp. [1] 202 [2] : 19 pls., text illust. See* Denmark. [Voyages, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition*, 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf Expedition [1895–96. Scientific Reports.], &c. Vol. **4**, pt. 2. 4°. 1907.
Part 1 appeared in 1903 and forms pt. 1 of Vol. 4 of the above reports.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Die Echinoiden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, &c. *See* Germany. [Voyages, &c. —Südpol, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1903 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **11**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1909.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) The Echinoidea of the Swedish South Polar Expedition. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. **6**, Lief. 4. 4°. 1910.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) On some West Indian Echinoids. *pp. [i] 31 : 17 pls. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 74. 4°. 1910.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Report on the Echinoderms collected by the Danmark-Expedition at north-east Greenland. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **45**, no. 4. 8°. 1910 (1912).
Also forms Bd. **5**, no. 4 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst* 1906–08.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) A new species of Entoprocta, *Loxosomella antedonis*, from north-east Greenland. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **45**, no. 8. 8°. 1911 (1912).
Forms also Bd. **5**, no. 8 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst* 1906–08.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) [Ctenophora of the Ingolf Expedition.] *See* Denmark. [Voyages, &c.—*Ingolf-Expedition*, 1895–96.] The Danish Ingolf Expedition [1895–96. Scientific Reports], &c. Vol. **5**, pt. 2. 4°. 1912.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Die Echinodermenlarven der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. *See* Germany. [Voyages, &c.—*Südpol*, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **14**, Hft. 1. 4°. 1913.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Ctenophora [from the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910.] *See* Bergen.—*Museum*. Report on the Scientific Results of the *Michael Sars* North Atlantic Deep-sea Expedition, 1910, &c. Vol. **3**, pt. 2. 4°. 1913 (1931).

Mortensen (O. T. J.) On the alleged primitive Ophiuroid *Ophioteresis elegans*, Bell; with description of a new species of *Ophiothela*. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fodsel, &c. No. 10. 4°. 1914.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) The Crinoidea of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition [1901–03. Leader: Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld.] *pp. 23 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von Otto Nordenskjöld, &c. Bd. **6**, Lief. 8. 4°. 1918.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Results of . . . E. Mjöbergs Swedish Scientific Expeditions to Australia, 1910–13. XXI. Echinoidea. *pp. 22 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. **58**, no. 9. 4°. 1918.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Studies in the development of Crinoids. *See* CARNEGIE INSTITUTION, *Washington.*—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE BIOLOGY. Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory (Department of Marine Biology). Vol. **16.** 8°. 1920.

Publication no. 294.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Studies of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms. *pp.* [*ii*] *261 : 33 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *Copenhagen*, 1921.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Observations on some Echinoderms from the Trondhjem Fjord, &c. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERSSELSKAB. Skrifter. 1923. No. 3. 8°. 1924.

Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 18.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Pighude (Echinodermer), &c. *pp. 274 : text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 27. 8°. 1924.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) On a small collection of Echinoderms from the Antarctic Sea . . . Communicated November 26th 1924, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **17**A, no. 31. 8°. 1925.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Undersøgelser over Bryozoerne i den Danske Kridtformation. Af G. M. R. Levinsen. Efter forfatterens død udgivet af . . . Dr. Th. Mortensen. *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **7**, no. 3. 4°. 1925.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Handbook of the Echinoderms of the British Isles, &c. *pp. ix, 471 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1927.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Report on the Echinoidea collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross*, during the Philippine Expedition, 1907–10. Pt. 1→ *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 100. Vol. **6**, pt. 4→ 8°. 1927→

Pt. 1. The Cidaridæ. *33 pls., text illust.* 1927.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) A Monograph of the Echinoidea. 1→ *illust.* 4°. *Copenhagen* ; *London*, 1928→

Published at the expense of the Carlsberg-Fund.
I. Cidaroidea. *pp.* [*iii*] *551 : text illust.* Dec. 7, 1928.
—— Atlas. *pp. 24 : 88 pls.* 1928.

Mortensen (O. T. J.) Contributions to the study of the development and larval forms of Echinoderms, &c. *pp. 39* [*vii*] *: 7 pls. col., text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række IX, bd. **4**, no. 1. 4°. 1931

MORTENSEN (THEODOR) *See* MORTENSEN (OLE THEODOR JENSEN)

MORTIMER (CROMWELL) *F.R.S.* [1700–52] Some Papers lately read before the Royal Society concerning the Fresh-water Polypus; an Insect, which hath this surprising property, that being cut into several pieces, each piece becomes a perfect Animal, as complete as that of which it was originally only a part. Collected and published by Cromwell Mortimer . . . Secretary of the Royal Society. *pp. xvii.* 4°. *London*, 1743.

Philosophical Transactions, vol. **42** (1742–43).
Comprises Observations and Experiments upon the Fresh-water Polypus. By Abraham Trembley. Translated from the French by P. H. Z[ollman], *F.R.S.* and an Abstract of the Preface to Vol. 6 of R. A. F. de Réaumur's *History of Insects*, Paris, 1742.

MORTIMER (W. GOLDEN) Peru: History of Coca, "The Divine Plant" of the Incas. With an introductory account of the Incas, and of the Andean Indians of to-day. *pp. xxxi, 576 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1901.

MORTOLA (EDELMIRA) Rocas alcalinas básicas del sur del Chubut, &c. *pp. 55* [*6*] *: 9 pls., 1 tab., 1 map geol. col. See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, Geología e Hidrología.* Boletin No. 34. Serie B. Geología. 8°. 1923.

MORTON (FRIEDRICH.) Pflanzengeographische Monographie der Inselgruppe Arbe, umfassend die Inseln Arbe, Dolin, S. Gregorio, Goli und Pervicchio samt den umliegenden Scoglien. *illust. See* BOTANISCHE JAHRBUECHER FUER SYSTEMATIK PFLANZENGESCHICHTE, &c. Bd. **53.** Beiblatt No. 116. *pp. 67–273.* 8°. 1915.

Also forms No. IX "Vorarbeiten zu einer Pflanzengeographischen Karte Österreichs." *Abh. K.K. Zool.-Botan. Gesell. Wien.* Bd. **9–13**, 1904–22.

Morton (KENNETH J.) May Flies and Midges of New York. Third Report on aquatic insects. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Kenneth J. Morton, &c. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 86 (Entomology 23). 8°. 1905.

Morton (KENNETH J.) Plecoptera [of Novaya Zemlya], &c. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, &c. Vol. **1**, no. 16. 8°. 1923.

Morton (S. G.) Letter to . . . John Bachman . . . on the question of Hybridity in Animals, considered in reference to the unity of the human species, &c. *pp. 19.* 8°. *Charleston*, [*S.C.*], 1850.

Morton (S. G.) Additional observations on Hybridity in Animals, and on some collateral subjects; being a reply to the objections of . . . John Bachman, &c. *pp. 53.* 8°. *Charleston*, [*S.C.*], 1850.

From the *Charleston Medical Journal & Review.*

Mosa (P.) The Coal-fields of Asia . . . Translated from . . . Hochstetter's "Asia," &c. (Supplement relating to the Coal-fields of Persia.) *See* HOCHSTETTER (F. C. VON) *Baron.* 8°. 1877.

MOSCARDO (LODOVICO) *Count.* [Note overo Memorie del Musco di L. Moscardo . . . dal medesimo descritte, &c.] *pp.* [*xiv*] *306* [*12*] *: illust.* 4°. *Padoua*, 1656.

Engraved title-page. Wants the printed title-page and following leaf containing the dedication.

MOSCOW.—Arctic Institute. *See* infra: INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH.

MOSCOW.—First State University. Pervoe sovetskoe desyatiletie (1917–27). [Account of the work of the first ten years.] *pp. 83* [*1*]. 8°. *Moskva*, 1928.

Moscow.—First State University. *Association of Scientific Research Institutes of the Physico-Mathematical Faculty.* Trudui nautchno-issledovatelskogo instituta zoologii. Memoirs of the Zoological Scientific Research Institute. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1925→

Moscow.—First State University.—*Parasitological Laboratory.* Les Travaux de Laboratoire Parasitologique de l'Université d'État de Moscou sous la redaction . . . K. I. Skrjabin. 1926→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1926→

Moscow.—Imperatorskii Moskovskii Universitet. Museum Historiæ Naturalis Universitatis Cæsareæ Mosquensis. 3 pt. [By G. F. *i.e.* G. Fischer von Waldheim.] 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1822, 1824.

Pars.
1. Animalia. *pp. 76.* 1822.
[2. This part, which was to have contained a catalogue of the insects, does not exist.]
3. Mineralia. Petrefacta. Artefacta. *pp. 1–60.* 1824.
In Pt. 3, *pp. 58–60* are numbered 40, 41, 33, and *p. 64* is numbered 44.
A catalogue [1824] of the Library of the Imperial Society of Naturalists, Moscow, a list of engravings of Physicians and Physicists presented to the Society by J. J. Henning, and an Index Systematicus of the Society's books with additions, up to March 1825, are also included in the volume.

Moscow.—Imperatorskiĭ Moskovskiĭ Unīversītet. Katalogh Kollektziĭ Ghcologhīcheskagho Kabīneta . . . Unīversīteta. Vuip. 1, otd. 2. Mlekopītayushchiya. Sostavīla M. V. Pavlova. 8°. *Moskva*, 1910→

Moscow.—Imperatorskiĭ Moskovskiĭ Unīversītet. Sbornīk Mīneralogh'eheskagho ī Gheologhīcheskagho Kabīnetov . . . Unīversīteta. 1916 ghod. *pp. 89 [1] : 10 pls.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1916.

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya Antropologhiĭ ī Étnoghrafiĭ, &c. Izdaniya Obshchestva s'. . . 1894 . . . 1913. —Bībliooghrafīcheskiĭ ukazatel. Sostavīl . . . V. V. Boghdanov. [Publications of the Society from 1894 to 1913, &c.] *See* supra : Īzvyestiya, &c. Tom. 127. 4°. 1913.

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya Antropologhiĭ ī Étnoghrafiĭ, &c. Pyatidesyatilyetie Imperatorskagho Obshchestva Lyubiteleĭ Estestvoznaniya Antropologhiĭ ī Étnoghrafiĭ. 1863–1913 . . . Sostavīl V. V. Boghdanov. [Fiftieth anniversary of the Imperial Society of Friends of Natural History, Anthropology and Ethnography. 1863–1913. By V. V. Boghdanov.] *pp. 253 [i] : 1 pl.* 4°. *Moskva*, 1914.

The cover is dated 1915.

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya Antropologhiĭ ī Étnoghrafiĭ, &c.
Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie.
Section Botanique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→
Section Chimique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→
Section Ethnographique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→
Section Géographique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→
Section Géologique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→
Section Physiologique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→
Section Zoologique. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1926→

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya Antropologhiĭ ī Étnoghrafiĭ, &c. Otchet, &c. [Reports, &c.] 1921–22→ No. 59→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1925→

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Obshchestvo Lyubīteleĭ Estestvoznaniya Antropologhiĭ ī Étnoghrafiĭ, &c.—*Station Biologique de Bolchevo.* Bulletins de la Station Biologique de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, d'Anthropologie et d'Ethnographie à Bolchewo . . . sous la direction du professeur N. W. Bogoïavlensky. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→

Moscow.—Imperatorskoe Russkoe Obshchestvo Akklīmatīzatziĭ, &c. [*Imperial Russian Acclimatization Society.*] Putevodītel po Moskovskomu Zoologhīcheskomu Sadu. [Guide to the Moscow Zoological Gardens.] *pp. xvi, 143 : 13 pls., 1 plan col.* obl. 8°. [*Moskva*, 1899.]

MOSCOW.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North.
[1930. Arctic Institute of the U.S.S.R.]
Trudui (Transactions), &c. Vuip. 3–49. 8°. *Petroghrad & Moskva*, 1920–31.

Wanting Vuip. 1, 2, 4, 6–8, 11–15.
The earlier numbers were published as *Trudui Severnoĭ Nauchno-Promuĭslovoĭ Ekspeditziĭ (Transactions of the Northern Scientific and Economic Expedition.)*

[*Continued as :*]
Transactions of the Arctic Institute. Vol. 2→ 8°. *Leningrad*, (1931)→

Vol. 2 appeared in 1932.

Moscow.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North. Bulletin of the Arctic Institute. No. 1–2→ 8°. *Leningrad*, 1931→

Moscow.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North. Materials for the study of the Arctic. No. 1→ 4°. *Leninghrad*, 1931→

No.
1. Meteorological observations of the Sedov Polar Expedition. Vol. 1. Observations at Foka-Bay, Novaya Zemlya, 1912–13. By W. Wiese. *pp. 252 [i] : text illust.* 1931.

Moscow.—Institute for Scientific Exploration of the North.—*Murman Coast Scientific Experiment Station.* Bulletin of the . . . Station. Under the direction of S. J. Mittelmann. Vol. 1→ *See* supra : Trudui (Transactions), &c. Vuip. 48→ 8°. 1931→

MOSCOW.—Institute of Experimental Biology. The progress of experimental biology. Edited by N. K. Koltsov. Vol. 1, pt. 1† 8°. *Moskva*, 1922.

MOSCOW.—Musée d'État de la Région Industrielle Centrale. Mémoires, &c. Livr. 1→ 8°. *Moscou*, 1925→

MOSCOW.—Museum Darwinianum. Scientific Memoirs, &c. 1928–1935. 8°. *Moscow*, 1928–1935.

MOSCOW.—Plovuchiĭ Morskoĭ Nauchnuĭ Institut. *See* infra : WISSENSCHAFTLICHES MEERESINSTITUT.

Revised for Suppl. to C.06

MOSCOW.—Second State University. Trudui, &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1927.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Journal, &c. Première Année. No. 3 & 4.† *pp. 124 : 5 pls.* [*numbered 4–8*]. 4°. *Moscou*, 1806.

Title and date from cover.
The first two numbers appeared in 1805. Cf. SCUDDER : *Catalogue of Scientific Serials*, 1879. *pp. 244.*
The papers and accompanying plates in nos. 3 & 4 were afterwards reproduced, some of them in a slightly altered form, in Tome 1 of the second edition of the Mémoires, 1811.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Zapiski [Mémoires], &c. Tom. 1. *pp. 296 [i] : 3 pls.* [*numbered 9–11*], *1 port.* 4°. *Moskva*, 1806.

Only Tom. 1 of the Mémoires had a Russian title-page.
The second edition of Tom. 1 appeared in 1811.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Programme d'invitation à la séance publique de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Contenant la notice d'un animal fossile de Siberie inconnu aux Naturalistes. Par G. de Fischer, &c. *pp. 28 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Moscou*, 1808.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Notice des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou . . . programme pour inviter les Membres de la Société . . . à la séance publique du 25 Octobre, par . . . G. Fischer. 11. Recherches sur les Hydnophores, &c. *pp. 13 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Moscou*, 1810.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Fête séculaire de Charles de Linné, célébrée par la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou, le 12/24 Juin, 1835. Publiée par le Directeur de la Société, Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Moscou*, 1835.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Bulletin . . . Partie Entomologique. Tom. 1–6. 1829–33. *pp. xxviii, 386 : 13 pls. col.* 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Only 100 copies printed by E. Lequien.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Rapport sur les Travaux de la Société . . . par . . . A. Fischer de Waldheim. *pp. 116.* 4°. *Moscou*, 1855.

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Bulletin, &c.

—— Section Biologique. Publiée sous la rédaction du Prof. M. Menzbier, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 31→ Année 1917→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1922→

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. Bulletin, &c.

—— Section Géologique. Publiée sous la rédaction du Prof. A. Archangelsky, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. 31→ Année 1922→ 8°. [*Moskva*], 1922→

Moscow.—Société Impériale des Naturalistes. —*Kossino Biological Station.* Arbeiten der biologischen Station zu Kossino (bei Moskau). Herausgegeben u. Redaktion von . . . G. S. Koschewnikoff und . . . L. L. Rossolimo. Lief. 1–11. 4°. *Moskau*, 1924–30.

[*Continued as :*]

Arbeiten der limnologischen Station zu Kossino der Hydrometeorologischen Komitees der U. S. S. R. Lief. 12→ 8°. *Moskau*, 1931→

MOSCOW.—Staatliches Biologisches Timiriazeff Institut. Biologische Mitteilungen, &c. Lief. 1. Zoologie. *pp. ii, 147* [*i*] *: 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Moskva & Petroghrad*, 1923.

MOSCOW.—State Institute of Experimental Veterinary Medicine.—*Helminthological Division.* Œuvres de Laboratoire Helminthologique de . . . K. I. Skrjabin à Moscou. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Moskva*, 1922→

Tom.

1. Die fünfte Russische Helminthologische Expedition nach Russisch-Turkestan. 28-VI—11-XI 1921. [Von] K. I. Skrjabin. *pp. 47.* 1922.

MOSCOW.—Sverdlov Communist University. Zapiski, &c. Tom. 2→ 8°. *Moscow*, 1924→

Moscow.—Sverdlov Communist University.—*Biologisches Museum "K. A. Timiryazev."* Grundaufgaben und Organisationsprinzipien des Biologischen Museums "K. A. Timiryazev's" . . . Versuch der Organisation biologischer Museen und Ecken für organische Natur. Redigiert von Prof. B. M. Zawadowsky. *pp. 262 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Moskau*, 1927.

Moscow.—Wissenschaftliches Meeresinstitut. Trudui, &c.. (Berichte, &c.) Tom. 1–4. 4°. *Saratov, Moskva, &c.*, 1926 (1923)–1930.

[*Continued as :*]

Trudui Ghosudarstvennogho Okeanoghraficheskogho Instituta. Transactions of the Oceanographical Institute. Tom. 1→ 4°. *Moskva*, 1931→

MOSCOW.—Zoological Garden.—*Laboratory of Experimental Biology.* Transactions, &c. Vol. 1–5. 8°. *Moskva*, 1926–29.

[*Continued as :*]

Transactions on the Dynamics of Development, &c. Vol. 6→ 8°. [*Moskva*], 1931→

MOSCOW.—Zoopark. *See* supra : ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN.

Moseley (HENRY Nottidge) On the colouring matters of various Animals, and especially of deep-sea forms dredged by H.M.S. Challenger. *pp. 23 : 2 pls., 1 text illustn.* 8°. [*London*, 1877.]

Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. Vol. 17. N.S., 1877.

Moseley (HENRY N.) On the Inhabitants of the Admiralty Islands, &c. *pp. 51 : 4 pls.* 8°. [*London*, 1877.]

Journ. Anthrop. Instit. Vol. 6. 1877.

MOSELY (MARTIN E.) Insect Life and the management of a Trout Fishery, &c. *pp. ix* [*i*], *112 : 19 pls., 1 plan.* 8°. *London*, 1926.

Moser (FANNY) *Miss.* Die Ctenophoren der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, &c. *See* GERMANY. [VOYAGES, &c.—Südpol, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. 11, Hft. 2. 4°. 1909.

Moser (FANNY) *Miss.* Die larvalen Verhältnisse der Siphonophoren in neuer Beleuchtung, &c. *pp. 52 : 5 pls., text illust. See* ZOOLOGICA. Bibliotheca Zoologica, &c. Bd. 28 (Heft. 73), Lief. 1. 4°. 1924.

MOSER (JEFFERSON FRANKLIN) Observations on the Fur Seals of the Pribilof Islands. Preliminary report. By David Starr Jordan . . . aided by . . . J. F. Moser, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—FISHERY REPORTS.—[*Fur Seal Fishery.*] 8°. 1896.

MOSER (JOHANNES) Sammlungen der schwedischen Elgon-Expedition . . . 1920. 3 und 4. Melolonthidæ und Cetoniidæ. Von J. Moser. 5. Rutelidæ. Von F. Ohaus. *pp. 5. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 14, no. 9. 8°. 1921.

Moser (J.) Cœlenterata. Gorgonaria bearbeitet von Prof. Dr. W. Kükenthal, &c. [Edited by J. Moser.] *See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 47. 8°. 1924.

Moser (J.) Dr. E. Mjöberg's Zoological collections from Sumatra. 13. Cetoniinæ und Melolonthinæ, &c. *pp. 3. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 23 B, no. 5. 8°. 1932.

Moses (ALFRED JOSEPH) & **Parsons** (C. L.) Elements of Mineralogy, Crystallography and Blowpipe Analysis . . . Fourth edition. *pp. vii, 444 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1909.

MOSES (MILDRED S.) & **others.** Genetic studies on *Drosophila virilis.* With considerations on the Genetics of other species of *Drosophila.* By Charles W. Metz, Mildred S. Moses, &c. *pp. 94 : 5 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Washington*, 1923.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 328.

MOSEVIČ (N.) *See* MOSEVĪCH (N. A.)

MOSEVĪCH (N. A.) Contributions à la systématique, l'écologie et la distribution de *Yoldia arctica* Gray récente et fossile . . . résumé en allemand, &c. *pp. 44 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES —*Commission pour l'étude de la République S. S. Iakoute.* Matériaux de la Commission, &c. Livr. 19. 8°. 1928.

MOSHER (EDNA) The Grasses of Illinois. 8°. *Urbana, Ill.*, 1918.

Bull. Univ. Illin. Agric. Exper. Station. No. 205. *pp. 261–425 : text illust.*

MOSHER (FRANKLIN Herbert) Food Plants of the Gipsy Moth in America. *pp. 39 : pls. 1–6. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 250. 8°. 1915.

MOSLEY (CHARLES) The Natural History of Selborne . . . Re-arranged and classified under subjects by C. Mosley. *See* WHITE (GILBERT) 8°. 1905.

MOSLEY (FREDERICK ORMROD) Fungoid and Insect Pests and their control . . . Pt. I. Vegetable and Pulse Crops. *pp.* [*24*] *: text illust. col.* 8°. *Reading*, [1918].

Mosley (F. O.) & (S. L.) An account of the Birds of the Huddersfield district, &c. [With portrait and biographical sketch of James Reid Mosley, ?1818–1881.] *See* MOSLEY (S. L.) & (F. O.) 8°. 1912–15.

MOSLEY (JAMES REID) [?1818–1881] An account of the Birds of the Huddersfield district, &c. [With portrait and biographical sketch of James Reid Mosley, ?1818–1881.] *See* MOSLEY (S. L.) & (F. O.) 8°. 1912–15.

Mosley (SETH LISTER) A course of lessons on Insects, &c. *pp.* [*v*] *96 : 11 pls. col., text illust. See* HUDDERSFIELD.—BEAUMONT PARK MUSEUM. Guide-Books, &c. No. 1. 12°. 1890.
Cover dated 1889.

Mosley (SETH L.) Mollusca, &c. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* HUDDERSFIELD.—BEAUMONT PARK MUSEUM. Guide-Books, &c. No. 3. 12°. 1892.

Mosley (SETH L.)
Instructions for forming collections of Butterflies and Moths. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
British Ground Beetles, &c. *pp. 1–12* [*2*], *13–25.*
British Butterflies, &c. *pp. 38 : 1 pl. col., text illust.*
British Mammals, &c. *pp. 1–12* [*1*], *13–21* [*4*] *: text illust. See* HUDDERSFIELD.—BEAUMONT PARK MUSEUM. Guide-Books, &c. No. 2, 4, 5, 6. 12° & 8°. 1893.

Mosley (SETH L.) The Naturalists' Guide to systematic and economic Natural History. Conducted by S. L. Mosley. Nos. 39–49. (A complete Monograph of British Butterflies & Sphinges.) *See* HUDDERSFIELD.—MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1894.

Mosley (SETH L.) Labels and Figures for a collection of Economic Natural History. Sect. 1. Man's Personal Enemies, &c. Pt. 1. *See* KEIGHLEY.—MUSEUM. 8°. [1908.]

Mosley (SETH L.) Lesson-Notes on Nature, &c. No. 1–6. *See* KEIGHLEY.—MUSEUM. 8°. 1908–09.

Mosley (SETH L.) & (F. O.) An account of the Birds of the Huddersfield district, &c. [With portrait and biographical sketch of James Reid Mosley, ?1818–1881.] *pp. 8, 7–18* [*iv*], *19–64, 64a, 65–103 : 39 pls. col., 1 port., 37 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Huddersfield*, 1912–15.
Issued in 20 parts.

MOSQUITOES. Help-notes to the determination of some Macedonian Mosquitoes. [By J. Waterston.] *pp. 12.* 12°. [*London*, 1918.]

Moss (CHARLES E.) Geographical distribution of Vegetation in Somerset: Bath and Bridgwater district. *pp.* [*ii*] *71 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Moss (CHARLES E.) Vegetation of the Peak district. *pp. x, 235 : 32 pls., 2 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1913.

Moss (CHARLES E.) The Cambridge British Flora. By C. E. Moss . . . Assisted by specialists in certain genera. Illustrated from drawings by E. W. Hunnybun, &c. Vols. 2 & 3. fol. *Cambridge*, 1914–20.
Vol. 1 was never published.
Vol.
2. Salicaceæ to Chenopodiaceæ. 2 pt. Text, *pp. xx, 206 : 1 port., text illust.*
—— Atlas. *pp. vii : 206 pls.* 1914.
Vol. 2 contains *inter alia*: *Betula* by E. S. Marshall; *Atriplex* by C. E. Moss & A. J. Wilmott; *Salsola* by C. E. Salmon; *Salicornia* by C. E. Moss & E. J. Salisbury.
Vol.
3. [Edited by A. J. Wilmott.] Portulacaceæ to Fumariaceæ. 2 pt. Text, *pp. xvi, 200 : text illust.*
—— Atlas. *pp. vi : 191 pls.* 1920.
Vol. 3 contains *inter alia*: *Montia, Mœnchia & Cerastium* by G. C. Druce; *Agrostemma, Lychnis, Viscaria & Melandryum* by R. H. Compton; *Fumaria* by H. W. Pugsley.

Moss (CHARLES E.) & **others.** The Interbasaltic Rocks (Iron Ores and Bauxites) of north-eastern Ireland. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Ireland.* 8°. 1912.

MOSS (E. G.) & **others.** Fertilizer tests with Flue-cured Tobacco. By E. G. Moss . . . and J. E. McMurtrey, Jr., W. M. Lunn, and J. M. Carr, &c. *pp. 59 : 3 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 12. 8°. 1927.

MOSS (E. G. B.) Beautiful Shells of New Zealand. An illustrated work for amateur collectors of New Zealand Marine Shells. With directions for collecting and cleaning them, &c. *pp. 46 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Auckland*, 1908.

Moss Exchange Club. A Census Catalogue of British Hepatics . . . Compiled . . . by . . . W. Ingham . . . and many other Bryologists . . . Second edition. *pp. 35* [*1*]. 8°. *Darwen*, 1913.

MOSSE (MAX) *See* ENCYCLOPAEDIAS. Enzyklopädie der Mikroskopischen Technik . . . herausgegeben von . . . M. Mosse . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, &c. 2 Bd. 8°. 1910.
The first edition appeared in 1903.

MOSSÉRI (VICTOR M.) Du sol égyptien sous le régime de l'arrosage par inondation. *pp. 41 : 1 pl. See* CAIRO.—SULTANIC AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.—*Technical Section.* Bulletin no. 12. 8°. 1923.

MOSSEVITCH (N.) *See* MOSEVĪCH (N. A.)

MOSSMAN (R. C.) & **others.** The Voyage of the *Scotia*, &c. *See* BROWN (R. N. R.) *& others.* 8°. 1906.

MOTOHASHI (HEIICHIRO) Craniometrical studies on skulls of wild Asses from west Mongolia, &c. *pp. 62* [*7*] *: 5 pls., 9 tabs., text illust. See* TOTTORI.—AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8°. 1930.

MOTOS (FEDERICO DE) La Edad Neolítica en Vélez Blanco. *pp. 81* [*1*] *: text illust. See* MADRID.—COMISIÓN DE INVESTIGACIONES PALEONTOLÓGICAS Y PREHISTÓRICAS. Memoria no. 19. 8°. 1918.

MOTRAYE (AUBRY DE LA) *See* LA MOTTRAYE (A. DE)

MOTT (FRANK LUTHER) Literature of pioneer life in Iowa. An address delivered before the Academy of Science and Letters at Sioux City in March, 1923. With a partially annotated Bibliography, &c. *See* STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF IOWA. 8°. 1923.

MOTTARELLE (GIOVANNI) Gelate e fenomeni cleistogamici e teratologici nel *Solanum melongena*, L., e nel *Capsicum annuum*, L., e *C. grossum*, L. *pp. 22 : 3 pls. See* PORTICI.—REGIA SCUOLA SUPERIORE DI AGRICOLTURA. Annali, &c. Ser. II, vol. 5, [no. 18]. 8°. 1904.

MOTTRAM (THOMAS HARRY) *C.B.E.* Reports on the causes of and circumstances attending explosions [in Mines], &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.—BOARD OF TRADE.—*Mines Department.* 8°. 1923–→

MOUCHKETOV (D.) *See* MUSHKETOV (DMITRI)

MOUILLEFERT (JULIEN) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié . . . avec la collaboration . . . de . . . J. Mouillefert, &c. *See* FRANCE.—SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES CHRYSANTHÉMISTES. 8°. 1905.

MOULIN (ALLAN) *F.R.S. See* MOLINES (A.) *F.R.S.*

MOULTON (DUDLEY) [1879–] A contribution to our knowledge of the Thysanoptera of California.—The Orange Thrips. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Technical Series. No. 12, pt. 3 & 7. 8°. 1907–09.

Moulton (DUDLEY) The Pear Thrips. [Revised edition.] The Pear Thrips and its Control. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin No. 68, pt. 1; no. 80, pt. 4. 8°. 1909.

Moulton (DUDLEY) The California Peach Borer. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau.* Bulletin No. 97, pt. 4. 8°. 1911.

Moulton (DUDLEY) Synopsis, Catalogue, and Bibliography of North American Thysanoptera, with descriptions of new species. *pp. 56 : 6 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Bureau. Technical Series* no. 21. 8°. 1911.

MOULTON (FOREST RAY) [1872–] & **others.** The Tidal and other problems. By T. C. Chamberlin, F. R. Moulton, &c. (On certain relations among the possible changes in the motions of mutually attracting spheres when disturbed by Tidal Interactions. By F. R. Moulton.)
Notes on the possibility of fission of a contracting rotating fluid mass. By F. R. Moulton.
See CHAMBERLIN (T. C.) *& others.* 8°. 1909.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 107.

MOULTON (GAIL F.) Oil and Gas prospects in southern Perkins county, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* VERMILLION.—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular no. 14. 8°. 1923.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXIII, no. 11. 1923.

Moulton (GAIL F.) & **Fath** (A. E.) Oil and Gas fields of the lost Soldier-Ferris district, Wyoming, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin no. 756. 8°. 1924.

Moulton (GAIL F.) & **Ward** (FREEMAN) Field conditions in southern Haakon county, &c. *See* VERMILLION.—UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH DAKOTA.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular no. 17. 8°. 1924.

MOULTON (JOHN CONEY) *O.B.E.* [For official Reports as Curator] *See* SARAWAK.—SARAWAK MUSEUM.

MOUNT DESERT ISLAND, *Maine.*—**Biological Laboratory.** Biological Survey of the Mount Desert Region. Conducted by William Procter. Part 1→ *See* WISTAR INSTITUTE OF ANATOMY AND BIOLOGY. 8°. 1927→

MOUNT EVEREST. [*Maps.*] Preliminary Map showing original surveys made by Mt. Everest Detachment, 1921. (Reproduced by Vandyke process from tracings made in the field.) Scale 1 inch = 4 miles [*i.e.* 1 : 253,440.] s.sh. [1922.]

MOUNTMORRES, *6th Viscount. See* DE MONTMORENCY (W. G. B.) *6th Viscount Mountmorres.*

MOURALEVITCH (V. S.) *See* MURALEWICZ (WENCESLAUS S.)

MOURANT (A. E.) Earthquakes of the Channel Islands and neighbouring countries. A seismological and historical account . . . Together with Les Séismes du Massif Armoricain en rapport avec la structure du sol. Par L. Collin, &c. *pp. 67 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Jersey,* [1931.]

MOURAVIEW ( ) *Captain. See* MURAV'EV (NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH) *General.*

MOUREK (VÁCLAV EMANUEL) Slovnik jazyka českého i anglického, &c.—A Dictionary of the Bohemian and English Languages . . . Second Part. Bohemian-English. Pt. 1–4†. A–Pob. 8°. *v. Praze,* 1882–88.

MOURET ( ) *Lieutenant.* Contribution à l'étude de la Flore du Maroc occidental et central. Lignes d'étapes de Rabat à Fez.—Liste des Plantes collectées, par M. Mouret (Rabat à Fez, 1911–12). *See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. Exploration Scientifique du Maroc, &c. Fasc. 1. Botanique (1912), &c. 4°. 1913.

Mouret ( ) *Lieutenant.* Lichens du Maroc recueillis par M. Mouret en 1912. [Par] M. Bouly de Lesdain. *See* RABAT.—INSTITUT SCIENTIFIQUE CHÉRIFIEN. Mémoires de la Société des Sciences du Maroc. No. 8, pt. 2, *pp. 290–299.* 8°. 1924.

MOUREU (CHARLES) [1863–] *See* REVUE SCIENTIFIQUE. Revue Scientifique . . . Directeur de la rédaction : C. Moureu, &c. Ser. v, tom. 8→ 4°. 1907→

MOURIER (FERDINAND LOUIS) Description de l'Arabie, &c. [Translated from the German by F. L. Mourier.] *See* NIEBUHR (CARSTEN) 4°. 1774.

Mourier (FERDINAND L.) Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres pays circonvoisins . . . Traduit de l'Allemand [by F. L. Mourier]. *See* NIEBUHR (CARSTEN) 4°. 1776–80.

Mourlon (MICHEL FÉLIX) Bibliographia Geologica, &c. Sér. A & B. *See* BELGIUM.—ADMINISTRATION CENTRALE DES MINES.—*Service Géologique.* 8°. 1897 [1898]→

MOUSSIN POUSHKIN (A.) *See* MUSSIN PUSCHKIN (A.)

MOUTON (H.) Les bases physico-chimiques de la Régénération . . . Traduit de l'anglais. Par H. Mouton. *See* LOEB (JACQUES) 8°. 1926.

Mouton-Fontenille de la Clotte (MARIE JACQUES PHILIPPE) & **Hénon** (J. M.) Observations et expériences sur l'art d'empailler et de conserver les oiseaux, &c. *See* HÉNON (J. M.) & MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. An IX (1801.)

Mouton-Fontenille de la Clotte (MARIE J. P.) & **Hénon** (J. M.) L'Art d' empailler les Oiseaux, contenant des principes nouveaux et sûrs pour leur conserver leurs formes et leurs attitudes naturelles, avec la méthode de les classer d'après le Système de Linné. Par les Citoyens Hénon . . . et Mouton-Fontenille . . . Seconde édition, &c. *See* HÉNON (J. M.) & MOUTON-FONTENILLE DE LA CLOTTE (M. J. P.) 8°. An X (1802).

MOXLEY (GEORGE L.) & **Davidson** (A.) Flora of southern California, &c. *See* DAVIDSON (A.) & MOXLEY (G. L.) 8°. 1923.

MOYSEY (LEWIS) [1869–1918] Fossils from the Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire Coalfield. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England & Wales.*—[*Topographical Memoirs.*] The Geology of the northern part of the Derbyshire Coalfield, &c. Appendix III. 8°. 1913.

MOZAMBIQUE. [*Maps.*] *See* AFRICA. [*Maps.*] Africa. Scale 1 : 2,000,000 . . . 1 inch to 31·56 miles. [Sheet "Mozambique."] 1918.

Mozambique Company. Companhia de Moçambique. Mineral Survey Map, explanatory notes and photographs. *pp. 7 : 6 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Lisbon ; London ; Paris,* [1913.]

MOZANS (H. J.) *pseud.* [*i.e.* JOHN AUGUSTINE ZAHM] Following the Conquistadores. 3 vol. *illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1910–23.

1. Up the Orinoco and down the Magdalena. By H. J. Mozans. *pp.* [*xvii*] *439 : 14 pls., 1 map.* 1910.
2. Along the Andes and down the Amazon. By H. J. Mozans. *pp. xx, 542 : 16 pls., 1 map.* [1911. Reprinted] 1923.
3. Through South America's Southland. With an account of the Roosevelt Scientific Expedition to South America. By the Rev. J. A. Zahm. (H. J. Mozans.) *pp.* [*xviii, 525, 1*] : *32 pls.* [1916. Reprinted] 1923.

MOŽEJKO (B.) Pisces (Fische) . . . Fortgesetzt von . . . B. Možejko. *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, *&c.* Bd. **6**, Abth. I, Lief. 34→ 8°. 1913→

MOZELIUS (FREDRIC) [1730–1782] Berättelse till Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademien vid öfverlämnande af copior [a photographic copy, Sept. 1915, of the original MS. in the Library of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis, Mo.] till . . . Caroli Linnæi föreläsningar uti natur-historien förde af Fredric Mozelius 1748. Afgifven af C. Otto G. Wibom, *&c.* *1 pl.* *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XVI.—*Lectures.*—1917.] 4°. 1917.

With MS. corrections & additions by the editor.
The plate is a facsimile of a page, beginning: Observationes in Fundamenta Botanica.

MOZNETTE (GEORGE FRANKLIN) [1890–]
Insects injurious to the Mango in Florida and how to combat them. *pp. 22 : text illust.*
The Avocado: its Insect enemies and how to combat them. *pp. 31 : text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1257, 1261. 8°. 1922.

Moznette (GEORGE F.) The red spider (*Tetranychus yothersi* (McG.) on the Avocado. *pp. 15 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1035. 8°. 1922.

MRAZEC (LUDOVIC) & **Teisseyre** (K. W.) Comunicare preliminară asupra structurii geologice a regiunii Câmpina-Buştenari (Judeţul prahova). *pp. 20 : 2 pls.* *See* BUKAREST.—ACADEMIA ROMÂNĂ. Analele, *&c.* Ser. II, tom. **28**, no. 19. 8°. 1906.

Mrázek (ALOIS) Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von *Lumbriculus. pp. 54 : text illust.* *See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Sitzungsberichte, *&c.* 1913. No. 14. 8°. 1914.

Mrázek (ALOIS)
Zur Morphologie der Nephridien der Annulaten, *&c.* *pp. 8.*
Euaxes obtusirostris Menge 1845, *&c.* *pp. 7.*
Bemerkungen zu einigen neueren Arbeiten über Turbellarien, *&c.* *pp. 7.*
K biologii rodu *Stylodrilus*, *&c.* *pp. 13.*
Organisace a ontogenie larvy druhu *Totria ocanthorhyncha.* (Wedl.), *&c.* *pp. 12 : text illust.*
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecka. Ročník. 1926. No. 2–5, 7. 8°. 1927.

MROZEK-DAHL (TENGE) Coleoptera oder Käfer. 1: Carabidæ (Laufkäfer), *&c.* *pp. vi, 210 : text illust.* *See* DAHL (C. F. T.) Die Tierwelt Deutschlands, *&c.* Tl. 7. 8°. 1928.

Muegge (J. O. C.) & **others.** Krystallographie, *&c.* *See* LIEBISCH (THEODOR) *& others.* 8°. [1906.]

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte der Lägernkette. Geologische Aufnahme von . . . F. Mühlberg. Massstab 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1901.
Spezialkarte No. 25.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Lägernkette in 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about], von F. Mühlberg. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1902.
Spezialkarte No. 25.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte des unteren Aare-, Reuss- und Limmat-Tales . . . Massstab 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1904.
Spezialkarte No. 31.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte des unteren Aare-, Reuss- und Limmat-Tales in 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1905.
Spezialkarte No. 31.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Geologische Karte der Umgebung von Aarau . . . Massstab 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1908.]
Spezialkarte No. 45.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Umgebung von Aarau 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1908.
Spezialkarte No. 45.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH, Geologische Karte der Umgebung des Hallwilersees und des obern Winen- und Surtales, aufgenommen von . . . F. Mühlberg . . . Massstab 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. (—Profile, *&c.*) *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *col.* [1910.]
Spezialkarte No. 54 & 54 b.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Karte der Umgebung des Hallwilersees und des oberen Sur- und Winentales, 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about], von . . . F. Mühlberg, *&c.* *pp. 56.* *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1910.
Spezialkarte No. 54 & 54 b.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) Dr. Fritz Mühlberg. 1840–1915. [Obituary notice, with a Bibliography, 1868–1913. By M. M. *i.e.* Max Mühlberg.] *1 port.* *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT, *&c.* Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. 1915. Teil 1. Anhang: Nekrologe und Biographien, *&c.* *pp. 112–156.* 8°. 1915.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) & **Niggli** (P.) Geologische Karte des Gebietes Roggen . . . St. Urban . . . Massstab 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1912.
Spezialkarte No. 67.

Muehlberg (FRIEDRICH) & **Niggli** (P.) Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des Gebietes Roggen-Born-Boowald 1:25,000 [*i.e.* 2½ in. = 1 m. about). *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1913.

MUEHLBERG (MAX) [1873–] Die Bohrungen von Buix bei Pruntrut und Allschwil bei Basel . . . Von C. Schmidt† . . . M. Mühlberg, *&c.* *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz, *&c.* Geotechnische Series. Lief. 10. 4°. 1924.

MUEHLEN (MAX VON ZUR) [1849–1918] Die Brachsenartigen Fische der Ostseeprovinzen . . . (Nachgelassenes Manuskript mit einer Tafel.) *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* *See* DORPAT (TARTU).—NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II. Biologische Naturkunde. Bd. **14**, Lief. 2. 8°. 1920.

Muehlen (Max von zur) & **Schneider** (G. A.) Der See Wirzjerw in Livland. Biologie und Fischerei, &c. *pp. 156 [2] : 10 pls., 2 maps. See* Dorpat (Tartu).—naturforscher-gesellschaft. Archiv für die Naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. Ser. II. Biologische Naturkunde. Bd. **14**, Lief. 1. 8°. 1920.

MUEHRY (A.) & **others.** Papers on the eastern and northern extensions of the Gulf Stream. From the German of . . . A. Petermann . . . W. von Freeden and . . . A. Mühry, &c. *See* United States of America.—hydrographic office. 8°. 1871.

Mueller (Adolf) Die innere Therapie der Pflanzen. *See* Tharandt.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer angewandte entomologie. Monographien, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1926.

Beiheft zu Band 12.—*Zeitschrift für angewandte Entomologie.*

Mueller (Adolf) & (Carl) *Pfarrer.* Gefangenleben der besten einheimischen Singvögel. *pp. iv, 180.* 8°. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1871.

MUELLER (Anton) *of Brünn.* Verzeichniss der in Mähren vorkommenden Vögel für Naturforscher, Forstmänner, Naturalien-Sammler und Liebhaber der Naturgeschichte. *pp.* [*iii*] *54* [7]. 8°. *Brünn*, 1830.

MUELLER (Arthur) Der Stammbaum der deutschen Tachiniden auf Grund der Penisform . . . Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung einer Stiftung aus Finnland. Eingegangen bei der Akademie am 23. Februar 1925. *pp. 30 : 1 pl. See* Academia Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica, &c. Nova Acta, &c. Bd. **108**, no. 1. 4°. 1926.

Mueller (Carl) *Pfarrer* & (Adolf) Gefangenleben der besten einheimischen Singvögel. *See* Mueller (Adolf) & (Carl) 8°. 1871.

Mueller (Carl Hermann) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Ueber die Erzlagerstätten in der Umgegend von Berggiesshübel. *See* Saxony.—koeniglich-saechsische geologische landesanstalt. 8°. 1890.

Mueller (Carl H.) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte des Königreichs Sachsen . . . Die Erzgänge des Annaberger Bergrevieres, von H. Mueller. *See* Saxony.—koeniglich-saechsische geologische landesanstalt. 8°. 1894.

Mueller (Carl H.) Erläuterungen zur geologischen Specialkarte . . . Die Erzgänge des Freiberger Bergrevieres. *See* Saxony.—koeniglich-saechsische geologische landesanstalt. 8°. 1901.

MUELLER (Christian) *Dr., of Eisenach.* [Reise durch Griechenland und die ionischen Inseln in den Monaten Junius, Julius und August, 1821. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1822.] Wanting.

Journey through Greece and the Ionian Islands, in June, July, and August, 1821, &c. *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. **8**, no. 2, *pp. 1–72.* 8°. 1822.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand Jacob Heinrich von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* The Plants indigenous to the colony of Victoria. 2 vol. [in 3.] 4°. *Melbourne*, 1860–65 (1910).

Vol.
1. Thalamifloræ. *pp. viii, 242 : pls. 1–12 & suppl. pls. 1–11.* 1860–62. Lithograms [special volume of plates]. [*pp. ii*] : *pls. 13–71 & suppl. pls. 12–18.* 1864–65.
2. Plants indigenous to Victoria. Volume II. By A. J. Ewart. *pp. 37 : pls. 5, 10, [15], 19, 72–98.* 4°. *Melbourne*, [1910.]

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* Einige Worte über die erste Ausgabe von Linné's *Species plantarum* in Bezug auf Vorzugsrecht. *See* Botanische Zeitung. Redaction : A. de Bary. Jahrg. **37**, no. 31. 4°. 1879.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* The native Plants of Victoria, succinctly defined. Pt. I. *pp. xv, 190 : text illust.* 8°. *Melbourne*, 1879.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species Plantarum nempe earum primam editionem (anno 1753). Collatore Ferdinando de Mueller. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1753.] 8°. 1880.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* Plants indigenous in the neighbourhood of Sydney, arranged according to the system of Baron F. von Mueller, &c. *See* Woolls (William) 8°. 1880.

—— [Another edition entitled :] Plants indigenous and naturalised in the neighbourhood of Sydney, &c. 8°. 1891.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* Systematic census of Australian Plants with chronologic, literary and geographic annotations . . . Third Annual Supplement (for 1885). *pp. 6.* 4°. *Melbourne*, 1886.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* Iconography of Candolleaceous Plants. First decade. *10 pls., with descriptive text.* 4°. *Melbourne*, 1892.

Mueller (*Sir* Ferdinand J. H. von) *K.C.M.G., Baron.* Baron Sir Ferdinand von Mueller [1825–1896] . . . Botanist, Explorer, and Geographer, &c. *1 port. See* Daley (Charles) 8°. 1924.

MUELLER (Friedrich) *of Berlin. See* Mueller (Johann F. Theodor)

Mueller (Gustav) Der kontinentale Zechstein im Süden des Riesengebirges, &c. *pp. 90 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. N.F. Hft. 130. 8°. 1930.

Mueller (Gustav Wilhelm) [Ostracoda of the northern Plankton.] *See* Brandt (K.) Nordisches Plankton, vii. 1. 8°. 1901.

Mueller (Gustav W.) [Ostracoda from the Antarctic Regions.] *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* Belgium.—commission de la belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage de la *Belgica* en 1897–99 . . . Rapports Scientifiques . . . Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

Mueller (Gustav W.) [Ostracoda of the Tiefsee-Expedition.] *See* Germany. [Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . *Valdivia*, 1898–99 . . . Herausgegeben von C. Chun, &c. Bd. **8**, Lief. 2. 4°. 1906.

Mueller (Gustav W.) Die Ostracoden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition, &c. *See* Germany. [Voyages &c., —Südpol, 1901–03.] Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 1901–03 . . . Herausgegeben von E. von Drygalski. Bd. **10**, Hft. 2. 4°. 1908.

Mueller (Gustav W.) Ostracoda. *pp. xxxiii, 434 : text illust. See* Leipsic.—deutsche zoologische gesellschaft. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 31. Crustacea. 8°. 1912.

MUELLER (Hans) Kristallographische Untersuchungen am Turmalin aus Brasilien. *pp. 13–108 : 7 pls., text illust. See* Wurzburg.—physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen, &c. Neue Folge. Bd. **42**, No. 2. 8°. 1912.

MUELLER (Heinrich) Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über die Retina des Menschen und der Wirbelthiere. *pp. iv, 122 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Zeitschr. Wissensch. Zool. Bd. **8.**

Mueller (HERMANN) Ein Beitrag zur Lebensgeschichte der *Dasypoda hirtipes. pp. 52 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.
Verh. naturh. Ver. preuss. Rheinlande. Jahrg. **41**, v Folge, Bd. **1**.

Mueller (HERMANN) *Botanist.* [1829–1883] Hermann Müller von Lippstadt. Ein Gedenkblatt, &c. *See* KRAUSE (ERNST) 8°. 1884.

Mueller (HERMANN) *Botanist.* Handbook of Flower Pollination, based upon H. Müller's work "The Fertilization of Flowers by Insects," &c. 3 vols. *illust. See* KNUTH (P. E. O. W.) 8°. 1906–09.

Mueller (HERMANN) *Botanist.* Fritz und Hermann Müller, &c. *See* BREITENBACH (W.) 8°. 1910.

MUELLER (HERMANN) *of Biebrich.* Beitrag zur Embryonalentwickelung der *Ascaris megalocephala. pp. 30 : 5 pls. col., text illust. See* ZOOLOGICA, &c. Bd. **17**, Hft. 41. 4°. 1903.

MUELLER (J.) *of Rutz* & **Vorbrodt** (K.) Die Schmetterlinge der Schweiz. 2 Bd. *illust. (col.) See* VORBRODT (KARL) & MUELLER (J.) *of Rutz.* 8°. 1911–14.

Mueller (JEAN) *Argoviensis.* Conspectus systematicus Lichenum Novæ-Zelandiæ. *pp. 114. See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, &c. Tom. **2.** Appendix No. 1. 8°. 1894.

Mueller (JEAN) *Argoviensis.* D. J. Müller . . . Lichenologische Beiträge in Flora annis 1874–91 editi. Index alphabeticus auctore A. M. Hue. *pp. 52. See* CHAMBÉSY. —HERBIER BOISSIER. Bulletin, &c. Tom. **7.** Appendix No. 3. 8°. 1899.

Mueller (JEAN) *Argoviensis.* Reactiones Lichenum a J. Müllers Argoviensi descriptorum scripsit E. A. Wainio. *pp. 17. See* CHAMBÉSY.—HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 5. 8°. 1900.

MUELLER (JOANNES) *See* MUELLER (JEAN) *Argoviensis.*

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH THEODOR) [De Hirudinibus circa Berolinum hucusque observatis. Dissertatio inauguralis, &c. *pp. 36.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1844.]
Wanting.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH T.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Landplanarien nach Mittheilungen des . . . F. Müller in Brasilien und nach eigenen Untersuchungen von . . . M. Schultze. *See* SCHULTZE (M. J. S.) 4°. 1857.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH T.) Fritz und Hermann Müller, &c. *See* BREITENBACH (W.) 8°. 1910.

Mueller (JOHANN FRIEDRICH T.) Butterfly-hunting in many lands . . . to which are added translations [by E. A. Elliott], of papers by Fritz Müller on the Scent-Organs of Butterflies and Moths, &c. *See* LONGSTAFF (C. B.) 8°. 1912.

Mueller (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) *afterwards* **Miller** (JOHN) [1715–1790]
Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Per Johannem Miller.
An illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. By John Miller. LAT. & ENG. 2 Vol. *illust.* fol. *Londini*, (1775–)1777.
Latin and English in parallel columns. With an engraved frontispiece, "J. Miller invt. delt. et sculpt," depicting at the top both Carl Linnæus and John Miller. With a list of Subscribers, including Queen Charlotte [1744–1818], wife of King George III, & David Garrick [1717–1779].
In the Preface are 4 Letters from Carl Linnæus to Dr. John Miller, *Upsaliæ*, Feb. 8, 1773 ; Jan. 10, & Feb. 18, 1774 ; & July 25, 1775. The work was issued in 20 parts, beginning in 1775.
The plates in this copy are in duplicate : (a) plain, with lettering and dates ; (b) coloured, without lettering and dates.
Vol. 1 contains plates 1–51 (1770—May 1, 1776).
Vol. 2 contains plates 52–104, and Tabulæ I–IV. Folia. Leaves. (1770—Jan. 1, 1777.)
Seven additional plates were published in 1780.
From the Library of David Garrick, with his bookplate.

—— [Re-issue.] *pp.* [*vi*] *: 104 plates, 4 tab. col.* fol. *Londini*, 1794.
1 folio of *Errata* has been added.
The 104 plates are the uncoloured plates of the 1775–77 edition, now coloured, though in a few instances the coloured plates of the first edition have been used.
The plates in this re-issue are not in duplicate, and, excluding Tab. I–IV, have been numbered for reference in the Botanical Department of this Museum. A MS. Index has been added.

Mueller (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) *afterwards* **Miller** (J.) An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus, &c. Vol. **1**, *pp. 8, viii, 106 : 104 pls. col.* 8°. *London*, 1779.
The plates are numbered up to 106, but there is no plate numbered 101 or 104. This copy wants the unnumbered plate to p. i. Fructification.
With an engraved title-page and an engraved frontispiece at the top of which is a medallion portrait of Linnæus "J. Miller invt. del. et sculpt."

An Illustration of the Termini Botanici of Linnæus, &c. Vol. **2.** *pp.* [*iii*] *86 : 86 pls. col.* 8°. *Lambeth*, 1789.
The copy of Vol. **2** in the Department of Botany has a coloured copy of the engraved frontispiece of Vol. **1**, but wants the leaf of errata, to follow p. 86.

—— [Another edition of vol. **1.**] An Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus, &c. Vol. **1.** 8°. *London*, 1794.

Mueller (JOHANN SEBASTIAN) *afterwards* **Miller** (J.) Joannis Milleri Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæani, quam e textu Anglico editionis minoris translatum nunc emendatam additamentis variis propriis præcipue Terminorum Botanicorum notione inservientibus atque Indicibus necessariis locupletatam accuravit D. Fridericus Guilielmus Weiss, &c. 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1789.
Tom. **2** is engraved, and is entitled : Joannis Milleri Tabulæ Iconum centum quatuor Plantarum ad Illustrationem Systematis Sexualis Linnæani Auctoris manum artificiosam summa industria imitando sculptura expressæ a Carolo Gœpferto . . . revisæ addendo atque corrigendo passim litteras ac signa reliqua ut textui accurate respondeant atque nomina Plantarum in tabulis indicando usui magis accommodatæ a D. F. G. Weiss, &c. *104 pls. col.*

MUELLER (JOHANNES) *Custos an der Königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin.* Die Wissenschaftlichen Vereine und Gesellschaften Deutschlands im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Bibliographie ihrer Veröffentlichungen seit ihrer Begründung bis auf die Gegenwart, &c. Lief. 1–7. 4°. *Berlin*, 1883–86.

MUELLER (JOSEF) *of Trieste* [Coleoptera of Dalmatia.] *See* ROGENHOFER (ALOIS) Die Zoologische Reise des naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines nach Dalmatien im April 1906, &c. B. Spezieller Teil, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1911.

Mueller (JULIUS) *of Brünn.* Insectenepizoën der Mährischen Fauna. *See* BRUNN.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE MAERISCH-SCHLESISCHE OESELLSCHAFT FUER ACKERBAU, &c. Jahresheft der naturwissenschaftlichen Section für . . . 1859. 8°. 1860.

MUELLER (KARL) Karl von Linné. Eine biographische Skizze von Karl Müller. *See* NATUR. Die Natur. Beilage zur Natur. Zu No. 14. 7 April 1854. *pp. 113–116.* 4°. 1854.

MUELLER (KARL) *of Freiburg im Breisgau.* Revision der Hepaticæ in Mougeot-, Nestler- und Schimper Stirpes Kryptogamæ. Vogeso-Rhenanæ 1810–60. *See* CHAMBÉSY. —HERBIER BOISSIER. Mémoires, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1900.

MUELLER (LORENZ) Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in das Mündungsgebiet des Amazonas, herausgegeben von L. Müller. 2 pt. *See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **26**, Abh. 1 & 2. 4°. 1912.
Pt.
1. Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Fauna und Flora des bereisten Gebietes. Von L. Müller. *pp. 42 : 3 pl.*
2. Vögel. Von C. E. Hellmayer. *pp. 142.*

Mueller (LORENZ) Avifauna Macedonica. Die ornithologischen Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen, unternommen nach Mazedonien durch . . . Dr. Doflein und . . . L. Müller . . . in den Jahren 1917 und 1918. *See* STRESEMANN (ERWIN) 8°. 1920.

Mueller (LORENZ) *Crocodilus siamensis* Schneid. und *Crocodilus ossifragus* Dubois, &c. *text illust. See* PALAEONTOLOGIA HUNGARICA. Palæontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Major, &c. Vol. **1.** *pp. 109–122.* 4°. 1923.

Mueller (LORENZ) Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen Prof. E. Stromers in den Wüsten Ägyptens. V. Tertiäre Wirbeltiere. 1. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krokodilier des ägyptischen Tertiärs . . . Vorgelegt am 12. Juni 1926. *pp. 96* [*i*]*: 3 pls. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. Bd. **31,** Abh. 2. 4°. 1927.

MUELLER (WILHELM) Die Fauna der Frasnes-Stufe bei Almadén (Sierra Morena, Spanien). *pp. 40: 4 pls. See* FRANKFORT ON THE MAIN.—SENCKENBERGISCHE NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **41,** Lief. 5. 4°. 1929.

MUELLER (WILHELM) *of Stettin.* Flora von Pommern . . . Dritte Auflage. *pp. vii* [*i*]*, 376.* 8°. *Stettin,* 1911.
The first edition appeared in 1898.

MUELLER (WILHELM) *of Wismar.* [1881–1916] Yap, &c. 2 Bd. *illust. See* HAMBURG.—WISSENSCHAFTLICHE STIFTUNG. Ergebnisse der Sudsee-Expedition 1908–10. Herausgegeben von . . . G. Thilenius, &c. Abt. II.B, Bd. **2.** 4°. 1917–18.

Mueller Botanic Society of Western Australia. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

MUELLERRIED (F.) Vor Verdun. Von F. Sturm . . . Mitarbeiter: . . . Dr. Müllerried, &c. *See* WILSER (JULIUS L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, &c. Hft. 4. 8°. 1923.

MUENCHENER BEITRAEGE. Münchener Beiträge zur Geschichte und Literatur der Naturwissenschaften und Medizin . . . Herausgegeben von E. Darmstædter, &c. Hft. 1→ *See* DARMSTAEDTER (ERNST) 8°. 1926→

—— Sonderheft 1→ 8°. 1926→

Muenchener Koleopterologische Zeitschrift. Bd. **1-3.** *illust.* 8°. *München,* 1902–08.

MUENCHNER VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE. *See* MUNICH.—VEREIN FUER NATURKUNDE.

MUENICHSDORFER (FRANZ) & **others.** Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen Tegernsee und Gmunden am Traunsee und das bayerisch-österreichische Tertiärhügelland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von . . . Franz Münichsdorfer, &c. *See* MUNICH.—GESELLSCHAFT FUER BAYERISCHE LANDESKUNDE. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh., in sechs Abteilungen, &c. . . . Herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, &c. Abt. 1. 8°. 1925.

MUENSCHER (WALTER CONRAD LEOPOLD) [1891–] & **others.** Check List of diseases of economic Plants in the United States. By Paul J. Anderson . . . Walter C. Muenscher, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1366. 8°. 1926.

Muenster (GEORG) *Count.* Verzeichniss der Versteinerungen welche in der Kreis-Naturalien-Sammlung zu Bayreuth vorhanden sind. *See* BAYREUTH. 8°. 1833.

MUENTER (HEINRICH)
Beschreibung der äusseren Körperform von Embryonen der Species *Centetes ecaudatus,* nebst einem Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Igelstachelentwicklung.
Beschreibung der äusseren Körperform und des Integuments verschiedener Entwicklungsstadien von *Phaëton phœnicurus.*
See VOELTZKOW (ALFRED) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, &c. Bd. **4,** Hft. 4. 4°. 1914.

MUESEBECK (CARL FREDERICK WILLIAM) [1894–] A revision of the North American Ichneumon-flies, belonging to the sub-families Neoneurinæ and Microgasterinæ. *pp. 76: 1 pl. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **61,** art. 15. 8°. 1922.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) *Zygobothria nidicola,* an important parasite of the Brown-tail Moth. *pp. 9: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 1088. 8°. 1922.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) A revision of the North American species of Ichneumon-flies belonging to the genus *Meteorus* Haliday, &c. *pp. 44: 1 text illustn. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **63,** art. 2. 8°. 1923.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) A revision of the parasitic Wasps of the genus *Microbracon* occurring in America north of Mexico, &c. *pp. 85: 2 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **67,** art. 8. 8°. 1925.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) Descriptions of new reared parasitic Hymenoptera and some notes on synonymy. *pp. 18. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **69,** art. 7. 8°. 1926.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) A revision of the parasitic Wasps of the subfamily Braconinæ occurring in America north of Mexico, &c. *pp. 73: 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **69,** art. 16. 8°. 1927.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) Descriptions of a new genus and eight new species of Ichneumon-flies. With taxonomic notes, &c. *pp. 16: text illust. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **79,** art. 16. 8°. 1931.

Muesebeck (CARL F. W.) & **Dohanian** (S. M.) A study in Hyperparasitism, with particular reference to the parasites of *Apanteles melanoscelus* (Ratzeburg), &c. *pp. 36: text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1487. 8°. 1927.

MUFF *afterwards* **Maufe** (HERBERT BRANTWOOD) [For contributions to the Geology of the country near Oban & Dalmally] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1908.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (HERBERT B.) Report relating to the Geology of the East Africa Protectorate, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—COLONIAL OFFICE. Colonial Reports.—Miscellaneous. No. 45. East Africa Protectorate, &c. 8°. 1908.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (HERBERT B.) The association of Gold deposits with acid igneous rocks in Southern Rhodesia. *pp. 10* [*1*]. *See* RHODESIA, *Southern.* —GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 2. 8°. 1913.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.)
Platinum Metals in the Somabula Diamondiferous Gravels. *1 p.*
Interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi basin. *pp. 4.*
Provisional Table of geological formations in Southern Rhodesia. *1 tab.*
See Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Short Report. No. 5, 6, 7. 8°. 1919.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) The Geology of the Enterprise Mineral belt. *pp. 52 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin no. 7. 8°. 1920.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) The Geology of the Lomagundi Mica deposits. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Short Report. No. 10. 8°. 1920.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) Provisional Table of Geological Formations in Southern Rhodesia. (Second edition.) Compiled by H. B. Maufe. *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Short Report. No. 12. 8°. 1921.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) An outline of the Geology of Southern Rhodesia, *&c. pp. 11 : 1 map geol. col. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Short Report. No. 17. 8°. 1924.
Reprinted from the *Official Year Book.* No. 1. 1924.

——Second edition. *pp. 12 : 2 maps (1 col., 1 geol. col.). See* supra : Short Report. No. 24. 8°. 1929.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) [For official reports as Director] *See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **Bailey** (E. B.) The Geology of Ben Nevis and Glen Coe, and the surrounding country, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* 8°. 1916.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **MacGregor** (A. M.) Second interim Report on the Geology of part of the Bembesi basin. *pp. 10 : 1 pl. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Short Report. No. 9. 8°. 1920.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Belfast, *&c. pp. vii, 166 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1904.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country around Cork and Cork Harbour . . . By . . . H. B. Muff. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Ireland.* [Topographical Memoirs.] 8°. 1905.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** The Geology of East Lothian . . . Second edition, revised and re-written by . . . H. B. Maufe, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* [Memoirs.] 8°. 1910.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** The Geology of the neighbourhood of Edinburgh . . . Second edition. By . . . H. B. Maufe, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* [Memoirs.] 8°. 1910.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** The Geology of the Selukwe Mineral belt. *pp. 96 : 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin no. 3. 8°. 1919.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** The Geology of the country west of Sinoia, Lomagundi district. By H. B. Maufe . . . B. Lightfoot . . . and the late A. J. C. Molyneux. *pp. 74 : 14 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* Rhodesia, *Southern.*—geological survey. Bulletin no. 9. 8°. 1923.

Muff *afterwards* **Maufe** (Herbert B.) & **others.** Tertiary and post-Tertiary Geology of Mull, Loch Aline, and Oban . . . By E. B. Bailey . . . With contributions by . . . H. B. Maufe, *&c. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* [Memoirs.] 8°. 1924.

Muḥammad, *Miṣra.* Narrative of a journey from Egypt to the western coast of Africa, by Mahomed Misrah. By an Officer serving in Sierra Leone. *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **9,** no. 3, *pp. 81–85.* 8°. 1823.

Mühlberg (Fritz) *See* Muehlberg (Friedrich)

Muhr (Josef) Die Mundtheile der Insecten. *pp. 32 [i] : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Prague,* 1878.]
Jahresbericht über das Deutsche Staats-Realgymnasium in Prag für das Schuljahr 1877–78.

Muhr (Josef) Die Mundtheile von *Scolopendrella* und *Polyzonium. pp. 3–11 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Prague,* 1882.]
10. Jahresbericht über das Deutsche Staats-Gymnasium in Prag-Altstadt für das Schuljahr 1881–82. Prag, 1882.

Muir (Frederick A. G.) [1872–1931] Notes on some Fijian Insects. *pp. 11 : 1 pl. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin no. 2. 8°. 1906.

Muir (Frederick A. G.) On some new species of Leaf-hopper (*Perkinsiella*) on Sugar Cane. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin no. 9. 8°. 1910.

Muir (Frederick A. G.) Contributions to our knowledge of South American Fulgoroidea (Homoptera) Part I. The family Delphacidæ, *&c. pp.* [*i*] *51 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin no. 18. 8°. 1926.

Muir (Frederick A. G.) & **Giffard** (W. M.) Studies in North American Delphacidæ, *&c. pp.* [*i*] *53 : text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin no. 15. 8°. 1924.

Muir (Frederick A. G.) & **Kirkaldy** (G. W.) On some new species of Leaf-hoppers. *pp. 92 : illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin no. 12. 8°. 1913.

Muir (Frederick A. G.) & **Swezey** (O. H.) The Cane Borer Beetle in Hawaii and its control by natural enemies. *pp. 102 : 1 pl. col., 1 map, text illust. See* Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association.—experiment station.—*Division of Entomology.* Bulletin no. 13. 8°. 1916.

Muir (John) [1838–1914] Notes on the Pacific coast Glaciers. *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska : giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. **1.** 8°. 1902.

Muir (Matthew Moncrieff Pattison) & **Thorpe** (*Sir* T. E.) Qualitative Chemical Analysis and Laboratory Practice . . . Sixth edition. *See* Thorpe (*Sir* T. E.), *C.B., F.R.S.* & Muir (M. M. P.) 8°. 1890.

MUIRHEAD (GEORGE) The Birds of Berwickshire; with remarks on their local distribution, migration, and habits, and also on the folk-lore, proverbs, popular rhymes and sayings connected with them. 2 Vol. Vol. **1**, *pp. xxvi, 334 : 4 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

Wanting Vol. 2.

Mulder (CLAAS) Over de tanden van den Narwal of Einhoorn (*Monodon monoceros*, L.). *pp. 45 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1835.]

Tijdschr. Natuurl. Geschiedenis. Vol. 2.

MULDER (R.) & **Luyten** (IDA) De periodieke ontwikkeling van de Darwin-Tulp . . . With a summary in English, *&c. pp. 64 : 6 pls., text illust. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel **26**, no. 3. 8°. 1928.

Laboratorium voor Plantenphysiologisch Onderzoek. Wageningen, Holland. *Mededeeling* No. 16.

MULFORD (FURMAN LLOYD) [1869–] Street Trees. *pp. 56 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 816. 8°. 1920.

MULFORD (H. K.) The Fishes of the eastern slope of the Andes. 1. The Fishes of the Rio Beni basin, Bolivia, collected by the Mulford Expedition. By N. E. Pearson, *&c. See* BLOOMINGTON, *Ind.*—INDIANA UNIVERSITY. Indiana University Studies. No. 64. 8°. 1924.

Mulford (H. K.) Termites collected on the Mulford Biological Exploration to the Amazon basin, 1921–22. By Thomas E. Snyder, *&c. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **68**, art. 14. 8°. 1926.

Mulford (H. K.)
The Beetles of the family *Cleridæ* collected on the Mulford Biological Exploration of the Amazon basin, 1921–22. By Edward A. Chapin, *&c.*
Megachilid Bees from Bolivia collected by the Mulford Biological Expedition, 1921–22. By T. D. A. Cockerell, *&c.*
See UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **71**, art. 2, 12. 8°. 1927.

MULLEN (ALLAN) *F.R.S. See* MOLINES (A.) *F.R.S.*

Mullenix (ROLLIN CLARKE) [1869–] & **others.** Studies of Inheritance in Rabbits. By W. E. Castle. In collaboration with . . . R. C. Mullenix, *&c. See* CASTLE (W. E.) *& others.* 4°. 1909.

Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication no. 114.

Mullens (WILLIAM HERBERT) A list of books relating to British Birds, published before . . . 1815. From the Library of W. H. Mullens . . . exhibited at the Corporation Museum Hastings, during June 1906 . . . Reprinted with additions and corrections. [Pt. I.] *pp. 34 : 7 pls. See* HASTINGS AND ST. LEONARDS NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Occasional Publications. No. 3. 8°. 1908.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) The introduction to Fauna Calpensis . . . Edited by W. H. Mullens . . . With a Memoir . . . of the author, *&c. See* WHITE (JOHN) *Chaplain at Gibraltar.* 8°. 1913.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) & **Swann** (H. K.) A Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1912, including biographical accounts of the principal writers, *&c.* (Addenda & Corrigenda.) 6 Pt. *pp. xx, 691.* 8°. *London*, 1916–17.

The Addenda & Corrigenda printed on one side of the paper only. The parts appeared as follows: pt. 1–4, 1916; 5 & 6, 1917.

—— Supplement. A Chronological List of British Birds. By H. Kirke Swann. *pp. xvi, 42.* 8°. *London*, 1923.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) & **Ticehurst** (N. F.) *O.B.E.* Notes on Sussex Ornithology, being extracts from the diaries (1845–69) of Robert Nathaniel Dennis . . . selected and edited by W. H. Mullens . . . and N. F. Ticehurst, *&c. See* DENNIS (R. N.) 8°. 1925.

Mullens (WILLIAM H.) & **others.** A Geographical Bibliography of British Ornithology from the earliest times to the end of 1918, arranged under counties . . . By W. H. Mullens . . . H. K. Swann . . . and . . . F. C. R. Jourdain, *&c.* 6 Pt. *pp. viii, 558.* 8°. *London*, [1919–]1920.

Pt. 1, 1919; 2–6, 1920.

MÜLLER (DANIEL ANDREAS JOACHIM) [1812–1857] Upsala Trädgårdar och Anläggningar.
1. De gamla Linnéanska Trädgårdarne.
2. Upsala Akademis nuvarande Botaniska Trädgård.
3. De offentliga promenaderna omkring Upsala.
4. Upsala Läns Trädskolor. *2 pls.*
See SVEA. Svea. Folk-Kalender för 1858. Årg. **14**. *pp. 136–146.* 16°. 1857.

MÜLLER (ERIK GOTTLIEB) [1866–1923] Carl von Linné. Minnestal hållet i Svenska Läkaresällskapet den 14 Maj 1907, *&c.* [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 48 : 1 port.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1907.

Reprinted from *Hygiea.* 1907.

Müller (ERIK G.) Untersuchungen über ein faseriges Stützgewebe bei den Embryonen von *Acanthias vulgaris. pp. 18 : 4 pls. See* RETZIUS (M. G.) Anatomiska Undersökningar af Svenska Forskare. Festskrift, *&c.* No. 6. 4°. 1912.

K. Svenska Vetens. Akad. Handl. N.F. Bd. **49**, no. 6.

Müller (ERIK G.) Linné och Uppsala . . . Föredrag . . . den 23 maj, 1918. *See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. **2**. *pp. 21–29.* 8°. 1919.

Müller (ERIK G.) Linné och Abraham Bäck, *&c. 1 facsimile, 2 port. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. **4**. *pp. 80–112.* 8°. 1921.

Müller (ERIK G.) Elof Förberg minnesord, *&c. 1 port. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. **7**. *pp. 32–38.* 8°. 1924.

Müller (ERIK G.) Erik Müller. Några minnesord . . . den 26 nov. 1923. Av O. T. Hult. *1 port. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. **7**. *pp. 83–100.* 8°. 1924.

MÜLLER (FRANTZ HENRICH) [1732–1820] Frantz Henrich Müllers Selvbiografi. Meddelt af Ad. Clément, *&c. pp. 23 : 1 port. See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Miscellanées. No. 5. 8°. 1924.

Reprinted from *Personalhistorisk Tidsskrift.* R. VIII, bd. **3**, hft. 3–4.

MÜLLER (GIUSEPPE) Sulla Fauna delle Caverne. Considerazioni generali e note critiche, *&c. pp. 56. See* TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **22**. 8°. 1905.

Müller (GIUSEPPE) Le Formiche della Venezia Giulia e della Dalmazia. (Bibliografia Mirmecologica della Venezia Giulia e della Dalmazia.) *pp. 170. See* TRIESTE.—SOCIETÀ ADRIATICA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Bollettino, *&c.* Vol. **28**, pt. 1. 8°. 1923.

MÜLLER (HERMANN JOSEPH) [1890–] & **others.** The Mechanism of Mendelian Heredity. By T. H. Morgan . . . H. J. Muller, *&c. See* MORGAN (T. H.) *& others.* 8°. 1915.

—— Revised edition. 8°. 1923.

Müller (Otto Frederik) [1730–1784] Zoologiæ Danicæ seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum Icones. Fasc. 1–2. fol. *Havniæ*, 1777–80.

MÜLLER (P. E.) Bidrag til de jydske Hedesletters Naturhistorie. Karup Hedeslette og beslægtede Dannelser. En pedologisk Undersøgelse . . . Avec un résumé en français. *pp. 244 : 1 map, text illust. See* Copenhagen.—Kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **4**, no. 2. 8°. 1924.

MÜLLER (R.) Vildtet og jagten i Sydgrønland. Udgivet med understøttelse af Carlsbergfonden. *pp. 519 : 1 map col., text illust.* 8°. *København*, 1906.

MULLER (W. C.) & **Rouffaer** (G. P.) Eerste proeve van een Rumphius-Bibliographie. *pp. 57. See* Haarlem.—Nederlandsche maatschappij, *&c.—Koloniaal Museum.* Rumphius Gedenkboek, *&c.* 4°. 1902.

MULOCK (George F. A.) The Charts of the "Discovery" Antarctic Expedition. *pp. 8 : 6 maps col.* 8°. & 6 sh. *col. London*, [1907]–1908.

MULSO (John) [1721–1791] The Letters to Gilbert White of Selborne from . . . the Rev. John Mulso. Edited with notes and an introduction by R. Holt-White. *pp. xvi, 362 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, [1907].

MULVANY (Thomas Robert) Ankylostomiasis. Reports on the outbreak in the Westphalian colliery district in Germany. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Home office. 4°. 1903.

MUMFORD (E. Philpot) Cotton Stainers and certain other sap-feeding Insect Pests of the Cotton Plant. A preliminary enquiry into the effect of climatic and soil conditions upon the incidence of these pests. [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 79.* 8°. *London*, 1926.

MUNCH (J. C.) & **others.** Red-Squill powders as Raticides. By J. C. Munch . . . James Silver . . . and E. E. Horn, *&c. pp. 36 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Technical Bulletin. No. 134. 8°. 1929.

MUNDY (Arthur Terry) [1880–1908] The Anatomy, habits and psychology of *Chironomus pusio*, Meigen, (the early stages) with notes on various other invertebrates, chiefly Chironomidæ. [Edited by E. E. Lowe.] *pp. 56 : 8 pls.* 4°. *Leicester*, (1909).

MUNGER (Thornton Taft) [1883–] Timber growing and logging practice in the Douglas Fir region . . . Introduction by W. B. Greeley, *&c. pp. 42 : 8 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1493. 8°. 1927.

Munich.—Bayerische Botanische Gesellschaft, *&c.—Kryptogamenkommission.* Kryptogamische Forschungen. Herausgegeben von der Kryptogamenkommission, *&c.* Bd. **1**→ 1916→ 8°. *München*, 1916→

MUNICH.—Bayerische Landesanstalt fuer Pflanzenbau und Pflanzenschutz. Arbeiten, *&c.* Hft. 1→ 8°. *Freising-München*, [1926→]

Hft.
1. Der Hausschwamm. Von W. Kinzel. *pp. 11 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* [1926.]
3. Grundfragen der Bisamrattenbekämpfung. Von A. Pustet. *pp. 12.* [1928.]
4. Krankheiten des Tabaks. Von K. Böning. *pp. 40 : text illust.* [1928.]
5. Die Peronosporakrankheit des Hopfens. Von G. Korff und F. Zattler. *pp. 42 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* [1928.]
6. Ausbau und Ergebnisse der Bisamrattenbekämpfung in Bayern in den Jahren 1926 und 1927. Von A. Pustet. *pp. 39 : text illust.* [1928.]
8. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Krankheiten des Tabaks. Von K. Böning. *pp. 32 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* [1929.]
9. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bisamratte. Von S. Mehl. *pp. 60 : frontis., 20 pls., text illust.* [1931.]

MUNICH.—Gesellschaft fuer Bayerische Landeskunde. Abriss der Geologie von Bayern r. d. Rh. . . . Im Auftrag der Gesellschaft für Bayer. Landeskunde, München, mit Unterstützung der Geologischen Landesuntersuchung von Bayern und unter Mithilfe einer Anzahl Mitarbeiter herausgegeben von Dr. Mattheus Schuster, *&c.* 6 Abt. 8°. *München*, 1925, 1923–29.

Zugleich Erläuterungen zu . . . der Geologischen Übersichtskarte von Bayern r. d. Rh. 1 : 250,000 . . . bearbeitet von Dr. Matth. Schuster.

Abt.
1. Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen Tegernsee und Gmunden am Traunsee und das bayerisch-österreichische Tertiärhügelland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von Heinrich Laubmann, Franz Münichsdorfer und Ludwig Simon. *pp.* [*ii*] *103 : 1 pl., text illust.* 1925.
2. Geologischer Überblick über die Alpen zwischen dem Bodensee und dem Tegernsee und ihr Molassevorland. Bearbeitet von Joseph Knauer, mit Beiträgen von Ernst Kraus, Ludwig Simon, Axel Schmidt, Carlo H. Jooss und Heinrich Laubmann. *pp.* [*iv*] *184 : 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.* 1928.
3. Die geologischen Verhältnisse des Bayerisch-böhmischen Waldgebirges und der vorgelagerten Schichtenlandschaft. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster und Lothar Reuter, mit Beiträgen von Hans Cloos, Paul Erti und Heinrich Laubmann. *pp.* [*ii*] *76 : text illust.* 1923.
4. Geologische Darstellung des schwäbisch-fränkischen Juras, seines triadischen Vorlandes und des südlich angrenzenden Molasse-Gebietes. Bearbeitet von Lothar Reuter, mit Beiträgen von Axel Schmidt, Mattheus Schuster und Heinrich Laubmann. *pp.* [*iii*] *165* [*i*] *: text illust.* 1927.
5. Der geologische Aufbau des Fichtelgebirges und Oberpfälzer Waldes und der angrenzenden Gebiete. Bearbeitet von Adolf Wurm, mit Beiträgen von Lothar Reuter und Heinrich Laubmann. *pp.* [*ii*] *76 : text illust.* 1924.
6. Geologische Beschreibung des Landstriches zwischen dem Thüringer Wald, Vogelsberg, Odenwald und Fichtelgebirge. Bearbeitet von Mattheus Schuster, mit Beiträgen von Paul Dorn, Wolfram Fink, Fritz Heim, Otto M. Reis, Wilhelm Schottler, Adolf Wurm und Heinrich Laubmann. *pp. viii, 228* [*i*] *: text illust.* 1928.

—— Haupttitel, Stoffeinteilung, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Vorwort, Einleitung und Sachverzeichnis. *pp. 100* [*i*]. 8°. *München*, 1929.

Munich.—Gesellschaft fuer Bayerische Landeskunde. Geologische Übersichtskarte von Bayern r. d. Rh. Im Auftrage der "Gesellschaft für Bayer. Landeskunde" und mit Unterstützung der Geolog. Landesuntersuchung von Bayern. Bearbeitet von . . . Mattheus Schuster. Massstab 1 : 250,000 or 4 in. = 1 m. about. *See* Bavaria. [*Maps.*] 6 s.hs. *col.* [1925.]

MUNICH.—Hortus Regius Monacensis. *See* infra : Koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften.—*Botanischer Garten.*

Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Bulletin, *&c.* 1842–60. *See* supra: Gelehrte Anzeigen, *&c.* Bd. **15–50.** 8°. 1842–60.

In Bd. **15–38** and again in Bd. **48–50** these Bulletins form certain of the current numbers of the parent serial; in Bd. **39–43** they constitute a separately-paged section; whilst in Bd. **44–47** they occupy the first pages of each half-yearly volume.

Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Ueber den geologischen Bau der libyschen Wüste. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. b. Akademie . . . zur Feier ihres einhundert und einundzwanzigsten Stiftungstages (28 März) am 20 März 1880, *&c. See* Zittel (K. A. von) 4°. [1880.]

Munich.—Koeniglich-Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Supplement-Band **1**→ 4°. *München*, (1906–)1908→

The "Supplement-Band **1–4** also forms Bd. **1–4** of "Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens. Herausgegeben von Dr. F. Doflein."

Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Abteilung. Neue Folge. 1→ 4°. *München*, 1929→

Munich.—Koeniglich Bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften. Register zu den ersten 50 Jahrgängen der Sitzungsberichte der mathematisch-physikalischen Klasse 1860–1910. 8°. *München*, 1913.

MUNICH.—Koeniglicher Botanischer Garten. *See* supra: KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN.—*Botanischer Garten.*

MUNICH.—Muenchner Entomologische Gesellschaft, e. V. Mitteilungen, &c. Jahrg. 1910→ *illust.* 8°. *München*, 1910→

Munich.—Ornithologische Gesellschaft in Bayern. Anzeiger, &c. No. 1→ 8°. [*München*], 1919→

Munich. — Ornithologische Gesellschaft in Bayern. Beiträge zur Zoogeographie der paläarktischen Region, &c. Heft 1† 8°. *München*, 1919.

MUNICH.—Verein fuer Naturkunde.
[Founded 1898.]
Die Abstammungslehre. Zwölf gemeinverständliche Vorträge über die Deszendenz-theorie im Licht der neueren Forschung, gehalten im Winter-Semester 1910–11 im Münchner Verein für Naturkunde von O. Abel . . . A. Brauer . . . E. Dacqué . . . F. Doflein . . . K. Giesenhagen . . . R. Goldschmidt . . . R. Hertwig . . . P. Kammerer . . . H. Klaatsch . . . O. Maas . . . R. Semon, &c. *pp. iv, 489 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1911.

MUNICH. —. Zoologische Staatssammlung. Monographie der Selachier der Münchener Zoologischen Staatssammlung . . . von R. Engelhardt. Tl. 1. *illust.* *See* supra:—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE, &c. Abhandlungen, &c. Suppl.-Bd. **4**, no. 3. 4°. 1913.

MÜNICHSDORFER (FRANZ) *See* MUENICHSDORFER (F.)

MUNICIPAL RECORD, &c. *See* AUCKLAND, *New Zealand.*—CITY CORPORATION. 4°. 1929.

MUNICIPAL WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION. *See* BRITISH WATERWORKS ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1915→

Munier-Chalmas (ERNEST CHARLES PHILIPPE AUGUSTE) Principes de Géologie Stratigraphique avec développements sur le Tertiaire Parisien. Ouvrage rédigé d'après des documents inédits de Munier-Chalmas, &c. *See* COURTY (GEORGES) 8°. 1907.

Munier-Chalmas (E. C. P. A.) & **Pellat** (EDMOND) Falaises Jurassiques du Boulonnais. *See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL. *Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 9, pt. 2. 8°. 1900.

Munier-Chalmas (E. C. P. A.) & **others.** Bassin Tertiaire Parisien. *pp. 36 [4] : 2 pls., text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1900.

MUNN (LEONARD) Ancient Mines and Megaliths in Hyderabad. *pp. 11 : 1 map. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs & Proceedings, &c. Vol. **64**, pt. 2, no. 5. 8°. 1921.

Munn (MALCOLM JOHN) Oil and Gas fields of the Carnegie Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. *pp. 99 : 2 pls., 3 maps col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 456. 8°. 1911.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) Preliminary Report upon the Oil and Gas developments in Tennessee. *pp. 46 : 1 pl., 3 maps. See* TENNESSEE, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin 2 E. 8°. 1911.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) Reconnoissance Report on the Fayette Gas field, Alabama. *pp. 66 : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 geol. col.). See* ALABAMA, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 10. 8°. 1911.

Munn (MALCOLM J.)
Reconnaissance of the Grandfield district, Oklahoma. *pp. 85 : 3 pls., 2 maps geol. col.*
Reconnaissance of Oil and Gas fields in Wayne and McCreary counties, Kentucky. *pp. 105 : 2 pls., 4 maps col., text illust.*
See UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 547, 579. 8°. 1914.

Munn (MALCOLM J.) & **Shaw** (E. W.) Coal, Oil, and Gas of the Foxburg Quadrangle, Pennsylvania. *pp. 85 : 7 pls., 3 maps col., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 454. 8°. 1911.

MUNN (PHILIP W.) & **Kelsall** (J. E.) The Birds of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. *See* KELSALL (J. E.) & MUNN (P. W.) 8°. 1905.

MUÑOZ LUMBIER (MANUEL) La Seismologia en Mexico hasta 1917. *pp. [i] 102 : 19 pls. (1 col.), 11 maps col., 1 tab., text illust. See* MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 36. 4°. 1918.

Muñoz Lumbier (MANUEL) Algunos datos sobre las Islas Mexicanas para contribuir al estudio de sus recursos naturales. *pp. [iv] 54 [2] : 9 pls. See* MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Anales, &c. No. 7. 8°. 1919.

Mu oz Lumbier (MANUEL) Descripcion historica de la Red Seismológica Nacional (Appendice por G. Negri). *pp. [vi] 68 [1] : 10 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* MEXICO.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO. Boletín, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1919.

MUNRO (HUGH) Report of an investigation into the conditions and practice of Sheep Farming in the Falkland Islands, &c. *See* FALKLAND ISLANDS. fol. 1924.

MUNRO (HUGH ANDREW JOHNSTONE) [1819–1885] T. Lucreti Cari de Rerum Natura libri sex. Recognovit H. A. I. Munro, &c. *See* LUCRETIUS CARUS (T.) 8°. 1864.

MUNRO (J. W.) & **Thomson** (W. S.) Report on Insect infestation of stored Cacao. Prepared for the Empire Marketing Board's Committee on infestation of stored products. *pp. 41, 2 : 4 pls. col. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—EMPIRE MARKETING BOARD. Publications. No. 24. 8°. 1929.

Munro (ROBERT) [1835–1920] The Glastonbury Lake Village . . . With an introductory chapter by R. Munro. 2 vol. *See* BULLEID (ARTHUR) & GRAY (H. ST. G.) 4°. 1911, 17.

Munro (ROBERT) Palæolithic Man and Terramara Settlements in Europe; being the Munro Lectures . . . delivered . . . 1912. *pp. xxi [ii], 507 : 75 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1912.

Munro (ROBERT) Prehistoric Britain. *pp. 256.* 8°. *London*, &c., [1914].
Home University Library of Modern Knowledge.

Munro (ROBERT) Record of a prehistoric industry in tabular Flint at Brambridge and Highfield, near Southampton. With a chapter of explanatory notes, by . . . R. Munro. *See* NICHOLAS (R. E.) 8°. [1916.]

MUNSTER.—Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.
[Founded 1906.]
Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1906→ *See* BONN.—NATURHISTORISCHER VEREIN DER PREUSSISCHEN RHEINLANDE, &c. 8°. 1906→

Munster. — Medizinisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft. Festschrift gewidmet den Teilnehmern der 84. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Münster . . . von der . . . Gesellschaft, &c. *pp. viii, 413 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Münster (Westf.)*, 1912.

Contains *inter alia* :
BUSZ (K.) Tsumebit, ein neues Blei-Kupfer-Phosphat von Otavi, Deutsch Süd-West-Afrika.
STEMPELL (W.) Ueber das sogenannte sympathische Nerven-system der Muscheln.

MUNSTER.—Westfaelische Wilhelms-Universitaet.
[Founded 1771.]
Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Institut der . . . Universität . . . Herausgegeben von . . . W. Stempell. Hft. 1–3.† 8°. *Münster i. W.*, 1918–21.

Munster.—Westfaelischer Provinzial-Verein, &c.—*Westfaelischer Verein fuer Vogelschutz, Gefluegel- und Singvoegelzucht.* Festschrift zum 25-jährigen Bestehen des Westfälischen Zoologischen Gartens . . . und Jahres-Bericht 1899 des . . . Vereins, &c. *pp. 97 : text illust.* 8°. *Münster i. W.*, 1900.

Munster.—Westfaelischer Provinzial-Verein, &c.—*Westfaelischer Verein fuer Vogelschutz, Gefluegel- und Singvoegelzucht.* Führer durch den Westfäl. Zoolog. Garten und das Provinzialmuseum für Naturkunde, &c. *pp. 31 : 1 plan col., text illust.* 8°. *Münster i. W.* (1902).

MUNSTER.—Westfaelischer Verein fuer Vogelschutz, Gefluegel- und Singvoegelzucht. *See* supra : WESTFAELISCHER PROVINZIAL-VEREIN, &c.

MUNSTER.—Westfaelisches Provinzial-Museum fuer Naturkunde. Abhandlungen, &c. Jahrg. 1→ 1930→ 8°. *Münster*, [1930→]

Münster (THOMAS GEORG) Om nogle Haliplider (*Coleoptera*). (With an English summary.) *pp. 16. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 9. 8°. 1923.

Münster (THOMAS G.) Coleoptera [from Novaya Zemlya]. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, &c. Vol. **2**, no. 30. 8°. 1925.

MUNSTERHJELM (GUST.) Om Chironomidernas äggläggning och äggrupper. *pp. 174 : 5 pls., text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **47**, no. 2. 8°. 1920.

MUNSTERHJELM (LUDVIG) Om Fågelfaunan i Turtola och Kolari kommuner af Uleåborgs län. *pp. 91 [1] : 1 map. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **33**, no. 4. 8°. 1910 (1912).

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Beobachtungen während einer Ornithologischen Studienreise nach dem Nordpolarmeer und Spitzbergen im Sommer 1910. *pp. 42 : 1 text illustn. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Öfversigt af . . . Förhandlingar. Bd. **53**, Afd. A, no. 20. 8°. 1911.

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Om Fågelfaunan i Könkämä-dalen uti Lappmarken. *pp. 80 [2] : 1 map. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **34**, no. 8. 8°. 1911 (1912).

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Soricidæ och Muridæ i Könkämä-dalen, Lappmarken. *pp. 18. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. **37**, no. 7. 8°. 1913.

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Some Vascular Plants from Saghalin, collected by . . . L. Münsterhjelm in 1914. By H. Printz. *pp. 16 : 4 pls. See* DRONTHEIM.—KUNGELIGT NORSK VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Det . . . Skrifter. 1916. No. 3. 8°. 1917.

Munsterhjelm (LUDVIG) Some Ornithological notes from a journey to Saghalien in 1914, &c. [Biological notes and other data concerning the species observed and collected by the writer.] (Inlämnat den 14 maj 1917.) *pp. 112 : 2 maps col. See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. **23**, no. 2. 8°. 1920.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei, Zoologiska Avdelning 13.

MUNSTERHJEM (LUDVIG) *See* MUNSTERHJELM (L.)

Munthe (HENRIK WILHELM) Ett fynd af *Ancylus*-förande aflagringar i Närke. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 215 [= Årsbok **2** (1908), no. 7]. 8°. 1909.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Om ett fynd af Kolja i Glacial-lera vid Bellefors i Västergötland. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 226. [= Årsbok 3 (1909), no. 9.] 8°. 1910.

Munthe (HENRIK W.)
The sequence of strata in southern Gotland.
Studies in the late-Quaternary history of southern Sweden.
See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 19 & 25. 8°. 1910.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Studier öfver Gottlands senkvartära historia. *pp. viii, 213 : 13 pls. (1 col.), 1 map col., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. Ca, Afhandlingar, &c. No. 4. 4°. 1910.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Drag ur Gottlands odlingshistoria i relation till öns geologiska byggnad. *pp. iii, 67 : 2 maps, text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. Ca, Afhandlingar, &c. No. 11. 4°. 1913.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Exempel på ovanligt skarpt glacialräfflad kalkstenshäll från Gottland. [With English summary.] *pp. 11 : 1 pl., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 242. [= Årsbok **5** (1911), no. 4.] 8°. 1913.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Några glaciofluviala Erosionsformer på Gottland, &c. *pp. 44 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 249. [= Årsbok **6** (1912), no. 3.] 8°. 1913.

Munthe (HENRIK W.) Om några Fågelfynd från Seneglaciala lager i Sverige. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 263. [= Årsbok **8** (1914), no. 4.] 8°. 1914

Munthe (HENRIK W.)
Strandgrottor och närstående geologiska fenomen Sverige. Naturskyddsutredning. *pp. 67 : pls. 1–57, 1 map, text illust.*
Sveriges raukar jämte exempel på pseudoraukar. Naturskyddsutredning. *pp. 39 : pls. 1–52, 1 map, text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 302 & 303. [= Årsbok **14** (1920), no. 4 & 5.] 8°. 1920, 1921.
Reprint from *Kungl. Jordbruksdepartementet 38 & 39.*

Munthe (Henrik W.) Nils Otto Gustaf Nordenskjöld. [1869–1928. Obituary notice.] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Årsbok för år 1929. *pp. 301–306.* 8°. 1929.

Munthe (Henrik W.) & **others.** Gotlands Geologi. En översikt. Av Henr. Munthe, J. Ernhold Hede och Lennart von Post, *&c. pp. 130 : 6 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.*, No. 331. [= Årsbok 18 (1924), no. 3.] 8°. 1925.

Munting (Abraham) Aloidarium, sive Aloës mucronato folio Americanæ majoris, aliarumque ejusdem speciei Historia. In qua Floridi illius temporis, loci, naturæ, culturæ, nec non qualitatum ratio paucis enarratur, *&c. pp. 33* [*9*] *: 8 pls.* 4°. [*Amstelodami*], 1680.

Printed with the same author's "De vera Antiquorum Herba Britannica." [*q.v. infra.*]

Cf. Dryander: *Cat. Bibl. Hist.-Nat. Banks.* Tom. 3, *p. 264.* 1797.

Munting (A.) De vera Antiquorum Herba Britannica, ejusdemque efficacia contra Stomacacen seu Scelotyrben, Frisiis & Batavis de Scheurbuyck. Dissertatio historico-medica, *&c. pp.* [*xxiv*] *231 : 24 pls., 1 port.* 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1681.

With an engraved title-page.

MUNZ (Philip A.) A venational study of the suborder Zygoptera (Odonata), with keys for the identification of genera. *pp. 78 : 20 pls. See* American Entomological Society. Memoirs, *&c.* No. 3. 4°. 1919.

MURALEVĬCH (V. S.) *See* Muralewicz (Wenceslaus S.)

MURALEWICZ (Wenceslaus S.) [1881–] Scutigeridæ et Lithobiidæ de la Faune du Caucase. *pp. 120 : text illust. See* Moscow.—Imperatorskoe obshchestvo lyubĭteleĭ estestvoznaniya antropologiiĭ i etnografiĭ. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, *&c.* Section Zoologique. Liv. 4. 8°. 1929.

MURASHOV (D. F.) & **Lepeshinskiĭ** (Y. N.) Electrical prospecting of mineral deposits by the method of equipotential lines. *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 138. 8°. 1929.

Murashov (D. F.) & **others.** Electric conductivity of Ores and Rocks. [By] D. Murashov, E. Berengarten, A. Etcheistova and L. Khudiakova. *pp. 38 : text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 76. 8°. 1928.

Série de la géophysique appliquée et des recherches minières. No. 1.

MURAV'EV (Nikolai Nikolaevich) *General* [1793–1866]. [Puteshestvie v Turkmeniyu i Khivu v 1819 i 1820 ghodakh . . . N. Murav'eva, poslannagho v siĭ stranui dlya pereghovorov. 2 chast. 4°. *Moskva*, 1822.

—— Atlas. fol. *Moskva*, 1822.]

Wanting.

—— Russian Missions into the interior of Asia . . . III. Capt. Mouraview's Embassy to Turkomania and Chiva. Translated from the German [of Philipp Strahl]. *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. 9, no. 5. 8°. 1823.

MURBECK (Svante Samuel) [1859–] Studien über Gentianen aus der Gruppe Endotricha, Froel. *pp. 28 : 1 map. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* Bd. 2, no. 3. 4°. 1892.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Neue oder wenig bekannte Hybriden in dem Botanischen Garten Bergilund (Hortus Bergianus), *&c. pp. 21 : 1 pl. col. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Acta Horti Bergiani, *&c.* Bd. 2, no. 5. 4°. 1894.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Contributions à la connaissance de la Flore du nord-ouest de l'Afrique, et plus spécialement de la Tunisie. Deuxième Série (suite). *pp. 43–83 : pls. 8–20. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series, *&c.* Tom. 2, no. 1. 4°. 1905.

For the first part of the Deuxième Série, *see* ibid. Tom. 1, no. 4.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Bidrag till Pterantheernas morfologi . . . Mit Deutschem Résumé, *&c. pp. 20 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series, *&c.* Tom. 2, no. 6. 4°. 1906.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Die *Vesicarius*-Gruppe der Gattung *Rumex. pp. 30 : 2 pls. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 2, no. 14. 4°. 1907.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Untersuchungen über den Blütenbau der Papaveraceen. *pp. 168 : 28 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd, bd. 50, no. 1. 4°. 1912.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Über die Baumechanik bei Änderungen im Zahlenverhältnis der Blüte, *&c. pp. 36 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 11, no. 3. 4°. 1914.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Zur Morphologie und Systematik der Gattung *Alchemilla*, *&c. pp. 17 : text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 11, no. 8. 4°. 1915.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Über die Organisation, Biologie und verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Neuradoideen, *&c. pp. 28* [*iv*] *: 3 pls., text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c* Nova Series. Tom. 12, no. 6. 4°. 1916.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Über staminale Pseudapetalie und deren Bedeutung für die Frage nach der Herkunft der Blütenkrone, *&c. pp. 58* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 14, no. 25. 4°. 1918.

Murbeck (Svante S.)
Ueber die Organisation und verwandtschaftlichen Beziehungen der Gattung *Lepuropetalon. pp. 12 : text illust.* En säregen blomanomali hos *Capsella Bursa pastoris.* [With German summary.] *pp. 8 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. 15, no. 10 & 12. 8°. 1918.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Beiträge zur Biologie der Wüstenpflanzen, *&c.* 2 pt. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 15, no. 10; 17, no. 1. 4°. 1919; 1920.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Sur quelques espèces nouvelles ou critiques des genres *Celsia* et *Onopordon*, *&c. pp. 18 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 17, no. 9. 4°. 1921.

Murbeck (Svante S.) Contributions à la connaissance de la Flore du Maroc, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitetet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. 18, no. 3; 19, no. 1. 4°. 1922; 1923.

Murbeck (SVANTE S.)
Plantes du Sahara Algérien recoltées par Th. Orre, déterminées par Sv. Murbeck. *pp. 9.*
Monographie der Gattung *Celsia, &c. pp. 237 [1] : 16 pls., text illust.*
See LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **20,** no. 11; **22,** no. 1. 4°. 1925.

Murchison (CHARLES) *F.R.S.* A description of the plates in the Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis from notes and memoranda by Hugh Falconer . . . Compiled and edited by C. Murchison. *See* FALCONER (HUGH) 8°. 1867.

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK IMPEY) *Bart., F.R.S.* [Geological map of England and Wales . . . according to the most recent researches by Sir R. I. Murchison, *&c.* (Scale 1 in. = 27½ m. about.) *See* ENGLAND & WALES. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1842.]
Wanting.

—— 5th edition. s.sh. *col.* 1864.

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Geological map of England and Wales . . . Arranged by R. I. Murchison, *&c.* [Scale 1 in. = 28 m. about.] *See* ENGLAND & WALES. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1843.

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Outline of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham . . . A new [second] edition . . . augmented and revised by H. E. Strickland and J. Buckman, *&c. pp. xiv, 109 [1] : 13 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 sect. col., text illust.* 8°. *Cheltenham & London,* 1844.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. *Cheltenham London,* 1844.
Wanting map and plates.
In paper covers.

—— [Another issue.] 8°. *Cheltenham & London,* 1844.
With simple map.

—— New [second] edition [first issue of 1845] . . . augmented and revised by J. Buckman and H. E. Strickland, *&c.* 8°. *London & Cheltenham,* 1845.
With simple map.

—— [Second issue.] 8°. *London & Cheltenham,* 1845.
With more elaborate map.
For a note on the different issues *see* BUCKMAN (S. S.) *Bibliographical Notes on Murchison's Geology of Cheltenham,* 1906.

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* On the Geological Structure of the Alps, Apennines and Carpathians, more especially to prove a transition from Secondary to Tertiary rocks, and the development of Eocene deposits in southern Europe. *1 pl., text illust. See* GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. The Quarterly Journal (Proceedings), *&c.* Vol. **5,** *pp. 157–312.* 8°. 1849.

—— Memoria sulla Struttura Geologica delle Alpi, degli Apenni e dei Carpazi, diretta specialmente a provare un passaggio dalle rocce secondarie alle terziarie e lo sviluppo dei depositi Eocenici nell'Europa meridionale . . . Traduzione dall'Inglese ed Appendice sulla Toscana (Considerazioni sulla Geologia stratigrafica della Toscana [with notes by Alessandro Spada]) dei . . . Paolo Savi e Giuseppe Meneghini. *pp. xxxv, 528 : 2 pls., 2 tabs., text illust.* 8°. *Firenze,* 1850.

—— [Another edition of the "Considerazioni."] Osservazioni stratigrafiche e paleontologiche concernenti la Geologia della Toscana, *&c. See* SAVI (PAOLO) & MENEGHINI (G.) 8°. 1851.

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.* Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. [A review by E. Forbes.] 8°. [*London,* 1854.]
Quarterly Review. Vol. **95,** *pp. 363–394.*
Obituary notices of E. Forbes from the *Literary Gazette,* by T. H. Huxley, and the *Gardeners' Chronicle,* by Sir J. D. Hooker have been inserted in this copy.

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.,* & **Lyell** (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* On the excavation of Valleys, as illustrated by the Volcanic Rocks of Central France. *See* LYELL (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* & MURCHISON (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* 8°. [1829.]

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.,* & **Lyell** (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* Sur les dépôts lacustres Tertiaires du Cantal, *&c. See* LYELL (*Sir* C.) *Bart.* & MURCHISON (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* 8°. [1829.]

Murchison (*Sir* RODERICK I.) *Bart., F.R.S.,* & **Nicol** (J.) Geological Map of Europe . . . Scale . . . 76 miles = 1 inch. *See* EUROPE. [*Maps.*] 4 sh. *col.* 1856.

MURDOCH (JAMES BARCLAY) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area. Edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, M. Laurie and J. B. Murdoch. *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) 8°. 1901.

Murdoch (JAMES B.) The Geology and Palæontology of the Clyde drainage area : . . . re-issued . . . with corrections and additions. Edited by J. B. Murdoch. *See* GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GLASGOW. 8°. 1904.

MURDOCH (JOSEPH) Microscopical determination of the opaque Minerals, an aid to the study of Ores . . . First edition. *pp. vii, 165 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London,* 1916.

MURDOCH (W. G. BURN) *See* BURN-MURDOCH (W. G.)

MURGOCI (GEORGE) [1872–1925] Les Ambres roumains, leur importance scientifique et économique. The Roumanian Ambers, their scientific and economical importance. *illust.* ENG. & FRENCH. 8°. [*Bucarest*], 1924.
Correspondance Économique Roumaine.
Bulletin Officiel du Ministère de l'Industrie et du Commerce. Ann. **6,** 1924, no. 6, *pp. 3–25.*

Murie (JAMES) [1832–1925] Report on the Sea Fisheries and Fishing Industries of the Thames Estuary. (Prepared by . . . J. Murie.) Pt. 1. *See* KENT & ESSEX SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE. 8°. 1903.

—— Pt. 2. Shrimp, Crab and Lobster kind (= Crustacea). (Continuation of) The family Palæmonidæ. [Prepared by J. Murie.] 8°. [1908.]
Incomplete Proof. Not published.

MURMAN BIOLOGICAL STATION. *See* ST. PETERSBURG. — SANKT-PETERBURGHSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPUITATELEĬ.—*Station Biologique de Murman.*

MURNANE (D.) & **Ewart** (A. J.) Kimberley Horse Disease (Walk-about Disease), *&c. pp. 61 : text illust. See* AUSTRALIA.—ADVISORY COUNCIL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY. Bulletin No. 36. 8°. 1928.

Murom.—Oka Biological Station. Rabotui (Arbeiten), *&c.* Tom. **1**→ 8°. *Murom,* 1921→

MURPHY (HELEN E.) Notes on the biology of some of our North American species of May-flies . . . I. The metamorphosis of May-fly mouth parts. II. Notes on the biology of May-flies of the genus *Baetis. pp. 46 : pls. 1–7, text illust. See* CINCINNATI, *Ohio.*—LLOYD LIBRARY AND MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 22. 4°. 1922.
Entomological Series, No. 2.

Murphy (HELEN E.) & **Needham** (J. G.) Neotropical Mayflies, *&c. See* CINCINNATI, *Ohio.*—LLOYD LIBRARY & MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 24. 8°. 1924.
Entomological Series, No. 4.

MURPHY (JOHN EDWARD) [Hemiptera of the Clyde area.] *See* ELLIOT (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, *&c.* 8°. 1901.

MURPHY (Louis Sutliffe) [1876–] Forests of Porto Rico; past, present, and future, and their physical and economic environment. *pp. 99 : pls. 1–12, 1 map, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 354. 8°. 1916.

Murphy (Louis S.) The Red Spruce, its growth and management. *pp. 100 : pls. 1–7, text illust.* *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 544. 8°. 1917.

MURPHY (Robert Cushman) Birds collected during the Whitney South Sea Expedition. I→ *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 115, 124, 149, 322, 337, 350, 356, 364, 365, 370, 419, 469, 486, 488, 489, 502, 504→ 8°. 1924→

Murphy (Robert C.) Bird Islands of Peru. The record of a sojourn on the West Coast, &c. *pp. xx, 362 : 30 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1925.

Murphy (Robert C.) On certain forms of *Puffinus assimilis* and its allies, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust.* *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 276. 8°. 1927.

Murphy (Robert C.) & **Chapin** (J. P.) A collection of Birds from the Azores, &c. *pp. 23.* *See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 384. 8°. 1929.

MURPHY & SON. Bulletin [of the Bureau of Bio-Technology of Messrs. Murphy & Son, Ltd., . . . Chemists]. *See* Leeds.—bureau of bio-technology. Bulletin. 8°. 1920→

Murray (Andrew) Catalogue of the Doubleday Collection of Lepidoptera. [Prepared by A. Murray.] 2 Pt. *See* Victoria & Albert Museum.—branch museum, bethnal green.—[*Science Handbooks.*] 8°. [1877.]

Murray (George Robert Milne) *F.R.S.* & **Blackman** (V. H.) *F.R.S.* The Phyto-Plankton of the Clyde Sea-area. *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

MURRAY (George William Welsh) [1885–] The Hamada country. *2 pls., 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Alexandria*, 1912.
Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. 6, *pp. 264–273.*

Murray (George W. W.) Gebel Hammâm Farûn. *text illust.* 8°. *Alexandria*, 1913.
Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. 7, *pp. 22–24.*

Murray (George W. W.) A Journey from Ras Benas to Qoseir, and the Edfu-Qoseir Road. *2 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *Alexandria*, 1914.
Cairo Scientific Journal. Vol. 8, *pp. 90–93.*

MURRAY (Hugh) *F.R.S.E.* [1779–1846] Historical account of discoveries and travels in Africa, by the late John Leyden, M.D., enlarged, and completed to the present time, with illustrations of its Geography and Natural History, as well as of the moral and social condition of its inhabitants. 2 vol. *See* Leyden (John) 8°. 1817.

Murray (Hugh) *F.R.S.E.* An Encyclopædia of Geography: comprising a complete description of the Earth, physical, statistical, civil, and political; exhibiting . . . the Natural History of each country . . . By Hugh Murray, F.R.S.E. assisted by . . . William Wallace . . . Robert Jameson . . . W. J. Hooker . . . William Swainson . . . Illustrated by eighty-two maps, drawn by Sidney Hall, and upwards of a thousand other engravings on wood, by R. Branston, from drawings by Swainson, T. Landseer, Sowerby, Strutt, &c. Representing the most remarkable objects of Nature and Art in every region of the Globe. *pp. xii, 1567 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1834.

Murray (Hugh) *F.R.S.E.* & **others.** Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa from the earliest ages to the present time: with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By Hugh Murray . . . Professor [Robert] Jameson, and James Wilson . . . Fourth edition. *pp. 472 : 3 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh ; London*, 1844.
With a second pictorial title-page.
Edinburgh Cabinet Library. Vol. 2.

Murray (James) [Mosses of the Clyde area.] *See* Elliot (G. F. S.) Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area, &c. 8°. 1901.

Murray (James) On collecting at Cape Royds.—On Microscopic Life at Cape Royds.—Antarctic Rotifera.—Tardigrada. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09, &c. Reports, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 1–3, 5. 4°. 1910.

Murray (James)
Arctiscoida [of Clare Island.] *pp. 16 : 3 pls.*
Rotifera Bdelloida [of Clare Island]. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.*
See Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey. Pt. 37, 52. 8°. 1911.

Murray (James) "Scotia" Collections. Note on microscopic life on Gough Island, South Atlantic Ocean. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of S.Y. "Scotia" during . . . 1902–04, &c. Vol. 6, no. 9. 4°. 1912.
Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 17, no. 4, 1908.

Murray (James) Notes on the Natural History of Bolivia and Peru, &c. *See* Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory. 8°. 1913.

Murray (Johan Anders) Carl a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio decima tertia accessionibus . . . manu . . . auctoris scriptis adornata a J. A. Murray. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—573.] 8°. 1774.

—— Editio decima quarta . . . curante J. A. Murray. 8°. 1784.

Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium secundum Classes, Ordines et Genera cum characteribus et differentiis juxta edit. 14 a clar. Io. And. Murray. Editio 15 curante Josue Scannagatta. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—598.] 8°. 1789.

—— Editio decima quinta quæ ipsa est recognitionis a c. J. A. Murray institutæ tertia procurata a C. H. Persoon. 8°. 1797.

——Caroli a Linné . . . Systema Vegetabilium . . . Editio decima quinta, quæ ipsa est recognitionis a b. Io. Andrea Murray institutæ tertia, procurata a C. H. Persoon. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—603.] 8°. 1797.
With an additional leaf of Corrigenda.

—— Editio decima quinta, præcedente longe correctior, curante Jo. Andrea Murray, &c. 8°. 1798.

Murray (Johan A.) [Flora Anglicana, &c.] The English Flora: or, A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants and Fruits . . . cultivated . . . in the English Nurseries . . . arranged according to the Linnean System, &c. (Floræ Anglicanæ Supplementum, &c.—The Supplement to the English Flora . . . to the year MDCCLXXX . . . Also with Botanical corrections and emendations, according to the last edition of the *Systema Vegetabilium* [by Carl Linnæus] published by J. A. Murray, at Gottingen, in 1774.) *See* Weston (Richard) 8°. 1775, 1780.

Murray (Johan A.) Vindiciæ nominum trivialium stirpibus a Linneo eqv. impertitorum. Sectio prior (–Sectio posterior), &c. 2 pt. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1782.

Murray (Johan A.) Systême Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première édition française, calquée sur celles de Murray et de Persoon, augmentée . . . Par N. Jolyclerc, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [IV.—*Botanical Works.*—1774.—604.] 8°. an vi (1798).

—— [Pirated edition. 2 Tom. 8°. an vii de la république française (1799).]
Wanting.

—— [Pirated edition. 2 Tom. 8°. 1803.]
Wanting.

—— [Second edition.] Systême Sexuel des Végétaux . . . Première interprétation française, calquée sur les éditions de Murray, de Person [*sic*] . . . Par N. Jolyclerc . . . Deuxième édition, &c. 8°. 1810.

Murray (Johan A.) F. Ehrhart und J. A. Murray. Zwei Typen der Botaniker der Aufklärungszeit. Von K. Wein, &c. *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **14.** *pp. 72–84.* 8°. 1931.

—— Särtryck. *See* Wein (K.) *of Nordhausen.* 8°. 1931.

MURRAY (John) *F.L.S.* [–1851] The Physiology of Plants; or the phenomena and laws of vegetation. [By John Murray, *F.L.S.*] *See* Plants. 12°. 1833.

Murray (John) *F.L.S.* An account of the *Phormium tenax*, or New-Zealand Flax. Printed on paper made from its leaves. With a postscript on Paper. *pp. 34 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1836.

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* [1841–1914] On the results of a Deep-Sea Sounding Expedition in the North Atlantic during . . . 1899. By R. E. Peake . . . With notes on the temperature observations and depths, and a description of the Deep-Sea deposits in this area, by Sir John Murray, &c. *See* Royal Geographical Society. 8°. 1901.

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Running survey of Christmas Island, Indian Ocean. Prepared in . . . 1908 under the superintendence of Sir John Murray, &c. *See* Christmas Island, *Indian Ocean.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* [1909.]

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* The Ocean. A general account of the Science of the Sea, &c. *pp. 256 : 12 pls., text illust.* 12°. *London*, [1913.]

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* Report on the Scientific Results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910, carried out under . . . the superintendence of Sir J. Murray, K.C.B., &c. *See* Bergen.—museum. 4°. 1913→[1931→]

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* The Fauna of the Clyde Sea area: being an attempt to record the Zoological results obtained by the late Sir J. Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892. *See* Chumley (J.) 8°. 1918.

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* The Deep-Sea deposits of the Atlantic Ocean. Descriptions prepared under the direction of the late Sir John Murray . . . and discussion of the results by James Chumley, &c. *See* Royal Society of Edinburgh. Transactions, &c. Vol. **54**, pt. 1. 4°. 1924.

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* & **Hjort** (Johan) The Depths of the Ocean: a general account of the modern science of Oceanography based largely on the scientific researches of the Norwegian steamer, "Michael Sars" in the North Atlantic. By Sir J. Murray . . . and Dr. J. Hjort . . . With contributions from . . . A. Appellöf . . . H. H. Gran and . . . B. Helland-Hansen. *pp. xx, 821 : 9 pls. (col.), 2 ports., 4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1912.

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* & **Hjort** (J.) Atlanterhavet. Fra Overflaten til Havdypets mørke efter undersøkelser med dampskibet "Michael Sars" . . . Med bidrag fra . . . H. H. Gran og Helland-Hansen. *pp. xii, 595 : 9 pls. col., 4 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Kristiania*, 1912.
Norwegian edition of *The Depths of the Ocean.*

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* & **Philippi** (E. L. A.) Die Grundproben der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. *See* Germany.—[Voyages, &c.—*Tiefsee.*—*Valdivia*, 1898–99.] Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition . . . 1898–99, &c. Bd. **10**, Lief. 4. 4°. 1908.

Murray (*Sir* John) *K.C.B., F.R.S.* & **Pullar** (L.) Bathymetrical survey of the Scottish fresh-water Lochs, conducted under the direction of Sir John Murray . . . and Laurence Pullar . . . during the years 1897 to 1909. Report on the scientific results. 6 vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1910.

MURRAY (John Hubert Plunkett) *C.M.G.* [1861–] Papua or British New Guinea . . . with an introduction by Sir William MacGregor, G.C.M.G., &c. *pp. 388 : 32 pls.* 8°. *London & Leipsic*, 1912.

Murray (John H. P.) *C.M.G.* Index to British New Guinea Annual Reports, 1886 to 1906, &c. *See* Queensland.—houses of parliament. 8°. 1922.

Murray (John H. P.) *C.M.G.* Recent exploration in Papua. *pp. 42 : 4 maps.* 8°. *Sydney*, [1923].

Murray (John H. P.) *C.M.G.* The Vailala madness and the destruction of native ceremonies in the Gulf Division. By F. E. Williams . . . and Memorandum by J. H. P. Murray, &c. *See* Papua, *Territory of.*—department of anthropology. Report No. 4. 8°. 1923.

Murray (John H. P.) *C.M.G.* The Natives of the Purari Delta. By F. E. Williams . . . With Introduction by J. H. P. Murray, &c. *See* Papua, *Territory of.*—department of anthropology. Report No. 5. 8°. 1924.

MURRAY (Maroaret Alice) The tomb of two brothers. By M. A. Murray. Report on the anatomy of the Mummies. By . . . J. Cameron, &c. *pp. 79 : 21 pls. (1 col.).* *See* Manchester.—owens college.—*Manchester Museum.* Museum Handbooks. 8°. 1910.
Publication No. 68.

MURRAY (Peter) [For an account of the Geology of the neighbourhood of Scarborough, probably written by P. Murray. *See* Theakston (S. W.) Theakston's . . . Scarboro' Guide . . . Second edition. 8°. 1841.]
Wanting.

—— New [third] edition. 8°. 1845.

—— Fourth edition. 8°. [c. 1852.]

Murray (Reginald Augustus Frederick) The Mount William or Mafeking Gold-field. *pp. 10 : 1 map geol. col.* *See* Victoria, *Australia.*—geological survey. Bulletins, &c. No. 32. 8°. 1914.

Murray (REGINALD A. F.) The Tanjil or Russell's Creek Gold-field. *pp. 20 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col. See* VICTORIA, *Australia.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletins, &c. No. 38. 8°. 1916.

Murray (RICHARD PAGET) A Supplement to the Flora of Somerset. By E. S. Marshall. *pp. iv, 242. See* SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 59 (pt. 3). 8°. 1914.

The "Flora of Somerset," by R. P. Murray, to which Marshall reckons this a supplement, was first issued in the Society's Proceedings. Vol. **39–42**, 1893–96 [*q.v.*].

MURRAY (S. S.) A Handbook of Nyasaland. [New edition] compiled by S. S. Murray. *See* NYASALAND PROTECTORATE. 8°. 1922.

MURRAY (THOMAS BOYLES) Pitcairn . . . to which is added a short notice of the original settlement and present condition of Norfolk Island. [Twelfth edition.] *pp. 414 : 16 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London* [1860].

The first edition appeared in 1853.

MURRAY (WILLIAM SPENCER) [1873–] A superpower system for the region between Boston and Washington. By W. S. Murray and others. *pp. 261 : 8 maps col., 2 sh. of diagrams, 1 tab., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Professional Paper. No. 123. 4°. 1921.

MURRILL (WILLIAM ALPHONSO) [1869–] Agaricales. Agaricaceæ (pars). Agaricæ (pars). *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **9**, pt. 1–3. 8°. 1907–08.

MURTFELDT (MARY E.) [–1913] Injurious Insects of the season of 1893. *text illust.* 8°. [*Jefferson City, Mo.*, 1894.]

Ann. Rept. Missouri State Hortic. Soc., 1894, *pp. 104–121.*

Murtfeldt (MARY E.) The Inhabitants of a Weed. 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1896.]

Ann. Rept. National Science Club, 1896, *pp. 10–13.*

Murtfeldt (MARY E.) Report on present status of American Women in Entomology. 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1897.]

Proc. National Science Club, April 1897, *pp. 11–14.*

MURWIN (H. F.) & **others.** The Brown Rot of Tobacco and other plants. By James Johnson . . . H. F. Murwin, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin no. 1410. 8°. 1926.

Muscatello (GIUSEPPE) & **Buscalioni** (L.) Fillodi e Fillodopodi. Studio sulle Leguminose Australiane. II. Nota. *pp. 12 : 1 pl. See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. **2**, no. 1. 4°. 1909.

Part 1 appeared in Ser. v, vol. **1**, no. 6 (1908) [*q.v.*].

Muschler (REINHOLD) Floræ Libycæ Prodromus . . . Avec la collaboration de . . . R. Muschler, &c. *See* DURAND (E.) & BARRATTE (J. F. G.) 4°. 1910.

Muschler (REINHOLD) [Cruciferæ, and Compositæ excluding *Helichrysum*, from Equatorial Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Duke of Mecklenburg.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, &c. Bd. **2**, Lief. 3 & 4. 8°. 1911.

Muschler (REINHOLD) Sudania: Énumération des Plantes récoltées en Afrique tropicale par . . . A. Chevalier, de 1898 à 1910 inclus. Liste dressée d'après les déterminations de . . . [R.] Muschler, &c. Tom. **1**. *See* CHEVALIER (A.) 4°. 1911.

Muschler (REINHOLD) A Manual Flora of Egypt . . . With a preface by . . . P. Ascherson and . . . G. Schweinfurth. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Revised for Suppl. II 30.9.67 RB

—— Some supplementary records to Muschler's Manual Flora of Egypt. Including many species collected by Mr. G. W. Murray. By N. Douglas Simpson, &c. *pp. iv, 59.* 4°. *Cairo*, 1930.

Ministry of Agriculture, Egypt. Technical and Scientific Service. (Botanical Section.) Bulletin no. 93.

Muschler (REINHOLD) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil II. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . R. Muschler, &c.) *See* LEYDEN.—RIJKS UNIVERSITEIT.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen, &c. No. 27. 8°. (1915.)

MUSCHLER (RENO) *See* MUSCHLER (REINHOLD)

MUSÉE BELGE.

Le Musée Belge, revue de Philologie classique.

—— Tables du *Musée Belge* . . . et du Bulletin bibliographique et pédagogique du *Musée Belge.* 1897–1914. Par Marcel Hoc. *See* BELGIUM.—ASSOCIATION DES CONSERVATEURS DES ARCHIVES, DES BIBLIOTHÈQUES ET DES MUSÉES DE BELGIQUE. Collection de Tables de Revue Belges. No. 23. 8°. 1920.

Musée Entomologique. Musée Entomologique illustré. Histoire naturelle iconographique des Insectes. Publiée par une réunion d'entomologistes français et étrangers sous la direction de J. Rothschild. 3 vol. *illust.* 4°. *Paris*, 1876–78.

Tom.

1. Les Coléoptères. Organisation-Mœurs Chasse-Collections-Classification. Iconographie et histoire naturelle des Coléoptères d'Europe. *pp. 384 : 48 pls. col., text illust.* 1876.
2. Les Papillons. Organisation-Mœurs Chasse-Collections-Classification. Iconographie et histoire naturelle des Papillons d'Europe. Par A. Depuiset . . . Deuxième édition. *pp. viii, 326 : 50 pls. (49 col.), text illust.* 1877.
3. Les Insectes. Organisation-Mœurs Chasse-Collection-Classification. Histoire naturelle des Orthoptères-Névroptères-Hyménoptères-Hemiptères-Diptères-Aptères, &c. *pp. vii, 424 : 24 pls. col., text illust.* 1878.

MUSEJSKEGA DRUŠTVA ZA SLOVENIJO. *See* LAIBACH.—MUSEALVEREIN FUER KRAIN.

MUSEUM.

[The more prominent Museums with English names will be found directly under their respective titles.
Local and foreign Museums are entered under the name of the town in which they are situated, or of the Academy or other Corporate Body to which they are attached.]
References are given below, in cases of changed, alternative, or special names, to the heading adopted, and also to the authors of works dealing with private museums.

Musæum Regalis Societatis. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

Musée Colonial de Marseille. *See* MARSEILLES.

Musée Commémoratif Victoria. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Musée de Géorgie. *See* TIFLIS.

Musée de Pierre Camper. *See* CAMPER (A. G.)

Musée de Ravestein. *See* HEVER, *Belgium.*

Musée de Slovenie. *See* LAIBACH.—MUSEALVEREIN FUER KRAIN.

Musée du Caucase. *See* TIFLIS.—KAVKAZSKIĬ MUSEĬ, &c.

Musée du Congo Belge. *See* TERVUEREN.

Musée Géologique du Boulonnais. *See* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

Musée Océanographique de Monaco. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.

Musée Polonais d'Histoire Naturelle. *See* WARSAW.—POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYRODNICZE.

Museo Boliviano. *See* CARACAS.

Museo Borgia. *See* VELLETRI.

Museo Civico Polese e Biblioteca Civica. *See* POLA.

Museo de Historia Natural del Paraguay. *See* ASUNCIÓN.—JARDIN BOTÁNICO Y MUSEO DE HISTORIA NATURAL DEL PARAGUAY.

Museo de La Plata. *See* LA PLATA, *Town of.*

Museo de Paraná. *See* PARANÁ.

Museo ed Erbario Coloniale di Firenze. *See* FLORENCE.—REALE ISTITUTO DI STUDI SUPERIORI, *&c.*

Museo Lapidario, *Verona. See* VERONA.

Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales. *See* MADRID.

Museo Zoologico della Regia Università, *Naples. See* NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI.

Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. *See* COIMBRA.—UNIVERSIDADE.—*Museu Zoológico.*

Museum Barcinonense Scientiarum Naturalium. *See* BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÉNCIES NATURALS. (*Museu Martorell*)

Museum Boltenianum. *See* BOLTEN (JOACHIM FRIEDRICH)

Museum Borgianum. *See* VELLETRI.—MUSEO BORGIA.

Museum Botanicum Havniense. *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Botanisk Museum.*

Museum Boulterianum. *See* BOULTER (DANIEL)

Muséum de Minéralogie et de Géologie de l'Université de Copenhague. *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.*

Museum Ferdinandeum. *See* INNSBRUCK.—FERDINANDEUM.

Museum fuer Tierkunde und Voelkerkunde zu Dresden. *See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM.

Museum Historiæ Naturalis Universitatis Cæsareæ Mosquensis. *See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKIĬ MOSKOVSKIĬ UNIVERSITET.

Museum Johanneum. *See* DRESDEN.

Museum Nationale Pragæ Cechoslovakense. *See* PRAGUE.—NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA.

Museum of Comparative Oology, *Santa Barbara, Cal. See* SANTA BARBARA.—*California.*

Museum of Economic Geology in London. *See* MUSEUM OF PRACTICAL GEOLOGY.

Museum of Fisheries and Shipping, *Pickering Park, Hull. See* HULL.—HULL MUSEUM OF FISHERIES & SHIPPING.

Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*

Muséum Royal d'Histoire Naturelle, *Stockholm. See* STOCKHOLM.—NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEUM.

Museum Sarajevoensis. *See* SARAJEVO.—BOSNISCH-HERCEGOVINISCHES LANDESMUSEUM.

Museum Vanninagh Ashoonagh. *See* DOUGLAS, *Isle of Man.*—MANX MUSEUM.

Museum Zoologicum Polonicum Historiæ Naturalis. *See* WARSAW.—POLSKIE PAŃSTWOWE MUZEUM PRZYRODNICZE.

MUSEUM. The Pictorial Muscum of Animated Nature. [Edited by W. C. L. Martin.] 2 Vol. *illust. (col.)* fol. *London* [1843–45].

Issued in 104 parts.
Printed in tripie column.
The woodcuts for the illustrations are those that were used for Knight's "Penny Cyclopædia" [*q.v.*].
This copy of the work was presented by Sir Richard Owen to his wife. Martin's connexion with the work rests for authority on a note made by Owen on a letter received from Martin, now in the British Museum (Natural History) "Owen Correspondence" [*q.v.*].
A later edition published in 1856–58, was known as "Charles Knight's Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature; and companion for the Zoological Gardens . . . Four thousand wood engravings. 2 Vol. fol. *London* [printed] *& New York* [1856–58]."

MUSEUM, The. The Museum. Edited by J. C. Dana. Vol. 1→ *See* NEWARK, *New Jersey.*—NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1917→

MUSEUM AND ART NOTES. Vol. 1, no. 3→ *See* VANCOUVER, *British Columbia.*—ART, HISTORICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ASSOCIATION. 8°. 1926→

MUSEUM NEWS. The Museum News. Vol. 1→ *See* AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS. 4°. 1924→

Museum of Practical Geology. Arrangement of the British Marbles, Alabasters, Serpentines, Porphyries, Granites, Building Stones, *&c.* in the vestibule and hall of the Museum, *&c. pp. 11 : 1 plan.* 4°. *London,* 1853.

Museum of Practical Geology. A descriptive Guide to the Museum . . . with notices of the Geological Survey . . . the Government School of Mines, and the Mining Record Office. By R. Hunt . . . Second edition. *pp. xii, 298 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1859.

—— By R. Hunt . . . and F. W. Rudler . . . Third edition, *&c. pp. viii, 167.* 8°. *London,* 1867.

Museum of Practical Geology. Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. Museum of Practical Geology, and Royal School of Mines. (12th Session. 1862–63.) *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1862.

Museum of Practical Geology. A Handbook to the Museum [by F. W. Rudler], *&c. pp. viii, 167.* 8°. *London,* 1896.

Museum of Practical Geology. A short Guide to the Museum, *&c. pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1909.

—— Third edition. *pp. 44 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1922.

Museum of Practical Geology. Report of the Departmental Committee on the Science Museum and the Geological Museum, *&c. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF EDUCATION. 4°. 1911.

Museum of Practical Geology. Guide to the Collection of Gemstones in the Museum . . . By W. F. P. McLintock. *pp. iv, 92 : text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.,* 1912.

—— Second edition. *pp. iv, 80: text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1923.

Museum of Practical Geology. A Handbook to the collection of Kaolin, China-clay and China-stone, in the Museum . . . By J. A. Howe . . . With an appendix by A. B. Dick. *pp. viii, 271 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London, &c.,* 1914.

Museum of Practical Geology. The Geology of the Thames Valley near Goring, as illustrated by the model in the Museum of Practical Geology. By Sir Aubrey Strahan, &c. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*England and Wales.* [Memoirs.] 8°. 1924.

MUSEUM WORK. Vol. 1–8 *illust.* *See* AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS. 8°. 1918–26.

MUSEUMS ASSOCIATION. [Founded 1888.] Report of Proceedings with the papers read at the Annual General Meeting, &c. 1890–1900. 8°. *Sheffield*, &c., 1890–1900.

1. Liverpool.	1890.	7. Glasgow.	1896.
2. Cambridge.	1891.	8. Oxford.	1897.
3. Manchester.	1892.	9. Sheffield.	1898.
4. London.	1893.	10. Brighton.	1899.
5. Dublin.	1894.	11. Canterbury.	1900.
6. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.	1895.		

The subsequent Reports are contained in "The Museums Journal" [*q.v.*].

Museums Association. Directory of Museums in Great Britain & Ireland; together with a section on Indian and Colonial Museums. Compiled by E. Howarth . . . and H. M. Platnauer. *pp. 312.* 8°. [*Sheffield*] 1911.

Museums Association. Handbook to Hull and the East Riding of Yorkshire. Presented to the members of the Museums Association on the occasion of their annual Congress, held at Hull, July 9th to July 13th, 1923. Edited by T. Sheppard. (List of Corporation Insignia and Plate exhibited . . . Compiled by T. Sheppard, &c.) *See* SHEPPARD (THOMAS) 8°. 1923.

Museums Association. The place of the small Museum. Being the Presidential Address to the Museums Association, Hull Conference, 1923. By T. Sheppard, &c.
The Hull Conference of the Museums Association, 1923. *See* HULL.—HULL MUSEUM. Publications. No. 136, 137. 8°. 1923.

Museums Association. Directory of Museums and Art Galleries in the British Isles, &c. *pp. 376.* 8°. [*London*] 1931 [*i.e.* 1930].

Museumskunde. Vierteljahrschrift für Verwaltung und Technik öffentlicher und privater Sammlungen. Begründet von Karl Koetschau. Neue Folge. Bd. 1→ 4°. *Berlin und Leipzig*, 1929→

MUSGRAVE (G. W.) & **others.** Soil Survey of Jackson county, Wisconsin. By A. R. Whitson . . . G. W. Musgrave, &c. *See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 54 B. 8°. 1923.
Soil Series. No. 24.

MUSHCHĪNKĪN (F. F.) Some data on geological explorations in the region of Tash-Saka–Tuya-Muyun in Khorezm during the summer of 1925. *pp. 16 : text illust.* *See* TASHKENT.—UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. Acta, &c. Series VII–a. Geologia. Fasc. 6. 8°. 1928.

MUSHKETOV (DMĪTRIĬ Ĭ.) Tchil-Ouston et Tchil-Mairam, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *122 : 6 pls., 2 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *1 pl. of sections col., text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 100. 4°. 1915.

Mushketov (DMĪTRIĬ Ĭ.) Sur la connexion du Tian-Chan et du Pamir-Alaĭ. *pp. 34 : 2 pls., 4 maps.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Liv. 10. 8°. 1919.

Mushketov (DMĪTRIĬ Ĭ.) Geological Map of Central Asia. Sheets VI–7, VII–7. (East Ferghana.) Skala 1 : 420,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = 6·62 miles] . . . Part 1. *pp. iv, 251 : 7 pls., 2 sect., 3 maps* (*2 geol. col.*), *text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 169. 4°. 1928.

Mushketov (DMĪTRIĬ Ĭ.) & **others.** Zemletryasenie v syevernuikh tzyepyakh Tyan-Shan, &c.—Tremblement de terre du 22 Déc., 1910 (4 Jan., 1911) dans les districts septentrionaux du Tien-Chan. *pp. iv, 270 : 24 pls., 8 maps & plans* (*col.*), *text illust.* *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 89. 4°. 1914.

Mushketov (ĪVAN VASĪL'EVĪCH) & **Romanovskiĭ** (G. D.) Gheologhīcheskaya Karta Turkestanskagho kraya sostavlennaya v 1881 ghodu ghornuimī īzheneramī Gh. D. Romanovskīm ī Ĭ. V. Mushketovuim. [Scale 1 in. = 19¼ m. about.] 6 sh. *col.* *See* TURKESTAN. [*Maps.*] 1884.

MUSILI (ALOIS)
Arabské rostliny z poslední cesty Musilovy r. 1915.
Plantæ arabicæ ex ultimo itinere A. Musili a. 1915. Napsal . . . J. Velenovský, &c.
See PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicka přírodovědecká. Ročník. 1921–22. No. 6. 8°. 1923.

MUSIO (ZELY)
Ricercho statistiche sulle conchiglie di alcune specie di *Cardium. pp. 22 : text illust.*
Contributi alla conoscenza del *Cyprinodon* (*Lebias*) *calaritanus.* Proporzioni numeriche tra maschi e femmine. *pp. 16.*
See ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 175, 180. 8°. 1930.

MUSPRATT (JAMES SHERIDAN) [1821–1871] The use of the Blowpipe in the examination of Minerals, Ores, Furnace-Products and other metallic combinations . . . Translated from the German, with notes, by J. S. Muspratt, &c. *See* PLATTNER (C. F.) 8°. 1845.

MUSSA (ENRICO) La Flora dell'agro Torinese dopo i lavori di G. Balbis e di G. F. Re e considerazioni sopra l'indigenato di taluni specie. *pp. 41.* *See* TURIN.—REALE ACCADEMIA DELLE SCIENZE. Memorie, &c. Ser. II, vol. 65, no. 2. 4°. 1916.

MUSSET-PATHAY (VICTOR DONATIEN DE) [1768–1832] Œuvres complètes de J. J. Rousseau. Mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des notes historiques et des éclaircissements par V. D. Musset-Pathay, &c. Tom. 7. *See* ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 8°. 1824.

Mussin Puschkin (APOLLO) *Count.* [MS. Catalogue of Russian Minerals given to Charles Hatchett, *F.R.S.*] fol. [1799.]
The first list gives the localities, and the second the names of the 161 specimens.
Nos. 31–49 are missing in the second list.

MUTCHLER (ANDREW JOHNSON)
Notes on West Indian Lycidæ and Lampyridæ (Coleoptera), with descriptions of new forms, &c. *pp. 13 : text illust.*
Notes on West Indian Lampyridæ and Cantharidæ (Coleoptera) with descriptions of new forms, &c. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 60 & 63. 8°. 1923.

Mutchler (ANDREW J.) A Japanese weevil, *Calomycterus setarius* Roelofs, which may become a pest in the United States, &c. *pp. 3 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of*,—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 418. 8°. 1930.

Mutchler (ANDREW J.) Genotype designations of the genera *Hydrophilus* and *Hydrochara*, &c. *pp. 3. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 507. 8°. 1931.

Mutis (JOSÉ CELESTINO) Some account of Don Joseph Celestine Mutis, Chief of the Spanish Botanical Expedition to Santafé de Bogotá, in South America. *See* ANNALS OF BOTANY. Annals of Botany, Editors : Charles Konig . . . and John Sims. Vol. **1**, *pp. 490–500.* 8°. [1804–]1805.

Mutis (JOSÉ C.) Biografía de José Celestino Mutis con la relación de su viaje y estudios practicados en el Nuevo Reino de Granada reunidos y anotados por A. Federico Gredilla, &c. *See* SPAIN.—JUNTA PARA AMPLIACIÓN DE ESTUDIOS É INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS. 8°. *Madrid*, 1911.

MUUS (ROLF FALCK) *See* FALCK-MUUS (R.)

MUZEI SRPSKE ZEML'E. *See* BELGRADE.

MUZEUL NAȚIONAL DE ISTORIA NATURALĂ DIN CHIȘINĂU. *See* CHIȘINĂU, *Roumania*.—MUZEUL NAȚIONAL DE ISTORIA NATURALĂ.

MUZEUM IMIENIA DZIEDUSZYCKICH WE LWOWIE. *See* LEMBERG.

MÚZEUMI FÜZETEK. Köt. 1→ *See* KLAUSENBURG.—ERDÉLYI MÚZEUM-EGYLET. 8°. 1905→

MYCOLOGISCHES CENTRALBLATT. Zeitschrift für allgemeine und angewandte Mycologie . . . Herausgegeben von . . . C. Wehmer. Bd. 1–5† 8°. *Jena*, 1912–15.

MYERS (FRANK J.) The distribution of Rotifera on Mount Desert Island, &c. *pp. 12. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 494. 8°. 1931.

MYERS (GEO. H.) & **Trout** (L. E.) Bibliography of Oklahoma Geology with subject index. *pp. 105. See* OKLAHOMA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1915.

MYERS (GEORGE SPRAGUE) The Aquarium and its denizens, &c. *See* HUDSON COUNTY AQUARIUM SOCIETY. 8°. 1922.

Myers (GEORGE S.)
A new Pœciliid fish from the Congo, with remarks on Funduline genera, &c. *pp. 9 : text illust.*
A new Pœciliid fish of the genus *Micropanchax* from Ubangi, &c. *pp. 3 : text illust.*
A new Pœciliid fish of the genus *Rivulus*, from British Guiana, &c. *pp. 2.*
On a small collection of fishes from Upper Burma, &c. *pp. 7.*
See NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. Nos. 116, 122, 129 & 150. 8°. 1924.

Myers (GEORGE S.) *Puntius streeteri*, a new Cyprinoid fish from Borneo, and *Cobitophis*, a new genus of Bornean Cobitidæ, &c. *pp. 4 : 1 text illustn. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 265. 8°. 1927.
Contributions from the Zoological Laboratory of Indiana University. No. 213.

Myers (GEORGE S.) The systematic position of the Phallostethid fishes, with diagnosis of a new genus from Siam, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 295. 8°. 1928.

Myers (GEORGE S.) Cranial differences in the African Characin fishes of the genera *Alestes* and *Brycinus*, with notes on the arrangement of related genera, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 342. 8°. 1929.
Scientific Results of the American Museum Congo Expedition. Ichthyology. No. 7.

Myers (GEORGE S.) Pœciliid fishes of the genus *Mollienisia* in Hispaniola, with notice of a new *Limia* [*L. nicholsi*] from the Samaná Peninsula, &c. *pp. 2. See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 503. 8°. 1931.

Myers (GEORGE S.) The primary groups of oviparous Cyprinodont fishes, &c. *pp. 14. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Biological Sciences. Vol. **6**, no. 3. 8°. 1931.

Myers (GEORGE S.) & **Nichols** (J. T.) A new *Limia* from San Domingo, &c. *See* NEW YORK, *City of*.—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 79. 8°. 1923.

MYERS (J. G.) Dry-season studies of Cane Homoptera at Soledad, Cuba. With a list of the Coccids of the district, &c. *illust. See* CAMBRIDGE, *Mass*,—HARVARD UNIVERSITY.—*Harvard Institute for Tropical Biology and Medicine.* Contributions, &c. No. 3, pt. 2, *pp. 63–110.* 4°. 1926.

Myers (J. G.) Insect Singers. A Natural History of the Cicadas, &c. *pp. xix, 304 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1929.

Mygind (FRANZ VON) Francisci a Mygind . . . Observationes Critico-Botanicæ, seu Epistolæ ad Linnæum scriptæ. E genuinis, quæ Londini apud "Societatem Linneanam" asservantur, manuscriptis descriptas exhibuit Carolus de Flatt. 2 Pt. *See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Verhandlungen, &c. Bd. **47**, Hft. 7, *pp. 473–493, 582–609.* 8°. 1897.

MYLIUS (GEORG) Das Polyderm: eine vergleichende Untersuchung über die physiologischen Scheiden Polyderm, Periderm und Endodermis. *pp. 119 : 4 pls. See* BIBLIOTHECA BOTANICA, &c. Hft. 79. 4°. 1913.

Mylius (GOTTLIEB FRIEDRICH) Museum, sive Catalogus Rerum Naturalium & Fossilium . . . quas G. F. Mylius . . . paravit atque collegit . . . G. F. Mylii Cabinet, &c. *pp.* [5] *124.* 8°. *Leipzig*, [1716].

MYLIUS (HUGO) Geologische Forschungen an der Grenze zwischen Ost- und Westalpen . . . Beobachtungen zwischen Oberstdorf und Maienfeld (Maienfeld und Tiefenkastel). 2 Tl. *illust.* 8°. *München*, 1912, 1913.

MYLIUS-ERICHSEN (LUDVIG) [1872–1907] Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst, 1906–08, under ledelse af L. Mylius-Erichsen. Bd. **1**→ *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **41**→ 8°. 1909→
Bd. **41** of the "Meddelelser", forming also Bd. **1** of the "Danmark-Ekspeditionen," was not issued until 1913.

Mylius-Erichsen (Ludvig) Lost in the Arctic: being the story of the "Alabama" Expedition, 1909–12 [in search of three explorers on the Danish Expedition to Greenland, 1906–08]. *See* Mikkelsen (E.) 8°. 1913.

Mylius-Erichsen (Ludvig) Mylius-Erichsen's report on the non-existence of the Peary Channel; information brought home by E. Mikkelsen, &c. *See* Denmark.—Commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **41**, no. 5. 8°. 1913.

Mylne (Robert William) Map of the Geology and contours of London and its environs [with a page of descriptive text] . . . Scale 3·72 in. = 1 mile, or 1 : 17,032. *See* London. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1856.

Myrin (Claes Gustav) Om Linnés naturhistoriska samlingar och deras bortförande till England. Ett bidrag till Sveriges Litteraturhistoria, &c. *See* Upsala.—Swenska litteratur-föreningen. Skandia. Tidskrift . . . Utgifven af Swenska Litteratur-Föreningen. Bd. **2**, hft. 2, *pp. 242–288.* 8°. 1833.

MYSORE, *State of.*—**Department of Mines and Geology.** *See* infra: Mysore geological department.

Mysore, *State of.*—**Mysore Geological Department.**
[1915. Department of Mines and Geology, Mysore State.]
Memoirs. Vol. **1**→ 4°. *Bangalore*, [1900→]

Mysore, *State of.*—**Mysore Geological Department.** Notes on underground water resources in Mysore. By . . . W. F. Smeeth. *pp. v, 70 : 3 pls., 1 map, 2 tabs.* (*Appendix : 69 tabs. & 69 diags.*)
fol. *Bangalore*, 1911.
Later in the same year revised pages 65 & 66 were issued.

Mysore, *State of.*—**Mysore Geological Department.** [*Maps.*]
Map of the Kolar Gold field. Scale 1 inch = 1320 feet.
s.sh. *col.* [*Bangalore*], 1913.

Mysore, *State of.*—**Mysore Geological Department.** [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Mysore. Scale 1 inch = 8 miles.
s.sh. *col. Calcutta*, 1915.

MYSORE GOVERNMENT MUSEUM. *See* Bangalore.

MYSORE UNIVERSITY. *See* Bangalore.

N., A. [*i.e.* Alfred Newton] A Catalogue of Eggs, sent from Lapland in . . . 1860 and 1861 [with a preface signed A. N. *i.e.* A. Newton], &c. *pp. 13.* 8°. *London*, 1862.

A Catalogue of Eggs sent from Lapland in . . . 1862 and 1863 [with a preface signed A. N. *i.e.* A. Newton], &c. *pp. 13.* 8°. *London*, 1864.
Sale catalogues.

N., A. G. Nansens och "Frams" återkomst. [Signed A. G. N., *i.e.* Alfred Gabriel Nathorst.] *illust.*
8°. [*Stockholm*], 1896.
Ymer 1896. H. 3. *pp. 193–202.*

N., F. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Charles Bonnet. Berne, 1794, &c. [Review by F. N. *i.e.* F. J. M. Noël.] *See* Revue Encyclopédique. Magazin Encyclopédique, ou Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts. Redigé par Millin, Noel et Warens. Tom. **1**, *pp. 489–502.* 8°. L'an troisième (1795).

Naccari (Fortunato Luigi) Ornitologia Veneta ossia Catalogo degli Uccelli della provincia di Venezia, &c. (Aggiunta. *pp. 55–57.*—Aggiunta seconda. MS. 1828.) *pp. 57* [*1*]. 8°. *Treviso*, 1823.
Estratto dal *Giornale sulle Scienze e Lettere delle Provincie Venete.* 1823 & 1828. No. 48, *p. 276.*

NACHMANSON (Ernst) [1877–] Förteckning över Göteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälles ledamöter, 1774–1927. På uppdrag av Kungl. Samhället upprättad, &c. *pp. 90* [*1*]. *See* Gothenburg.—Göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. **32**, no. 2. 8°. 1928.

NACHOD (Oskar) Bibliographie von Japan. 1906–26→
Enthaltend ein ausführliches Verzeichnis der Bücher und Aufsätze über Japan, die seit der Ausgabe des zweiten Bandes von Wenckstern "Bibliography of the Japanese Empire" [1895–1907] bis 1926 in europäischen Sprachen erschienen sind. Bd. **1**→ 8°. *Leipzig*, 1928→

Bd.		
1 & 2.	[Entries 1–9575.]	1928.
3.	Bibliographie von Japan 1927–29. Mit Ergänzungen für . . . 1906–26.	1931.

NACHRICHTENBLATT. Nachrichtenblatt für Geologen, Paläontologen und Mineralogen. Redaktion und Verlag: K. F. Koehlers Antiquarium Leipzig . . . Wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter: Dr. Reinhard Glaessner. Jahrg. **1**→ 15 März, 1924→ 8°. *Leipzig*, 1924→

NACHRICHTENBLATT. Nachrichtenblatt für Naturdenkmalpflege in Preussen. Jahrg. **1**→ 1924→
See Berlin.—Staatliche stelle fuer naturdenkmalpflege in preussen. 8°. 1924→

NACKEN (Richard) [1884–] Ueber die Bildung und Umwandlung von Mischkristallen und Doppelsalzen in dem binären Systemen der dimorphen Sulfate von Lithium, Natrium, Kalium und Silber. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 68* [*1*] *: text illust.*
8°. *Göttingen*, 1907.
Neues Jahrb. Mineral. Beil.-Bd. **24.**

NAEF (Adolf) [1883–] Idealistische Morphologie und Phylogenetik (zur Methodik der systematischen Morphologie). *pp. vi, 77 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena*, 1919.

Naef (Adolf) Über das sogenannte "biogenetische Grundgesetz", &c. *pp. 15 : 1 text illustn. See* Zschokke (Friedrich) Festschrift zur Feier des 60. Geburtstages (27 Mai 1920) von Friedrich Zschokke, &c. No. 40.
4°. 1920.

Naef (Adolf) Die Cephalopoden. Tl. 1→ Bd. **1**→ *illust. See* Naples.—zoologische station. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel, &c. Monographie, No. 35→
4°. 1921→

Tl.	Bd.	Pt.		
1.	1.	1.	*pp. 1–148 : pls. 1–19, 1–37.*	1921.
		2.	*pp. xiv, 149–863.*	1923.
	2.	3.	*pp. x, 357.*	1928.

Naef (Adolf) Die fossilen Tintenfische: eine palæozoologische Monographie. *pp. vi* [*i*], *322 : 1 pl., text illust.*
8°. *Jena*, 1922.

Naef (Adolf) Phylogenie der Tiere, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *200 : text illust. See* Baur (Erwin) & Hartmann (Martin) Handbuch der Vererbungswissenschaft, &c. Lief. 13, Bd. 3, no. 1. 8°. 1931.

Naegeli (Carl Wilhelm von) Festschrift zur Feier des fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums Herrn . . . K. W. von Nägeli . . . und . . . Albert von Kölliker . . . gewidmet von der Universität, dem Eidg. Polytechnikum, der Thierarzneischule in Zürich. 8 Mai 1890: 9 Juni 1891. *See* Zurich.—universitaet. 4°. 1891.

Naegeli (Carl W. von) Gregor Mendels Briefe an Carl Nägeli, 1866–73. Ein Nachtrag zu den veröffentlichen Bastardierungsversuchen Mendels. Herausgegeben von C. Correns . . . Mit einem Facsimile. *See* Leipsic.—koeniglich-saechsische oeselleschaft der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-physischen Klasse, &c. Bd. **29**, no. 3, *pp. 187–265.* 8°. 1905.

—— [Another edition.] *See* BERLIN.—DEUTSCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VERERBUNGSWISSENSCHAFT. Carl Correns. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur Vererbungswissenschaft aus periodischen Schriften 1899–1924. *pp. 1233–1297.* 8°. 1924.

NÆR OG FJERN. Nær og Fjern. Nr. 259, den 17 Juni 1877. fol. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1877.

NÆZÉN (DANIEL ERIC) *the Elder* [1752–1808] Dissertatio Botanica, illustrans Nova Graminum Genera, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo à Linné . . . publico examini subjicit Daniel E. Næzén . . . die XXI decembr. MDCCLXXIX. *See* LINNÉ (CARL VON) *the Younger.* 4°. [1779.]

Nova Graminum Genera, &c. *1 pl. See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.] Caroli a Linné . . . Amœnitates Academicæ . . . Accedunt Caroli a Linné, fil. . . . Dissertationes Botanicæ collectæ . . . Curante D. Jo. C. D. Schreber, &c. Appendix. *pp. 1–40.* 8°. 1790.

NAGALHARD (K.) *See* NAGEL *afterwards* NAGALHARD (K.)

Nagano (KIKUJIRO) Two new species of Japanese and Formosan Lepidoptera. [*pp. 6 :*] *1 pl.* JAP. & ENG. 8°. *Gifu*, 1912.

Insect World. Vol. **16**, no. 179.

Nagano (KIKUJIRO) Life-history of some Japanese Lepidoptera containing new genera and species. ENG. & JAP. *pp.* [*i*] *27* [*11, 102*] *: 9 pls.* (*1 col.*) *See* GIFU.—NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Bulletin, &c. No. 1. 4°. 1916.

Nagano (KIKUJIRO) A study of the Japanese Lasiocampidæ and Drepanidæ. ENG. & JAP. *pp.* [*i*] *3, 45* [*22*], *140* [*6*] *: 10 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* GIFU.—NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY. Bulletin, &c. No. 2. 4°. 1917.

NAGEL (JOHANN FRIEDRICH GOTTLIEB) Versuch einer lepidopterologischen Encyklopädie für angehende Deutsche Schmetterlingssammler. *pp. viii, 308 : 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 tab.* 8°. *Helmstädt*, 1809.

NAGEL *afterwards* **Nagalhard** (K.) Juglandaceæ. *pp. 87. See* JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, &c. Pars 6. 8°. 1915.

Nagel *afterwards* **Nagalhard** (K.) Betulaceæ. *pp. 177. See* JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, &c. Pars 8. 8°. 1916.

Nagel *afterwards* **Nagalhard** (K.) Ulmaceæ. *pp. 84. See* JONGMANS (W. J.) Fossilium Catalogus. II. Plantæ, &c. Pars 10. 8°. 1922.

NAGEL (P.) Dr. E. Mjöbergs Zoological collections from Sumatra. 4. Lucaniden . . . Mitgeteilt am 3 Juni 1925, &c. *pp. 5. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **18** A, no. 12. 8°. 1926.

NÄGELI (CARL WILHELM VON) *See* NAEGELI (C. W. VON)

NAGERA (JUAN JOSÉ) La Sierra Baya : estudio geológico y económico. *pp. 60 : 7 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Sección Geología, &c.* Anales, &c. Tom. **14**, no. 1. 8°. 1919.

N gera (JUAN J.) Nota geológica sobre el Cerro San Agustin, Balcarce (Provincia de Buenos Aires). *pp. 7 : 2 pls., 1 map col. See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, &c.* Boletín. Serie B. (Geología.) No. 22. 8°. 1919.

Nágera (JUAN J.) & **Bonarelli** (G.) Observaciones geologicas en las inmediaciones del Lago San Martin (Territorio de Santa Cruz). *pp. 39* [*1*] *: 5 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.—MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA.—*Dirección General de Minas, &c.* Boletín. Serie B. (Geología.) No. 27. 8°. 1921.

NAIROBI.—Technical Conference, 1926. Proceedings of the South and East African combined Agricultural, Cotton, Entomological and Mycological Conference, held at Nairobi, August, 1926. *pp. vi, 337.* 8°. *Nairobi* [1926].

NAJADE, *Italian Exploring Vessel.* Meduse Adriatiche (Risultato dell'esame del materiale raccolto durante le crociere adriatiche della nave "*Najade*" negli anni 1911–14) della Dott. Valeria Neppi. *See* ITALY.—REGIO COMITATO TALASSOGRAFICO ITALIANO. Memoria No. 101. 8°. 1922.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Flora Koreana. Pars secunda. *pp. 573 : 20 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. **31.** 4°. 1911.

Part 1 appeared in 1909.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Flora Sylvatica Koreana, &c. Pars 1→ 1913→ *See* KOREA.—GOVERNMENT OF. 4°. 1915→

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Report on the Vegetation of the Island Ooryongto, or Dagelet Island, Corea.—Utsurio To Shokubetsu chōsa sho. *pp. 87 : 2 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Seoul, Corea*, 1919.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Tentamen Systematis Caprifoliacearum Japonicarum. *pp. 139. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. **42**, art. 2. 4°. 1921.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Trees and Shrubs indigenous in Japan proper. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Tokyo*, 1922→

Vol. 1. Gamopetalæ or Metachlanydeæ. *pp. 2* [*1*], *5, 511, 28* [*1*]. 1922.

Nakai (TAKENOSHIN) Lespedeza of Japan and Korea, &c. *See* KOREA.—GOVERNMENT GENERAL OF CHOSEN.—*Forestal Experiment Station.* 8°. 1927.

NAKAMURA (SHINTARŌ) Imperial Geological Survey of Japan : Explanation of detailed Geological Map. Jōban Coal field. Section I. The Geology of the environs of Yumoto, Province of Iwaki. ENG. & JAP. *See* JAPAN.—TEIKOKU CHISHITSU-CHŌ-SAJO. 8°. 1914.

Nakano (HARUFUSA) Lebensgeschichte der Stengel-Bulbillen einiger Angiospermen. *pp. 44 : 3 pls. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. **28**, art. 4. 4°. 1910.

Nakano (HARUFUSA) Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungs- und Ernährungsphysiologie einiger Chlorophyceen. *pp. 214 : 3 pls., text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. **40**, art. 2. 8°. 1917.

Nakano (HARUFUSA) Ökologische Untersuchungen der Schwimminseln in Japan. *pp. 57 : text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. **42**, art. 3. 8°. 1921.

NAKOVNIK (N.) & **Rusakov** (M.) The Corundum deposits of the Kazakian Steppe (Semiz-Bugu and Kalak-Tas), &c. [with English summary.] *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 87. 8°. 1932.

Nalepa (ALFRED) Die Anatomie der Tyroglyphen. 2 Abt. *illust.* 8°. *Wien*, [1885].

Sitzb. d. k. Akad. Wissensch. Wien, Bd. **90** & **92**, Abt. **1**. 1884, 1885.

Nalepa (A.) Die Anatomie der Phytopten. *pp. 51: 2 pls.* 8°. [*Wien*, 1887].
Sitz. d. k. Akad. Wissensch. Bd. **96**, Abt. I, 1887.

Nalepa (A.) Eriophyiden: Gallenmilben. *See* Zoologica. Bibliotheca Zoologica, &c. Bd. **24**, Lief. 1. 4°. 1911.

NALĪVKĪN (D.) Die Mollusken des Berges der Bakustufe, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *32 : 6 pls. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 116. 4°. 1915.

Nalīvkīn (D.) Brachiopods from the Upper and Middle Devonian of the Turkestan, &c. *pp. xvi, 221* [*xx*] *: 10 pls., text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 180. 4°. 1930.

Nalīvkīn (D.) & **Anisimov** (A. I.) Beschreibung der wichtigsten Lokalformen der Gattung *Didacna* Eichw. aus dem Postpliozän der Halbinsel Apscheron, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *22* [*1*] *: 2 pls. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 117. 4°. 1914.

NALĪVKĪN (V. A.) [–1899] Die Fauna des Donez-Jura. II. Brachiopoda. [Von] †W. Nalīvkīn. *pp.* [*ii*] *84* [*5*] *: 5 pls. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 55. 4°. 1910.

Nalīvkīn (V. A.) & **Akimov** (M. I.) Die Fauna des Donez-Jura. III. Gastropoda. [Par] W. Nalīvkīn et M. Akimov. *pp. iv, 46 : 3 pls.* 1917. *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 136. 4°. 1917.

NALĪVKĪN (W.) *See* Nalīvkīn (V. A.)

NALL (George Herbert) Sea Trout from the Beauly Firth and from the tidal waters of the Beauly and Ness Rivers, &c. *pp. 40 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—fishery reports.—[*Scotland.*]—*Salmon Fisheries.* 1929. No. 3. 8°. 1929.

NALL (John Greaves) Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft. A Handbook for visitors and residents ; with chapters on the Archæology, Natural History, &c., of the district ; a history with statistics, of the East Coast Herring Fishery, and an Etymological and comparative glossary of the dialect of East Anglia, &c. *pp. 728 : 1 pl., 1 map.* 8°. *London*, 1866.

—— [Another edition.] 2 Pt. *illust. pp. 1–421, 422*, xxxii* [*ii*], *v, 422–728.* 8°. *London*, 1866.
Part 2 has a separate title-page : *An Etymological and comparative Glossary of the Dialect and Provincialisms of East Anglia. With illustrations derived from native authors, &c.*

NAMUR.—Société Entomologique Namuroise. [Founded 1896. Merged in *Union des Entomologistes Belges, q.v.*] 1926. Revue Mensuelle, &c. Ann. **25**, no. 1–6. 8°. *Namur*, 1926.
Wanting No. 5.

Nancy.—Société des Sciences. Mémoires, &c. Année 1929→ Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Nancy*, 1929→

NANKING.—Metropolitan Museum of Natural History. Sinensia. Contributions from the Metropolitan Museum of Natural History, National Research Institute. Vol. **1**, no. 1→ 8°. *Nanking*, 1929→
Since 1929 the Museum forms part of Academia Sinica.

Nanking.—Metropolitan Museum of Natural History. Sinensia. Special Bulletin, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *Nanking*, 1930→

NANNFELDT (John Axel) Studien über die Morphologie und Systematik der nicht-lichenisierten inoperculaten Discomyceten, &c. *pp. 368 : 20 pls., text illust. See* Upsala.—kunoliga vetenskaps-societeten. Nova Acta, &c. Ser. IV, vol. **8**, no. 2. 4°. 1932.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* [1861–1930] Bidrag til Myzostomernes anatomi og histologi . . . English résumé. *pp.* [*v*] *80* [*10*] *: 9 pls. col. See* Bergen.—museum. Skrifter. Bd. **3**. 4°. 1885.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* The first crossing of Greenland . . . Translated from the Norwegian by Hubert Majendie Gepp, &c. 2 Vol. *illust., ports.* 8°. *London*, 1890.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* Nansens och " Frams " återkomst. [Signed A. G. N., *i.e.* Alfred Gabriel Nathorst.] *See* N., A. G. 8°. 1896.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O* Nansen's search for the Pole.—Nansen's Story as told by himself. fol. [*London*, 1896.]
Cut from the *Daily Chronicle* of Nov. 2, 1896.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* Northern Waters : Captain Roald Amundsen's oceanographic observations in the Arctic Seas in 1901. (With a discussion of the origin of the bottom-waters of the northern seas.) *pp.* [*i*] *145 : 11 pls., 1 text illust.* 4°. *Christiania*, 1906.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* In Northern Mists : Arctic exploration in early times. 2 Vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *London*, 1911.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* Through Siberia . . . Translated by A. G. Chater. *pp. xvi, 478 : 95 pls. 3 maps.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* Hunting and Adventure in the Arctic [in the *Viking*, 1882], &c. *pp. 4, 462 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* In savage Australia. An account of a hunting and collecting expedition to Arnhem Land and Dampier Land . . . With . . . a foreword by Fridtjof Nansen. *See* Dahl (Knut) 8°. 1926.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* Klima-vekslinger i historisk og post-glacial tid, &c. *pp. 26 : 1 text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Avhandlinger, &c. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1926. No. 3. 8°. 1926.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* The Earth's crust, its surface-forms, and isostatic adjustment, &c. *pp. 121 : text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Avhandlinger, &c. I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1927. No. 12. 8°. 1928.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* & **Guldberg** (G. A.) On the development and structure of the Whale. Part I. On the development of the Dolphin. *pp.* [*2*] *70* [*7*] *: 7 pls. See* Bergen.—museum. Skrifter. Bd. **5**. 4°. 1894.

Nansen (Fridtjof) *G.C.V.O.* & **Helland-Hansen** (B.) The Norwegian Sea : its physical oceanography, based upon the Norwegian researches 1900–04. *pp. xx, 390, xii : 28 maps col., text illust. See* Norway.—norwegian fishery & marine investigations. Report, &c. Vol. **2**, no. 2. 8°. 1909.

NANTES.—Société Nantaise des Amis de l'Horticulture. Annales . . . Bulletin périodique . . . 1906. Trim. 4. *pp. 49–68.* 8°. *Nantes* [1906].

Naples.—Real Orto Botanico. Bullettino, &c. Tom. **1**→ *illust. col.* 8°. *Napoli*, (1899–)1903→

Naples.—Regia Università degli Studi.—*Real Orto Botanico.* *See* supra: REAL ORTO BOTANICO.

NAPLES.—Stazione Zoologica. Pubblicazioni della Stazione, &c. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Milano*, 1916→

The above series is considered a continuation of the *Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel* [*q.v.*].

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Die Bibliothek der . . . Station . . . Verzeichniss der daselbst bis zum Ende des Jahres 1873 vorhandenen Bücher. *pp. iv, 91.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Mittheilungen aus der . . . Station . . . zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde. Bd. 1–22. 8°. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1879–1921.

There is an author-index to Bd. 1–9 at the end of Bd. 10.
The *Mittheilungen* were considered to be continued by the *Pubblicazioni della Stazione*, vol. 1→ 1916→ [*q.v.*].

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres—Abschnitte. Monographie 1–35, Tl. 1. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1880–1921.

[*Continued as :*]

Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli. Monografia 35, Punt. 2.→ 4°. *Roma & Berlin*, 1923→

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Die zoologische Station in Neapel. Von Dr. Hans Gierke, &c. *pp. 77 : 2 pls.* 12°. *Kassel*, 1884.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Guide to the Aquarium of the Zoological Station at Naples. Third edition, &c. *pp. 93 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Das 25 jährige Jubiläum der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel am 14 April 1897. [Edited by F. Anton Dohrn.] *pp. 44.* 8°. *Leipzig* [1897].

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Leitfaden für das Aquarium der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Sechste Auflage. *pp. 102 : text illust.* 8°. *Neapel*, 1905.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Autorenregister zu den Zoologischen Jahresberichten für 1901–10. 8°. *Berlin*, 1913.

Naples.—Zoologische Station. Die Zoologische Station in Neapel, &c. *See* TSCHERMAK (ARMIN VON) 8°. 1914.

NARA.—Teikoku Hakabutsukwan. Annual Report of the Imperial Household Museums, Tokyo and Nara . . . 1926→ *See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU HAKABUTSUKWAN. 8°. [1927→]

Naranjo (ENRIQUE)
Relación de un fenómeno sísmico ocurrido en la provincia de Soria. *pp. 6.*
Estudios geológico-mineros del distrito de Guadalajara. *pp. 15.*
See SPAIN.—INSTITUTO GEOLÓGICO DE ESPAÑA. Boletín, &c. Tom. **29.** 8°. 1909.

NARANJO (GREGORIO CHIL Y) *See* CHIL Y NARANJO (G.)

NARAYANASWAMI (V.) & **others.** List of species and genera of Indian Phanerogams not included in Sir J. D. Hooker's Flora of British India [1872–1897] (arranged in alphabetical order. 1906–24.) By C. C. Calder, V. Narayanaswami, &c. *See* INDIA.—BOTANICAL SURVEY. Records of the Botanical Survey of India. Vol. **11**, no. 1, *pp. 1–157.* 8°. 1926.

NARBOROUGH (*Sir* JOHN) *Admiral* [1640–1688]
An Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries:
I. Sir John Narborough's Voyage to the South-Sea. By the command of Charles the Second . . . With a description of the capes, harbours, rivers . . .
II. Captain J. Tasman's discoveries on the coast of the South Terra Incognita.
III. Captain J. Wood's attempt to discover a North-East Passage to China.
IV. F. Marten's Observations made in Greenland, and other northern countries. To which are added, a large introduction and supplement, containing short abstracts of other voyages into those parts, and brief descriptions of them, &c. 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1711.

There are no pages numbered xvii–xx, but the text reads on.

NARBROUGH (*Sir* JOHN) *See* NARBOROUGH (*Sir* JOHN)

NARDIN (E.) Maroc—Algérie—Tunisie. Carte politique et physique . . . à l'échelle de 1 : 2,700,000 [*i.e.* 1 in. = $42\frac{3}{5}$ miles about] . . . par E. Nardin. *See* AFRICA. [*Maps.*] s.sh. (*col.*) [? 1912].

The wrapper reads : "Maroc, Algérie, Tunisie. Nouvelle Carte," &c.

NÄRINGS OCH HUSHÅLDS TIDNINGAR. Anwisningar til Swenska almänheten, genom Närings och Hushålds Tidningar, för medborgare på landet och i Staden . . . Allt, samladt, jemte Herr Archiator . . . von Linnées strödde upgifter, utaf andre säkre Auctorers och mogne Hushållares försök och underrättelser. Uplagde på Lars Wennbergs egen bekostnad. Del. **1**, no. 1–5, *pp. [1] 18.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1772.

NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA V PRAZE. *See* PRAGUE.—NÁRODNÍHO MUSEA.

Nash (GEORGE VALENTINE) Butomaceæ, Poaceæ (pars). *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **17**, pt. 1. 8°. 1909.

Nash (GEORGE V.) Tropæolaceæ. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **25**, pt. 2. 8°. 1910.

Nash (GEORGE V.) Poales. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **17**, pt. 2. 8°. 1912.

Nash (GEORGE V.) & **Hitchcock** (A. S.) (Poales) Poaceæ (pars). *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. North American Flora. Vol. **17**, pt. 3. 8°. 1915.

NASINI (RAFFAELLO) I soffioni e i lagoni della Toscana e la industria boracifera. Storia, studi, ricerche chimiche e chimico-fisiche eseguite principalmente nell'ultimo venticinquennio. *pp. xi, 658 : 5 pls., 2 ports., text illust.* 4°. *Roma*, 1930.

NASIONALE MUSEUM, *Bloemfontein.* *See* BLOEMFONTEIN.—NASIONALE MUSEUM.

Nasonov (NĪKOLAĬ VĪKTOROVĪCH) Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes fondée principalement sur les collections du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Petrograd. Rédigée par le Directeur du Musée, N. V. Nasonov. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, &c. 8°. 1911→

Nasonov (NĪKOLAĬ V.) Distribution géographique des Moutons sauvages du monde ancien, &c. *pp.* [*iv*] *255 : 19 pls. (3 col.), 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Petrograd*, 1923.

NASSAU, *H.M.S.* Notes on the Natural History of the Strait of Magellan and west coast of Patagonia, made during the voyage of H.M.S. "Nassau" in the years 1866–69, &c. *See* CUNNINGHAM (R. O.) 8°. 1871.

NATAL.—Fisheries Department. Report, *&c.* 1918–24. 4°. *Pietermaritzburg*, 1919–25.
Wanting Report for 1921.

Natal. [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Natal . . . Scale 1 : 1,267,200 (1 inch to 20 miles). *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF MINES, *&c.* [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1913.

NATALE (GIUSEPPE DE) Descrizione zoologica d'una nuova specie di Plojaria e di alcuni Crostacei del Porto di Messina con poche considerazioni generali sulla natura delle appendici aculeiformi delle piante e degli animali, *&c. pp. 31* [*2*] *: 2 pls.* 8°. *Messina*, 1850.

NATHAN (ROBERT) & **others.** Report on the measures taken against Malaria in the Lahore (Mian Mir) Cantonment . . . 1909. *See* INDIA. 4°. 1910.

Nathansohn (A.) Études hydrobiologiques d'après les recherches faites à bord de l'"Eider" au large de Monaco de janvier à juillet 1909. *pp. 27* [*1*] *: 3 pls. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, *&c.* Tom. **1**, fasc. 5. 4°. 1910.

Nathansohn (A.) Propositions pour l'exploration océanographique de la Méditerranée occidentale. *pp. 15. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 163. 8°. 1910.

Nathorst (ALFRED GABRIEL) [1850–1921] Polarforskningens bidrag till forntidens Växtgeografi. *See* NORDENSKIÖLD (N. A. E. VON) Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden. 4. 8°. (1883.)

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer. Teil 1→ 4°. *Stockholm*, 1894→
Teil. Lief.
1. 1. Zur Paläozoischen Flora der Arktischen Zone, *&c. pp. 80 : 16 pls., text illust.* 1894.
2. Zur Mesozoischen Flora Spitzbergens, *&c. pp. 77 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1897.
3. Zur Oberdevonischen Flora der Bären-Insel. *pp. 60 : 14 pls., text illust.* 1902.
4. Nachträge zur Paläozoischen Flora Spitzbergens. *pp.* [*1*] *110 : 15 pls., text illust.* 1914.
2. 1. Zur Kulmflora Spitzbergens. *pp.* [*1*] *45 : 6 pls., text illust.* 1920.

The main title first appears on Teil 1, Lief. 3, 1902. Teil 1, Lief. 1–3 are extracted from *Kongl. Sven. Vet. Akad. Handl.* Bd. **26**, no. 4; **30**, no. 1; **36**, no. 3.
Teil 1, no. 4 and Teil 2 were privately printed.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Nansens och "Frams" återkomst. [Signed A. G. N., *i.e.* Alfred Gabriel Nathorst.] *See* N., A. G. 8°. 1896.
Ymer 1896. H. 3.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Parthenogenesis hos Fanerogama Växter. Föredrag i Botanik, *&c. pp. 14.* 12°. *Stockholm*, 1900.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Die oberdevonische Flora des Ellesmere-Landes. *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," 1898–1902. Vol. **1**, no. 1. 8°. 1904 (1907.)

Nathorst (ALFRED G.)
Expédition de M. A. G. Nathorst en 1899 [dans le Grœnland].
Recherches océanographiques . . . Thèse . . . publiquement soutenu le 30 janvier 1904, *&c.*
See ÅKERBLOM (FILIP) 8°. 1904.

—— [Another edition.] *See* UPSALA.—KONGLIGA UNIVERSITETET. Årsskrift. Matematik och Naturvetenskap. No. 1. 8°. 1904.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Om några Ginkgoväxter från kolgrufvorna vid Stabbarp i Skåne. *pp. 15 : 2 pls., text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITETET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **2**, no. 8. 4°. 1906.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Carl von Linné såsom Geolog. *pp. 80 : 2 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés betydelse såsom Naturforskare och Läkare, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1907.
Plate 1 is a facsimile of the plate in H. Fougt's Dissertation, *Corallia Baltica*, 1745 (*q.v.* under LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, *&c.*—1745.—4.])
Plate 2 is a photographic copy (¾ of original) of the type specimen of *Entomolithus paradoxus*, Linné, preserved in the Mineralogical Museum of the University of Copenhagen, and figured in Linnæus's *Museum Tessinianum*, 1753 (*q.v.* under LINNÆUS (CARL) [IX.—*Museological Works.*—1753.])

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Emanuel Swedenborg as a Geologist. *pp.* [*1*] *47 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1908.
"Emanuel Swedenborg as a Scientist: Miscellaneous Contributions." Edited by Alfred H. Stroh. Vol. **1**, section 1.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Carl von Linné als Geolog. *pp. 86: 2 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Carl von Linnés Bedeutung als Naturforscher und Arzt, *&c.* No. 5. 8°. (1908–)1909.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Paläobotanische Mitteilungen. 8–11. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, *&c.* Ny Följd. Bd. **45**, no. 4; **46**, no. 4 & 8; **48**, no. 2. 4°. 1909–12.
No. 1–7 were published in the *Handlingar* during 1907 and 1908

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Ein besonders instruktives Exemplar unter den Medusenabdrücken aus dem kambrischen Sandstein bei Lugnås. *pp. 7 : 1 pl. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, *&c.* No. 228. [= Årsbok **3** (1909), no. 11.] 8°. 1910.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.)
Spätglaciale Süsswasserablagerungen mit Arktischen Pflanzenresten in Schonen.
Les dépôts Mésozoïques précrétacés de la Scanie.
See CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eleventh Session.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, *&c.* No. 26 & 38. 8°. 1910.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Contributions to the Carboniferous Flora of north-eastern Greenland [of the "Danmark" Expedition.] *See* DENMARK.—COMMISSIONEN FOR LEDELSEN AF DE GEOLOGISKE OG GEOGRAPHISKE UNDERSØGELSER I GRØNLAND. Meddelelser om Grønland, *&c.* Bd. **43**, no. 12. 8°. 1911.
Forms also Bd. **3**, no. 12 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–08.*

Nathorst (ALFRED G.)
Bemerkungen über *Weltrichia*, Fr. Braun. *pp. 10 : 1 pl., 1 text illust.*
Die Mikrosporophylle von *Williamsonia*. *pp. 10 : 1 pl., text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **11**, no. 7; **12**, no. 6. 8°. 1912.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Das Devongebiet am Röragen bei Röros. Von V. M. Goldschmidt. Mit einem paläobotanischen Beitrag: Die Pflanzenreste der Röragen-Ablagerung von A. G. Nathorst. *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1913. No. 9. 8°. 1913 (1914).

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Minnen från samarbete med Japetus Steenstrup 1871 och från en därpå följande tjugofemårig korrespondens, *&c. See* JUNGERSEN (H. F. E.) & WARMING (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for J. Steenstrups Fødsel, *&c.* No. 5. 4°. 1914.

Nathorst (ALFRED G.) Nachträge zur Paläozoischen Flora Spitzbergens. *See* supra: Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer. Tl. **1**, Lief. 4. 4°. 1914.

Nathorst (Alfred G.) Zur Devonflora des westlichen Norwegens . . . Mit einer Einleitung: Das Vorkommen der Pflanzenreste. Von C. F. Kolderup. *pp. 34 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Bergen.—museum. Aarbok 1914–15, &c. No. 9. 8°. 1915.

Nathorst (Alfred G.) Naturhistoriska Riksmuseets Historia, &c. [By A. J. Einar Lönnberg, A. G. Nathorst, &c.] *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. 4°. 1916.

Nathorst (Alfred G.) Tertiäre Pflanzenreste aus Ellesmereland (1915). *See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabs. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram", 1898–1902. Vol. **4**, no. 35. 8°. 1919.

Nathorst (Alfred G.) Linnés uppfattning av de S. K. "Kornähren" i den Permiska skiffern vid Frankenberg i Hessen. *text illust. See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **3**. *pp. 57–60.* 8°. 1920.

Nathorst (Alfred G.) Zur Kulmflora Spitzbergens. *See* supra: Zur Fossilen Flora der Polarländer. Teil. **2**, Lief. 1. 4°. 1920.

Nathorst (Alfred G.) A. G. Nathorst. Mindeord den 31 Januar 1921. Af Ad. Clément. *pp. 8 : 1 port. in text. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **6**, no. 1. 8°. 1921.

NATHUSIUS GEWERBE-ANSTALT. Verzeichniss der im Freien ausdauernden in- und ausländische Bäume und Sträucher, sowie der Obstsorten und Staudengewächse, welche in den Plantagen und Gärten zu Althaldensleben und Hundisburg bei Magdeburg kultivirt und um beigesetzte Preise verkauft werden. *pp. vii, 82* [*1*]. 8°. *Neuhaldensleben*, 1837.

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*). A History of the first half-century of the . . . Academy . . . 1863–1913. *pp. xi, 399 : 4 pls., 8 port.* 8°. *Washington* [*D.C.*], 1913.

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) Proceedings, &c. Vol. **1**→ 8°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], &c. 1915→

Title from wrapper.

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*). Publications of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America (1915–26).

Part I. Index to the first ten volumes of the Proceedings (1915–24).

II. List of other Publications of the Academy from 1863–1926.

III. List of Publications of the National Research Council from 1916–25.

See supra: Proceedings, &c. Vol. **13**, no. 1, pt. 2. 8°. 1926.

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.** Bulletin, &c. Vol. **1**→ Pt. 1→ No. 1→ 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1919→

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.** Reprint and Circular Series, &c. No. 1→ 8°. [*Washington, D.C.*, 1919]→

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.** National Research Council. Organization and Members, 1920–21→ 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1920→

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.** Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology for 1928→ Vol. **1**→ 8°. [*Lancaster, Pa.*,] 1929→

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.** Transactions of the American Geophysical Union Tenth Annual Meeting, April 25 and 26, 1929. Eleventh Annual Meeting, May 1 and 2, 1930, Washington, D.C. *pp. 314.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1930.

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.**—*Division of Engineering & Industrial Research.* Marine Structures: their deterioration and preservation. Report of the Committee on Marine Piling Investigations . . . By William G. Atwood and A. A. Johnson, with the collaboration of W. F. Clapp, of R. C. Miller . . . and of H. W. Walker, H. S. McQuaid and Marjorie S. Allen, &c. [With a Prefatory Note by R. T. Betts.] *pp. iv, 534 : 29 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1924.

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.**—*Division of Geology & Geography.* Report of the Committee on Sedimentation. By W. H. Twenhofel, Chairman and Members of the Committee. 1924–26. 3 Pt. 4°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1924→

Issued in mimeograph form. For 1927–28→ *See* supra: Reprint and Circular Series no. 85→ 8°. 1928→

National Academy of Sciences (*Washington, D.C.*) **—National Research Council.**—*Division of Geology & Geography.* Treatise on Sedimentation. Prepared under the auspices of the Committee on Sedimentation . . . By William H. Twenhofel and collaborators, &c. *pp. xxv, 661 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1926.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION. Address delivered by Professor Huxley, *F.R.S.*, at a meeting held in the Town Hall, Manchester, Nov. 29, 1887. *pp. 16.* 8°. *Westminster* [1887].

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF AUDUBON SOCIETIES. Educational Bird Leaflets, showing economic value, nesting habits, habitats and migration. No. 1–41 & Special Leaflets No. 1–22. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *New York*, 1903–09.

Wanting Leaf. No. 36 and Spec. Leaf. No. 4. Each No. is separately paged.

National Association of Audubon Societies. Bird-Lore: a bi-monthly magazine devoted to the study and protection of Birds, &c. Vol. **19**, no. 2→ *illust.* 8°. *Harrisburg, Pa. & New York*, 1917→

NATIONAL BOTANIC GARDENS, *Kirstenbosch, Newlands, Cape Colony.* [Founded 1913.] *See* Newlands, *Cape Colony.*—national botanic gardens, *Kirstenbosch.*

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY. [Founded 1888.] The National Geographic Magazine, &c. Vol. **3**→ 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1892→

Vol. 3–7 are incomplete.

—— Cumulative Index to the National Geographic Magazine (Vol. **10–48**), 1899 to 1915, inclusive. *pp.* [*ii*] *313.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1926.

National Geographic Society. A collection of Birds from the provinces of Yunnan and Szechwan, China, made for the National Geographic Society by Dr. Joseph F. Rock. By J. H. Riley, &c. *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **70**, art. 5. 8°. 1926.

—— A second collection, &c. *See* ibid. Vol. **80**, art. 7. 8°. 1931.

National Geographic Society. [*Maps.*]
Europe and the Near East. Compiled and drawn . . . for the National Geographic Magazine. Scale 1 : 6,000,000 or 1 inch = 94·7 miles. s.sh. *col. Washington, D.C.*, 1929.
The National Geographic Magazine. Vol. 56, no. 6, December 1929.

—— Index to the New Map of Europe. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1929.

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF PEIPING. *See* PEKING.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF CANADA. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.*

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* [For Reports previous to 1900, calendar and history.] *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF EDUCATION. *See also* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE & ART.

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* Report of the Board of Visitors for the year 1905–06→ 8°. *Dublin*, 1906→

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* General guide to the Natural History collections. A list of the Irish Birds, showing the species contained in the national collection. By R. J. Ussher. *pp. 54 : 7 pls.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1908.

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* General guide to the Natural History collections. Description of the raised map of Ireland . . . by G. A. J. Cole. *pp. 15 : 10 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1909.

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* Hand List of Irish Flowering Plants and Ferns. [Compiled by Miss M. C. Knowles, and edited with a preface by T. Johnson.] *pp. 26, vi.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1910.

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* Report (of the Director) . . . for the year 1908–09(–1913→) 8°. *Dublin, &c.*, 1910→
For the reports of 1901–07–08, *See* IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, *&c.*—*Institutions of Science and Art, Dublin.*

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* Museum Bulletin. Vol. 1–4.† 8°. *Dublin*, 1911–15.
Wanting vol. 2, pt. 2–4, and vols. 3 and 4.

National Museum of Science and Art, *Ireland.* Report of the Acting Director of the . . . Museum . . . for the year 1920–21. *pp. 17.* 8°. *Dublin*, 1921.

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF VICTORIA. *See* MELBOURNE.—PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUMS AND NATIONAL GALLERY OF VICTORIA.—[*National Museum of Victoria.*]

NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Annual Report, *&c.* No. 1→ 1907→ 4°. *Cardiff*, 1909→

National Museum of Wales. Descriptive handbook to the relief model of Wales. By W. E. Whitehouse . . . With an introduction by H. J. Fleure. *pp. 62 : 7 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1915.

National Museum of Wales. Guide to the groups of Mammals. [By J. J. Simpson. With a preface by R. E. Mortimer Wheeler.] *pp. 24 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1923.

National Museum of Wales. Short guide to the collections. [With a Preface by W. E. Hoyle.] *pp. 24 : 8 pls.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1923.

—— [Third edition.] The Museum and its contents : a short guide. [With a preface by Cyril Fox.] *pp. 76 : 1 pl., 2 plans, text illust.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1928.

National Museum of Wales. Pamphlets. Geology. No. 1→ 8°. *Cardiff*, 1924→

National Museum of Wales. Guide to the [Vivian and Griffith] collections of British Lepidoptera. [By J. Davy Dean.] *pp. 31 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1925.

National Museum of Wales. Type and figured Fossils in the National Museum of Wales. By F. J. North, *&c. pp. 20.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1928.
Geol. Mag. 65, 1928. *pp. 193–210.*

National Museum of Wales. Wales and the Sea Fisheries. By Colin Matheson, *&c. pp. vii, 100 : 11 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1929.

National Museum of Wales. The Brown and the Black Rat in Wales. By C. Matheson, *&c. pp. vii, 46 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1931.

National Museum of Wales. Coal, and the Coalfields in Wales. By F. J. North . . . (Second edition.) *pp. 257 : frontis., 28 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1931.

National Museum of Wales. Welsh Timber Trees, native and introduced. By H. A. Hyde, *&c. pp. viii, 107 : frontis., 25 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Cardiff*, 1931.

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH.—*National Physical Laboratory.*

NATIONAL RADIUM COMMISSION. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—NATIONAL RADIUM TRUST & RADIUM COMMISSION.

NATIONAL RADIUM TRUST AND RADIUM COMMISSION. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (*Washington, D.C.*) *See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*)—*National Research Council.*

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF JAPAN. *See* JAPAN.—NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.

NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CHINA.
See NANKING.—METROPOLITAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY.
See also SHANGHAI.—NATIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY.

NATIONAL SCIENCE COLLECTIONS. Copy of Report of the Interdepartmental Committee on the National Science Collections, *&c.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—HOUSE OF COMMONS. fol. 1886.

NATIONAL TRUST FOR PLACES OF HISTORIC INTEREST OR NATURAL BEAUTY
[Founded 1895.
Incorporated 1907.]
Report No. 20→ 1914→ 8°. *London*, 1914→

National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. A proposed Nature Reserve (Wicken Fen). An appeal to Nature Lovers. *pp. 8 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, [1927].

National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty. Wicken Fen. By J. Stanley Gardiner, *&c. pp. 13.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1927.

NATIONAL TSING HUA UNIVERSITY. *See* PEKING.—TSING HUA UNIVERSITY.

NATIONAL UNION OF SCIENTIFIC WORKERS. The Scientific Worker. The Official Organ of the National Union of Scientific Workers. Vol. 3, no. 14—vol. 5, no. 23. 8°. *London*, 1922–24.

[*Continued as :*]

The Scientific Worker and the B.A.C. Bulletin. Official Organ of the National Union of Scientific Workers and the British Association of Chemists. New Series. Vol. 1, no. 1–10. 8°. *London*, 1924–25.

[*Continued as :*]

The Scientific Worker. The Journal of the Scientific Profession. Vol. 2, no. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1926→

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND. *See* DUBLIN.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK, *Washington, D.C.* The National Zoological Garden [at Washington]. *See* SHUFELDT (R. W.) 8°. [1913 or 1914 ?]

NATSKIĬ (A. D.) Description géologique de Petit Balchan d'après les recherches géologiques en 1914 et 1916. *pp. 55 : 7 pls., 1 map. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 4. 8°. 1916.

Natskiĭ (A. D.) Sur le gisement de soufre de Karakoumy. *pp.* [*i*] *55 : 2 pls., 6 maps. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 35. 8°. 1926.

NATUR. Beilage zur Natur. . . . No. 14. 7 April 1854. 4°. *Halle*, 1854.

NATURA. Natura. Orgaan der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. No. 1→ *See* NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VEREENIGING. 8°. 1906→

NATURAL HISTORY. Discorso sull'origine e progresso della Storia Naturale, e piu particolarmente della Botanica. [Translated by Felice Fontana from *Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of Natural History*, by Sir James Edward Smith, *F.R.S.*, Trans. Linn. Soc., vol. 1, *pp. 1–55, London*, 1791.] Tom. 1, *pp. 193–219.* Marzo 1792. Tom. 2, *pp. 3–62.* Aprile 1792. 8°. [? *Firenze*], 1792.

From an unidentified periodical.

NATURAL HISTORY. Elements of Natural History; being an introduction to the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus: comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain [By Charles Stewart], *&c.* 2 vol. *illust.* 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1801–02.

With the autograph signature of the Rev. James Dalton, *F.L.S.* [1765–1843]. "Given by his friend W. J. Hooker." Dalton was godfather to Sir Joseph Dalton Hooker.
From the Library of Sir Dyce Duckworth, Bart. [1840–1928].

—— [Second edition entitled :—] Elements of the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. *See* STEWART (CHARLES) *A.L.S.* 8°. 1817.

NATURAL HISTORY. The Natural History of Quadrupeds and Cetaceous Animals from the works of the best authors, antient and modern, embellished with numerous plates, accurately coloured from Nature. 2 Vol. *illust. col.* 8°. *Bungay*, 1811.

NATURAL HISTORY. The Natural History of Birds from the works of the best authors, antient and modern. Embellished with numerous plates accurately coloured from Nature. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Bungay*, 1815.

NATURAL HISTORY. Recreations in Natural History, or, popular sketches of British Quadrupeds, *&c.* *See* BRITISH QUADRUPEDS. 8°. 1815.

NATURAL HISTORY. [Prospectuses of English Works on Natural History, *&c.* 1816–67.] 8°. [*London*, 1816–67.]

NATURAL HISTORY. Glimpses of Natural History. By a Lady. *See* LADY. 8°. [1843.]

Natural History. Journal of the American Museum of Natural History. Vol. 19→ *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1919→

Vol. 1–18 (1900–18) of the *Journal* were styled *The American Museum Journal* [q.v.].

NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA.

NATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. Vol. 1→ *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) 8°. 1927→

NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM OF EDINBURGH. *See* ROYAL SCOTTISH MUSEUM.

Natural History Society of British Columbia. Bulletin of the . . . Society . . . Our Timber wealth and its conservation. By W. J. Sutton, *F.G.S., &c. pp. 20.* 8°. *Victoria*, 1910.

Natural History Society of Dublin. Notes on the south-west coast, and observations on some of the Pleuronectidæ, or Flat Fish family. (By Mr. W. Andrews.) *s.sh.* fol. [*Dublin*], 1850.

Cutting from the *Dublin Register, &c.*

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF FORMOSA. *See* FORMOSA.—TAIWAN DOBUTSUGAKU KWAI KWAIHŌ.—(*Natural History Society of Taiwan.*)

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF FUKIEN CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY. *See* FOOCHOW.—FUKIEN CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY.—*Natural History Society.*

Natural History Society of Glasgow. The Glasgow Naturalist : the Journal of the . . . Society . . . (including the *Transactions* and *Proceedings* . . . Third Series), *&c.* Vol. 1, 1908—vol. 9, 1919–30. 8°. *London & Glasgow*, 1909–31.

Title from wrapper.

[*Continued as :*]

—— The Journal of the Glasgow and Andersonian Natural History and Microscopical Society (including the *Transactions* and *Proceedings*), *&c.* Vol. 10, pt. 1→ 1931→ 8°. *Glasgow*, 1931→

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF MANITOBA. The Geological Formations of Manitoba. By R. C. Wallace, *&c. pp. 58 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. [*Winnipeg*], 1925.

Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum : to which are prefixed memoirs of Mr. Tunstall, the founder, and of Mr. Allan the late proprietor, of the collection; with occasional remarks on the species, by those gentlemen and the editor. *See* FOX (G. T.) 8°. 1827.

Natural History Society of Northumberland, *&c.* History of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle upon Tyne, 1829–1929. By T. Russell Goddard. *pp. xvi, 195 : 1 pl., 11 ports.* 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1929.

With a list of new genera and species described in the *Transactions*, Vol. 1, 1830—N.S. Vol. 5, 1921.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF QUEENSLAND.
[Founded 1892.]
Transactions, &c. Vol. 1.† *pp. iv, 116, iii.* 8°. *Brisbane*, 1895.

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF SIAM.
[Founded 1913. Amalgamated with Siam Society 1924.]
Journal, &c. Vol. 1–6, no. 3. 8°. *Bangkok*, 1914–24.
[*Continued as :*]
Journal of the Siam Society, Natural History Supplement. Vol. 6, no. 4→ 8°. *Bangkok*, 1926→

Natural Resources. Vol. 1–4. *See* NORTH CAROLINA, *State of*.—GEOLOGICAL AND ECONOMIC SURVEY. 4°. 1923–27.

NATURAL SELECTION. Difficulties of the theory of Natural Selection. *pp. 57.* 8°. [*London*, 1869.]
The Month. 11, 1869, *pp. 35–317.*

NATURALIST. Monachologia, or, Handbook of the Natural History of Monks, arranged according to the Linnean System. [1783.] By a Naturalist. [Baron Ignaz von Born. Translated by Count Walerjan S. Krasinski.]
See MONACHOLOGIA. 8°. 1852.

NATURALISTA SICILIANO. Il Naturalista Siciliano : Giornale di Scienze Naturali . . . Redazione al Sig. E. Ragusa, &c. Ann. 1–14. *illust. col.* 8°. *Palermo*, (1881–)1882–95.
[*Continued as :*]
Il Naturalista Siciliano : Organo della Società dei Naturalisti Siciliani . . . Redazione al Segretario [T. de Stefani] della Società, &c. [Ann. 15 & 16 =] Nuova Serie, Ann. 1–3, no. 1. 8°. *Palermo*, 1896–99.
[*Continued as :*]
Il Naturalista Siciliano . . . Redazione al Sig. E. Ragusa, &c. Ann. 17–20. *illust.* 8°. *Palermo*, (1904–)1905–08.
[*Continued as :*]
Il Naturalista Siciliano : Organo della Società Siciliana di Scienze Naturali . . . Redazione al Sig. Marchese A. de Gregorio. [Ann. 21→] Nuova Serie, vol. 1→ 8°. *Palermo*, 1909→

NATURALISTE. Histoire naturelle des Animaux . . . par un Naturaliste du Muséum [de Tours], &c. *See* HISTOIRE NATURELLE. 12°. 1842.

NATURALISTS' DIRECTORY, *Boston, Mass.* *See* CASSINO (S. E.) 8°. 1890→

NATURALIST'S DIRECTORY. The Naturalist's Directory for the use of Students of Natural History, and Collectors of Zoological, Botanical, or Geological specimens, giving the names and addresses of British and Foreign Naturalists, Natural History Agents, Societies and Field Clubs, Museums, Magazines, &c. 1899. (Fifth edition.) *pp. 167* [*1*]. 8°. *London*, [1899].

—— 1904–05. [Eighth edition.] *pp.* [*iv*] *184.* 8°. *London & New York*, [1905].

NATURALISTS' GUIDE. The Naturalists' Guide to systematic and economic Natural History. Conducted by S. L. Mosley. No. 39–49. (A complete Monograph of British Butterflies and Sphinges.) *See* HUDDERSFIELD.—MUSEUM OF ECONOMIC NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. 1894.

NATURALIST'S MONTHLY REVIEW. The Naturalist's Monthly Review. Vol. 1, no. 1–12.† 8°. *Dartford*, 1901–02.

NATURALIST'S NOTE BOOK. The Naturalist's Note Book for 1867–69. Vol. 1–3. 4°. *London*, 1867–69.

NATURALIST'S POCKET BOOK, The. The Naturalist's Pocket Book. 1813. Ornamented with . . . engravings. Illustrated by corresponding descriptions, by G. Shaw . . . Accompanied with an Almanack, &c. *pp. 127 : frontis. col., 12 pls. col.* 12°. *London*, 1813.

NATURALIST'S POCKET MAGAZINE; or compleat Cabinet of the curiosities and beauties of Nature, &c. 7 Vol. *illust. col.* 12°. *London*, 1798–1802[–03].
The last three plates are dated April, 1803.
Wanting one plate to Vol. 2, four to Vol. 5, and three to Vol. 7.

NATURALIST'S QUARTERLY REVIEW. The Naturalist's Quarterly Review . . . Conducted by W. J. Davis. N.S. Vol. 1, no. 1–8. Dec. 1905—Sept. 1907. 8°. *Dartford & London*, [1905–]1906–07.

NATURALIST'S WORLD. The Naturalist's World. Edited by Percy Lund. Vol. 1–4.† 4°. *London*, &c., 1884–87.

NATURE LOVER. The Nature Lover: a monthly magazine edited by F. H. Shoosmith. Vol. 1, no. 1–4.† *illust.* 8°. [*London*], 1922.

NATURE PORTRAITS. Nature Portraits. Studies with pen and camera of our wild Birds, Animals, Fish and Insects, &c. *pp. viii, 40 : 15 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* fol. *New York*, 1902.

NATURELAND. A quarterly Journal of Natural History. Edited by Graham Renshaw, &c. Vol. 1–3, no. 4. *illust.* 4°. *Manchester*, 1922–24.

NATURFORSCHER-GESELLSCHAFT ZU SARATOW. *See* SARATOV.—SARATOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOÏSPUITATELEÏ I LYUBITELEÏ ESTESTVOZNANIYA.

NATURGESCHICHTE. Die Naturgeschichte in getreuen Abbildungen und mit ausführlicher Beschreibung derselben. [Von C. A. Buhle, W. L. Petermann, A. B. Reichenbach, & T. C. G. Thon.] 6 Bd. *See* REICHENBACH (A. B.) *& others.* 8°. 1829–43.

Naturgeschichte. Illustrirte Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. 4 Bd. [in 2]. *illust.* 4°. *Leipzig*, 1847–48.
Printed in triple column.
A translation by E. Pöppig, with additions and matter rearranged in systematic order, of the *Pictorial Museum of Animated Nature* [1843–45.] [*q.v.*].

NATURHISTORIKER, Der. Der Naturhistoriker. Zeitschrift zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher, insbesondere naturhistorischer Kenntnisse . . . Herausgegeben von F. K. Knauer, &c. Jahrg. 3–5. 4°. & 8°. *Wien*, 1880–83.

NATURHISTORISK FORENING AF LÆRERE I JYLLAND (*Natural History Society of Teachers in Jutland*). *See* FLORA OG FAUNA. (Aargang) 1911→ 8°. 1911→

NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR FYN. Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Naturhistorisk Forening for Fyn." 1919→ *See* FLORA OG FAUNA. 8°. 1919→

NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR JYLLAND. Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Naturhistorisk Forening for Jylland." 1913→ *See* FLORA OG FAUNA. 8°. 1913→

NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR LOLLAND-FALSTER. Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Naturhistorisk Forening for Lolland-Falster." 1913→ *See* FLORA OG FAUNA. 8°. 1913→

NATURHISTORISK FORENING FOR SJÆLLAND. Flora og Fauna . . . Medlemsblad for "Naturhistorisk Forening for Sjælland." 1913→ *See* FLORA OG FAUNA. 8°. 1913→

NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEET, *Stockholm. See* STOCKHOLM.—NATURHISTORISKA RIKSMUSEUM.

NATURSCHUTZ. Jahrg. 3→ *See* ZEITSCHRIFT FUER VOGELSCHUTZ. 8°. 1922→

NATURVETENSKAPLIGA FÖRENINGEN, *Jönköping. See* JÖNKÖPING.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN, Die. Die Naturwissenschaften. Wochenschrift für die Fortschritte der reinen und der angewandten Naturwissenschaft. Organ der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte. Herausgegeben von Arnold Berliner. Unter besonderer Mitwirkung von H. Braus. Jahrg. **12**→ 1924→ 4°. *Berlin*, 1924→

—— Generalregister für die Jahrgänge 1–15. (1913–27.) *pp.* [*i*] *56.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1929.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN. *See* PRAGUE.—BEIDE COMITÉS FUER DIE LANDESDURCHFORSCHUNG VON BOEHMEN.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Naturwissenschaftliche Wochenschrift. Organ der Deutschen Gesellschaft für volkstümliche Naturkunde in Berlin. N.F. Bd. **10**, nr. 19. May 7, 1911. 4°. *Jena & Naumburg a. d. S.* [printed], 1911.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER ANZEIGER. *See* ALLGEMEINE SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. 4°. 1818–23.

NATURWISSENSCHAFTLICHER VEREIN AN DER UNIVERSITAET WIEN. *See* VIENNA.

NATUURHISTORISCH GENOOTSCHAP IN LIMBURG. *See* MAASTRICHT.

NATUURHISTORISCH MAANDBLAD. Jaarg. **13**→ *See* MAASTRICHT.—NATUURHISTORISCH GENOOTSCHAP IN LIMBURG. fol. 1924→

NATUURKUNDIG TIJDSCHRIFT VOOR NEDERLANDSCH INDIË. *See* BATAVIA.—KONINKLIJKE NATUURKUNDIGE VEREENIGING IN NEDERLANDSCH INDIË. 8°. 1850→

NATUURKUNDIGE VERHANDELINGEN. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Bataafsche Maatschappy der Wetenschappen te Haarlem. *See* HAARLEM.—HOLLANDSCHE MAATSCHAPPY DER WETENSCHAPPEN. 8°. & 4°. 1799→

NATUURMONUMENTEN. Natuurmonumenten van Nederlandsch-Indië. *See* BATAVIA.—NEDERLANDSCH INDISCHE VEREENIGING TOT NATUURBESCHERMING.

NATVIG (LEIF REINHARDT) [1894–] Norske Insekter. Utgitt på foranstaltning av Zoologisk Museum med bidrag av Oslo Kommune. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Oslo*, 1928→

NAU (BERNHARD SEBASTIAN VON) Briefe naturhistorischen, physikalischen und ökonomischen Inhaltes an Herrn Bernhard Sebastian Nau . . . vom [*sic*] Franz von Paula Schrank . . . Nebst drey vorausgeschickten naturhistorischen Abhandlungen, &c. *See* SCHRANK (F. VON P. VON) 8°. 1802.

NAUDÉ (T.) Cicadellidæ of South Africa. A taxonomic and faunistic study, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *106* [*i*] *: 11 pls. See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Entomology Memoirs, &c. No. 4. 8°. 1926.

NAUKA POLSKA. *See* WARSAW.—INSTITUT D'ENCOURAGEMENT AUX TRAVAUX SCIENTIFIQUES.

NAUMAN (JOHAN JUSTUS) [1735–1778] Dissertatio Academica de Muro Indico quam . . . sub Præsidio . . . Caroli Linnæi . . . subjicit J. J. Nauman . . . d. XVIII Decembr. Anni MDCCLIV. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—1754.—62.] 4°. [1754.]

—— [Another edition.] *Mus porcellus*, &c. *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII.—*Theses*, &c.—*Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **4**, no. 59. 8°. 1754.

—— [Another edition.] Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrobero, &c. Vol. **4**, no. 59, *pp. 190–209.* 8°. 1788.

Vom Meerschwein. (*Mus porcellus.*) *See* LINNÆUS (CARL) [XII. — *Theses*, &c. — *Collections.* — 1776–78. — 1329.] Des Ritter Carl von Linné Auserlesene Abhandlungen, &c. [Translated by E. J. T. Hoepfner.] Bd. **1**, no. 6, *pp. 135–154.* 8°. 1776.

NAUMANN (EINAR CHRISTIAN LEONARD) [1891–] Undersökningar öfver Fytoplankton och under den pelagiska regionen försiggående gyttje- och dybildningar inom vissa syd- och mellansvenska urbergsvatten. Mit einer Zusammenfassung in Deutscher Sprache. *pp. 156: 7 pls., text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **56**, no. 6. 4°. 1917.

Dissertation Ph.D. Lund University. 24 May 1917.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Über die natürliche Nahrung des limnischen Zooplanktons. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Stoffhaushalts im Süsswasser, &c. *pp. 47* [*1*] *: text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **14**, no. 31. 4°. 1918.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Om Järnetsförekomstsätt i limnska avlagringar, med särskild hänsyn till Pyritens bildningsförutsättningar och uppträdande däri. *pp. 47 : 2 pls., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 289. [= Årsbok **12** (1918), no. 6.] 8°. 1919.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Vegetationsfärgningar i äldre tider. IV. Biologiskt-historiska Notiser. IV. Några iakttagelser angående *Euglena sanguinea* hos Carl von Linné, &c. [With résumé in German.] Om kopiering av boktryck och illustrationer på fotografisk väg. En elementär sammanställning. [*Philosophia Botanica*, &c.] *See* BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1919. *pp. 221–224 ; pp. 241–262.* 8°. 1919.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.)
Några synpunkter angående de limniska avlagringarnas terminologi. *pp. 22 : text illust.*
Om roströr och vissa därmed jämförliga bildningar . . . Résumé in deutscher Sprache. *pp. 27 : text illust.*
See SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 300 & 301. [= Årsbok **14** (1920), no. 2 & 3.] 8°. 1920, 1921.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Notizen zur Biologie der Süsswasseralgen. 1–3. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **16**, no 1 ; **18**, no. 21 ; **19**, no. 14. 8°. 1921–25.

Naumann (EINAR C. L.) Notizen zur Systematik der Süsswasseralgen. 1–3. *illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **16**, no. 2 ; **18**, no. 20 ; **19**, no. 15. 8°. 1921–25.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Speciello Untersuchungen über die Ernährungsbiologie des tierischen Limnoplanktons, &c. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **17**, no. 4; **19**, no. 6. 4°. 1921; 1923.

Naumann (Einar C. L.)
Untersuchungen über das Verteilungsproblem des limnischen Biosestons.
I. Die allgemeinen reizphysiologischen Verteilungsbedingungen des helophilen Biosestons . . . Mitgeteilt am 2 Juni 1920, &c. *pp. 28 : text illust.* 1920.
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. **61**, no. 6. 4°. 1921.
II. Sind die Cladoceren des Holeoplanktons chemotaktisch? &c. *pp. 17 : text illust.*
III. Welche Faktoren bedingen die normale "Schwebestellung" der Entomostraceen des Limnoplanktons? &c. *pp. 14.*
See Soc. cit. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **16**, no. 25 & 26. 8°. 1924.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Södra och mellersta Sveriges sjö- och myrmalmer. Deras bildningshistoria, utbredning och praktiska betydelse . . . Résumé in deutscher Sprache. *pp. 194 : 4 maps, text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiska undersökning. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 297. [= Årsbok **13** (1919), no. 6.] 8°. 1922.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Die höhere Wasservegetation des Bach- und Teichgebietes bei Aneboda . . . Mitgeteilt am 10 Oktober 1923, &c. *pp. 31 : 20 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **19**, no. 2. 8°. 1924.

Naumann (Einar C. L.)
Notizen zur Ernährungsbiologie der limnischen Fauna, &c. *pp. 14.* 1924.
Untersuchungen über einige gallertführende Tiere des Limnoplanktons, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust.* 1924.
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **16**, Hft. 3, no. 12 & 24. 8°. 1924.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Über einige neue Begriffe der Sestonkunde, &c. *pp. 14* [*1*]. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **20**, no. 3. 4°. 1924.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Die Gallertbildungen des pflanzlichen Limnoplanktons. Eine morphologisch-ökologische Übersicht, &c. *pp. 25* [*1*] *: 2 pls. text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **21**, no. 5. 4°. 1925.
Der K. Physiographischen Gesellschaft am 19 März 1924 vorgelegt.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Undersökningar över Fytoplankton i dammar vid Aneboda Fiskeriförsöks-station åren 1911–20, &c. *pp. 64* [*2*] *: 2 pls., text illust. See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **21**, no. 1. 4°. 1925.
Föredragen i K. Fysiografiska Sällskapet den 13 april 1921.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Untersuchungen über einige sub- und elitorale Algenassoziationen unserer Seen . . . Mitgeteilt am 8. Oktober 1924, &c. *pp. 56 : 6 pls. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **19**, no. 16. 8°. 1925.

Naumann (Einar C. L.)
Zur Kritik des Planktonbegriffes, &c. *pp. 18.*
Über die Abhängigkeit des Phytoplanktontypus vom Gewässertypus, &c. *pp. 24 : 1 text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. **21** A, no. 10, 11. 8°. 1927.

Naumann (Einar C. L.)
Grundlinien der experimentellen Planktonforschung, &c. *pp. ix, 100 : text illust.*
Einführung in die Bodenkunde der Seen, &c. *pp. ix, 126 : 7 pls., text illust.*
See Thienemann (August) Die Binnengewasser, &c. Bd. **6, 9.** 8°. 1929.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Über die Formbildung der Kolonien von *Uroglenopsis americana* (Calkins) Lemm. in ihrer Abhängigkeit von einigen Milieufaktoren, &c. *pp. 7* [*1*]. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **25**, nr. 16. 4°. 1929.
Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **40**, nr. 16.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) Grundzüge der regionalen Limnologie, &c. *pp. xiv, 176 : 8 pls., text illust. See* Thienemann (August) Die Binnengewässer, &c. Bd. **11.** 8°. 1932.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) & **Blomgren** (Nils) Untersuchungen über die höhere Vegetation des Sees Stråken bei Aneboda, &c. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **21**, no. 6. 4°. 1925.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) & **Gertz** (O. D.) Über das Vorkommen einer eigenartigen chemischen Ausscheidung in der Gallerthülle von *Nostoc zetterstedtii* J. E. Aresch, &c. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **21**, no. 2. 4°. 1925.

Naumann (Einar C. L.) & **Sjöstedt** (L. G.) Untersuchungen aus dem Öresund. X. Über eine *Lagynion-Siderocapsa*-artige Struktur in marinem Aufwuchs von Öresund, &c. *See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **19**, no. 5. 4°. 1923.

Naumann (Georg Amadeus Carl Friedrich) Anfangsgründe der Krystallographie . . . Zweite Ausgabe. *pp. xii, 302* [*1*] *: 25 pls.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1850.

Naumann (Johann Friedrich) Taxidermie, oder die Lehre Thiere aller Klassen am einfachsten und zweckmässigsten für Kabinette auszustopfen und aufzubewahren. Praktisch bearbeitet von J. Fr. Naumann, &c. *pp. xii, 180 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Halle*, 1815.

NAUMBERG (Elsie Margaret Binger) The Birds of Matto Grosso, Brazil. A report on the Birds secured by the Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition . . . With field notes by George K. Cherrie, &c. *pp. vii, 432 : 17 pls.* (*5 col.*), *1 map, text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—american museum of natural history. Bulletin, &c. Vol. **60.** 8°. 1930.

NAUMOV (Nicolas Alexandrowitch) [1888–] Kurs fitopatologhii [Course of Plant Pathology], &c. *pp. vi, 7–392* [*i*] *: text illust.* 8°. *Moskva & Petroghrad*, 1923.

Naumov (N. A.) Obshchii kurs fitopatologhii . . . Izdanie vtoroe, &c. [General Course of Plant Pathology. Second edition] *pp. 504 : text illust.* 8°. *Moskva & Leninghrad*, 1926.

Naumov (N. A.) Bolezni oboshchnuikh i sadovuikh rastenii s osnovami obshchei fitopatologhii. [Diseases of Plants of vegetable gardens and orchards including the principles of general Phytopathology.] *pp. 382: text illust.* 8°. *Moskva & Leninghrod*, 1931.

Navarro (Francisco de P.) Estudios sobre los Clupeidos de Baleares. I. Estados jóvenes de la Sardina (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.), &c. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* Madrid.—instituto español de oceanografía. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 9. 8°. 1926.

Navarro (Francisco de P.)
Observaciones sobre el Mar Menor (Murcia), &c. *pp. 63 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Estudios sobre los Clupeidos de Baleares. II. La Alatxa (*Sardinella aurita* C. y V.), &c. *pp. 33 : text illust.*
See Madrid.—Instituto español de oceanografía. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 16, 21. 8°. 1927.

Navarro (Francisco de P.) & **Cuesta** (Juan) Primeros ensayos del "Saving-trawl" sueco en España. &c. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* Madrid.—Instituto español de oceanografía. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 24. 8°. 1928.

Navarro (Francisco de P.) & **Massutí** (M.) Oceanografía, Plancton y Pesca en la Bahía de Palma de Mallorca en 1928, &c. *pp. 61 : text illust. See* Madrid.—Instituto español de oceanografía. Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 33. 8°. 1929.

NAVARRO (Lucas Fernández) *See* Fernández Navarro (L.)

NAVARRO (Manuel Mir y) *See* Mir y Navarro (M.)

NAVARRO DE ANDRADE (Edmundo) & **others.**
A broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, &c. *See* São Paulo, *State of.*—Secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicaçao. No. 2. fol. 1924.

Navarro de Andrade (Edmundo) & **others.**
Instrucções para o combate á broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade . . . 2a. Edição.
A broca do Café. Collectanea de communicados á imprensa Agosto—Dezembro de 1924. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, &c.
A broca do Café. (2a. Collectanea de communicados á imprensa—Janeiro-Junho de 1925.) [By] Arthur Neiva, Edmundo Navarro de Andrade, &c.
See São Paulo, *State of.*—Secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação. No. 3, 6, & 11. 8°. 1925.

NAVARRO Y NEUMANN (Manuel) Datos referentes a la sismicidad de la porción oriental de la Península Ibérica. *pp. 12. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Époc. III, vol. **13**, no. 8. 4°. 1917.

Navás (Longinos) *S.J.* Diláridos de España. *pp. 11 : text illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **4**, no. 28. 4°. 1905.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Observaciones sobre el orden de los Neurópteros. *pp. 21. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **5**, no. 13. 4°. 1905.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Catálogo descriptivo de los Insectos Neurópteros de las Islas Canarias. *pp. 24 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Madrid*, 1906.
Revista R. Acad. Cien. Exact. Fis. y Nat. Madrid. Tom. **4**, no. 6 (1906).

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Algunos Naturalistas españoles pre-Linneanos. *See* Saragossa.—Sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales. Linneo en España, &c. *pp. 79–112.* 8°. 1907.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Neurópteros nuevos. 10 Pt. *illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **6**, no. 25; **11**, no. 8, 13, 23, 27; **12**, no. 7, 13; **13**, no. 7, 26; **14**, no. 4. 4°. 1908–18.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Mantíspidos nuevos. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **7**, no. 10; **11**, no. 7. 4°. 1909, 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Monografia de los Nemoptéridos (Insectos Neurópteros). *pp. 70 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **8**, no. 18. 4°. 1910.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Nota sobre el *Dilar parthenopœus*, Costa. *pp. 4 : text illust. See* Naples.—Regia università degli studi.—*Museo Zoologico.* Annuario, &c. Nuova Serie. Vol. **3**, no. 11. 4°. 1910.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Progresos realizados por las Ciencias Naturales en España durante el siglo XX. *pp. 9.* 8°. *Madrid* [1910].
Asoc. Españ. Prog. Cien. 1910.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Chrysopides nouveaux. (Ins. Neur.) *pp. 17 : text illust. See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. **35**, fasc. 2. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1911.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Fam. Nemopteridæ. *pp. 23 : 3 pls. (col.). See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 136. Neuroptera. 4°. 1912.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Insectos Neurópteros nuevos o poco conocidos. *pp. 70 : text illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **10**, no. 9. 4°. 1912.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Myrméléonides . . . nouveaux ou peu connus. *pp. 46 : text illust. See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. **36**. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1912.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* [Neuroptera from Persia.] *See* France.—Ministère de l'instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, &c. Tom. **2**, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Algunos Neurópteros de Marruecos. *pp. 12 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Madrid.—Real sociedad española de historia natural. Memorias, &c. Tom. **8**, no. 3. 8°. 1913.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Les Chrysopides . . . du Musée de Londres. 2 pt. *illust. See* Brussels.—Société scientifique. Annales, &c. Tom. **37** & **38**. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1913 & 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Mirmeleónidos (Ins. Neur.) de la Fauna Ibérica.—Insectos Neurópteros fósiles nuevos.—Nuevo Mirmeleónido (Ins. Neur.) [*Pignatellus extorris* n.gen. & n.sp.] de la Fauna Europea. *pp. 44 : text illust.* 8°. *Madrid* [1913 ?].
Asoc. Españ. Prog. Cien. 1913.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Mis excursiones por el extranjero en . . . 1912 [Neuroptera]. *pp. 38 : text illust. See* Barcelona.—Real academia de ciencias, &c. Memorias, &c. Época III, vol. **10**, no. 24. 4°. 1913.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Névroptères [of Ecuador]. *See* France.—Ministère de l'instruction publique. Mission du Service Géographique de l'Armée . . . 1899–1906. Tom. **10**, fasc. 1. 4°. 1913.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Fam. Dilaridæ. *pp. 14 : 2 pls. (col.) See* Wytsman (P. A. G.) Genera Insectorum, &c. Fasc. 156. Neuroptera. 4°. 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Neuroptera . . . Présenté à l'Académie le 18 mai 1911. *pp. 2 : text illust. See* St. Petersburg.—Académie des sciences de russie. Mémoires, &c. Sér. VIII. Classe Physico-Mathématique. Vol. **28**, no. 6. 4°. 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Neurópteros nuevos de África. *pp. 29 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **10**, no. 30. 4°. 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Myrméléonides . . . nouveaux ou critiques. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *&c.* Tom. **38**, fasc. 2. (Mémoires.) 8°. 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* [Planipennia and Mecoptera of eastern Africa.] *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Névroptères. No. 1. 8°. 1914.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Notas sobre el orden de los Rafidiópteros (Ins.). *pp. 7 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **12**, no. 20. 4°. 1916.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Notas sobre la familia de los Osmílidos. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS. Musei . . . Opera. Series Zoologica. No. 11. (Treballs del Museu. Vol. **1**, no. 11.) 8°. 1917.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Monografia de l'ordre dels Rafidiòpters (Ins.). *pp. 93 : text illust.* 4°. *Barcelona*, 1918(–19). *Public. Inst. Ciències.*

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Excursiones Entomológicas por Cataluña durante el verano de 1918. *pp. 36 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **15**, no. 5. 4°. 1919.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Sur des Névroptères nouveaux ou critiques. Série I (1–6)–II. *See* BRUSSELS.—SOCIÉTÉ SCIENTIFIQUE. Annales, *&c.* (Mémoires.) Tom. **39**, *pp. 27–37* ; *pp. 189–203* ; **40**, *pp. 225–232* ; **41**, *pp. 130–137* ; *pp. 250–256* ; **42**, *pp. 166–173* ; **44**, *pp. 70–74* ; *pp. 566–573.* 8°. 1920–25.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Dos nuevas tribus de Mirmeleónidos (Ins. Neur.). *pp. 8 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **16**, no. 10. 4°. 1921.

Navás (L.) *S.J.*
Insectos de Fernando Poo. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
Insectos de la excursión de D. Ascensio Codina a Marruecos, 1921. *pp. 13 : text illust.*
See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS, *&c.* Treballs del Museu, *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 3, 4. 8°. 1922.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Insectos nuevos o poco conocidos, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **17**, no. 15. 4°. 1922.

Navás (L.) *S.J.*
Excursió entomológica al Cabrerés (Girona-Barcelona) del 8 al 18 de Juliol de 1923, *&c. pp. 59 : 1 map.*
Insectes de l'excursió de D. Ascensi Codina a Castella i Andalusia, al Juny de 1923, *&c. pp. 10 : text illust.*
See BARCELONA.—MUSEU DE CIÈNCIES NATURALS, *&c.* Treballs del Museu (Trabajos del Museo), *&c.* Vol. **4**, no. 10, 11. 8°. 1924.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Odonatos nuevos o interesantes, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **18**, no. 13. 4°. 1924.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Sinopsis de los Neurópteros (Ins.) de la Península Ibérica, *&c. pp. 149 [1] : text illust. See* SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD IBÉRICA DE CIENCIAS NATURALES. Memorias, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1924.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Sinopsis de los Paraneurópteros (Odonatos) de la Península Ibérica, *&c. pp. 68 [1] : text illust. See* SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD ENTOMOLÓGICA DE ESPAÑA. Memorias, *&c.* No. 1. 8°. 1924.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Zoological results of the Swedish Expedition to Central Africa 1921. Insecta. 3. Neuroptera et Mecoptera, *&c. pp. 3. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **16**, hfte. 3, no. 13. 8°. 1924.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22. 6. Neuroptera et Mecoptera, *&c. pp. 4 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **18** B, no. 2. 8°. 1925.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Insectos exóticos nuevos o poco conocidos, *&c. pp. 22 : text illust. See* BARCELONA.—REAL ACADEMIA DE CIENCIAS, *&c.* Memorias, *&c.* Época III, vol. **19**, no. 5. 4°. 1925.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Névroptères de la Chine, *&c. pp. 5 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **19** A, no. 18. 8°. 1927.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Rafidiópteros de la Península Ibérica, *&c. pp. 56 [1] : text illust. See* SARAGOSSA.—SOCIEDAD ENTOMOLÓGICA DE ESPAÑA. Memorias, *&c.* Memoria 2. 8°. 1928.

Navás (L.) *S.J.* Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22. 23. Plecoptera, *&c. pp. 8 : text illust. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **21** A, no. 7. 8°. 1930.

Navashin (SERGHYEÏ GHAVRÏLOVÏCH) & **Finn** (V. V.) Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Chalazogamen. *Juglans regia* und *J. nigra. pp. 59 : 4 pls.* (*col.*). *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. VIII, vol. **31**, no. 9. 4°. 1913.

NAVAŠIN (S.) *See* NAVASHIN (SERGHYEÏ GHAVRÏLOVÏCH)

NAVAZ (JOSÉ M.) Relaciones conectivo-musculares en los Anélidos Poliquetos y estudio de la disposición general de estos tejidos en las especies sedentarias y errantes, *&c. pp. 36 : text illust. See* MADRID.—INSTITUTO ESPAÑOL DE OCEANOGRAFÍA Notas y Resúmenes. Ser. II, no. 38. 8°. 1930.

NAWA (YASUSHI) Icones Japonicorum Insectorum. Vol. **1**† *pp. ii, 15 [1] : 5 pls. col.* ENG. & JAP. fol. *Gifu*, 1904.

—— [Another copy in "Wileman Coll."]

Nawa (YASUSHI) [For official publications as Director of the Nawa Entomological Laboratory] *See* GIFU.—NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

NAWA ENTOMOLOGICAL LABORATORY. *See* GIFU.

NAZAROV (FILIPP) [Zapïskï o nyekotoruikh narodakh ï zemlyakh srednel chastï Azïï. 8°. *S. Peterburgh*, 1821.] Wanting.

—— Russian Missions into the interior of Asia ; I. Nazaroff's Expedition to Kokand . . . Translated from the German. *See* NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 5. 8° 1823.

NEAL (MARIE C.) Hawaiian Marine Algæ, *&c. pp. 84 : text illust. See* HONOLULU.—BERNICE PAUAHI BISHOP MUSEUM, *&c.* Bulletin No. 67. 8°. 1930.

Neal (Marie C.) & **others.** Land Snails from Hawaii, Christmas Island, and Samoa. By Henry A. Pilsbury . . . Marie C. Neal. *See* Honolulu.—Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, *&c.* Bulletin No. 47. 8°. 1928.

NEANDER (Alvar) Zur Morphologie der Stigmen bei Aeschniden- und Libelluliden-Larven. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **8,** no. 14. 8°. 1913.

NEANDER (Andreas) [1714–1765] Linnés Parentation [November 6, 1765 över Andreas Neander 1714–65]. Utgiven af Elis Malmeström. 3 Pt. *See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **8.** *pp. 97–118* ; **9.** *45–60* ; **10.** *156–157.* 8°. 1925–27.

—— Särtryck. Pt. 1 & 3. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1765.—2309.] 8°. 1925, 1927.

NEANDER (Gustaf Verner) [1874–] Linné und die Lungenschwindsucht, *&c. pp. 8.* 8°. *Leyde,* 1927.

Tirage à part : *Janus.* 31 Année. Livr. 7 et 8.
Fra Dansk Medicinsk-Historisk Selskab til dets Medlemmer.
With the author's autograph dedication.

Neander (Gustaf V.) Linné och Lungsoten, *&c. See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **11.** *pp. 66–71.* 8°. 1928.

—— Särtryck. 8°. *Uppsala,* 1928.

Neander (Gustaf V.) Med Linné genom "Stora Tiveden." Några timmar av Västgötaresan. Föredrag vid Svenska Linné-Sällskapets sammankomst den 5 december 1930, *&c. text illust. See* Upsala.—Svenska Linné-Sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **14.** *pp. 102–114.* 8°. 1931.

—— Särtryck. 8°. *Uppsala,* 1931.

NEAULME (Jean) Histoire naturelle, civile, et ecclésiastique de l'Empire du Japon : Composée en Allemand par E. Kaempfer . . . & traduite en François [par Jean Neaulme] sur la version Angloise de J. G. Scheuchzer, *&c.* 2 Tom. *See* Kaempfer (E.) fol. 1729.

NEAVERSON (Ernest) Ammonites from the Upper Kimmeridge Clay, *&c. pp. 52 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Liverpool.—University.—*Department of Geology.* Papers, *&c.* 4°. 1925.

Neaverson (E.) Stratigraphical Palæontology. A manual for students and field geologists, *&c. pp. xiii, 525 : text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1928.

NEBEL (M. L.) & **Savage** (T. E.) Geology and Mineral resources of the La Harpe and Good Hope Quadrangles. By T. E. Savage and M. L. Nebel. Geology and Mineral resources of the Morris Quadrangle. By Harold E. Culver. Geology and Mineral resources of the Kings Quadrangle. By J. Harlen Bretz. Geology of northeastern Adams County. By Louis W. Currier. *See* Illinois, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 43. 8°. 1923.

Nebraska, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin. Second Series. No. 1–17. 8°. [*Lincoln, Neb.*] 1927–1951

Nechaev (Alksyeĭ Vasīl'evīch) [1864–1915] Fauna Permskīkh otlozheniĭ vostoka ī kraĭnyagho syevera Evropeĭskoĭ Rossiĭ. Vuip. 1. Brachiopoda.—Die Fauna der Perm—Ablagerungen vom Osten und vom äussersten Norden des Europäischen Russlands. 1. Brachiopoda. *pp.* [*iii*] *164 : 15 pls. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique, *&c.* Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 61. 4°. 1911.

Nechaev (A. V.) & **Zamyatin** (A. N.) Gheologhieheskiya īzslyedovaniya syevernoĭ chastī Samarskoĭ ghuberniī.—Recherches géologiques dans la région septentrionale du gouvernement de Samara. *pp. vi* [*i*] *207 : 2 pls., 5 maps geol. col., text illust. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique, *&c.* Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 84. 4°. 1913.

NECHAEV (A.) Verkhnepermskīe otlozhenīe. [Upper Permian deposits], *&c. pp. 126 : 5 pls., 3 maps. See* Russia.—Comité Géologique. Géologie de la Russie. Rédigée par A. F. Karpinsky. Vol. 2, pt. 5, livr. 3. 8°. 1921.

NECKEL (Gustav) Monographie der Mistel . . . Unter Beteiligung von . . . G. Neckel, *&c. See* Tubeuf (C. von) *Baron* 8°. 1923.

Necker (Louis Albert) [1786–1861] Voyage en Écosse et aux Iles Hébrides. 3 Tom. 8°. *Genève,* 1821.

Travels in Scotland descriptive of the state of manners, literature, and science . . . Translated from the French. *pp. viii, 112.* 1821.

A Voyage to the Hebrides, or Western Isles of Scotland. With observations on the manners and eustoms of the Highlanders, *&c. pp. 116 : 5 pls.* 1822.

See New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **6,** no. 2 ; **8,** no. 3. 8°. 1821, 1822.

Necker (Noel Joseph de) Dissertatio de Muscorum & Algarum generatione. Auetor Natalis Josephus de Necker. *See* Mannheim.—Academia Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ. Historia et Commentationes, *&c.* Vol. **2.** *pp. 423–446.* 4°. 1770.

Necker (N. J. de) Physiologie des corps organisés, ou examen analytique des Animaux et des Végétaux comparés ensemble, à dessein de démontrer, la chaîne de continuité qui unit les différens Règnes de la Nature. Édition françoise du livre publié en latin à Manheim, sous le titre de Physiologie des Mousses, *&c. pp. 340* [*2*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Bouillon,* 1775.

The Latin original was published in 1774.

Necker (N. J. de) Considérations sur le Système Sexuel des Végétaux du chevalier de Linné, *&c. See* Mannheim. —Academia Electoralis Scientiarum et Elegantiorum Literarum Theodoro-Palatinæ. Historia et Commentationes, *&c.* Vol. **5.** Physicum. *pp. 44–58.* 4°. 1784.

Footnote on p. 44:
" Ces considérations ont été lues à l'Académie des Sciences de Mannheim en 1780 & 1782. Elles faisoient partie d'un ouvrage particulier philosophico-botanique, que j'avois médité en 1770 & achevé en 1778. Ce même ouvrage encore en manuscrit, ne pourra paroître qu'avec mes *Elementa botanica* [1790], par la raison, qu'il doit servir à l'intelligence de ce dernier ouvrage."

NEDERLANDEN. *See* Netherlands.

NEDERLANDSCH-INDISCH NATUURWETENSCHAPPELIJK CONGRES. Handelingen, *&c.* No. 1–> 1919–> 8°. *Weltevreden,* 1920–>

1. Weltevreden. *pp. ix, 241 : 18 pls., 1 map col.* 1919.
2. Bandoeng. *pp. 4, 214, viii : 18 pls., text illust.* 1922.
3. Buitenzorg. *pp. 483 : 19 pls., text illust.* 1924.
4. Weltevreden. *pp. 482 : 15 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1926.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië. A manual of Netherlands India (Dutch East Indies). *pp. 548 : 1 map col., text illust. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Admiralty. Handbooks. 8°. [1920.]

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Bulletin du Département de l'Agriculture aux Indes Néderlandaises. No. 1–47. 8°. *Buitenzorg,* 1906–11.

This series was preceded by the *Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique de Buitenzorg,* and followed by the *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique, &c.* [q.v.].

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Mededeelingen . . . No. 6. Tweede Overzicht der Schadelijke en Nuttige Insecten van Java, door . . . J. C. Koningsberger. *pp. 113.* 8°. *Batavia,* 1908.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Mitteilungen aus dem geologisch-agronomischen Laboratorium des Departement für Landbouw zu Buitenzorg, Java. No. 1–9. *See* supra: Bulletin, &c. No. 17, 28, 29, 32, 41 & 47† 8°. 1908–11.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. Mededeelingen . . . No. 9. De Hulpmiddelen der Zeevisscherij, op Java en Madoera in gebruik, door . . . P. N. van Kampen. *pp.* [*i*] *116 : 19 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Batavia*, 1909.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw.—*Instituut voor Plantenziekten.* Mededeelingen, &c. No. 57, 62, 65. 8°. *Batavia*, 1923–24.

No.
57. De Koffiebessenboeboek (*Stephanoderes hampei* Ferrari = *coffeæ* Hagedorn). I. Levenswijze en oecologie. Door S. Leefmans. *pp. 94.* [English summary.] 1923.
62. De Koffiebessenboeboek. II. Bestrijding. Door S. Leefmans. *pp. 99 : 5 tabs.* [English summary.] 1924.
65. Aanteekeningen over enkele kina-Insecten. Door L. G. E. Kalshoven. *pp.* [*ii*] *27 : 4 pls.* [English summary.] 1924.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van Landbouw. *'s Lands Plantentuin* [*Botanic Garden*]. *See* BUITENZORG.—'S LANDS PLANTENTUIN.

NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—Departement van het Mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1872–> 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1872–>

Each Jaargang is in two separately-paged volumes:
1. Algemeen Gedeelte.
2. Verhandelingen.

—— Register . . . 1872–81. (Vol. 1–10.) *pp. 132.* 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1882.

—— Register . . . 1882 tot 1899 (Vol. 11–28.) . . . opgemaakt door P. van Dikj. *pp. 132.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1901.

—— Register . . . 1900–21 (Vol. 29–50). Door Dr. R. D. M. Verbeek, &c. *pp. 45.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1924.

NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—Departement van het Mijnwezen. Verslagen en Mededeelingen betreffende Indische Delfstoffen en haro toepassingen. No. 3–> 8°. *Weltevreden* [1919]–>

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van het Mijnwezen. Wetenschappelijke Mededeelingen. No. 1–> 8°. *Weltevreden* 1924–>

Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—Departement van het Mijnwezen. Geologische Kaart van Sumatra. Schaal 1 : 200,000. Toelichting bij Blad 2 (Kotaägoeng). Door J. Zwierzycki. *pp. 30.* 8°. *Batavia* [1932.]

NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.—Dienst van den Mijnbouw. *See* supra: DEPARTEMENT VAN HET MIJNWEZEN.

Nederlandsch Oost Indië. [*Maps.*] Atlas der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië . . . opgedragen door J. W. Stemfoort en J. J. Ten Siethoff, &c. *See* NETHERLANDS.—DEPARTEMENT VAN KOLONIEN. [*Maps.*] fol. 1883–85.

NEDERLANDSCHE INDISCHE VEREENIGING TOT NATUURBESCHERMING. *See* BATAVIA.

NEDERLANDSCHE NATUURHISTORISCHE VEREENIGING. Maandblad, &c. Jaargang 1–4. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1902–06.

—— Register, &c. Jaarg. 1 (1902–3) 4 (1905–6), &c. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Epe* [1906.]

[*Continued as :*]

Natura. Orgaan der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Redactie van Dr. H. J. Calkoen en J. Jaspers, Jr. No. 1–> 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1906–>

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Nederlandsche Plantennamen, voor algemeen gebruik gekozen door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen. *pp.* [*i*] *19.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1906.]

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Woordenboek der Nederlandsche volksnamen van Planten uit de gegevens, verzameld door de Commissie voor Nederlandsche Plantennamen. Bewerkt door H. Heukels, &c. *pp. viii, 632.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*] 1907.

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Om 's-Gravenhage. Aangeboden door de Afdeeling 's-Gravenhage der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging bij gelegenheid van de algemeene vergadering op 18 Juni 1910. *pp. 23* [*1*] *: 10 pls.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1910.

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Voordrachten gehouden bij gelegenheid van de Biologische Tentoonstelling en de algemeene vergadering der Ned. Natuurhistorische Vereeniging te 's-Gravenhage in Juni 1910. Door . . . J. Boeke, H. Heukels, F. A. H. de Marez Oyens, Dr. A. A. Pulle, Dr. H. van de Rovaart, Jac. P. Thijsse . . . Hugo de Vries, . . . P. van der Wielen en H. H. Zeijlstra Fzn. *pp.* [*i*] *78 : text illust.* 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1910.

Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging. Lijst van Wijzigingen in de Nederlandsche plantennamen. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1914.]

Bijvoegsel bij *Natura* 167. May 1914.

NEDERLANDSCHE ORNITHOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING. *See* LEYDEN.

NEDERSTRÖM (PAAVO) Die bis jetzt aus Finnland bekannten Tardigraden. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 46, no. 8. 8°. 1919.

NEDKOFF (PAUL) [1872–] Über die Metamorphose des Geschlechts-apparates bei *Ascaris nigrovenosa*. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 34* [*3*] *: 1 pl.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1897.

Nedrigajlov (S.) *See* NEDRĪGHAĬLOV (S. N.)

NEDRĪGHAĬLOV (S. N.) Les forêts du plateau Léna-Aldan et de la région Montagneuse Trans-Aldienne et de Verkhoyansk . . . résumé en anglais. *pp. vii* [*i*], *468* [*1*] *: 3 maps col., 3 sects., text illust. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Matériaux de la Commission pour l'étude de la République autonome S. S. Iakoute. Livr. 12. 8°. 1928.

Compte-rendu du détachement d'Aldan de l'Expédition Iakoute de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS en 1925 sous la direction de A. A. Grigoriev. No. 4.

NEEDHAM (JAMES GEORGE) [1868–] A manual of the Dragonflies of China. A monographic study of the Chinese Odonata, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *344, 11 : 20 pls. See* PEKING.—FAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF BIOLOGY. Zoologica Sinica. Series A. Invertebrates of China. Vol. 11, fasc. 1. 4°. 1930.

Needham (JAMES G.) & **Claassen** (P. W.) A monograph of the Plecoptera, or Stoneflies of America north of Mexico, &c. *pp. 397 : text illust. See* ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA.—THOMAS SAY FOUNDATION. [Publications.] Vol. 2. 8°. 1925.

Needham (JAMES G.) & **Lloyd** (J. T.) The Life of Inland Waters. An elementary text book of Freshwater Biology, &c. *pp. 438 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Ithaca, New York*, 1916.

Needham (James G.) & **Murphy** (H. E.) Neotropical Mayflies, &c. *pp. 79 : text illust. See* Cincinnati, *Ohio.*—lloyd library & museum Bulletin, &c. No. 24. 8°. 1924.

Entomological Series. No. 4.

Needham (James G.) & **others.**

Aquatic Insects in the Adirondacks. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Saranac Inn, N.Y., under the direction of Ephraim Porter Felt . . . by James G. Needham . . . and Cornelius Betten. 1901.

Aquatic Insects in New York State. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Alex. D. MacGillivray . . . O. A. Johannsen . . . K. C. Davis, &c. 1903.

May Flies and Midges of New York. Third Report on Aquatic Insects. A study conducted at the entomologic field station, Ithaca, N.Y. . . . by James G. Needham . . . Kenneth J. Morton . . . O. A. Johannsen. 1905.

3 Pt. *illust.*

See Albany.—new york state museum. Bulletin No. 47, 68, & 86 (Entomology 13, 18, & 23). 8°. 1901–05.

Needham (James G.) & **others.** Leaf-Mining Insects. By James G. Needham, Stuart W. Frost, Beatrice H. Tothill, &c. *pp. viii, 351 : 5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London : Printed in America,* 1928.

NEERGAARD-MØLLER (E.) & **Johansen** (A. C. J.) Biological-statistical report on the produce of the Danish Sea-Fishery in 1909, compiled by A. C. Johansen and E. Neergaard-Møller. *pp. 100 : 2 maps (in text). See* Denmark.—kommissionen for havundersøgelser. Meddelelser, &c. Serie: Fiskeristatistik. Bd. **1.** 4°. 1912.

NEFF (Dorothy S.) A General Index to The Journal of Geology. Volumes 1 to 35—1893 to 1927 . . . Compiled by D. S. Neff. *See* Journal of Geology, The. 8°. 1930.

Neger (Franz W.) Biologie der Pflanzen auf experimenteller Grundlage (Bionomie). *pp. xxix, 775 : text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart,* 1913.

Negri (Giovanni) Musci [from Ruwenzori]. *See* Luigi Amedeo, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione Vol. **1.** Botanica. 8°. 1909.

Negri (G.) Descripcion historica de la Red Seismológica Nacional, por M. Muñoz Lumbier (Appendice por G. Negri). *pp.* [*vi*] *68* [*1*] *: 10 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* Mexico.—instituto geologico. Boletin, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1919.

NEGRI SEMBILAN. [*Maps.*] Negri Sembilan, Federated Malay States, 1928. Scale 2 miles to an inch. [*i.e.* 1 : 126,720.] 2 *sh. col.* [*Kuala Lumpur,* 1928.]

Negris (Phocion) Roches cristallophylliennes et tectonique de la Grèce. Avec une préface de M. S. Meunier et un appendice. (—2e Appendice.) *pp. xvii* [*ii*], *1–124, vii, 125–310* [*42*] *: 47 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Athènes,* 1915(–19).

NEGUS (Victor Ewings) [1887–] The mechanism of the Larynx . . . With an introduction by Sir Arthur Keith, &c. *pp. xxx, 528 : 15 tabs., text illust.* 8°. *London,* 1929.

NEHRKORN (Adolph) Katalog der Eiersammlung nebst Beschreibungen der aussereuropäischen Eier von A. Nehrkorn. II. Auflage. *pp. vii, 449 : 4 pls. col., 1 port.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1910.

—— Nachträge, &c. *pp. 128 : 2 pls. col.* 8°. *Berlin,* 1914.

NEIFERT (Ira E.) & **others.** Fumigation against grain Weevils with various volatile organic compounds. By Ira E. Neifert, F. C. Cook, R. C. Roark, and W. H. Tonkin . . . and E. A. Back and R. T. Cotton, &c. *pp. 40. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1313. 8°. 1925.

Neill (Patrick) [1776–1851] A Tour through some of the islands of Orkney and Shetland. With a view chiefly to objects of Natural History, but including also occasional remarks on the state of the inhabitants, their husbandry, and fisheries . . . With an appendix, containing observations, political and economical, on the Shetland Islands ; a sketch of their Mineralogy, &c., &c. *pp. xi, 239.* 8°. *Edinburgh, London,* 1806.

With the author's MS. dedication to J. Fleming.

Neill (Patrick) An account of the Basalts of Saxony, with observations on the origin of Basalt in general . . . Translated, with notes, by P. Neill. *See* Aubuisson de Voisins (J. F. d') 8°. 1814.

Neill (Patrick) Sir Charles Linnæus. [Biographical sketch. By P. N. *i.e.* Patrick Neill.] *See* Brewster (*Sir* David) *F.R.S.* The Edinburgh Encyclopædia. Conducted by David Brewster, &c. Vol. **13,** *pp. 30–36.* 4°. [1819–]30.

Imprint on page 744 of vol. **13:** *Edinburgh. Printed by Balfour and Clarke.* 1819.

NEISSE.—Verein Schlesischer Ornithologen. Berichte . . . Zwölfter Bericht. 1926–> 8°. *Neisse,* 1926–>

NEIVA (Arthur) Revisão do genero *Triatoma* Lap. Trabalho orijinal especialmente elaborado e appresentado junto a outros titulos e publicações, &c. *pp. 80.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1914.

Neiva (Arthur) Os trabalhos da Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira, desde seu inicio, &c. *pp. 27. See* São Paulo, *State of.*—secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação No. 21. 8°. 1928.

Neiva (Arthur) & **others.** A Broca do Café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, A. de Queiroz Telles. *pp. 1 : 1 pl. col. See* São Paulo, *State of.*—secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação No. 2. fol. 1924.

Neiva (Arthur) & **others.**

Instrucções para o combate á Broca do café. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, A. Queiroz Telles. 2 a. Edição. *pp. 15 : 7 pls.* (*2 col.*), *1 map.*

A Broca do Café. Collectanea de communicados á imprensa Agosto—Dezembro de 1924. [By] Arthur Neiva, Ed. Navarro de Andrade, A. de Queiroz Telles. *pp. 95 : 16 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map.*

A Broca do Café. (2 a. collectanea de communicados á imprensa—Janeiro–Junho de 1925.) [By] Arthur Neiva, Edmundo Navarro de Andrade, A. Queiroz Telles. *pp. 53 : 12 pls.*

See São Paulo, *State of.*—secretaria da agricultura, commercio e obras publicas.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação No. 3, 6, & 11. 8°. 1925.

NEKHOROSHEV (Vasilĭi Petrovich) The Kenderlyk Coal-field. (A geological sketch.) *pp. 63* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 79. 8°. 1928.

Nekhoroshev (V. P.) Contributions to the knowledge of the Cenozoic history of Zaisan Land, &c. *pp. 69* [*i*] *: 2 pls., 1 map. See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 66. 8°. 1931.

Nekhoroshev (V. P.) & **others.** Recherches et explorations géologiques dans la région des sources minérales de la Matsesta dans la rivière du Caucase. [By] N. Iakovlev . . . et V. Nekhorochev. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 8. 8°. 1916.

Nekhoroshev (V. P.) & **others.** Les fondements géologiques du projet de construction d'une usine hydraulique sur la rivière Ouba, dans l'Altaï minier. [By] V. P. Nekhoroshev, E. L. Okolo-Kulak and N. V. Bobkov, &c. *pp. 116 : 11 maps (1 geol. col.), 8 sects., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 139. 8°. 1929.

NEL (LOUIS TAYLOR) Geological map of the country around Heidelberg. By A. W. Rogers . . . assisted by A. K. Parrott, and in portions of the southern border by L. T. Nel . . . Surveyed in 1918–21. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1921.

Nel (LOUIS T.) The Geology of the country around Vredefort. An explanation of the Geological map, &c. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1927.

Nel (LOUIS T.) The Geology of the Postmasburg Manganese deposits and the surrounding country. An explanation of the Geological map, &c. *See* SOUTH AFRICA, *Union of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1929.

—— Map. Scale 1 : 59,501 [*i. e.* 1 inch = 1 mile about]. 2 sh. *geol. col.* [1929.]

NELLEN (A. E.) Trekking the Great Thirst: Travel and Sport in the Kalahari Desert. By Arnold W. Hodson . . . Edited by A. E. Nellen, with introductory note by Sir Ralph Williams, K.C.M.G. . . . and a foreword by F. C. Selous. [Second edition.] *See* HODSON (ARNOLD W.) 8°. 1914.

NELSON, *New Zealand.*—**Cawthron Institute.** [Founded 1917.]
The aims and ideals of the Cawthron Institute: The first Cawthron Lecture, delivered . . . by Thomas Hill Easterfield . . . July, 1917. *pp. 8 : 1 port., 1 pl.* 8°. *Nelson, N.Z.*, 1921.

Nelson, *New Zealand.*—**Cawthron Institute.** Cawthron Lecture. The Geology of Nelson. By P. Marshall. *pp. 15 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Nelson, N.Z.*, 1925.

Nelson (AVEN) [1859–] New Manual of Botany of the central Rocky Mountains (Vascular Plants) . . . revised by A. Nelson. *See* COULTER (J. M.) 8°. [1909.]

NELSON (AXEL HERMAN) [1880–] Akademiska Afhandlingar vid Sveriges Universitet och Högskolor Läsåren 1890/91–1909/10, jämte förteckning öfver Svenskars Akademiska Afhandlingar vid Utländska Universitet under samma tid. Bibliografi af Axel Nelson. *See* SWEDEN.—UNIVERSITIES. 8°. 1911.

Nelson (AXEL H.) Förteckning över Isak Collijns intill den 17 juli 1925 utgivna skrifter [288 items, 1901–25]. *See* COLLIJN (I. G. A.) Bok- och Biblioteks-Historiska Studier tillägnade Isak Collijn på hans 50-årsdag. *pp. 1–45.* 4°. 1925.

Nelson (EDWARD WILLIAM) Report upon Natural History collections made in Alaska between the years 1877 and 1881 by Edward W. Nelson. Edited by Henry W. Henshaw, &c. *pp. 337 : 21 pls. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF WAR.—*Signal Service.* Arctic Series of Publications issued in connection with the Signal Service, U.S. Army. Pt. 3. 4°. 1887.

Nelson (EDWARD W.) Two new subspecies of Birds from Panama. *p. 1. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **56**, no. 22. 8°. 1911.

Nelson (EDWARD W.)
Descriptions of two new species of Nun Birds from Panama. *pp. 2.*
Descriptions of new genera, species and subspecies of Birds from Panama, Colombia and Ecuador. *pp. 25. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **56**, no. 37 ; **60**, no. 3. 8°. 1912.

Nelson (EDWARD W.) Two new subspecies of Birds from the slopes of Mount Pirri, eastern Panama. *pp. 2. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **60**, no. 21. 8°. 1913.

Nelson (EDWARD W.) Lower California and its natural resources, &c. *pp. 194 : 32 pls., 3 maps (1 col.). See* NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES (*Washington, D.C.*). Memoirs, &c. Vol. **16**, no. 1. 4°. 1922.

Nelson (EDWARD W.) Status of the pronghorned Antelope, 1922–24, &c. *pp. 64 : 6 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1346. 8°. 1925.

Nelson (EDWARD W.) Bats in relation to the production of Guano and the destruction of Insects, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1395. 8°. 1926.

Nelson (EDWARD W.) Four new Raccoons from the Keys of southern Florida, &c. *pp. 12 : 5 pls. See* SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections. Vol. **82**, no. 8. 8°. 1930.

NELSON (G.) *Rector of Oakley.* The Wonders of Nature throughout the world displayed . . . Collected from Geographers, Historians, and other learned writers ; with some proper reflections, &c. *pp.* [*vii*] *475* [*xii*]. 8°. *London*, 1740.

NELSON (HELGE MAGNUS OSKAR) [1882–] Om randdeltan och randåsar i mellersta och södra Sverige. *pp. 252 : 1 pl., 3 maps col., text illust. See* SWEDEN.—SVERIGES GEOLOGISKA UNDERSÖKNING. Ser. c. Afhandlingar, &c. No. 220. [= Årsbok **3** (1909), no. 3.] 8°. 1910.

Nelson (HELGE M. O.) Om förhållandet mellan tektonik och glacialerosion inom Säveåns flodområde, &c. *pp. 35* [*1*] *: 3 pls., 5 maps col., text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **19**, no. 3. 4°. 1923.

NELSON (JAMES ALLEN) The embryology of the Honey Bee. *pp.* [*iii*] *282 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Princeton*, &c., 1915.

Nelson (JAMES A.) & **others.** Growth and feeding of Honeybee Larvæ. By James A. Nelson . . . Arnold P. Sturtevant . . . Bruce Lineburg, &c. *pp. 38 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1222. 8°. 1924.

NELSON (NEELS CHRISTIAN) [1875–] & **Berkey** (C. P.) Geology and prehistoric Archæology of the Gobi Desert, &c. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 222. 8°. 1926.

NELSON (WILBUR ARMISTEAD) Clay deposits of west Tennessee. *pp. vii, 11 : 8 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* TENNESSEE, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1911.

Nelyubov (DMÍTRIĬ NÍKOLAEVÍCH) Kachestvennuiya Izmyeneniya Gheotropízma. [On changes in the manifestations of Geotropism.] 2 Pt. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Mémoires, &c. Ser. VIII, tom. **32**, no. 4 ; **31**, no. 3. 4°. 1913–14.

Němec (Bohumil) Další studie o regeneraci. [Further studies in regeneration.] III & IV. *See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **20**, čís. 14 & 39. 8°. 1911.

Němec (B.) Příspěvky k poznání nižších hub. [Contributions to a knowledge of the lower Fungi.] Pt. 1–6. *illust. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **20**, čís. 12, 24, 31 ; **21**, čís. 8, 35, 43. 8°. 1911–12.

Němec (B.) Zúrodnění u křivatce. [Fructification in *Gagea lutea.*] *pp. 20 : text illust. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **21**, čís. 25. 8°. 1912.

Němec (B.) *See* Prague.—karlova universita.—*Plant Physiological Laboratory.* Studies . . . Edited by B. Němec, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. 1923→

NĚMEJC (František) Revise karbonské a permské květeny Středočeských pánví uhelných. (A revision of the Carboniferous and Permian flora of the coal-districts in Central Bohemia. (Preliminary work to a monograph of the flora of the coal-basins in Bohemia worked out chiefly on the basis of the palæobotanical material of the collections in the National Museum, Prague)), &c. *pp. 32* [*x*] *: 10 pls.* czech & eng. *See* Prague.—Česká akademie císare františka josefa, &c. Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 12. 4°. 1928.

Němejc (František) Brandovská kamenouhelná (antracitová) pánev v Rudohoří. The Carboniferous coal district of Brandov in the Rudohoří mountains (Erzgebirge), Bohemia . . . II. Část Paleontologická. (Palæontology.) Rozbor fossilní . . . The fossil flora, &c. *See* Prague.—Česká akademie cisaře františka josefa, &c. Palæontographica Bohemiæ. No. 14. 4°. 1930.

Němejc (František)
O některých nových nálezech ve středočeských úhelných pánvích. II, &c. *pp. 8 : 2 pls.*
Paleobotanický výzkum některých quarterních usazenin v širším okolí Ružomberku na Slovensku, &c. *pp. 24 : 3 pls., text illust.*
See Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **39**, čís. 33, 44. 8°. 1930.

NEMOTO (K.) & **Makino** (T.) Catalogue of Japanese Plants . . . in the Herbarium of the Natural History Department, Tôkyô Imperial Museum, &c. *See* Tokio.—teikoku hakubutsukwan. 8°. 1914.

NEMOVA (Z.) Recueil d'analyses chimiques des roches éruptives et métamorphiques russes. Compilé par Z. Némova et rédigé par F. Loewinson-Lessing. *pp. 361. See* Russia.—comité géologique. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Sér. Vuip. 186. 4°. 1930.

Nentien ( ) Résumé des travaux sur la Géologie de la Corse. [By M. N. *i.e.*? Nentien.] *pp. 101. See* Bastia.—société des sciences historiques et naturelles de la corse. Bulletin, &c. Fasc. 250. 8°. 1902.

NEPAUL. [16 water-colour drawings of Nepaulese birds collected in the Himalayas between 1856 and 1864, and drawn by a native artist, Rajman Singh, for Dr. H. A. Oldfield, Surgeon-Major of the Bengal Staff Corps.] *fol.*

NEPPI (Valeria) Meduse Adriatiche. (Risultato dell'esame del materiale raccolto durante le crociere adriatiche delle nave *Najade* negli anni 1911–14.) *pp. 38 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria. No. 101. 8°. 1922.

NEPTUNE, *Dominion Government Steamship.* Report on the Dominion Government Expedition to Hudson Bay and the Arctic Islands on board the D.G.S. *Neptune,* 1903–04. By A. P. Low, &c. *See* Canada. 8°. 1906.

NERESHEIMER (Eugen) Die parasitischen Copepoden. *See* Brauer (A.) Die Süsswasserfauna Deutschlands, &c. Hft. 11. 8°. 1909.

Nesti (Filippo) Sopra alcune ossa fossili di Rinoceronte, &c. *pp. 24 : 2 pls.* 4°. *Firenze,* 1811.

Nesti (Filippo) Lettera seconda . . . dell'osteologia del Mastodonte a denti stretti, &c. *pp. 23 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Pisa,* 1826.

Nuov. Giorn. d. Letter. Tom. 12.
A previous "lettera" was published in Tom. 11, and a third "lettera" in Tom. 13.

NETHERLANDS. Nederlandsch Bloemwerk. Door een Gezelschap Geleerden. *pp. ii* [*ii*], *125* [*6*] *: 53 pls. col. & col. engraved title-page.* 4°. *Amsteldam* [1793.]

—— [Another edition.] 4°. *Amsteldam,* 1794.

Netherlands. Prodromus Floræ Bataviæ, &c. [By R. B. van der Bosch and others.] *See* Leyden.—vereeniging voor de nederlandsche flora. 2 Vol. 8°. 1850–66.

Netherlands. Verslag van den staat der Nederlandsche Zeevisscherijgen over 1884. *pp. 195.* 4°. *'s Gravenhage,* 1885.

NETHERLANDS. [Voyages, &c.—*Curaçao,* 1920.] Bijdragen tot de kennis der Fauna von Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920. *illust. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijk zoölogisch genootschap "natura artis magistra." Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. Aflev. 23 & 24. 4°. 1924–25.

NETHERLANDS. [Voyages, &c.—*Timor,* 1910–12.] Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie 1910–12. (Onder leiding van G. A. Molengraaff), &c. 3 Pt. *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1914, 1916, 1920. 8°. 1915, 1918, 1922.

NETHERLANDS. [Voyages, &c.—*Timor,* 1916.] 2e Nederlandsche Timor-Expeditie, 1916, onder leiding van Dr. H. G. Jonker †, uitgegeven door Dr. H. A. Brouwer, &c. [Pt. 1→] *See* Nederlandsch Oost Indië.—departement van mijnwezen. Jaarboek van het Mijnwezen. Jaarg. 1920, 1921, 1922, 1926, 1927, 1930→ Verhandelingen. Ged. 4→ 8°. 1923→

NETHERLANDS.—Commissie voor het Geologisch Onderzoek. [For the "Mededeelingen omtrent de Geologie van Nederland, verzameld door de Commissie," &c.] *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. [in which they appear].

NETHERLANDS.—Departement van Kolonien. Mikrographie des Holzes der auf Java vorkommenden Baumarten, im Auftrage des Kolonial-Ministeriums. Unter Leitung von J. W. Moll . . . bearbeitet von H. H. Janssonius, &c. Bd. 1→ 8°. *Leiden,* 1906→

Netherlands.—Departement van Kolonien. Rapport betreffende een voorloopig onderzoek naar den toestand van de Visscherij en de Industrie van Zeeproducten in de Kolonie Curaçao, ingevolge het Ministerieel Besluit d. d. 22 November 1904, uitgebracht door Dr. J. Boeke, &c. 2 Ged. *illust.* 8°. *'s Gravenhage,* 1907, 1919.

Ged. 2 contains three Bijlage, as follows:—
Bijlage 1.
Report on the Fishes collected by Dr. J. Boeke in the Dutch West Indies, 1904–05, with comparative notes on marine Fishes of Tropical West Africa. By J. Metzelaar.

Bijlage 2.
Stalk-eyed Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies, collected by Dr. J. Boeke, 1904–05. By Mary J. Rathbun.
Bijlage 3.
Isopod Crustaceans of the Dutch West Indies. By Harriet Richardson.

NETHERLANDS.—Departement van Kolonien. [*Maps.*]
Atlas der Nederlandsche Bezittingen in Oost-Indië naar de nieuwste bronnen samengesteld en aan de regeering opgedragen door J. W. Stemfoort en J. J. Ten Siethoff . . . Gereproduceerd . . . aan de topographische inrichting te 's Gravenhage, onder leiding van den Directeur C. A. Eckstein. *14 maps col.* fol. *'s Gravenhage*, 1883–85.

NETHERLANDS.—Geologische Dienst. Mededeelingen van 's Rijks Geologischen Dienst. Serie B, no. 1–> 4°. *Leiden*, 1923–>

Ser. No.
B. 1. Flore Foliaire Pliocène des Argiles de Reuver et des gisements synchroniques voisins (Limbourg Hollandais). Par L. Laurent et P. Marty. *pp. iv, 80 : 14 pls., 1 tab.* 1923.

Netherlands.—Geologische Dienst. [*Maps.*]
Geologische kaart van Nederland. Schaal 1: 50,000 *i. e.* 1 inch = 0·79 mile. [*Leiden*] 1925–>

NETHERLANDS.—Ministerium van Kolonien. *See* supra: DEPARTEMENT VAN KOLONIEN.

Netherlands.—Rijksopsoring van Delfstoffen. (*Government Institute for the Geological Exploration of the Netherlands.*) Mededeelingen, &c. No. 1–> 8°. & 4°. *Amsterdam & 's Gravenhage*, 1908–>

NETHERLANDS INDIA. *See* NEDERLANDSCH OOST INDIË.

NETTELBLA (CARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON) *Freiherr. See* NETTELBLADT (KARL F. W. VON) *Freiherr.*

NETTELBLADT (KARL FRIEDRICH WILHELM VON) *Freiherr.* [1747–1818] Ett bref från C. F. W. v. Nettelbla till C. v. Linné. Wetzlar, d. 13 Martij 1764. *See* NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteksväsen . . . Utgifven af Isak Collijn, &c. Årg. 7, Nr. 1. *pp. 38–39.* 1920. 8°. 1920.

NETTELROTH (HENRY) Kentucky Fossil Shells. A monograph of the Fossil Shells of the Silurian and Devonian rocks of Kentucky. *See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 4°. 1889.

NETTLESHIP (HENRY) [1839–1893] A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art. From the German of Dr. Oskar Seyffert. Revised and edited, with additions, by Henry Nettleship, &c. (Third edition.) *See* SEYFFERT (A. O.) 4°. [1894.]

Netto (ORIZIMBO CORRÊA) *See* CORRÊA NETTO (O.)

NEUBURG (a.V.), *Bavaria.* **Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Schwaben und Neuburg (a.V.)** *See* AUGSBURG.

NEUCHATEL.—Club Jurassien. Le Rameau de Sapin. Organe du Club Jurassien. Tom. 1–Ser. 4, no. 5. 4°. *Neuchâtel*, 1866–1914.
Lithographed.

—— Table des Matières des 42 premières années 1866–1908. (Table des Matières pour les huit années 1909–16.) *pp. 1–4* [3], *6–32.* 4°. *Neuchâtel*, 1909.

NEUCHATEL.—Institut de Géophysique & Sciences Diverses.
[Fondation Guébhard-Séverine.]
Annales, &c. No. 1–> 1924–25–> 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1925–>

NEUCHATEL.—Société des Sciences Naturelles.
[1832. Founded as *Société des Sciences Naturelles.*
1898. *Société Neuchâteloise des Sciences Naturelles.*]
Mémoires, &c. Tom 1–5.†
4°. *Neuchâtel & Paris*, 1835–74, 1914.

Neuchatel.—Société des Sciences Naturelles. Bulletin Bibliographique des Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel. No. 1–3.† *pp. 37 : 3 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map. See* supra: Mémoires, &c. Tom. 1. [Appendix.] 4°. 1835(–36).

NEUCHATEL.—Société Neuchateloise des Sciences Naturelles. *See* supra: SOCIÉTÉ DES SCIENCES NATURELLES.

NEUE ZEITUNGEN. Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen auf das Jahr MDCCXV (–MDCCXLI.) 27 Vol. [in 26.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1715–41.

—— Noethiger Beytrag zu den Neuen Zeitungen. 6 Tl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1734–40.

—— Universal Register . . . vom Jahre 1715, biss zum Beschluss des Jahres 1737, ingleichen der zwey ersten Baende der Beytraege . . . wie auch der von 1718 biss 1723 heraus gekommenen sechs Baende der Novorum Literariorum. 2 Bd. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1740–41.

NEUENBURG.—Geographische Gesellschaft. Geographisches Lexikon der Schweiz, mit dem Beistande der . . . Gesellschaft . . . Deutsche Ausgabe, &c. (Supplement.) 6 Bd. [in 5.] *illust. col.* 8°. *Neuenburg*, 1902–10.

NEUES BUCH DER WELT. Das neue Buch der Welt. Ein Familienblatt für Jung und Alt, &c. [1879.] *pp.* [ii] *572 : 36 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, &c. [*continued*].
Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie . . . von G. Leonhard und H. B. Geinitz ([and afterwards] E. W. Benecke, C. Klein, H. Rosenbusch, M. Bauer, W. Dames, T. Liebisch, E. Koken, Fr. Frech). Jahrg. 1863–1925, Bd. 1. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1863–1925.

—— Beilage-Band. Bd. 1–51. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881–1925.

[*Continued as :*]

—— —— Herausgegeben von R. Brauns, E. Hennig, E. Kaiser, J. F. Pompeckj, O. Weigel. Abt. A. Mineralogie und Petrographie. Jahrg. 1925–> Bd. 2–> 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1925–>

—— Abt. B. Geologie und Paläontologie. Jahrg. 1925–> Bd. 2–> 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1925–>

—— Beilage-Band. Abt. A. Mineralogie und Petrographie. Bd. 52–> 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1925–>

—— —— Abt. B. Geologie und Paläontologie. Bd. 52–> 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1925–>

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, &c. Repertorium zum Neuen Jahrbuch für Mineralogie . . . für die Jahrgänge, 1905–09, das Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie, Jahrgänge 1905–09 und die Beilage-Bände 21–28. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1911.

—— 1910–24, das Centralblatt für Mineralogie . . . 1910–24 und die Beilage-Bände 29–50. Ein Personen-, Sach- und Orts-Verzeichnis für die darin enthaltenen Original-Abhandlungen und Referate. 2 Bd. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1926–27.

—— Neues Jahrbuch und Centralblatt . . . Repertorium . . . 1925–29 sowie für die Beilage-Bände 51, 52–59 der Abteilung A, 52–62 der Abteilung B und Sonderband 1. 2 Bd. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1930–32.

Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie, &c. Sonderband 1—> 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1922—>

NEUES MUSEUM. Nachrichtenblatt des Neuen Museums . . . in Salzburg, &c. Hft. 1—> *See* SALZBURG.—MUSEUM FUER DARSTELLENDE UND ANGEWANDTE NATURKUNDE. 8°. 1930—>

NEUHAUSS (RICHARD GUSTAV) [1855–] Anleitung zur Mikrophotographie für Aerzte, Botaniker etc. . . . Zweite Auflage. (Institut von J. Klönne & G. Müller.) *pp. 20.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

NEUMAN (J. J.) The Polyporaceæ of Wisconsin. *pp. 206 : 25 pls. See* WISCONSIN, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL AND NATURAL HISTORY SURVEY. Bulletin No. 33. 8°. 1914.

Neumann (CARL W.) Brehms Leben . . . Mit einem Geleitwort von . . . Ludwig Heck, &c. *See* BERLIN.—BREHM GESELLSCHAFT. 8°. 1929.

NEUMANN (CASPAR) Lectiones Publicæ von vier Subjectis Pharmaceuticis, nehmlich von Succino, Opio, Caryophyllis aromaticis, und Castoreo, wie solche bey dem in Berlin gestiffteten Königl. Collegio Medico-Chirurgico abgehandelt worden, &c. *pp.* [*xvii*] *1–143, 142, 143–226.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1730.

Pages 142 & 143 occur twice in the pagination, but the text reads on.

NEUMANN (GUENTHER) Tunicata (Manteltiere). *See* BRONN (H. G.) Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs, &c. Bd. 3, Supplement, Abt. 2, Lief. 1—> 8°. 1909—>

Neumann (GUENTHER) Die Pyrosomen und Dolioliden der Deutschen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. *See* GERMANY. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03, &c. Bd. 14, Hft. 1. 4°. 1913.

Neumann (GUENTHER) Salpæ II: Cyclomyaria et Pyrosomida. *pp. ix* [*i*], *36* [*1*] *: text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 40. Tunicata. 8°. 1913.

Neumann (LOUIS GEORGES) Parasites et maladies parasitaires des Oiseaux domestiques. [Third edition.] *pp. viii, 230 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1909.

The first edition appeared in 1888.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) [Ixodidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, &c. Bd. 3. Arachnoidea, no. 2. 4°. 1910.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) Ixodidæ. *pp. xvi, 169 : text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, &c. Lief. 26. 8°. 1911.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) [Mallophaga of the Antarctic regions.] *See* SHACKLETON (*Sir* E. H.) British Antarctic Expedition, 1907–09, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 3. 4°. 1911.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) [Ixodidæ collected by the Swedish Zoological Expedition to British East Africa, 1911.] *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 7, no. 24. 8°. 1912.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) Ixodidæ [of eastern Africa]. *See* ALLUAUD (C. A.) & JEANNEL (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Arachnides 2. 8°. 1913.

Neumann (LOUIS G.) Parasites et maladies parasitaires du Chien et du Chat. *pp. x, 348 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1914.

NEUMANN (LUDWIG) *of Freiburg im Breisgau.* Die Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Freiburg i. Br. in den hundert Jahren ihres Bestehens 1821–1920. Im Auftrag des Vorstandes der Gesellschaft dargestellt von Geh. Hofrat Dr. Ludwig Neumann, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *54 : 2 diag. See* FREIBURG IN BREISGAU.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Berichte, &c. Bd. 23, Hft. 1. 8°. 1921.

NEUMANN (M. G.) A propos d'un Ténia trièdre de l'espèce *Tænia perfoliata* Goeze, &c. *pp. 11.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1890.

Revue Vétérinaire.—Septembre 1890.

NEUMANN (MANUEL NAVARRO) *See* NAVARRO Y NEUMANN (M.)

NEUMANN (OTTO RUDOLF) [1868–1915] *See* NEUMANN (RUDOLF)

NEUMANN (RICHARD) [1859–] Systematische Uebersicht der Gattungen der Oxyrhynchen. Catalog der podophthalmen Crustaceen des Heidelberger Museums. Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten . . . Inaugural-Dissertation. *pp. 39.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Neumayer (GEORG B. VON) Auf zum Südpol. 45 Jahre Wirkens zur Förderung der Erforschung der Südpolar-Region 1855–1900. *pp. xv, 485 : 1 pl., 5 maps.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1901.

NEUMAYER (HANS) Die Geschichte der Blüte. Versuch einer zusammenfassenden Beantwortung der Frage nach der Vergangenheit der generativen Region bei den Anthophyten, &c. *pp. 110* [*2*] *: 2 pls. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 14, Hft. 1. 8°. 1924.

NEUMAYER (LUDWIG) Zur Morphogenie des Centralnervensystems der Chelonier und Crocodilier. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05 . . . Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse, &c. Bd. 4, Hft. 4. 4°. 1914.

Neumayer (LUDWIG) Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über den Darmkanal fossiler Fische. *pp. 28 : 4 pls. See* MUNICH.—KOENIGLICH-BAYERISCHE AKADEMIE DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Abhandlungen . . . Mathematisch-physikalische Klasse. Bd. 29, Abh. 2. 4°. 1919.

NEUMEISTER (R.) Betrachtungen über das Wesen der Lebenserscheinungen. Ein Beitrag zum Begriff des Protoplasmas, &c. *pp. iv, 107.* 8°. *Jena*, 1903.

NEUQUÉN. [*Maps.*]
Gran Estado Mayor. III division. Instituto Geográfico Militar. (Mapa de la Gobernación del Neuquén) . . . Escala 1: 250,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 3·94 miles.]
12 sh. *col. Buenos Aires*, 1906.

NEUSTETTER (H.) Nymphalididæ: Subfam. Heliconiinæ. *pp. 136. See* AURIVILLIUS (P. O. C.) Lepidopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 36. 8°. 1929.

Neuweiler (ERNST) Die neolithischen Pfahlbauten im Gebiete des ehemaligen Wauwilersees. Von †Dr. J. Heierli und Dr. P. E. Scherer . . . Unter Mitwirkung der Herren . . . Dr. E. Neuweiler, &c. *See* LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 9. 8°. 1924.

NEUWIRTH (VINCENZ) Die wichtigsten Mineralvorkommen im Gebiete des hohen Gesenkes. *pp. 55 : 3 pls.* 8°. [*Göding*, 1900.]

2 Jahres-Bericht der Deutschen Landes-Oberrealschule in Göding . . . am Schlusse des Jahres 1899–190 0.

Neveu-Lemaire (MAURICE) Parasitologie des Animaux domestiques: Maladies parasitaires non bactériennes. *pp. ii, 1257 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1912 [*i.e.* 1911].

Neviani (ANTONIO) Alla memoria di Luigi Bombicci, *&c. pp. 24 : 1 port.* 8°. [*Roma*, 1903.]

NEVIN (CHARLES MERRICK) [1892–] Albany molding sands of the Hudson Valley, *&c. pp. 81 : text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 263. 8°. 1925.

Nevin (CHARLES M.) The Sand and Gravel resources of New York State, *&c. pp. 180 : text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 282. 8°. 1929.

Nevole (JOHANN) Vorarbeiten zu einer pflanzengeographischen Karte Oesterreichs. VIII. Die Vegetationsverhältnisse der Eisenerzer Alpen. *pp. 35 : 1 map col. See* VIENNA.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE ZOOLOGISCH-BOTANISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Bd. 7, Hft. 2. 8°. 1913.

NEVSKÏÏ (VALERIAN PAVLOVICH) [1893–] The Plant-Lice of Middle-Asia. II. Sub-tribe Aphidina; section Xerophilaphidini, *&c. pp. 32 : text illust. See* TASHKENT.—UNIVERSITÉ DE L'ASIE CENTRALE. Acta, *&c.* Series VIII. Zoologia. Fasc. 3. 8°. 1928.

NEW (EDMUND HORT) [1871–1931] The Natural History of Selborne . . . Edited with notes by Grant Allen. Illustrated by Edmund H. New, *&c. See* WHITE (GILBERT) 8°. 1900.

NEW BEDFORD, *Massachusetts*.—**Free Public Library.** A Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Log Books, Pictures, *&c.* Illustrating Whales and the Whale Fishery, *&c.* Second Edition. *pp. 24 : 5 pls.* 8°. *New Bedford, Mass.*, 1920.

NEW BRUNSWICK. The Province of New Brunswick, Canada. Its Natural Resources and Development. By L. O. Thomas, *&c. See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—*Natural Resources Intelligence Service.* 8°. 1930.

New Brunswick. [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 inch = 14 miles about.] *See* DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) *C.M.G.* Acadian Geology, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1855.

New Brunswick. [*Maps.*]
Geological Maps of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 inch = 25 miles] *See* DAWSON (*Sir* J. W.) *C.M.G.* Acadian Geology . . . Second edition, *&c.* s.sh. *col.* 1868.
This map, without alteration, was also appended to the 3rd (1878), & 4th (1891) editions of the same work.

NEW ENGLAND ZOOLOGICAL CLUB. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. 1→ *illust.* (*col.*). 8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1899→

NEW GUINEA. Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the south-east of New Guinea . . . By M***, formerly a Captain in the French Navy. Translated from the French. *See* M***, *Ancien Capitaine de Vaisseau.* 4°. 1791.

New Guinea. [*Maps.*]
New Guinea. Scale 1: 6,000,000 or 1 inch = 94·69 . . . miles. s.sh. *col.* [*London*, 1915.]
South-West New Guinea. Scale 1: 2,500,000 or 1 inch = 39·46 . . . miles. s.sh. *col.* [*London*, 1915.]
Ibis, Ser. X, Jubilee Supplement, No. 2, 1915.

New Guinea, *British*. Annual Report . . . 1900–01→ *See* AUSTRALIA.—PARLIAMENT. 4°. 1902→
For earlier Reports *see* QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.

NEW GUINEA, *British*. Bulletin of the Territory of Papua. No. 1→ *See* AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT FOR HOME AND TERRITORIES. 4°. 1913→

New Guinea, *British*. Index to British New Guinea Annual Reports, 1886 to 1906. By J. H. P. Murray, *&c. See* QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. 8°. 1922.

New Guinea, *Dutch*. [*Maps.*]
Part of Dutch New Guinea . . . Scale 1: 250,000 or 1 inch = 3·94 . . . miles. 1 sh. *col.* [*London*] 1911.

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.** Collections of Yale University. No. 1. The Yale collection of Fossil Horses. By R. S. Lull. *pp. 12 : text illust.* 4°. [*New Haven, Conn.*, 1913.]

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.** The distribution of Bird Life in the Urubamba Valley of Peru. A report on the Birds collected by the Yale University—National Geographic Society's expeditions. By Frank M. Chapman. *pp. 138 : 8 pls., 1 map. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 117. 8°. 1921.

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.** Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols, Lorande L. Woodruff, Alexander Petrunkevitch, Wesley R. Coe, George R. Wieland, Carl O. Dunbar, Richard S. Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. *pp. xviii, 312 : 7 pls. (6 in the text), text illust.* 8°. *New Haven, Conn., & London*, 1924.
Vol. 6. Amasa Stone Mather [1884–1920] Memorial Publication Fund, 1922.

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Marsh Botanical Garden.* Publication No. 1→ 8°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*], 1924→

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Addresses [by Edward S. Dana, James R. Angell, Charles Schuchert, and Henry F. Osborn] delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the new Museum building, 29 December 1925. *pp. 38 : 1 pl. See* infra: Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1926.

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1926→

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. Scientific Results of the First (Second→) Oceanographic Expedition of the *Pawnee*, 1925 (1926→). Vol. 1, art. 1→ 8°. *New York*, 1927→

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Occasional Papers of the (Harry Payne) Bingham Oceanographic Collection. No. 1.→ 8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*] 1927→

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. 3, pt. 1→ 4°. *New Haven*, [*Conn.*] *& London*, 1929→

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Report of the Director . . . for the academic year 1928–29. *pp. 24. See* supra: Bulletin. Supplement to the twenty-sixth Series. 8°. 1930–1934

New Haven, *Connecticut*.—**Yale University.**—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Special Guide. No. 1→ 8°. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1931→

No.
1. The Evolution of the Horse Family. By R. S. Lull. Revised edition. *pp. 31 : text illust.*
2. The Evolution of the Elephants and Mastodons. By R. S. Lull. Revised edition. *pp. 40 : text illust.*

New Haven, *Connecticut.*—**Yale University.**—*School of Forestry.* Tropical Woods. No. 1—>
8°. [*New Haven, Conn.*], 1925—>

New Haven, *Connecticut.*—**Yale University.**—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* The Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants. A series of lectures delivered before the . . . Chapter . . . during the academic year 1916–17. By the late Joseph Barrell, Charles Schuchert, Lorande Loss Woodruff, Richard Swann Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. *pp. xi, 208 : 15 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New Haven, Conn.*, 1920.

New Haven, *Connecticut.*—**Yale University.**—*Yale Chapter of the Sigma Xi.* The Evolution of Man : a series of lectures delivered before the . . . Chapter . . . during the academic year 1921–22. By Richard Swann Lull, Harry Burr Ferris, George Howard Parker, James Rowland Angell, Albert Galloway Keller, Edwin Grant Conklin ; edited by George Alfred Baitsell. *pp. x, 202 : 9 pls., text illust.* 8°. *New Haven* [*Conn.*] *& London*, 1922.

NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—**Agricultural Experiment Stations.** Bulletin No. 171—>
8°. [*New Brunswick, N.J.*] 1911—>
Imperfect Set.

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Agricultural Experiment Stations.** Circular 90—>
8°. *New Brunswick, N.J.*, 1918—>
Imperfect Set.

NEW JERSEY, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation and Development.** Annual Report for the year ending October 31, 1917—*pp. 141 : 9 pls., 3 maps, 1 text-illustn.* 8°. *Union Hill, N.J.*, 1918—

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation and Development.**—*Division of Geology.* Bulletin No. 17 (Geologic Series)—> 8°. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1916—>
For No. 1–16 : *see* infra : GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1911–15.

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** First Annual Report of the . . . Survey . . . for the year 1854. *pp. 100 : 4 pls. (1 col.)* 8°. *New Brunswick* [*N.J.*], 1855.

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Annual Report of the State Geologist of New Jersey for 1869–1909. *illust.* 8°. *Trenton, N.J., &c.*, 1870–1910.
Wanting Reports for 1872–74, 1878, 1879, 1881, 1882 & 1886.
For the year 1910—> the Annual Report is incorporated in the Bulletin of the Survey [*q.v.*] No. 1—>

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Final Report of the State Geologist. 8 Vol.
8°. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1888–1917.

Vol.
1. Topography. Magnetism. Climate [of New Jersey]. *pp. xi, 439 : 1 map, 1 tab., text illust.* 1888.
Wanting 2 maps in pockets.
2. Pt. 1. Catalogue of Minerals found in New Jersey. By F. A. Canfield.
Catalogue of Plants found in New Jersey. By N. L. Britton. *pp. x, 642.* 1889.
Pt. 2. Catalogue of Insects found in New Jersey. By J. B. Smith.
Descriptive Catalogue of the Vertebrates [a revision of the one by C. C. Abbott] of New Jersey. By J. Nelson. *pp. x, 824.* 1890.
3. Report on Water-Supply, Water-Power, the flow of streams and attendant phenomena. By C. C. Vermeule. *pp. xiv [ii], 352, 96 : 30 pls., 2 maps col.* 1894.
4. The Physical Geography of New Jersey, by R. D. Salisbury. With appendix by C. C. Vermeule. *pp. xvi, 170, 200 : 15 pls., 10 maps (col.), text illust.* 1898.
[The principal map, entitled " Relief Map of New Jersey ", is on the scale of 1 inch = 4 miles.]
5. The Glacial Geology of New Jersey. By R. D. Salisbury, assisted by H. B. Kümmel, C. E. Peet, G. N. Knapp. *pp. xxvii, 802 : 33 pls., 29 maps (col.), text illust.* 1902.
6. The Clays and Clay industry of New Jersey. By H. Ries and H. B. Kümmel, assisted by G. N. Knapp. *pp. xxvii, 548 : 51 pls., 5 maps col., 8 tabs., text illust.* 1904.
7. Iron Mines and Mining in New Jersey. By William S. Bayley. *pp. xv, 512 : 13 maps & plans, text illust.* Atlas : *2 maps geol. col.* 1910.
8. The Quaternary formations of southern New Jersey. By Rollin D. Salisbury and G. N. Knapp. *pp. vii, 218 : 11 pls., text illust.* 17.

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Bulletin No. 1–16. 8°. *Trenton, N.J.*, 1911–15.
For No. 17—>: *See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT.—*Division of Geology.* 1916—>
The State Geologist's Annual Report which had hitherto been issued separately, with 1910–15 forms part of the Bulletin. This 1910 report contains a list of the Survey's publications since its inception in 1864.

New Jersey, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*] Geologic Map of New Jersey . . . compiled by J. V. Lewis and H. B. Kümmel . . . Scale 1 : 250,000 (approximately 4 miles to an inch). s.sh. *col.* [*Trenton, N.J.*, 1914 ?]

New Jersey, *State of.*—**State Board of Agriculture.** Insects of New Jersey. A list of the species . . . with notes on those of economic importance, by J. B. Smith, *&c.*
(—— Supplemental Index giving popular names and the chief crops preyed upon, *&c.*)
See SMITH (J. B.) 8°. 1900 (1901).
Printed as Supplements to the 27th *Annual Report of the State Board of Agriculture*, 1889.

NEW JERSEY STATE MUSEUM. *See* TRENTON.

NEW MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY. *See* MALDEN NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

NEW MINE SAPPHIRE SYNDICATE. A Royal Gem: a monograph on the Sapphire with a brief history of the " New Mine." *pp. 44 : 6 pls., col., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

NEW ORLEANS.—Louisiana State Museum.
[Founded 1900.]
Report . . . for 1906. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1906.]
—— First (—> .) Biennial Report . . . including a General Catalogue of the exhibits in . . . the Museum, *&c.* 8°. *New Orleans & Baton Rouge*, 1908+.
Wanting Second Biennial Report.

New Orleans.—Louisiana State Museum. Bulletin . . . Natural History Survey. No. 1. Leguminosæ of Louisiana. By R. S. Cocks, *&c.* *pp. vi, 22* [*4*] *: 37 pls.* 8°. *New Orleans*, 1910.

NEW ORLEANS.—World's Industrial and Cotton Centennial Exposition, 1884–85. Catalogue of the exhibit of Economic Entomology, *&c.* *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* 8°. 1884.

New South Wales. The (Official) Year Book of New South Wales for 1886 . . . Fifth year of publication. Editor: Edward Greville. (1887. Sixth year, *&c.*) 2 Vol. *2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, [1886–87].
For the (Official) Year Book 1898–99, 1918—> *See* infra: BUREAU OF STATISTICS. 8°. 1900—> 1920.

New South Wales. (Official) Catalogue of the exhibits in the New South Wales Court. Compiled . . . by D. B. Edward. *See* LONDON.—FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908. 8°. 1908.

New South Wales. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, *&c.* 8°. 1914.

New South Wales.—Bureau of Statistics. The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales 1898–99. By T. A. Coghlan . . . Twelfth issue. *pp. xv, 1048 : 1 map col.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1900.

[*Continued as:*]
The Official Year Book of New South Wales. 1918—>
8°. *Sydney*, 1920—>

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Entomological Bulletin No. 1. The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn., its life-history and habits. By A. S. Olliff. *pp. 14 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1892.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Australian Entomophytes, or Entomogenous Fungi, and some account of their Insect-hosts: by A. S. Olliff. *pp. 15 : 4 pls. (col.)* 8°. *Sydney*, 1895.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Indigenous Vegetable Drugs. By J. H. Maiden. 2 Pt. 8°. *Sydney*, 1898, 1899.

Miscellaneous Publication, No. 256. Re-issued from *Agricultural Gazette of N.S. Wales*, Oct. 1898 & Jan. 1899.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 29→ 8°. *Sydney*, 1910→

Imperfect set.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Science Bulletin. No. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1911→

Wanting Nos. 4 & 10.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. The Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Author and Subject Index (Second edition, designed and compiled by H. C. L. Anderson). Vol. 1 to 24. (1890–1913.) *pp.* [i] *173.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1914.

Printed in double column.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Some useful Australian Birds. By W. W. Froggatt. *pp. 85 : 62 pls. col.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1921.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Veterinary Research Report 1927–28→ No. 5→ 8°. *Sydney*, 1929→

Reports nos. 1–4 issued as *Science Bulletins* of the Department of Agriculture, No. 24, 26, 29, & 33 respectively [*q.v.*].

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Live Stock Diseases Report. No. 5→ Recording Control Work during the year ended 30 June, 1929→ 8°. *Sydney*, 1930→

Reports 2, 3, 4 were issued as *Service Bulletins* of the Department of Agriculture, Nos. 28, 30, & 34 respectively.

New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. —*Hawkesbury Agricultural College and Experimental Farm.* Annual Report, 1895. *pp.* [iv] *54.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1897.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries. The Beaked Salmon, *Gonorhynchus gonorhynchus* (Linnæus): its distribution in the waters of New South Wales. By D. G. Stead. *pp. 8 : 1 pl., 1 text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1908.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries. New Fishes from New South Wales (No. 1). By D. G. Stead. *pp. 12 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1908.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries. A brief review of the Fisheries of New South Wales: present and potential. By D. G. Stead. *pp. 31 : 17 pls.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1910.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries. The future of Commercial Marine Fishing in New South Wales. By D. G. Stead. *pp. 18 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1911.

Presidential Address, given before the Aquarium Society, Feb. 6th, 1911.

New South Wales.—Department of Fisheries. On the need for more uniformity in the vernacular names of Australian edible Fishes. By D. G. Stead. *pp. 12.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1911.

Paper read before the Congress of the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science held in Sydney, Jan. 9th to 14th, 1911.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. Memoirs of the Geological Survey, &c. Ethnological Series. No. 1→ 4°. *Sydney*, 1899→

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. The Coal resources of New South Wales. By E. F. Pittman. *pp.* [i] *99 : 4 pls. (col.), 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1912.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. The Great Australian Artesian Basin and the source of its water, by E. F. Pittman. *pp. 57 : 2 pls., 2 maps (1 col.), text illust.* 4°. *Sydney*, 1914.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. The composition and porosity of the intake beds of the great Australian Artesian Basin. By E. F. Pittman. *pp. 15 : 17 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1915.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of New South Wales, &c. [Scale : 1 inch = 16 miles.] 2 sh. *col.*, *Sydney*, 1914.

Received by B.M. (N.H.) 11 Feb. 1916.

—— [Another edition.] 2 sh. *col.*, *Sydney*, 1914.

Received by B.M.(N.H.) 10 April, 1916. In this edition the coloration of the "Recent, Pleistocene, and Upper Cretaceous;" and "Upper Cretaceous," apparently reversed in the preceding, has been corrected.

New South Wales.—Department of Mines. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of the Sydney district. By T. L. Willan, &c. (With Geological Structure Contours on the top of the Upper Coal Measures, &c.) Scale [1 : 126,720 *i.e.* 1 inch = 2 miles.] *s.sh. geol. col.*, *Sydney*, 1925.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Department of Public Instruction.—*Technical Education Branch.* Technical Education Series. No. 6→ *See* SYDNEY.—TECHNOLOGICAL MUSEUM. fol. 4°. & 8°. 1885→

[*See also* under individual authors.]

New South Wales.—Department of Public Instruction.—*Technical Education Branch.* An introduction to the Geology of New South Wales, &c. *See* SUESSMILCH (C. A.) 8°. 1911.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Forestry Commissioners. Forest Insects of Australia. By W. W. Froggatt, &c. *pp. viii, 171 : 2 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Sydney*, 1923.

NEW SOUTH WALES.—Government Bureau of Microbiology. Report . . . 1909–12. 4°. *Sydney*, 1910–13.

No. 5–12 are published in *Report of the Director General of Public Health.*

NEW TESTAMENT. *See* BIBLE.—NEW TESTAMENT.

NEW VOYAGES AND TRAVELS. New Voyages and Travels; consisting of Originals, Translations and Abridgments. [Edited by Sir Richard Phillips.] 9 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London.* 1819–25.

Vol. 1, no. 1 of this Series appears to have been also issued as "Modern Voyages and Travels" [*q.v.*] published March 15, 1819, after which the title of the Series seems to have been changed to "New Voyages and Travels."

New York, *City of*.—American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 1–9. 4°. [*New York*] 1893–1909.

[*Continued as :*]

—— New Series, Vol. 1→ 4°. [*New York*] 1912→

New York, *City of*.—American Museum of Natural History. The American Museum Journal, &c. Vol. 1–18. 8°. *New York*, 1900–18.

With Vol. 1, no. 11 & 12; Vol. 2, no. 1–5 & 8; Vol. 3, no. 1, 2, 4 & 5; Vol. 4, no. 1–3, were issued, as supplements, separately-paged "Guide Leaflets, No. 1 to 15." No. 16 to 23 of these formed part of the *Journal*, whilst 24→ constitute a separate series [*q.v.*].

[*Continued as :*]

Natural History: The Journal of the . . . Museum, &c. Vol. 19→ 8°. *New York*, 1919→

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** Handbook Series No. 1→ *illust.*
8°. *New York,* 1912→

Each number contains a separately-paged memoir.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** Map of the Arctic Regions . . . published by the . . . Museum . . . Scale 1: 6,300,000 . . . approximately 100 miles to 1 inch. *See* ARCTIC REGIONS. [*Maps.*]
s.sh. *col.,* 1912.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** Monograph Series. No. 1→
4°. *New York,* 1912 [*i.e.* 1913]→

No.
1. A review of the Primates. By D. G. Elliot. 3 Vol. *illust.* 1912 [1913].
2. Hitherto unpublished plates of Tertiary Mammalia and Permian Vertebrata. Prepared under the direction of E. D. Cope for the U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories with descriptions of plates by W. D. Matthew. *pp. [71] : 68 pls.* 1915.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** A popular guide to Minerals: with chapters on the Bement Collection of Minerals in the American Museum of Natural History, and the development of Mineralogy, &c. *See* GRATACAP (L. P.) 8°. 1912.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** Autobiographical notes and a Bibliography of the scientific publications of J. A. Allen. *pp. xi, 215 : 1 port.* 8°. *New York,* 1916.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** The Cicindelinæ of North America as arranged by . . . W. Horn in *Genera Insectorum.* E. D. Harris and C. W. Leng, editors. *pp. 23.*
8°. *New York,* 1916.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** A Bibliography of Fishes. By Bashford Dean. (Vol. 1 & 2.) Enlarged and edited by C. R. Eastman. (Vol. 3 extended and edited by E. W. Gudger with the co-operation of A. W. Henn.) 3 Vol. *See* DEAN (B.)
8°. 1916–23.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City. American Museum of Natural History. New York Aquarium. New York Zoölogical Park and Botanical Garden. Brooklyn Museum, Botanic Garden and Children's Museum. Prepared by George N. Pindar, assisted by Mabel H. Pearson, and G. Clyde Fisher. *pp. x, 269 : 1 pl., text illust.* 12°. [*New York*] 1917.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** Souvenir Stamps in color . . . Published by the . . . Museum, &c. *100 col. stamps.*
8°. *New York City* [1917].

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** American Museum Novitates. No. 1→
8°. *New York City,* 1921→

There is an index to Nos. 1–36 and 37–75 at the end of the two vols. containing these numbers respectively.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** On the trail of Ancient Man. A narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions [of the American Museum of Natural History], &c. *See* ANDREWS (R. C.) 8°. 1926.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates,* and from *Zoologica,* of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend, J. A. Grossbeck, H. L. Clark, R. C. Osburn, J. T. Nichols, M. C. Dickerson, K. P. Schmidt, A. L. Treadwell, C. B. Wilson, M. J. Rathbun, C. R. Shoemaker. 15 Pt. *illust.*
8°. *New York* [1926].

Introduction. By C. H. Townsend.
1. Voyage of the *Albatross* to the Gulf of California in 1911. By C. H. Townsend.
2. The northern Elephant Seal. By C. H. Townsend.
3. Mammals collected in Lower California, with descriptions of new species. By C. H. Townsend.
4. List of Insects collected in Lower California. By J. A. Grossbeck.
5. Echinoderms from Lower California, with descriptions of new species. By H. L. Clark.
6. Shore Fishes collected by the *Albatross* Expedition in Lower California, with descriptions of new species. By R. C. Osburn and J. T. Nichols.
7. Diagnoses of twenty-three new species and a new genus of Lizards from Lower California. By M. C. Dickerson.
8. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Lower California and the neighbouring islands. By K. P. Schmidt.
9. Birds collected in Lower California. By C. H. Townsend.
10. Polychætous Annelids from Lower California with descriptions of new species. By A. L. Treadwell.
11. A new genus and species of parasitic Copepod from Lower California. By C. B. Wilson.
12. Echinoderms from Lower California, with descriptions of new species: Supplementary report. By H. L. Clark.
13. The Brachyuran Crabs collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1911, chiefly on the west coast of Mexico. By M. J. Rathbun.
14. Deep sea Fishes of the *Albatross* Lower California Expedition. By C. H. Townsend and J. T. Nichols.
15. The Amphipoda collected by the United States Fisheries Steamer *Albatross* in 1911, chiefly in the Gulf of California. By C. R. Shoemaker.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** An Album of the groups in the Vernay-Faunthorpe Hall of South Asiatic Mammals of the American Museum of Natural History. *pp. [ii] 24 pls.*
obl. 4°. [*New York,* 1930.]

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** The Bashford Dean Memorial Volume. Archaic Fishes. Edited by E. W. Gudger. Art. 1→
4°. *New York,* 1930→

Art.
1. Memorial of Bashford Dean. By W. K. Gregory. *pp. 1–42 [vii] : 8 pls.* 1930.
2. The segmentation of the egg of the Myxinoid, *Bdellostoma stouti,* based on the drawings of the late Bashford Dean. By E. W. Gudger and B. G. Smith. *pp. 43–62 : 2 pls., text illust.* 1931.
3. The genital system of the Myxinoidea: a study based on notes and drawings of these organs in *Bdellostoma* made by Bashford Dean. By J. Leroy Concl. *pp. 63–102 [viii] : 4 pls.* 1931.
4. The structure of *Dinichthys.* A contribution to our knowledge of the Arthrodira. By A. Heintz. *pp. 117–224 [xviii] : 9 pls., text illust.* 1932.

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** *Central Asiatic Expeditions.*
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews, J. T. Nichols, Outram Bangs, H. W. Fowler, W. Granger, C. P. Berkey, W. K. Gregory, H. F. Osborn, G. M. Allen, C. C. Mook, W. D. Matthew, F. K. Morris, G. K. Noble, T. D. A. Cockerell, K. P. Schmidt, V. Van Straelen, G. G. Simpson, &c. Vol. 1→ 8°. [*New York,* 1926→]

Vol. 1 consists of Reprints from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates,* also one from the *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington,* of the years 1918–25.
With a list of additional articles, 1916–25, not included in Vol. 1. *pp. 11–31.*

New York, *City of.*—**American Museum of Natural History.** *Central Asiatic Expeditions.*
Central Asiatic Expeditions. Roy Chapman Andrews, Leader.
Natural History of Central Asia. Vol. 2→
4°. *New York,* 1927→

Vol.
2. Geology of Mongolia. A reconnaissance report based on the investigations of the years 1922–23. By C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris. *pp. xxxi, 475 : 38 pls. (2 col.), 6 maps geol. col., text illust.* 1927.
4. The Permian of Mongolia. A report on the Permian Fauna of the Jisu Honguer limestone of Mongolia and its relations to the Permian of other parts of the world. By A. W. Grabau. . . . With a chapter on the relations of the Jisu Honguer formation to the general geology of Mongolia. By C. P. Berkey and F. K. Morris. *pp. xliii, 665 : 35 pls., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab., text illust.* 1931.

NEW YORK, *City of.*—**Columbia College.**
[1890. *Columbia University.*]
The School of Mines Quarterly, &c. Vol. 1–36† *illust.*
8°. *New York,* 1880–1915.

NEW YORK, *City of.*—**Columbia University.**
[1754. Founded as *King's College.*
1787. *Columbia College.*
1890. *Columbia University.*]
See supra: COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

NEW YORK, *City of.*—**Museum of the American Indian, Heye Foundation.** Indian Notes and Monographs. Edited by F. W. Hodge. A series of publications relating to the American Aborigines. Vol. 7, no. 2; no. 27. *illust.* 12°. *New York,* 1920–24.

NEW YORK, *City of.*—**New York Aquarium.** *See* NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

New York, *City of.*—**New York Botanical Garden.** Guide to the . . . Botanical Garden, &c. *See* supra: AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City, &c. 12°. 1917.

New York, *City of.*—**New York Botanical Garden.** Addisonia. Colored illustrations and popular descriptions of Plants. Vol. 15–→ 1930–→ 8°. *New York,* 1930–→

New York, *City of.*—**New York Botanical Garden.** Brittonia. A series of botanical papers. Vol. 1–→
8°. *New York,* 1931–→

NEW YORK, *City of.*—**New York Public Library.** (*Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations.*) Bulletin, &c. Vol. 20, no. 6. June 1916. 8°. *New York,* 1916.
Contains *inter alia*:
List of works in the New York Public Library relating to the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of New Jersey. Compiled by George F. Black. *pp. 501–525.*

NEW YORK, *City of.*—**New York University.**—
[1831. Founded as *University of the City of New York.*
1896. *New York University.*]
Coffee. A Monograph of the economic species of the genus *Coffea,* L. By Ralph Holt Cheney. *pp. xvii, 244: 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York City,* 1925.

New York, *City of.*—**New York Zoological Park.** *See* NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**Commissioner of Fisheries.** Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries of the State of New York, in charge of the Oyster investigation. —Supplement to the Report of the Oyster investigation. The propagation and natural history of the American Oyster. [By] H. J. Rice. *pp. 137 [6]: 9 pls., 2 maps, 1 text illustn.* 8°. [*New York?,* 1885.]

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**Conservation Commission.** Annual Report, &c. No. 1–13 *illust.*
8°. *Albany* [*N.Y.*], 1912–24.

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**Forest, Fish and Game Commission.** Annual Reports . . . for 1907–09. *pp. 407: 91 pls. (col.), 1 port., 2 maps (1 col.)*
4°. [*Albany, N.Y.,* 1911.]

New York, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Palæontology. Illustration of Devonian Fossils: Gasteropoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda, Crustacea and Corals of the Upper Helderberg, Hamilton and Chemung groups. By James Hall. *pp. 7: 133 pls.*
4°. *Albany & New York,* 1876
Published by authority of the Legislature in advance of the *Palæontology of New York,* 1848–94, part of *The Natural History of New York* 1842–94. 30 Vol. *q.v.*

New York, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Report ([afterwards] Annual Report) of the State Geologist, &c. No. 1–→ 1882–→ 8°. & 4°. *Albany,* 1884–→
Reports no. 1-4, 7, & 15 are not numbered.
The word "Annual" appears on No. 5. No. 2, 15, and 16 are in 4°. No. 15 (1895) is issued as part of the 49th *Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New York.* No. 19 and onwards are issued as part of the *Annual Report of the New York State Museum.* q.v.

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**Natural History Survey.** Index to publications of the New York State Natural History Survey and New York State Museum, 1837–1902. Also including other New York publications on related subjects. By Mary Ellis, &c. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 66 (Miscellaneous 2). *pp. 239–653.* 8°. 1903.

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**State Botanist's Office.** Report of the State Botanist. 1902–→ *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin. No. 67, 75, 94, 105, 122–→ 8°. 1903–→

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**State Entomologist's Office.** First (—Second) Annual Report on the injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. By J. A. Lintner, State Entomologist. 2 Pt.
8°. *Albany,* 1882, 1885.

—— [Third—Thirteenth] Report, &c. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Annual Report, &c. No. 40–51.
8°. 1887–99.

—— 14th(–→) Report, &c. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin. Vol. 5, no. 23–→ 1898–→
8°. 1898–→

—— Supplement to the 14th Report. Memorial of life and entomologic work of J. A. Lintner, Ph.D., State Entomologist, 1874–98. (Bibliography. Portrait.) Index to Entomologist's Reports 1–13, and to Supplement of 14.) By E. P. Felt. *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin. Vol. 5, no. 24. 8°. 1899.

NEW YORK, *State of.*—**State Palaeontologist's Office.** Report of the State Palæontologist. 1902–→ *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 69–→ (Palæontology 9.) 8°. 1903–→

New York Academy of Sciences. The Mutations of the Earth, &c. *See* SMITH (J. A.) 8°. 1846.

New York Academy of Sciences. Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Vol. 1–→ *illust.*
8°. *New York,* 1919–→

Vol.	pt.		
1.	1.	History of the Survey. N. L. Britton. Geological Introduction. C. P. Berkey. Geology of the San Juan District. D. R. Semmes.	1919.
	2.	Geology of the Coamo-Guayama District. E. T. Hodge.	1920.
	3.	Geology of the Ponce District. G. J. Mitchell.	1922.
	4.	The Physiography of Porto Rico. A. K. Lobeck.	1922.
2.	1.	The Geology of the Lares District, Porto Rico. Bela Hubbard.	1923.
	2.	The Geology of the Humacao District, Porto Rico. Charles R. Fettke.	1924.
	3.	The Geology of the Fajardo District, Porto Rico. H. A. Meyerhoff. Introduction, Tertiary and Quaternary Geology and Physiography. H. A. Meyerhoff. Cretaceous Geology. H. A. Meyerhoff and I. F. Smith.	1931.
3.	1.	Tertiary Mollusca from Porto Rico. C. J. Maury.	1920.
	2.	Tertiary Mollusca from the Lares District, Porto Rico. Bela Hubbard.	1920.
	3.	Fossil Corals of Porto Rico, with descriptions also of a few recent species. H. N. Coryell and Violet Ohlsen.	1929.
4.	1.	Geology of the Virgin Islands, Culebra and Vieques. Introduction and Review of the Literature. James F. Kemp. Physiography. Howard A. Meyerhoff.	1926.
	2.	Geology of the Virgin Islands, Culebra and Vieques. Physiography, concluded. Howard A. Meyerhoff.	1927.
5.	1–4.	Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Spermatophyta. (Pandanales to Thymelealeæ.) N. L. Britton and Percy Wilson.	1923–24.

Vol. pt.
6. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Myrtales to Lycopodiales.
1. —— Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta. N. L. Britton and Percy Wilson. 1925.
2. —— Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta (cont.). N. L. Britton and Percy Wilson. 1925.
3. —— Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta, with Appendix (concluded). N. L. Britton and P. Wilson. Descriptive Flora—Pteridophyta. William R. Maxon. 1926.
4. —— Supplement to Descriptive Flora—Spermatophyta. Bibliography—Spermatophyta and Pteridophyta. Index to Vol. 5 & 6. By N. L. Britton and P. Wilson. 1930.
7. 1–2. Plant Ecology of Porto Rico. By H. A. Gleason and Mel. T. Cook. 1927.
3. Paleobotany of Porto Rico. By Arthur Hollick. 1928.
8. 1. Botany of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Mycology. Fred J. Seaver and Carlos E. Chardon. With contributions by Rafael A. Toro, F. D. Kern and H. H. Whetzel; and L. O. Overholts. 1926.
9. 1. Mammals of Porto Rico, living and extinct—Chiroptera and Insectivora. H. E. Anthony. 1925.
2. —— Rodentia and Edentata. H. E. Anthony. 1926.
3. The Birds of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Colymbiformes to Columbiformes. Alexander Wetmore. 1927.
4. —— Psittaciformes to Passeriformes. Alexander Wetmore. 1927.
10. 1. Amphibians and Land Reptiles of Porto Rico, with a list of those reported from the Virgin Islands. Karl Patterson Schmidt. 1928.
2. The Fishes of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Branchiostomidæ to Sciænidæ. J. T. Nichols. 1929.
3. —— Pomacentridæ to Ogcocephalidæ. J. T. Nichols. 1930.
4. The Ascidians of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Willard G. Van Name. 1930.
11. 1. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Diptera or Two-winged Flies. C. H. Curran. 1928.
12. 1. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Heterocera or Moths (excepting the Noctuidæ, Geometridæ and Pyralididæ). W. T. M. Forbes. 1930.
14. 1. Insects of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Odonata or Dragon Flies. E. B. Klots. 1932.

NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN.

New York Entomological Society. North American Cicadas . . . A collection of papers published in the Journal of the New York Entomological Society from 1915 to 1921. *See* DAVIS (W. T.) 8°. 1921.

NEW YORK MINERALOGICAL CLUB.
[Founded 1886.]
Bulletin, &c. No. 1→ 8°. *New York*, 1907→

NEW YORK STATE COLLEGE OF FORESTRY. *See* SYRACUSE.—UNIVERSITY.—*New York State College of Forestry.*

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.

NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL PARK. *See* NEW YORK ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

New York Zoological Society. Zoologica: scientific contributions of the . . . Society. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1907→

New York Zoological Society. Our vanishing wild life: its extermination and preservation. By W. T. Hornaday. *pp. xvi, 411 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1913.

New York Zoological Society. The care of home Aquaria. (By R. C. Osburn.) *pp. 63 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1914.
Forming a volume of the *New York Aquarium Nature Series.*

New York Zoological Society. Zoopathologica: scientific contributions of the . . . Society on the Diseases of Animals. Vol. 1→ 8°. *New York*, 1916→

New York Zoological Society. Guide to the . . .New York Aquarium (—New York Zoölogical Park), &c. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Guide to the Nature Treasures of New York City, &c. 8°. 1917.

New York Zoological Society. Tropical Wild Life in British Guiana. Zoological contributions from the Tropical Research Station of the . . . Society. By W. Beebe . . . G. I. Hartley and P. G. Howes . . . With an introduction by . . . T. Roosevelt. Vol. 1→ *illust.* 8°. *New York City*, 1917→

New York Zoological Society. A Monograph of the Pheasants. By W. Beebe. 4 Vol. *See* BEEBE (C. W.) fol. 1918–22.

New York Zoological Society. The *Arcturus* Adventure. An account of the New York Zoological Society's First Oceanographical Expedition (1925) . . . Published under the auspices of the Zoological Society. *See* BEEBE (C. W.) 8°. 1926.

New Zealand. Illustrations of the New Zealand Flora. 2 Vol. *illust. See* CHEESEMAN (T. F.) 4°. 1914.

New Zealand. Opossums in New Zealand. Report on Australian Opossums in New Zealand, by . . . H. B. Kirk. *pp. 12.* 4°. *Wellington*, [*N.Z.*], 1920.

New Zealand. A Catalogue of Books, Maps and Views, with an important collection of early Parliamentary Papers, New Zealand Company Reports and Newspapers, formerly the property of Edward Wakefield, father of Edward Gibbon Wakefield [1796–1862. On sale by Francis Edwards, Ltd.] *pp. 32* [2]. 4°. *London*, 1929.
Catalogue No. 518.

NEW ZEALAND.—Board of Science and Art. Bulletin No. 1→ 4°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1918→

New Zealand.—Board of Science and Art. The New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology. Edited by . . . J. A. Thomson, &c. Vol. 1–~~38~~, 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1918–~~1957~~.
Title from wrapper.

New Zealand.—Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department. Catalogue of the . . . Museum, &c. *pp. vi* [*ii*], *237 : 2 plans.* 8°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1870.

New Zealand.—Department of Agriculture, &c. Annual Report . . . Year ~~1915–16~~. (~~–1916–17→~~) *1906→* 8°+ 4°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, ~~1918~~ (~~–1937→~~). *1906→*

NEW ZEALAND.—Department of Agriculture. *Division of Biology and Horticulture.* Bulletin No. 1–23. 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1904–09.

New Zealand.—Department of Lands. Report on the Dune-areas of New Zealand, their Geology, Botany, and reclamation. By L. Cockayne. *pp. 76 : 14 foll. of illust.* 4°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1911.

NEW ZEALAND.—Department of Scientific and Industrial Research. Geological Memoirs. Memoir No. 1→ 4°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1928→

NEW ZEALAND.—Department of Tourist & Health Resorts. New Zealand . . . its wealth and resources . . . By J. Cowan, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *274 : 1 port., 3 maps col., text illust.* 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1908.

NEW ZEALAND.—Education office. Manual of the New Zealand Flora, &c. *See* CHEESEMAN (T. F.) 8°. 1906.

New Zealand.—Geological Survey. A Geographical Report on the Franz Josef Glacier, by J. M. Bell; with . . . maps and data, by R. P. Greville, and Botanical notes by L. Cockayne. *pp.* [*ii*] *14 : 6 pls., 3 maps col.* 4°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1910.

New Zealand.—Geological Survey. List of the Minerals of New Zealand, by P. G. Morgan and J. A. Bartrum. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1913.

New Zealand.—Geological Survey. Palæontological Bulletin. No. 1→ 4°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1913→

New Zealand.—Geological Survey. Alphabetical hand-list of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. By H. Suter. *pp. 28.* 4°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1915.

—— [Second edition, entitled:] Alphabetical list of New Zealand Tertiary Mollusca. By Henry Suter. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1918.

NEW ZEALAND.—Geological Survey. *See* also supra: COLONIAL MUSEUM & GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

NEW ZEALAND.—Marine Department. Fisheries Bulletin. No. 1→ 8°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1927→

New Zealand.—Marine Department. Report on Fisheries for the year ended 31st March 1930→ 8°. *Wellington* [*N.Z.*], 1931→

New Zealand Institute. Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. By Capt. T. Broun. 7 Pt. *See* NEW ZEALAND.—COLONIAL MUSEUM & GEOLOGICAL SURVEY DEPARTMENT. 4°. 1880–93.

—— [Another copy.] Pt. 1. 4°. 1880.

Parts 5–7 (1893) were issued by the New Zealand Institute.

New Zealand Institute. A Bibliographical note [on the differences between the first and second editions of the *Transactions* and *Proceedings*, vol. **1**, 1869 & 1875. By B. Daydon Jackson]. *See* JOURNAL OF BOTANY. The Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, &c. Vol. **32**, *pp. 343.* 8°. 1894

New Zealand Institute. Bulletin No. 1→ 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1910→

New Zealand Institute. Index to the Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute. Vols. **41** to **51**.
Part I. Authors.
Part II. Papers (classified). *pp. 30.*
8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1921.

New Zealand International Exhibition of Arts and Industries, 1906–07. *See* CHRISTCHURCH, *New Zealand.*—NEW ZEALAND INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES, 1906–07.

NEWARK, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** First (→) Annual Report, &c. 1909→1934
8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1909→

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The Newark Museum . . . Vol. **1–3**, no. 1.
8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1910–13.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The educational value of Museums. By L. Connolly. Edited and with an introduction by J. C. Dana. *pp. xiv* [*i*], *73.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1914.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The Museum. Edited by J. C. Dana. Vol. **1–12**.
4°. *New York*, 1917–42.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The new relations of Museums and Industries. By J. C. Dana. The story of the first ten years of a group of experimental Museums. *pp. 23.*
8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1919.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The story of Mollusks and of the shells they live in. By M. G. Sherman. *pp. 11.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1919.

—— [Another, enlarged, edition.] *pp. 22 : illust.*
8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1919.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** A small American Museum: its efforts towards public utility. By J. C. Dana. *pp. 15.*
8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1921.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The collections of Dr. William S. Disbrow in the Newark Museum: a brief note of appreciation. By Louise Connolly. *pp. 23 : illust.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1923.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** The Pheasants. A brief description of Anthony R. Kuser's gift of three groups of Pheasants. By Louise Connolly. *pp. 37 : 11 pls., 1 text illustn.*
8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1927.

Newark, *New Jersey.*—**Newark Museum Association.** Hints to Collectors of Minerals, Insects and Plants, &c. *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8°. *Newark, N.J.*, 1929.

NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. *See* NEWARK, *New Jersey.*—NEWARK MUSEUM ASSOCIATION.

NEWBERY (EDGAR) & **Lupton** (H.) Radio-activity and the coloration of Minerals. *pp. 16. See* MANCHESTER LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **62**, no. 10. 8°. 1918.

NEWBIGGING (THOMAS) History of the Forest of Rossendale . . . With a chapter on the Geology of Rossendale by Captain Aitken . . . and observations on the Botany of the district by Abraham Stansfield, &c. *pp. xx, 337 : frontis.* 8°. *London & Bacup*, 1868.
With a second engraved title-page.

NEWBIGIN (MARION ISABEL) *Miss.* Colour in Nature. A study in Biology. *pp. xii, 344.* 8°. *London*, 1898.

Newbigin (MARION I.) *Miss.* Life by the sea-shore . . . With . . . illustrations by F. Newbigin. Rewritten and revised by R. Elmhirst, &c. *pp. 296 : 20 pls.*
8°. *London* [1931].

Newbigin (MARION I.) *Miss*, & **Flett** (*Sir* J. S.) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* James Geikie: the man and the geologist. *pp. xi, 227 : 4 ports.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1917.

NEWBITT (THOMAS) A List of Books, Pamphlets, and Manuscripts in the Whitby Museum. Compiled August 1899, by order of the Council, &c. *See* WHITBY LITERARY & PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. 8°. 1899.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.—Armstrong College.—*Marine Laboratory Committee.* Dove Marine Laboratory, Cullercoats, Northumberland. Report for the year ending June 30th, 1912 (1913→). Edited by A. Meek. New Series, 1→
8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne* [1912→].

For previous Reports, *See* NORTHUMBERLAND.—NORTHUMBERLAND SEA FISHERIES COMMITTEE.
8°. 1897. 1901 (1903–10.)

NEWCOMB (W. W.) Coleoptera collected in northeastern Nevada by the Walker-Newcomb Expedition of the University of Michigan. By A. W. Andrews. *pp. 3. See* ANN ARBOR.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.—*Museum of Zoology.* Occasional Papers, &c. No. 48. 8°. 1917.

NEWCOMBE (CHARLES FREDERIC) [1851–] Guide to Anthropological Collection in the Provincial Museum. *See* VICTORIA, *British Columbia.*—PROVINCIAL MUSEUM.
8°. 1909.

Newcombe (CHARLES F.) The first circumnavigation of Vancouver Island. *pp. 69 : 8 pls. See* BRITISH COLUMBIA. —DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES. Archives of British Columbia. Memoir No. 1. 8°. 1914.

Newcombe (CHARLES F.) Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyage, April to October, 1792. Edited, with Botanical and Ethnological Notes, by C. F. Newcombe, *&c. See* BRITISH COLUMBIA.—DEPARTMENT OF PROVINCIAL ARCHIVES. Archives of British Columbia. Memoir No. 5. 8°. 1923.

Newcombe (CHARLES F.) Menzies' Journal of Vancouver's Voyages April to October 1792. (Edited by C. F. Newcombe, *&c. Victoria, B.C.*, 1923.) [A review.] By F. R. S. Balfour. *See* BALFOUR (F. R. S.) 8°. [1924.]

NEWCOMBE (LUXMOORE) Catalogue of the Periodical Publications, including the Serial Publications of Societies and Governments in the Library of University College London. By L. Newcombe, *&c. See* LONDON.—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE.—*Library.* 8°. 1912.

NEWCOMER (ERVAL JACKSON) [1890–] The Dock False-worm: an Apple pest. *pp. 40 : 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Bulletin No. 265. 8°. 1916.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **Fisher** (D. F.) Controlling important Fungous and Insect enemies of the Pear in the humid sections of the Pacific Northwest. *pp. 34 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1056. 8°. 1919.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **Whitcomb** (W. D.) Life history of the Codling Moth in the Yakima valley of Washington, *&c. pp. 77 : 3 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 1235. 8°. 1924.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **Yothers** (M. A.) Biology of the European Red Mite (*Paratetranychus pilosus* Can. and Fanz.) in the Pacific Northwest, *&c. pp. 70 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Technical Bulletin. No. 89. 8°. 1929.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **others.** The Pear Leaf-worm [*Gymnonychus californicus*, Marlatt]. *pp. 23 : 2 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 438. 8°. 1916.

Newcomer (ERVAL J.) & **others.** Control of the Codling Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*, L.) in the Pacific North West. By E. J. Newcomer and M. A. Yothers . . . and W. D. Whitcomb, *&c. pp. 27 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 1326. 8°. 1924.

NEWELL (WILMON) & **Barber** (T. C.) The Argentine Ant. *pp. 98 : 13 pls., text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 122. 8°. 1913.

Newfoundland. The Admiralty Survey of Newfoundland . . . History of Surveys since the days of . . . J. Cook. [By J. A. R. Jones.] fol. [*St. John's*, 1912.]
Mounted cuttings from the *Evening Herald*, St. John's, Newfoundland, June 18, 1912.

Newfoundland. The Forest Resources and Industries of Newfoundland. Memorandum prepared for the British Empire Forestry Conference, London, July, 1920. *pp. 9 : 1 map.* fol. *London*, 1920.

Newfoundland. Dominion of Newfoundland and Labrador: some information about the resources of the ancient colony. Published by . . . the High Commissioner for Newfoundland. *pp. 155 : 2 maps (1 geol. col.).* 4°. *London*, 1921.

Newfoundland. [*Maps.*]
Map of Newfoundland. Published by the Department of Agriculture & Mines. Scale $\frac{13}{16}$ inch to 10 miles. s.sh. *col. London*, 1917.

Newfoundland. [*Maps.*]
Atlas to accompany the Case of the Colony of Newfoundland in regard to the Labrador Boundary. (Maps from 1656 to 1912.) *pp.* [*i*] *44 : 46 maps (38 col.)* fol. [*London*, 1926.]

NEWFOUNDLAND.—Geological Survey.
[*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Newfoundland . . . By James P. Howley, *&c.* Scale: English Statute Miles—69 = 1° Lat. [*i.e.* 3 inches = 50 miles about.] s.sh. *col.* [*St. John's N.F.*] 1919.

NEWLAND (DAVID HALE) [1872–] The Mining and Quarry Industry of New York State. Report of operations and production during 1904–› *See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Bulletin No. 93–› 8°. 1905–›

Newland (DAVID H.) Geology of the Adirondack magnetic Iron ores . . . With a report on the Mineville-Port Henry Mine group, by J. F. Kemp. *pp. 182 : 16 pls., 5 maps, text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 119. 8°. 1908.

Newland (DAVID H.) The Quarry materials of New York—Granite, Gneiss, Trap and Marble. *pp. 212 : 34 pls. (col.), 2 maps, text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 181. 8°. 1916.

Newland (DAVID H.) The Mineral resources of the State of New York. *pp. 315 : 5 maps, text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 223, 224. (July–August, 1919.) 8°. 1921.

Newland (DAVID H.) & **Cushing** (H. P.) Geology of the Gouverneur Quadrangle, *&c. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. New York State Museum Bulletin. No. 259. 8°. 1925.

Newland (DAVID H.) & **Hartnagel** (C. A.) Iron ores of the Clinton formation in New York State. *pp. 76 : 13 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 123. 8°. 1908.

Newland (DAVID H.) & **Leighton** (H.) Gypsum deposits of New York. *pp. 94 : 18 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* ALBANY.—NEW YORK STATE MUSEUM. Museum Bulletin 143. 8°. 1910.

NEWLANDS, *Cape Colony.*—**Botanical Society of South Africa.** *See* BOTANICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH AFRICA.

Newman (EDWARD) A Natural History of all the British Butterflies, *&c. pp. 24 : text illust.* 4°. [*London*, 1860.]
Young England. The Butterfly extra number.

Newman (E.) *See* INSECT HUNTER'S YEAR BOOK, The, for 1867. [Edited by E. Newman.] 8°. 1868.

Newman (E.) An Illustrated Natural History of British Moths. With . . . figures . . . of each species, and of the more striking varieties, *&c. pp. viii, 486 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1869.

Newman (E.) [Another issue.] *pp. viii, 486 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1874.
Printed in double column.

Newman (E.) The Zoologist List of British Birds, *&c.* *See* ZOOLOGIST, The. Ser. II, vol. 5. 8°. 1870.

NEWMAN (HORATIO HACKETT) [1875–] The Biology of Twins (Mammals). *pp. ix, 186 : 1 pl., text illust.* *See* CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 5. 8°. 1917.

Newman (HORATIO H.) Readings in Evolution, Genetics, and Eugenics. *pp. xviii, 523 : text illust.* 8°. *Chicago, Ill.*, 1921.

Newman (HORATIO H.) The Physiology of Twinning. *pp. xii, 230 : text illust.* *See* CHICAGO.—UNIVERSITY. Science Series. No. 9. 8°. 1923.

NEWMAN (L. H.) Plant breeding in Scandinavia. *pp. 193 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Ottawa*, 1912.

NEWMAN (L. J. W.) Fruit-fly (*Ceratitis capitata*): description and control, *&c. pp. 44 : text illust.* *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 122. 8°. 1924.
Entomological section.

Newman (L. J. W.)
Woolly Aphis parasite. *Aphelinus mali* (Hald.), *&c. pp. 6 : text illust.*
Winter trapping of the Fruit-fly. (*Ceratitis capitata*) (Wied.), *&c. pp. 5 : text illust.*
The Plague Locust . . . *Chortoicetes terminifera* (Walker). *pp. 10 : text illust.*
See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Leaflet No. 128, 137, 142. 8°. [1925.]

Newman (L. J. W.) Descriptive account of the Codlin Moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*), *&c. pp. 15 : text illust.* *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 30. 8°. 1925.
Entomological section.

Newman (L. J. W.) The Green Tomato Bug. (*Nezara viridula*, Linn. (Order, Hemiptera; Family, Pentatomidæ.), *&c. pp. 8 : text illust.* *See* WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Leaflet No. 179. 8°. [1926.]

Newman (L. J. W.) & **Clark** (J.)
The Tuart Bud Weevil. (*Haplonyx tibialis.*), *&c. pp. 4 : text illust.*
The Jarrah Leaf Miner (*Tinea* sp.), *&c. pp. 7 : text illust.*
See WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Leaflet No. 145, 165. 8°. [1925.]

NEWMAN (T. H.) & **others.** A classification of the original water-colour paintings of birds of India by B. H. Hodgson, S. R. Tickell, and C. F. Sharpe in the Library of the Zoological Society of London. By G. C. Low . . . T. H. Newman, *&c.* *See* LOW (G. CARMICHAEL) *& others.* 8°. 1930.

NEWNHAM (F. B.) A Catalogue of the Macro-Lepidoptera found in the neighbourhood of Church Stretton. *See* CAMPBELL-HYSLOP (C. W.) Church Stretton, *&c.* Vol. 1. 8°. [1901.]

NEWPORT, *Mon.*—**Free Libraries, Museum and Art Gallery.** Annual Report, *&c.* No. 43–50. 4°. *Newport*, 1913–20.

NEWSOM (JOHN FLESHER) & **Branner** (J. C.) Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Economic Geology . . . Second edition. *See* BRANNER (J. C.) & NEWSOM (J. F.) 8°. 1900.

Newstead (ROBERT) *F.R.S.* [1859–] A List of Lepidoptera found in . . . Cheshire, Flintshire, Denbighshire, Carnarvonshire and Anglesea, compiled . . . with the assistance of . . . R. Newstead, *&c.* *See* DAY (G. O.) 8°. 1903.

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* The nature of human Tick-Fever in the eastern part of the Congo Free State . . . By . . . J. E. Dutton & J. L. Todd . . . and an appendix on the external anatomy of *Ornithodoros moubata.* By Robert Newstead, *&c.* *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs No. 17. 4°. 1905.

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* Preliminary (—Second interim) report on the habits, life-cycle and breeding places of the common House-Fly (*Musca domestica*, Linn.), as observed in the City of Liverpool, *&c.* 2 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Liverpool*, 1907(–09).

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* The food of some British Birds. *pp. viii, 87.* *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—BOARD OF AGRICULTURE. The Journal, *&c.* Vol. 15, no. 9. Suppt., *&c.* 8°. 1908.

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* Coccidæ and Aleurodidæ of Madagascar and Comoro Is. *See* VOELTZKOW (A.) Reise in Ostafrika, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hft. 4. 4°. 1909.

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* [Coccidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* SJÖSTEDT (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro . . . 1905–06, *&c.* Bd. 2, Hemiptera, No. 1. 4°. 1910.

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* Tsetse-Flies and Colonisation. *See* DENDY (A.) Animal Life and Human Progress, *&c.* No. 9. 8°. 1919.

Newstead (R.) *F.R.S.* Guide to the study of Tsetse-Flies . . . With the collaboration of Alwen M. Evans . . . and W. H. Potts . . . Foreword by . . . J. W. W. Stephens, *&c. pp. xi, 332 : 28 pls. (3 col.), 4 maps, text illust.* *See* LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE. Memoirs. New Series. No. 1. 4°. 1924.

Newton (ALFRED) *F.R.S.* Psittaci novæ speciei ad Conurum genus pertinentis descriptio. *1 p.* 8°. *Sitomagi Icenorum :* [*Thetford*], 1859.

Newton (ALFRED) *F.R.S.* A Catalogue of Eggs, sent from Lapland in . . . 1860 and 1861 [Compiled ?, with a preface signed A. N. *i. e.* A. Newton], *&c.* *See* N., A. [*i. e.* ALFRED NEWTON]. 8°. 1862.

—— 1862 and 1863, *&c.* 8°. 1864.
Sale catalogues.

Newton (ALFRED) *F.R.S.* Ootheca Wolleyana: an illustrated catalogue of the collection of Birds' Eggs, begun by . . . J. Wolley . . . and continued with additions [and Memoir of J. Wolley] by the editor, A. Newton. 2 Vol. *1 port., illust.* 8°. *London*, 1864–1907.

Newton (ALFRED) *F.R.S.* Life of Alfred Newton, Professor of Comparative Anatomy, Cambridge University, 1866–1907. By A. F. R. Wollaston, *&c.* *See* WOLLASTON (A. F. R.) 8°. 1921.

NEWTON (*Sir* EDWARD) *K.C.M.G.* [1832–1897] & **Clark** (J. W.) On the osteology of the Solitaire (*Pezophaps solitaria*). *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, *&c.* Vol. 168. 4°. 1879.

Newton (*Sir* EDWARD) *K.C.M.G.* & **Guenther** (A. C. L. G.) [Extinct Birds of Rodriguez.] *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Philosophical Transactions, *&c* Vol. 168. 4°. 1879

Newton (Edwin Tully) *F.R.S.* [1840–1930] Notes on the Mesozoic Fossils found in the Island of Arran. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—geological survey.—*Scotland.* The Geology of North Arran, &c. Appendix. Pt. 1. 8°. 1903.

NEWTON (Francisco) Aves da ilha do Principe colligidas pelo sr. Francisco Newton. Por José Augusto de Sousa. *See* Sousa (J. A. de) 8°. [1887.]

Newton (*Sir* Isaac) A new elucidation of Colours, original, prismatic, and material; showing their concordance in three primitives, yellow, red, and blue; and the means of producing, measuring, and mixing them. With some observations on the accuracy of Sir Isaac Newton, &c. *See* Sowerby (James) 4°. 1809.

NEWTON (Lily) *Mrs.* A handbook of the British Seaweeds, &c. *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Botany.* 8°. 1931.

Newton (Richard Bullen) *I.S.O.* [1854–1926] On some new species of British Eocene Gastropoda, with remarks on two forms already described [and on the British Natural History Society of York, founded in 1849; of which Edward Charlesworth was Secretary.] *See* Malacological Society of London. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 1, no. 7. *pp. 326–332.* 8°. 1895.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* Fossil Mollusca from the Reef Limestones of Christmas Island. *See* British Museum (Natural History) A Monograph of Christmas Island, &c. 8°. 1900.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* On some Palæozoic Fossils from Bolivia, &c. *See* Conway (*Sir* W. M.) The Bolivian Andes, &c. Appendix. 8°. 1901.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* [For the determination by R. B. Newton of Fossils collected in the Peninsula of Sinai.] *See* Egypt.—survey department.—[*Geological Reports.*] The Topography and Geology of the Peninsula of Sinai, &c. 8°. 1907.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* Cretaceous Gastropoda and Pelecypoda from Zululand, &c. *8 pls., 1 map. See* Royal Society of South Africa. Transactions, &c. Vol. 1, pt. 1. *pp. 1–106.* 8°. 1909.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* Notes on some Organic Limestones, &c., collected . . . in Dutch New Guinea. *See* Grant (W. R. Ogilvie) Reports on the collections made by the British Ornithologists' Union Expedition . . . in Dutch New Guinea, 1910–13. Vol. 2, 20. 4°. 1916.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* Eocene Mollusca from Nigeria. By R. Bullen Newton . . . With an appendix on the Foraminifera from the same deposits. By E. Heron-Allen . . . & A. Earland, &c. *pp. 148 : 11 pls., 1 map. See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 3. 4°. 1922.

Newton (Richard B.) *I.S.O.* The Nigerian Coalfield. Section I. Enugu Area . . . By A. D. N. Bain . . . With Appendices by R. Bullen Newton, &c. *See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 6. 8°. 1924.

NEWTON (William M.) A description of the Dartford Skull discovered by . . . W. M. Newton . . . and . . . presented . . . to the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. *See* Keith (*Sir* A.) *F.R.S.* obl. 12°. [1910.]

Newton (William M.) Light on Palæolithic flint figures and Boucher de Perthes. (Man-Worked Flints of the Palæolithic period, resembling Animal forms and named by Boucher de Perthes—Figure Stones.) *pp. 26 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1912.]

A paper read before the University of Oxford Anthropological Society at Jesus College, Oxford, 1st Dec. 1910.

Newton (W. M.) On Palæolithic figures of flint found in the old river alluvia of England and France and called Figure Stones, &c. *pp. 44 : 12 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

Journ. Brit. Archaeol. Assoc., 1913.

NEYRA (Emilio Rodríguez y López) *See* Rodríguez y López-Neyra (E.)

NIAGARA FALLS. Recession lines of Niagara Falls. To illustrate report by J. W. Spencer. 1905. ["Niagara Falls and Niagara District", in : Summary Report of the Geological Survey Department for . . . 1905. *pp. 87–91.* 8°. *Ottawa*, 1906. Publication No. 947.] Second edition, corrected Dec. 1906. Scale: 1 inch = 200 feet. *See* Canada.—geological survey. [*Maps.*] Publication No. 967. s.sh. [1906.]

NIAGARA RIVER. [*Maps.*]
Map of Gorge of Niagara River to accompany report on new discoveries in the physics of the falls by J. W. Spencer . . . 1905. s.sh. [*Ottawa*, 1905.]

NIAS (Joseph Baldwin) [1857–] Dr. John Radcliffe. A sketch of his life, with an account of his Fellows and Foundations. *pp. 147 : 8 pls., 3 ports.* 8°. *Oxford*, 1918.

Nicander, *of Colophon.*
Παραφρασις ευτεκνιου σοφιστου εκ των Νικανδρου Θηριακων.—Παραφρασις εις τα Νικανδρου Αλεξιφαρμακα ευτεκνιου σοφιστου. See Dioscorides (P.) Dioscurides. Codex Aniciæ Julianæ picturis illustratus, &c. fol. 1906.

NICE.—Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes.
[Founded 1911.]
Riviera Scientifique: revue mensuelle des sciences physiques & naturelles publiée par l'Association, &c. Ann. 1 *illust.* 4°. *Nice*, 1914.

[*Continued as :*]
—— Bulletin de l'Association, &c. Ann. 2→ *illust.* 8°. *Nice*, 1915→

There are no title-pages.

Nice.—Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. Le Ver-Luisant provençal et la Luciole niçoise. Par E. Bugnion. *pp. 131 : text illust.* 8°. *Nice*, 1929(–31).

Mémoire Supplément au *Riviera Scientifique* (Année 1929).
Each sheet appeared separately in the *Riviera Scientifique* from 1929 to 1931, sheets 1 & 2 appearing in 1929, sheets 3–6 in 1930, and sheets 7–8 in 1931.

Nice.—Association des Naturalistes de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes. Les Poissons Pleuronectes de la Méditerranée. (Pisces Heterosomata.) Par P. Chabanaud. *pp. 40* [*1*]. 8°. *Nice*, 1931(–32).

Mémoire II Supplément au *Riviera Scientifique* (Année 1931).
The title-page and *pp. 2–32* appeared in 1931, *pp. 33–40* in 1932.

NICE (Leonard Blaine) & (M. M.) *Mrs.* The Birds of Oklahoma, &c. *See* Nice (M. M.) *Mrs.* & (L. B.) 8°. 1924.

NICE (Margaret Morse) *Mrs.* [1883–] & (L. B.) The Birds of Oklahoma, &c. *pp. 122 : 2 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Norman, Okla.*, 1924.

University of Oklahoma Bulletin. N.S. No. 20.
University Studies. No. 286.

NICERON (Jean Pierre) [1685–1738] Geographie physique, ou Essay sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre. Traduit de l'Anglois de Monsieur Wodward [*sic*] par M. Noguez . . . Avec . . . la Distribution méthodique des Fossiles [1728], traduit de l'Anglois du même M. Wodward par le R. P. Niceron, Barnabite. *See* Woodward (John) *F.R.S.* 4°. 1735.

NICHOLAS (Francis C.) The Mineral resources of Jamaica, &c. *See* Institute of Jamaica. 8°. 1913.

NICHOLAS (Roland Edgar) Record of a prehistoric industry in Tabular Flint at Brambridge and Highfield near Southampton. With a chapter of explanatory notes, by . . . R. Munro. *pp. 92 : 41 pls.* 8°. *Southampton* [1916].

NICHOLS (Albert Russell) Polyzoa from the coasts of Ireland. *pp. 37 : 1 pl. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—Fishery Reports.—[*Ireland.*] Scientific Investigations. 1910. No. 1. 8°. 1911.

Nichols (Albert R.) Polyzoa. Echinodermata [from Clare Island.] 2 Pt. *See* Royal Irish Academy. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 31. Clare Island Survey, pt. 53 & 57. 8°. 1912.

NICHOLS (George Elwood) [1882–] & **Evans** (A. W.) The Bryophytes of Connecticut, &c. *See* Connecticut, *State of.*—State Geological & Natural History Survey. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1908.

Nichols (George E.) & **others.** Organic Adaptation to Environment. By George E. Nichols, Lorande L. Woodruff, Alexander Petrunkevitch, Wesley R. Coe, George R. Wieland, Carl O. Dunbar, Richard S. Lull, Ellsworth Huntington. Edited by Malcolm R. Thorpe. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—Yale University. 8°. 1924.

NICHOLS (Henry Windsor) [1868–]
Model of an Arizona Gold Mine. *pp. 12 : 1 pl.*
Models of Blast Furnaces for smelting Iron. *pp. 10 : 3 pls.*
See Chicago.—Field Museum of Natural History. Leaflets. Geological Series. No. 1, 2. 8°. 1922.

Nichols (Henry W.)
Soils, &c. *pp. 13 : 5 pls.*
Early Geological History of Chicago, &c. *pp. 30 : 10 pls.* (*6 col.*), *text illust.*
See Chicago.—Field Museum of Natural History. Leaflets. Geological Series. No. 5, 7. 8°. 1925.

NICHOLS (John Treadwell) [1883–] A list of the Fishes known to have occurred within fifty miles of New York City. 8°. [*New York*, 1913.]
Author's edition, extracted from *Abstract of the Proceedings of the Linnæan Society of New York* no. 20–23, 1907–11, *pp. 90–106 : pls. 12–14, 1 text illustn.*

Nichols (John T.) Fishes of the vicinity of New York City . . . With an introduction by W. K. Gregory. *pp. 118* [*4*] *: 2 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Handbook Series. No. 7. 8°. 1918.

Nichols (John T.)
A Hawaiian race of *Carangoides gymnostethoides. pp. 2 : 1 pl.*
A new Pomacentrid and Blenny from the Bahamas. *pp. 2 : text illust.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 3, 26. 8°. 1921.

Nichols (John T.) *Carangoides jordani* from the Hawaiian Islands with notes on related Fishes. *pp. 3. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 50. 8°. 1922.

Nichols (John T.)
New African Fishes. *pp. 3 : text illust.*
A new Wrasse and two new Cichlids from northeast Africa, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.*

[**Nichols** (John T.) (contd.)]
Two new Fishes from the Pacific Ocean, &c. *pp. 3 : text illust.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 57, 65, & 94. 8°. 1923.

Nichols (John T.)
A new Homalopterin Loach from Fukien, &c. *pp. 2 : text illust.*
An analysis of Chinese Loaches of the genus *Misgurnus*, &c. *pp. 7.*
The two Chinese Loaches of the genus *Cobitis*, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.*
Nemacheilus and related Loaches in China, &c. *pp. 7.*
Homaloptera caldwelli, a new Chinese Loach, &c. *pp. 1.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 167, 169–172. 8°. 1925.

Nichols (John T.) Some Chinese fresh-water Fishes, &c. No. I→ *See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 177→ 8°. 1925→

Nichols (John T.) A new Shark from the continental slope off Florida, &c. *pp. 2 : 1 text illustn. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 256. 8°. 1927.

Nichols (John T.)
A few Fishes from the southeast corner of the Congo Basin, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.*
Fishes from the White Nile collected by the Taylor Expedition of 1927. A discussion of the fresh-water Fish Faunæ of Africa, &c. *pp. 7.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 390, 319. 8°. 1928.

Nichols (John T.) & **Boulton** (R.) Three new Minnows of the genus *Barbus*, and a new Characin from the Vernay Angola Expedition, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 264. 8°. 1927.

Nichols (John T.) & **Breder** (C. M.) *Jr.*
West Indian forms of the Flying Fish, genus *Cypselurus*, with the description of a new species, &c.
A key to Atlantic species of the genus *Cypselurus*, with a new Flying-Fish from the Cleveland Museum's *Blossom* Expedition, &c. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 417, 428. 8°. 1930.

Nichols (John T.) & **La Monte** (F. R.)
New Cichlid Fishes from Lake Nyassa, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.*
A new *Lamprologus* from Lake Tanganyika, &c. *pp. 2 : text illust.*
Rheocloides, a new Atherinid Fish from Madagascar, &c. *pp. 2 : text illust.*
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 451, 478, 508. 8°. 1931.

Nichols (John T.) & **La Monte** (F. R.) A large *Notopterus* from Lukolela, Congo River, &c. *pp. 2 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 515. 8°. 1932.

Nichols (John T.) & **Myers** (G. S.) A new *Limia* from San Domingo, &c. *pp. 2. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. American Museum Novitates. No. 79. 8°. 1923.

Nichols (John T.) & **others.**
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews, J. T. Nichols, &c. Vol. 1→
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. 8°. [1926→]

Nichols (John T.) & **others.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . J. T. Nichols, &c. *See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. 8°. [1926.]

NICHOLS (P. F.) & **others.** Commercial Dehydration of Fruits and Vegetables. By P. F. Nichols, Ray Powers, and C. R. Gross . . . and W. A. Noel, &c. *pp. 40 : text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1335. 8°. 1925.

NICHOLS (Thomas Nickle) [1837–1902] A Handy-Book of the British Museum, &c. *pp. viii, 426 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1870.

NICHOLS (W. J.) The Chislehurst Caves and Deneholes. *pp. 16 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1903.
Reprinted from the *Journal of the British Archæological Association*, Dec. 1903.

NICHOLSON (Charles) The Entomology of Essex, &c. *See* Hutchings (G. E.) Essex. An outline Scientific Survey . . . Edited by G. E. Hutchings. *pp. 76–97.* 8°. 1926.

Nicholson (Edward) Indian Snakes. An elementary treatise on Ophiology with a descriptive catalogue of the Snakes found in India and the adjoining countries, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *118* [*1*] *: 3 pls.* 8°. *Madras*, 1870.

NICHOLSON (Edward Max) Birds in Haslemere Educational Museum. Notes on the Bird collections and special exhibits, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *20. See* Haslemere Microscope and Natural History Society. Science Papers. No. 9. 8°. 1926.

Nicholson (Edward M.) How Birds live. A brief account of Bird Life in the light of modern observation, &c. *pp. x, 139 : 1 pl. col.* 8°. *London*, 1927.

Nicholson (Francis) Inaugural Address. The old Manchester Natural History Society and its Museum. *pp. 15. See* Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society. Memoirs, &c. Vol. 58. 8°. 1914.

Nicholson (Francis) The Literary and Philosophical Society, 1781–1851, &c. *See* Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society. Memoirs and Proceedings, &c. Vol. 68, no. 9. 8°. 1924.

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne) A Manual of Zoology . . . Fourth edition, &c. *pp. xx, 732 : text illust.* 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1875.

NICHOLSON (Walter Alexander) Sir Thomas Browne as a Naturalist, &c. *See* Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Transactions, &c. Vol. 7. *pp. 72–89.* 8°. 1900.

Nicholson (Walter A.) A Flora of Norfolk . . . Edited by W. A. Nicholson, &c. *See* Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. 8°. 1914.

Nicholson (William) The British Encyclopedia, or Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, &c. 6 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, [1807–]1809.
According to Watt (R.): *Bibl. Brit.*, Vol. 2, 1824, "Mr. N. merely sold his name to this publication."

NICKELS (C. B.) & **Lathrop** (F. H.) A comparative study of dusting by means of airplane and ground machine for the control of the Blueberry Maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella* Walsh), &c. *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Circular No. 123. 8°. 1930.

Nickerl (Franz Anton)
Die Zünsler Böhmens (Pyralidæ) von . . . F. A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl. *pp.* [*v*] *35.*
Die Wickler Böhmens (Tortricidæ) von . . . F. A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl. *pp.* [*iv*] *62* [*1*].
See Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 3, 4. 8°. 1906.

Nickerl (Franz A.) Die Spanner des Königreiches Böhmen (Geometridæ). Als Fortsetzung zu . . . Franz A. Nickerl's "Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens." Von . . . Ottokar Nickerl. *See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 5. 8°. 1907.

NICKERL (Ottokar) *the Elder.* Fundorte böhmischer Wanzenarten, nach der vom †MUDr. Ottokar Nickerl jun. hinterlassenen Hemipterensammlung zusammengestellt von . . . Ottokar Nickerl sen. *pp. iv, 42* [*1*]. *See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 2. 8°. 1905.

Nickerl (Ottokar) *the Elder.*
Die Zünsler Böhmens (Pyralidæ) von . . . Franz A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl.
Die Wickler Böhmens (Tortricidæ) von . . . Franz A. Nickerl, nach dessen hinterlassenen Aufzeichnungen als Fortsetzung seiner Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens umgearbeitet von . . . Ottokar Nickerl.
See Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 3, 4. 8°. 1906.

Nickerl (Ottokar) *the Elder.* Die Federmotten Böhmens (Pterophoridæ und Orneodidæ), &c. *pp.* [*iv*] *12* [*1*]. *See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 7. 8°. 1910.

Nickerl (Ottokar) *the Elder.* Die Spanner des Königreiches Böhmen (Geometridæ). Als Fortsetzung zu . . . Franz A. Nickerl's "Synopsis der Lepidopterenfauna Böhmens," &c. *pp.* [*vi*] *71. See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 5. 8°. 1907.

Nickerl (Ottokar) *the Elder* & **Haury** (Charles) Geradflügler (Orthoptera). A. Orthoptera genuina (Forficularia, Blattodea, Locustodea und Gryllodea), &c. *See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. No. 7. 8°. 1905.

NICKERL (Ottokar) *the Younger* [–1904] Die Kleinschmetterlinge (Microlepidoptera) Böhmens, &c. *pp. vi, 38. See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. No. 3. 8°. 1894.

Nickerl (Ottokar) *the Younger.* Die Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) Böhmens, &c. *pp. vii, 41. See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Catalogus Insectorum Faunæ Bohemicæ. No. 5. 8°. 1897.

Nickerl (Ottokar) *the Younger.* Fundorte böhmischer Wanzenarten, nach der vom †MUDr. Ottokar Nickerl jun. hinterlassenen Hemipterensammlung zusammengestellt von . . . Ottokar Nickerl sen. *See* Prague.—Gesellschaft fuer physiokratie. Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna Böhmens. No. 2. 8°. 1905.

Nickles (JOHN MILTON) [1859–] The Upper Ordovician rocks of Kentucky and their Bryozoa. *pp. 64 : 3 pls. See* KENTUCKY, *State of.*—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 5. 8°. 1905.

Nickles (JOHN M.) Bibliography of North American Geology for 1908(–1909–>), with Subject Index. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 409–> 8°. 1909–>

For earlier bibliographies: *See* under DARTON (N. H.); KEYES (C. R.); & WEEKS (F. B.)

Nickles (JOHN M.) Geologic Literature on North America 1785–1918, *&c.* 2 Pt. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Bulletin No. 746, 747. 8°. 1923–24.

Pt.
1. Bibliography. 1923.
2. Index. 1924.

Nickles (JOHN M.) Annotated Bibliography of Economic Geology. Prepared under the auspices of the National Research [*sic*] Council, *&c.* Vol. 1. 1928–> *See* ECONOMIC GEOLOGY. 8°. 1929–>

Nicol (JAMES) & **Murchison** (*Sir* R. I.) *Bart.* Geological Map of Europe . . . Scale . . . 1 inch = 76 miles. *See* EUROPE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1856.

NICOL (JAMES CARPENTER) Handbook and Guide to Portsmouth. Prepared for the Members of the "British Association" . . . on the occasion of their visit [1911] . . . J. C. Nicol . . . Editor, *&c. pp.* [*vi*] *247 : 1 pl., 6 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Portsmouth*, 1911.

Contains notes on the Botany, Zoology, and Geology of the district.

NICOLAS (FRANK JAMES) [1865–] Geological Survey, Canada. Index to separate reports 1906–10 and summary reports 1905–16, compiled by F. J. Nicolas. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1923.

Nicolas (FRANK J.) Geological Survey, Canada. Index to Palæontology (Geological Publications 1847–1926). Compiled by Frank Nicolas. *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. 8°. 1925–30.

Nicolas (FRANK J.) [As Editor of official publications in connection with the Geological Survey] *See* CANADA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

NICOLAU (JOAQUIM MALUQUER Y) *See* MALUQUER Y NICOLAU (J.)

NICOLESCO (CONSTANT P.) Étude sur la dissymétrie de certaines Ammonites. *pp. 102 : text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1921.

Nicolesco (CONSTANT P.) Étude monographique du genre *Parkinsonia, &c.* Pt. 1–> *illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. 4, fasc. 2 ; 5, fasc. 1–> Mém. No. 9. 4°. 1928–>

Nicolesco (CONSTANT P.) Étude monographique du genre *Bigotites, &c. pp. 52* [*8*] *: 8 pls., text illust. See* PARIS.—SOCIÉTÉ GÉOLOGIQUE DE FRANCE. Mémoires, *&c.* N.S. Tom. 7. Mém. No. 17. 4°. 1931.

The date on the cover reads 1932.

NICOLL (JAMES) An historical and descriptive account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands, *&c.* [By James Nicoll.] *See* ICELAND. 8°. 1840.

Nicoll (MICHAEL JOHN) [1880–1925] Handlist of the Birds of Egypt. *pp. xii, 119 : 31 pls. col., 1 map. See* EGYPT.—ZOOLOGICAL SERVICE. Publications No. 29. 8°. 1919.

Nicoll (MICHAEL J.) Nicoll's Birds of Egypt, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust. See* MEINERTZHAGEN (RICHARD) 4°. 1930.

Nicoll (MICHAEL J.) [For official reports as Assistant Director] *See* CAIRO.—GHIZEH ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS.

Nicoll (MICHAEL J.) & **Flower** (S. S.) *O.B.E.* The principal species of Birds protected . . . in Egypt, *&c. See* EGYPT.—MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE. 8°. 1918.

NICOLL (WILLIAM) On *Gasterostomum tergestinum*, Stossich. *pp. 3 : 1 text illustn. See* NAPLES.—REGIA UNIVERSITÀ DEGLI STUDI. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della . . . Università, *&c.* Nuova Serie. Vol. 3, no. 14. 4°. 1910.

NICOLLE (ED. TOULMIN) & **Sinel** (J.) Report of the resumed exploration of "La Cotte," St. Brelade, by the Société Jersiaise, 1911.—Archæological researches at La Motte . . . 1910. 4°. *Jersey*, 1912.

Bull. Soc. Jersiaise. **37**, *pp. 213–221 : text illust. & 241–245 : 6 pls.*

NICOSIA. Levkosia die Hauptstadt von Cypern. [By Ludwig Salvator, Archduke of Austria.] *pp. iv, 89 : 12 pls., text illust.* 4°. *Prag*, 1873.

NICOSIA.—Cyprus Natural History Society. *See* CYPRUS NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY.

Nicotra (LEOPOLDO) Sui generi delle Cinaree Italiane. *See* MARTELLI (U.) Webbia, *&c.* Vol. 2. 8°. 1907.

NICOU (PAUL) Notice concerning the collective exhibition of Meurthe-et-Moselle (French Lorraine): Iron Ores. *See* LONDON.—FRANCO-BRITISH EXHIBITION, 1908. 8°. 1908.

NIDAROS. *See* DRONTHEIM.

NIEDEN (FRITZ) Die Reptilien (ausser den Schlangen) und Amphibien [of the Cameroons]. *pp. iv, 74 : 1 map, text illust. See* BERLIN.—KOENIGLICHE FRIEDRICH-WILHELMS-UNIVERSITAET.—*Zoologische Sammlung.* Die Fauna der Deutschen Kolonien, *&c.* Reihe I, Hft. 2. 8°. 1910.

Nieden (FRITZ) [Amphibia from German Central Africa.] *See* ADOLF FRIEDRICH, *Grand-Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz.* Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition, 1907–08, *&c.* Bd. 4, Lief. 8. 8°. 1912.

Nieden (FRITZ) Gymnophiona (Amphibia apoda). *pp. ix* [*i*], *30* [*1*] *: text illust. See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 37. 8°. 1913.

Nieden (FRITZ) Amphibia. Anura 1–2. *See* LEIPSIC.—DEUTSCHE ZOOLOGISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Das Tierreich, *&c.* Lief. 46, 49. 8°. 1923–26.

For Anura 3, *see* ibid. Lief. 55.
Anura.
1. Subordo Aglossa und Phaneroglossa, Sectio 1. Arcifera. *pp. xxxii, 584 : text illust.* 1923.
2. Engystomatidæ. *pp. xvi, 110 : text illust.* 1926.

Niedenzu (FRANZ JOSEF) [1857–]
I. Dissertatio "De genere Tamarice."
II. Hortus Hosianus. Bericht über die Gründung des Kgl. botanischen Gartens am Lyceum Hosianum. *pp. 32 : 1 plan col.* 4°. *Brunsbergæ*, 1895.

Index Lect. Lyceo R. Hosiano, 1895.

Niedenzu (FRANZ J.) Handbuch für botanische Bestimmungsübungen, *&c. pp. vi* [*i*], *351 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1895.

Niedenzu (FRANZ J.) De genere *Hiræa. pp. 17.* 4°. *Braunsberg*, 1906.

Vorzeich. Vorlesung. k. Lyceum Hosianum, 1906–07.

Niedenzu (Franz J.) Die von . . . T. Herzog auf seiner zweiten Reise durch Bolivien in den Jahren 1910 und 1911 gesammelten Pflanzen. Teil I. (Mit Beiträgen von . . . F. Niedenzu.) *See* Leyden.—Rijks universiteit.—*Rijks Herbarium.* Mededeelingen van's Rijks Herbarium, &c. No. 19. 8°. [1913.]

NIEDER (Rudolf) Zusammenhang zwischen Tektonik und Lagerausbildung in Roteisensteinlagern an der Lahn, &c. *pp. 62 [i] : 2 pls. See* Prussia.—koeniglich-preussische geologische landesanstalt, &c. Archiv für Lagerstättenforschung. Hft. 51. 8°. 1931.

Niederlein (Gustav) Ressources Végétales des Colonies Françaises représentées dans les collections de l'Office Colonial, &c. *See* France.—office colonial. 4°. 1902.

NIEDERRHEINISCHER GEOLOGISCHER VEREIN. Berichte über die Versammlungen, &c. 1907→ *See* Bonn.—naturhistorischer verein der preussischen rheinlande, &c. Sitzungsberichte, &c. D. [after 1913, C.] 8°. 1908→

NIEDERSAECHSISCHER BOTANISCHER VEREIN (*Botanische Abteilung der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover.*) Jahresbericht, &c. No. 1→ *See* Hanover.—naturhistorische oesellschaft. Jahresbericht, &c. No. 58→ 8°. 1910→

NIEDERSAECHSISCHER GEOLOGISCHER VEREIN (*Geologische Abteilung der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Hannover.*) Jahresbericht, &c. No. 1→ *See* Hanover.—naturhistorische gesellschaft. Jahresbericht, &c. No. 58→ 8°. 1910→

Niedźwiedzki (Julian) [1845–1918] Geologische Skizze des Salzgebirges von Wieliczka. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Ninth Session: Vienna, 1903.* Führer für die Exkursionen in Oesterreich, &c. No. 3 a. 8°. 1903.

NIELSEN (Emil) [1870–] The Biology of Spiders. With especial reference to the Danish Fauna. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1932.

Vol. 2 is in Danish and may be accounted as a second edition of the same author's *De danske Edderkoppers Biologi*, 1928. This Vol. 2 acts as a book of illustrations and as a supplement to Vol. 1, which may be regarded as an abridged edition in English.

NIELSEN (I. C.) *See* infra: (Jens Christian)

NIELSEN (Jens Christian) [1881–] Gravehvepse og Gedehamse. *pp. 86 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1907.

Nielsen (Jens C.) The Insect-Fauna of the Færöes. *See* Warming (J. E. B.) *& others.* Botany of the Færöes, &c. Pt. 3. 8°. 1908.

Nielsen (Jens C.) A catalogue of the Insects of north-east Greenland, with descriptions of some larvæ. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **43**, no. 2. The Insects of the "Danmark" Expedition, &c. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Also forms Bd. **3**, No. 2 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst*, 1906–08.

Nielsen (Jens C.) Et Angreb af Sommerfuglelarver paa et Pilehegn. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 15. 4°. 1914.

Nielsen (Jens C.) & **Henriksen** (K. L.) Træ- og Bladhvepse. *See* Copenhagen.—dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1915.

NIELSEN (J. N.) Hydrography of the Mediterranean and adjacent waters. *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, &c.—*Oceanographical Expeditions*, 1908–10.] Report, &c. No. 1. Vol. **1**, no. 2. 4°. 1912.

NIELSEN (Konrad) Festskrift til Rektor J. Qvigstad. 1853–4 April—1928. [39 scientific papers, by various contributors, mainly on Archæology and Etymology. Edited by Ole Krogness, Konrad Nielsen, and Kristian Nissen.] *See* Tromsø.—museum. Skrifter. Vol. **2**. 4°. 1928.

Nielsen (Kristian Brunnich) [1872–] Crinoiderne i Danmarks Kridtaflejringer . . . English summary of contents. *pp. iii, 120 : 12 pls., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—universitet.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Communications Paléontologiques. No. 11. 8°. 1913.

Danmarks Geol. Unders. Række II, no. 26.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) *Moltkia Isis* Steenstrup, og andre *Octocorallia* fra Danmarks Kridttidsaflejringer. *See* Jungersen (H. F. E.) & Warming (J. E. B.) Mindeskrift i Anledning af Hundredaaret for Japetus Steenstrups Fødsel, &c. No. 18. 4°. 1914.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) Cerithiumkalken i Stevns Klint. *pp. 14 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5**, no. 7.
See also: Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, no. 7. 8°. 1917.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) *Heliopora incrustans* nov. sp. With a survey of the *Octocorallia* in the deposits of the Danian in Denmark. *pp. 13 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5**, no. 8. 8°. 1917.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) En Hydrocoralfauna fra Faxe og Bemærkninger om Danien'ets geologiske Stilling. Med . . . résumé en français. *pp. 66 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Denmark.—geolggiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, no. 10. 8°. 1919.
See also: Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5**, no. 16. 8°. 1919.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) Inddelingen af Danien' et i Danmark og Skaane. *pp. 16. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **5**, no. 19. 8°. 1920.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) Nogle Bemærkninger om de store Terebratler i Danmarks Kridt- og Danienaflejringer . . . Mit einer Zusammenfassung in deutscher Sprache. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—dansk geologisk forening. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. **6**, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) Zoantharia from Senone and Paleocene deposits in Denmark and Skaane, &c. *pp. 35 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **5**, no. 3. 4°. 1922.

Kjøbenhavns Universitet.—Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum. Communications Paléontologiques. No. 19.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) Undersøgelser over Bryozoerne i den Danske Kridtformation. Af G. M. R. Levinsen. Efter forfatterens død udgivet af Dr. K. Brünnich Nielsen, &c. *See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række VIII, bd. **7**, no. 3. 4°. 1925.

Nielsen (Kristian B.) Kalken paa Saltholm . . . With an English summary of the contents. *pp. 23 : text illust. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, no. 20. 8°. 1926.

NIELSEN (Peder) Stankelben, *&c. pp. 165 : text illust.* *See* Copenhagen.—Dansk naturhistorisk forening. Danmarks Fauna, *&c.* No. 28. 8°. 1925.

NIELSEN (Signe Schmidt-) *See* Schmidt-Nielsen (Signe)

NIELSEN (Ynqvar) [1843–] Universitetets Ethnografiske Samlinger 1857–1907. En historisk oversigt, *&c.* *See* Christiania.—Kongeligt norsk frederiks universitet. 8°. 1907.

NIEMEYER (August Hermann) [Beobachtungen auf Reisen in und ausser Deutschland, *&c.* 4 Bd. 8°. *Halle*, 1820–24.]
Wanting.
Travels on the Continent and in England, *&c. pp. viii, 104 : 1 pl.* *See* New Voyages and Travels. New Voyages and Travels, *&c.* Vol. **9**, no. 1. 8°. 1823.

NIENBURG (Wilhelm) Die Polarisation der Fucus-Eier durch das Licht. *pp. 10 : text illust.* *See* Germany.—kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere, in kiel. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **15**, No. 7. 4°. 1923.

Nienburg (Wilhelm) Die Besiedelung des Felsstrandes und der Klippen von Helgoland. Teil 2. Die Algen. *pp. 15 : text illust.* *See* Germany.—kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere, in kiel, *&c.* Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **15**, No. 19. 4°. 1930.
For Teil 1 : *See* Hagmeier (A.) 4°. 1930.

Nienburg (Wilhelm) Die festsitzenden Pflanzen der nordeuropäischen Meere. *pp. [i] 54 : 2 pls., text illust.* *See* Luebbert (H.) & Ehrenbaum (E. M. E.) Handbuch der Seefischerei Nordeuropas, *&c.* Bd. **1**, Hft. 4. 8°. 1930.

Nienburg (Wilhelm) Fragmente einer Monographie der Phæosporeen. Von Paul Kuckuck. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers herausgegeben von W. Nienburg. *See* Germany.—kommission zur wissenschaftlichen untersuchung der deutschen meere, in kiel. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, *&c.* Neue Folge. Abt. Helgoland. Bd. **17**, no. 4. 4°. 1930.

NIEPELT (Wilhelm) Lepidoptera Niepeltiana. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer und wenig bekannter Lepidoptera aus der Sammlung W. Niepelt . . . Herausgegeben von W. Niepelt. *See* Strand (E.) 4°. 1914–16(–18).

Nierstrasz (Hugo Frederik) [1872–] [Solenogastres from the Antarctic regions.] *See* British Museum (Natural History) National Antarctic Expedition. 1901–04. Natural History. Vol. **4**. Mollusca No. 7. 4°. 1908.

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) Die Isopoden der Siboga-Expedition . . . I. Isopoda Chelifera (von H. F. Nierstrasz.) II. Isopoda Genuina. I. Epicaridea. Von H. F. Nierstrasz und G. A. Brender à Brandis. III. Isopoda Genuina. II. Flabellifera. Von H. F. Nierstrasz. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 32 a, b, c. 4°. 1913, 1923, 1931→

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) Isopoden [der Zuiderzee]. *See* Rotterdam.—Nederlandsche dierkundige vereeniging. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. Hoofdstuk 3. 4°. 1922.

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Isopoda (excl. Oniscoidea et Epicaridea), *&c. text illust.* *See* Brussels.—musée royale d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, *&c.* Hors Série. Vol. **3**, fasc. 1. *pp. 1–11.* 4°. 1930.

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) & **Brender à Brandis** (G. A.) Die Isopoden der Siboga-Expedition. II. Isopoda Genuina. I. Epicaridea. *See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900. Monog. 32 b. 4°. 1923.

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) & **Brender à Brandis** (G. A.) Three new genera and five new species of parasitic Crustacea, *&c. pp. 9 : text illust.* *See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, *&c.* Vol. **77**, art. 9. 8°. 1930.

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) & **Brender à Brandis** (G. A.) Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Isopoda Epicaridea, *&c. text illust.* *See* Brussels.—musée royale d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, *&c.* Hors Série. Vol. **3**, fasc. 1. *pp. 12–17.* 4°. 1930.

Nierstrasz (Hugo F.) & **Schepman** (M. M.) Parasitische und kommensalistische Mollusken aus Holothurien. *See* Voeltzkow (A.) Reise in Ostafrika in . . . 1903–05, *&c.* Bd. **4**, Hft. 4. 4°. 1914.

NIESIOŁOWSKI (Witold) [1866–] Motyle większe Tatr polskich (Polonæ partis Tatrorum Macrolepidoptera). *pp. 88 : text illust.* *See* Cracow.—akademja umiejętności. Prace Monograficzne Komisji Fizjograficznej. Tom. **5**. 8°. 1929.

Nietner (John) Observations on the enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. *pp. 31.* 8°. [*Colombo*] 1861.
With two titles.

—— [Another edition.] The Coffee Tree and its enemies: being observations on the natural history of the enemies of the Coffee Tree in Ceylon. *pp. 24.* 8°. *Colombo*, 1872.
Second edition, reset, repaged, with additions.

—— The Coffee Tree and its enemies . . . By the late J. Nietner. Second edition, revised and in some places corrected by Mr. S. Green, with an Appendix containing Mr. Abbay's paper on Coffee Leaf Disease and other information [by M. J. Berkeley, G. H. K. Thwaites, H. Trimen, and H. M. Ward.] *pp. 32.*
8°. *Colombo*, 1880.
Third edition. Plates XIII and XIV referred to on *pp. 25–32* are not in the two copies in the Museum Library. They were published in the *Journal* of the Linnean Society of London (Botany) XVII. *pp. 173–184.* Pl. XIII & XIV. 1878.

NIETSCH (Helmuth) Die irregulären Echiniden der pommerschen Kreide, *&c. pp. 47 : 11 pls.* *See* Greifswald.—koenigliche universitaet.—*Geologisch-Palæontologisches Institut.* Abhandlungen, *&c.* No. 2. 4°. 1921.

NIEUHOF (Jan) *See* Nieuhof (Johann)

NIEZABITOWSKI (Edward Lubicz) Słoń mamut [Mammoth] (*Elephas primigenius*, Blum.).—Nosorożec włochaty (*Rhinoceros antiquitatis*, Blum., *tichorhinus*, Fisch.) [dug up at Staruni]. *See* Lemberg.—muzeum imienia dzieduszyckich.—[*Dzieduszycki Museum.*] Wykopaliska Staruńskie, *&c.* 4°. & fol. 1914.

NIGERIA. The Nigeria Handbook. Containing statistical and general information respecting the Colony and Protectorate. Compiled in the Chief Secretary's Office, Lagos. Fifth edition. *pp. 367 [11] : 2 maps, text illust.* 8°. *Lagos*, 1924.

NIGERIA.—Department of Agriculture. Annual Report, *&c.* 1922–27† fol. *Lagos*, 1922–28.

Nigeria.—Department of Agriculture. Annual Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1→ 4°. *Lagos*, 1922→

Nigeria.—Department of Agriculture. Special Bulletin, *&c.* No. 1→ 4°. *Lagos*, 1924→

NIGERIA.—Forest Administration. Annual Report . . . for the year 1919–> 4°. [*Lagos*, 1920–>]

Nigeria.—Forest Administration. The useful Trees of Northern Nigeria. By H. V. Lely, &c. *pp. xii, 128 : 121 pls.* 4°. *London*, 1925.

NIGERIA.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 1–> 4°. [*London (printed)*] 1921–>

Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Occasional Paper. No. 1–> 4°. [*London (printed)*] 1925–>

Nigeria.—Geological Survey. Annual Report . . . for . . . 1931–> fol. *Nigeria*, 1932–>

Nigeria.—Geological Survey. [*Maps.*] Geological map of the Tinfields of Nigeria . . . Compiled by . . . J. D. Falconer . . . Scale 1 : 250,000 or 1 inch to 3·95 miles. 2 sh. *col. London*, 1927.

NIGGLI (PAUL) [1888–] Die Chloritoidschiefer und die sedimentäre Zone am Nordostrande des Gotthardmassives. *pp. iv, 94 : 2 pls., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND. —CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Lief. 66. 4°. 1912.

Niggli (PAUL) Geologische Karte von Zofingen, aufgenommen . . . von P. Niggli . . . Massstab 1 : 25,000 [*i. e.* 2½ inches = 1 mile about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1912.

Niggli (PAUL) Die natürlichen Bausteine und Dachschiefer der Schweiz. I. Geographisch-geologischer Teil . . . von P. Niggli, &c. *pp. 74 : 1 map col., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Géologie der Schweiz, &c. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 5. 4°. 1915.

Niggli (PAUL) Geometrische Kristallographie des Diskontinuums. *pp. xi, 576 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1919.

Niggli (PAUL) Lehrbuch der Mineralogie. *pp. xii, 694 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1920.

—— Zweite Auflage. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1924, 1926

Vol.
1. Allgemeine Mineralogie. *pp. xvi, 712 : text illust.* 1924.
2. Spezielle Mineralogie unter besonderer Mithilfe von L. Weber. *pp. xvi, 697 : text illust.* 1926.

Niggli (PAUL) & **Gschwind** (M.) Untersuchungen über die Gesteinsverwitterung in der Schweiz, &c. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 17. 4°. 1931.

Niggli (PAUL) & **Muehlberg** (F.) Geologische Karte des Gebietes Roggen . . . St. Urban . . . Massstab 1 : 25,000 [*i. e.* 2½ inches = 1 mile about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1912.
Spezialkarte No. 67.

Niggli (PAUL) & **Muehlberg** (F.) Erläuterungen zur Geologischen Karte des Gebietes Roggen-Born-Boowald 1 : 25,000 [*i. e.* 2½ inches = 1 mile about]. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. 8°. 1913.

Niggli (PAUL) & **Staub** (W.) Neue Beobachtungen aus dem Grenzgebiet zwischen Gotthard- und Aarmassiv. *See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge, &c. Neue Folge. Lief. 45. 4°. 1914.

Niggli (PAUL) & **others.** Chemismus schweizerischer Gesteine . . . Von P. Niggli, F. de Quervain, R. U. Winterhalter. *pp. viii, 389 : 1 map, text illust. See* SWITZERLAND. —CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur Geologie der Schweiz. Geotechnische Serie. Lief. 14. 4°. 1930.

NIHON TORIGAKU KWAI. [Japanese Ornithological Association.] *See* TOKIO.

NIIJIMA (YOSHINAO) **& Kinoshita** (E.) Die Untersuchungen über Japanische Melolonthiden. Pt. 2 & 3. 8°. *Sapporo*, 1923, 1927.

Reprinted from the *Research Bulletins of the College Experimental Forest*, College of Agriculture, Hokkaido Imperial University, Sapporo. Vol. 2, no. 2, 1923 and Vol. 4, 1927.
Pt.
2. Melolonthiden Japans und ihre Verbreitung. *pp. 253, 7 : 7 pls. (1 col.).* 1923.
3. Erster Nachtrag der Melolonthiden Japans und ihre Verbreitung. *pp. 97 : 3 pls.* 1927.

NIJENBURG (JAN AEGIDIUS VAN EGMOND VAN DER) *See* EGMOND VAN DER NIJENBURG (J. AE. VAN)

NIJNI-NOVGOROD.—State University. Izvestiya (Bulletin), &c. Vuip. 1–> 8°. *Nijni-Novgorod*, 1926–>

NIKCHITCH (J.) *See* NĪKSNĪCH (I. I.)

NĪKĪTĪN (D. V.) Sur un gisement d'or filonien dans le Pamir. *pp. 107 [1] : 3 pls., 1 map geol. col. See* RUSSIA. —COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 9. 8°. 1926.

Nīkītīn (SERGHYEĬ NĪKOLAEVĪCH) Ghcologhīcheskaya Karta okrestnosteĭ Moskvui.—Carte Géologique des environs de Moscou . . . 1: 84,000 échelle [*i. e.* 1 inch = 1⅓ miles about]. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. [*Maps.*] s.sh. *col.* 1897.

Nīkītīn (SERGHYEĬ N.) Cephalopoden des Moskauer Jura. (Sammlung posthumer Arbeiten. Lieferung 1), &c. *pp. [1] 61 : 2 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 70. 4°. 1916.

Nīkītīn (SERGHYEĬ N.) Carte géologique des environs de Moscou. (Œuvres posthumes. Livraison 2), &c. *pp. 2 : 1 tab., 1 map geol. col. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 118. 4°. 1923.

Nīkītīn (SERGHYEĬ N.) Bibliographie des Puits et des Sondages Artésiens en Russie. Deuxième édition redigée par A. Krasnopolsky. *pp. [ii] 171.* [Text in Russian.] 8°. *Leninghrad*, 1924.

Nīkītīn (VASĪLIĬ VASĪL'EVĪCH) La méthode universelle de Fedoroff: description systématique de la marche des opérations à effectuer pour la détermination des constantes optiques des Minéraux. Traduction française par L. Duparc . . . et V. de Dervies. 2 Tom. & atlas. *pp. 516 : 8 pls., text illust.* *Genève*, &c., 1914.

NIKITINE (B.) Les migrations verticales saisonnières des organismes planktoniques dans la Mer Noire, &c. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 540. 8°. 1929.

NĪKOLAEV (V. A.) Geological Map of Central Asia. Sheets VI–7, VII–7. (East Ferghana.) Skale [*sic*] 1 : 420,000 [*i. e.* 1 inch = 6·62 miles.] Part II . . . Materials to the Petrography of East Ferghana. *pp. iv, 77 [1]. See* RUSSIA. —COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser. Vuip. 169. 4°. 1928.

Nīkolaĭ Mīkhaĭlovīch, *Grand-Duke of Russia* [1859–1919.] Fauna Kunghurskagho yarusa permokarbonovuikh obrazovaniĭ na r. Kamye i na r. Chusovoĭ.—Die permocarbonische Fauna der Kungurstufe an der Kama und an der Tschussowaj'a. *pp. 73 [1] : 1 pl.* RUSS. *See* KAZAN. —OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. 31, vuip. 6. 8°. 1898.

Nīkolaĭ Mīkhaĭlovīch, *Grand-Duke of Russia.* Materialui dlya Florui Ferghanui, sobrannuie N. A. [*i. e.* N. M.] Romanovuim i V. V. Ber.—[Contributions towards a Flora of Ferghana, collected by Nīkolaĭ Mīkhaĭlovīch Romanov, Grand Duke of Russia, & V. V. Ber.] *pp. 35.* RUSS. *See* KAZAN.—OBSHCHESTVO ESTESTVOĪSPUITATELEĬ, &c. Protokolui zasyedaniĭ, &c. Prīlozheniya, No. 200. 8°. 1902.

NIKOLAIEV (V. A.) *See* NIKOLAEV (V. A.)

Nikol'skii (ALEKSANDR MIKHAĬLOVICH) Presmuikayushchiyasya I Zemnovodnuiya Kavkaza.—Herpetologia Caucasica. *pp. 272 : 3 pls. (1 col.), text illust.* 8°. *Tiflis*, 1913.

Nikol'skii (ALEKSANDR M.) Reptiles (Reptilia) 2 Tom. *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, *&c.* 8°. 1915, 16.

Nikol'skii (ALEKSANDR M.) Amphibiens (Amphibia). *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossii, *&c.* 8°. 1918.

NIKSHICH (IVAN IPPOLITOVICH) Représentants du genre *Douvilleiceras* de l'Aptien du versant septentrional du Caucase, *&c. pp.* [*i*] *53 : 6 pls., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), *&c.* Nov. Ser. Vuip. 121. 4°. 1915.

Nikshich (IVAN I.)
Les barytes du bassin de la rivière Soumbar en Turkménie . . . Articles supplémentaires: I. J. Moratchevsky. Contribution pour servir à l'étude des barytes. II. Inna Poiré. The microscopical investigations of the baryte veins of the Sumbar river basin. *pp. 37* [*i*] *: 2 maps.*
The Yagman coal deposits. Materials of P. Vassilievsky, G. Galanin, A. Klimovskikh, N. Kulik and V. Ogniev have been taken in consideration. *pp. 44 : 3 maps, 2 sects.*
La Source sulfureuse d'Artchman. Avec un article de A. Glaznek. La source d'Artchman—une des stations balnéaires de la Turkménie, *&c. pp. 31 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 113, 114, 115. 8°. 1926.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) From Kazandjik Station to the Kuyliar Wells. Hydrogeological explorations in the Turkmenian S. S. R. in 1926, *&c. pp. 96 : 1 map, 1 sect. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 25. 8°. 1931.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) The basin of the Sumbar and the Chandyr rivers, *&c. pp. 128* [*1*] *: 1 map, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 174. 8°. 1932.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) & **Aleksandrov** (V. V.) Le Maly-Balkhan. Recherches hydrogéologiques exécutées en 1926 dans le district de Krasnovodsk, république des Turkmènes, *&c. See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, *&c.* Fasc. 14. 8°. 1930.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) & **Oghnev** (B. N.) Les eaux de Djébel. *pp. 62 : 3 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 78. 8°. 1928.

Nikshich (IVAN I.) & **Vyalov** (O. S.) Recherches géologiques dans la région des usines hydroélectriques projetées sur les rivières Pchekha et Tsitsa au Caucase du Nord, *&c. pp. 64 : 2 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 141. 8°. 1929.

NILSON (BIRGER) *See* KAJANUS *formerly* NILSON (BIRGER)

NILSSON (DAVID) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Nervensystems der Polychaeten. Akademische Abhandlung, *&c.* 8°. *Uppsala*, 1912.
Zoologiska Bidrag från Uppsala, Bd. 1. *pp. 85–161 : pls. 3–5.*

Nilsson (DAVID) A contribution to the biology of the Mackerel. Investigations in Swedish waters. *pp. 67 : 2 pls., text illust. See* CONSEIL PERMANENT INTERNATIONAL POUR L'EXPLORATION DE LA MER. Publications de Circonstance. No. 69. 8°. 1914.

Nilsson (DAVID) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Lebensdauer einiger Polychaeten, nebst Bemerkungen über den Röhrenbau der Amphicteniden . . . Mitgeteilt am 28. Mai 1924, *&c. pp. 34. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, *&c.* Bd. **17** A, no. 11. 8°. 1925.

Nilsson (DAVID) Neue und alte Amphicteniden, *&c. pp. 96 : text illust. See* GOTHENBURG.—GÖTEBORGS KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följd IV, Bd. **33**, no. 4. 8°. 1928.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei-Zoologiska Avdelning. 44.

NILSSON (GUNNAR) Zur Flechtenflora von Ångermanland, *&c. pp. 122. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **24** A, no. 3. 8°. 1932 (1931).

Nilsson (LARS ALBERT) [1860–1906] [For contributions to the Botany of Portuguese South West Africa] *See* BAUM (H.) Kunene-Sambesi-Expedition . . . 1903, *&c.* 8°. 1903.

NILSSON (NILS HERIBERT) Die Spaltungserscheinungen der *Oenothera lamarckiana*, *&c. pp. 131* [*1*] *: text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **12**, no. 1. 4°. 1915.

Nilsson (NILS H.) Experimentelle Studien über Variabilität, Spaltung, Artbildung und Evolution in der Gattung *Salix*, *&c. pp. 145 : text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **14**, no. 28. 4°. 1918.

Nilsson (NILS H.) *Salix laurina.* Die Entwicklung und die Lösung einer mehr als hundertjahrigen phylogenetischen Streitfrage, *&c. pp. 88* [*2*] *: 8 pls., text illust. See* LUND.—KAROLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, *&c.* Nova Series. Tom. **24**, no. 6. 4°. 1928.
Kungl. Fysiografiska Sällskapets Handlingar. N.F. Bd. **39**, nr. 6.

Nilsson (NILS H.) Linné, Darwin, Mendel. Trenne biografiska skisser, *&c. pp. 83 : 3 port.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1930.
Bonnier's Små Handbocker i Vetenskapliga Ämnen.

NILSSON (RICHARD) [–1921] Förteckning över Sveriges Ornitologiska Litteratur, rorande Svenska Fågelfaunan [1729–1918]. Sammanställd av R. Nilsson. *pp. 160.* 8°. *Lund*, 1920.

Nilsson (SVEN) [Analecta Ornithologica, *&c.* 2 Pt. *pp. 42.* 4°. *Lundæ*, 1814.]
Wanting.
Pt.
1. Motacillas Scanenses sistens, Præses S. Nilsson . . . Resp. A. A. Retzius. *pp. 1–16.*
—— Resp. C. G. Retzius. *pp. 17–30.*
2. Charadrios Sveciæ sistens, Præses S. Nilsson . . . Resp. J. M. Roselius. *pp. 31–42.*
The sole new name is on *p. 31, Charadrius campestris*, n. nov. for *C. apricarius & C. pluvialis*, Linn. [Teste C. W. Richmond in letter to "Index Animalium."]

Nilsson (SVEN) Observationes Ichthyologicæ, quarum particulam primam . . . Præside Sv. Nilsson . . . subjicit G. Risberg, *&c. pp.* [*iii*] *16.* 8°. *Lundæ*, 1835.

Nilsson (SVEN) Breve til og fra J. G. Forchhammer. II. J. G. Forchhammer og Sv. Nilsson. 1822–45. Udgivne af Ad. Clément. *See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Miscellanées, no. 4. 8°. 1922.

NILSSON-CANTELL (CARL AUGUST)
Neue und wenig bekannte Cirripeden aus den Museen zu Stockholm und zu Upsala, *&c. pp. 46 : 1 pl., text illust.*
Über Veränderungen der sekundären Geschlechtsmerkmale bei Paguriden durch die Einwirkung von Rhizocephalen . . . Mitgeteilt am 14 Oktober 1925, *&c. pp. 21 : text illust.*

[**Nilsson-Cantell** (Carl August) (contd.)]
Antarktische und subantarktische Cirripedien. Gesammelt von S. Vallin 1923–24, &c. *pp. 16 : text illust.*
See Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **18** A, no. 3, 13, 27. 8°. 1926.

No. 3 was issued in 1925.

Nilsson-Cantell (Carl A.) Two species of *Balanus* very little known since the Darwinian Monograph of Cirripedia was issued, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **20** A, no. 14. 8°. 1929.

Nilsson-Cantell (Carl A.)
Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises [1929] . . . Cirripedes, &c. *pp. 23* [*1*] *: text illust.*
—— (Additional part.) *pp. 7* [*1*] *: text illust.*
See Brussels.—musée royal d'histoire naturelle de belgique. Mémoires, &c. Hors Série. Vol. **3**, fasc. 3, 10. 4°. 1930, 1932.

Nilsson-Cantell (Carl A.) Cirripedien aus Japan gesammelt von Dr. Smith, Dr. Haberer und Dr. Hilgendorf, in dem Berliner Museum aufbewahrt, &c. *pp. 30 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **24** A, no. 4. 8°. 1932.

NILSSON-EHLE (Nils Herman) [1873–] Zur Moosflora des Lena-Tales. Bericht über die im Jahre 1898 von H. Nilsson-Ehle an der Lena gesammelten Moose. Von H. W. Arnell. *See* Stockholm.—konogliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik. Bd. **13**, no. 2. 8°. 1913.

Nilsson-Ehle (N. H.) Spaltöffnungsstudien bei schwedischen Sumpfpflanzen, &c. *pp. 57* [*ii*] *: 1 pl. See* Lund.—karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **10**, no. 6. 4°. 1914.

NILSSON-LEISSNER (G.) *See* Leissner (G. N.)

Nimeguen.—Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeiende Planten . . . in aansluiting aan den Prodromus Floræ Batavæ en de Verslagen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. *See* Suringar (W. F. R.) 8°. 1870.
—— [Another edition entitled:] Zakflora. Handleiding tot het bepalen van de in Nederland wildgroeiende Planten in aansluiting met de werken der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging . . . Zesde Druk. *See* Suringar (W.F.R.) 8°. 1884.

Nimrod, *Antarctic Exploring Vessel.* British Antarctic Expedition [in the Nimrod] 1907–09, &c. *See* Shackleton (*Sir* E. H.) 4°. 1910–16.

NINNI (E.) Per la pesca in Libia, Eritrea e Somalia. *pp. 78 : text illust. See* Italy.—regio comitato talassografico italiano. Memoria No. 86. 8°. 1921.

NIOX (Gustave) [1840–] & **others.** Le Mexique au début du XXe. Siècle. Par . . . le Général Niox, &c. 2 Vol. *illust* (*col.*). *See* Bonaparte (R. N.) *Prince & others.* 8°. [1905.]

NIPPON DOBUTSUGAKU IHO. Vol. 1–> *See* Tokio.—societas zoologica tokyonensis. 8°. 1897–>

NISHIGAHARA.—Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 3, no. 2–> 8°. *Nishigahara*, 1928–>

Nishigahara.—Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station. Journal, &c. Vol. 1–> 8°. [*Nishigahara*], 1929–>

Nishigahara.—Imperial Agricultural Experiment Station. The tailless Batrachians of the Japanese Empire, &c. *See* Okada (Y.) 4°. 1931.

NISSEN (Kristian Brünnich) Studies on the Lichen Flora of Norway. By Bernt Lynge . . . Appendix. Kristian Nissen: Lapponian Lichen Names. *See* Christiania (Oslo). —videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1921. No. 7. 8°. 1921.

Nissen (Kristian B.) Festskrift til Rektor J. Qvigstad. 1853—4 April 1928. [Biographical sketch, with a Bibliography, 1881–1927, by Kristian Nissen. 39 scientific papers, by various contributors, mainly on Archæology and Etymology. Edited by Ole Krogness, Konrad Nielsen, and Kristian Nissen.] *See* Tromso.—museum. Skrifter. Vol. **2**. 4°. 1928.

NISSEN (Nis Walter) Die südwestgrönländische Landschaft und das Siedlungs-Gebiet der Normannen, &c. *pp. vi* [*i*], *112 : 12 pls. See* Hamburg.—universitaet. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiet der Auslandskunde. Bd. **15**. Reihe C. Naturwissenschaften. Bd. **5**. 8°. 1924.

NISUS, *Frigate.* Voyage along the eastern coast of Africa . . . to St. Helena ; to . . . Brazil, in the *Nisus* Frigate. By James Prior. *pp. v, 114 : 1 pl., 2 maps. See* New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. **2**, no. 6. 8°. 1819.

Nisus, *Frigate.* Voyage in the Indian Seas in the *Nisus* Frigate . . . during the years 1810 and 1811. By James Prior, Esq., R.N. *pp. iv, 114. See* New Voyages and Travels, &c. Vol. **1**, no. 2. 8°. 1820.

NITEROI.—Instituto Vital Brazil. Archivos, &c. Tom. **1**, fasc. 1–> 8°. *Niteroi*, 1923–>

Niteroi.—Instituto Vital Brazil. Boletim, &c. No. 1–> 8°. *Niteroi*, 1927–>

Nitsche (Heinrich) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der phylactolaemen Süsswasserbryozoen insbesondere von *Alcyonella fungosa*, Pall. sp. . . . Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 57* [*2*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Nitsche (Heinrich) Die Forstinsekten Mitteleuropas. Ein Lehr- und Handbuch von K. Escherich . . . Als Neuauflage von Judeich-Nitsche ; "Lehrbuch der mitteleuropäischen Forstinsektenkunde" bearbeitet. Bd. 1–> *See* Escherich (K. L.) 8°. 1914–>

NITSCHE (Robert Lehmann) *See* Lehmann-Nitsche (R.)

Nitze (Henry B. C.) & **Hanna** (G. B.) Gold deposits of North Carolina. *pp. 200 : 11 pls., 3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*), *text illust. See* North Carolina, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin no. 3. 8°. 1896.

NIX (Charles G. A.) & **others.** Edmund Loder, Naturalist, Horticulturist, Traveller and Sportsman. A memoir. By Sir Alfred E. Pease, Bt. With contributions by . . . Charles G. A. Nix, &c. *See* Pease (*Sir* A. E.) *Bart.* 8°. 1923.

NIXON (R. L.) Weather damage to Cotton, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin no. 1438. 8°. 1926.

NIZHNI-NOVGOROD. *See* Nijni-Novgorod.

NOBEL INSTITUT. *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN.—*Nobel Institute.*

NOBILE (MARIA) Contributo alla conoscenza della formazione e della struttura dei globuli del tuorlo in uova di *Rana esculenta* L. e *Gallus gallus* L. *pp. 16 : 2 pls.* *See* CATANIA.—ACCADEMIA GIOENIA DI SCIENZE NATURALI. Atti, &c. Ser. v, vol. 16. Memoria 2. 4°. 1929.

Nobili (GIUSEPPE) [Crustacea from Ruwenzori.] *See* LUIGI AMEDEO, *Duke of Abruzzi.* Il Ruwenzori . . . Risultati . . . dalla Spedizione. Vol. 1. Zoologia. 8°. 1909.

NOBLE (*Sir* GEORGE) [1859–] Birds of Jesmond Dene, &c. *pp. xv, 26 : 14 pls. (9 col.), 2 maps (col.).* 8°. *London* [1931].

NOBLE (GLADWYN KINGSLEY) [1894–]
The bony structure and phyletic relations of *Sphærodactylus* and allied Lacertilian Genera, with the description of a new genus. *pp. 16 : text illust.*
Five new species of Salientia from South America. *pp. 7 : text illust.*
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 4, 29. 8°. 1921.

Noble (GLADWYN K.)
Six new Batrachians from the Dominican Republic, &c. *pp. 6.*
Four new Lizards from Beata Island, Dominican Republic, &c. *pp. 5.*
The generic and genetic relations of *Pseudacris*, the Swamp Tree Frogs, &c. *pp. 6 : text illust.*
A new Gekkonid Lizard and a new Brachycephalid Frog from Columbia, &c. *pp. 3 : text illust.*
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 61, 64, 70, 88. 8°. 1923.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) A new Spadefoot Toad from the Oligocene of Mongolia with a summary of the evolution of the Pelobatidæ, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 132. 8°. 1924.

Noble (GLADWYN K.)
A new genus of Surinam Toads (Pipidæ). *pp. 3.*
An outline of the relation of Ontogeny to Phylogeny within the Amphibia. 2 Pt.
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 164, 165, 166. 8°. 1925.

Noble (GLADWYN K.)
An analysis of the remarkable cases of distribution among the Amphibia, with descriptions of new genera, &c. *pp. 24 : text illust.*
The Long Island Newt: a contribution to the life history of *Triturus viridescens*, &c. *pp. 11 : text illust.*
The hatching process in *Alytes*, *Eleutherodactylus* and other Amphibians, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust.*
The pectoral girdle of the Brachycephalid Frogs, &c. *pp. 14 : text illust.*
The importance of larval characters in the classification of South African Salientia, &c. *pp. 10 : text illust.*
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 212, 228, 229, 230, 237. 8°. 1926.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) The Plethodontid Salamanders; some aspects of their evolution, &c. *pp. 26 : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 249. 8°. 1927.

Noble (GLADWYN K.)
Further observations on the life-history of the Newt, *Triturus viridescens*, &c. *pp. 22 : text illust.*
The relation of courtship to the secondary sexual characters of the two-lined Salamander, *Eurycea bislineata* (Green), &c. *pp. 5 : text illust.*
See NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 348, 362. 8°. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) The Fossil Frogs of the Intertrappean beds of Bombay, India, &c. *pp. 13 : text illust.* *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 401. 8°. 1930.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) The Biology of the Amphibia, &c. *pp. xiii, 577 : frontis., text illust.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1931.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Farris** (E. J.) The method of sex recognition in the Wood-Frog, *Rana sylvatica* Le Conte, &c. *pp. 17. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 363. 8°. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Jaeckle** (M. E.) Mounting by paraffin infiltration. A method for the permanent preservation of whole specimens or dissections, &c. *pp. 7 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 233. 8°. 1926.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Marshall** (B. C.) The breeding habits of two Salamanders, &c. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 347. 8°. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Parker** (H. W.) A synopsis of the Brevicipitid Toads of Madagascar, &c. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 232. 8°. 1926.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Richards** (L. B.) The induction of egg-laying in the Salamander, *Eurycea bislineata*, by pituitary transplants, &c. *pp. 3. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 396. 8°. 1930.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Richards** (L. B.) Experiments on the egg-laying of Salamanders, &c. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 513. 8°. 1932.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Taylor** (E. H.) A new genus of Discoglossid Frogs from the Philippine Islands, &c. *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 121. 8°. 1923.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **Weber** (J. A.) The Spermatophores of *Desmognathus* and other Plethodontid Salamanders, &c. *pp. 15 : text illust. See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. American Museum Novitates. No. 351. 8°. 1929.

Noble (GLADWYN K.) & **others.**
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . G. K. Noble, &c. Vol. 1→ *See* NEW YORK, *City of.*—AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. 8°. [1926→]

NOBLE (Heatley) [1862–1922] An effort to trace the history of the so-called "Spanish" Piebald Sheep. *pp. 16 : 5 photos.* 8°. *Henley-on-Thames*, 1913.
Privately printed.
Title from wrapper.

NOBLE (Levi F.) [1882–] The Shinumo quadrangle, Grand Canyon district, Arizona. *pp. 100 : 17 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 549. 8°. 1914.

Noble (Levi F.) Nitrate deposits in southeastern California. With notes on deposits in southeastern Arizona and southwestern New Mexico, &c. *pp. v, 108 : 18 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 820. 8°. 1931.

Noble (Levi F.) & **others.** Nitrate deposits in the Amargosa region, southeastern California. By L. F. Noble, G. R. Mansfield, &c. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 724. 8°. 1922.

Nobre (Augusto) Mollusques terrestres du Portugal . . . I. Monographie des familles Pupidæ et Stenogyridæ. *pp. 22 : 2 pls.* 8°. *Coimbra*, 1908.
Ann. Acad. Polytech. Pôrto. Tom. 3.

Nobre (Augusto) Matériaux pour l'étude de la Faune Malacologique des possessions portugaises de l'Afrique occidentale. *pp. 108. See* Lisbon.—sociedade portuguesa de sciências naturais. Bulletin, &c. Tom. 3, supplément 2. 8°. 1909.

Nobre (Augusto) Notas sobre a analyse bacteriologica e chimica e sobre a Flore e a Fauna das aguas das lagoas da Serra da Estrella. *pp. 7 : 13 pls.* 8°. *Lisboa*, 1910.
Bol. Direcção Geral Agric. Ann. 9, no. 7.

Nobre (Augusto) Moluscos de Portugal. I. Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das águas salobras. Fasc. 2. *pp. 129–343. See* Lisbon.—sociedade portuguesa de sciências naturais. Mémoires, &c. Série zoológica. No. 1. 8°. 1913.

Nobre (Augusto) Contribuições para a Fauna dos Açores, &c. *illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1924.
Anais do Inst. de Zool. Univ. do Pôrto. 1. 1924. *pp. 41–90.*

Nobre (Augusto) Estudos sobre os organismos recolhidos pela Missão Hidrográfica da costa de Portugal relativos ao ano de 1914–15, &c. *pp. 20 : 3 charts.* 8°. *Lisboa*, 1929.

Nobre (Augusto) Crustáceos Decápodes de Portugal, &c. *pp. 48 : text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1930.
Anais da Faculdade de Sciências do Pôrto. 16.

Nobre (Augusto) Materiais para o estudo da Fauna dos Açores, &c. *pp. 108 : text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1930.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.

Nobre (Augusto) Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das aguas salobras de Portugal, &c. *pp. 259 : 19 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1930.
Ministério da Agricultura. Direcção Geral dos Serviços Florestais e Aquícolas.

Nobre (Augusto) Echinodermes de Portugal, &c. *pp. [i] 176 : 19 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1930–31.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.

Nobre (Augusto) Contribuïções para o estudo dos Coelenterados de Portugal, &c. *pp. 82 : 21 pls.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1931.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.

Nobre (Augusto) Crustáceos Decápodes e Stomatópodes marinhos de Portugal, &c. *pp. 307 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1931.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.

Nobre (Augusto) Moluscos terrestres, fluviais e das águas salobras do Arquipélago da Madeira, &c. *pp. 208 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1931 [1932].
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.

Nobre (Augusto) Brachiopodes de Portugal, &c. *pp. 20 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1932.
Anais da Faculdade de Sciências do Pôrto. 17.

Nobre (Augusto) Moluscos marinhos de Portugal, &c. *pp. 466 : 80 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1932.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.
Date from cover. Date on title-page reads 1931.

NOBRE (Augusto Ferreira) Animais venenosos de Portugal. I. *pp. [iii] 83 : text illust.* 8°. *Pôrto*, 1928.
Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Pôrto.

Nodder (Frederick Polydore) Thirty-eight plates [by F. P. Nodder] with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of Vegetables, and particularly adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany [by J. J. Rousseau]. *38 pls. col. See* Martyn (Thomas) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1788.

—— [Another edition]. *38 pls. col. & plain.* 8°. 1799.

—— A new edition. *38 pls. col.* 8°. 1817.

NOÉ (Adolf Carl) [1873–] The Flora of the western Kentucky Coal field, &c. *text illust. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin. Series vi, vol. 10. *pp. 127–148.* 8°. 1923.

Noé (Adolf C.) Geology of Cimarron County, Oklahoma. By E. P. Rothrock. With Dakota Sandstone Plants from Cimarron County, Oklahoma. By A. C. Noé. *See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 34. 8°. 1925.

Noé (Adolf C.) Ferns, Fossils and Fuel. The story of plant life on earth. *pp. 128 : illust.* 8°. *Chicago*, 1931.

Noël (Alexis Nicolas) Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères d'Europe . . . Ouvrage orné de près de 400 figures peintes d'après nature par A. Noel, &c. *See* Lucas (P. H.) 8°. 1845.

NOEL (W. A.) & **others.** Commercial Dehydration of Fruits and Vegetables. By P. F. Nichols . . . and W. A Noel, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1335. 8°. 1925.

Noeldeke (Johann Ludwig Karl) [1815–1898] Flora Cellensis. Verzeichniss der in der Umgegend von Celle wildwachsenden Gefässpflanzen, Moose und Flechten. *pp. viii, 96.* 8°. *Celle*, 1871.

Noeldeke (Johann L. K.) Karl Nöldeke [1815–98. Obituary notice.] (Verzeichniss der botanischen Schriften von Karl Nöldeke.) Von Franz Buchenau. *See* Berlin.—deutsche botanische gesellschaft. Berichte, &c. Bd. 16. (Anhang.) *pp. 37–43.* 8°. 1898.

NOELLER (Wilhelm) Die wichtigsten parasitischen Protozoen des Menschen und der Tiere. Teil 1→ *See* Ostertag (Robert von) & *others.* Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere, &c. Bd. 1, Tl. 1. 8°. 1922.

NOETH (Ludwig) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Alai-Pamir Expedition. Teil II. Geologische Untersuchungen im nordwestlichen Pamir-Gebiet und mittleren Transalai, &c. *See* Berlin.—notgemeinschaft der deutschen wissenschaft. 4°. 1932.

Noetling (Friedrich Wilhelm) Durch Asien: Erfahrungen, Forschungen und Sammlungen während der von Amtmann Dr. Holderer unternommenen Reise . . . herausgegeben von . . . F. Noetling, &c. *See* Futterer (K.) Durch Asien, &c. 8°. 1901–11.

Noetling (Friedrich W.) Ueber Glazialschichten angeblich cambrischen Alters in Süd-Australien. *pp. 24 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und palaeontologische Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 15, Hft. 2. 4°. 1913.

NOGUEIRA DE CARVALHO (Rogério) Catálogo da colecçao de Invertebrados de Portugal existentes no Museu, &c. Echinodermata. *pp. 9.* Vermes. I. Polychæta. *pp. 16.* *See* Coimbra.—universidade.—*Museu Zoológico.* Memórias e Estudos, &c. Sér. I, no. 36 & 37. 8°. 1929.

NOGUEZ (Pierre) [fl. 1685–1735] Geographie physique ou Essay sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre. Traduit de l'Anglois de Monsieur Woodward par M. Noguez, &c. *See* Woodward (John) *F.R.S.* 4°. 1735.

NOHRSTRÖM (Frans Holger) [1885–] Katalog öfver den Svenska Litteraturen i Finland. Samt arbeten utgifna på främmande språk i Finland äfvenson af Finländska Författare på Svenska och främmande språk i utlandet. 1906–15. 2 Hft. *See* Helsingfors.—svenska litteratursällskapet i finland. Skrifter, &c. Bd. **166.** 8°. 1923–24.

1886–90 = Bd. **21.**
1891–95 = Bd. **35.**
1896–1900 = Bd. **53.**
1901–05 = Bd. **104.**

Noïnskii (Mikhaïl Éduardovich) K Gheologhicheskomu stroeniyu Kazanï i eya okrestnosteï. Burovuiya skvazhïnui v Polluzhnoï ï pod Nyemetzkoï Shveïtzarieï. [On the Geological Structure of Kazan and its neighbourhood. Boracic borings near Polluzhnoï and at Nyemetzkoï Shveïtzarieï.] *pp. 34. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prïlozheniya no. 259. 8°. 1910.

Noïnskii (Mikhaïl É.) Slyedui drevnyagho poseleniya blïz Ermachikhï na Samarskoï dukye. [Traces of an ancient settlement near Ermachik on the Samarsk bend.] *pp. 3 : text illust.* The finding of layers of Dreissensia, Cardium and Maetra in the Sterlitamaksian district of the Youfimskian kingdom. *pp. 12.* *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prïlozheniya no. 270, 328. 8°. 1912.

Noïnskii (Mikhaïl É.) Samaraskian Contours. Geological investigations. *pp. xl, 768 : 8 pls., 1 map (col.), text illust. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **45,** vuip. 4–6. 8°. 1913.

Noïnskii (Mikhaïl É.) Materials for the geology of Kazan and its neighbourhood. II. The character of the strata of Old Klinika. *pp. 9 : 1 pl. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoïspuitateleï, &c. Protokolui, &c. Prïlozheniya no. 334. 8°. 1917.

NOIRIEL (Alfred) Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace . . . Par M. Henri de Peyerimhoff. 3me édition. Première partie (Macrolépidoptères) revue et coordonnée par . . . Dr. Macker (—Deuxième partie, Microlépidoptères, revue et coordonnée par M. Alfred Noiriel.) *See* Colmar.—société d'histoire naturelle. Bulletin, &c. Nouvelle Série. Tom. **12,** 1913 ; tom. **14,** 1916–17. 8°. 1913, 1917.

NOIROT (Jacques) Marsouins et Belugas, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.* 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1926.
Sud-Ouest Économique, 23–31 Mars 1926.

Noirot (Jacques) Mémoires divers sur les moyens d'accroître la consommation du Poisson, &c. *pp. 107. text illust. See* Monaco.—institut océanographique.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. N.S. Tom. **4.** Fascicule hors série. 4°. 1927.
See also Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Mém. Sér. spéciale no. 6. 4°. 1927.

NOLAN (Edward James) [1845–1921] A short history of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. *See* Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia. 8°. 1909.

NOLAN (W. J.) The brood-rearing cycle of the Honeybee, &c. *pp. 56 : 1 pl., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1349. 8°. 1925.

NOLCKEN (J. H. W. von) *Baron.* Lepidopterologische Fauna von Estland, Livland und Kurland. 2 Abt. *pp. viii, 850. See* Riga.—naturforscher verein. Arbeiten, &c. Neue Folge, Hft. 2–4. 8°. 1867–71.

NÖLLER (Wilhelm) *See* Noeller (W.)

NOLTHENIUS (A. B. Tutein) *See* Tutein Nolthenius (A. B.)

NOMURA (Ekitaro) On two species of aquatic Oligochæta, *Limnodrilus gotoi,* Hatai, and *L. willeyi,* n. sp. *pp. 49 : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **35,** art. 4. 8°. 1913.

Nomura (Ekitaro) On the aquatic Oligochæte, *Monopylephorus limosus* (Hatai). *pp. 46 : text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal, &c. Vol. **35,** art. 9. 8°. 1915.

NONIDEZ (Jose Fernández-) *See* Fernández-Nonidez (J.)

NONNIUS (Ludovicus) Ludovici Nonni Mediei Ichtyophagia, sive de Piscium esu Commentarius. *pp.* [*xiv*] *176* [*16*]. 8°. *Antverpiæ,* 1616.

NONTCHEFF (Pavel) Recherches sur l'anatomie des feuilles du genre *Cliffortia.* Thèse, &c. *pp. 96 : 6 pls.* 8°. *Genève,* 1909.
Université de Genève. Institut de Botanique. 8e série. IIe fascicule.

NONWEILER (Georg) Morphologische und physiologische Untersuchungen an *Chara strigosa* Braun. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 48 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Borna-Leipzig,* 1907.
Arbeiten aus dem Laboratorium für Allgemeine Botanik und Pflanzenphysiologie der Universität Zürich. **10.**

Nooten (Berthe Hoola van) *Madame.* Fleurs, Fruits et Feuillages choisis de la Flore et de la Pomone de l'Ile de Java peints d'après nature . . . Seconde édition, &c. *pp.* [*iii*] *: 40 pls. col., with descriptive letterpress.* eng. & fr. fol. *Bruxelles,* 1866.

NOPCSA (Ferenc) *Baron* [1877–] A Gyulafehérvár, Déva, Ruszkabánya és a Romániai határ kösé eső vidék Geologiája. *pp. 174 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* Zur Geologie der Gegend zwischen Gyulafehérvár, Déva, Ruszkabánya und der Rumänischen Landesgrenze. *pp. 189 : 1 map geol. col., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. **14,** füz. 4. 8°. 1905.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron* Erdély Dinosaurusai. *pp. 23* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* Die Dinosaurier der Siebenbürgischen Landesteile Ungarns. *pp. 24* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust.* *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. (Mittheilungen aus dem Jahrbuche, &c.) Köt. **23,** füz. 1. 8°. 1915.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Adatok az Északalbán parti Hegyláncok Geologiájához. [Contributions to the Geology of the north Albanian coastal ranges.] *pp. 28* [*1*] *: 2 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—Magyar királyi földtani intézet. Évkönyve, &c. Köt. **24,** füz. 5. 8°. 1916.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Die Familien der Reptilien, *&c. pp. iii, 210 : 7 pls. See* Soergel (W.) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Heft 2. 8°. 1923.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen . . . E. Stromers in den Wüsten Aegyptens. II. Wirbeltier-Reste der Baharîje-Stufe (unterstes Cenoman). 5. Die Symoliophis-Reste . . . mit einem Vorwort von E. Stromer . . . Vorgelegt am 8. November 1924. *pp. 27 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Munich.—koeniglich-bayerische akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen der mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Bd. **30,** no. 4. 4°. 1925.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* On some Reptilian bones from the Eocene of Sokoto, *&c. pp. 15 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Nigeria.—geological survey. Occasional Paper. No. 2. 4°. 1925.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Osteologia Reptilium fossilium et recentium. *pp. 391.*—II: Appendix. *pp. 62. See* Frech (F. D.) Fossilium Catalogus. I. Animalia, *&c.* Pars 27, 50. 8°. 1926, 1931.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Festrede gehalten von Baron Franz Nopcsa anlässlich des Besuches der Paläontologischen Gesellschaft im M. Kir. Földtani Intézet in Budapest am 27. September 1928. *See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. 8°. 1928.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Palæontologieal notes on Reptiles, *&c. pp. 84 : 9 pls. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palæontologica. Tom. **1,** fasc. 1. 4°. 1928.

Editio separata.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Dinosaurierreste aus Siebenbürgen V. *pp. 72* [*i*]*: 6 pls. with explanatory text, text illust. See* Austria-Hungary.—magyar királyi földtani intézet. Geologica Hungarica. Series Palæontologica. Fasc. 4. 4°. 1929.

Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.* Note préliminaire sur quelques Tortues du Danien du Midi de la France, *&c. pp. 7 : text illust. See* Marseilles.—musée d'histoire naturelle. Annales, *&c.* Tom. **22,** mem. 6. 4°. 1931.

NOPCSA (Franz) *Baron. See* supra: Nopcsa (Ferenc) *Baron.*

NORD, Department of, *France.* [*Maps.*] Carte géologique du département du Nord. Dressée sous la direction de Mr. J. Gosselet par MM. Douxami et Leriche, *&c.* Échelle: 1: 320,000 [*i.e.* 3½ inches = 1 mile, about.] *See* Lille.—société des sciences, *&c.* s.sh. [1913.]

NORD-DEUTSCHE VOGELWARTE. *See* Rostock.—nord-deutsche vogelwarte.

NORDEN. Norden. National-Kalender för är 1854 (& 1863.) . . . Femte (fjortonde) årgängen, *&c.* 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Stockholm,* 1853, 1862.

NORDEN (Frederick Lewis) *F.R.S. See* infra: Norden (Friderik Ludvig) *F.R.S.*

NORDEN (Friderik Ludvig) *F.R.S.* [1708–1742] Travels in Egypt and Nubia . . . Translated from the original published by command of His Majesty the King of Denmark, and enlarged with observations from ancient and modern authors, that have written on the Antiquities of Egypt. By Dr. Peter Templeman. 2 Vol. *illust.* L. P. fol. *London,* 1757.

Dedicated to King George II.

NORDEN (Hermann) Fresh tracks in the Belgian Congo from the Uganda border to the mouth of the Congo, *&c. pp. 303 : 30 pls., 2 maps.* 8°. *London,* 1924.

Nordenskiöld (Nils Adolf Erik von) *Baron.* Svenska Polar-Expeditionen år 1872–73 under ledning af A. E. Nordenskiöld, skildrad af. F. R. Kjellman. *See* Kjellman (F. R.) 8°. 1875.

Nordenskiöld (Nils A. E. von) *Baron.* Studier och Forskningar föranledda af mina resor i höga Norden, *&c. pp.* [*v*] *546 : 7 pls.* (*col.*), *5 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Stockholm* (1883).

Contains:
1. Om Bröderna Zenos resor och de äldsta Kartor öfver Norden. Af A. E. Nordenskiöld.
2. Om snöns och Isens Flora. Af V. B. Wittrock.
3. Om den Geologiska Betydelsen af Kosmiska ämnens nedfallande till jordytan. Af A. E. Nordenskiöld.
4. Polarforskningens bidragtillforntidens Växtgeografi. Af A. G. Nathorst.
5. De lägre Naturfolkens Konst. Af H. Hildebrand.
6. Insektlifvet i Arktiska Länder. Af C. Aurivillius.
7. Ur Polarväxternas Lif. Af F. R. Kjellman.

Nordenskiöld (Nils Erik) Hydrachniden aus Süd-Amerika. *See* Stockholm.—konglica svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **1.** 8°. 1904.

Nordenskiöld (Nils E.) Hydrachniden aus dem Sudan. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt, *&c.* Pt. 2. 8°. 1905.

Nordenskiöld (Nils E.) Histologische Studien über die Muskelentwicklung von *Vanessa urticæ* L. *pp. 37 : 1 pl., 1 text-fig. See* Helsingfors.—finska vetenskaps societen. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **46,** no. 1. 4°. 1914.

Nordenskiöld (Nils E.) Biologins Historia. En överblick. 3 Vol. 8°. *Stockholm : Helsingfors* [printed], 1925, 1921–24.

Vol. **1,** 1925, is of the second edition.

Nordenskiöld (Nils E.) Die Geschichte der Biologie. Ein Überblick . . . Deutsch von Guido Schneider. *pp. vii, 648.* 8°. *Jena,* 1926.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto Gustaf) [1869–1928] Sydpolarforskningens nuvarande ställning och mål, *&c. pp. 25 : 1 text-fig.* 8°. [*Stockholm,* 1900.]

Ymer. Årg. 1900, H. 1.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) [Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition 1901–03. Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Faehgenossen herausgegeben von Otto Nordenskjöld, Leiter der Expedition. 6 Bd. *illust.* eontd.] 4°. *Stockholm,* 1905–20.

Wanting Bd. **2.** Meteorology 1920.

Bd.	Lief.		
1.		Geographie, Hygiene und Erdmagnetismus.	1920.
	1.	Die Schwedische Südpolar-Expedition und ihre geographische Tätigkeit. Von O. Nordenskjöld. *pp. 232 : 16 pls.* (*1 col.*), *3 maps col., text illust.*	1911.
	2.	Die ozeanographischen Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Südpolarexpedition. Von Otto Nordenskjöld. *pp. 68 : 7 maps.*	1917.
	3–4.	Die Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege während der Schwedischen Südpolar-Expedition, Oktober 1901—Januar 1904. Über "Präserven-Krankheiten." Von Erik Ekelof. [With a Bibliography.] *pp. 53* [*1*].	1905.
	5.	Erdmagnetische Ergebnisse. Von Kurt Molin. *pp. 172 : 1 pl., 1 chart.*	1920.
3.	2.	Contribntions to the Geology of the Falkland Islands. By J. G. Andersson. *pp. 38 : 6 pls., 3 maps col., text illust.*	1907.
	3.	Ueber die tertiäre Flora der Seymour-Insel. Von P. Dusén. *pp. 27 : 4 pls., text illust.*	1908.
	4.	On Fossil Fish-remains from Snow Hill and Seymour Islands. By A. S. Woodward. *pp. 4 : 1 pl., text illust.*	1908.
	5.	Ueber die fossilen Korallen der Snow Hill-Insel und der Seymour-Insel. Von J. Felix. *pp. 15 : 1 pl.*	1909.
	6.	Les Céphalopodes néocrétacés des Îles Seymour et Snow Hill. Par W. Kilian et P. Reboul. *pp. 75 : 20 pls., text illust.*	1909.
	7.	Antarctic fossil Brachiopoda . . . By S. S. Buckman (. . . With an Addendum by J. G. Andersson.) *pp. 43 : 3 pls., text illust.*	1910.
	8.	Die fossilen Hölzer von der Seymour- und Snow Hill-Insel. Von W. Gothan. *pp. 33 : 2 pls.*	1908.
	9.	The fossil Foraminifera. By R. Holland. *pp. 11 : 2 pls.*	1910.

[**Nordenskjöld** (Nils Otto G.) (contd.)]

10. Le Conglomérat Pleistocène à *Pecten* de l'Île Cockburn. Par A. Hennig. *pp. 73 : 5 pls.* 1911.
11. Les Échinides fossiles des Îles Snow-Hill et de Seymour. Par J. Lambert. *pp. 15 : 1 pl.* 1910.
12. Die Anneliden, Bivalven und Gastropoden der antarktischen Kreideformation. Von O. Wilckens. *pp. 132 : 4 pls., 1 text illustn.* 1910.
13. Die Mollusken der Antarktischen Tertiärformation. Von O. Wilckens. *pp. 42 : 1 pl.* 1911.
14. The Mesozoic Flora of Graham Land. By T. G. Halle. *pp. 123 : 9 pls., text illust.* 1913.
15. Petrographische Studien über einige antarktische Gesteine. Mit einem Anhang : Einige Trefengesteine der südamerikanischen Anden chemisch und petrographisch mit einander verglichen. Von Gösta Bodman. *pp. 100 : 13 pls., 1 map, text illust.* 1916.

4. Botanik.

S. La Flore Bryologique des terres Magellaniques, de la Géorgie du Sud et de l'Antarctide. Par J. Cardot. *pp. 298 : 11 pls., text illust.* 1908.
9. Pflanzenphysiognomische Beobachtungen aus dem Feuerlande. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 63 : 3 pls., 1 map col., text illust.* 1909.
10. Studien über das Pflanzenleben der Falklandinseln. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 58 : text illust.* 1909.
11. The Lichens of the . . . Expedition. By O. V. Darbishire. *pp. 74 : 3 pls., 1 text-fig.* 1912.
12. The Vegetation in South Georgia. By C. Skottsberg. *pp. 36 : 6 pls., 1 map col., text illustn.* 1912.
13. Einige Bemerkungen über die Vegetationsverhältnisse des Graham-Landes. Von C. Skottsberg. *pp. 16 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1912.
14. Süsswasseralgen aus der Antarktis, Südgeorgien und den Falkland Inseln. Von G. W. F. Carlson. *pp. 94 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1913.
15. Zur Kenntnis der Subantarktischen und Antarktischen Meeresalgen. II. Rhodophyceen. Von H. Kylin und C. Skottsberg. *pp. 88 : 1 pl., text illust.* 1919.
16. Zur Kenntnis der Subantarktischen und Antarktischen Meeresalgen. III. Chlorophyceen. Von D. E. Hylmö. 1919.

6. Zoologie II.

1. Die Gastropoden. Von H. Strebel. *pp. 111 : 6 pls.* 1908.
2. Moosbewohner. Von F. Richters. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.* 1908.
3. Die Cumaceen . . . Von C. Zimmer. *pp. 31 : 8 pls.* 1909.
4. The Echinoidea . . . By T. Mortensen. *pp. 114 : 19 pls., text illust.* 1910.
5. Ueber *Dactylanthus* (*Cystiactis*) *antarcticus* (Clubb) zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Actinarien. Von O. Carlgren. *pp. 31 : 2 pls.* 1911.
6. Die Maldaniden. Von I. Arwidsson. *pp. 44 : 2 pls.* 1911.
7. Die Brachiopoden . . . Von F. Blochmann. *pp. 12 : 3 pls.* 1912.
8. The Crinoidea. By Th. Mortensen. *pp. 23 : 5 pls., text illust.* 1918.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) Antarktis. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. **8**, no. 6. 8°. 1913.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) Report on the Crustacea Schizopoda collected by the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901–03 under the charge of . . . Otto Nordenskjöld, &c. *See* Hansen (H. J.) 4°. 1913.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) Die Nordatlantischen Polarinseln. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der regionalen Geologie, &c. Bd. **4**, no. 2 b. 8°. 1921.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901–03. Under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld. Edited by T. Odhner. Vol. **1**, no. 1→ *illust.* 4°. *Stockholm*, 1923→

Vol. No.

1. 1. Astéries et Ophiures. Par R. Kochler. *pp. 145 : 15 pls., 1 text illustn.* 1923.
2. The Pycnogonida. By J. C. C. Loman. *pp. 41 : text illust.* 1923.
3–4. Die Chitonen. Die Cephalopoden. Von Nils Hj. Odhner. *pp. 7 : 1 pl.* 1923.
5. Die tertiäre Fauna der Cockburn-Insel. (Westantarktika.) Von Otto Wilckens. *pp. 18 : 1 pl.* 1924.
6. Holothurien. Von Sven Ekman. *pp. 194 : text illust.* 1925.

2. 1. Die Opisthobranchien. Von Nils Hj. Odhner. *pp. 100 : 3 pls., text illust.* 1926.
2. Die Octactiniarien. Von Arvid R. Molander. *pp. iv, 86 : 5 pls., text illust.* 1929.
3. Actiniaria and Zoantharia. By Oskar Carlgren. *pp. [i] 102 : text illust.* 1927.
4. Die Lucernariden. Von Oskar Carlgren. *pp. 18 : text illust.* 1930.
5. Die Scaphopoden. By N. Hj. Odhner. *pp. 8 : 2 pls.* 1931.
6. Gammariden und Caprelliden des Magellangebietes, Südgeorgiens und der Westantarktis. Von A. Schellenberg, &c. *pp. 290 [i] : 1 pl., text illust.* 1931.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) Minnestal hållna i Göteborgs K. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samhälle å dess Högtidsdagar 1919–23, &c. *pp. 71 [1] : 8 pls. See* Gothenburg.—Göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd iv, bd. **32**, no. 5. 8°. 1927.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) Nils Otto Gustaf Nordenskjöld. [1869–1928. Obituary notice. By Henr. Munthe.] *1 port. See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Årsbok för år 1929. *pp. 301–306.* 8°. 1929.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) & **Geer** (S. de) Führer der morphologischen Exkursion in Mittelschweden. *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Eleventh Session: Stockholm*, 1910. Livret-Guide des Excursions en Suède, &c. No. 36. 8°. 1910.

Nordenskjöld (Nils Otto G.) & **others.** Antarctic: två år bland Sydpolens isar. Af O. Nordenskjöld, J. G. Andersson, C. A. Larsen och C. Skottsberg. 2 vol. *illust.* (*col.*) 8°. *Stockholm*, 1904.

Contains :
Den samlade expeditionen ombord på Antarctic. Vinterstationen på Snow Hill. Af O. Nordenskjöld.
Antarctics färder till Syd-Georgien, Falklandsöarna och Eldslandet samt öfvervintringen i Hoppets vik. Af J. G. Andersson.
De sista veckorna på Snow Hill. Undsättningen. Af O. Nordenskjöld.
Antarctics förlisning. Öfvervintringen å Paulet-ön. Af C. A. Larsen och C. Skottsberg.
Hemfärden. Af O. Nordenskjöld.

NORDENSON (J. W.) Die Nerven und Gefässe der paarigen Flossen von *Gadus callarias*, L. *pp. 22 : 1 pl. col., text illust. See* Stockholm.—kongliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. **6**, no. 6. 8°. 1910.

Nordgaard (Ole) Contribution to the study of Hydrography and Biology on the coast of Norway. *pp. 30 [1] : 1 pl., 5 tabs. See* Bergen.—museum. Skrifter. Bd. **6**. Report on Norwegian Marine Investigations 1895–97, &c. Pt. 2. 4°. 1899.

Nordgaard (Ole) Hydrographical and biological investigations in Norwegian Fiords, &c. *See* Bergen.—museum. Skrifter. Bd. **7**. 4°. 1905.

Nordgaard (Ole) Bryozoa from the 2nd "Fram" Expedition 1898–1902. *See* Christiania.—videnskabsselskabet. Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram," &c. Vol. **2**, no. 8. 8°. 1906 (1907).

Nordgaard (Ole) [Deep-sea Bryozoa from the Arctic seas.] *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. fol. 1907.

Nordgaard (Ole) Beretning om forsøk med utklækning av guldflyndre (*Pleuronectes platessa*, Lin.) ved Trondhjems Biologiske Station i aarene 1908 og 1909 (1910–14). 2 Pt. *See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter. 1909. No. 7; 1913. No. 6. 8°. 1909 (1910) 1914.

Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 4, 1909; No. 6, 1914.

Nordgaard (Ole) Bemerkninger om strømmens virkning paa Fiskenes bevægelser. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter. 1910. No. 5. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Nordgaard (Ole)
Et gammelt *Lophohelia*-rev i Trondhjemsfjorden. *pp. 8 : text illust.*
Foraminiferer og Mollusker fra de Vestlandske Fjorde. *pp. 23 : text illust.*
See Drontheim.—kongeliot norske videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter, &c. 1912. No. 3 & 11. 8°. 1912–13.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Revision av Universitetsmuseets samling av Norske Bryozoer. *pp. 27.*
Faunistiske og Biologiske iakttagelser ved den Biologiske Station i Bergen. *pp. 58.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, *&c.* 1911. No. 3 & 6. 8°. 1912.
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 5, 1913.

Nordgaard (OLE) Fortegnelse over de i de kvartære avleininger i Norge fore kommende skalbærende Mollusker, *&c.* *See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publication] No. 65. 8°. 1913.

Nordgaard (OLE) Vilhelm Ferdinand Johan Storm, av O. Nordgaard. *pp. 14 : 2 ports.* *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1913. 8°. 1914.

Nordgaard (OLE) Havstrømmene og den Norske Marine Fauna. *pp. 34 : 8 maps, text illust.* *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1914. No. 5. 8°. 1915.
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 9, 1915.

Nordgaard (OLE) Contributions to the life-history of the Fishes in Trondhjem Fjord and environs. I. *pp. 38 : text illust.* *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1915. No. 9. 8°. 1917.
Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Station. No. 10, 1917.

Nordgaard (OLE) Bryozoa from the Aretic Regions. *pp. 99 : text illust.* *See* TROMSO.—MUSEUM. Aarshefter 40, no. 1. 8°. 1918.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Buccinum hydrophanum, Hanck. A high-aretic reliet in the Trondhjem Fjord. *pp. 6 : text illust.*
Bryozoa in the papers and collections of . . . J. E. Gunnerus. *pp. 5.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1917. No. 3 & 5. 8°. 1918.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Bemerkninger om dyrelivet i Borgenfjord, *&c.* *pp. 22 : text illust.*
Lemenår i Trøndelag, *&c.* *pp. 11.*
The Cephalopoda Dibranchiata observed outside and in the Trondhjemfjord, *&c.* *pp. 14 : text illust.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1921. No. 5 ; 1922. No. 3, 5. 8°. 1923.

Nordgaard (OLE) Bryozoa [of Novaya Zemlya], *&c.* *pp. 19 : text illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, *&c.* Vol. 1, no. 17. 8°. 1923.

Nordgaard (OLE)
Paralepis borealis Reinhardt. A new Fish for the Norwegian Fauna, *&c.* *pp. 7 : text illust.*
Bryozoa from Iceland, *&c.* *pp. 16.*
See DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter, 1923. No. 4 ; 1924. No. 2. 8°. 1924.

Nordgaard (OLE) Bryozoa, *&c.* *pp. 12.* *See* BERGEN.—GEOFYSISK INSTITUTT. The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the *Maud*, 1918–25. Scientific Results, *&c.* Vol. 5, no. 10. 4°. 1929.

Nordgaard (OLE) & **Lysholm** (B.) Copepoda collected on the cruise of the M/S *Armauer Hansen* in the North Atlantic 1913. Determined by Dr. B. Lysholm and O. Nordgaard. *pp. 37.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig række. 1918–19. Nr. 2. 8°. 1921.

Nordgaard (OLE) & **Rygh** (K.) Beskrivelse av Busetbopladsen. *pp. 27 : text illust.* *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1909. No. 9. 8°. 1910.

NORDGÅRD (O.) *See* NORDGAARD (OLE)

NORDHAGEN (ROLF) [1894–] Planteveksten paa Frøene og nærliggende øer, *&c.* *pp. 151 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1916. No. 8. 8°. 1917.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Kalktufstudier i Gudbrandsdalen, *&c.* *pp. viii, 155 : 5 pls., text illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1921. No. 9. 8°. 1921.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Vegetationsstudien auf der Insel Utsire im westlichen Norwegen. *pp. 149 : text illust.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig række. 1920–21. Nr. 1. 8°. 1922.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Botaniske notiser I–II. . . . Deutsches résumé. *pp. 16 : text illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1922. No. 15. 8°. 1923.

Nordhagen (ROLF) Die Vegetation und Flora des Sylenegebietes. 1→ *illust.* *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, *&c.* 1927. No. 1→ 8°. 1928→

Nordhagen (ROLF) Rypeår og bærår. Bidrag til diskusjonen om vår rypebestands vekslinger . . . With an English summary. *pp. 52 : 3 pls., 1 tab., text illust.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1928. Naturvidenskabelig række. Nr. 2. 8°. 1928.

Nordhagen (ROLF)
En botanisk ekskursjon i Eikisdalen, *&c.* *pp. 35 : text illust.*
Studien über die skandinavischen Rassen des *Papaver radicatum* Rottb. sowie einige mit denselben verwechselte neue Arten. Vorläufige Mitteilung, *&c.* *pp. 50 : 5 pls., text illust.*
See BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1930. Naturvidenskabelig række. Nr. 8 ; 1931. Nr. 2. 8°. 1931.

Nordhagen (ROLF) & **Apold** (J.) Neue oder seltene Adventivpflanzen aus Hardanger, *&c.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1930. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 3. 8°. 1931.

Nordhagen (ROLF) & **Hanssen** (O.) Die Adventivflora einiger westnorwegischen Kornmühlen in den Jahren 1927–28, *&c.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1930. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 4. 8°. 1931.

Nordhagen (ROLF) & **Omang** (S. O. F.) Et bidrag til Færøenes flora. Planter samlet på Færøene av Olaf Hanssen i 1926, *&c.* *pp. 8.* *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok. 1929. Naturvidenskabelig række. No. 7. 8°. 1929.

NORDISK TIDSKRIFT. Nordisk Tidskrift för Bok- och Biblioteks-Väsen . . . Utgiven av Isak Collijn, *&c.* Årg. 7, nr. 1 ; 15, nr. 3. 8°. *Uppsala*, 1920, 1928.

NORDISKA MUSEET. *See* STOCKHOLM.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR JOHAN HEINRICH) [1872–] Molluskfaunæn i Cyprinaleret og Mellem-Europas andre eem-aflejringer. Studier over interglaciale aflejringer i Danmark Holland og Nord-Tyskland, *&c.* *pp. 157* [4] *: 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1908.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) En Boring gennem de kvartære Lag ved Skærumhede. *pp.* [i] *175 : 7 pls., text illust.* [English summary.] *See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 25. 8°. 1910.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) On remains of Reindeer and Beaver from the commencement of the Postglacial Forest period in Denmark. With some remarks upon other Danish Quaternary Mammals, &c. *pp. 27 : 1 tab., text illust. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 28. 8°. 1915.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) Nyere Fund af Elefant-Levninger i Danmark. *pp. 17 : text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 6, no. 4. 8°. 1921.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.)
Det marine Diluvium ved Vognsbøl . . . Avec résumé en français. *pp. 24 : 1 tab.*
Nye Iagttagelser over den glaciale, isdæmmede Sø ved Stenstrup paa Fyn . . . With an English summary of the contents. *pp. 25 : 1 map, text illust.*
See DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 14, 17. 8°. 1922.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) La position stratigraphique des dépôts d'Eem . . . Dansk résumé. *pp. 81 : 4 pls., 2 maps. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 47. 8°. 1928.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) & **Jessen** (A. H.) Ferskvandslagene ved Nørre Lyngby, &c. *pp. 66 : 1 pl., text illust.* [English summary.] *See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, no. 29. 8°. 1915.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) & **others.** Brorup-Mosernes Lejringsforhold. En Undersøgelse ved A. Jessen, V. Madsen, V. Milthers og V. Nordmann. Avec résumé en français. *pp. 44 : text illust. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. 1, no. 9. 8°. 1918.

—— *See also* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, &c. Bd. 5, no. 14. 8°. 1918.

Nordmann (VALDEMAR J. H.) & **others.** Summary of the Geology of Denmark. With contributions by Johs. Andersen, O. B. Bøggild, Karen Callisen, Axel Jessen, Knud Jessen, Victor Madsen, Ellen Louise Mertz, V. Milthers, V. Nordmann, J. P. J. Ravn, Hilmar Ødum. Edited by V. Nordmann. Published by Victor Madsen. *pp. 219 : 2 pls., text illust. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSOGELSE. [Publications.] Række V, no. 4. 8°. 1928.

Nordquist (OSCAR) & **Vallin** (S.) Untersuchungen über Aalbrut, ihre Einwanderung in die Ostsee und längs der Ostseeküste Schwedens. *pp. 32 : 2 pls. See* GERMANY.—KOMMISSION ZUR WISSENSCHAFTLICHEN UNTERSUCHUNG DER DEUTSCHEN MEERE, IN KIEL, &c. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen, &c. Neue Folge, Abt. Helgoland. Bd. 15, no. 11. 4°. 1923.

NORDQVIST (HARALD) Bidrag till kännedomen om våra sötvattensfiskars larvstadier. *pp. 49 : 4 pls.* (*col.*). *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONOLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 9, no. 4. 8°. 1914.

Nordqvist (HARALD) Studien über das Teichzooplankton, &c. *pp. 123 : 1 map col. See* LUND.—KARGLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series, tom. 17, no. 5. 4°. 1921.

Nordqvist (HARALD) Studien über die Vegetations- und Bodenfauna ablassbarer Teiche, &c. *pp. 77* [*1*] *: 4 pls., text illust. See* LUND.—KARGLINSKA UNIVERSITET. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series, tom. 21, no. 8. 4°. 1925.

NORDQVIST (OSCAR FRITJOF) [1858–] Zur Biologie des Stintes (*Osmerus eperlanus*, L.) *pp. 18 : 3 tabs. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, &c. Vol. 33, no. 8. 8°. 1910 (1912).

Nordqvist (OSCAR F.) Aalstudien. *pp. 22. See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi. Bd. 11, no. 6. 8°. 1917.

Nordstedt (CARL FREDERIK OTTO) [1838–1924] Prima Loca Plantarum Suecicarum. Första Litteraturuppgift om de i Sverige funna vilda eller förvildade Kärlväxterna . . . Belaga till *Botaniska Notiser*. 1920. *pp. iv, 95. See* BOTANISKA NOTISER. Botaniska Notiser för år 1920, &c. 8°. 1920.

Nordstedt (CARL F. O.) Otto Nordstedt [1838–1924]. Några minnesord. Av Otto Gertz. *1 port. See* UPSALA.—SVENSKA LINNÉ-SÄLLSKAPET. Årsskrift. Årg. 7, *pp. 112–115.* 8°. 1924.

C. F. O. Nordstedt was a descendant of the Rev. Samuel Linnæus, brother of Carl Linnæus.

NORDSTRÖM (ÅKE) & **Forsius** (R.) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22. 32. Psammocharidæ (olim Pompilidæ), &c. *pp. 3. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 21 B, no. 5. 8°. 1930.

NORDSTRÖM (FRITHIOF) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22. 15. Lepidoptera. 1. Diurna, &c. *pp. 10. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 19 A, no. 21. 8°. 1928.

Nordström (FRITHIOF) Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtchatka-Expedition 1920–22. 17. Lepidoptera II. Phalænæ: 1. Sphinges, 2. Bombyces, &c. *pp. 6. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. 20 A, no. 12. 8°. 1929.

NORDSTRÖM (GUSTAVUS MAGNUS) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam sextam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publico examini . . . subjicit . . . G. M. Nordström . . . die 20 Dec. 1820, &c. *pp. 73–88. See* SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1820.]

Series I, pt. 6.

NORDSTRÖM (KARL BERNHARD) [1871–1919] Iakttagelser öfver strand- och vattenvegetationen i vissa trakter af Medelpad. *pp. 53. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, &c. Bd. 10, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

NORFOLK. A Complete History of Norfolk, &c. *See* ENGLAND & WALES. Magna Britannia et Hibernia, &c. Vol. 2. 4°. 1730.

NORFOLK. The Norfolk Tour: or, Traveller's Pocket Companion. Being a concise description of all the principal towns, Noblemens and Gentlemens seats, and other remarkable places in the county of Norfolk. Compiled from the most authentic historians and modern travellers, and corrected to the present time. To which are added an Index Villaris for the county, and a short account of the chief towns in Suffolk. The fifth edition, greatly enlarged and improved. *pp. viii, 334.* 8°. *Norwich*, 1795.

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. Index [to the Transactions] 1869–1908. *pp. xxiii.* 8°. *Norwich*, 1909.

Issued with Vol. 8, pt. 5 of the *Transactions*, 1909.

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society. A Flora of Norfolk, with papers on Climate, Soils, Physiography and Plant Distribution, by members of the . . . Society. Edited by W. A. Nicholson, &c. *pp.* [*iv*] *214 : 1 map, 1 text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

Climate. By A. W. Preston.
Soils. By L. F. Newman.
Physiography and Plant Distribution. By W. H. Burrell.

NORGES GEOLOGISKE UNDERSÖKELSE. *See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE.

NORGES LANDBRUKSHØISKOLE. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORGES LANDBRUKSHØISKOLE.

NORIE (JOHN WILLIAM) [1772–1843] A complete set of Nautical Tables containing all that are requisite . . . in keeping a ship's reckoning at sea and in ascertaining the latitude and longitude by celestial observations . . . New edition by W. H. Bolt, *&c. pp. xl, 583 : 1 pl.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

NORLIND (GOTTFRID ARNOLD) [1883–] Die geographische Entwicklung des Rheindeltas bis um das Jahr 1500. Eine historisch-geographische Studie. (Akademische Abhandlung, *&c.*) *pp. xxix, 272 : text illust.* 8°. *Lund & Amsterdam*, 1912.

NORLIND (JOSEPH YNGVE VALENTIN) [1887–] Einige neue südamerikanische *Oxalis*-Arten. *pp. 18 : 4 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **14**, no. 6. 8°. 1915.

Norlind (JOSEPH Y. V.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der südamerikanischen *Oxalis*-Flora, *&c. pp. 34 : 3 pls. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **20** A, no. 4. 8°. 1926.

NORLING (SVEN ADOLF) [1785–1858]. Två veterinärhistoriska studier. 1. Till minnet af Carl von Linné på 200-årsdagen af hans födelse. 2. Peter Hernqvist och Sven Adolf Norling. Tal vid aftäckandet af deras minnesvård a Brogården i Skara. *See* SCHOUG (E. H. T.) 8°. 1910.

NORMAN.—University of Oklahoma.—*Biological Survey.* Publications, *&c.* Vol. **2**, no. 1→ 8°. *Norman, Okla.*, 1930→

Norman (ALFRED MERLE) *F.R.S.* Notes on the French exploration of *Le Travailleur* in the Bay of Biscay. *pp. 7.* 8°. *London*, 1880.

Norman (ALFRED M.) *F.R.S.* [Museum Normanianum, *&c.* 1886–1910. contd.]

No.
XIII. Polyzoa. *pp. 12.* 1910.

Norman (ALFRED M.) *F.R.S.* Life of J. Alder. *See* RAY SOCIETY.—ALDER (J.) & HANCOCK (A.) The British Tunicata, *&c.* Vol. **2**. 8°. 1907.

NORMAN (JOHN ROXBROUGH) [1898–] Rhabdopleura of the "Terra Nova" Expedition, 1910.] *See* BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY) British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report. Zoology. Vol. **4**, no. 4. 4°. 1921.

Norman (JOHN R.) A History of Fishes . . . illustrated by W. P. C. Tenison, *&c. pp. xv, 463 : 8 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1931.

NORRENBERG (J.) [Zoology of the Düsseldorf district.] *See* GESELLSCHAFT DEUTSCHER NATURFORSCHER UND AERZTE. Historische Studien und Skizzen zu Naturwissenschaft . . . und Medizin am Niederrhein, *&c.* 8°. 1898.

NØRREGAARD (E. M.) Mellem-Miocæne Blokke fra Esbjerg . . . Résumé en français. *pp. 58 : 3 pls., text illust. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, no. 5.
See also: COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. **5**, no. 1. 8°. 1916.

Nørregaard (E. M.) Tungspat i Plastisk Ler fra Danmark. *pp. 6 : text illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Meddelelser, *&c.* Bd. **5**, no. 12. 8°. 1917.

Nørregaard (E. M.) Bjergarterne i Bornholms og Sydøst-Skaanes Asaphus-Region, *&c. pp. 35 : 2 pls.* (*paged*). *See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, no. 19. 8°. 1925.

NORRIS (F. DE LA MARE) The Malayan Locust (*Pachytylus* sp.), by H. C. Pratt . . . With notes on distribution and methods of control, by F. de la Mare Norris. *pp.* [*i*] *42 : 12 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map* (*col.*), *text illust. See* FEDERATED MALAY STATES.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. Bulletin No. 24. 8°. 1915.

NORRIS (ROLAND VICTOR) & **McCarrison** (R.) The relationship of Rice to Beri-Beri in India, *&c. See* INDIAN RESEARCH FUND ASSOCIATION. Indian Medical Research Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **2**. 8°. 1924.

NORRLÄNDSKT HANDBIBLIOTEK. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. [A series of monographs on the Natural History, *&c.*, of Norrland, the largest of the three ancient main divisions of Sweden.] No. 1→ 8°. *Uppsala & Stockholm*, 1906→

I. Norrland. Naturbeskrifning. Af A. G. Högbom. *pp. xvi, 412* [*1*] *: 14 pls., 5 maps geol. col., text illust.* 1906.
II. Medelpads Flora. Af E. Collinder. *pp. viii, 190* [*1*] *: 1 map col.* 1909.
III. Skogshushållning i Norrland. Af Frans Kempe. *pp. 52.* 1909.
IV. Norrlands Jakt och Fiske. Af Sven Ekman. *pp. xiv, 481 : 5 pls., 6 maps* (*col.*), *text illust.* 1910.
V. Den Norrländska Florans geografiska fördelning och invandringshistoria. Af Gunnar Andersson & Selim Birger. *pp. viii, 416 : text illust.* 1912.
VI. Norrlands Jordbruk. Af Paul Hellström. *pp. xix, 685 : 9 pls.* (*2 col.*), *1 map, 5 text illust.* 1917.
VII. Studier över de norrländska myrmarkernas vegetation. Af Elias Melin. *pp. xii, 426* [*1*] *: 11 pls.* 1917.
VIII. Norrlands kyrkliga konst. Under medeltiden af Henrik Cornell. *pp. xii, 280* [*1*] *: 17 pls.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 1918.
IX. Vegetationen och dess utvecklingshistoria i det centralsvenska högfjällsområdet. Af Harald Smith. *pp. 238 : 2 maps., text illust.* 1920.
X. Skogsbruk och Skogsindustrier i Norra Sverige. Av Mauritz Carlgren, Harry von Eckermann, Otto Hellström, A. G. Högbom, Frans Kempe, Gunno Kinman och Karl Nyström. *pp. 541* [*1*] *: 13 pls., text illust.* 1925.
XI. De Norrländska Skogsindustrierna intill 1800—talets mitt ett bidrag. Av Wilhelm Carlgren. *pp. ix* [*i*], *153 : 4 pls., text illust.* 1926.
XII. Gisselåsmyren. En växtsociologisk och utvecklingshistorisk monografi över en jämtländsk kalkmyr. Av Gunnar Booberg. *pp. xx, 329 : 14 pls., 7 maps col., 3 sects. col., 6 tabs.* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 1930.

Norrlin (JOHAN PETER) [1842–1917] Minnesord öfver Professor William Nylander . . . upplästa på Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens . . . den 29 april 1900. *pp. 43 : 1 port. See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETATEN. Acta, *&c.* Tom. **44**. 8°. 1913.

Norrlin (JOHAN P.) Ein Pflanzengeographisches Arbeitsprogramm, in Erinnerung an J. P. Norrlin. Von A. K. Cajander. *pp. 28. See* HELSINGFORS.—SOCIETAS PRO FAUNA ET FLORA FENNICA. Acta, *&c.* Vol. **49**, n:o 4. 8°. 1921.

NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).

NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT. Aarg. (Bd.) 1→ *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORSK ENTOMOLOGISK FORENING. 8°. 1920→

NORSK FISKERITIDENDE, *&c.* Aarg. 22→ *See* BERGEN.—SELSKABET FOR DE NORSKE FISKERIERS FREMME. 8°. 1903→

NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).

NORSK GEOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT, *&c.* Bd. 1→ *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. 8°. 1905→

NORSKE HVALFANGERFORENING. Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende. (The Norwegian Whaling Gazette.) Organ for den norske hvalfangerforening, *&c.* Aarg. **12**→ *See* NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE. 4°. 1923→

NORSK HVALFANGST-TIDENDE. (The Norwegian Whaling Gazette.) Organ for Hvalfangst Guano- og Sildoljeindustri . . . Redaktor: A. J. Dahl ([and afterwards] S. Risting og J. Sahl). Aarg. 1→ *illust.*
4°. *Kristiania*, 1912→
Wanting Aarg. 2, no. 2 & 6; 3, no. 1 & 4; 11.

Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende. Om Hval og Hvalfangst, utgit av *Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende*, 1915. *pp. 142 : 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *Kristiania* [1915.]
Contains a chapter on Whales by Sigurd Risting.

NORSK MEDICINISK-HISTORISK FORENING. *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO). 8°. 1921.

NORSK ORNITHOLOGISK FORENING. *See* STAVANGER.

NORSK ORNITHOLOGISK TIDSSKRIFT. No. 1→ *See* STAVANGER.—NORSK ORNITHOLOGISK FORENING. 4°. 1920–21→

NORSKE VIDENSKAPS-AKADEMI, *Oslo. See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET.

North (ALFRED JOHN) The Birds [of New South Wales]. *See* BRITISH ASSOCIATION, &c. Handbook for New South Wales (1914). Sect. II, Natural Science. 8°. 1914.

NORTH (FREDERICK JOHN) The Coals of South Wales. (Notes on an exhibit in the Department of Geology [National Museum of Wales].) *pp. 13 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Pamphlets. Geology. No. 1. 8°. 1924.

North (FREDERICK J.) Coal, and the Coalfields in Wales, &c. *See* NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. 8°. 1926.

—— (Second edition.) 8°. 1931.

North (FREDERICK J.) Type and figured Fossils in the National Museum of Wales, &c. *See* NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. 8°. 1928.

North (FREDERICK J.) The evolution of the Bristol Channel, with special reference to the coast of South Wales, &c. *pp. viii, 103 : 14 pls., text illust. See* NATIONAL MUSEUM OF WALES. Pamphlets. Geology No. 4. 8°. 1929.

NORTH (ISAAC WILLIAM) A week in the Isles of Scilly, &c. *pp. viii [i], 199 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Penzance & London*, 1850.

NORTH (MARIANNE) [1830–1890] The Gallery of Marianne North's Paintings of Plants and their homes . . . Descriptive catalogue . . . by W. B. Hemsley . . . Fourth edition. *See* KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 8°. 1886.

—— Fifth edition. 8°. 1892.

NORTH (W.) Syllabus of a course of three Lectures to Gardeners, &c. *pp. 8.* 8°. *London*, 1893.
Title from wrapper.

NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation & Development.** Bulletin No. 34→
8°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1925→
For previous numbers: *see* infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation & Development.** North Carolina, the Pacemaker in Industry, Agriculture and substantial Progress. *pp. 79 : 1 map, 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1926.
Title on cover: "North Carolina. The Fifth State to-day: industrial, agricultural, scenic, healthful."

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Department of Conservation & Development.** Hunting in North Carolina. *pp. 45 : 2 pls., col., text illust. See* supra: Bulletin No. 36.
8°. 1926.

NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.*—**Geological and Economic Survey.** *See* infra: GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

NORTH CAROLINA, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**
[Instituted 1856.
1907–25. Geological & Economic Survey.
1925. Department of Conservation & Development.]
Bulletin No. 1–33.
8°. *Raleigh & Winston, N.C.*, 1893–1923.
For subsequent numbers: *See* supra: DEPARTMENT OF CONSERVATION & DEVELOPMENT.

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Biennial Report of the State Geologist. 1891–92–1923–24.
8°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1893–1925.

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Economic Papers. No. 1→
8°. *Winston & Raleigh*, 1897→
Wanting No. 5.

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [Reports.] Vol. 1→ 8°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1905→

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Some facts and figures about North Carolina and her Natural Resources. (Second edition.) *pp. 51.*
12°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1917.

—— Third edition, &c. *pp. 40.* 12°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1924.

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Circular No. 1→ 8°. *Chapel Hill, N.C.*, 1922→

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Common Forest Trees of North Carolina. How to know them. A pocket manual prepared by J. S. Holmes . . . With the collaboration of the State Foresters of Tennessee, Virginia and Maryland, and the help and advice of the Forest Service U.S. Department of Agriculture. *pp. 76 [1].*
8°. *Chapel Hill, N.C.*, 1922.

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Natural Resources. Vol. 1–4.
4°. *Chapel Hill & Raleigh, N.C.*, 1922–27.

[*Continued as :*]
Conservation and Industry. Vol. 5, no. 1→
8°. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1928→

North Carolina, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*]
Map of North Carolina, &c. [Scale 1 inch = 10 miles about.] s.sh. *col.* [*Raleigh*] 1911.

NORTH CAROLINA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE.
[Founded 1902.]
Proceedings of the North Carolina Academy of Science [1→] *See* ELISHA MITCHELL SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY. Journal, &c. Vol. 20→ no. 1→ 8°. 1904→

NORTH DAKOTA, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Second (—Sixth) Biennial Report. F. A. Wilder . . . State Geologist. 5 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Bismarck*, 1902–12.

NORTH EASTON, *Mass.*—**Ames Botanical Laboratory.** Contributions from the Ames Botanical Laboratory. No. 1, 5, 7, & 7 [*i.e.* 8].
8°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, &c., 1904–09.
These consist for the most part of extracts from various scientific publications, bearing the original pagination.

North Easton, *Mass.*—Ames Botanical Laboratory. Orchidaceæ: illustrations and studies of the family Orchidaceæ, &c. Fasc. 1→ *illust.* *See* AMES (O.) 8°. 1905→

North London Natural History Society.
[Founded 1892.]
Annual Report, 1904–13† 8°. [*London*, 1905–14.]
†Amalgamated with the City of London Entomological and Natural History Society. Cf. *Nature*, Jan. 22, 1914, *p. 590.*

North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. Report of the Committee appointed to report upon the Carboniferous Limestone Formation of the North of England, with special reference to its Coal Resources. By Stanley Smith. Edited by the Secretary, Lawrence Austin. *pp. ix, 231 : 5 maps (2 geol. col.)* 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1912.

North Staffordshire Naturalists' Field Club and Archaeological Society. Annual Report and Transactions, &c. 1884–1915 [= Vol. 19–49]. *illust.* 8°. [*Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1884–1915.]
Wanting the Reports for 1866–83 [= Vol. 1–18].

[*Continued as :*]
Transactions and Annual Report, &c. Vol. 1→ 1915–16→ *illust.* 8°. *Stafford*, 1916→

NORTH WESTERN NATURALIST. The North Western Naturalist. Edited by A. A. Dallman, &c. Vol. 1, no. 1→ 8°. *Arbroath*, 1926→

NORTHAMPTON, *Mass.*—Smith College. A Bibliography of the North American Hemiptera-Heteroptera. By H. M. Parshley, &c. *pp. ix, 252.* 8°. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1925.
Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, *Mass.*—Smith College. The Morphology of Amphibian metamorphosis. By I. W. Wilder, &c. *pp. xviii, 161 : 12 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Northampton, Mass*, 1925.
Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, *Mass.*—Smith College. Sophia Smith and the beginnings of Smith College. By E. D. Hanscom and H. F. Greene. Based upon the narrative of J. M. Greene, &c. *pp. x, 120 [1] : 4 pls., 3 ports.* 8°. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1925.
Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, *Mass.*—Smith College. The Salamanders of the family Plethodontidæ. By E. R. Dunn, &c. *pp. viii [2], 441 : 2 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1926.
Smith College Fiftieth Anniversary Publications.

Northampton, *Mass.*—Smith College. General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. G. Horváth, General editor, H. M. Parshley, Managing editor . . . Fasc. 1→ 8°. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1927→

Fasc.
1. General Catalogue of the Hemiptera. By W. D. Funkhouser. *pp. [xi.] 581.* 1927.
2. Mesovelliidæ. Par Géza Horváth. *pp. vi. 15.* 1929.
3. Pyrrhocoridæ. By R. F. Hussey, with a Bibliography by E. Sherman. *pp. 144.* 1929.
4. Fulgoroidea.
Pt. 1. Tettigometridæ. By Z. P. Metcalf. *pp. 69.* 1932.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL. Lime resources of Northamptonshire. By Beeby Thompson, &c. *pp. iii, 86 [2] : 3 pls.* 8°. *Northampton* [1928].

NORTHCLIFFE (ALFRED CHARLES WILLIAM) *1st Viscount.* *See* HARMSWORTH (A. C. W.) *1st Viscount Northcliffe.*

NORTHERN MUSEUM, *Stockholm.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—NORDISKA MUSEET.

NORTHERN SCIENTIFIC AND ECONOMIC EXPEDITION. Transactions of the . . . Expedition. Vuip. 3–29. *See* MOSCOW.—INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATION OF THE NORTH. 8°. 1920–25.

NORTHROP (JOHN ISAIAH) [1861–1891] A Naturalist in the Bahamas, John I. Northrop, October 12, 1861–June 25, 1891. A memorial volume, edited with a biographical introduction by Henry F. Osborn. *pp. xv, 281 : 35 pls. col., 1 map, 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1910.

NORTHUMBERLAND. [*Maps.*]
Map [scale 1 inch = 2 miles] and plotted vertical sections of strata of the Northumberland and Durham Coalfield . . . [With] explanatory note. *1 map geol. col. & 19 sh. of sections.* s.sh. *Newcastle*, 1907.

Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee.
[Founded 1890.]
Report on the Trawling Excursions of . . . 1897–(99); and on the observations made at the Marine Laboratory at Cullercoats, by A. Meek. 3 No. 8°. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1897–99.

[*Continued as :*]
Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1900–11. Edited by A. Meek. *illust.*
8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1900–11.
Subsequent Reports were issued by the Marine Laboratory Committee of Armstrong College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne [*q.v.*].

NORTON (CHARLES ELIOT) [1827–1908] The Poet [Thomas] Gray as a Naturalist. With selections from his notes on the *Systema Naturæ* [Tenth Edition. 1758–59.] of Linnæus and facsimiles of some of his drawings, &c. *pp. 67 [2] : 13 pls.* 8°. *Boston* [*Mass.*], 1903.
No. 397 of 500 copies on hand-made paper.

NORTON (EDWARD FELIX) *D.S.O.* [1884–] & **others.** The Fight for Everest: 1924, &c. *pp. xi, 372 : 28 pls. (8 col.), 1 map col., 4 ports.* 8°. *London*, 1925.

NORWAY. The Game and Salmon Fishery Laws of Norway. *pp. vi, 73.* 12°. *London & Trondhjem*, 1877.

NORWAY. A Handbook of Norway & Sweden. *pp. 476 : 1 map col. See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—ADMIRALTY. Handbooks. 8°. [1920].

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1910–12.] The South Pole. An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the "Fram", 1910–12 . . . Translated . . . by A. G. Chater. *See* AMUNDSEN (R.) 8°. 1912.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Antarctic*, 1927–28 & 1928–29.] Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions, 1927–28 and 1928–29, instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen. No. 1→ *See* CHRISTIANIA (OSLO).—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. 8°. 1929→

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic*, 1893–96.] The Norwegian North Polar Expedition, 1893–96. Scientific Results. Edited by F. Nansen. 6 Vol. *See* NANSEN (FRIDTJOF) *G.C.V.O.* 4°. 1900–06.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic*, 1898–1902.] Report of the Second Norwegian Arctic Expedition in the "Fram", 1898–1902. 4 Vol. *See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. 8°. (1904–)1907–19.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic*, 1898–1902.] New Land. Four years in the Arctic Regions . . . Translated from the Norwegian by Ethel H. Hearn. 2 Vol. *See* SVERDRUP (OTTO N.) 8°. 1904.

Norway. [VOYAGES, &c.—*North Atlantic*, 1910.] Report on the Scientific Results of the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea Expedition, 1910, carried out under . . . the superintendence of Sir John Murray . . . and Johan Hjort. *See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. 4°. 1913→ [1931→]

Norway. [Voyages, &c.—*North Polar Expedition*, 1918–25.] The Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the *Maud*, 1918–25. Scientific Results. Editor: H. U. Sverdrup. Vol. 1→ *See* Bergen.—geofysisk institutt. 4°. 1928→

Norway. [Voyages, &c.—*Novaya Zemlya*, 1921.] Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, Leader of the Expedition, &c. *See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. 8°. 1924→

Norway. [Voyages, &c.—*Sibirie-Ekspedition*, 1914.] Ornitologisk materiale indsamlet under den Norske Sibirie-Ekspedition sommeren 1914. Av Ørjan Olsen. *pp. 61. See* Tromso.—museum. Aarshefter. 44. 1921. 8°. 1922.

—— Fortsættelse fra aarshefte 44, 1921. *See* ibid. 46. 1923. Nr. 3. 8°. 1924.

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 1→ 8°. *Kristiania*, 1890→

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. Fem avhandlinger skrevne i anledning av Norges Jubilæumsutstilling, 1914. *pp. 72 : text illust.* [English summary.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1914.

Publication No. 70.
Dr. Hans Reusch: Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse.
W. Werenskiold: Tekst til geologisk oversigtskart over det sydlige Norge.
Thorolf Vogt: Geologisk beskrivelse til karter over Nordland.
Prof. J. H. L. Vogt: Norges Bergverksdrift.
John Oxaal: Den Norske Stenindustri.

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. Norges Geologiske Undersøkelse dens opgaver og virksomhet. Populært fremstillet. Av Olaf Andersen. *See* infra: Smaaskrifter. Nr. 1. 8°. 1922.

Norway.—Geologiske Undersøgelse. Smaaskrifter. Nr. 1→ 8°. *Kristiania*, 1922→

NORWAY.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel.

—— Resultater av de Norske Statsunderstøttede Spitsbergen-ekspeditioner. (Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet.) Utgitt på den Norske Stats Bekostning ved Spitsbergen-komiteen. Redaktør: Adolf Hoel. Vol. 1, no. 1–11. 8°. *Oslo*, 1922–29.

No. 2 & 3 were published in 1922, No. 5 in 1924, No. 6 in 1925, No. 4 7–11 in 1926, and No. 1 in 1929.
Published under the auspices of the Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo.

[*Continued as :*]
Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. No. 12→ 8°. *Oslo*, 1927→

From No. 12 the papers are not collected into volumes.

Norway.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel.
Meddelelse. Nr. 1→ 8°. *Oslo*, 1926→

Norway.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Report of the Svalbard Commissioner [Kristian Sindballe] concerning the claims to land in Svalbard. 2 Pt. 4°. *Copenhagen*, 1927.

—— Atlas. 2 Pt. fol. *Oslo*, 1927.

Norway.—Kongelige Departement for Handel, Sjøfart, Industri, Handverk og Fiskeri. [*Maps.*] Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel.
Atlas.
Svalbard Bjørnøya. Topografisk Kart. Målstokk 1: 10,000 *i.e.* 1 inch = 0·15 mile. 6 sh. *Oslo*, 1925.
Sjøkart yver Bjørnøya upploddingi er gjord 1928 av Rolf Kjær. Målstokk 1: 40,000 [*i.e.* 1½ inch = 1 mile about]. s.sh. *Oslo*, 1929.

NORWAY.—Statens Raastofkomite. Publikation. No. 1→ *See* supra: Geologiske Undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 101→ 8°. 1922→

Norway. [*Maps.*]
Kart over Jæderen med Angivelse av Höideforholdene og Jordbundens Art . . . under . . . H. Reusch's medvirken utarbeidet av A. Grimnes, &c. [Seale 1: 50,000, *i.e.* 1¼ inch = 1 m. about.] 3 sh. *col.* [1910].
See supra: Geologiske Undersøgelse. [Publications.] No. 52 a. 3 sh. *col.* [1910.]

NORWEGIAN NORTH POLAR EXPEDITION, 1918–25. *See* Bergen.—geofysisk institutt.

NORWEGIAN WHALING GAZETTE. *See* Norsk Hvalfangst-Tidende.

NORWICH.—Norwich Castle Museum. Norwich Museum Centenary souvenir, 1825–1925. *pp. 12 : 13 pls.* 4°. *Norwich*, 1925.

Norwich Geological Society. [Reports of Meetings. 1867–77.] 4°. [*Norwich*, 1867–77.]
Cuttings from the *Norwich Mercury* and the *Norfolk Chronicle*.

NORWICH MUSEUM ASSOCIATION. [Founded 1907.]
Annual Report of Proceedings, &c. No. 1–5.† 1907–12. 8°. *Norwich* [1909–12].

Norwich Science Gossip Club. Report of Proceedings, &c. 1874–1914.† 44 No. 8°. *Norwich* [1874–1914].

Norwood (Charles Joseph) [1853–] Report on the Geology of the region adjacent to the Louisville, Paducah and Southwestern Railroad, &c. *pp. 93 : 6 pls.*
Report of a reconnoissance in the Lead region of Livingston, Crittenden, and Caldwell counties, &c. *pp. 45 : 3 pls., 1 map* [dated 1874].
See Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 1, no. 6, 7. 8°. 1876.

Norwood (Charles J.)
Report of a reconnoissance on the proposed line of railway from Livingston Station to Cumberland Gap. *pp. 43 : 1 pl.*
A reconnoissanee report on the Lead region of Henry county, with some notes on Owen and Franklin counties. *pp. 32 : 3 pls.*
See Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 2, no. 6, 7. 8°. 1877.

Norwood (Charles J.) [A report of a reconnoissanee of a part of the Breckinridge Cannel Coal district. *pp. 26. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 4, no. 8. 8°. 1878.]
Wanting.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. 26. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Western Coal field. D, &c. 8°. 1884.

Norwood (Charles J.) A general account of the Geology of a part of Ohio county. *pp. 47. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Reports of Progress. New Series, vol. 5, no. 5. 8°. 1880.
—— [Second edition.] *pp. 47. See* Kentucky, *State of.*—geological survey. Western Coal field. D., &c. 8°. 1884.

Nosek (Antonín) Přehled Štirkův a jich rozšíření zeměpisné. Conspectus Chelonethium (Pseudoscorpionum) et eorum distributio geographica, &c. *pp. 28.*
8°. *V Čáslavi* (*Caslau*), 1901.

NOTES PROVENÇALES. Notes Provençales: revue trimestrielle des travaux du Dr. Adrien Guébhard, &c. No. 1–21. Août 1917–Août 1922.
8°. *Saint-Vallier-de-Thiey*, 1917–22.

NOTMAN (Howard) [1881–] A new genus and species of Staphylinidæ parasitic on a South American Opossum, &c. *pp. 3. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 68. 8°. 1923.

Notman (Howard)
A synoptic review of the Beetles of the tribe Osoriini from the western hemisphere, &c. *pp. 26.*
A review of the Beetle family Pseudomorphidæ, and a suggestion for a rearrangement of the Adephaga, with descriptions of a new genus and new species, &c. *pp. 34. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 67, art. 11, 14. 8°. 1925.

Notman (Howard) New species of *Palaminus* from the West Indies, together with a synoptic review of the genus, &c. *pp. 17. See* New York, *City of.*—American museum of natural history. American Museum Novitates. No. 386. 8°. 1929.

NOTØ (Andreas) Spredte bemerkninger om floræn i Nordre Trondhjems amt. *pp. 10. See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter, &c. 1913. No. 3. 8°. 1914.

Notø (Andreas) Beitstadens Flora. *pp. 22. See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter, &c. 1915. No. 3. 8°. 1916.

Notø (Andreas) Meraker Flora, &c. *pp. 54. See* Drontheim.—kongeligt norske videnskabers-selskab. Skrifter, &c. 1920. No. 6. 8°. 1921.

Notø (Andreas) Hieracia Nigrescentia in Troms Fylke, &c. *pp. 98. See* Tromso.—museum. Aarshefter 50. 1927. No. 4. 8°. 1931.

NOTOKWORO (Raden Mas) Zur Biologie der Krätzmilben, von Dr. J. H. Schuurmans Stekhoven Jr., unter Mitwirkung von R. M. Notokworo. *See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. Tweede Sectie. Deel 21, no. 2. 8°. 1921.

NŌTOMI (Shigeo) Kune. Special sheet. Scale: 1: 15,000 [4 inches = 1 mile about]. s.sh. 1923.

—— Explanatory text. By Shigeo Nōtomi. *See* Japan.—teikoku chishitsu-chōsajo. [*Maps.*] 8°. 1923.

NOTRE DAME, *Indiana.*—**University.** The Midland Naturalist: devoted to Natural History and primarily that of the Prairie States. Published (bi-monthly) by the University . . . J. A. Nieuwland . . . Editor. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. [April to October 1909.]
[*Continued as :*]
The American Midland Naturalist, &c. Vol. 1, no. 5→ 8°. *Notre Dame, Ind.*, 1909→

NOTTINGHAM. Rambles round Nottingham. A series of successive visits to villages—places—seats—residences—characters—antiquities—objects—curiosities—churches—monuments—public establishments—manufactories, &c., in every direction leading out of Nottingham. Vol. 1. *pp. xiii* [*i*], *368 : text illust.*
8°. *London & Nottingham*, 1856.
Wanting vol. 2–3 and the map to vol. 1.

NOTTINGHAM, *City of.*—**Natural History Museum.**
[Founded 1867.]
The Public Natural History Museum. 1872–1928. *pp. 12 : text illust.* 8°. *Nottingham*, 1928.

NOTULAE ENTOMOLOGICAE. Edidit Societas Entomologica Helsingforsiensis. Årg. 1→ *See* Helsingfors.—societas entomologica helsingforsiensis.
8°. 1921→

NOTULAE SYSTEMATICAE. Notulæ Systematicæ ex Herbario Horti Botanici Petropolitani. Tom. 1→ *See* St. Petersburg.—imperatorskii sanktpeterburgskii botanicheskii sad. 8°. 1919–20→

NOUGARET (Raymond Louis) [1863–] & **Davidson** (W. M.) The Grape Phylloxera [*Phylloxera vitifoliæ*] in California. *pp. 128 : 11 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 903. 8°. 1921.

Nougaret (Raymond L.) & **others.** The Pear Leaf-worm [*Gymnonychus californicus*, Marlatt]. *pp. 23 : 2 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin, &c. No. 438.
8°. 1916.

Noulet (Jean Baptiste) Coquilles fossiles nouvelles des terrains d'eau douce du sud-ouest de la France. *pp. 23* [*i*].
8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Noulet (Jean B.) Mémoires sur les Coquilles fossiles des terrains d'eau douce du sud-ouest de la France . . . Seconde édition. *pp. 200.* 8°. *Toulouse*, 1868.
Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Toulouse, vol. 1. 1867. *pp. 108–253.*

NOURY (P.) Catalogue complet des Oiseaux de la Normandie observés par M. Noury. *pp. 22.*
8°. [*Rouen*, 1866.]
[*Travaux*] *Soc. Amis Sci. Nat. Rouen.* 1865. Tom. 1. *pp. 86–107.*

NOUVELLES ARCHIVES. Nouvelles Archives des Missions scientifiques et littéraires. 8°. 1891→
See France.—ministère de l'instruction publique. Archives, &c. 8°. 1850→

NOVA ACTA. Nova Acta Physico-Medica, &c. *See* Academia Cæsarea Leopoldino-Carolina Germanica Naturæ Curiosorum. 4°. 1757→

NOVA ACTA HELVETICA. Vol. 1.† *See* Basle.—societas physico-medica basileensis. 4°. 1787.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Department of Agriculture.
Bulletin No. 8→ 8°. [*Truro, N.S.*] 1917→
Wanting No. 1–7.

NOVA SCOTIA.—Entomological Society. *See* Entomological Society of Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia. [*Maps.*]
Geological Map of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and part of New Brunswick. By J. W. Dawson. [Scale 1 inch = 14 miles about.] s.sh. *col. Pictou, N.S.*, 1855.
Also issued with the author's *Arcadian Geology* [*q.v.*].

NOVÁČEK (Radim) Linnéit z dolu Prago u Kladna, &c. *pp. 6* [*1*] *: 1 pl., text illust. See* Prague.—česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy. Třída II, roč. 40, čís. 37. 8°. 1931.

NOVÁK (Frant. A.) Kritická studie o *Dianthus arenarius* L. a jemu blízce příbuzných druzích, a o jeho stanovišti v Čechách. *pp. 27. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Sitzungsberichte, &c. 1915. No. 8. 8°. 1915.

Novák (Frant. A.) Vysoká v Malých Karpatech. Studie rostlinogeografická, &c. *pp. 7. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy. Třída II, roč **31**, čís. 28. 8°. 1922.

Novák (Frant. A.) Monografická studie o *Dianthus plumarius* (L.), &c. *pp. 42. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematieko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1923, no. 11. 8°. 1924.

Novák (Ottomar) Trilobiti pásma $D\text{-}d_{1\gamma}$ z okolí Pražského. Rukopisná studie O. Nováka. K tisku upravil a doplňky opatřil J. Perner. (Die Trilobiten der Zone $D\text{–}d_{1\gamma}$ von Prag und Umgebung. Eine Manuskriptstudie des . . . O. Novák. Redigiert und mit Ergänzungen versehen von J. Perner), &c. *pp. 51 [iv] : 4 pls., text illust.* [German summary.] *See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, &c. Palæontographica Bohemiæ. Nr. 9. 4°. 1918.

NOVÁK (Vladimir J.) Geomorfologický význam "Klíneckých" usaženin, &c. *pp. 10.*

Morfologický vývoj neogenních snízenin na Moravé . . . With English summary, &c. *pp. 229.*

See Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische gesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematieko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1924. No. 6, 8. 8°. 1925.

NOVELLA (D. Joaquín) Datos sobre la distribución topográfica de los vasos laticíferos de varias plantas y su interpretación, &c. *pp. 34 : text illust. See* Saragossa.—sociedad ibérica de ciencias naturales. Memorias, &c. No. 3. 8°. 1921.

NOVELLE LETTERARIE. Novelle Letterarie. Pubblicate in Firenze, l'anno 1757(–1770). Continuazione. Tom. **18–22, 25, 26,** & **31.** 11 marzo 1757—7 settembre 1770. 16 No. 4°. *Firenze,* 1757–70.

NÖVÉNYTANI KÖZLEMÉNYEK. Köt. 1–7. *See* Budapest.—királyi magyar természettudományi társulat 8°. 1904–08.

NOVĪKOV (Mīkhaĭl Mīkhaĭlovīch) Izslyedovaniya o temennom ghlazye Yasheherītz. [Researches on the pineal eye of Lizards.] *pp. ii, 110 : 6 pls. (col.), text illust.* *See* Moscow.—imperatorskiĭ moskovskiĭ universītet. Uchenuiya Zapiski, &c. Vuip. 27. 8°. 1910.

NOVITATES ENTOMOLOGICAE. No. 1→ *See* Le Moult (E.) 4°. 1931→

NOVOCHERKASSK.—Institut Polytechnique du Don du Césarévitch Alexis.
[1918. Institut Polytechnique du Don à Novotcherkassk.]
Annales, &c. Tom. 1→ 8°. *Novocherkassk,* 1912→

—— Prilozhenie [Supplements to the volumes.] Tom. 6→ 8°. [*Novocherkassk*] 1918→

—— Résumés des Articles. Tom. **10**→ 8°. *Novocherkassk,* 1928→

NOVOPOKROVSKIĬ (I. V.) The Vegetation of the Mosdok Steppe. *pp. 59* [2] *: 1 map.* [With German summary.] *See* Rostov-on-Don.—nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui, &c. No. 18. 8°. 1926.

Novopokrovskiĭ (I. V.) Die Vegetation des Stavropolschen Gebietes. *pp. xvi, 194 : 7 pls., 2 pls. of sects., text illust.* [With German summary.] *See* Rostov-gn-Don. —nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui, &c. No. 22. 8°. 1927.

Novopokrovskiĭ (I. V.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Vegetation der Manytsch-Steppe. *pp. 64.* [With German summary.] *See* Rostov-on-Don.—nord-kaukasische association wissenschaftlicher institute. Trudui, &c. No. 70. 8°. 1929.

NOVOTCHERKASSK. *See* Novocherkassk.

NOVO Y CHICARRO (Pedro) & **Dupuy de Lôme** (E.) Estudios hidrogeológicos en la provincias de Alicante y Murcia. *pp. 65 : 2 maps geol. col., 2 sects. col. See* Spain.—instituto geológico de españa. Boletín, &c. Vol. **38.** 8°. 1917.

Novo y Chicarro (Pedro) & **Dupuy de Lôme** (E.) Guides Géologiques des Voies Ferrées de l'Espagne.
Madrid-Irún, &c.
Madrid-Seville, &c.
See Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926.* [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Vol. **18, 19.** 8°. 1926.

Novo y Chicarro (Pedro) & **others.** De Sierra Morena a Sierra Nevada. (Reconocimiento Orogénico de la región Bética.) [By Pedro Novo y Chicarro, F. Chicarro, Antonio Carbonell y Trillo Figueroa, Juan Carandell y Pericay, Federico Gomez Llueca.] *See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926.* [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión A–5. Vol. **4.** 8°. 1926.

NOWACK (Ernst) Beiträge zur Geologie von Albanien. 5 Tl. *illust. col. See* Neues Jahrbuch fuer Mineralogie. Sonderband I. 8°. 1922–26.

NOWAK (J.)
Mapa geologiczna rzeczypospolitej Polskiej . . . Na podstawie materjalów rękopiśmiennych Państwowego Instytutu Géologicznego, map rękopiśmiennych Karpat J. Nowaka, &c.
Carte géologique de la République Polonaise . . . Dressée à l'aide de documents inédits du Service Géologique de Pologne, de cartes géographiques inédites des Carpathes par J. Nowak, &c. Skala: 1: 750,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = $11\frac{4}{5}$ miles about].
See Poland.—polski instytut geologiczny. [*Maps.*] fol. 1926.

NOWELL (William) Cotton cultivation in the West Indies. [Botany and diseases by W. Nowell.] *See* West Indies.—imperial department of agriculture. 8°. 1914.
Pamphlet Series. No. 74.

Nowell (William) Diseases of Crop-Plants in the Lesser Antilles, &c. *pp. xix, 383 : frontis. col., 74 pls., text illust.* 8°. *London,* [1923.]
Published on behalf of the Imperial Department of Agriculture.

NOWIKOFF (M.) O tak zvaných šupinách Cephalopodů, &c. *pp. 10 : text illust. See* Prague.—koeniglich-boehmische oesellschaft der wissenschaften. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematieko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1924. No. 1. 1925.

Nowikoff (M.) Das Prinzip der Analogie und die vergleichende Anatomie. Eine Studie über eine Gesetzmässigkeit in der Biologie, &c. *pp. vi, 185 : text illust.* 8°. *Jena,* 1930.

NOWROJEE (D.) Life-Histories of Indian Insects. II. Some aquatic Rhynchota and Coleoptera. *See* India.—department of agriculture. Memoirs, &c. Entomological Series. Vol. **2,** do. **9.** 8°. 1912.

Nozeman (CORNELIS) [Geslachten der Vogelen. Door . . . P. H. G. Moehring . . . Uit het Latyn vertaald en met Aantekeningen vermeerderd, door C. Nozeman, &c. *See* MOEHRING (P. H. G.) 8°. 1758.]
Wanting.

—— Facsimile-Edition, &c. 8°. 1906.

Nuesslin (OTTO) Forstinsektenkunde . . . Dritte . . . Auflage herausgegeben von Dr. L. Rhumbler. *pp. xvi, 568 : 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1922.

—— Vierte . . . auflage, &c. *pp. xvi, 625 : text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1927.

NUFER (WALTHER) Die Fische des Vierwaldstättersees und ihre Parasiten, &c. *pp. 232* [*1*] *: 4 pls. See* LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Festschrift zur Jubiläumsfeier des 50-jährigen Bestehens der . . . Gesellschaft . . . 1855–1905. 8°. 1905.

—— [Another issue.] *See* LUCERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. Hft. 5. 8°. 1905 (1907).

NUMISMATISKA MEDDELANDEN. *See* STOCKHOLM.—SVENSKA NUMISMATISKA FÖRENINGEN. 8°. 1874, 1905–06.

NUMMEDAL (ANDERS) Dalehelleren og Valseshulen, to Stenalders bopladser ved Kristiansund. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1910. No. 11. 8°. 1911.

Nummedal (ANDERS) Bjørneremsfundet forhistoriske hulefund fra Mien i Romsdalen. *pp. 12 : text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1912. No. 12. 8°. 1913.

Nummedal (ANDERS)
Hellerne ved Laksevaagen, Kristiansund. *pp. 11 : text illust.*
Bopladsfund paa Halmøy og Dønna. *pp. 26 : text illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIGT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1919. No. 4, 5. 8°. 1920.

NUÑEZ TOVAR (MANUEL) Mosquitos y Flebotomos de Venezuela. Trabajo de contribución al cuarto Congreso Venezolano de Medicina . . . Maracay-Venezuela, Diciembre de 1924. *pp. 46 : 10 pls.* 8°. *Caracas* [1925].

NUNN (JOSEPH P.) Sixteen years with the common Sparrow. With appendix. *pp. 15.* 8°. *Royston*, 1903.

NUORI SUOMI. Nuori Suomi. XXIII Joulualbumi. 1913. *pp. viii, 127–40.* 8°. *Helsingissä*, 1913.
Contains :
Carl von Linné Suomessa v. 1732. [By] U. T. S. [*i.e.* U. T. Sirelius.]

NUOVO GIORNALE D'ITALIA. *See* GIORNALE D'ITALIA.

NUREMBERG.—Germanisches Nationalmuseum. Das germanische Nationalmuseum und seine Sammlungen. Wegweiser für die Besuchenden . . . Zweite, verbesserte Auflage. *pp. v, 82 : 1 pl., 2 plans, 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1861.

Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Zum Andenken an Dr. Jacob Sturm, den Ikonographen der deutschen Flora und Fauna. Enthaltend die bei dessen Beerdigung am 1. December 1848 von Johann W. Hilpert . . . gehaltene Rede und eine Aufzählung seiner literarischen und artistischen Arbeiten. Von der naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg ihren Mitgliedern gewidmet. *pp. 24 : 1 port.* 4°. *Nuernberg*, 1849.

Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht, &c. 188[illegible] —→ 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1883→
Wanting the numbers for 1[illegible]98 & 1900. Usually issued with the *Abhandlungen*.

Nuremberg.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft. Mitteilungen, &c. Jahrg. **1–7**, Nr. 2.† 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1907–13.

NUREMBERG.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.—*Mikrobiologische Sektion.* Der Nuernberger Naturforscher Dr. Ludwig Koch. Ein Gedenkblatt zu seinem 100. Geburtstage am 8. Nov. 1925, &c. *See* RUEHM (JULIUS) fol. [1925.]

NUREMBERG.—Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.—*Museum.* Die Archäologie Costa Ricas erläutert an der Sammlung Felix Wiss im Museum der Naturhistorischen Gesellschaft zu Nürnberg. *pp. 38 : 6 pls.* (*1 col.*), *text illust. See* supra: NATURHISTORISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. **20.** *pp. 65–104.* 8°. 1913.

NÜRNBERG. *See* NUREMBERG.

NURSERY & MARKET GARDEN INDUSTRIES' DEVELOPMENT SOCIETY.—Experimental & Research Station.
[Founded 1914.]
First (→) Annual Report, 1915→ 8°. *Cheshunt*, 1916→
Wanting *Second Annual Report*, 1916.

Nusbaum (OSĪP ĪLARIONOVĪCH) Notes préliminaires sur l'anatomie comparée des Poissons provenant des campagnes de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. *pp. 13. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 246. 8°. 1912.

Nusbaum (OSĪP Ī.) Études d'anatomie comparée sur les Poissons provenant des campagnes scientifiques de S. A. S. le Prince de Monaco. Pt. 1→ *illust. See* ALBERT HONORÉ CHARLES, *Prince of Monaco.* Résultats des Campagnes scientifiques, &c. Fasc. 58, 65→ 4°. 1920→

Nusbaum (OSĪP Ī.) & **Oxner** (M.) Contributions à l'étude de la régénération chez les Échinides. *pp. 8 : text illust. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 325. 8°. 1917.

NUSBAUM-HILAROWICZ (JOSEF) *See* NUSBAUM (OSĪP ĪLARIONOVĪCH)

NUSSBAUM (M.) Anatomische Studien an Californischen Cirripedien . . . Herausgegeben mit Unterstützung der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Berlin. *pp. 97 : 12 pls.* 4°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Nussbaum (M.) & **others.** Lehrbuch der Biologie für Hochschulen. Von M. Nussbaum . . . G. Karsten . . . M. Weber, &c. *pp. x* [*i*], *529 : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1911.

NUTI (P. PALMIERI-) *See* PALMIERI-NUTI (P.)

Nuttall (GEORGE HENRY FALKINER) *F.R.S.* Les Tiques du Congo Belge et les maladies qu'elles transmettent . . . avec l'assistance de C. Warburton. (Traduit de l'Anglais par E. Hegh.) *ppl 51 : 1 pl., text illust. See* BELGIUM.—MINISTÈRE DES COLONIES.—*Service de l'Agriculture.* Études de Biologie Agricole. No. 2. 8°. 1916.

Nuttall (GEORGE H. F.) *F.R.S.* & **Ferris** (G. F.) [Anoplura of the Arctic Regions.] *See* CANADA.—[VOYAGES, &c.—*Arctic*, 1913–18.] Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913–18. Vol. **3**, pt. D. 8°. 1919.

Nuttall (GEORGE H. F.) *F.R.S.* & **others.** Canine Piroplasmosis. 6 Pt. *illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1904–07.

I. . . . By George H. F. Nuttall. 1904.
II. . . . By George H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham-Smith. 1905.
III. Morbid Anatomy. By G. S. Graham-Smith. 1905.
IV. On certain changes in the blood. By J. Aldren Wright. 1905.
V. Further studies on the morphology and life-history of the parasite. By George H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham-Smith. 1906.
VI. Studies on the morphology and life-history of the parasite. By George H. F. Nuttall and G. S. Graham-Smith. 1907.

Reprints from *The Journal of Hygiene*. Vol. **4**, no. 2, *pp. 219–252.* 1904 ; **5**, no. 3, *pp. 237–270.* 1905 ; **6**, no. 5, *pp. 586–651.* 1906; **7**, no. 2, *pp. 232–272.* 1907.

Nuttall (George H. F.) *F.R.S.* & **others**. Ticks: a monograph of the Ixodoidea, by G. H. F. Nuttall . . . C. Warburton . . . W. F. Cooper and L. E. Robinson. Pt. 1–4. *illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1908–26.

Pt.
1. The Argasidæ. By G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton, aided by W. F. Cooper and L. E. Robinson. *pp. x, 1–104, 1–35 : pls. 1–3, text illust.* 1908.
2. Ixodidæ. (Pt. 1 & 2.) Classification : The genus *Ixodes*. By G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton. *pp. xix, 105–348 : pls. 4–7, text illust.* 1911.
3. Ixodidæ. (Pt. 3.) The genus *Hæmaphysalis*. By G. H. F. Nuttall and C. Warburton. *pp. xiii, 349–550 : pls. 8–13, 1 port, text illust.* 1915.
4. The genus *Amblyomma*. By L. E. Robinson. *pp. xii, 302 : 7 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 1926.

Nuttall (George H.F.) *F.R.S.* & **others**. Bibliography of the Ixodoidea [Pt. 1–] Pt. 2. By G. H. F. Nuttall . . . L. E. Robinson . . . and W. F. Cooper. 2 Pt. 8°. *Cambridge, &c.*, 1911, 1915.

Printed on one side of the paper only.

NUTTALL (Lawrence William) & **Millspaugh** (C. F.) Flora of Santa Catalina Island (California), *&c.* *See* Chicago.—Field Museum of Natural History. Publications. Botanical Series. Vol. 5. 8°. 1923.

Nuttall (Thomas) Linnæus, Nuttall and Gray. Dedication of Marble Busts erected in the Missouri Botanical Garden. By Henry Shaw. June 1883. *See* St. Louis, *Mo.*—Missouri Botanical Garden. 8°. 1883.

Nuttall (Thomas) Reprint of Fraser's Catalogue. [By T. Nuttall. *London*, 1813. From the Library of Zaccheus Collins, and now in the Library of the Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences.] *See* Pittonia. Pittonia. A series of papers relating to Botany . . . By Edward L. Greene. Vol. 2. *pp. 114–119.* 8°. 1889–92.

Nuttall (Thomas) Nuttall's Death Camas (*Zygadenus nuttallii*) as a poisonous plant. By C. Dwight Marsh . . . A. B. Clawson . . . Glenwood C. Roe, *&c.* *See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1376. 8°. 1926.

Nuttall Ornithological Club. Index to the *Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club*, vol. 1–8, 1876–83; and to its continuation, *The Auk*, vol. 1–17, 1884–1900. (—vol. 18–27, 1901–10), *&c.* 2 Vol. *See* American Ornithologists' Union. 8°. 1907 & 1915.

Nuttall Ornithological Club. The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Nuttall Ornithological Club, December 1923. [Proceedings.] *pp. 27.* 4°. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1924.

Nutting (Charles Cleveland) Hydroids of the [Harriman Alaska] Expedition. [1899.] *See* Washington Academy of Sciences. Alaska: giving the Results of the Harriman Alaska Expedition, *&c.* Vol. 13. 8°. 1905(-1910).

Nutting (Charles C.) The Gorgonacea of the Siboga-Expedition. III. The Muriceidæ. (—IV. The Plexauridæ. —V. The Isidæ.—VI. The Gorgonellidæ.—VII. The Gorgonidæ.—VIII. The Scleraxonia.) 6 Pt. *illust. See* Weber (M. C. W.) Siboga-Expeditie . . . 1899–1900, *&c.* Monog. 13 b, 13 b1–13 b5. 4°. 1910–11.

Nutting (Charles C.) The Campanularidæ and the Bonneviellidæ. *pp. 126 : 27 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Special Bulletin [No. 4]. American Hydroids. Part. 3. 4°. 1915.

Part 1 was issued in 1900, and 2 in 1904.

Nutting (Charles C.) Barbados-Antigua Expedition [1917–18]: Narrative and preliminary report of a Zoological Expedition from the University of Iowa to the Lesser Antilles under the auspices of the Graduate College. *pp. 274 : 50 pls. See* Iowa, *City of.*—State University. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. 8, no. 3. 8°. 1919.

Nutting (Charles C.) Fiji-New Zealand Expedition. Narrativo and preliminary report of a Scientific Expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas . . . With chapters on Ornithology and Entomology by Dayton Stoner, on Botany by R. B. Wylie and on Geology by A. O. Thomas. *pp. 369 : 58 pls. See* Iowa, *City of.*—State University. University of Iowa Studies. Studies in Natural History. Vol. 10, no. 5. 8°. 1924.

Nutting (Charles C.) Report on the Hydroida collected by the United States Fisheries steamer *Albatross* in the Philippine region, 1907–10, *&c. illust. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin No. 100. Vol. 6, pt. 3. 8°. 1927.

Contributions to the Biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions.

NY ILLUSTRERAD TIDNING. 1880. Hft. 3. *pp. 19–24.* fol. [*Stockholm*, 1880.]

NY PHARMACEUTISK TIDENDE. Redigeret af . . . E. A. Petersen. Aarg. 21, nr. 1–13. Jan. 10–Juni 27, 1889. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1889.

NYANDER (Johan Carl) [1734–1814] Exanthemata Viva, quæ . . . Præside . . . Carolo Linnæo . . . sistit . . . J. C. Nyander . . . d. xxiii Junii, Anni mdcclvii, *&c.* *See* Linnæus (Carl)—[XII.—*Theses, &c.*—1757.—86.—1970.] 4°. [1757.]

—— [Another edition,] *See* Linnæus (Carl) [XII.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, *&c.* Vol. 5, no. 82. *pp. 92–105.* 8°. 1760.

Holmiæ.

—— Vol. 5, no. 82. *pp. 92–105.* 8°. 1760.

Lugduni Batavorum.

—— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, *&c.* Vol. 5, no. 82. *pp. 92–105.* 8°. 1788.

NYÁRY (Jenő) *Baron.* Az Aggteleki Barlang mint Őskori Temető. (La Grotte d'Aggtelek comme lieu de sépulture préhistorique. 1883.) *See* Budapest.—Magyar tudományos akadémia. 4°. 1881.

With the author's MS. dedication to Sir A. W. Franks, *K.C.B.*

NYASALAND, *Portuguese. See* Portuguese Nyasaland.

Nyasaland Protectorate. The Handbook of Nyasaland . . . Second edition (1900), *&c. pp. x [iv], 288 : 16 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Zomba*, 1910.

—— [New edition.] A Handbook of Nyasaland, compiled by S. S. Murray. *pp. [ii] 314 : 17 pls., 1 map col.* 8°. *London & Zomba*, 1922.

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.—Department of Agriculture. Bulletin No. 1→ (New Series.) 8°. *Zomba*, 1932→

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Department of Agriculture. Circular. Agronomic Series. No. 1→ 8°. [*Zomba*, 1926→]

NYASALAND PROTECTORATE.—Geological Survey. Annual Report . . . for the year 1923→ fol. *Livingstonia*, 1924→

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. The Physiography of the Shire valley, Nyasaland, and its relation to soils, water supply, and transport routes. By F. Dixey, *&c. pp. 22 : 1 map.* fol. *Zomba*, 1925.

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. The Sumbu Coal area, lower Shire, Nyasaland. By F. Dixey, *&c. pp. 10 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*] 1926.

Reprinted from *The Mining Magazine* for March 1926.

Revised in Suppt II 4.7.73 ME

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 3→ 4°. *Zomba*, 1927→

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Water Supply Paper. No. 3→ 4°. *Zomba*, 1929→

Nyasaland Protectorate.—Geological Survey. Colonial Development. Water supply investigation. Progress Report (No. 1→) for the year 1931→
Revised for Suppt II 31.7.73 ME fol. *Zomba*, 1931→

NYBELIN (ORVAR) Results of . . . E. Mjöbergs Swedish Scientific Expedition to Australia 1910–13. XIV. Australische Cestoden. *pp. 48 : 3 pls., text illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KONGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar, &c. Bd. **52**, no. 14. 4°. 1917.

Nybelin (ORVAR)
Zur Frage der Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Bothriocephaliden. *pp. 12 : text illust.*
Zur Anatomie und systematischen Stellung von *Tetrabothrium norvegicum* Olsson, &c. *pp. 25 : 2 pls., text illust.*
See GOTHENBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följ. IV, hft. **19** [no. 5]; **20**, no. 3. 8°. 1918.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 11, 12.

Nybelin (ORVAR) Anatomisch-systematische Studien über Pseudophyllideen. *pp. iv, 228 : text illust.* *See* GOTHENBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följ. IV, bd. **26**, no. 1. 8°. 1922.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 16.

Nybelin (ORVAR) *Dactylogyrus vastator* n.sp., &c. *pp. 2 : illust.* *See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **16**, no. 28. 8°. 1924.

Nybelin (ORVAR) Zur Helminthenfauna der Süsswasserfische Schwedens. 1. Phyllodistomen, &c. *pp. 29 : text illust.* *See* GOTHENBURG.—KUNGLIGA VETENSKAPS- OCH VITTERHETS-SAMHÄLLET. Handlingar. Följ. IV, bd. **31**, no. 3. 8°. 1926.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Afdelning. 42.

Nybelin (ORVAR) *Anoplocephala gorillæ* n.sp., &c. *pp. 3 : text illust.*
Rudolphi's "Filaria sanguinea" wiedergefunden, &c. *pp. 4 : text illust.*
See STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **19** B, no. 4 & 8. 8°. 1928.

NYBLOM (CARL RUPERT) Frithiof Kjellberg och hans minnesstod öfver Carl von Linné. [Af] C. R. Nyblom. *See* SVEA. Folk-Kalender för 1880. Årg. **36**. *pp. 9–25.* 16°. 1879.

NYE (P. B.) The underground water resources of the Midlands [of Tasmania.] *pp. 142 : 7 pls.* (*col.*) *See* TASMANIA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. Underground Water Supply Paper. No. 1. 8°. 1921.

NYGAARD (GUNNAR) & **Berg** (K.) Studies on the Plankton in the lake of Frederiksborg Castle, &c. *See* COPENHAGEN.—KONGELIGT DANSK VIDENSKABERNES SELSKAB. Skrifter. Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling. Række IX, bd. **1**, no. 4. 4°. 1929.

NYI (TSU-KIANG) Observation on the sex differentiation and flower anatomy of *Firmiana simplex* Wight (*Firmiana platanifolia* Scott & Endl., *Sterculia platanifolia* L.F.), &c. *pp. 25 : text illust.* *See* SHANGHAI.—SCIENCE SOCIETY OF CHINA. Contributions from the Biological Laboratory, &c. Vol. **5**, no. 3. 8°. 1929.

NYLAND. Nyland. Samlingar utgivna av Nyländska Avdelningen. *See* HELSINGFORS.—KEJSERLIGA ALEXANDERS-UNIVERSITETET I FINLAND.—*Nationen.*—NYLAND. 8°. 1911.

NYLANDER (OLOF O.) Distribution of *Limnæa emarginata*, Say, and the var. *mighelsi*, Binney, in Fish river, Aroostook Co., Maine, &c. *pp. 4 : 4 pls.* 8°. [*Caribou, Me.*] 1901.

Nylander (OLOF O.) Contribution to the Natural History of Aroostook. The Orchis, &c. *pp. 8 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Caribou, Me.*, 1918.

Nylander (WILLIAM) Minnesord öfver Professor William Nylander, af J. P. Norrlin, upplästa på Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens . . . den 29 april 1900. *pp. 43 : 1 port.* *See* HELSINGFORS.—FINSKA VETENSKAPS-SOCIETETEN. Acta, &c. Tom. **44**. 8°. 1913.

NYLÉN (EINAR) Hemmets Uppslagsbok. Under redaktion av . . . Einar Nylén. Bd. **2**. Stora-Rika-Berömda. *pp. 283* [*3*]. 8°. *Malmö*, 1929.

Nyman (CARL FREDRIK) Novus Conspectus Floræ Europæ sive enumeratio systematica Plantarum omnium in Europa hucusque sponte cognitarum. Auctore Michæle Gandoger, &c. [A supplement to C. F. Nyman's *Conspectus Floræ Europææ*, &c. 1878–90.] *See* MONDE DES PLANTES. Bulletin de l'Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique, &c. Tom. **12**. *pp. 355–440* ; *569–584* ; **14**. *pp. 49–80* ; *133–164* ; **15**. *pp. 33–48* ; *121–136* ; *221–236* ; *301–316* ; **20**. Suppt. *pp. 1–30.* 8°. 1903–10.

—— [Another edition.] *See* GANDOGER (MICHEL) 8°. 1910.

NYMAN (JOHANNES) Dissertatio entomologica, Insecta Fennica enumerans, cujus particulam nonam . . . Præside C. R. Sahlberg . . . publicæ disquisitioni submittit . . . J. Nyman . . . die 10 Maji 1823, &c. *pp. 121–136.* *See* SAHLBERG (C. R.) 8°. [1823.]
Series I, pt. 9.

NYSTRÖM (E.) Tourbe et Lignite: leur fabrication et leurs emplois en Europe. *See* CANADA.—DEPARTMENT OF MINES. 8°. 1913.

NYSTRÖM (ERIK TORSTEN) [1879–] Contributions from the Nyström Institute for Scientific Research in Shansi, &c. [No.] 1→ *See* NYSTRÖM INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN SHANSI. 8°. [1921→]

NYSTRÖM (KARL WILHELM) [1871–] & **others.** Skogsbruk och Skogsindustrier i Norra Sverige. Av Mauritz Carlgren . . . Karl Nyström. *See* NORRLÄNDSKT HANDBIBLIOTEK. Norrländskt Handbibliotek. No. 10. 8°. 1925.

NYSTRÖM INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH IN SHANSI. Contributions from the Nyström Institute for Scientific Research in Shansi, associated with Shansi Government University, Taiyuanfu, N. China. [No.] 1→ 8°. [*Taiyuanfu*, 1921→]

NYTT LÖRDAGS-MAGASIN. Nytt Lördags-Magasin. No. 1–48. 1860. *pp. 384.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1860.

Ö., HJ. Människoproblemet och Linnés Herredjur. Af Ernst Haeckel. Bemyndigad öfversättning af Hj. Ö. [i.e. H. A. Orvall.] *See* POPULÄRVETENSKAPLIGE AFHANDLINGAR. Nr. 31. 8°. 1908.

OAKENFULL (JOHN CHARLES) [1874–] Brazil in 1912 (Fourth annual edition). *pp. 498 : 67 pls.* (*1 col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1913.

—— in 1913. *pp. viii, 604 : 70 pls.* (*1 col.*), *4 maps* (*2 col.*), *text illust.* 8°. *Frome* [1914].

Oakley (Russell Arthur) & **Garver** (S.) *Medicago falcata*, a yellow-flowered Alfalfa. *pp. 70 : 3 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 428. 8°. 1917.

Oakley (Russell A.) & **Westover** (H. L.) Forage crops in relation to the agriculture of the semi-arid portion of the northern Great Plains, &c. *pp. 54 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1244. 8°. 1924.

Oates (Eugene William) A Manual of the Game Birds of India. 2 Pt. [in 2 Vol.] 12°. *Bombay*, 1898–99.
Pt. 1. Land Birds.
„ 2. Water Birds.

Oates (Eugene W.) General Subject-Index to *The Ibis* (First to Sixth series), 1859–94. Edited by E. W. Oates. *See* Ibis, *The*. 8°. 1900.

Oates (Eugene W.) Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), &c. Vol. I & II (& part of Vol. III). *See* British Museum (Natural History).—*Zoology*.—[*Aves*.] 8°. 1901–05.

Oates (Frank) Notes on the Mineral deposits in the Newala-Lindi Area by G. M. Stockley . . . with Petrological and Mineralogical notes on certain associated Rocks by F. Oates, &c. *See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey.—*Short Paper No. 7*. 8°. 1931.

Oates (Frank) Report on the Geology of the Ruhuhu Coalfields. Njombe-Songea districts. Being . . . technical report on the Coal samples by F. Oates, &c. *See* Tanganyika Territory.—geological survey. Bulletins, &c. No. 2. 8°. 1931.

OATES (William Coape) [1862–] & **others**. The Gun at home and abroad. British Deer & Ground Game, Dogs, Guns & Rifles. *See* Millais (J. G.) & *others*. 4°. 1913.

OAXACA, *State of, Mexico*. [*Maps*.] Mapa biologico y mineralogico del Estado de Oaxaca. *See* Mexico.—secretaria de agricultura y fomento.—*Direccion de Estudios Biologicos*. s.sh. 1918.

OBENBERGER (Jan) Holarktické Anthaxie (Coleoptera-Buprestidæ) . . . Část specielní, &c. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* Prague.—česká akad. cís. františka josefa, &c. Rozpravy. Třída II, roc. 23, čís. 31. 8°. 1914.

Obenberger (Jan) Buprestidae. 1→ *See* Schenklino (Sigmund) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 84→ 8°. 1926→

Obenberger (Jan) Rovnokřídlý Hmyz (Orthoptera a Dermaptera) Republiky Československé. *pp. viii, 234 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Prague.—česká akad. cís. františka josefa, &c. Fauna e Flora Čechoslovenica. 1. 8°. 1926.

OBERHOLSER (Harry Church) A Monograph of the genus *Chordeiles* Swainson, type of a new family of Goat-suckers. *pp. vii, 123 : 2 pls., 4 maps. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 86. 8°. 1914.

Oberholser (Harry C.) The Birds of the Anamba Islands. *pp. v, 75 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 98. 8°. 1917.

Oberholser (Harry C.) The Birds of the Natuna Islands, &c. *pp. iv, 137 : 1 map. See* United States National Museum. Bulletin 159. 8°. 1932.

Oberholser (Harry C.) & **McAtee** (W. L.) Waterfowl and their food plants in the sandhill region of Nebraska. *pp. 77 : 4 pls., 1 map. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 794. 8°. 1920.

OBERLIN.—Oberlin College. Oberlin College Laboratory Bulletin. New Series No. 1→ 8°. [*Oberlin : Lorain printed*,] 1931→

OBERLY (Eunice Rockwood) [1878–1921] Check List of publications of the State Agricultural Experiment Stations on the subject of Plant Pathology. (Compiled by the late Eunice R. Oberly, and Jessie M. Allen), &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Library*. Bibliographical Contributions. No. 2. 4°. 1922.

OBERMAIER (Hugo) [1877–] Estudio de los Glaciares de los picos de Europa. *pp. 41 [1] : 18 pls., text illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica, No. 9. 8°. 1914.

Obermaier (Hugo) El Hombre Fósil. *pp. xiv, 397 : 19 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Madrid.—comisión de investigaciones paleontológicas y prehistóricas. Memoria No. 9. 8°. 1916.

—— Fossil Man in Spain . . . (Translated into English from the original text of *El Hombre Fósil*, Madrid, 1916, as authorized by the Junta para Ampliación de Estudios e Investigaciones científicas of the Spanish Ministry of Education, with extensive additions and alterations by the author, up to June, 1922, incorporated in the text by the translator, Christine D. Matthew. Revised . . . by Henry Fairfield Osborn.) *See* Hispanic Society of America. 8°. 1925.

Obermaier (Hugo) Yacimiento prehistórico de las Carolinas (Madrid). *pp. 35 : text illust. See* Madrid.—comisión de investigaciones paleontológicas y prehistóricas. Memoria No. 16. 8°. 1917.

Obermaier (Hugo) El Dolmen de Matarrubilla (Sevilla). *pp. 83 [3] : 5 pls., text illust. See* Madrid.—comisión de investigaciones paleontológicas y prehistóricas. Memoria No. 26. 8°. 1919.

Obermaier (Hugo) & **Carandell y Pericay** (J.) Contribución al estudio del Glaciarismo Cuaternario de la Sierra de Gredos. *pp. 54 [1] : 14 pls., 2 maps, text illust.*
Los Glaciares Cuaternarios de Sierra Nevada. *pp. 86 : 15 pls., 1 map col., text illust.*
See Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica. No. 14, 17. 8°. 1916.

Obermaier (Hugo) & **Carandell y Pericay** (J.) Los Glaciares Cuaternarios de la Sierra de Guadarrama. *pp. 94 : 16 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* Madrid.—museo nacional de ciencias naturales. Trabajos, &c. Serie Geológica, No. 19. 8°. 1917.

Obermaier (Hugo) & **Carandell y Pericay** (J.) Sierra de Guadarrama, &c. *pp. 47 : 19 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* Congrès Géologique International.—*Fourteenth Session, Madrid, 1926*. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión B-2. Vol. 8. 8°. 1926.

Obermaier (Hugo) & **Hernández-Pacheco y Esteban** (E.) La Mandibula Neandertaloide de Bañolas. *pp. 42 [1] : 9 pls., text illust. See* Madrid.—comisión de investigaciones paleontológicas y prehistóricas. Memoria No. 6. 8°. 1915.

Obermaier (Hugo) & **Vega del Sella** ( ) *Conde de la*. La Cueva del Buxu (Asturias). *pp. 42 [1] : 20 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Madrid.—comisión de investigaciones paleontológicas y prehistóricas. Memoria No. 20. 8°. 1918.

Obermaier (Hugo) & **Wernert** (P.) Las pinturas rupestres del Barranco de Valltorta (Castellón). *pp. 134 : 26 pls. (col.), text illust. See* Madrid.—comisión de investigaciones paleontológicas y prehistóricas. Memoria No. 23. 8°. 1919.

OBEROESTERREICHISCHER MUSEALVEREIN. *See* Linz.—museum francisco-carolinum.

Oberthür (Charles) Étude sur les collections de Lépidoptères océaniens appartenant au Musée Civique de Gênes. *pp. 69 : 3 pls. col.* 8°. *Genova*, 1880.
Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. 15.

Oberthür (Charles) Considérations sur la première question dont l'examen est proposé au Congrès International de Zoologie de Paris, 1889. *See* Congrès International de Zoologie. First Session, Paris, 1889. 8°. [1889.]

Oberthür (Charles) Notes sur les Papillons . . . du Thibet. Description de nouvelles Lépidoptères . . . du Thibet. *1 pl. See* Launay (A.) *Abbé.* Histoire de la Mission du Thibet. Vol. 2, Append. 38 & 39. 8°. [1903.]

Oberthür (Charles) Études de Lépidoptérologie comparée. Faunes Entomologiques. Descriptions d'Insectes nouveaux ou peu connus, variations et races locales, 1904 à 1925. 23 Fasc. *illust. col.* 8°. *Rennes*, 1904–25.

—— Tables générales systématiques et alphabétiques. Par C. Houlbert [et] P. P. Rondou. *pp. 168. See* supra: Fasc. 23. 8°. 1925.

Oberthür (René) Répertoire de Couleurs pour aider à la détermination des couleurs des Fleurs, des Feuillages et des Fruits, publié par la Société Française des Chrysanthémistes et R. Oberthür, *&c. See* France.—société française des chrysanthémistes. 8°. 1905.

OBOLD (Walter Lord) & **Smyth** (H. F.) Industrial Microbiology. The utilization of bacteria, yeasts and molds in industrial processes, *&c. See* Smyth (H. F.) & Obold (W. L.) 8°. 1930.

O'BRIEN (Bryan Justin) & **Storrs** (*Sir* R.) *K.C.M.G.* The Handbook of Cyprus . . . Ninth (Jubilee) issue. *See* Storrs (*Sir* R.) *K.C.M.G.* & O'Brien (B. J.) 8°. 1930.

O'BRINE (David) Progress Bulletin on the Loco and Larkspur. *pp. 26 : 10 pls. See* Fort Collins, *Colorado.*—agricultural college.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 25. 8°. 1893.

OBRUCHEV (V. A.) Olekminsko-Vitimskiĭ zolotonosnuĭ raion. (Gheologhicheskiĭ obzor zolotonosnuikh raionov Sibiri. Chast. III. Vostocknaya Sibir. Vuip. 1.) [The Olekma-Vitim gold-bearing region. (Geological review of the gold-bearing regions of Siberia. Part III. Eastern Siberia. No. 1.)] *pp. 128 [1] : 2 maps, 1 pl. of sects.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1923.
Publication of the Trust "Lenzoloto."

Obruchev (V. A.) Geologie von Sibirien, *&c. pp. xi, 572 : 11 maps (1 geol. col.), text illust. See* Soergel (Wolfgang) Fortschritte der Geologie und Palaeontologie, *&c.* Hft. 15. 8°. 1926.

OBRUTSCHEW (W. A.) *See* Obruchev (V. A.)

O'BRYNE (J. W.) The Geology and Coal resources of Russell county, Virginia. By Chester K. Wentworth . . . With a chapter on The Forests of Russell county, Virginia. By J. W. O'Bryne. Prepared in co-operation with the Office of State Forester. *See* Virginia, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 22. 8°. 1922.

OBST (P.) & **others.** [Coleoptera from China and Thibet.] *See* Filchner (W.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Expedition Filchner . . . 1903–05. Bd. **10.** 8°. 1908.

OCHRONA PRZYRODY, *&c.* Ann. 9—> *See* Conseil National pour la Protection de la Nature en Pologne. Ochrona Przyrody, *&c.* 4°. 1929—>

OCHS (Georg) Gyrinoidea [of India], *&c. pp. ii, 39. See* India.—department of agriculture. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Pt. 19. 8°. 1930.

Ochsenheimer (Ferdinand) & **Treitschke** (F.) Verzeichniss der Europäischen Schmetterlinge nach Ochsenheimer und Treitschke, mit Berücksichtigung der neueren Entdeckungen. *pp. 24.* 8°. [*Stettin, n.d.*]

—— [Another copy.]

OCKERMAN (J. W.) The Geology of Mitchell and Osborne counties, Kansas. By K. K. Landes. With a chapter on "Rocks not exposed" by J. W. Ockerman. *See* Kansas, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. [1930.]

O'CONNELL (Marjorie) [1890–] The habitat of the Eurypterida. *pp. 277 : 3 tab., text illust. See* Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences. Bulletin, *&c.* Vol. **11**, no. 3. 8°. 1916.

O'CONNOR (Francis William) Researches in the western Pacific. Being a report on the results of the expedition sent from the London School of Tropical Medicine to the Ellice, Tokelau, and Samoan Islands in 1921–22. *pp. iv, 57 [ii] : 8 pls. (1 col.). See* London School of Tropical Medicine. Research Memoirs, *&c.* Vol. **4**, Memoir 6. 8°. 1923.

O'Connor (Francis W.) & **Dobell** (C. C.) The Intestinal Protozoa of Man. *See* Dobell (C. C.) & O'Connor (F. W.) 8°. 1921.

ODA (Riohei) Akita Ken Gojōme Yūden nanbu . . . Chisbitsu ayobi Chikei Zu setsumeisho. [Explanatory text to the Geological and Topographical Map of the southern Gojōme Oilfield, Akita prefecture.] *See* Japan.—noshômu shô chishitsu chôsajo [Department of Agriculture and Commerce].—*Geological Research Bureau.* 8°. [1918.]

ODDI (Ettore Arrigoni degli) *Count. See* Arrigoni degli Oddi (E.) *Count.*

ODELL (W. S.) List of Mushrooms and other fleshy Fungi of the Ottawa district, *&c. pp.* [*ii*] *15 : 1 pl. See* Canada.—geological survey.—*Victoria Memorial Museum.* Museum Bulletin. No. 43. 8°. 1926.
Biological Series. No. 11.

ODÉN (Klas Gustav) [1846–] Ostgötars Minne Biografiska anteckningar om Studerande Östgötar i Uppsala 1595–1900, *&c. pp. 39* [*1*] *767.* 8°. *Stockholm*, 1902.

ODÉN (Sven) Om Fällningar. 4 Pt. *See* Stockholm.—kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Kemi, *&c.* Bd. **7**, no. 26 ; **9**, no. 23, 32. 8°. 1920–26.
Pt. 4 is by S. Odén and D. Werner.

ODHELIUS (Johan Lorens) *See* Odhelius (Johannes Laurentius)

Odhelius (Johannes Laurentius) *See* Wecko-Skrift. Läkaren och Naturforskaren. [Edited Bd. **8–12** by J. L. Odhelius.] 8°. 1787–97.

ODHNER (Nils Hjalmar) [1884–]
Northern and Arctic Invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). Pt. 3, 5 & 6.
III. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. *pp. 114 : text illust.* 1907.
V. Prosobranchia. 1. Diotocardia. *pp. 93 : 7 pls., text illust.* 1912.
VI. Prosobranchia. 2. Semiproboscidifera. *pp. 89 : 5 pls., text illust.* 1913.
See Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Ny Följd. Bd. **41**, no. 4 ; **48**, no. 1 ; **50**, no. 5. 4°. 1907–13.
For Pt. 1 & 2 (by J. H. Théel) *See* ibid. : Bd. **39**, no. 1 ; **40**, no. 4.
For Pt. 4 (by E. Jäderholm) *See* ibid. : Bd. **45**, no. 1.

Odhner (Nils H.) Die Mollusken der Läpplandischen Hochgebirge. *See* Hamberg (A.) Naturwissenschaftliche Untersuchungen des Sarekgebirges, &c. Bd. **4**, Lief. 2. 8°. 1908.

Odhner (Nils H.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der fossilen Molluskenfauna Schwedens. Mollusken aus Kalktuffen von Östergötland. *pp. 18 : text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Kemi, &c. Bd. **3**, no. 33. 8°. 1910.

Odhner (Nils H.) Marine Mollusca of Iceland in the collections of the Swedish State Museum. *pp. 31 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **7**, no. 4. 8°. 1911.

Odhner (Nils H.) *Ptisanula limnæoides*, a new Arctic Opisthobranchiate Mollusc, its anatomy and affinities. *pp. 18 : 1 pl. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **8**, no. 25. 8°. 1914.

Odhner (Nils H.) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil II, 1. Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes. *pp. 274 : 1 pl., 24 maps, text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **54**, no. 1. 4°. 1915.

Odhner (Nils H.) Contribution à la Faune Malacologique de Madagascar. *pp. 52 : 4 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **12**, no. 6. 8°. 1919.

Odhner (Nils H.) Studies on the morphology, the taxonomy and the relations of recent Chamidæ. *pp. 102 : 8 pls. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Handlingar. Bd. **59**, no. 3. 4°. 1919.

Odhner (Nils H.) Norwegian Solenogastres. *pp. 86 : 6 pls. See* Bergen.—Museum. Aarbok . . . Naturvidenskabelig Række. 1918–19. Nr. 3. 8°. 1921.

Odhner (Nils H.) Norwegian Opisthobranchiate Mollusca in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Kristiania. *pp. 47 : text illust. See* Christiania.—Zoologiske museum. Meddelelser, &c. Nr. 1. 8°. 1922.
Nyt Mag. f. Naturv. Bd. **60**. 1922.

Odhner (Nils H.) Contribution to the marine Molluscan Faunas of South and West Africa, &c. *pp. 39 [1] : 1 pl. See* Gothenburg.—Göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. **26**, no. 7. 8°. 1923.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. **23**.

Odhner (Nils H.) Aeolidiiden aus dem nördlichen Norwegen, &c. *pp. 22 : text illust. See* Tromso.—museum. Årshefter **50**. 1927. No. 1. 8°. 1929.

Odhner (Nils H.) Die Molluskenfauna des Tåkern, &c. *pp. 129 : 7 pls., 1 map col., text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Sjön Tåkerns Fauna och Flora, &c. Pt. 8. 4°. 1929.

Odhner (Nils H.) Non-Marine Mollusca from Pliocene deposits of Kwangsi, China . . . and an appendix on recent Chinese Shells in fossil occurrence, &c. *pp. 34, iii : 3 pls. See* China.—geological survey. Palæontologia Sinica. Ser. B, vol. **6**, fasc. 4. 4°. 1930.

Odhner (Nils H.) Beiträge zur Malakozoologie der Kanarischen Inseln. Lamellibranchien, Cephalopoden, Gastropoden, &c. *pp. 116 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Zoologi, &c. Bd. **23** A, no. 14. 8°. 1932 (1931).

ODHNER (Nils Johan Teodor) [1879–1928] Nordostafrikanische Trematoden, grösstenteils vom Weissen Nil . . . I. Fascioliden (Gorgoderidæ, Lepodermatidæ, Lecithodendriidæ, Dicrocœliidæ und Echinostomidæ). *pp. 166, iv : 6 pls., text illust. See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, &c. Pt. 4 [no. 1.] 8°. 1911.

Odhner (Nils J. T.) Further zoological results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901–03. Under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjöld. Edited by T. Odhner. Vol. 1–2, no. 2. *See* Nordenskjöld (N. O. G.) 4°. 1923–29.

Odhner (Nils J. T.)
Indopazifische Stomatopoden, &c. *pp. 16 : 1 pl.*
Marine Crustacea Podophthalmata aus Angola und Südafrika gesammelt von H. Skoog 1912, &c. *pp. 39 : text illust.*
See Gothenburg.—Göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. **27**, no. 4, 5. 8°. 1923.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning, **30**, **31**.

Odhner (Nils J. T.) Monographierte Gattungen der Krahbenfamilie Xanthidæ. I† *pp. 92 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Gothenburg.—Göteborgs kungliga vetenskaps- och vitterhets-samhället. Handlingar. Följd IV, bd. **29**, no. 1. 8°. 1925.
Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning. **37**.

Odhner (Nils J. T.) Nils Johan Teodor Odhner. [1879–1928. Obituary notice by Nils von Hofsten.] *1 port. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Årsbok för år 1929. *pp. 307–321.* 8°. 1929.

ODHNER (Teodor) *See* Odhner (Nils Johan Teodor)

ÖDMANN (Samuel Lorens) [1750–1829] Samuel Ödmann [1750–1829. A biography.] *1 port. See* Wijkmark (Oskar Henning) 8°. 1923.

ODONAIS (Godin des) *See* Godin des Odonais.

O'DONNELL (Gretchen) *Miss.* Bibliography of Washington Geology and Geography. *pp. 63. See* Washington, *State of.*—Geological Survey. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1913.

O'DONOGHUE (Charles Henry) [1885–] An Introduction to Zoology for medical students. *pp. x, 501 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

ODRUCHEV (S.) & **Salishchev** (K.) The Indigirka Expedition of 1926. Vol. **1**. Astronomical and topographical works, &c. *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 74. 8°. 1931.

ØDUM (Hilmar) Et Elsdyrfund fra Taaderup paa Falster. *pp. 16 : text illust. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, nr. 11. 8°. 1920.

Ødum (Hilmar) Om " Faarestiernes " Natur . . . With an English summary of the contents. *pp. 29 : text illust. See* Denmark.—geologiske undersøgelse. [Publications.] Række IV, bd. **1**, nr. 15. 8°. 1922.

Ødum (HILMAR) Studier over Daniet i Jylland og paa Fyn . . . English Summary. *pp. 306 : 15 pls., 3 maps (col.), text illust. See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, nr. 45. 8°. 1927.

Ødum (HILMAR) & **Andersen** (J.) Om Forekomsten af saltførende Aflejringer i Danmarks Undergrund, &c. *See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, nr. 52. 8°. 1930.

Ødum (HILMAR) & **Jessen** (A. H.) Sconon og Danien ved Voxlev . . . Résumé en français. *See* DENMARK.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] Række II, nr. 39. 8°. 1923.

OEHLER (ERNST) [1899–] Entwicklungsgeschichtlich-cytologische Untersuchungen an einigen saprophytischen Gentianaceen. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *5 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1927.
Arbeiten aus dem Institut für allgemeine Botanik der Universität Zürich. II. Serie, No. 9.
Planta. Bd. 3, Hft. 4. *pp. 641–733.*

Oehlert (DANIEL PAULINE) [1849–1920] Mayenne et Sarthe. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* CONGRÈS GÉOLOGIQUE INTERNATIONAL.—*Eighth Session : Paris, 1900.* Livret-Guide des Excursions en France, &c. No. 6. 8°. 1900.

Oelhafen von Schoellenbach (CARL CHRISTOPH) Einige Bemerkungen gegen die Recension in der Erlanger Literaturzeitung Nro. 48, 1800 über die zwei ersten von mir bearbeiten Hefte [of Teil 3 of Oelhafen von Schoellenbach's Abbildung der wilden Bäume, Stauden und Buschgewächse, 1773(–1804) which was continued after the author's death by J. Wolf.] *See* WOLF (JOHAN) 4°. [1800.]

OESTERREICHISCHER ENTOMOLOGEN-VEREIN. *See* VIENNA.

OETTEKING (BRUNO) Ein Beitrag zur Kraniologie der Eskimo . . . Mit einem Anhange über Eskimo-Steingräber im nordöstlichen Labrador und das Sammeln anthropologischen Materials aus solchen, von B. Hantzsch. *pp. 58 : 1 pl., text illust. See* DRESDEN.—KOENIGLICHES ZOOLOGISCHES UND ANTHROPOLOGISCH-ETHNOGRAPHISCHES MUSEUM. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 12, No. 3. 4°. 1908.

Oetteking (BRUNO) Anomalous Patellae. 1 *pl., text illust.* 8°. [*Philadelphia, Pa.*, 1922.]
Reprinted from the *Anatomical Record.* Vol. 23, no. 4, 1922. *pp. 269–278.*

OEZTHAL [*Maps.*]
Oezthal & Stubai. 1 : 50,000. Herausgegeben v. Deutschen u. Oesterreichischen Alpen-Verein, &c. Blatt 1–4. [Scale 1 inch = 0·78 mile.] 4 sh. *Leipzig u. Berlin*, 1893–1906.

OFENHEIM (ERNST VON) Ueber eine neue Distomidengattung, &c. *pp. 42 [1] : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1900.
Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Bd. 73. *pp. 145–186.* 1900.

OFFA FIELD CLUB, *Oswestry.*
[Formed 1888.]
Transactions for 1923→ 8°. *Oswestry*, 1923→

OFFERMANN (JOHANNA) Beiträge zur Petrographie der Insel Neupommern. *pp. 48 [1]. See* BERLIN. —GEOLOGISCHE ZENTRALSTELLE FUER DIE DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETE. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 14. 8°. 1916.

OFFICE INTERNATIONAL DE DOCUMENTATION ET DE CORRÉLATION POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE. *See* OFFICE INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE.

OFFICE INTERNATIONAL POUR LA PROTECTION DE LA NATURE. Annales du Comité Belge pour la Protection de la Nature, &c. Tom. 1→ Ann. 4→ *illust.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1926→

Office International pour la Protection de la Nature. La Protection de la Nature et l'Union Internationale des Sciences Biologiques (Conseil International de Recherches). Communications présentées aux Assemblées Générales de 1925, 1926, 1927 et 1928, &c. *pp. 78.* 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1929.

Office International pour la Protection de la Nature. International Review of Legislation for the Protection of Nature, &c. [Fasc. 1→] 8°. *Brussels*, 1930→

OFFICE OF WORKS. *See* GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND.—OFFICE OF WORKS.

OFFICE SCIENTIFIQUE ET TECHNIQUE DES PÊCHES MARITIMES. *See* PARIS.

OFFICER OF THE FLEET. A Voyage to the South-Seas, and to many other parts of the World, performed from the month of September in the year 1740, to June 1744 by Commodore Anson, in His Majesty's Ship the *Centurion*, having under his command the *Gloucester, Pearl, Severn, Wager, Trial*, and two Store-Ships. By an Officer of the Fleet. *pp. viii, 9–621 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1744.

OFTEDAL (IVAR) & **Werenskiold** (W.) A burning coal seam at Mt. Pyramide, Spitsbergen, &c. *See* NORWAY. —KONGELIGE DEPARTEMENT FOR HANDEL, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersokelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 3. 8°. 1922.

OGAWA (K.) Lilies of Japan. *12 pls. in collotype.* fol. *Tokyo*, [? 1920].

OGDEN (E. LUCY) [1870–] & **Hawks** (E. B.) List of Manuscript Bibliographies and Indexes in the U.S. Department of Agriculture including serial mimeographed lists of current literature, &c. *See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. — DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. — *Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 11. 4°. 1926.

OGHĪL'VĪ (ALEKSANDR NĪKOLAEVĪCH) Kaptazh Narzana ī egho īstoriya.—Captage de la source du Narzan et son histoire. *pp.* [*i*] *234 : 17 pls., 1 map col., 6 tabs., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 58. 4°. 1911.

Oghīl'vī (ALEKSANDR N.) Sur la question de la genèse des sources d'Essentouki, &c. *pp.* [*i*] *ii, 119 : 1 map geol. col., 2 plans, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Trudui (Mémoires), &c. Nov. Ser., vuip. 98. 4°. 1914.

Oghīl'vī (ALEKSANDR N.) Compte-rendu d'une excursion aux eaux thermales de Psékonps en 1915. *pp. 27 : 1 map, text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 15. 8°. 1925.

Oghīl'vī (ALEKSANDR N.) Compte rendu préliminaire des travaux hydrogéologiques pour l'étude des eaux radio-actives de Piatigorsk, &c. *pp. 38 : 2 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 96. 8°. 1929.

Oghīl'vī (ALEKSANDR N.) & **others.** Recherches et explorations géologiques dans la région des sources minérales de la Matsesta dans la Rivière du Caucase. [By] N. Iakovlev, A. Ogulvie, &c. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 8. 8°. 1916.

OGHNEV (C. I.) Rodentia of the North Caucasus. *See* ROSTOV-ON-DON.—PEOPLES COMMISSARIAT OF AGRICULTURE IN SOUTH-EASTERN RUSSIA.—*Section for the Protection of Plants.* 8°. 1924.

OGHNEV (G. N.) Observations géologiques du plateau Léna-Amga . . . résumé anglais, &c. *pp. 71 [2] : 1 map, text illust. See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. Matériaux de la Commission pour l'étude de la République autonome S.S. Iakoutc. Livr. 22. 8°. 1927.

OGHNEV (I. F.) Mémoire sur la structure du cerveau d'Urochs. *pp. 88 : text illust. See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHII I ETNOGHRAFII. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Zoologique. Livr. 1. 8°. 1926.

OGHNEV (SERGHEI IVANOVICH) [1886–] Fauna Mosquensis. Opuit opisaniya faunui moskovskoĭ ghubernii. Tom pervuĭ . . . Chast pervaya. Chiroptera. Insectivora. Rodentia. *pp. viii, 310 : 5 pls.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1913.

Oghnev (SERGHEI I.) Mlekopitayushchie severo-vostochnoĭ Sibiri [Mammals of north-eastern Siberia]. *pp. 199 [1].* 8°. *Vladivostok*, 1926.

Oghnev (SERGHEI I.) New data on the systematic and the geographical distribution of some species of the family of Mustelidæ. *pp. 30 [1].* [With a summary in English.] *See* MOSCOW.—IMPERATORSKOE OBSHCHESTVO LYUBITELEĬ ESTESTVOZNANIYA ANTROPOLOGHII I ETNOGHRAFII. Mémoires . . . de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles, &c. Section Zoologique. Livr. 2. 8°. 1928.

Oghnev (SERGHEI I.) Mammals of the Shantar Islands. *pp. 42 [1]. See* VLADIVOSTOCK.—PACIFIC SCIENTIFIC FISHERY RESEARCH STATION. Bulletins, &c. Vol. 2, pt. 5. 8°. 1929.

Oghnev (SERGHEI I.) & **Vorob'ev** (K. A.) Fauna nazemnuikh pozvonochnuikh Voronezhskoĭ ghubernii . . . The Fauna of the terrestrial Vertebrats [*sic*] of the government of Woronesh. *pp. xi, 254* [i] *: 10 pls., 6 diags.* 8°. *Moskva*, 1923.

pp. 193–208 are missing.
The date on the cover is 1924.

OGHNEV (V. N.) & **Ghorskiĭ** (I. I.) Materials to the geology of the Naryn coal field, &c. *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 9. 8°. 1930.

OGHNEV (V. N.) & **Nikshich** (I. I.) Les eaux de Djébel. *See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 78. 8°. 1928.

Ogilby (JAMES DOUGLAS) [1853–1925] Digest of a report on a collection of Reptiles, Batrachians, and Fishes forwarded from St. Joseph River by Sir W. Macgregor. *See* QUEENSLAND.—HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT. Annual Report on British New Guinea, &c. 1889–90, append. W. 4°. 1890.

Ogilby (JAMES D.) On some new Fishes from the Queensland coast [obtained in the course of the operations undertaken by the F.I.S. "Endeavour" during her stay in Queensland waters between July 6 and September 13, 1910]. 8°. [Dated] December 20th, 1910.

Endeavour Series No. 1.
Privately printed.
The above paper was read before the Royal Society of Queensland, Nov. 26, 1910, and was intended to form *pp. 85–139* of vol. 23 of the Society's *Proceedings* but it was not published.

Ogilby (JAMES D.) Bibliography of James Douglas Ogilby, &c. [1853–1925. With biographical notes.] *1 port. See* WHITLEY (G. P.) 8°. 1926.

Ogilby (JOHN) Britannia Depicta: or, Ogilby improved. Being an actual survey of all the direct and principal cross roads of England and Wales; shewing all the cities, towns, villages, churches, gentlemen's seats, &c. situated on, or near any of the roads; with distances . . . Engraved by Emanuel Bowen, Geographer. To which is added, An accurate historical and topographical description of all the cities, boroughs, towns corporate, and other places of note. Compiled . . . by John Owen, Gent. The whole illustrated with Maps of all the Counties of South Britain, &c. *pp. 12, 273 : text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1764.

OGILVIE (FERGUS MENTEITH) [1861–1918] Field observations on British Birds . . . Edited by H. Balfour . . . With foreword by Mrs. J. Massie. *pp. xvi, 228 : 6 pls., 3 maps, 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1920.

Ogilvie (FERGUS M.) Guide to the Ogilvie Collection of British Birds, collected mainly in Suffolk and Scotland, &c. *See* IPSWICH.—MUSEUM & FREE LIBRARY. 8°. 1928.

Ogilvie, *afterwards* **Ogilvie-Gordon** (MARIA MATILDA) Das Grödener-, Fassa- und Enneberggebiet in den Südtiroler Dolomiten. Geologische Beschreibung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Überschiebungserscheinungen. 3 Tl. *See* AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.—KAISERLICH-KOENIGLICHE GEOLOGISCHE REICHSANSTALT. Abhandlungen, &c. Bd. 24, Hft. 1 & 2. 4°. 1927.

Teil
1 & 2. Stratigraphie-Tektonik. *pp. xxiii, 376 : 23 pls. (1 col.), 3 maps geol. col., text illust.*
3. Paläontologie. *pp. 89 : 13 pls., text illust.*

Ogilvie, *afterwards* **Ogilvie-Gordon** (MARIA M.) Geologische Aufnahmskarte des Enneberg Gebiets in den südtiroler Dolomiten . . . Massstab, 1 : 25,000 [i.e. 1 inch = 2½ miles about]. *See* ENNEBERG, *Tyrol.* [*Maps.*] *s.sh.* [1928.]

Ogilvie, *afterwards* **Ogilvie-Gordon** (MARIA M.) Geologisches Wanderbuch der westlichen Dolomiten, &c. *pp. xv, 258 : 4 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust.* 8°. *Wien*, 1928.

With an autograph dedication by the author.

OGLOBLIN (A.) Le rôle du blastoderme extraembryonnaire du *Dinocampus terminatus* Nees pendant l'état larvaire, &c. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Třída mathematicko-přírodovědecká. Ročník 1924, no. 3. 8°. 1925.

OGNEV. *See* OGHNEV.

O'GORMAN (G.) Le Gisement Cuisien de Gan (Basses-Pyrénées) par G. O'Gorman, &c. Description des Mollusques par M. Cossmann, &c. *pp. xxv, 188 : 16 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Pau (Basses-Pyrénées)*, 1923.

OGUILVIE (A. N.) *See* OGHIL'VI (A. N.)

O'HARRA (CLEOPHAS CISNEY) [1866–] The Badland Formations of the Black Hills region. *pp. 152 : 49 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1910.

O'Harra (CLEOPHAS C.) A Bibliography of the Geology and Mining interests of the Black Hills Region. *pp. 216, 7 : 1 map. See* SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin No. 11. 8°. 1917.

O'Harra (CLEOPHAS C.) The White River Badlands. *pp. 181 : 1 tab., 94 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin No. 13. 8°. 1920.

A revised reprint of . . . Bulletin No. 9, "The Badland Formation of the Black Hills Region." 1910.

O'Harra (CLEOPHAS C.) & **Connolly** (J. P.) The Geology, Mineralogy, and Scenic Features of Custer State Park, South Dakota, &c. *pp. 123 : 58 pls., 2 maps, text illust. See* SOUTH DAKOTA SCHOOL OF MINES. Bulletin, &c. No. 14. 8°. 1926.

O'Harra (Cleophas C.) & **Connolly** (J. P.) The Mineral Wealth of the Black Hills, &c. *See* South Dakota School of Mines. Bulletin, &c. No. 16. 8°. 1929.

O'Harra (Cleophas C.) & **Forsyth** (A.) Notes on the Geology and Mineral Deposits of a portion of the Southern Black Hills. *pp. 41 : 8 pls., 1 map, text illust. See* South Dakota School of Mines. Bulletin [No. 2]. 8°. 1899.

Ōhashi (Ryōichi) On the peculiar sulphur spherules produced in a crater lake of the volcano Shirane, in the province of Kōzuke, central Japan. *pp. 10 : text illust.* 8°. *Akita*, 1919.

Journal of the Akita Mining College. No. 1.

Ōhashi (Ryōichi) On the origin of the *Kurokō* of the Kosaka Copper Mine, northern Japan. *pp. 11–18 [i] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Akita*, 1920.

Journal of the Akita Mining College. No. 2.

OHAUS (Friedrich) Scarabæidæ: Euchirinæ, Phænomerinæ, Rutelinæ. *pp. 241. See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, &c. Pt. 66. 8°. 1918.

Ohaus (Friedrich) & **others.** [Fam. Scarabæidæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile (Dec. 1900–July 1901), &c. Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

OHERN (Daniel Webster) [1870–] & **Garrett** (R. E.) The Ponca City Oil and Gas field. *pp. 30 : 2 maps, text illust. See* Oklahoma, *State of.*—geological survey. Bulletin No. 16. 8°. 1912.

OHGA (Ichiro) Essays on Manchurian Flora, &c. *pp. 70 : 6 pls., 2 maps, 1 tab., illust.* 8°. *Dairen*, 1923.

One of a hundred copies only for private circulation.
Contains :
I. Botanical History of Manchuria.
II. On Flora of Shantung and Manchuria.
III. Vegetation of Fenghuangshan.
IV. Vegetation of Kwantung Leased Territory.
V. Phanciogical study at Mukden.

OHIO, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**—(*Third Organisation.*) First Annual Report . . . By E. Orton. *pp. vi [ii] 323 : 4 pls., 2 maps col.* 8°. *Columbus, O.*, 1890.

Ohio, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*] A Geological Map of Ohio. J. W. Bownocker, State Geologist. Based on preceding maps by Newberry and Orton. [Scale 1 inch = 8 miles.]
s.sh. *col. Baltimore, Md.*, 1909.

Ohio, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*] Geologic Map of Ohio . . . W. D. Turnbull, Chief Draftsman. Scale: 1 to 500,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 8 miles about.]
s.sh. *col.* [*Columbus, Ohio,*] 1920.

OHIO BIOLOGICAL SURVEY. *See* Columbus, *Ohio.*—ohio state university.—*Ohio Biological Survey.*

OHIO JOURNAL OF SCIENCE. (Continuation of the Ohio Naturalist.) Vol. **16**→ *See* Ohio State University Scientific Society. 8°. 1915→

OHIO NATURALIST, *The.* Vol. **1–14**

[*Continued as :*]

The Ohio Naturalist and Journal of Science. Vol. **15.**

[*Continued as :*]

The Ohio Journal of Science. (Continuation of the Ohio Naturalist.) Vol. **16**→ *See* Ohio State University Scientific Society. 8°. 1900–14. 1915. 1915→

Ohio State Academy of Science. The Ohio Naturalist (and Journal of Science . . . official organ . . . of the Ohio State Academy of Science), &c. Vol. **1–15.**

[*Continued as :*]

The Ohio Journal of Science, &c. Vol. **16**→ *See* Ohio State University Scientific Society.
8°. 1900–15. 1915→

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY. *See* Columbus, *Ohio.*

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY BIOLOGICAL CLUB. *See* Biological Club of the Ohio State University.

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY.

[Founded 1915.
[At the same time the Biological Club of the Ohio State University which had been founded in 1891 became a section of the Society.]

The Ohio Naturalist (. . . Official organ of the Biological Club of the Ohio State University, and of the Ohio State Academy of Science). (Published by the Biological Club), &c. Vol. **1–14.** 8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1900–14.

Vol. **1**, no. 1 & 2 are styled *O.S.U. Naturalist.*

[*Continued as :*]

The Ohio Naturalist and Journal of Science. Vol. **15.**
8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1915

[*Continued as :*]

The Ohio Journal of Science (Continuation of the Ohio Naturalist). Official organ of the Ohio State University Scientific Society, and of the Ohio Academy of Science. (Published by the . . . Society.) Vol. **16**→
8°. *Columbus, Ohio*, 1915→

OHLENDORF (W.) Studies of the Pink Bollworm in Mexico, &c. *pp. 64 : text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1374. 8°. 1926.

Ohlin (Axel Gabriel) The Peary Auxiliary Expedition of 1894 . . . With supplementary Reports by . . . Axel Ohlin. Appendix B. (Zoology.), &c. *See* Bryant (H. G.) 8°. 1895.

OHNO (N.) Beobachtungen an einer Süsswasser Peridinee [*Gymnodinium biciliatum*, n.sp.] *pp. 92 : 1 pl. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. **32,** art. 2. 8°. 1911.

ÖHRQVIST (Daniel) Dissertatio diætetica de Diæta per scalam ætatis humanæ observanda, quam . . . Præside . . . Carolo von Linné . . . publico examini offert Daniel Johan. Öhrqvist . . . die [xx. Decemb.] anni mdcclxiv, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [xii.—*Theses*, &c.—1764.—134.] 4°. [1764.]

Diæta Aetatum, &c. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [xii.—*Theses, &c.—Collections.*—1749–90.—1280.] Caroli Linnæi . . . Amœnitates Academicæ, &c. Vol. **7,** no. 129. *pp. 74–83.* 8°. 1769.

Holmiæ.

[—— Vol. **7,** no. 129. *pp. 74–83.* 8°. 1769.]

Lugduni Batavorum.
Wanting.

—— Editio secunda . . . Curante Jo. C. D. Schrebero, &c. Vol. **7,** no. 129. *pp. 74–83.* 8°. 1789.

ÖHRVALL (Hjalmar August) [1851–] Människoproblemet och Linnés Herredjur. Af Ernst Haeckel. Bemyndigad öfversattning af Hj. Ö. [*i.e.* Hjalmar August Öhrvall.] *See* Populärvetenskapliga Afhandlingar. Nr. 31. 8°. 1908.

OHSHIMA (Hiroshi) Some observations on the luminous organs of Fishes. *pp. 25 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College, &c. Vol. **27,** art. 15. 8°. 1911.

OKA (Asajiro) On *Cyathocormus mirabilis*, nov. gen., nov. sp., the type of a new family of compound Ascidians from Japan. *pp. 30 : 3 pls., text illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College, &c. Vol. 32, art. 12. 8°. 1913.

OKA BIOLOGICAL STATION. *See* Murom.

OKADA (Yaichiro) The tailless Batrachians of the Japanese Empire, &c. *pp. 2* [*ii*], *215* [*29*] *: 29 pls.* (*col.*), *1 map, text illust.* 4°. *Nishigahara, Tôkyô*, 1931.
Imperial Agricultural Experimental Station, Nishigahara.

Okada (Yaichiro) Report on the Hexactinellid Sponges collected by the United States Fisheries steamer "Albatross" in the northwestern Pacific during the summer of 1906, &c. *pp. 118 : 6 pls., text illust. See* United States National Museum. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 81, art. 12. 8°. 1932.

OKADA (Yô K.) Contribution à l'étude des Céphalopodes lumineux. Notes préliminaires, &c. 2 Pt. *See* Monaco.—institut océanographique. Bulletin, &c. No. 494, 499. 8°. 1927.

OKAJIMA (K.) *See* Folia Anatomica Japonica. Folia Anatomica Japonica . . . Herausgegeben von K. Okajima . . . Bd. 4→ 8°. 1926→

OKAMURA (Shûtai) Contributiones novæ ad Floram Bryophyton Japonicam. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Tokio.—teikoku daigaku.—*College of Science.* Journal of the College, &c. Vol. 36, art. 7 ; 38, art. 4. 8°. 1915, 1916.

O'KANE (Walter C.) Injurious Insects: How to recognize and control them. *pp. xi, 414 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1912.

Oken (Lorenz) Ueber die Bedeutung der Schädelknochen. Ein Programm, &c. *pp. 18.* 4°. *Jena*, 1807.
Sir R. Owen's copy in which Oken's portrait and autograph, as well as his note: "Ueber die Schädelwirbel" from *Isis*, have been inserted. There are a few pencil notes by Owen.

Oken (Lorenz) Lorenz Oken. A biographical sketch . . . With . . . selections from Oken's correspondence, &c. *See* Ecker (A.) 8°. 1883.

Oklahoma, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Director's Biennial Report, &c. No. 1→ 1910→ *See* supra: Bulletin No. 6→ 8°. 1910→

Oklahoma, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Circular No. 2→ 8°. *Norman* [*Okla.*], 1911→

Oklahoma, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** Handbook on the Natural Resources of Oklahoma, by C. W. Shannon. *pp. 96 : text illust.* 12°. *Norman* [*Okla.*], 1916.

Oklahoma, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*] [Maps and Sections of the Glenn formation.] 3 Pt. By W. L. Goldston.
Pt. I. Differentiation of the Glenn formation in the U.S.G.S., Ardmore Quadrangle. [Scale 1 inch = 2 miles.]
Pt. II. Vertical sections of the Glenn formation.
Pt. III. Structural map of the Glenn formation. Including the Criner Hills and western Arbuckle Mountains. [Scale 1 inch = 2 miles.] 3 sh. *Norman, Okla.*, 1921.

Oklahoma, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.** [*Maps.*] Robberson Oil and Gas field, Garvin County, Oklahoma. (Detail and reconnaissance map, Robberson field, &c.) By L. E. English and L. T. Burlingame. s.sh. *Norman, Okla.*, 1922.

ØKLAND (Fridthjof) Arionidæ of Norway. *pp. 62 : 2 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1922. No. 5. 8°. 1923.

Økland (Fridthjof) Die Verbreitung der Landgastropoden Norwegens, &c. *pp. viii, 168 : 15 maps* (*3 col.*), *text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1925. No. 8. 8°. 1925.

—— [Reprint.] 8°. *Oslo*, 1925.
Doctor's Dissertation. Kongl. Fred. Universitet, Oslo. 1925.

Økland (Fridthjof) Land- und Süsswasserfauna von Nowaja Semlja. Versuch einer tiergeographischen Monographie eines arktischen Gebiets, &c. *pp. 125 : text illust. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Report of the Scientific Results of the Norwegian Expedition to Novaya Zemlya, 1921. Edited by Olaf Holtedahl, &c. Vol. 3, no. 42. 8°. 1928.

Økland (Fridthjof) *See* Zoogeographica . . . herausgegeben von F. Ökland. Bd. 1→ 8°. 1932→

OKOLO-KULAK (E. I.) & **Nasledov** (B. N.) The Bakhilovo bituminous sandstone deposits, &c. *See* Russia.—geological & prospecting service. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 96. 8°. 1931.

Okolo-Kulak (E. I.) & **others.** Les fondements géologiques du projet de construction d'une usine hydraulique sur la rivière Ouba, dans l'Altaï minier. [By] V. P. Nekhoroshev, E. I. Okolo-Kulak, &c. *See* Russia.—comité géologique. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 139. 8°. 1929.

OKUNI (Tadashi) Keshi no Gaichû.—Insects injurious to Poppy in Formosa. (Preliminary Report.) *See* Formosa.—taiwan sōtokufu nōji shikenjō. 8°. 1920.

Okuni (Tadashi) On the Grain-Pest in Formosa. Part 1–2. *See* Formosa.—department of agriculture.—*Government Research Institute.* Report No. 9, 34. 8°. 1924, 1928.

ÖL. Utrönte Hushålls Påminnelser, huru man utaf en tunna Malt må kunna tilreda 80 kan. Öl, utom 40 kan. swagare dricka, och utur en tunna Säd twinga 18 til 20 kannor Brännewin, &c. [By Erik Halenius. With Preface signed: Carl Linnæus, Upsala, den 11 Dec. 1747.] *pp. 31.* 12°. *Stockholm*, 1750.

ÓLAFSSON (Ólafr) Olaus Olavius: Oekonomische Reise durch Island in den nordwestlichen, und nordnordostlichen Gegenden. Auf Königl. Dänischen Befehl herausgegeben . . . Aus dem Dänischen ins Deutsche übersetzt, &c. *pp.* [*ii*] *464 : 17 pls., 1 map.* 4°. *Dresden und Leipzig*, 1787.
The map of Iceland, by I. H. Fridrich, *Hafniæ*, 1780, is apparently from the original Danish edition which appeared in 1780.

OLAVIUS (Olaus) *See* Ólafsson (Ólafr)

OLBRICHT (K.) Klima und Entwicklung. Versuch einer Bioklimatik des Menschen und der Säugetiere, &c. *pp.* [*1*] *74 : 4 pls.* 8°. *Jena*, 1923.

OLCOTT (Margaret Thompson) [1892–] World Food Supply. A selected Bibliography, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture.—*Library.* Bibliographical Contributions. No. 9. 4°. 1925.

OLD HAWKING CLUB. [MS. Journal of the Club from 1905–26.] 3 Vols. 8°. 1905–6.

OLDAKER (Francis A.) A list of the Lepidoptera occurring within six miles of Haslemere, &c. *pp. 31 : 2 pls., 1 map. See* Haslemere Microscope and Natural History Society. Science Papers. No. 5. 8°. 1913.

—— Supplement, &c. [By H. T. G. Watkins.] *pp. 8.* 8°. [1928.]

OLDENBURG (S. F.) [Two hundred years of the Academy of Sciences of the Union of Soviet Socialistic Republics. A speech of the Permanent Secretary S. F. Oldenburg, read at the Celebration meeting of the Conference of the Academy, September 6th. 1925. 2nd edition.] *See* ST. PETERSBURG.—ACADÉMIE IMPÉRIALE DES SCIENCES. 8°. 1926.

OLDEVIG (HUGO) Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908 . . . Teil II, 8. Die Amphipoden, Isopoden und Cumaceen des Eisfjords. *pp. 56 : 1 text illustn. See* STOCKHOLM.—KUNGLIGA SVENSKA VETENSKAPS-AKADEMIEN. Handlingar. Bd. **54**, no. 8. 4°. 1917.

OLDHAM (J. N.) The Helminth parasites of common Rats, &c. *See* IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX.—IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY. 8°. 1931.

Oldham (RICHARD DIXON) *F.R.S.* A criticism of Mr. R. D. Oldham's Memoir "The Structure of the Himalayas and of the Gangetic Plain, as elucidated by geodetic observations in India." By H. McC. Cowie, &c. *See* INDIA.—SURVEY DEPARTMENT. 4°. 1921.

Oldham (RICHARD D.) *F.R.S.* The Cutch (Kachh) Earthquake of 16th June 1819 with a revision of the Great Earthquake of 12th June 1897, &c. *pp. 77, viii : 4 maps, text illust. See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **46**, pt. 2. 8°. 1926.

OLDROYD (IDA SHEPARD) *See* OLDROYD (T. S.) *Mrs.*

OLDROYD (T. S.) *Mrs.* [1857–] The Marine Shells of the west coast of North America, &c. 2 Vol. *illust. See* STANFORD UNIVERSITY, *California*.—LELAND STANFORD JUNIOR UNIVERSITY. Publications. University Series. Geological Sciences. Vol. **1–2**. 8°. 1924–27.

OLDROYD (T. S.) *Mrs.* The fossils of the Lower San Pedro Fauna of the Nob Hill cut, San Pedro, California. *pp. 39 : 2 pls. See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. **65**, art. 22. 8°. 1925.

OLDYS (WILLIAM) [1696–1761] Health's Improvement: or, Rules comprizing and discovering the nature, method, and manner of preparing all sorts of food used in this nation . . . Corrected and enlarged by Christopher Bennet . . . To which is now prefix'd in a short view of the author's Life and Writings, by Mr. Oldys, and an introduction by R. James, *M.D. See* MOFFETT (THOMAS) 12°. 1746.

OLITSKY (PETER KOSCIUSKO) [1886–] & **others.** Report of the Foot-and-Mouth-Disease Commission of the United States Department of Agriculture. By Peter K. Olitsky . . . Jacob Traum . . . and Harry W. Schoening, &c. *pp. 172 : text illust. See* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—Technical Bulletin. No. 76. 8°. 1928.

OLIVECREUTZ (JOHAN) [Letter from Linnæus to Johan Olivecreutz, Upsala, Dec. 15, 1761 in] Politiskt-literära guldkorn i tsarens rike. Ur Suchtelenska papperen af *Dagens Krönikas* utgifvare (Arvid Ahnfelt). *See* UR DAGENS KRÖNIKA. Ur dagens krönika . . . Utgifna af Arvid Ahnfelt. Årg. **7**, hft. 1, *p. 15*. Jan. 1887. 8°. 1887.

OLIVEIRA (EUZEBIO PAULO DE) [For the Geology of the Roosevelt-Rondon Expedition] *See* BRAZIL.—EXPEDIÇÃO SCIENTIFICA ROOSEVELT-RONDON. [Reports.] Annexo No. 1. 4°. 1915.

Oliveira (EUZEBIO P. DE) Noticia sobre as minas de carvão de pedra da bacia do Rio das Cinzas, &c. *See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. 8°. 1916.

Oliveira (EUZEBIO P. DE) Regiões Carboniferas dos Estados do Sul. *pp. 125 : 1 pl., 9 maps (1 geol. col.) See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. 8°. 1918.

Oliveira (EUZEBIO P. DE) 1. Estudos feitos sobre amostras de Rochas colhidas no sertão de Matto-Grosso. 2. Monographia sobre o gesso (Geologia Economica) occorrencias explorações e usos . . . 1915 a 1918. *See* BRAZIL.—COMMISSÃO DE LINHAS TELEGRAPHICAS ESTRATEGICAS DE MATTO GROSSO AO AMAZONAS. Relatorio, &c. Annexo No. 5. Geologia. 8°. [1919 ?]

Oliveira (EUZEBIO P. DE) Rochas petroliferas do Brasil. Trabalhos relativos ao anno de 1918, &c. *pp. 112, 16 : 4 pls. (1 col.), 10 maps (1 geol. col.), 1 tab., 1 pl. of sects. See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO, &c. Boletim No. 1. 8°. 1920.

Oliveira (EUZEBIO P. DE) Geologia e recursos mineraes do estado do Paraná, &c. *pp. [1] 172 : 32 pls., 1 map. geol. col. See* BRAZIL.—SERVIÇO GEOLOGICO E MINERALOGICO. Monographia No. 6. 4°. 1927.

OLIVEIRA (MANUEL PAULINO DE) Catalogue des Insectes du Portugal. Coleoptères, &c. *pp. 393.* 8°. *Coimbra* [1887.]

Originally appeared in *Revista Sociedade de Instrucção*, Oporto 1882–84.

Oliveira (MANUEL P. DE) Reptis e Amphibios da Peninsula Iberica e especialmente de Portugal. *pp. 60 [1] : 2 pls.* 8°. *Coimbra*, 1896.

OLIVEIRA FILHO (M. L. DE) Contribuição para o conhecimento da Broca do Café *Stephanoderes hampei* (Ferrari 1867). Modo de comportar-se e ser combatida em S. Paulo-Brasil, &c. *pp. 95 : 46 pls., 2 tabs. See* SÃO PAULO, *State of.*—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação No. 20. 8°. 1927.

Oliveira Filho (M. L. DE) & **Busck** (AUGUST) Da *Auximobasis coffeella* Busck. Mariposa dos fructos de café abandonados. Sua determinação e biologia, &c. *See* SÃO PAULO, *State of.*—SECRETARIA DA AGRICULTURA, COMMERCIO E OBRAS PUBLICAS.—*Commissão de Estudo e Debellação da Praga Caféeira.* Publicação No. 13. 8°. 1925.

OLIVEIRA ROXO (MATHIAS G. DE) Resumé of the preliminar [*sic*] note on the Gericinó eruptive centre; State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* 8°. [*Rio de Janeiro*] 1920.

Oliveira Roxo (MATHIAS G. DE) Note on a new species of *Toxodon* Owen, *T. lopesi* Roxo. *pp. 6 : 1 pl.* 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1921.

Oliveira Roxo (MATHIAS G. DE) Pequenos Guias da Collecção de Paleontologia do Museu Nacional (Reptis). II.—Crocodilianos. *pp. 25 : illust.* 8°. *Rio*, 1929.

Oliver (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* [1830–1916] Official Guide to the Kew Museums . . . Third edition, &c. *See* KEW.—ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS. 8°. 1866.

Oliver (DANIEL) *F.R.S.* The Botany of the Speke and Grant Expedition: an enumeration of the Plants collected during the journey of . . . J. H. Speke and . . J. A. Grant from Zanzibar to Egypt [in 1860]. The determinations and descriptions by Prof. Oliver and others, &c. *pp. [i] 190 : 136 pls., 1 map col. See* LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON. Transactions, &c. Vol. **29**. 4°. 1872–75.

Oliver (FRANCIS WALL) *F.R.S.* Makers of British Botany: a collection of biographies by living botanists, edited by F. W. Oliver. *pp. [iii] 332 : 27 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1913.

Oliver (FRANCIS W.) *F.R.S.* & **Carey** (A. E.) Tidal Lands: a study of shore problems. *See* CAREY (A. E.) & OLIVER (F. W.) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1918.

Oliver (Francis W.) *F.R.S.* & **Salisbury** (E. J.) On the structure and affinities of the Palaeozoic Seeds of the Conostoma group. *pp. 50 : 3 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*Oxford*, 1911.]

Annals of Botany. Vol. 25.

Oliver (Francis W.) *F.R.S.* & **Salisbury** (E. J.) Blakeney Point, Norfolk: Topography and Vegetation. *pp.* [*iv*] *58 : 6 pls., text illust.* 8°. [*London,*] 1913.

Reprinted from *Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Soc.* Vol. 9, pt. 4, 1913.

OLIVER (George Watson) [1860–] Some new Alfalfa varieties for pastures. *pp. 39 : 11 pls. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Plant Industry Bureau.* Bulletin No. 258. 8°. 1913.

Oliver (Samuel Pasfield) [1838–1907] The life of Philibert Commerson, D.M., Naturaliste du Roi. An old-world story of French travel and science in the days of Linnæus . . . Edited by G. F. Scott Elliot, *&c. pp. xvi* [*ii*] *242 : 7 pls., 3 ports., 1 chart.* 8°. *London*, 1909.

OLIVER (W. R. B.) New Zealand Birds, *&c. pp. viii, 541 : 6 pls. col., text illust.* 8°. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1930.

Olivier (Ernest) [Fam. Malacodermidæ from Egypt & the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

Olivier (Ernest) [Malacodermidæ from the Antarctic regions.] *See* Belgium.—Commission de la Belgica. Expédition Antarctique Belge. Résultats du Voyage . . . 1897–99 . . . Rapports scientifiques, *&c.* Zoologie. 4°. 1906.

Olivier (Ernest) Lampyridæ.—Rhagophthalmidæ, Drilidæ. 2 Pt. *See* Schenkling (S.) Coleopterorum Catalogus, *&c.* Pt. 9 & 10. 8°. 1910.

Olivier (Ernest) [Lampyridæ from Persia.] *See* France.—Ministère de l'Instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. 2, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Olivier (Ernest) [Lampyridæ from Dutch New Guinea.] *See* Wichmann (C. E. A.) Nova Guinea, *&c.* Vol. 9, livr. 3. 4°. 1913.

Olivier (Ernest) [Lampyridæ and Drilidæ of eastern Africa.] *See* Alluaud (C. A.) & Jeannel (R.) Voyage . . . en Afrique Orientale (1911–12). Résultats Scientifiques. Insectes Coléoptères. No. 7. 8°. 1914.

OLIVIER (Gulielmus van) Hand-Boek der Natuurlijke Historie of Natuur-Geschiedenis . . . Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald, vermeerderd en ten dienste vooral der Nederlanders ingericht door J. A. Bennet en G. van Olivier, *&c. See* Blumenbach (J. F.) 8°. 1902.

Olivier (Henri) Lichens d'Europe: énumération, stations & distribution géographique, avec clef dichotomique des genres et des espèces. 2 Fasc. 8°. *Cherbourg*, 1907, 1909.

Mém. Soc. Sci. nat. et math. Cherbourg. Tom. 36, 1907. *pp. 77–274*; 37, 1909. *pp. 29–200.*

OLLECH (von) Über den Humus und seine Beziehungen zur Bodenfruchtbarkeit. Von Dr. Von Ollech. *pp. 32.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

OLLIFF (Arthur Sidney) [1865–1895] A list of the Cucujidæ of Australia, with notes and descriptions of new species. *pp. 22.* 8°. [*Sydney*, 1885.]

Proc. Linn. Soc. New South Wales. Vol. 10.

Olliff (Arthur S.) The Codling Moth, *Carpocapsa pomonella*, Linn., its life-history and habits. *See* New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. Entomological Bulletin No. 1, *&c.* 8°. 1892.

Olliff (Arthur S.) Australian Entomophytes, or Entomogenous Fungi, and some account of their Insect-hosts. *See* New South Wales.—Department of Agriculture. 8°. 1895.

OLLIVIER ( ) *Abbé, of Porquerolles* [1814–1896] [A biographical notice of the Abbé Ollivier with lists of his natural history collections in the Island of Porquerolles.] *See* Jahandiez (Émile) Les Îles d'Hyères. Monographie des Îles d'Or: Presqu'île de Giens, Porquerolles, *&c.* 8°. 1905.

OLLIVIER (G.)
Contribution à la connaissance de la Flore Marine des Alpes-Maritimes, *&c. pp. 8.*
Sur les bromuques de diverses Céramiacées, *&c. pp. 3. See* Monaco.—Institut océanographique. Bulletin, *&c.* No. 522, 529. 8°. 1928.

OLMSTED (Frederick Law) Standardized Plant names. A catalogue of approved scientific and common names of Plants in American Commerce. Prepared by Frederick Law Olmsted, F. V. Colville, H. P. Kelsey, Sub-Committee. *See* American Joint Committee on Horticultural Nomenclature. 8°. 1923.

Olry (A.) Topographie souterraine du Bassin Houiller du Boulonnais ou Bassin d'Hardinghen. *See* France.—Service des topographies souterraines.—[*Études des Gîtes Minéraux.*] 4°. 1904.

OLSEN (Ørjan) Om arrhenoidie og thelyidie hos Tetraonider, *&c. pp. 46 : 4 pls. See* Christiania.—Videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, *&c.* 1912, no. 21. 8°. 1912.

Olsen (Ørjan) Hvaler og hvalfangst i Sydafrika. *pp. 56 : text illust. See* Bergen.—Museum. Aarbok. 1914, no. 5. 8°. 1914.

Olsen (Ørjan) Pycnogonida from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition, 1910. *See* Bergen.—Museum. Report on the Scientific Results of the "Michael Sars" . . . Expedition, 1910, *&c.* Vol. 3, pt. 1. Zoology. 4°. [1914.]

Olsen (Ørjan) Ornitologisk materiale indsamlet under den norske Sibirie-Ekspedition sommeren 1914. 2 Pt. *See* Tromso.—Museum. Aarshefter. 44 (1921) 46 (1923), no. 3. 8°. 1922, 1924.

OLSSON (Axel Adolf) [1889–] New and interesting Fossils from the Devonian of New York. *pp. 14 : 2 pls. See* Ithaca.—Cornell University. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 23. 8°. 1912.

Olsson (Axel A.) New and interesting Neocene Fossils from the Atlantic coastal plain. *pp. 34 : 5 pls. See* Ithaca.—Cornell University. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 24. 8°. 1914.

Olsson (Axel A.) New Miocene Fossils. *pp. 32: 3 pls. See* Ithaca.—Cornell University. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 27. 8°. 1916.

Olsson (Axel A.) The Murfreesboro Stage of our east coast Miocene. *pp. 11. See* Ithaca.—Cornell University. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 5, no. 28. 8°. 1917.

Olsson (Axel A.) The Miocene of northern Costa Rica. With notes on its general stratigraphic relations. *pp. 309* [*i*] (*extra pp. 34 a–d*) *: 32 pls. See* Ithaca.—Cornell University. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. 9, no. 39. 8°. 1922.

Olsson (Axel A.) Contributions to the Tertiary Paleontology of northern Peru. Pt. 1→ *illust. See* Ithaca.—Cornell University. Bulletins of American Paleontology. Vol. **14**, no. 52→ 8°. 1928→

Pt.
1. Eocene Mollusca and Brachiopoda, *&c. pp. 154 : 26 pls.* 1928.
2. Upper Eocene Mollusca and Brachiopoda, *&c. pp. 50 : 8 pls.* 1929.
3. Eocene Mollusca. *pp. 96 : 12 pls., text illust.* 1930.
4. The Peruvian Oligocene. *pp. 164 : 21 pls.* 1931.
5. The Peruvian Miocene. *pp. 272 : 24 pls., 1 text illustn.* 1932.

OLSSON (Johan Albert) [1844–] Söner af Småland. I korta grunddrag tecknade efter Biografiska Lexica af J. A. Olsson. *pp. 41 : text illust.* 12°. *Jönköping*, 1907.

Comprises Biographies & Portraits of: Aschan (Johan Lorentz), 1772–1856; Bergius (Peter Jonas), 1730–1790; Blomstrand (Christian Wilhelm), 1826–1897; Fries (Elias Magnus), 1794–1878; Key (Ernst Axel Henrik), 1832–1901; Liljegren (Johan Gustaf), 1789–1837; Linné (Carl von), 1707–1778; Pontén (Johan), 1776–1857; Thunberg (Carl Pehr), 1743–1828; Tullberg (Otto Fredrik), 1802–1853.

Olsson (Pehr Hjalmar) *See also* Olsson-Seffer *formerly* Olsson (P. H.)

OLSSON (Viktor Alexander) [1904–] Carl Linnæi Öländska och Gottländska resa är 1741. Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 2 Vol. *illust. See* Linnæus (Carl) [III.—Travels.—*Öland.*—1745.—205 a.] 8°. 1929.

Olsson (Viktor A.) Carl Linnæi Västgötaresa ar 1746. Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 2 Vol. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [III.—*Travels.—Västergötland.*—1747.—1929.—219 a.] 8°. 1929.

Olsson (Viktor A.) Carl Linnæi Skånska Resa år 1749. Redigerad och försedd med textkommentar av Fil. mag. Viktor Olsson. 3 Vol. *See* Linnæus (Carl) [III.—*Travels. —Skåne.*—1751.—1930—212 a.] 8°. 1930.

OLSSON-SEFFER *formerly* Olsson (Pehr Hjalmar) The place of Linnæus in the history of Botany. *See* Journal of Botany. The Journal of Botany, *&c.* Vol. **42**, *pp. 262–269.* 8°. 1904.

Olsson-Seffer *formerly* Olsson (Pehr H.) Genesis and development of sand formations on marine coasts . . . The sand strand Flora of marine coasts, *&c. pp. 183 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Rock Island, *Ill.*—Augustana College & Theological Seminary.—*Library.* Augustana Library Publications. No. 7. 8°. 1910.

OLSTAD (O.) Ørretvand i Gudbrandsdalen, *&c. text illust. See* Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne, *&c.* Bd. **63**, *pp. 1–202.* 8°. 1925.

—— [Another edition.] Særtryk, *&c. pp.* [*ii*] *201 : text illust.* 8°. *Oslo*, 1925.

Doctor's Dissertation, Kongelige Frederiks Universitet i Oslo. December 12, 1925.

Olstad (O.) Rats and Reindeer in the Antarctic, *&c. pp. 20 : text illust. See* Christiania (Oslo).—Videnskabs-selskabet. Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927–28 and 1928–29, *&c.* No. 4. 8°. 1930.

OLSUF'EV (G. V.) Les Coprophages de la Caucasie, *&c. pp.* [*i*] *91* [*1*]. *See* Tiflis.—Kavkazskiĭ muzeĭ, *&c.* Mémoires, *&c.* Sér. A, no. 7. 8°. 1918.

Oltmanns (Friedrich) Handwörterbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Herausgegeben von . . . F. Oltmanns . . . (Botanik), *&c.* 10 Bd. *See* Teichmann (E. G. G.) 8°. 1912–15.

Oltmanns (Friedrich) Das Pflanzenleben des Schwarzwaldes . . . Herausgegeben vom Badischen Schwarzwaldverein. 2 Pt. 8°. [*Freiburg i Br.*] 1922.

Pt. 1. Text. *pp. xvi, 708 : text illust.*
2. Bilder und Karten. *pp. xii : 200 pls. (col.), 17 maps.*

Oltmanns (Friedrich) & **Karsten** (G. H. H.) Lehrbuch der Pharmakognosie . . . Zweite . . . Auflage, *&c. See* Karsten (G. H. H.) & Oltmanns (F.) 8°. 1909.

The first edition (1903) of this work was by Karsten alone.

OLUFSEN (Ole) [1865–] Through the unknown Pamirs (Vakhan and Garan). The Second Danish Pamir Expedition: 1898–99. *pp. xxii, 238 : 18 pls., 2 ports., 3 maps (col.), text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1904.

Olufsen (Ole) The Second Danish Pamir Expedition, conducted by O. Olufsen, *&c.* Pts. 1–2† *See* Denmark.—[Voyages, *&c.*—*Second Danish Pamir Expedition*, 1898–99.] 8°. 1912–20.

Omalius d'Halloy (Jean Baptiste Julien d') Éléments de Géologie . . . 2e édition. *pp. x* [*i*], *742 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., 1 tab.* 8°. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1835.

O'MALLEY (Henry) [1876–] The distribution of Fish and Fish eggs during the fiscal year 1918. *pp. 82. See* United States of America.—Fishery reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Report, *&c.* 1918. 8°. 1920.

O'Malley (Henry) & **Rich** (W. H.) Migration of adult Sockeye Salmon in Puget Sound and Fraser River. *pp. 38 : 1 pl., 1 map. See* United States of America.—Fishery reports.—*Bureau of Fisheries.* Report, *&c.* 1918. 8°. 1920.

OMANG (Simon Oscar Fredrik) [1867–] Hardangeromraadets Hieraciumflora, *&c. pp. 216. See* Bergen.—Museum. Aarbok. 1921–22. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 7. 8°. 1923.

Omang (Simon O. F.) Die Hieraciumflora im Talgebiete Gudbrandsdalen. 2 Pt. *See* Christiania (Oslo).—Videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter . . . I. Mat.-Naturv. Klasse. 1924, no. 2; 1927, no. 4. 8°. 1924, 1927.

Omang (Simon O. F.) *Hieracia alpina* fra det nordlige Jemtland, samt fra Åsele og Lycksele lappmarker, *&c. pp. 31. See* Stockholm.—Kungliga svenska vetenskaps-akademien. Arkiv för Botanik, *&c.* Bd. **22A**, no. 1. 8°. 1928.

Omang (Simon O. F.) & **Nordhagen** (R.) Et bidrag til Færøenes flora. Planter samlet på Færøene av Olaf Hanssen i 1926, *&c. See* Bergen.—Museum. Aarbok. 1929. Naturvidenskabelig Række. No. 7. 8°. 1929.

OMSK.—Omskoe Meditzinskoe Obshchestvo.—[*Medizinisches Institut.*] Omskiĭ Medītzīnskiĭ Zhurnal (Omsker medizinische Zeitschrift). No. 3–4→ 8°. *Omsk*, 1929→

ONDŘEJ (Aug.) O amfibolických horninách z okolí České Kubice. [On amphibolitic rocks from the neighbourhood of Česká Kubice (Böhmisch-Kubitzen).] *pp. 21* [*1*] *: 1 pl. See* Prague.—Česká akademie císaře františka josefa, *&c.* Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **19**, čis. 26. 8°. 1910.

O'NEILL (John Johnston) St. Hilaire (Beloeil) and Rougemont Mountains, Quebec. *pp. vi, 108 : 1 map geol. col. See* Canada.—Geological survey. Memoir No. 43. (Geological Series, No. 36.) 8°. 1914.

O'Neill (John J.) Preliminary Report on the Economic Geology of Hazelton district, British Columbia. *pp. iv, 51 : 10 pls., 4 maps col., text illust. See* Canada.—Geological survey. Memoir No. 110. (Geological Series, No. 89.) 8°. 1919.

ONGLEY (Montague) [1888–] & **Henderson** (J.) The Geology of the Gisborne and Whatatutu subdivisions, Raukumara divisions. *pp. vi* [*i*], *88 : 9 pls., 9 maps col. See* New Zealand.—Geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 21. 8°. 1920.

Ongley (Montague) & **Henderson** (J.) The Geology of the Mokau subdivision. With an account of adjoining areas, and of the Te Kuiti District, Pirongia and Taranaki divisions. *pp. vi, 83 : 6 pls., 1 plan, 4 maps (1 col., 3 geol. col.), text illust. See* New Zealand.—geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 24. 4°. 1923.

Ongley (Montague) & **Macpherson** (E. O.) The Geology and Mineral Resources of the Collingwood subdivision, Karamea division. *pp. vi, 52 : 5 pls., 3 maps (1 col., 2 geol. col.). See* New Zealand.—geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 25. 4°. 1923.

Ongley (Montague) & **Macpherson** (E. O.) The Geology of the Waiapu subdivision, Raukumara division. *pp. viii, 79 : 6 pls., 1 tab., 10 maps (9 geol. col.). See* New Zealand.—geological survey. Bulletin (New Series). No. 30. 4°. 1928.

ONOMATOLOGIA. Onomatologia Botanica completa, &c. 9 Bd. & Register. *See* Gmelin (J. F.) 8°. [1771–]1772–78.

ONSLOW (Muriel Wheldale) *Hon. Mrs.* Practical Plant Biochemistry. *pp. [iv] 178 : text illust.* 8°. *Cambridge*, 1920.

ONTARIO, *Province of.* — **Bureau of Mines.** British Association . . . Winnipeg Meeting, 1909 . . . Visit to Cobalt and Sudbury, &c. *pp. 31 : text illust.* 8°. *Toronto*, 1909.

Ontario, *Province of.*—**Bureau of Mines.** Guide Book [for Excursions made in connection with the twelfth session of the International Geological Congress], &c. No. 6 & 7. *See* Congrès Géologique International. 8°. 1913.

Ontario, *Province of.*—**Department of Agriculture.** First (–Forty-sixth) Annual Report (of the Entomological Society of Ontario . . . Published by the Ontario Department of Agriculture), &c. (1870–)1871–1915. *See* Entomological Society of Ontario. 8°. 1895 (1872)–1916.

No. 1 is a reprint (1895) of the original first annual report for the year 1870 (1871), which is wanting.

ONTARIO, *Province of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—*Bureau of Colonization.* [*Maps.*] Map of the Province of Ontario . . . Scale: 1: 2,217,000, or 35 miles = 1 inch . . . Second edition. (Notes . . . Compilation by W. R. Rogers, &c.) s.sh. *col.* [*Toronto*], 1912.

Ontario, *Province of.*—**Department of Agriculture.**—*Ontario Agricultural College.* Bulletin 250, 251, 271. 8°. *Toronto, Ont.*, 1917, 1919.

Bull.
250. Insects attacking Fruit Trees. By L. Cæsar. *pp. 55 : text illust.* 1917.
251. Insects affecting Vegetables. By C. J. S. Bethune. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 1917.
271. The Apple Maggot [*Rhagoletis pomonella*, Walsh]. By L. Cæsar . . . and W. A. Ross. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 1919.

ONTARIO, *Province of.*—**Peat Committee.** Final Report of the Peat Committee appointed jointly by the Governments of the Dominion of Canada and the Province of Ontario. Peat. Its manufacture and uses. By B. F. Haanel, &c. *See* Canada.—department of mines. 8°. 1926.

Ontario, *Province of.* [*Maps.*] Province of Ontario. Geological and topographical Map of the Madoc and Marmora mining district, by E. Coste. Natural Scale 1: 31,680 [*i.e.* 2 inches = 1 mile.) *See* Canada. geological survey. [*Maps.*] s.sh. 1886.

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, *Guelph. See* Ontario, *Province of.*—department of agriculture.—*Ontario Agricultural College.*

ONTARIO FISHERIES RESEARCH LABORATORY. *See* Toronto.—university.—*Department of Biology.—Ontario Fisheries Research Laboratory.*

OOLOGISTS' RECORD. The Oologists' Record: a quarterly magazine devoted to the advancement of Oology in all parts of the World. Vol. 1→ 8°. *London*, 1921→

OORDT (G. J. van) Early developmental stages of *Manis javanica* Desm. *pp.* [*i*] *102 : 6 pls. See* Amsterdam.—koninklijke akademie van wetenschappen. Verhandelingen, &c. Tweede Sectie. Deel 21, no. 3. 8°. 1921.

Mededeelingen uit het Embryologisch Instituut van het Hubrecht-Fonds. No. 3.

Oordt (G. J. van) & **Verwey** (Jan) Voorkomen en trek der in Nederland in het wild waargenomen Vogelsoorten, &c. *See* Leyden.—nederlandsche ornithologische vereeniging. 8°. 1925.

OORT (Eduard Daniel van) Catalogue Ostéologique des Oiseaux. *See* Leyden.—rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie. Revue méthodique et critique des Collections déposées dans cet Établissement. Tom. **10**, pt. 1. 8°. 1907.

Oort (Eduard D. van) *See* Capita Zoologica. Capita Zoologica . . . Onder Redactie van . . . E. D. van Oort, &c. 4°. 1921→

Oort (Eduard D. van) [For official publications as Director] *See* Leyden.—rijksmuseum van natuurlijke historie.

OOSTINGH (C. H.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der Zuidelijke Zwerfsteenen in Nederland en omgeving, &c. *pp. 164* [*i*] *: 4 pls., 2 maps. See* Wageningen.—landbouwhoogeschool. Mededeelingen, &c. Deel 19. 8°. 1921.

Oostingh (C. H.) Recent Shells from Java. Part I. Gastropoda, &c. *pp. 174* [*I*] *: 1 pl. See* Wageningen.—landbouwhoogeschool. Mededeelingen, &c. Deel **26**, verh. 3. 8°. 1923.

Oostingh (C. H.) Report on a collection of recent Shells from Obi and Halmahera (Moluccas), &c. *pp. 362* [*I*] *: text illust. See* Wageningen.—landbouwhoogeschool. Mededeelingen, &c. Deel **29**, verh. 1. 8°. 1925.

ÖPIK (A.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Kukruse-(C_2-C_3-) Stufe in Eesti. 4 Pt. *illust. See* Dorpat.—kaiserliche universitaet. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **8**, no. 5 ; **12**, no. 3 ; **13**, no. 11 ; **19**, no. 2. 8°. 1925–30 (1931).

Öpik (A.) Die Inseln Odensholm und Rogö. Ein Beitrag zur Geologie von NW-Estland, &c. *pp. 69* [*I*] *: 10 pls., 3 maps, text illust. See* Dorpat.—kaiserliche universitaet. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **12**, no. 2. 8°. 1927.

Öpik (A.) Brachiopoda Protremata der estländischen ordovizischen Kukruse-Stufe, &c. *pp. 261* [*i*] *: 22 pls., text illust. See* Dorpat.—kaiserliche universitaet. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **17**, no. 1. 8°. 1930.

OPORINUS (Joannes) [1507–1568] Hermolai Barbari Patritii Veneti in C. Plinii Naturalis Historiæ libros Castigationes [Edited by J. Oporinus], &c. *See* Barbarus (H.) 8°. 1534.

OPPEL (A.) Taschenbuch der mikroskopischen Technik. Von B. Romeis . . . 12 . . . Auflage. Begründet von . . . A. Oppel, &c. *See* Romeis (B.) 8°. 1928.

—— 13 . . . Auflage, &c. 8°. 1932.

Oppenheim (Paul) Ueber Tertiärfossilien, wahrscheinlich cozänen Alters, von Kamerun. *See* Esch (E.) *& others.* Beiträge zur Geologie von Kamerun, *&c.* No. 3. 8°. 1904.

Oppenheim (Paul) Die eocäne Invertebraten-Fauna des Kalksteins in Togo im Zusammenhange mit anderen Tertiärablagerungen Afrikas vergleichend betrachtet. *pp. 126 : 5 pls. See* Berlin.—geologische zentralstelle fuer die deutschen schutzgebiete. Beiträge, &c. Hft. 12. 8°. 1915.

Oppenheim (Paul) Über Alter und Fauna des Tertiärhorizontes der Niemtschitzer Schichten in Mähren, *&c. pp. vii, 106 : 7 pls.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1922.

Oppenheim (Paul) Über eine Eocänfauna der Polje von Lukavac bei Nevesinje in der Herzegowina. *pp. 100 : 4 pls., 1 text illustn.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1922 [1923].

Oppenheim (Paul) Die Anthozoen der Gosauschichten in den Ostalpen, *&c. pp. xxviii, 576 [48] : 48 pls., 2 text figs.* 4°. *Berlin*, 1930.
Privately printed.

Oppenheim (Paul) & **Blanckenhorn** (M. L. P.) Neue Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Neogens in Syrien und Palästina, *&c. See* Palaeontologische Abhandlungen. Geologische und Palaeontologische Abhandlungen, *&c.* N.F. Bd. **15**, Hft. 4. 4°. 1927.

Oppian [For a paraphrase of Oppian's Halieutica] *See* Dioscorides (P.) Dioscurides. Codex Aniciæ Julianæ picturis illustratus, *&c.* fol. 1906.

OPPLIGER (Fritz) Die Spongien der Birmensdorferschichten des schweizerischen Jura. *pp. 84 : 12 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **40.** 4°. 1915.

Oppliger (Fritz) Kieselspongien des schweizerischen weissen Jura, *&c. pp. 76 : 5 pls., text illust. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **46**, No. 1. 4°. 1926.

Oppliger (Fritz) Die Kalkschwämme des schweizerischen Jura, *&c. pp. 31 : 4 pls. See* Schweizerische Palaeontologische Gesellschaft. Abhandlungen, *&c.* Vol. **48**, No. 2. 4°. 1929.

OPTICAL SOCIETY, *London.* Transactions . . . Session 1907–08. *pp.* [*i*] *166 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1908.
Reprinted from *The Optician and Photographic Trade Journal.*

OPTICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA. Journal of the Optical Society of America. Vol. **1–5.** Jan. 1917–Nov. 1921. *illust.* 8°. *Rochester, N.Y., &c.*, 1917–21.

[*Continued as :*]

Journal of the Optical Society of America and Review of Scientific Instruments. Vol. **6–22.** *illust.* 8°. *Menasha, Wis.*, 1922–32.

ORANGE RIVER COLONY. [*Maps.*] Cape Colony, Natal and the Orange River Colony. Scale 1: 1,914,560, 46 . . . miles to 1 inch, *&c.* s.sh. *col. London*, [*n.d.*]

ORBIGNY (Alcide Charles Victor Marie d') Types du Prodrome de Paléontologie Stratigraphique universelle de d'Orbigny. Publiés sous la direction de Marcellin Boule. 2 Tom. *illust. See* Annales de Paléontologie, *&c.* Tom. **1–21.** 4°. 1906–1932.

Orbigny (Alcide C. V. M. d') Alcide d'Orbigny, his life and his work, *&c. See* Heron-Allen (E.) *F.R.S.* 8°. [1917.]

ORBIGNY (Alcide Dessalines d') *See* Orbigny (Alcide Charles Victor Marie d')

Orbigny (Henri Joseph d') [1845–1915] [Coprophaga: Onthophagidæ from the Kilimandjaro-Meru district.] *See* Sjöstedt (B. Y.) Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition nach dem Kilimandjaro, dem Meru . . . 1905–06, *&c.* Bd. **1.** Coleoptera, No. 5. 4°. 1910.

Orbigny (Henri J. d') Les Scarabéides des genres *Onthophagus* & *Caccobius. See* France.—ministère de l'instruction publique.—*Délégation en Perse.* Annales d'Histoire Naturelle, *&c.* Tom. **2**, fasc. 1. 4°. 1912.

Orbigny (Henri J. d') Synopsis des Onthophagides d'Afrique, *&c. pp. 742.* 8°. *Paris*, 1913.
Annales de la Société entomologique de France. Tom. **82.** 1913.

Orbigny (Henri J. d') & **others.** [Fam. Scarabæidæ from Egypt and the White Nile.] *See* Jägerskiöld (A. L. K. E.) Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, *&c.* Pt. 2. Coleoptera. 8°. 1905.

ORCHARD AND THE GARDEN, *The.* The Orehard, and the Garden: containe certaine necessarie, secret, and ordinarie knowledges in Grafting and Gardening, *&c.* [A reprint, with an explanatory note, of the work published anonymously in 1602.] 8°. *Maidstone*, 1921.
Journal of Pomology. Vol. **2**, no. 4, 1921. *pp. 246–261.*

ORCHID WORLD, *The.* A monthly illustrated journal . . . Edited by G. Wilson. Vol. **1–3.** 4°. *Haywards Heath*, [1910–]1911–13.

ORCHIS. Monatsschrift der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Orchideenkunde. Herausgegeben von . . . U. Dammer. Bd. **1** & **2.** *See* Berlin.—deutsche gesellschaft fuer orchideenkunde fol. & 8°. 1906–08.
From Jahrg. **3** incorporated with *Gartenflora, q.v.*

ORCHYMONT (Armand d') [1881–] Fam. Hydrophilidæ (Coléoptères). *pp. 22. See* Vitalis de Salvaza (R.). Faune Entomologique de l'Indochine Française. Fasc. no. 5. 8°. 1921.
Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique. T. **59**, IV, 4 Juillet 1919.

Orchymont (Armand d') Palpicornia [of India]; *&c. pp. ii, 146. See* India.—department of agriculture. Catalogue of Indian Insects. Pt. 14. 8°. 1928.

ORDNANCE SURVEY OF GREAT BRITAIN. *See* Great Britain & Ireland.—ordnance survey.

Ordóñez (Ezequiel)
De México à Jalapa.
De Esperanza à México.
L'archaïque du Cañón de Tomellín.
De México à Patzcuaro et Uruapam.
Le Jorullo.
Les cratères d'explosion de Valle de Santiago.
See Congrès Géologique International.—*Tenth Session : Madrid*, 1906. Guide des Excursions, *&c.* No. 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 14. 8°. 1906.

OREGON UNIVERSITY. *See* Eugene, *Oregon.*—university of oregon.

ORELKIN (B.) Das Krystallreich. Tabellen zur krystallochemischen Analyse. Von E. von Federow unter Mitwirkung von . . . B. Orelkin, *&c. See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, *&c.* Classe Physico-Mathématique. Sér. viii, tom. **36.** 4°. 1920.

ORELLI (O. Schneider) *See* Schneider-Orelli (O.)

ORENSTEIN (A. J.) & **Le Prince** (J. A.) Mosquito control in Panama, &c. *See* LE PRINCE (J. A.) & ORENSTEIN (A. J.) 8°. 1916.

ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE. [The Oriental Sporting Magazine. Vol. 1–6.†
8°. *Bombay*, 1829–33.]
Wanting.

—— [Reprint.] From June, 1828 to June, 1833. 2 Vol. 8°. *London*, 1873.

ORISSA. [*Maps.*] Geological Map of Bihar and Orissa. Compiled by L. L. Fermor. Scale 1: 1,000,000 or 1·014 inches = 16 miles. *See* INDIA.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. *s.sh.* [1921.]

ORLÉANS, PHILIPPE, *Duke of*. *See* LOUIS PHILIPPE ROBERT, *Duke of Orléans.*

ORLÉANS MUSEUM. *See* PARIS.—ORLÉANS MUSEUM.

ORLOV (ALEXANDR) O železem chudých členech skupiny zoisit-epidotové, &c. [French résumé: Sur les membres du groupe zoïsite-épidote pauvres en fer.] *pp. 42. See* PRAGUE.—KOENIGLICH-BOEHMISCHE GESELLSCHAFT DER WISSENSCHAFTEN. Věstník Královské České Společnosti Nauk. Ročník 1926, no. 19. 8°. 1927.

Orlov (ALEXANDR) Amfibolovec od Petrovic u Rakovníka a spessartit od Tejřovic, &c. *pp. 24 : text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč. **37,** čís. 16. 8°. 1928.

Orlov (ALEXANDR) Wavellit od Černovic u Tábora a jeho paragenese, &c. [Wavellite from Černovice near Tabor and its paragenesis.] *pp. 41 [1] : 1 pl., text illust. See* PRAGUE.—ČESKÁ AKADEMIE CÍSAŘE FRANTIŠKA JOSEFA, &c. Rozpravy . . . Třída II, roč **39,** čís. 38. 8°. 1930.

ORMAY (ALEXANDER) *See* ORMAY (SÁNDOR)

ORMAY (SÁNDOR) Ujabb Adatok Erdély Bogárfaunájához . . . Recentiora Supplementa Faunæ Coleopterorum in Transsilvania. *pp. 65 : 1 pl.* MAGYAR & LAT. 8°. *Budapest*, 1890.

Ormerod (ELEANOR ANNE) *Miss.* Insect Injuries to Farm Crops and their prevention . . . A lecture, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust.* 8°. [*London*, 1883.]

Ormerod (ELEANOR A.) *Miss.* Report of observations of Injurious Insects and common Crop Pests during . . . 1883, with methods of prevention and remedy. *pp. vi 16 [2] : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1884.

Ormerod (ELEANOR A.) *Miss.* Eleanor Ormerod, LL.D. Economic Entomologist. Autobiography and Correspondence. Edited by Robert Wallace. *pp. xx, 348 : 30 pls., 1 port., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1904.

ORMISTON (WALTER) The Butterflies of Ceylon. *pp. xi [i], 143 [20] : 8 pls. (2 col.)* 8°. *Colombo*, 1924.

ORNIS FENNICA. Årg. 1→ *See* HELSINGFORS.—ORNITOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN I FINLAND. 8°. 1924→

—— Sonderheft. 8°. 1927→

ORNITHOLOGIA NOVA. Ornithologia Nova, or, A New General History of Birds, extracted from the best authorities in various languages, both ancient and modern. With remarks and proper observations upon the different species and kinds throughout the known world, from the most curious Naturalists, Virtuoso's and Travellers. Containing a description of a great number of curious and uncommon Birds found in different parts of the universe, &c. 2 Vol. *illust.* 12°. *Birmingham*, 1743–44.
Title-page printed in red and black.
Vol. 1. *pp. xii [i], 13–340 : text illust.*
2. *pp. i–viii, 3–314 [6] : text illust.*
Of the two copies of vol. 1 in the Library, one is overprinted 1743 and the other 1744. Vol. 2 is dated 1744.

ORNITHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF JAPAN. *See* TOKIO.

ORNITHOLOGISCHE BEOBACHTER, *Der.* Jahrg. 24–7. *See* BASLE.—SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VOGELKUNDE UND VOGELSCHUTZ. 8°. 1926–30.

Ornithologisches Centralblatt. [Beilage.] Deutsche Acclimatisation. Zwanglose Blätter für Eingewöhnung, Pflege und Zucht der Vögel. Organ des Deutschen Vereins für Vogelzucht und Acclimatisation. Redigirt von Dr. Ant. Reichenow. Jahrg. **1,** no. 1–14; Jahrg. **2,** no. 1–2. 4°. *Berlin*, 1879–80.

ORNITHOLOGIST AND OOLOGIST. A monthly Magazine of Natural History, especially devoted to the study of Birds, their Nests and Eggs, &c. Frank B. Webster, Publisher [Editor]. Vol. **9,** no. 1–12 ; vol. **10,** no. 1–9, 11 & 12. 8°. *Pawtucket, R.I.*, 1884–85.

ORNITHOLOGISTE, *L'*. Année 24–7. *See* BASLE.—SCHWEIZERISCHE GESELLSCHAFT FUER VOGELKUNDE UND VOGELSCHUTZ. Der ornithologische Beobachter, &c. 8°. 1926–30.

ORNITOLOGISKA FÖRENINGEN I FINLAND.—*See* HELSINGFORS.

ORONO.—University of Maine.—*Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.* Bulletin No. 83→ 8°. *Orono*, 1902→
Incomplete Series.

ORR (DOUGLAS) & **Grantham** (D. R.) Some Salt Lakes of the northern Rift Zone, &c. *pp.* [i] *23 : 3 maps. See* TANGANYIKA TERRITORY.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY. Short Paper No. 8. 8°. 1931.

ORR (JOHN BOYD) *D.S.O.* [1880–] & **Theiler** (*Sir* ARNOLD) The health and nutrition of Animals. Reports, &c. *See* AUSTRALIA.—ADVISORY COUNCIL OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY. Pamphlet No. 10. 8°. 1929.

ORR (WILLIAM) & **Darling** (F. F.) The physiological and genetical aspects of sterility in Domesticated Animals . . . With a bibliography by . . . M. V. Cytovich. *See* IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX.—IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL GENETICS. 8°. 1932.

ORS (VICENTE INGLADA) *See* INGLADA ORS (VICENTE)

ØRSKOV (J.) Investigations into the morphology of the Ray Fungi, &c. *pp. 171 : 1 pl., text illust.* 8°. *Copenhagen*, 1923.

Ørsted (HANS CHRISTIAN) H. C. Ørsted: Bornholm. Dagbøger ført paa Reiserne. I. 1818 og 1819. Udgivet af Ad. Clément. *pp. vi, 31 [1]. See* COPENHAGEN.—UNIVERSITET.—*Mineralogiske og Geologiske Museum.* Miscellanées No. 9. 8°. 1927.

ORTENBERGH (DMITRII L.) To the characteristic of the Dashkesan iron-ore deposit based on data obtained from a magnitometric [*sic*] survey performed in 1923 and 1924, &c. *pp. 38 : 2 maps geol. col., 1 sect. col., 2 diags. col., text illust.* [English summary.] *See* RUSSIA.—GEOLOGICAL & PROSPECTING SERVICE. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 11. 8°. 1930.

ORTENBURGER (ARTHUR IRVING) [1898–] The Whip Snakes and Racers, genera *Masticophis* and *Coluber*, &c. *pp. xviii, 247 : 36 pls., 4 maps, text illust. See* ANN ARBOR.—UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. University of Michigan Studies. Memoirs of the University of Michigan Museums. Vol. **1.** 4°. 1928.

ORTLER MOUNTAINS. [*Maps.*]
Special-Karte der Ortler-Gruppe. Massstab 1:50,000. Herausgegeben vom Deutschen und Oesterreichischen Alpen-Verein, &c. [Scale 1 inch = 0·78 mile.]
s.sh. *Hildburghausen*, 1891.

—— Neue Ausgabe, &c. s.sh. *Stuttgart*, 1907.

Ortmann (Arnold Edward) Crustacea of southern Patagonia. *See* Princeton.—princeton university. Reports of the . . . Expeditions to Patagonia, 1896–99, &c. Vol. 3, pt. 6. 4°. 1911.

ORTON (Clayton Roberts) [1885–] & **others.** Investigations of Potato Wart. By Freeman Weiss . . . C. R. Orton, &c. *See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Bulletin No. 1156. 8°. 1923.

Orton (William Allen) Cotton Wilt. *pp. 24: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin. No. 333. 8°. 1908.

Orton (William A.) & **Chittenden** (F. H.) Control of Diseases and Insect Enemies of the home Vegetable Garden. *pp. 72: text illust. See* United States of America.—department of agriculture. Farmers' Bulletin 856. 8°. 1917.

Orueta (Domingo de) Informe sobre el reconocimiento de la Serrania de Ronda. *pp. 133* [*1*]. *See* Spain.—instituto geológico de españa. Boletín, &c. Tom. **40.** 8°. 1919.

Orueta (Domingo de) & **Rubio** (E.) The mountain ranges of Ronda, &c. *pp. 170: 24 pls.* (*12 col.*), *3 maps* (*1 geol. col.*). *See* Conorès Géologique International. —*Fourteenth Session, Madrid*, 1926. [Guide-Books of the Excursions, &c.] Excursión A–2. Vol. **2.** 8°. 1926.

ORVET, *French Scientific Steamer.* Recherches effectuées au cours des croisières de l'*Orvet* dans la Méditerranée en 1921–22. Par G. Pruvot. *pp. 47: 3 maps, text illust. See* Paris.—office scientifique et technique des pêches maritimes. Notes & Mémoires. No. 25. 8°. 1923.

ORVIKU (Karl) Keskdevoni põhikihid Eestis . . . Mit einem Referat: Die untersten Schichten des Mittel-Devons in Eesti. *pp. 97: 12 pls., 4 maps, 1 sect., text illust. See* Dorpat.—kaiserliche universitaet. Acta et Commentationes, &c. A. Mathematica, Physica, Medica. Tom. **16,** no. 5. 8°. 1930.

ORVIN (Anders K.) Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Oberdevons Ost-Grönlands, &c. *text illust. See* Norway.—kongelige departement for handel, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 30. *pp. 1–30.* 8°. 1930.

Orvin (Anders K.) & **Horn** (G.) Geology of Bear Island. With special reference to the Coal deposits, and with an account of the history of the island. *See* Norway. —kongelige departement for handel, &c. Norges Svalbard- og Ishavs-Undersøkelser. Leder: Adolf Hoel. Skrifter om Svalbard og Ishavet. Nr. 15. 8°. 1928.

OSANDER (Nicolaus E.) [1690–1743] Dissertatio academica de Fluviatili Astaco ejusque usu medico, quam . . . Præside . . . Laurentio Roberg . . . publico bonorum examini modeste submittit . . . Nicolaus E. Osander . . . ad d. 18. Jun. a. 1715, &c. *See* Roberg (Lars) 4°. [1715.]

OSANN (Carl Alfred) [1859–1923] Beiträge zur chemischen Petrographie. 3 Tl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1903–16.
Tl. 1 appeared in 1903, Tl. 2 in 1905 and the first half of Tl. 3 in 1914.

Osann (Carl A.) Petrochemische Untersuchungen. Teil 1. *pp. 163: 8 pls. col. See* Heidelberg.—akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen . . . Math.-naturwiss. Klasse. 2. 4°. 1913.

Osann (Carl A.) Der chemische Faktor in einer natürlichen Klassifikation der Eruptivgesteine. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Heidelberg.—akademie der wissenschaften. Abhandlungen . . . Math.-naturwiss. Klasse. 8, 9. 4°. 1919, 1920.

Osann (Carl A.) Die Mineralien Badens . . . Herausgegeben von . . . G. Heffter, &c. *pp. vii* [*i*], *238* [*1*]: *7 pls., 1 map.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1927.

Osbeck (Pehr) Linnéfyndet i Malmö. Pehr Osbecks anteckningar efter Linnés Förelasningar. *See* Gertz (O. D.) 8°. 1919.

Osbeck (Pehr) En Minnesvård över Per Osbeck [1723–1805] (Hasslövs kyrkogård i Halland, den 23 oktober, 1927, på bekostnad av Vetenskapsakademien, Stockholm.) *See* Upsala.—svenska linné-sällskapet. Årsskrift. Årg. **11,** 1928. *pp. 147–161.* 8°. 1928.

OSBON (Clarence C.) [1893–] Peat in the Dismal Swamp, Virginia, and North Carolina. *See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin 711, C. 8°. 1919.

Osbon (Clarence C.) & **Soper** (E. K.) The occurrence and uses of Peat in the United States. *pp. x, 207: 8 pls., 10 maps* (*3 col.*), *text illust. See* United States of America.—geological survey. Bulletin No. 728. 8°. 1922.

Osborn (Henry Fairfield) From the Greeks to Darwin. An outline of the development of the Evolution idea . . . Second edition. *pp. x, 259.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1905.
Columbia University Biological Series, **1.**

—— The development of the Evolution idea through twenty-four centuries . . . Second edition revised and extended to embrace recent scholarship. *pp. xvi, 398.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1929.

Osborn (Henry F.) Darwin and Paleontology. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science. Fifty Years of Darwinism, &c. 8°. 1909.

Osborn (Henry F.) The Age of Mammals in Europe, Asia and North America. *pp. xvii, 635: 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1910.

Osborn (Henry F.) A Naturalist in the Bahamas . . . Edited with a biographical introduction by H. F. Osborn. *See* Northrop (J. I.) 8°. 1910.

Osborn (Henry F.) Bibliography of the published writings of H. F. Osborn for the years 1877–1910. *pp. 29* [*1*]. 8°. *Lancaster, Pa.*, 1911.
Printed for private circulation.

Osborn (Henry F.) Palæontology . . . With the coöperation of A. W. Grabau, &c. [4°. *Cambridge*] 1911.
Reprinted from the eleventh edition of the *Encyclopædia Britannica. pp. 579–591.*

Osborn (Henry F.) The continuous origin of certain unit characters as observed by a Paleontologist. 8°. *Philadelphia* [1912].
Harvey Lectures, Series 1911–12, *pp. 153–204.*

Osborn (Henry F.) Biographical Memoir of J. Leidy, 1823–91. *1 port.* 8°. *City of Washington*, 1913.
Biographical Memoirs Nat. Acad. Sci., Washington. Vol. 7, *pp. 339–396.*

Osborn (Henry F.) [Men of the old stone age: their environment, life and art. 1915.]
Wanting.

—— [Second edition.] *pp. xxvi, 545 : 8 pls. (col.), 1 map, text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1916.

Osborn (Henry F.) Bibliography of the published Writings of H. F. Osborn for the years 1877–1915. (Compiled by H. Ernestine Ripley.) . . . Second edition. *pp. 1–74.* 8°. [*New York*] 1916.

—— Supplement . . . for 1916. *pp. 2.* 8°. [*New York*] 1917.

—— Supplement . . . for 1916, 1917. *pp. 4.* 8°. [*New York*] 1918.

—— Part III. Chronologic arrangement. 1916–27. *pp. 75–92.* 8°. [*New York* 1927.]

Osborn (Henry F.) Equidæ of the Oligocene, Miocene, and Pliocene of North America, Iconographic Type Revision. *pp. 330 : 54 pls., text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Memoirs. N.S. Vol. 2, pt. 1. 4°. 1918.

Osborn (Henry F.) The Origin and Evolution of Life. On the theory of action, reaction and interaction of energy. *pp. xxxi, 322 : frontis., 1 tab., text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1918.

Osborn (Henry F.) The Hall of the Age of Man in the American Museum, &c. *pp. 20 : text illust. See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. Guide Leaflet. No. 52. 8°. 1921.
Reprinted, with slight changes, from *Natural History, the Journal of the American Museum of Natural History*, for May–June, 1920. *pp. 228–246.*

—— Second edition, revised. *pp. 32 : text illust.* 8°. 1923.
Second edition reprinted, with additions and changes from *Natural History*, for May–June, 1920. *pp. 228–246.*

Osborn (Henry F.) Palæontology. Progress of the past decade (1911–21) . . . With the coöperation of C. D. Walcott . . . W. D. Matthew, W. K. Gregory & Marjorie O'Connell, &c. *2 pls.* 4°. *London & New York*, 1922.
Reprinted from the twelfth edition (eleventh edition and three new volumes) of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Vol. 32. *pp. 9–16.*

Osborn (Henry F.) Proving Asia the mother of Continents, &c. 4°. [*New York*] 1922.
Asia. Sept. 1922. *pp. 721–724.*

Osborn (Henry F.) Linnæan classification and phylogenetic classification of the Proboscidea, &c. *text illust. See* Palaeontologia Hungarica. Palæontologia Hungarica. Editor: Stephanus Majer, &c. Vol. **1**, *pp. 35–54.* 4°. 1923.

Osborn (Henry F.) Galápagos. World's End, &c. [With a preface by H. F. Osborn.] *See* Beebe (C. W.) 4°. 1924.

Osborn (Henry F.) Impressions of great Naturalists. Reminiscences of Darwin, Huxley, Balfour, Cope and others, &c. *pp. xxviii, 216 : 12 ports.* 8°. *New York & London*, 1924.

Osborn (Henry F.) Fossil Man in Spain. By Hugo Obermaier . . . (Translated . . . by . . . Christine D. Matthew. Revised . . . by H. F. Osborn.) *See* Hispanic Society of America. 8°. 1925.

Osborn (Henry F.) Addresses [by Edward S. Dana . . . Henry F. Osborn] delivered on the occasion of the dedication of the new Museum building, 29 December 1925. *See* New Haven, *Connecticut.*—Yale University.—*Peabody Museum of Natural History.* Bulletin No. 1. 8°. 1926.

Osborn (Henry F.) On the trail of Ancient Man. A narrative of the field work of the Central Asiatic Expeditions . . . With an introduction and a chapter (Giant Beasts of three million years ago) by Henry Fairfield Osborn, &c. *See* Andrews (R. C.) 8°. 1926.

Osborn (Henry F.) The Origin of Species, 1859–1925, &c. 8°. *New York*, 1926.
Reprinted from *The Scientific Monthly*. March 1926. Vol. **22**. *pp. 185–192.*

Osborn (Henry F.) Is the Ape-Man a myth? *pp.* 9. 8°. [*Baltimore, Md.*, 1929.]
Reprint from *Human Biology*. Vol. **1**, no. 1, 1929.

Osborn (Henry F.) The New York Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, &c. *See* American Association for the Advancement of Science. 8°. 1929.

Osborn (Henry F.) The Titanotheres of Ancient Wyoming, Dakota, and Nebraska, &c. 2 Vol. *illust. See* United States of America.—Geological Survey. Monographs, &c. Vol. **55**. 4°. 1929.

Osborn (Henry F.) Fifty-two years of research, observation and publication. 1877–1929 . . . With complete bibliography (Third edition). Chronologic and classified by subject. 1877–1929. *pp. xii, 160 : 3 pls., 3 ports.* 8°. *New York*, 1930.

Osborn (Henry F.) & **others.** Studies from the Morphological Laboratory [by F. M. Balfour, H. F. Osborn, &c.] . . . Edited by F. M. Balfour. *See* Cambridge.—University.—*Morphological Laboratory.* 8°. 1880.

Osborn (Henry F.) & **others.**
Central Asiatic Expeditions of the American Museum of Natural History, under the leadership of Roy Chapman Andrews.
Preliminary Contributions in Geology, Palæontology and Zoology, 1918–25, by R. C. Andrews . . . H. F. Osborn, &c. Vol. **1**→
See New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. 8°. [1926–→]

Osborn (Herbert) Economic Zoology: an introductory text-book in Zoology, with special reference to its applications, &c. *pp. xv, 490 : text illust.* 8°. *New York*, 1908.

Osborn (Herbert) Leafhoppers affecting Cereals. Grasses, and Forage Crops. *pp. 123 : 4 pls., text illust. See* United States of America.—Department of Agriculture.—*Entomology Division.* Bulletin No. 108. 8°. 1912.

Osborn (Theodore George Bentley) A note on the submerged Forest at Llanaber, Barmouth. *pp. 10 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society. Memoirs, &c. Vol. **56**, no. 16. 8°. 1912.

Osborne (Thomas Burr) [1859–] The proteins of the Wheat kernel, &c. *pp. 119.* 8°. *Washington, D.C.*, 1907.
Carnegie Institution of Washington. Publication No. 84.

Osburn (Raymond Carroll) The care of home Aquaria. *See* New York Zoological Society. 8°. 1914.
New York Aquarium Nature Series.

Osburn (Raymond C.) & **others.** The U.S.S. *Albatross* in Lower Californian Seas. Cruise of 1911. Articles collected from the *American Museum Bulletin* and *Novitates*, and from *Zoologica*, of the years 1912–25. By C. H. Townsend . . . R. C. Osburn, &c. 15 Pt. *See* New York, *City of.*—American Museum of Natural History. 8°. [1926.]

Osgood (Wilfred Hudson) Catalogue of the Edward E. Ayer Ornithological Library . . . By J. T. Zimmer . . . W. H. Osgood . . . Editor. 2 Pt. *See* Chicago.—field museum of natural history. Publications. Zoological Series. Vol. **16.** 8°. 1926.

OSHANIN (B.) *See* Oshanīn (V. T.)

Oshanīn (Vasīlīĭ Theodorovīch) Tables générales des publications de la Société Entomologique de Russie, &c. *See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe entomologhīcheskoe obshchestvo. 8°. 1910.

Oshanīn (Vasīlīĭ T.) Katalog der paläarktischen Hemipteren (Heteroptera, Homoptera-Auchenorhyncha and Psylloideæ). *pp. xvi, 187.* 8°. *Berlin*, 1912.

Oshanīn (Vasīlīĭ T.) [Hemiptera of Russia: Cixiidæ, Orgeriaria.] *See* St. Petersburg.—académie impériale des sciences.—*Musée Zoologique.* Fauna Rossiĭ, &c. Insectes Hémiptères. Vol. **3.** 8°. 1913.

Oshanīn (Vasīlīĭ T.) Vade mecum destiné à faciliter la détermination des Hémiptères. Catalogue systématique des Faunes, des Monographies, &c. . . . Ukazatel literaturui, neobkhodīmoĭ prī opredyeleniĭ Poluzhestkokruiluikh, &c. *pp. 106, iv* [*1*]. *See* St. Petersburg.—russkoe entomologhīcheskoe obshchestvo. Trudui, &c. Tom. **42,** no. 2. 8°. 1916.

OSIPOV (S. S.) & **others.** A short review of the Geological structure and Oil deposits of the Kertch Peninsula. [By] A. D. Arkhanghelskiĭ . . . S. S. Osipov, &c. *See* Russia.—geological and prospecting service. Transactions, &c. Fasc. 13. 8°. 1930.

ÓSKARSSON (Ingimar) The vegetation of the islet Hrísey in Eyjafjördur, North-Iceland, &c. *pp. 18* [*2*] *: illust. See* Reykjavik.—vísindafélag íslendinga. Rit, &c. No. 8. 8°. 1930.

OSLER (*Sir* William) *Bart.* [1849–1919] The life of Pasteur. By René Vallery-Radot. Translated from the French by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. With an introduction by Sir William Osler, Bart., &c. *See* Vallery-Radot (R.) 8°. 1920.

OSLO. *See* Christiania.

OSMASTON (Arthur Edward) A Forest Flora for Kumaon, &c. *pp. xxxiv, 605 : 1 map.* 8°. *Allahabad*, 1927.

OSMOND (Floris) & **Cartaud** (G.) Iron and Steel Institute. The Crystallography of Iron. By F. Osmond and G. Cartaud, &c. *pp. 47 : 4 pls., text illust.* 8°. *Paris*, 1906.

OSORIO (Ana de) *See* Fernandez de Cabrera y Bobadilla (A. de) *Countess of Chinchon.*

OSSWALD (K.) & **others.** Südostmazedonien und Kleinasien. Von . . . O. H. Erdmannsdoerffer . . . K. Osswald, &c. *See* Wilser (Julius L.) Die Kriegsschauplätze 1914–18 geologisch dargestellt, &c. Hft. 13. 8°. 1925.

OST-EUROPA. Ost-Europa. Zeitschrift für die gesamten Fragen des Europäischen Ostens. *See* Berlin.—deutsche gesellschaft zum studium osteuropas. 8°. 1927.

Ostenfeld (Carl Emil Hansen) [1873–1931] Catalogue des espèces de Plantes et d'Animaux observées dans le Plankton recueilli pendant . . . depuis le mois d'Août 1902 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1905, publié . . . avec la coopération (pour le Plankton Végétal) de C. H. Ostenfeld. *pp. 122. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Publications de Circonstance. No. 33. 8°. 1906.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) Plantes récoltées à la côte nord-est du Grönland . . . Mémoire, &c.—Phanérogames et Fougères déterminés, &c. *See* Louis Philippe Robert, *Duke of Orleans.* Croisière Océanographique . . . dans la Mer du Grönland, 1905, &c. Botanique. fol. 1907.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) On the ecology and distribution of the Grass-Wrack (*Zostera marina*) in Danish waters. *pp. 62 : text illust. See* Denmark.—danske biologiske station. Report, &c. No. 16. 4°. 1908.
Translated from the *Fiskeri-Beretning* for 1907.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) Catalogue des espèces de Plantes et d'Animaux observées dans le Plankton recueilli pendant les expéditions périodiques depuis le mois d'Août 1905 jusqu'au mois de Mai 1908 . . . redigé par . . . C. H. Ostenfeld, &c. *pp. xiii, 151. See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Publications de Circonstance. No. 48. 8°. 1909.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) [Halosphæra, Flagellata, Noctiluca, Globigerina, Bacillariales (Diatoms), and Schizophyceæ from the North Sea and neighbouring waters.] *See* Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer. Bulletin Trimestriel . . . Résumé des Observations sur le Plankton des Mers explorées . . . 1902–08. Pt. 1 & 3. 4°. 1910 & 1914.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) Vascular Plants collected in Arctic North America . . . by the Gjöa expedition under Capt. R. Amundsen, 1904–06. Determined by C. H. Ostenfeld. *pp. vi, 74 : 3 pls. See* Christiania.—videnskabs-selskabet. Skrifter, &c. 1909, no. 8. 8°. 1910.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) Icones Floræ Alpinæ Plantarum. (Huic operi collaberaverunt Árpád von Degen . . . C. H. Ostenfeld, &c.) Series i–iii. *See* Marret (Léon) 8°. 1911–24.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) De Danske Farvandes Plankton i aarene 1898–1901. Phytoplankton og Protozoer . . . Avec un résumé en français. 2 Pt. *illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Skrifter, &c. Række vii, bd. 9, no. 2 ; viii, bd. **2,** no. 2. 4°. 1913, 1916.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) Contributions to West Australian Botany . . . Part 3 . . . Additions and notes to the Flora of extra-tropical W. Australia, &c. *pp. 144 : 12 pls., text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **3,** no. 2. 8°. 1921.
For Pts. 1 & 2 : *See* Copenhagen.—dansk botanisk forening. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, &c. Bd. **2,** no. 6. 1916 ; no. 8, 1918.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) The Flora of Greenland and its origin, &c. *pp. 71 : text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **6,** no. 3. 8°. 1926.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) & **Larsen** (C. S.) The species of the genus *Larix* and their geographical distribution, &c. *pp. 106* [*1*] *: text illust. See* Copenhagen.—kongeligt dansk videnskabernes selskab. Biologiske Meddelelser. Bd. **9,** no. 2. 8°. 1930.

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) & **Lundager** (A.) List of Vascular Plants from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the Danmark-Expedition 1906–08, &c. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **43,** no. 1. 8°. 1910 (1911).
Also forms Bd. **3,** no. 1 of *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordøstkyst 1906–1908.*

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) & **Paulsen** (O.) Marine Plankton from the East-Greenland Sea (W. of 6° W. Long., and N. of 73° 30′ N. Lat.), collected during the Danmark Expedition 1906–08. I–IV. *See* Denmark. —commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser i grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **43**, no. 11, pt. 1–4. 8°. 1910–11.

Also forms Bd. **3**, no. 11 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst 1906–1908.*

Ostenfeld (Carl E. H.) & **Wandel** (C. F.) Iagttagelser over Overfladevandets Temperatur Saltholdighed og Plankton paa islandske og grønlandske Skibsronter i 1897, 1898, 1899. 3 Pt. *See* Wandel (C. F.) & Ostenfeld (C. E. H.) 8°. 1898–1900.

Osten-Sacken (Carl Robert von) *Baron.* Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago, collected by . . . O. Beccari, . . . L. M. d'Albertis and others. (—Supplement. *pp. 11.*) *pp. 104 : text illust.* 8°. *Genova*, 1881(–82).

Ann. Mus. Civico Stor. Nat. Genova. Vol. **16** & **18.**

OSTERGAARD (Jens Mathias) Fossil Marine Mollusks of Oahu, &c. *pp. 32 : 2 pls., text illust. See* Honolulu.—bernice pauahi bishop museum, &c. Bulletin No. 51. 8°. 1928.

ÖSTERLING (Anders) Idyllernas bok . . . Andra upplagan. *pp. 111* [3]. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1917.

OSTERTAG (Robert von) [1864–] & **others.** Die tierischen Parasiten der Haus- und Nutztiere. Von . . . R. v. Ostertag . . . K. Wolffhügel . . . W. Nöller. Bd. **1**, Tl. 1. 8°. *Berlin*, 1922.

OSTHELDER (Ludwig) Die Schmetterlinge Südbayerns und der angrenzenden nördlichen Kalkalpen, &c. Teil 1→ *See* Munich.—muenchener entomologischer verein. Mittheilungen, &c. Beilage zum Jahrgang 15→ 8°. 1925→

OSTHOFF (Alex) [1880–] Ueber die Reflexion und Brechung des Lichtes an Zwillingsebenen vollkommen durchsichtiger, inactiver, einaxiger Krystalle. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 122* [1] *: text illust.* 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1904.

Neues Jahrb. f. Mineral. Beil.-Bd. **20.**

OSTRICH, *The.*—Vol. 1→ *See* South African Ornithological Society. 8°. 1930→

Ostroumov (Aleksyeĭ Aleksandrovĭch) O rostye mal'kov Sterlyadĭ.—Ueber das Wachstum der Jungen des Sterlets. *pp. 43 : 1 map.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **42**, vuip. 3. 8°. 1910.

Ostroumov (Aleksyeĭ A.) Periodĭchnost rosta Sterlyadĭ. —Sur les périodes de croissance chez les Sterletes. *pp. 48* [3] *: 1 pl.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **43**, vuip. 6. 8°. 1911.

Ostroumov (Aleksyeĭ A.) K Variatzionnoi statĭstĭkye Kaspiĭskikh Dĭdaknĭd.—Zur Variationsstatistik der Kaspischen Didacniden. russ. *pp. 28 : text illust. See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **44**, vuip. 4. 8°. 1912.

Ostroumov (Aleksyeĭ A.) Vtorol ghod rosta Sterlyadĭ.—Das zweite Jahr des Wachsthums des Sterlets. *pp. 24 : text illust.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **45**, vuip. 1. 8°. 1912.

Ostroumov (Aleksyeĭ A.) Tretiĭ ghod rosta Sterlyadĭ . . . Das dritte Jahr des Wachsthums des Sterlets. *pp. 23* [1]*: 1 pl., text illust.* russ. *See* Kazan.—obshchestvo estestvoĭspuitateleĭ, &c. Trudui, &c. Tom. **46**, vuip. 3. 8°. 1914.

Østrup (Ernst Vilhelm) Diatoms from north-east Greenland (N. of 76° N. Lat.), collected by the Danmark-Expedition, &c. *See* Denmark.—commissionen for ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske undersøgelser. Meddelelser om Grønland, &c. Bd. **43**, no. 10. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Forms also Bd. **3**, no. 10 of the *Danmark-Ekspeditionen til Grønlands Nordostkyst 1906–1908.*

Østrup (Ernst V.) Diatomaceæ ex Insulis Danicis Indiæ occidentalis imprimis a F. Børgesen lectæ, auctore E. Østrup. *pp. 37* [3] *: 1 pl. See* Copenhagen.—dansk botanisk forening. Dansk Botanisk Arkiv, &c. Bd. **1**, no. 1. 8°. 1913.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) [1853–1932] Wilhelm Ostwald. Festschrift aus Anlass seines 60. Geburtstages . . . Herausgegeben vom Monistenbund in Österreich . . . mit Beiträgen von: R. Wegscheider . . . Ernst Haeckel . . . Friedrich Jodl . . . Paul Kammerer . . . Wilhelm Exner . . . Rudolf Goldscheid. *pp. 87* [2] *: 1 port.* 8°. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1913.

Ostwald (Wilhelm) Ostwald's Klassiker der exakten Wissenschaften. Begründet von Wilhelm Ostwald. Fortgeführt von A. v. Oettingen. Neu herausgegeben von Wolfgang Ostwald. Nr. 121. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1923.

OSTWALD (Wolfgang) Ueber mechanische Schwarmbildung beim Plankton. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* Zoologica, &c. Bd. **26**, Hft. 67 [no. 9]. 4°. 1913.

OSVALD (Hugo) Till gyttjornas genetik. Av H. Osvald. Om diatomacévegetationen, &c. Av A. Cleve-Euler. *pp. 76 : 1 pl., text illust. See* Sweden.—sveriges geologiske undersökning. Ser. C. Avhandlingar, &c. No. 309. 8°. 1922.

Årsbok 15 (1921), No. 4.

Osvald (Hugo) Die Vegetation des Hochmoores Komosse, &c. *pp. xxii* [1], *436 : 10 pls., 1 map, 1 pl. of sects.* 4°. *Uppsala*, 1923.

Doctor's Dissertation, Upsala, May 22, 1923.
Svenska Växtsociologiska Sällskapets Handlingar. I.

Oswald (Felix) [1866–] A Treatise on the Geology of Armenia . . . In two parts: I. Geological Result of a journey . . . through Turkish Armenia. II. The Geological Record of Armenia. *pp. iv* [1] *425.* 8°. *London*, 1905.

Thesis. D.Sc. University of London.

—— [Another edition.] *pp. vii, 516 : 27 pls.* (*8 col.*), *4 maps col.* 8°. *Printed for the author*: *Beeston*, 1906.

Oswald (Felix) A Geological map of Armenia and its border-ranges . . . Drawn and hand-coloured by F. Oswald . . . Scale: 16 miles = 1 inch, &c. *See* Armenia. [*Maps.*] 1 sh. *col.* [1907.]

Explanatory Notes to accompany . . . Map . . . by F. Oswald. *pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1907.

Oswald (Felix) Armenien. *See* Steinmann (J. H. C. G. G.) Handbuch der Regionalen Geologie, &c. 8°. 1912.

Oswald (Felix) A Geological Map of the Caucasus . . . Scale 1: 1,000,000 [*i.e.* 1 inch = 15·78 miles.] *See* Caucasus [*Maps.*] 2 sh. *col.* [1914.]

—— Explanatory Notes to accompany the . . . Map, &c. *pp. 16.* 8°. *London*, 1914.

Oswell (William Cotton) W. C. Oswell: Hunter and Explorer. The story of his life, &c. 2 Vol. *See* Oswell (W. E.) 8°. 1900.

OSWELL (William Edward) William Cotton Oswell: Hunter and Explorer. The story of his Life, with certain correspondence and extracts from the private journal of D. Livingstone . . . by . . . W. E. Oswell . . . With an Introduction by F. Galton. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London*, 1900.

OSWESTRY.—Museum. Catalogue of recent Mollusca . . . collected from the glacial gravels at Gloppa . . . By A. C. Nicholson, &c. *pp. 7.* 8°. *Oswestry*, 1897.

OSWESTRY.—Offa Field Club. *See* OFFA FIELD CLUB, *Oswestry.*

ÔTA (MASAO) Champignons parasites de l'homme. (Études morphologiques et systématiques), &c. *pp. 7, 211 : text illust.* 8°. *Tokyo*, 1928.
Written in Japanese with a French summary. *Jap. Journ. Dermatology and Urology.* Vol. 28, no. 4.

OTERO (José I.) & **Toro** (R. A.) Catálogo de los nombres vulgares y científicos de algunas plantas puertorriqueñas, &c. *pp. 248. See* PORTO RICO.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LABOUR.—*Insular Experiment Station, Río Piedras.* Boletín No. 37. 8°. 1931.

OTT (EMIL) [1845–] Geologie von Mittelbünden. Bearbeitet auf Veranlassung von . . . P. Arbenz . . . V. Abteilung. Geologie der westlichen Bergünerstöcke (Piz Michèl und Piz Toissa, Graubünden), &c. *pp. viii, 103 : 1 map geol. col., 2 pls. of sects., text illust. See* SWITZERLAND.—CARTE GÉOLOGIQUE SUISSE. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. N.F. Lief. 49. 4°. 1925.
Lief. 79. des ganzen Werkes.

OTTAWA FIELD-NATURALISTS' CLUB.
[Founded 1879.]
Transactions. No. 1–7. 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *Ottawa, Canada*, 1880–87.

[*Continued as :*]

The Ottawa Naturalist. The Transactions of the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Vol. 1–32. 8°. *Ottawa*, 1887–1918.

[*Continued as :*]

The Canadian Field-Naturalist, &c. Vol. 33→ *illust.* 8°. [*Ottawa*, 1919→]

Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. Autobiography of John Macoun, M.A., Canadian Explorer and Naturalist . . . 1831–1920. With introduction by Ernest Thompson Seton [and a biography from 1904–20 by W. T. Macoun.] A Memorial Volume published by the Ottawa Field-Naturalists' Club. *pp. x, 305 : 3 port., 5 pls.* 8°. *Ottawa*, 1922.

OTTÉ (ELISE C.) Views of Nature: or contemplations on the sublime phenomena of creation; with scientific illustrations. By Alexander von Humboldt. Translated from the German by E. C. Otté and Henry G. Bohn, &c. *See* HUMBOLDT (F. H. A. VON) *Baron.* 8°. 1850.

Otté (ELISE C.) The rambles of a naturalist on the coasts of France, Spain, and Sicily. By A. de Quatrefages . . . Translated . . . by E. C. Otté. 2 Vol. *See* QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU (J. L. A. DE) 8°. 1857.

OTTERSTRØM (ANDREAS) Eggs and young of Fishes in the Danish waters. (Investigations during 1904 and earlier years.) *pp. 85. See* DENMARK.—DANSKE BIOLOGISKE STATION. Report, &c. No. 13., &c. 4°. 1906.
Translated from *Fiskeri-Beretning for 1904–05.*

OTTERSTRØM (CARL VILHELM THEODOR) [1887–] Fisk I. Pigfinnefisk. (—II. Blødfinnefisk.—III. Fastkæbede, Buskgællede, Ganoider, Tværmunde og Rundmunde.) 3 Pt. *illust. See* COPENHAGEN.—DANSK NATURHISTORISK FORENING. Danmarks Fauna, &c. No. 11, 15, 20. 8°. 1912–17.

OTTESEN (P. O.) & **Kolderup** (C. F.) Utsires fjeldbygning og bergarter . . . Resumé in deutscher Sprache. *pp. 21 : text illust. See* BERGEN.—MUSEUM. Aarbok 1911, no. 17. 8°. 1912.

OTTH (HEINRICH GUSTAV) [1806–1874] Gustav Otth, ein bernischer Pilzforscher, 1806–74. [With Bibliography. By] Ed. Fischer. *1 port. See* BERNE.—NATURFORSCHENDE GESELLSCHAFT. Mitteilungen, &c. 1908. No. 1676, *pp. 91–122.* 8°. 1909.

Otto (ADOLPH WILHELM) Von der Lage der Organe in der Brusthöhle als Einladungs-Programm . . . den 7 September 1829, &c. *pp. 32 [2] : 5 pls.* 4°. *Breslau*, [1829.]
The text ends abruptly at *p. 32*, and the rest is missing. Wanting description of Tafeln 1–4.

OTTO (C.) *of Rudolstadt.* Der Schlüssel zur Botanik, oder kurze und deutliche Anleitung zum Studium der Gewächskunde, für angehende Mediciner, Pharmaceuten, Forstmänner, Gärtner, Oekonomen und jeden Liebhaber dieser Wissenschaft. Nebst einer vollständigen Anweisung, ein Herbarium anzulegen, und einem Blüthenkalender einiger der pflanzenreichsten Gegenden Deutschlands, &c. *pp. xvi, 430 [2] : frontis., 18 pls..* 12°. *Rudolstadt & Wien : Erfurt gedruckt*, 1835.
The frontispiece has the portraits of C. von Linné and Antoine L. de Jussieu.

Otto (ERNST VON) Additamente zur Flora des Quadergebirges in der Gegend um Dresden und Dippoldiswalde, enthaltend meist noch nicht oder wenig bekannte fossile Pflanzen, &c. 2 Hft. *illust.* 4°. *Dippoldiswalde & Leipzig*, [1852–]1854.

Hft.
[1.] *pp. [ii] 27 [2] : 7 pls.* [1852.]
2. [Entitled] Additamente zur Flora des Quadergebirges in Sachsen. *pp. x, 53 : 9 pls.* 1854.

OTTO (HEINRICH RICHARD) [1868–] Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Amphistomeen. *Gastrothylax gregarius* Looss, *Gastrothylax crumenifer* Creplin, *Amphistomum conicum* Rudolphi, *Amphistomum bothriophoron* Braun, *Amphistomum gigantocotyle* Brandes, *Amphistomum subtriquetrum* Rudolphi, *Gastrodiscus polymastos* Leuckart. Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. [ii] 78 [1] : text illust.* 8°. *Leipzig*, 1896.
Deutsche Zeitschrift für Thiermedicin und vergleichende Pathologie. Bd. 22.

OTTOW (B.) Der Begründer der Zellenlehre M. J. Schleiden und seine Lehrtätigkeit an der Universität Dorpat 1863–64. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Kampfes um den Entwicklungsgedanken. Von . . . B. Ottow . . . Eingegangen bei der Akademie am 16. August 1920. *pp. 27 : text illust. See* ACADEMIA CÆSAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA GERMANICA, &c. Nova Acta, &c. Bd. 106, no. 3. 4°. 1922.

OUCHEIKIN (N. I.) Coupe géologique et tectonique de la série pétrolifère de la région de Balakhany-Sabountchi-Ramany. (Compte-rendu préliminaire sur la carte des couches de la région.) *pp.* [i] *42* [*1*]*: 1 pl., text illust. See* RUSSIA.—COMITÉ GÉOLOGIQUE. Matériaux pour la Géologie générale et appliquée. Livr. 1. 8°. 1916.

Oudemans (ANTOINE CORNEILLE) *Zoologist, of Arnhem.* Dodo-Studiën. Naar aanleiding van de vondst van een gevelsteen met Dodo-beeld van 1561 te Vere. *pp. vi* [*i*] *140 : 15 pls. See* AMSTERDAM.—KONINKLIJKE AKADEMIE VAN WETENSCHAPPEN. Verhandelingen . . . Tweede Sectie. Deel 19, no. 4. 8°. 1917.

Oudemans (ANTOINE C.) *Zoologist, of Arnhem.* Acariden [der Zuiderzee]. *See* ROTTERDAM.—NEDERLANDSCHE DIERKUNDIGE VEREENIGING. Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. 4°. 1922.

Oudemans (ANTOINE C.), *Zoologist, of Arnhem.* Kritisch historisch overzicht der Acarologie. [850 B.C. to 1804.] 2 Ged. *See* HAGUE, *The.*—NEDERLANDSCHE ENTOMOLOGISCHE VEREENIGING. Tijdschrift voor Entomologie, &c. Deel 69, Jaarg. 1926, Supplement & Deel 72, Jaarg. 1929, Supplement. 8°. 1926, 1929.

Oudemans (Antoine C.) *Zoologist, of Arnhem.* Lyst myner Pennevruchten. *pp. 42 [1].* 8°. [1932.]
Typewritten.

Oudemans (Cornelis Antoon Jan Abraham) Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus . . . op den 10den. Januari, 1878, &c. *pp. 40.*
8°. *Amsterdam*, 1878.

Oudemans (Cornelis A. J. A.) Enumeratio Systematica Fungorum . . . auctore C. A. J. A. Oudemans . . . Opus . . . absolutum et usque ad finem anni MCMX suppletum a R. de Boer . . . expletum a L. Vuyck (. . . præparatum a J. J. Paerels), &c. 5 Vol.
8°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1919–24.
The Preface by J. W. Moll is in Dutch, French, and German.
Vol. 5: "Index generalis, continens nomina fungorum eorumque synonyma, quæ inveniuntur in Vol. 1–4, una cum nominibus familiarum, subfamiliarum specierumque plantarum hospitalium et eorum synonymis. Confecit J. J. Paerels."

Oudney (Walter) Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in northern and central Africa in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824, by Major Denham, *F.R.S.*, Captain Clapperton, and the late Doctor Oudney . . . Third edition. *See* Denham (Dixon) *F.R.S.* & Clapperton (Hugh) 8°. 1828.

OULIANOFF (N.) *See* Oulianov (Nicolas)

OULIANOV (Nicolas) Le massif de l'Arpille et ses abords, &c. *pp. iv, 66 : 2 pls., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* Switzerland.—Carte géologique suisse. Beiträge zur geologischen Karte der Schweiz, &c. N. F. Lief. **54**, Abt. 2. 4°. 1924.
Lief. 84 des ganzen Werkes.

Oustalet (Émile) 3e Congrès Ornithologique International . . . Compte-Rendu des Séances. Publié par E. Oustalet, &c. *See* Congrès International Ornithologique.—*Third Session : Paris*, 1900. 8°. 1901.

Oustalet (Émile) Catalogue des Oiseaux de la Tunisie (Rapaces et Grimpeurs), &c. *pp. 48. See* France. —[Voyages, &c.—*Tunis.*] Exploration Scientifique de la Tunisie. Zoologie. 8°. 1915.

Outes (Félix F.) Cráneos indígenas del departamento de Gualeguaychú (provincia de Entre Ríos). *pp. 37 : text illust.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1912.
An. Soc. Cient. Argent. Tom. 73.

Outes (Félix F.) & **Bruch** (C.) Los Aborígenes de la República Argentina, &c. *pp. 149 : 1 pl. col., text illust.* 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1910.

OUWENS (P. A.) De voornaamste Giftslangen van Nederlandsch Oost-Indië . . . Met een verhandeling over de verschijnselen en over de behandeling van giftigen Slangenbeet. Door G. W. Kiewiet de Jonge. *pp. 22 [1] : 19 pls. (col.)* 4°. *Leiden*, 1916.

OVER (William Henry) Amphibians and Reptiles of South Dakota. *pp. 34 : 18 pls. See* South Dakota.—Geological survey. Bulletin No. 12. 8°. 1923.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXIII, no. 10.

Over (William H.) Trees and Shrubs of South Dakota, &c. *pp. 13. See* Vermillion.—University of South Dakota.—*South Dakota Geological Survey.* Circular No. 11. 8°. 1923.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXIII, no. 2.

Over (William H.) & **Thoms** (S. S.) Birds of South Dakota, &c. *pp. 142 : 21 pls. (1 col.) See* South Dakota. —Geological survey. Bulletin No. 9. 8°. 1921.
University of South Dakota. Bulletin. Ser. XXI, no. 9.

OVERBECK (Robert Milton) [1887–] The Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska . . . With a description of the Igneous Rocks, by R. M. Overbeck. *See* United States of America.—Geological survey. Bulletin 675. 8°. 1918.

OVEREEM (A. J. A. van) Nova Guinea. Uitkomsten der Nederlandsche Nieuw-Guinea-Expeditie in 1920 under leiding van den Kapitein A. J. A. van Overeem. *See* Wichmann (C. A. E.) Nova Guinea, &c. Vol. **7**, livr. 4→ 4°. 1923.

OVEREEM (Casper van) [1893–] Über Formen mit abweichender Chromosomenzahl bei *Oenothera.* Inaugural-Dissertation, &c. *pp. 47 : 6 pls.*
8°. *Dresden*, 1920.

Overeem (Casper van) & **Weese** (J.) Icones Fungorum Malayensium. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der malayischen Pilze. Herausgegeben von . . . V. van Overeem und . . . J. Weese. Heft 1→ *illust. col.*
4°. *Wien*, 1925→

—— Beihefte. Abhandlungen zur Biologie, Cytologie und Physiologie der malayischen Pilze, &c. Hft. 1→
4°. *Wien*, 1925→

OVERHOLSER (Earle Long) [1888–] & **Cruess** (W. V.) A study of the darkening of apple tissue, &c. (With a bibliography.) *pp. 40 : text illust. See* Berkeley. —University of California.—*Agricultural Experiment Station.* Technical Paper. No. 6. 8°. 1923.

OVERMEIRE.—Station Biologique. Annales de Biologie Lacustre . . . Organe de la Station biologique d'Overmeire. 1922–26. Tom. **11–15.** *See* Annales de Biologie Lacustre. 8°. 1922–27.

OVERTON (Charles Ernest) [1865–] Untersuchungen über die Resorption und die relative Stärke einiger Herzgifte. Nebst einleitenden Versuchen mit Salzen der Alkalien und Erdalkalien, &c. *pp. 47* [1]. *See* Lund.— Karolinska universitet. Acta Universitatis Lundensis, &c. Nova Series. Tom. **14**, no. 7. 4°. 1918.

Overton (E.) *See* Overton (Charles Ernest)

OVIEDO (Gabriel de) A Narrative of the Vice-Regal Embassy to Vilcabamba, 1571, and of the execution of the Inca Tupac Amaru, Dec. 1571 . . . 1573. *See* Hakluyt Society. Works, &c. Ser. II, no. 22, Suppt. 8°. 1908.

OWEN (Edward) Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones and Minerals, for some miles about Bristol, and on the nature of the Hot-Well, and . . . its water. *pp.* [*x*] *250 : 3 pls.* 12°. *London*, 1754.

OWEN *afterwards* **Visger** (Jean A.) *Mrs.* [1842–1922] British Birds in their haunts . . . [New edition] Edited, revised, and annotated by J. A. Owen . . . With a glossary of common and provincial names and . . . technical terms. *See* Johns (C. A.) 8°. 1909.

Owen *afterwards* **Visger** (Jean A.) *Mrs.* & **Boulger** (G. S.) The Country month by month . . . A new edition with notes by the late Lord Lilford. *pp. viii, 492.*
8°. *London*, 1902.

Owen *afterwards* **Visger** (Jean A.) *Mrs.* & **Herman** (O.) Birds useful and Birds harmful. *See* Herman (Ottó) & Owen *afterwards* Visger (J. A.) *Mrs.* 8°. 1909.

OWEN (John) *Gent., of the Middle Temple.* Britannia Depicta: or, Ogilby Improved . . . To which is added, An accurate Historical and Topographical Description of all the Cities, Boroughs, Towns Corporate, and other Places of Note. Compiled . . . by John Owen, &c. *See* Ogilby (John) 4°. 1764.

Owen (Richard) *M.D.* Report of a Geological Reconnaissance of Indiana, made during . . . 1859 and 1860, &c. *See* Indiana, *State of.* 8°. 1862.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [1804–1892] Catalogue of the contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons . . . Pt. 4, fasc. 1. Comprehending the first division of the Preparations of Natural History in Spirit. [By Sir R. Owen.] *See* Royal College of Surgeons of England. 4°. 1830.

The author's presentation copy to his mother: his initials appear in the footnote to *p. 35*.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Fifteen pocket Note-books, kept from Oct. 1830 to Nov. 1839.] obl. 12°.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Holograph description with water-colour drawing of young specimens of *Pentelasmis* from Cape Horn.] *foll. 2.* fol. [1830.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Autograph] Notes and sketches at Zool. Gardens, London [and the Jardin des Plantes, Paris]. 8°. [c. 1831.]

The date "1833" and the several "R. O. del." appear to have been added from memory at a much later date.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Eighty-three papers from the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London* and the *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, &c., mostly on anatomical subjects by Sir Richard Owen, and containing a few of his autograph notes.] 4°. [1832–88.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [15 papers from the *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society* and the *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*.] 4°. 1832–34.

Owen's own copy with some autograph notes.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Holograph] Branchial Arches of Chick, Mammif: & Larva of Toad. Excerp. Reichert, Diss. Inaug: "De Embryonum Arcubus sic dictis Branchialibus." Berlin, July, 1836. *foll. 10.* fol. [1836.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* A complete collection of the various papers on Geology . . . (Selected from the *Transactions of the Geological Society*), &c. *illust.* 4°. [*London*] 1838–45.

There is a note on the title-page in Owen's handwriting stating that this work was made and sold with the above title unknown to the author.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Fossil Mammalia collected during the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle*, 1832–36.] *pp. iv, 111 : 32 pls. See* Great Britain & Ireland.—[Voyages, &c.—*Beagle*. 1832–36.] The Zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. *Beagle* . . . during . . . 1832–36, &c. Pt. I [in 4 nos.]. 4°. [1838–]1840.

No. 1. *pp. iv, 1–40 : pls. i–vii.* Feb. 1838.
No. 2. *pp. 41–64 : pls. viii–xvii.* March 1839.
No. 3. *pp. 65–80 : pls. xviii–xxvii.* May 1839.
No. 4. *pp. 81–111 : pls. xxviii–xxxii.* April 1840.
(With Title-page & Index. Pt. 1. 1840.)

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Report on British Fossil Reptiles. 2 Pt. 8°. *London*, [1839–]1841.

Preprints from the *Report of the British Association*, 1839 & 1841, the first without, the second with, special title-page.
Author's interleaved copy with his autograph notes and sketches, &c.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.*
Marsupialia. *pp. 74 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1841.
Monotremata. *pp. 43 : text illust.* 8°. *London*, 1841.

Todd's *Cyclopædia of Anatomy*, vol. 3, 1847. The author's own copies, with his autograph notes and memoranda.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Fourteen papers from the *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, the *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, &c. Mostly on palæontological subjects, by Sir R. Owen, and containing a few of his autograph notes.] 8°. [1844–79.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Synopsis of the arrangement of the preparations in the Museum. [By Sir Richard Owen.] *See* Royal College of Surgeons of England. 8°. 1845.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Holograph article on "Species."] *foll. 13.* fol. [1860.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* On the Dicynodont Reptilia, with a description of some Fossil Remains brought by H.R.H. Prince Alfred from South Africa, November 1860. *7 pls.* 4°. [*London*, 1863.]

Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. Lond. Vol. **152**, *pp. 455–467*.
The author's own copy, with a few of his autograph notes.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Monograph on the Aye-Aye (*Chiromys madagascarensis*, Cuvier). *pp. 72 : 14 pls.* (*col.*) 4°. *London*, 1863.

Trans. Zool. Soc. Vol. **5**, pt. 2, 1863.
The author's own copy, with his autograph notes and memoranda.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Richard Owen, &c. [Biography.] *pp. 16 : 1 port.* 8°. [*London*, 1868.]

Men of Eminence.
Interleaved copy with Owen's autobiographical memoranda down to 1888. An additional engraved portrait has been inserted, and many newspaper clippings.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [MS. Diary of a tour in Egypt with the Prince and Princess of Wales in 1869, and notes on a visit to Scotland in 1872.] 8°. [1869–72.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Anatomy of the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*, Latr.). *pp. 50 : 6 pls.* (*col.*), *text illust.* 4°. *London*, 1873.

Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond. Vol. **28**.
The author's own copy, with his autograph notes.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Leicester Square; its associations and its worthies . . . With a sketch of Hunter's scientific character and works, by Richard Owen, &c. *See* Taylor (Tom) 8°. 1874.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Letter to the Fellows of the Royal Society of London giving the terms of his motion at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society on Dec. 1, 1873 advocating the employment by the Society of *honorary* Secretaries, for the benefit of the Publications Fund.] *pp. 7.* 8°. [*London*, 1874.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* On the scientific status of Medicine. *pp. 7.* 8°. *London*, 1881.

Trans. Internat. Medic. Congress. **3**.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Holograph of an article on the] Capture of a Whale [*i. e.* the stranding of a female Cachalot on the coast of Caithness in 1863]. *foll. 5.* 4°. [1882.]

The article appears to have been written à propos of the erection of the skeleton in the Hall of the British Museum (Natural History), and to have been offered to Longmans but never printed.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* [Holograph of portion of] My last "Annual Report" on the British Museum (Natural History) for the year 1883. *foll. 8.* 8°. [1884.]

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Professor Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B., &c. [Obituary Notice.] *See* Woodward (Henry) *F.R.S.* 8°. 1893.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Sir Richard Owen, K.C.B. [Obituary Notice by H. W. *i. e.* Henry Woodward, *F.R.S.*] *1 port. See* W., H. 8°. 1893.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Sir Richard Owen. [Biography based on a review by J. W. Clark of: 1. The Life of Richard Owen. By . . . Richard Owen, *M.A.* . . . Second edition. 2 Vol. *London*, 1895. 2. Richard Owen. (Article in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. Vol. **42**, *pp. 435–444*.) By Sir W. H. Flower, *K.C.B. London*, 1895.] 8°. *London*, 1895.

The *Church Quarterly Review*. July 1895. Vol. **40**, no. 80. *pp. 345–371*.

Owen (*Sir* Richard) *K.C.B.* Letters from [C. R.] Darwin [May 6 & 15, 1851] and [Sir Richard] Owen [June 5, 1853 & June 17, 1856]. By Chas. Daley, &c. *See* Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. The Victorian Naturalist: the Journal and Magazine of the Field Naturalists' Club of Victoria. Vol. **45**, no. 7. *pp. 185–187*. 8°. 1928.

Owen (*Sir* RICHARD) *K.C.B.* Notable Naturalists. II.—Professor Owen. By E. A. Vidler. *1 port. See* FIELD NATURALISTS' CLUB OF VICTORIA. The Victorian Naturalist, &c. Vol. **45**, no. 3. *pp. 74–77.* 8°. 1928.

Owen (*Sir* RICHARD) *K.C.B.* [For a collection of manuscript notes, newspaper cuttings, &c., relating to the Sea Serpent. Brought together by Sir R. Owen under the title "Sea-Serpentines".] *See* SEA SERPENT.

Owen (*Sir* RICHARD) *K.C.B.* [The scientific correspondence of Sir R. Owen and W. Clift.] 27 Vol. 4°. [1792–1892.]

OWER (LESLIE HAMILTON) The Geology of British Honduras. *pp. [24] : 1 map geol. col.* 8°. *Belize, British Honduras,* [1928.]

OXAAL (JOHN) Fjeldbygningen i den sydlige del av Borgefjeld og trakterne om Namsvandene . . . Med Engelsk resumé, &c. *pp. 26 : 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1909, no. 4. 8°. 1910.
Publication. No. 53.

Oxaal (JOHN) Fra indre Helgeland fjeldbygningen og bergarterne samt bemerkninger om bergverksdriften . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp. 68 : 2 pls., 2 maps geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1911, no. 1. 8°. 1911.
Publication. No. 59.

Oxaal (JOHN)
Den hvite Granit i Sogn, geologisk optræden og tekniske egenskaper . . . English summary. *pp. 20 : 4 pls., text illust.*
Kalkstenshuler i Ranen . . . Engelsk résumé. *pp. 46* [*1*] *: 1 pl., 1 map, text illust.*
See NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. Aarbok, &c. 1913, no. 1 ; 1914, no. 2. 8°. 1914.
Publication. No. 68, 69.

Oxaal (JOHN) Norsk Granit. [With an English summary.] *pp.* [*iv*] *220 : 8 pls. col., 2 maps col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 76. 8°. 1916.

Oxaal (JOHN) Dunderlandsdalen fjeldbygningen inden gradavdelingskartet Dunderlandsdalen omraade . . . Med . . . English summary. *pp.* [*i*] *82* [*2*] *: 1 pl., 1 map geol. col., text illust. See* NORWAY.—GEOLOGISKE UNDERSØGELSE. [Publications.] No. 86. 8°. 1919.

OXFORD. Oxford Water Supply. Letters and Report. *pp. 12.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1885.

OXFORD. Guide to Oxford. *pp.* [*iv*] *144.* 12°. *Oxford,* 1912.
Published on the occasion of the International Congress of Entomology, Oxford, August 5–10, 1912.

Oxford.—University. The Historical Register of the University of Oxford: being a supplement to the Oxford University Calendar, with an alphabetical record of University honours and distinctions, completed to the end of Trinity Term, 1888 (1900). 2 Vol. 8°. *Oxford,* 1888, 1900.

Oxford.—University. Alumni Oxonienses: the Members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714 (1715–1886): their parentage, birthplace, and year of birth, with a record of their degrees. Being the Matriculation Register of the University, alphabetically arranged, revised and annotated, by Joseph Foster. 8 Vol. 8°. *Oxford & London,* 1891–2 (1887–8).

Oxford.—University. Oxford Men & their Colleges, (Oxford Men, 1880–92. With a record of their Schools, Honours and Degrees) . . . By Joseph Foster. 2 Vol. *See* FOSTER (JOSEPH) 4°. 1893.

Oxford.—University. Spitsbergen Papers. (Scientific Results of the First, Second and Third Oxford University Expeditions to Spitsbergen in 1921, 1923 and 1924.) 2 Vol. *illust.* 8°. *London,* 1925–29.
Papers reprinted from the *Geographical Journal* and other scientific periodicals.

Oxford.—University.—*Ashmolean Museum.* Historia Insectorum. Autore Joanne Raio . . . Cui subjungitur, Appendix de Scarabæis Britannicis, autore M. Lister . . . ex MSS. Musei Ashmolæani. *See* ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. 4°. 1710.

OXFORD.—University.—*Bodleian Library.* Catalogus Dissertationum Academicarum [mainly from Germany and the Netherlands], quibus aucta est Bibliotheca Bodleiana. MDCCCXXXII. *pp. 448* [*63*]. fol. *Oxonii,* 1834.

Oxford.—University.—*Bodleian Library.* Annals of the Bodleian Library, Oxford, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867. With a preliminary notice of the earlier Library founded in the fourteenth century, &c. *See* MACRAY (W. D.) 8°. 1868.

Oxford.—University.—*Bodleian Library.* The Bodleian Quarterly Record. Vol. 1→ *illust.* (*col.*) 4°. *Oxford,* 1914→

Oxford.—University.—*Bodleian Library.* The future of the Bodleian. *pp. 12 : 3 pls., 3 plans.* 4°. *Oxford,* 1926.

Oxford.—University.—*Botanic Garden.* An account of the Herbarium of the University of Oxford. [Part I. Prepared by G. C. Druce.] *pp. 1–20.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1897.

—— Part II. By S. H. Vines . . . and G. C. Druce. *pp. 21–55.* 8°. *Oxford,* 1919.

OXFORD.—University.—*Committee for Advanced Studies.* Abstracts of Dissertations for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Vol. 1→ 8°. *Oxford,* 1928→

OXFORD.—University.—*Herbarium. See* supra: *Botanic Garden.*

Oxford.—University.—*Herbert Spencer Lectures.* [Herbert Spencer Lectures. Founded 1904. *See* under the authors' names.]
1913. D'ARCY WENTWORTH THOMPSON. On Aristotle as a Biologist.
1930. Sir PETER CHALMERS MITCHELL. Materialism and Vitalism in Biology.

OXFORD.—University.—*Merton College.* Merton College (Oxford) Arctic Expedition, 1923. *See* OXFORD.—UNIVERSITY. Spitsbergen Papers. Vol. 2, 8°. 1929.

OXFORD.—University.—*Physick Garden. See* supra: *Botanic Garden.*

OXFORD.—University.—*Romanes Lectures.* [The first Romanes Lecture, founded by G. J. Romanes in 1891, was delivered by W. E. Gladstone in 1892. Copies of the following lectures are in the Library :]
1893. HUXLEY (*Right Hon.* THOMAS HENRY) *F.R.S.* Evolution and Ethics.
1898. GEIKIE (*Sir* ARCHIBALD) *O.M., K.C.B.* Types of Scenery and their influence on Literature.
1900. MURRAY (*Sir* JAMES A. H.) The Evolution of English Lexicography.
1905. LANKESTER (*Sir* EDWIN RAY) *K.C.B.* Nature and Man.
1910. ROOSEVELT (THEODORE) Biological Analogies in History.
1915. POULTON (EDWARD BAGNALL) *F.R.S.* Science and the Great War.
1925. BRAGG (*Sir* WILLIAM HENRY) *K.B.E., F.R.S.* The Crystalline State.
1927. KENYON (*Sir* FREDERIC GEORGE) *G.B.E., K.C.B.* Museums and National Life.
1928. WATSON (D. M. S.) Palaeontology and the Evolution of Man.

Oxford.—University.—*University Museum.* Notices of Rocks and Fossils in the . . . Museum, &c. *See* PHILLIPS (J.) 8°. [1863.]

Oxford.—University.—*University Museum.* Catalogue of the Arachnological Library bequeathed to the University of Oxford . . . Compiled by . . . Arthur W. Pickard-Cambridge, &c.. *See* CAMBRIDGE (A. W. P.-) 8°. 1926.

OXFORD. — University. — *University Museum.—Radcliffe Library. See* supra: UNIVERSITY.—*Radcliffe Library.*

OXFORD BOTANICAL MEMOIRS. Oxford Botanical Memoirs. Edited by A. H. Church, &c. No. 1–15. 8°. *London, Edinburgh,* &c., 1919–25.

No.
1. The building of an autotrophic Flagellate. By A. H. Church. 1919.
2. Gossypium in pre-Linnæan literature. By H. J. Denham. 1919.
3. Thalassiophyta and the subaerial transmigration. By A. H. Church. 1919.
4. Elementary notes on structural Botany. By A. H. Church. 1919.
5. Elementary notes on the reproduction of Angiosperms. By A. H. Church. 1919.
6. On the interpretation of phenomena of Phyllotaxis. By A. H. Church. 1920.
7. Elementary notes on the morphology of Fungi. By A. H. Church. 1920.
8. Elementary notes on Conifers. By A. H. Church. 1920.
9. Form-factors in Coniferæ. By A. H. Church. 1920.
10. The somatic organization of the Phæophyceæ. By A. H. Church. 1920.
11. Elementary notes on the systematy of Angiosperms. By A. H. Church. 1921.
12. Introduction to the systematy of Indian Trees. By A. H. Church. 1921.
13–15. Introduction to the Plant-life of the Oxford district. By A. H. Church. 1922–25.

OXFORD PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. *See* PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF OXFORD.

OXFORD TUTOR. A Year with the Birds. By an Oxford Tutor (W. W. Fowler) . . . Second edition, enlarged. *See* FOWLER (W. W.) 8°. 1886.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1924. *See* OXFORD.—UNIVERSITY. Spitsbergen Papers, &c. Vol. 2. 8°. 1929.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY EXPLORATION CLUB. [Founded 1927.] First [—] Annual Report, 1928–29— 8°. [*Oxford*, 1929—]

OXFORD UNIVERSITY JUNIOR SCIENTIFIC CLUB. Medical Missions in their relation to Oxford. An address to the Oxford University Junior Scientific Club. December 1, 1897, &c. *See* ACLAND (*Sir* H. W.) *Bart.* 8°. 1898.

Oxner (MIECZYSLAW) Études sur la régéneration chez les Némertiens. I. La régéneration chez "*Lineus ruber*" (Müll.). *pp. 32 [12] : 9 pls. See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE.—*Paris Branch.* Annales, &c. Tom. 1, fasc. 8. 4°. 1910.

Oxner (MIECZYSLAW) Résultats des expériences sur la mémoire, sa durée et sa nature chez les Poissons marins: *Coris julis*, Gthr., et *Serranus scriba*, Cuv. *pp. 26* [2]. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 232. 8°. 1912.

Oxner (MIECZYSLAW) & **others.** L'alimentation à la viande crue et à la viande cuite chez les Poissons. Par . . . Charles Richet, Oxner, &c. *See* MONACO.—INSTITUT OCÉANOGRAPHIQUE. Bulletin, &c. No. 476. 8°. 1926.

Øyen (PETER ANNAEUS) Undersøgelse af Terrassegrus i Asker. *pp. 15.* Nye bidrag til bestemmelse af *Pholas*-niveauet. *pp. 28. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlingar, &c. Aar 1907, no. 1 & 2. 8°. 1907 (1908).

Øyen (PETER A.) Kvartærgeologiske streiftog omkring den indre del af Bundefjorden, &c. *pp. 50 [1] : text illust. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. 30, nr. 3. 8°. 1908.

Øyen (PETER A.) Kvartærgeologisk profil gjennem Jarlsberg fra Tønsberg til Ekern. *pp. 33. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlingar, &c. 1910, no. 5. 8°. 1910 (1911).

Øyen (PETER A.) Kvartær-Studier i Trondhjemsfeltet. 3 Pt. *illust. See* DRONTHEIM.—KONGELIOT NORSKE VIDENSKABERS-SELSKAB. Skrifter. 1909, no. 4; 1910, no. 9; 1914, no. 6. 8°. 1910–15.

Øyen (PETER A.) Contributions to the Quaternary Geology of Norway, &c. *pp. 30. See* ARCHIV FOR MATHEMATIK OG NATURVIDENSKAB. Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab. Bd. 32, nr. 2. 8°. 1911.

Øyen (PETER A.) Nogle bemerkninger om Ra-perioden i Norge. (Summary of the contents, &c.) *pp. 47 : 1 pl., text illust. See* CHRISTIANIA.—NORSK GEOLOGISK FORENING. Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift, &c. Bd. 2, no. 7. 8°. 1911.

Øyen (PETER A.) The Quaternary section of Kilebu. *pp. 24. See* CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Skrifter, &c. 1912, no. 8. 8°. 1912.

Øyen (PETER A.)
The Quaternary section of Foss. *pp. 20 : 1 text illust.*
A fossil-bearing deposit of the Mactra-niveau in Christiania *pp. 13.*
Transitional Quaternary strata of Bentse, Christiania. *pp. 11.*
Terraces and littoral phenomena in Rauer. *pp. 9 : 3 pls.*
Some Clay deposits in the south-eastern part of Norway. *pp. 33 : 9 pls.*
See CHRISTIANIA.—VIDENSKABS-SELSKABET. Forhandlinger, &c. Aar 1913, no. 2, 5, 6, 9, & 12. 8°. 1914.

Øyen (PETER A.) Mammut og Moskusokse i Vort Land, &c. *pp. 155–170 : 4 pls.* 4°. *Kristiania*, 1916.
Særtryck av Festskrift til Professor Amund T. Helland.

OZAKI (KIN-EMON) Upper Carboniferous Brachiopods from north China, &c. *pp. 205* [*xv*] *: 15 pls., text illust. See* SHANGHAI.—SCIENCE INSTITUTE. Bulletin, &c. Vol. 1. no. 6. 8°. 1931.

OZAKI (YOSHIMASA) & **Ikeda** (I.) Notes on a new *Boveria* species, *Boveria labialis*, n.sp. *pp. 25 : text illust. See* TOKIO.—TEIKOKU DAIGAKU. Journal of the College of Science, &c. Vol. 40, art. 6. 8°. 1918.

OZAWA (YOSHIAKI) [1899–] & **Cushman** (J. A.) A monograph of the Foraminiferal family Polymorphinidæ, recent and fossil, &c. *See* UNITED STATES NATIONAL MUSEUM. Proceedings, &c. Vol. 77, art. 6. 8°. 1930.

OZELL (JOHN) A Voyage into the Levant [1700–02. Translated by John Ozell], &c. *See* TOURNEFORT (J. P. DE) 4°. 1718.

BRITISH
MUSEUM
9 JAN 34
NATURAL
HISTORY.